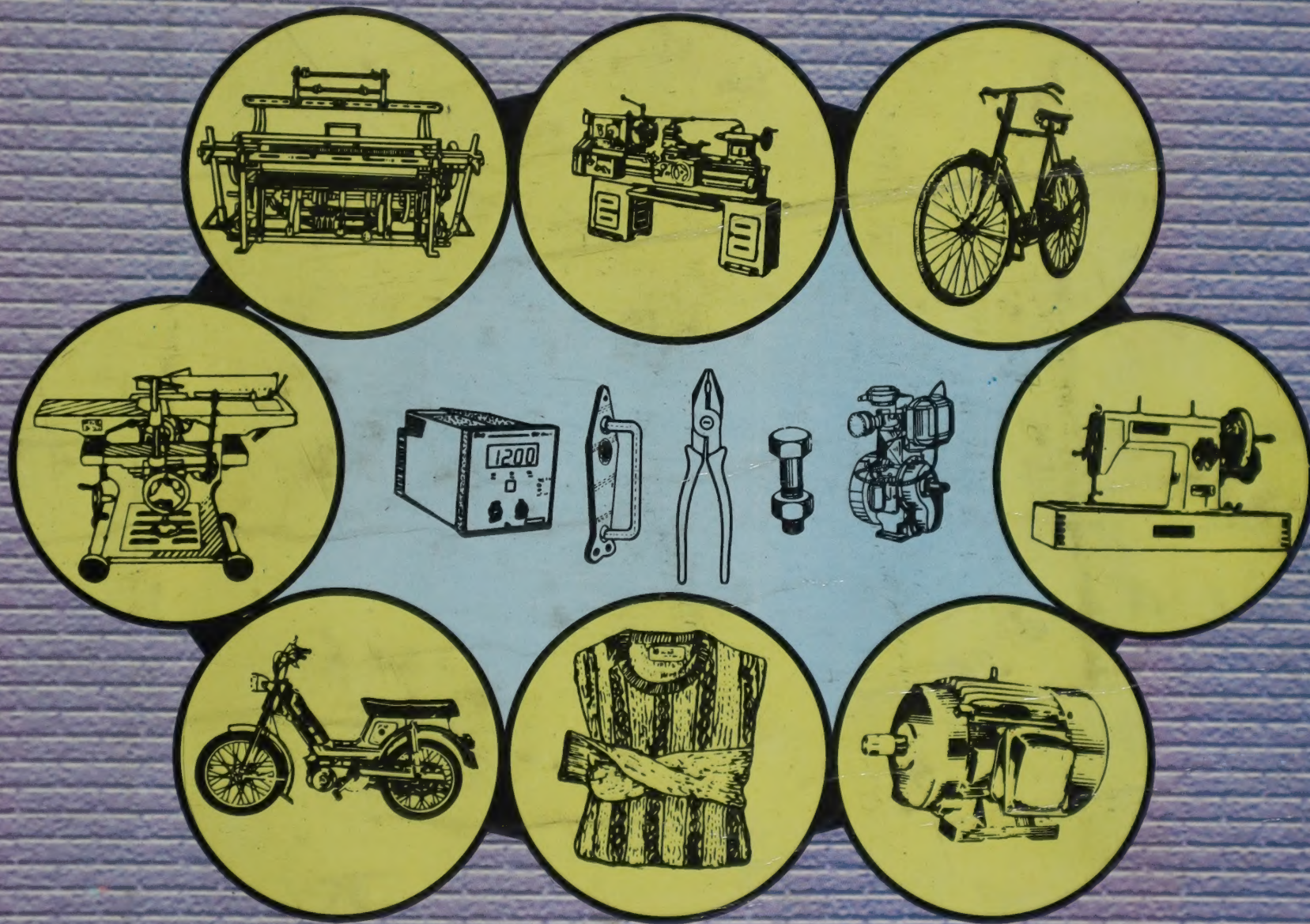


Amarjit

TRADE SERIES

(1999-2000)



AN INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY OF PUNJAB

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO. (P) LTD.
INTERNET <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

We Regularly Participate

in

TECHMART

Pragati Maidan, New Delhi
(November)

Industrial India Trade Fair
Maidan, Calcutta
(December)

ACMEE
Chennai
(June)

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO. (P) LTD.

Regd. Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, LUDHIANA-141 002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

E-mail: tradefair@amarjitdirectory.com

Website: <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

We Regularly Participate

in

TECHMART

Pragati Maidan, **New Delhi**
(November)

Industrial India Trade Fair
Maidan, **Calcutta**
(December)

ACMEE
Chennai
(June)

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO. (P) L. D.

Regd. Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, LUDHIANA-141 002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

E-mail: tradefair@amarjitdirectory.com

Website: <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

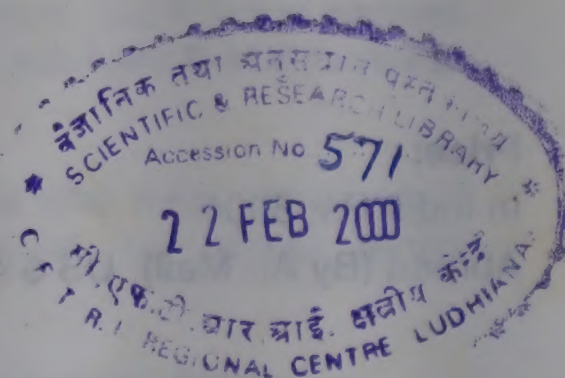
AMARJIT TRADE SERIES

(1999-2000)

(An Industrial Directory of Punjab)

Volume-1

No.-1



A Publication of

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING COMPANY (P) LTD.

Regd. Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, LUDHIANA-141 002

Phone: 91-161-426048, 425935, 407559

Internet: <http://www.amarjitdirectroy.com> Email: sale@amarjitdirectory.com

© Amarjit Directory Publishing Company (P) Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publishers.

TITLE: AMARJIT TRADE SERIES

Volume-1 No.-1

Language: English

Date of Publication: 14-11-1999

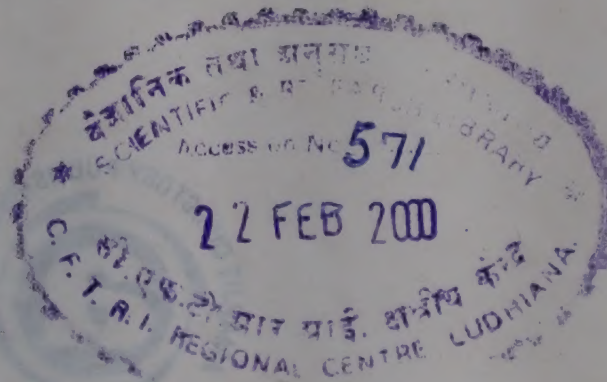
Periodicity: Annual

Editor: Jagdishwer Singh

Price:

In India Rs. 300/-

Abroad (By Air Mail): US \$ 40



Published By: Jagdishwar Singh for and on behalf of **Amarjit Directroy Publishing Company (P) Ltd. 103, Model Garm, Ludhiana-141 002**

Printed at Tessier Printers

St. No.3, Opp. Govt. Girls School, ESI-Model Gram Road, Ludhiana-141 002

Phone: Office: 407559 Press: 426048

Preface

All our Readers and customers are very well conversant with our previous Publications, being known for their authenticity of data and user friendly compilation. The data is authenticated as it has been collected through Modern Scientific Methods in which extensive field work is implied. The multi stage scientific classification and computerised presentation is the key feature of our Publications.

Being encouraged by our customers, we have now started Annual Publication namely "AMARJIT TRADE SERIES" with effect from 14.11.1999. The First Volume of this Industrial Directory of Punjab is being released on 14.11.1999.

This Publication is also accessible to Internet Users. Our Internet address is <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>. We have also extended E-Mail facility to our Advertisers.

We are very grateful to our seniors and friends who have helped us in getting INTERNET connection and establishing our virtual server amarjitdirectory.com.

Suggestions for improvement shall be acknowledged with thanks.

Editor

Please Refer to
Product Index

on The Last Pages
for Quick Reference

NOTICE

Though every care has been taken to give correct information,
yet the publishers are not responsible for any misprint or error.

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

(w.e.f. 14-11-1999)

BLACK & WHITE

Full Page.....	4500/-
Chapter Opening Page.....	4500/-
Half Page	
(Horizontal).....	2700/-
(Vertical).....	3000/-
1/3 Page.....	2000/-
1/4 Page.....	1500/-
1/6 Page.....	1250/-
1/8 Page.....	1000/-

Special Position:-

50% extra with full payment in advance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 9-16

PUNJAB (AN INTRODUCTION) 17-24

STD & ISD CODES 25-56

1. GENERAL INFORMATION 57-72

Hotels - 57

Persons, Professions & Services - 61

2. ADVERTISING & MASS MEDIA 73-80

Advertising Agencies - 73

Commercial Artists - 64

Glow Signs/Neon Signs - 76

Matel Labels - 76

Novelties - 77

Painters - 78

Screen Printers - 78

Stickers - 79

Trophies - 80

3. AGRICULTURE 81-118

Tractor Mfrs. - 81

Tractor Dealers - 81

Tractor Parts - 82

Combine Harvester & Parts - 103

Agri. Implements & Machinery - 106

Garden Tools - 109

Earthmoving Machinery – 109
Spray Pumps – 111
Tubewell – 113

4. AUTOMOBILES & AUTO PARTS 119-208

Garrage Machinery & Tools – 119
Auto Vehicle Mfrs. – 124
Auto Vehicle Dealers – 124
Auto Parts (2 & 3 Wheelers) – 125
Auto Parts (L & H Vehicles) – 153
Auto Accessories & Tools – 196
Auto Electricals – 197
Auto Fasteners – 199

5. CHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICALS & PAINTS 209-224

Chemical Machinery – 209
Chemicals – 212
Soaps & Detergents – 219
Paints & Paint Chemical - 220

6. CYCLE & CYCLE PARTS 225-286

Machinery & Tools – 225
Cycle Mfrs. – 228
Cycle Parts (Item Wise) – 230
Cycle Parts (Misc) - 283

7. DIESEL ENGINE & GENERATING SETS 287-352

Diesel Engine – 287
Diesel Engine Parts - 293
Generating Sets & Alternators - 338

8. ELECTRICALS & ELECTRONICS 353-398

Electrical Home Appliances - 353
Electrical Goods - 361
Industrial Electricals - 363
Electronics – 391
Computers - 392

FAX/TELEPHONE – 394.

9. EXPORTS 399-434

Licensing Authorities & Their Jurisdiction – 399
Export Promotion Councils/Commodity Boards – 401
Indian Embassies/Diplomatic Missions Abroad – 405
Foreign Diplomatic Missions in India – 411
Exporters - 415

10. FASTENERS 435-458

Nut Bolt making Machinery - 435
Fasteners - 439

11. FOOD & FOOD PRODUCTS 459-468

Food Processing Machinery - 459

Home Appliances - 464

Food Products - 466

12. FURNITURE 469-480

Wood Working & Allied Machinery - 469

Furniture Material - 472

Furniture & Interior Decorators - 473

13. HAND TOOLS 481-500

14. HEATING & COOLING 501-508

15. HELPING INDUSTRIES 509-536

Annealing - 509

Coating & Finishing Processes - 510

Electroplating - 513

Forging - 517

Foundry - 520

Heat Treatment - 526

Mechanical Job - 530

Welding - 531

16. HOSIERY & TEXTILES 537-586

Textile Machinery & Parts - 537

Spinning Mills & Yarn - 543

Textile Cloth - 547

Dyeing & Textile Processing - 553

Hosiery Machinery - 563

Hosiery Material - 568

Hosiery Cloth - 569

Hosiery Goods & Readymade Garments - 570

17. HYDRAULIC & PNEUMATICS 587-592

18. IRON, STEEL & HARDWARE 593-618

Iron & Steel Mill Machinery - 593

Induction Furnaces & Steel Rolling Units - 595

Iron & Steel (Item-wise) – 597

Iron & Steel Merchants – 606

Non-Ferrous Metals – 609

Hardware – 610

19. MACHINE TOOLS & GENERAL MACHINERY 619-662

Machine Tools (Item-wise) – 619

Special Purpose Machines – 650

General Machinery - 656

20. MACHINERY PARTS & ATTACHMENTS 663-694

Machinery Parts & Attachments – 663

Mill Stores & Machinery Parts Dealers - 691

21. MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENTS 695-698

22. MEASUREMENT, TEST & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS 699-710

23. PACKAGING MATERIAL & MACHINERY 711-722

Packaging Machinery & Tools – 711

Packaging Material - 717

24. PLASTIC & RUBBER 723-740

Plastic Machinery - 723

Plastic Raw Material – 726

Plastic Items – 728

Rubber Machinery – 732

Rubber Raw Material – 735

Rubber Goods - 736

25. PRINTING & STATIONERY 741-754

Printing & Allied Machinery – 741

Paper & Board – 745

Printing – 746

Printing Services – 749

Stationery – 750

Booksellers & Publishers - 752

26. SANITARY & WATER SUPPLY 755-764

Building & Construction Machinery - 755

Sanitary Goods Mfrs. – 758

Sanitary Goods Dealers - 762

Building Material - 763

27. SEWING MACHINES & PARTS 765-798

Sewing Machines (Domestic & Industrial) – 765

Sewing Machine Parts & Accessories - 780

28. SPORTS 799-802

Sports Goods Mfrs. – 799

Sports Goods Dealers - 801

29. MISCELLANEOUS 803-804

PRODUCT INDEX 805.....

Index to Advertisers

A.M. Cycle Inds., Ludhiana	262	Amardeep Engg. Works, Phagwara	327
A.P. Auto Inds. (Regd), Phagwara	83	Amit Industries, Jalandhar	490
A.P.M. Industries, Ludhiana	166	Amrit Enterprises, Ludhiana	248
A.R.C. Mech. Works, Ludhiana	131	Amrit Plastic, Phagwara	111
A.S. Auto Inds., Phagwara	302	Amrit Press Tools, Ludhiana	681
A.S. Hydraulic Engg., Ludhiana	644	Anand Enterprises, Ludhiana	757
Accurate Milling Works, Ludhiana	641	Anand Inds., Jalandhar	484
Adarsh Electric Co., Amritsar	359	Andyco International, Ludhiana	142
Adarsh Metals, Ludhiana	611	Antex Electronics, Jalandhar	391
Adarsh Techno Corpn., Ludhiana	455	Apar Cutting Tools, Malerkotla	675
Aggarwal Marketing Company, Delhi	717	Apex Steels, Jalandhar	672
Aglow Inds., Ludhiana	264	Apple Advertising & Displays, Ludhiana	74
Ajeet Industries, Ludhiana	526	Aqua Tech Enterprises, Chandigarh	210
Ajiba Auto Enterprises, Sirhind	167	Aristo Paints, Ludhiana	223
Ajit Cycle Co., Ludhiana	246	Arneja Machine Tools, Ludhiana	693
Ajit Wire Products, Amritsar	437	Arneja Machinery Store, Ludhiana	687
Akal Mech. Works, Ludhiana	566	Art Promotors, Ludhiana	75
Akshra Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	121	Arun Engineers, Ludhiana	180
Alakhanda Engineers (India), Phagwara	307	Asha Engineers (India), Ludhiana	367
Alamgir Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	290	Ashoka Hardware & Mill Store, Ludhiana	691
Alamgir Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	291	Ashoka Indl. Corpn., Goraya	287
Alfa Machinery Corpn., Amritsar	623	Asia Auto Products (India), Ludhiana	149
Ali Engineering Works, Ahmedgarh	462	Asian Carbide Engg. Works, Ludhiana	680
Allied Exports (India), Ludhiana	241	Asian Cranes, Ludhiana	697
Allied Machinery Corpn., Amritsar	438	Atlas Machine Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	637
Aman Engg. Corpn., Phagwara	304	Atul Inds., Ludhiana	176
Amar Auto Industries, Phagwara	164	Atul International, Ludhiana	177
Amar Deep Inds., Ludhiana	333	Auto Aids, Ludhiana	95
Amar Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	672	Auto Fast Engg. Works, Ludhiana	162

Auto Gears (India), Ludhiana	147	Bharat Gear Box, Ludhiana	756
Auto Link Engineers, Ludhiana	120	Bharti Steel Traders, Ludhiana	613
Avtar Engg. Works, Ludhiana	514	Bhogal Mech. Works, Goraya	92.787
Avtar Shutter Industries, Ludhiana	478	Bhogal Products (India), Ludhiana	95
Azad Inds., Sirhind	781	Bhogal Sons Engineers, Phagwara	319
B.D.S. Chemicals, Ludhiana	515	Bhogal Steel Marks Inds, Ludhiana	556
B.K. Sajjan & Sons, Phagwara	168	Bhola Machine Tools, Ludhiana	151
B.M. Virmani & Co., Ludhiana	492	Bhupindra Indl. Corpn., Phagwara	300
B.S. & Sons, Ludhiana	320	Bhushan Steel Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	84
B.S. Birdi & Sons (Regd), Ludhiana	81	Big-Ben Exports, Ludhiana	249
B.S. Cycle Inds., Ludhiana	457	Birdi Auto Inds., Ludhiana	317
B.S. Gram Udyog Samiti (Regd), Khanna	612	Birdi Auto Inds., Ludhiana	97
B.S. International, Ludhiana	184	Blue Dot Enterprises, Ludhiana	578
B.S. Mech. Works, Ludhiana	356	Bobby Steels, Ludhiana	603
B.S. Trading Co., Ludhiana	601	Boparai Electronics Engg. (Regd), Payal	368
B.S.C. Bead Rings, Ludhiana	282	Brightway Plastic Industries, Phagwara	112
B.S.S. Engg. Works, Phagwara	158	Capital Steel Inds., Ludhiana	785
B.S.W. Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	690	Car Decor, Ludhiana	196
B.T. Inds., Ludhiana	82	Chaggar Electricals, Ludhiana	383
B.T.S. Engg. Works., Bassi Pathana	783	Champion Nut Bolt & Steel Products, Ludhiana	447
Bakhshish Singh & Sons, Phagwara	328	Chana Machine Tools, Ludhiana	652
Bakshi Hardware Store, Ludhiana	451	Chana Steel Industries, Jalandhar	299
Balbir Machine Tools, Amritsar	671	Chand International, Ludhiana	779
Ballkings, Ludhiana	232	Chane Machinery Works, Mahadian	780
Balraj Auto Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	156	Chani Bros. (India), Ludhiana	239
Bangar Auto Inds., Phagwara	170	Channa Products India, Ludhiana	318
Bansal Auto Inds., Phagwara	324	Charlie International, Ludhiana	770
Bansal Techno Crafts (Regd), Ludhiana	615	Chaukria Engg. Works, Goraya	519
Basoor Engineers (India), Ludhiana	736	Chhabra Traders, Ludhiana	358
Basso Gears Industry, Ahmedgarh	91	Coatec India, Mohali	511
Batra Hardware Store, Ludhiana	689	Commercial Stationers, Ludhiana	751
Baweja Inds., Jalandhar	483	Crupp Metals, New Delhi	502
Bector Auto Industries, Ludhiana	157	D. Sons Nut Yard, Ludhiana	82
Bedi Inds., Ludhiana	668	D.K. Chemicals Ltd., Ludhiana	213
Bedisons, Phagwara	306	D.K. Videos, Ludhiana	66
Bee Emm Fasteners, Ludhiana	441	D.M. Inds., Ludhiana	277.288
Bee Ess Foundry, Ludhiana	523	D.P. Inds., Phagwara	302
Belco Inds., Ludhiana	485	D.R. Malwa Inds., Ludhiana	96
Bell Corpn., Ludhiana	666	D.S. Birdi & Co. (Regd), Ludhiana	229
Benipal Carbide Products (Regd), Ludhiana	678	D.S. Electricals Engg. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	621
Benipal Dies & Tools, Ludhiana	679	Dalip Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	346
Bhagwan Inds., Ludhiana	629	Daljit Mech. Works, Ludhiana	319
Bhalla Ball Bearing Inds., Phagwara	665	Darshan Agro Inds., Ludhiana	103
Bhalla Mfg. Co., Ludhiana	172	Darshan Engg. Co., Ludhiana	565
Bhambar Engineers, Ludhiana	639	Darshan Products (India), Amritsar	140
Bhamra Bros., Ludhiana	497	Dassi Auto Inds., Phagwara	165
Bhanohar Fastners (India), Ludhiana	440	Davindra Enterprises, Ludhiana	207
Bhanohar Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	441,461	Deep Machine Tools, Ludhiana	714
Bharat Engg. Inds.(Regd), Ludhiana	755	Deep Metal Works, Ludhiana	792

Defy Autos, Ludhiana	126,127	G.S. Electric Works, Ludhiana	492
Delite Mfg. Co. (P) Ltd., Jalandhar	163	G.S. Enterprises (India), Ludhiana	205
Deluxe Steel Inds., Jalandhar	482	G.S. Kallah & Bros. (Regd), Ludhiana	271
Desk To Desk Courier & Cargo Ltd., Ludhiana	63	G.S. Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	273
Devindra Industrial Corporation, Ludhiana	476	Gaba Enterprises, Phagwara	325
Devipuri Engg. Corpn., Ludhiana	772	Gagan Xerox & Graphics, Ludhiana	65
Dhalla Auto Works, Phagwara	313	Gahir Electrical Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	375
Dhanoa Plastic Works, Ludhiana	279	Gahir Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	649
Dharam Pal Ruldu Ram (India), Bassi Pathana	793	Gahtore Sons Enterprises, Ludhiana	323
Dhawan Home Appliances, Ludhiana	465	Gandhi Inds., Ludhiana	445
Dhawan Indl. Corpn., Amritsar	670	Ganga Engg. & Foundry Works, Ludhiana	310
Dhiman Sewing Machine Co., Sirhind	780	Ganga Gears (India), Ludhiana	308
Dhiman Udyog, Nakodar	458	Garg Inds, Ludhiana	235
Diamond Engg. Works, Delhi	504	Gaurav Auto Inds., Phillaur	330
Diamond Engineers (India), Ludhiana	769	Gaurav Industries, Phagwara	321
Diesel Spares, Ludhiana	322	Gavri Sales (India), Ludhiana	239
Diesel Tube (India), Ludhiana	312	Gee Gee Motors, Ludhiana	338
Digital Promoters (India) Ltd., New Delhi	701,703,705,707	Gee Son Sales Corpn., Ludhiana	243
Dipu Industries, Phagwara	329	Gitika Machine Tools, Jalandhar	385
Durga Metal Labels, Ludhiana	79	Globe Gear & Machinery Spares, Ludhiana	654
Dynamic Offset Printers, Ludhiana	747	Gobind Agro Industries, Ludhiana	350
Eastern Inds., Phagwara	309	Gobind Mechanical Works, Dhuri	146
Ek Onkar Inds., Ludhiana	464	Godson Auto Inds., Ludhiana	173
Ekta Inds., Ludhiana	451	Goindwal Tools & Forgings, Goindwal Sahib	494,517
Electro Instruments, Ludhiana	700	Goldman Inds., Ludhiana	452
Engineering Tools Inds., Ludhiana	491	Goodgood Mfrs., Ludhiana	206
Engineers Traders, Ludhiana	602	Goodwill Castings, Ludhiana	524
Excelsior Industries., Ludhiana	539	Gopal Plastic, Jalandhar	729
Expert Electricals Supply Co., Ludhiana	381	Grand Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	267
Fair Marks, Moga	709	Gressi Carbide & Engg. Works, Ludhiana	678
Fair Marks Calibration Centre, Moga	699	Gripwell Industries, Ludhiana	240
Fairdeal Agencies, Ludhiana	533	Grover Engg. Works, Ludhiana	148
Fairdeal Consultants, Ludhiana	209	Guaranteed Engg. Works, Ludhiana	638
Fine Tools Mfg. Co., Jalandhar	99	Gulzar Mech. Works, Ludhiana	600
Flora Engg. Corpn., Phagwara	653	Gupta Auto Traders (Regd), Ludhiana	136
Flying Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	261	Gupta Traders, Ludhiana	531
Forex Fasteners (P) Ltd., Ludhiana	86,178,201,442	Gurcharan Welding Works (Regd), Ludhiana	501
Forward Ball Bearing Inds., Goraya	84	Gurmukh Engg. Works, Ludhiana	561
Friends Auto Industries (Regd.), Phillaur	182	Gurpreet & Co., Ludhiana	253
G. Lall & Sons (India) Regd., Ludhiana	147	Gurson Udyog, Ludhiana	180
G.D Cycle Industries, Ludhiana	245	Guru Enterprises, Ludhiana	774
G.K. Inds., Ludhiana	158	Guru Kirpa Steel Inds., Jalandhar	667
G.K. Plastic Industries, Ludhiana	729	Guru Machine Co., Ludhiana	771
G.L. Seirah Inds., Ludhiana	790	Guru Mech. Works, Ludhiana	767
G.R. Enterprises, Ludhiana	698	Guru Nanak Agri. Implements Mfrs., Jalandhar	107
G.R. Industry, Ludhiana	636	Guru Nanak Electric Works, Ludhiana	386
G.R.D. Auto Parts, Ludhiana	187	Guru Nanak Electrical Engg. Works, Ludhiana	349
G.S. Agricultural Industry, Ludhiana	105	Guru Nanak Electrodes, Ludhiana	532
		Guru Nanak Enterprises, Jalandhar	661

Guru Nanak Fabricators (India), Ludhiana.....	696,512	J.D. Industries, Phagwara	303
Guru Nanak Mech. Works (Assam) Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	470	J.G.S. Auto Industries, Ludhiana	165
Gurunanak Light Electrical, Jalandhar	348	J.J. Electrical Works., Ludhiana	493
H. Mann Inds., Amritsar	437	J.K. Engg. Works, Ludhiana.....	679
H.B. Expert Inds., Amritsar.....	716	J.N. Saudagar & Sons, Ludhiana	572
H.B. Sharma Metal Works, Jalandhar	168	J.N. Sodagar Hosiery Regd. (India), Ludhiana	571
H.K. Mech. Works, Jalandhar	159	J.P.R. Associates (P) Ltd., Ludhiana	283
H.K. Sand Blast, Ludhiana	125,510	J.S. Auto Industries, Chahlan.....	132
H.P. Engg. Works (Regd), Ludhiana.....	617	J.S. Chana & Sons, Ludhiana	265
H.S. Engineering Works., Ludhiana	104	J.S. Electrical Engineering Works, Ludhiana	347
H.S. Industries, Ludhiana.....	117	J.S.K. Steels (P) Ltd., Ludhiana	603
H.S. Matharoo & Sons, Ludhiana.....	154	J.T. Diesel Spares, Ludhiana	333
H.T. Sales Corpn., Ludhiana.....	364	Jagdeep Auto Industries, Ludhiana.....	203
Hamara Panjab Printing Press, Ludhiana	748	Jagdish Inds., Ludhiana	253
Hamdard Printing Press, Jalandhar	740	Jagjit Engg. Works, Phagwara	184
Happy Enterprises, Ludhiana.....	169	Jai Bala Ji Enterprises, Ludhiana	31
Happy Industries, Phagwara.....	322	Jain Rubber Industries, Ludhiana	738
Harcharn Products (India), Ludhiana	775	Jalota Sales Corpn., Phagwara.....	329,587
Hardial Inds., Ludhiana	495	Jandu Engineers, Ludhiana	646
Hari Singh & Co., Ludhiana.....	76	Janta Industrial Works, Amritsar	712
Harjindra Inds. Corpn., Amritsar.....	715	Japanese Interpreter, New Delhi.....	64
Harjit Electric Co., Ludhiana.....	382	Jarnail Mfg. Co., Ludhiana	93
Harnek Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	335	Jasbir Inds., Khanna	789
Harvindra Engg. Works, Ludhiana	349	Jasbir Machine Tools, Ludhiana	635
Hassanpur Mech. Works, Ludhiana	711	Jasman Engineers, Ludhiana.....	464
Heads & Threads (India), Ludhiana	653	Jaspal Inds., Ludhiana	125
Hi-Tech International (Regd), Ludhiana	650	Jaspal Machine Tools, Amritsar	714
Hindustan Bright Bars, Ludhiana	599	Jassal'z Sign Studio, Ludhiana	74
Hindustan Metal Inds., Ludhiana.....	599	Jaswant Engg. Works, Ludhiana.....	631
Hira Diesel Parts (Regd.), Ludhiana	318	Jaswant Industries, Phagwara	301
Honey Agriculture Works, Ludhiana.....	111	Jay Emm Enterprises, New Delhi.....	506
Hooks India, Ludhiana	444	Jindal Agro Industries, Ludhiana	112
Hotel Chevron International, Ludhiana.....	59	Jindal Fasteners, Ludhiana	449
Hotel Grewalz, Ludhiana	59	Joginder Singh Birdi & Sons, Ludhiana.....	225
Hotel Maharaja, Ludhiana	57	Juneja Metal Works, Jalandhar.....	761
Hotel Som, Ludhiana.....	58	Jyoti Autos (India), Ludhiana.....	141
Hydro-Pneu Controls, Ludhiana.....	588	Jyoti Engineers, Ludhiana	323
I.S. Steel Works, Jalandhar.....	496	Jyoti Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	674
Imperial Refrigeration, Ludhiana	353	K.B. Engg. Works, Ludhiana	541
Impex Trade Mark Co., Ludhiana.....	35	K.C. Industries, Phagwara	164
Indian Automobile Corpn., Ludhiana	189	K.G. Auto Inds., Ludhiana	150
Indian Metal Labels, Ludhiana	77	K.K. Plastic & Fabricator, Ludhiana	479
Indian Overseas Traders, Ludhiana.....	577	K.N. Jassal Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	257
Indo Poly Machines Corpn., Amritsar.....	627	K.P. Auto Inds., Phagwara	316
Industrial Weld House, Ludhiana	532	K.R. Auto Engineers, Ludhiana	682
Ishan Industries, Phagwara.....	299	K.S. Engg. Co., Ludhiana.....	373
Itfak Inds., Ludhiana.....	797	K.S. Engg. Works, Ludhiana	537
J.D. Inds., Ludhiana	317	K.S. Products (India), Ludhiana	792
		K.S. Surgical Industries, Jalandhar	219

Kainth Auto Inds., Ludhiana	123,622	M.K. Engg. Industries, Ludhiana	256
Kainth Enterprises, Phagwara	295	M.M. Fastners, Ludhiana	103,448
Kakar Sales Corpn. (Regd), Phagwara	310	M.S. & Bros., Ludhiana	782
Kalgidhar Industries, Ludhiana	242	M.S. Engg. Works, Ludhiana	304
Kalsi Agro Inds., Ludhiana	293	M.S. Motors, Ludhiana	33
Kalsi Machinery Co. (P) Ltd., Amritsar	713	Mahant Mechanical Engineering Works Regd, Ludhiana	553
Kalsi Metals (India), Ludhiana	321	Maharaja Fabricators, Ludhiana	474
Kalsi Steel Inds., Phagwara	323	Mahavir Engg. Components, Jalandhar	160
Kalsison Engineers (Regd.), Ludhiana	471	Mahtta Trade Mark Co., Ludhiana	27,152,643
Kamal Industries, Ludhiana	356	Malwa Auto Enterprises, Ludhiana	179
Kamalia Auto Industries, Ludhiana	145	Man Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	251
Kapil Insulation India, Ludhiana	508	Mandeep Engg. Works, Ludhiana	635
Kapoor Auto Inds., Ludhiana	87	Manhas Chemical & Scientific, Ludhiana	217
Kapoor Steel Enterprises, Ludhiana	327	Manjit Engg. Works, Ludhiana	35
Kapurthala Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	453	Manjit Inds., Dhuri	134
Karan Light Industries, Sultanpur Lodhi	351	Mankoo Steel Crafts, Ludhiana	203,331
Kartar Engg. Works, Ludhiana	94	Manohar Trading Co., Phagwara	110
Katyal Gasket Inds., Phagwara	337	Mapco Inds., Ludhiana	224
Kay Kay Inds., Jalandhar	684	Marwaha Pattren & Metal Works, Ludhiana	522
Kay Tee Cycle Inds., Ludhiana	259	Matharu Cottage Industries, Phagwara	182
Keshav Steel Inds., Ludhiana	597	Maya Inds., Ludhiana	320
Khalsa Engg. Works, Phagwara	338	Mayur Arts, Ludhiana	547
Khanna Sales Corpn, Ludhiana	493	Mebesto Products (India), Ludhiana	143
Kharaiti Lal & Co., Ludhiana	276	Mehngira Inds., Phagwara	296
Kharay Induction Hardenings, Ludhiana	527	Mehru Engineers, Ludhiana	680
Khera Hydropower Co., Ludhiana	589	Mela Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	25
Khurana Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	85,141,199,446	Microhm's Engineering, Ludhiana	725
Khurana Udyog, Jalandhar	664	Micron Tools Technology, Ludhiana	675
Kirpal Singh Kuldip Singh, Ludhiana	696	Modern Motors, Jalandhar	663
Kirpal Singh Sagoo & Sons, Phagwara	297	Modex Inds. (Kerla),	734
Kitco Tools Mfg. Co., Jalandhar	497	Moga Auto Inds., Ludhiana	135
Knife King Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	465	Mohan Diesel Spares, Ludhiana	328
Kohtex Dyeing Machinery Sales, Ludhiana	560	Mohan Sons Rubber Inds., Jalandhar	737
Kohtex Mech Works, Ludhiana	559	Mohindra Art Centre, Phagwara	73
Kresto Inds., Ludhiana	137	Morning Star (India), Ludhiana	443
Krishna Inds., Jalandhar	484	N.G.P. Engineers, Ludhiana	531
Krishna Threading Tools (India), Ludhiana	438	N.K. Knitwear (Regd), Ludhiana	579
Kulwant Inds., Phagwara	294	N.K. Power Presses (Regd), Ludhiana	645
Kumar Electro Mat Engineers, Ludhiana	343	N.K. Sales Corpn., Phagwara	324
Lekh Raj Syal & Sons, Ludhiana	752	N.S. Birla Inds., Ludhiana	226
Lotey Grind Industries, Ludhiana	673	N.S. Hydraulics India, Jalandhar	622
Lotey Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	620	N.S. Mech. Works, Ludhiana	647
Loyal Engg. Works, Phagwara	325	Nanak Enterprises, Ludhiana	454
Lucky Auto Deals, Ludhiana	124	Nand Kishore & Co., Ludhiana	371,374
Lucky Engineering Works, Phagwara	170	Nand Singh & Sons, Phagwara	315
Lucky Weaving Factory, Ludhiana	575	Nanra Engineers (Regd), Ludhiana	342
Ludhiana Fabricator (Regd), Ludhiana	475	Narankar Inds., Phagwara	311
Ludhiana Metals, Ludhiana	611	Narinder Engg. Works, Phagwara	167
M.D. Enterprises., Ludhiana	505		

Narindera Mechanical, Ludhiana	85	Peco Engineering Co., New Delhi	503
Natha Singh & Sons, Jalandhar	660	Pee Kay Sales Corpn., Ludhiana	659
Natraj Engineering Corpn., Phagwara	309	Pensla Inds., Jalandhar	109,612
Natraj Steel (India), Jalandhar	614	Pioneer Cranes & Elevators, Ludhiana	695
Naveen Sticker, Ludhiana	78	Plaha Electricals (India), Ludhiana	507
Nayyar Welding Works, Ludhiana	387	Plaha International, Phagwara	669
Neel Giri Hotel, Ludhiana	60	Plahi Auto Industries, Phagwara	183
Neelam Spares, Ludhiana	311	Popular Ball Bearing Store, Ludhiana	666
Neeraj Auto Traders (Regd), Ludhiana	140	Popular Fax Service, Ludhiana	67
Nelco Cable Products, Ludhiana	363	Popular Sales Corpn., Ludhiana	324
Nelson & Johnson Electronics, Phagwara	389	Preety International, Jalandhar	483
New Bhatia Block Makers, Ludhiana	749	Prem Hardware & Mill Store, Ludhiana	686
New Bir Gear Products, Goraya	172	Prem Paper Board Inds. (Regd.), Ludhiana	719
New Calcutta House, Ludhiana	688	Prem Vijay Steel Inds., Ludhiana	331
New Golden Rays Indl. Corpn., Amritsar	624	Premier Udyog, Ludhiana	132,486
New Pooja Power Electricals, Ludhiana	341	Press Components (India), Ludhiana	258
New Somet Industries, Ludhiana	706	PriSons Inds., Ludhiana	726
New Swan Enterprises, Ludhiana	154,727,510	Prime Inds., Phagwara	298
New United Engg. Works, Ludhiana	633	Prince Inds., Ludhiana	138
Newtech Die Makers, Ludhiana	677	Prince Products India (Regd.), Ludhiana	788
Niraj Enterprises, Phagwara	306	Prince Udyog (Regd), Ludhiana	791
Niranjan Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	469	Pritam Inds., Ludhiana	455
Nirmal Computer Co., Ludhiana	393	Priya Enterprises, Ludhiana	130,233,615
Nirmal Sons (India), Ludhiana	134	Public Engg. Works, Samrala	783
Nirwaan Auto International (Regd), Ludhiana	175	Punjab Bijlee Centre, Ludhiana	381,382
Northern Hydraulics, Ludhiana	590	Punjab Electrode Industries, Amritsar	531
O.K. Sewing Machine Co., Kurali	795	Punjab Metal Store, Ludhiana	609
Obrai Tubewell Boring Co., Ludhiana	114	Punjab Steel Industry, Ludhiana	245
Om Dutta Steel Fabricators, Ludhiana	656	Punjab Textile Engg. Works, Ludhiana	538
Om Engg. Works, Ludhiana	115	Punjab Transfer Label Co., Ludhiana	79
Omkar Metal Industries, Ludhiana	279	Quality Engg. Works, Amritsar	102
Oslo Products (Regd), Ludhiana	174	Quality Indl. Carbons Mfg. Inds., Khanna	367
Oster Auto Inds., Ludhiana	156	R.D. Machinery Works, Ludhiana	636
Otto Tools (India) Regd., Ludhiana	674	R.J. Auto Inds., Phagwara	330
P.B. Engg. Works, Amritsar	435	R.J. Electronics, Ludhiana	395
P.G. Auto Inds., Phagwara	315	R.K. Inds., Ludhiana	355
P.S. & Sons, Ludhiana	308	R.M. Industries, Jalandhar	169
P.S. Auto Inds., Phagwara	162	R.M. Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	488
P.S. Bansal & Sons, Phagwara	305	R.P. Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	159
Pabla Bearings (P) Ltd., Ludhiana	131	R.S. Auto, Ludhiana	129
Pal Generator Traders, Ludhiana	345	R.S. Auto Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	171
Panesar Engg. Works, Ludhiana	344	Ragbir Automobiles & Spares, Ludhiana	139
Paradise Engg. Corpn., Ludhiana	555	Rahul Enterprises, Ludhiana	133
Paramount Machine Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	227	Rajesh Auto & Brass Inds., Ludhiana	525
Pardeep Inds., Ludhiana	179,294	Rajesh Enterprises, Ludhiana	512
Parminder Industries, Ludhiana	794	Rajesh Enterprises, Phagwara	155
Partap Hari Mech. Works, Ludhiana	724	Rajesh Fasteners, Ludhiana	456
Pashupati Industries, Jalandhar	185	Rajindera Fire Services, Ludhiana	657
Passi Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	110	Rajindera Surgical Inds., Jalandhar	490

Rajindra Enterprises, Ludhiana	254	Sant Products (India), Ludhiana	629
Rally Bikes, Ludhiana	272	Santosh Auto Industries, Phillaur	303
Ram Dass Electro Mechanical Engineers, Ludhiana	370	Santosh Enterprises, Ludhiana	390
Ramtech Engineers, Ludhiana	509	Sardarsons Expellor Co., Ludhiana	461
Rana Metal Inds., Ludhiana	260	Sartaj Tractor Inds., Jalandhar	99
Randhawa Electricals, Amritsar	359	Sawhney Exports, Jalandhar	495
Rational (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi	504	Sawhney Products (India), Ludhiana	77
Rattan Trading Co., Ludhiana	327	Scientific Testing (India), Delhi	704
Relex Industries, Ludhiana	98	Seehra Engineers, Ludhiana	640
Reliable Power Systems, Ludhiana	369	Sehgal Steel Company., Ludhiana	601
Reynaud Aluminiums Architectural, Ludhiana	477	Sekhon & Associates, Ludhiana	61
Riat Auto Products, Ludhiana	133	Sembhi Electrical Industries, Kapurthala	350
Riat Brothers India, Ludhiana	625	Servo Product India, Ludhiana	292
Riat Grinders, Ludhiana	619	Sew Water Treatment (P) Ltd., Ludhiana	210
Robin Tools Mfg. Co., Jalandhar	487	Sewak Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	314
Roland Engineers, Ludhiana	626	Shakti Steel Foundry & Tools, Jalandhar	486
Rolex Fire System, Ludhiana	658	Shakti Udyog, Phagwara	93
Rose Cycle Industries, Ludhiana	231	Sham Sunder & Bros., Ludhiana	181
Rose Sales Agency, Phagwara	90	Shankar Industries, Phagwara	296
Roter Equipments, Ludhiana	Back Cover	Sharma Billiard Accessories, Delhi	799
Roxon Industries (Regd.), Amritsar	380	Sharp Engineers (India), Ludhiana	766
Rubal Video, Ludhiana	65	Sharp Inds., Ludhiana	89
Ruby Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	783	Sheemar Industries, Phagwara	335
S. Dhawan Inds., Ludhiana	119	Sherpur Agro Inds., Ludhiana	106
S. Singh & Co.(Regd), Ludhiana	513	Shine Inds., Ludhiana	313
S.B. Electricals, Ludhiana	374	Shiva Durga Engg. Works, Ludhiana	489
S.D. Mechanical Works, Ludhiana	791	Shiva Engineers, Ludhiana	376,377,379
S.K. Auto Inds., Ludhiana	87	Shivam Electronics, Delhi	700,702,706
S.N. Malhotra Inds., Ludhiana	270	Shree Ram Polymers, Ludhiana	728
S.P.M. Springs, Jalandhar Cantt	186	Shri Guru Nanak Harvester, Dhuri	103
S.S. Mechanical Works, Amritsar	439	Shri Krishna Products (India), Ludhiana	312
Saggu Engg. Works, Ludhiana	765	Shri Ram Krishan Cycle Inds., Ludhiana	263
Saggu Industrial Corporation, Phagwara	344	Singhs Inds., Amritsar	436
Sagoo Speedmaster Inds. (Regd), Jalandhar	558	Smith Cutting Tools, Ludhiana	676
Sahil Industries, Jalandhar	489	Sodhi Sewing System Co., Ludhiana	564
Sahlon Corpn., Phagwara	651	Sohal Castings, Ludhiana	151
Sai Electric House, Ludhiana	365	Sohal Engineers (India), Ludhiana	768
Sai Electricals, Ludhiana	360,361,362,366,372	Sohal Inds. (India), Ludhiana	241
Saini Auto Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	144	Sokhi Agro Industries, Ludhiana	123
Saini Bearing House, Ludhiana	667	Sona Enterprises, Ludhiana	473,559
Saini Castings, Ludhiana	211	Sonia Industries, Ludhiana	275
Sajjan Inds., Ludhiana	236	Sonu Products (India) Regd., Ludhiana	487
Sajjan Singh Amarjit Singh, Ludhiana	521	Sparkmetal Dies & Tools, Ludhiana	681
Salh Engineers, Ludhiana	268	Speed Auto Ind, Ludhiana	161
Sall Bros., Ludhiana	269	Speedway Bearing Mfrs., Ludhiana	664
Salochan Enterprises, Ludhiana	231,643	Standard Cycle Inds., Ludhiana	733
Sandhu Products (India), Ludhiana	89,614	Standard Fans (Regd.), Amritsar	358
Sandhu Stamping Inds, New Delhi	385	Star International, Ludhiana	163
Sant Enterprises (Regd), Ludhiana	628	Star Machine Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	632

Stonewell Tools Mfrs. (Regd), Ludhiana	673	U.S. Inds., Ludhiana	617
Sukhbir Enterprises, Ludhiana	148	Ubhi Fabricators, Ludhiana	786
Sukhmani International, Phagwara	685	Ubhi Indl. Corpn. (Regd.), Ludhiana	630
Sukhwinder Engineer Works, Ludhiana	554	Ubhi Telecom, Ludhiana	29
Sumit Wool Processors, Ludhiana	543	Ujjal Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	683
Sun Frost, Ludhiana	354	Unesco (India), Ludhiana	227
Sunlay Inds. (Regd.), Jalandhar	155	Union Scientific Traders, Ludhiana	215
Sunrise Automobiles (Regd), Ludhiana	339	Unique Hardenings, Ludhiana	529
Supreme Electricals, Ludhiana	370	United Engineers, Phagwara	326
Swan Mech. Works (Regd), Ludhiana	793	United Lathes (India), Ludhiana	642
Swarn Machine Tools Corpn., Ludhiana	633	United Machinery Corpn. (Regd), Ludhiana	634
Swarup Mechanical Works, Ludhiana	773,777	United Machinery Works, Ludhiana	563
T-XO Inds., Ludhiana	128	Upkar International, Phagwara	289
T.A. Engineers Corpn. India (Regd), Ludhiana	655	Vee Kay Electric Trading Co., Ludhiana	357
T.H.T Bawa Enterprises, Phagwara	91	Venus Star Electrical, Ludhiana	388
T.M.T. Inds. (Regd), Ludhiana	784	Verma Engg. & Electrical Works., Jalandhar	378
T.S. Engineers, Ludhiana	88	Verma Indl. Corpn., Ludhiana	238
Taneja Machinery Store, Ludhiana	288	Vij Enterprises, Hoshiarpur	340
Tarsem Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	148	Vij Indl. Corpn., Jalandhar	481
Techno Mark Associates, Ludhiana	704,709	Vijay Auto Works, Phagwara	300
Tegsons India, Ludhiana	247	Vijay Fabricator, Ludhiana	479
Teja Singh & Sons, Ludhiana	211	Vikrant Industries, Phagwara	298
Teja Singh 007 Tooling Centre, Ludhiana	439	Virdi Sons India, Ludhiana	138
The New India Foundry (Regd), Ludhiana	146,759	Virk Brothers, Phagwara	325
The New India Rubber Works, Tarn Taran	146	Virka Hosiery Service, Ludhiana	573
Timto Bros, Phagwara	322	Virka Textiles (P) Ltd., Ludhiana	573
Tirupati Trading Co., Ludhiana	515	Vishal Paints (India), Ludhiana	221
Tisco Industries, Ludhiana	237	Vishvakarma & Co., Ludhiana	255
Topps Enterprises, Delhi	594	Voltex Electrical Engineers (P) Ltd., Ludhiana	557
Tuli Tops, Ludhiana	549	Weltec Enterprises, Ludhiana	97
U.S. Fastener Industries, Ludhiana	450	Yadav Mech. Works, Ludhiana	453•

PUNJAB

(An Introduction)

In Punjab, there are :-

Divisions.....	4
Districts	17
Municipal Corporations.....	4
Municipal Councils Class 1.....	26
Municipal Councils Class 2.....	39
Municipal Councils Class 1.....	31
Nagar Panchayats	37
Tehsils.....	71
Sub Tehsils	56
Parliament Counstituencies	13
Vidhan Sabha Counstituencies.....	117

AMARJIT
Cities
Towns
&
Villages
of
PUNJAB

**AMARJIT DIRECTORY
PUBLISHING CO. (P) LTD.**

103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141002

Phone: 0161-426048, 425935, 407559

Website:

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Divisions of Punjab:

- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 1. Faridkot | 2. Ferozepur | 3. Jalandhar | 4. Patiala |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|

Districts of Punjab :

- | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1. Amritsar | 2. Bathinda | 3. Faridkot | 4. Fateh Garh Sahib |
| 5. Ferozepur | 6. Gurdaspur | 7. Hoshiarpur | 8. Jalandhar |
| 9. Kapurthala | 10. Ludhiana | 11. Mansa | 12. Moga |
| 13. Muketsar | 14. Nawan Shehar | 15. Patiala | 16. Ropar |
| 17. Sangrur | | | |

Municipal Corporations:

- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Amritsar | 2. Jalandhar | 3. Ludhiana | 4. Patiala |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|

Municipal Councils Class I :

- | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. Abohar | 2. Barnala | 3. Batala | 4. Bathinda |
| 5. Faridkot | 6. Fazilka | 7. Ferozepur | 8. Gurdaspur |
| 9. Hoshiarpur | 10. Jagraon | 11. Kapurthala | 12. Khanna |
| 13. Kot Kapura | 14. Malerkotla | 15. Malout | 16. Mandi Gobindgarh |
| 17. Mansa | 18. Moga | 19. Mohali | 20. Muketsar |
| 21. Nabha | 22. Nangal | 23. Pathankot | 24. Phagwara |
| 25. Pajpura | 26. Sangrur | | |

Municipal Councils Class II :

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ahmedgarh | 2. Banga | 3. Bhucho Mandi | 4. Budhlada |
| 5. Dasuha | 6. Dhariwal | 7. Dhuri | 8. Dinanagar |
| 9. Doraha | 10. Garhshankar | 11. Gidderbaha | 12. Goniana |
| 13. Guru har Sahai | 14. Jaitu | 15. Jalalabad | 16. Jandiala Guru |
| 17. Kharar | 18. Kurali | 19. Maur | 20. Morinda |
| 21. Mukerian | 22. Nakodar | 23. Nawan Shahar | 24. Nurmahal |
| 25. Patti | 26. Phillaur | 27. Raikot | 28. Raman |
| 29. Rampura Phool | 30. Ropar | 31. Samana | 32. Samrala |
| 33. Sirhind Fatehgarh Sahib | | 34. Sultanpur Lodhi | 35. Sunam |
| 36. Talwandi Bhai | 37. Tanda Umar | 38. Tarn Taran | 39. Zira |

Municipal Councils Class III :

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Adampur | 2. Alawalpur | 3. Amloh | 4. Anandpur Sahib |
| 5. Banur | 6. Baretta | 7. Bassi Pathana | 8. Bhadaur |
| 9. Bhawani Garh | 10. Dera Baba Nanak | 11. Dera Bassi | 12. Dhanaula |
| 13. Dharamkot | 14. Fatehgarh Churian | 15. Gardhiwala | 16. Haryana |
| 17. Kartarpur | 18. Kot Fatta | 19. Lehragaga | 20. Longowal |
| 21. Majitha | 22. Malaud | 23. Qadian | 24. Rahon |
| 25. Ramdas | 26. Sanaur | 27. Sangat | 28. Sham Churasi |
| 29. Sri Hargobindpur | 30. Sujanpur | 31. Tapa | |

Tehsils :

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Abohar | 2. Ajnala | 3. Amloh | 4. Amritsar-1 |
| 5. Amritsar-2 | 6. Anandpur Sahib | 7. Baba Bakala | 8. Bagha Purana |
| 9. Balachaur | 10. Barnala | 11. Bassi Pathana | 12. Batala |
| 13. Bathinda | 14. Bholath | 15. Budhlada | 16. Dasuya |
| 17. Dera Baba Nanak | 18. Dhar Kalan | 19. Dhuri | 20. Faridkot |
| 21. Fatehgarh Sahib | 22. Fazilka | 23. Ferozepur | 24. Garhshankar |
| 25. Giddarbaha | 26. Gurdaspur | 27. Hoshiarpur | 28. Jagraon |
| 29. Jaito | 30. Jalalabad | 31. Jalandhar-1 | 32. Jalandhar-2 |

33. Kapurthala	34. Khadur Sahib	35. Khamanon	36. Khanna
37. Kharar	38. Ludhiana East	39. Ludhiana West	40. Malerkotla
41. Malout	42. Mansa	43. Moga	44. Mohali
45. Moonak	46. Mukerian	47. Muktsar	48. Naba
49. Nakodar	50. Nawan Shehar	51. Nihal Sigh Wala	52. Pathankot
53. Patiala	54. Patti	55. Payal	56. Phagwara
57. Phillaur	58. Raikot	59. Rajpura	60. Rampura Phul
61. Ropar	62. Samana	63. Samrala	64. Sangrur
65. Sardulgarh	66. Shahpur	67. Sultanpur Lodhi	68. Sunam
69. Talwandi Sabo	70. Tarn Taran	71. Zira	

Sub Tehsils :

1. Adampur	2. Ahmedgarh	3. Amargarh	4. Bamyal
5. Banga	6. Bareta	7. Bhadaur	8. Bhadson
9. Bhawanigarh	10. Bhogpur	11. Bhunga	12. Chamkaur Sahib
13. Dehlon	14. Dera Bassi	15. Dhanaula	16. Dharamkot
17. Dhilwan	18. Dhirva	19. Doda	20. Dudhan Sadhan
21. Gardiwala	22. Ghanaur	23. Gobindgarh	24. Goindwal Sahib
25. Guru Harsahai	26. Jhabal	27. Kahnuwan	28. Kalanaur
29. Kartarpur	30. Khanuri	31. Khem Karan	32. Kot Kapura
33. Lambi	34. Lehra	35. Longowal	36. Machhiwara
37. Majri	38. Makhu	39. Malaud	40. Mamdot
41. Maur	42. Morinda	43. Mullanpur Dakha	44. Nangal
45. Narot Jaimal Singh	46. Nathana	47. Nur Mahal	48. Nurpur Bedi
49. Pattran	50. Quadrian	51. Sherpur	52. Sri Hargobindpur
53. Talwandi Bhai	54. Talwara	55. Tanda	56. Tappa

Capital of Punjab :**CHANDIGARH**

**Amarjit
Directory**

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

Our Internet Address:

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

PIN CODE

FOR FAST MAIL AND RIGHT DELIVERY

Please refer to

Amarjit

STD and PIN Codes in India

User friendly

Alphabetical Listing of about
30000 Pin Codes

Price Rs. 100/-

Ask your local bookseller or write to

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd

103, Model Gram, Ludhiana-141 002

Ph: 426048, 425935, 407559

Internet: <http://amarjitdirectory.com>

Visit

OUR STALL

in

TECHMART

(INDIA INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR)

at

*Pargati Maidan, New Delhi
on 14-27 November*

(EVERY YEAR)

TO SEE OUR

**LATEST
PUBLICATION**

Amarjit Directory Publishing Company (P) Ltd.
103, Near Malwa School, Model Gram, LUDHIANA-141 002.

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

Internet <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

EXPORTS FROM PUNJAB

Position of Exports from Punjab vis-a-vis all India

The comparative position of exports from Punjab as well as All India is as under :-

(Amount Rs. in Crore)

Year	Exports		%age Growth		Punjab State's share in country's exports
	India	Punjab	India	Punjab	
1995-96	106353	2778	28.6	33.4	2.6
1996-97	117108	3641	10.1	31.1	3.1
1997-98	126286	4205	7.8	15.5	3.3
1998-99 upto Sept. 98	66053	1892	4.6*	10.0*	2.9

District wise Exports

District	Exports		
	As at 30-9-97	As at 30-9-98	%age Variation
Amritsar	228.06	282.61	23.9
Bathinda	3.20	4.58	43.1
Fateh Garh Sahib	10.15	2.69	- 73.5
Faridkot	0.04	0.26	550.0
Gurdaspur	3085	5.76	49.6
Hoshiarpur	---	5.36	---
Jalandhar	464.60	436.93	5.9
Kapurthala	27.56	84.64	207.1
Ludhiana	1176.54	1033.80	- 12.1
Mansa	---	0.35	---
Patiala	28.19	23.33	- 17.2
Ropar	6.53	0.97	- 85.8
Sangrur	---	4.56	---
Moga	---	3.06	---
Muktsar	---	2.31	---
Nawan Shahar	1.37	1.24	- 9.5
TOTAL	1950.39	1892.45	- 2.9

Commodity wise Exports

(Amount Rs. in Crore)

Commodity	Exports		
	As at 30-9-97	As at 30-9-98	%age Variation
Rice	198.23	214.21	8.1
Readymade Garments & Hosiery	125.73	207.28	64.9
Cycle & Cycle Parts	465.07	290.57	- 37.5
Food Products	21.64	42.67	97.2
Engg. Goods	87.83	90.12	2.6
Sports Goods	94.30	100.41	6.5
Yarn & Textiles	437.92	495.73	13.2
Handicrafts	15.67	5.81	- 65.1
Carpets	13.25	4.34	- 67.2
Leather Goods	74.00	43.36	- 41.4
Hand Tools	125.86	138.78	10.3
Machine Tools	26.63	18.80	- 29.4
Auto Spares	39.44	25.23	- 36.0
Diesel Engine	28.93	23.38	- 19.2
Sewing Machines	43.09	50.17	16.4
Electrical Accessories	10.39	10.52	1.3
Drugs	16.61	14.05	- 15.4
Others	124.80	117.02	- 6.2
TOTAL	1950.39	1892.45	- 2.9

STATUS OF INDUSTRIAL GROWTH IN PUNJAB

SMALL SCALE SECTOR

Year	Number	Employment	Investment(Rs. in crore)
31.3.1997	1,93,332	8,27,170	2,491.00
31.3.1998	1,95,400	8,34,187	2,855.00
31.3.1999	1,97,395	8,55,951	3,342.24

LARGE AND MEDIUM SECTOR

Year	Number	Employment	Investment(Rs. in crore)
31.3.1997	586	2,19,389	9,745.00
31.3.1998	620	2,25,000	10,500.00
31.3.1999	651	2,32,363	11,256

INDUSTRIAL SCENE OF LUDHIANA

In Ludhiana a variety of items such as cycle and Cycle Parts, sewing machines and components, automobiles, automobile parts and accessories, hosiery and knitwear goods, industrial fasteners, machinery tools & components, rubber goods, woollen garments, electronic goods etc. are being produced in the small scale sector. The industry in large and medium sector is producing items as bicycles, hosiery goods, yarn, vanaspati, tyres, tubes, electronic goods, steel and alloy steel casting, beer, sugar, flour, rice/rice bran oil and cattle feed etc.

(A) SMALL SCALE SECTOR AT A GLANCE

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
No. of Units	40191	40868	41365	41855
Investment (In Lacs)	58787	65857	72994.28	86959.30
Employment	244705	250078	255074	261954
Production (In Lacs)	308790	350264	422312.39	486500.20

(B) LARGE AND MEDIUM SECTOR AT A GLANCE

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
No. of Units	105	125	155
Investment (In Lacs)	80200	85000	98700
Employment	55160	60000	71000
Production (In Lacs)	4000	5000	610000

EXPORTS 1997-98

Rs. In Lakhs	83026	107910	97024.51
No. of Units			108

INSTITUTION SUPPORT

For providing various facilities such a training Development prototypes, jigs tooling, testing consultancy and common facilities following major institutions have been set up.

- i) Bicycles & Sewing Machine Research & Development Centre (Set up with the assistance of UNDP).
- ii) Central Tool room with the assistance of West German.
- iii) Punjab Trade Centre for Exhibitions and Commercial facilities, goods of Manufacturers exporters are displayed.
- iv) Punjab Test House for providing testing facilities & quality Marking of Engineering goods, Electronics goods & Textile goods.
- v) Industrial Development Centre for Engineering & Textile.
- vi) Rural Industrial Development Centre & Common facility Work shop.
- vii) Institute for Auto Parts Technology, Ludhiana.
- viii) Mechanical Engineering, Research & Development Organization (MERADO).
- ix) Small Industries Service Institute, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana.
- x) Container Freight Station.
- xi) National Small Industries Corporation, Ludhiana.
- xii) Central Food Technology & Research Centre, Ludhiana
- xiii) Science Technology Entrepreneurs Park.
- xiv) Weights & Measures Organisation.
- xv) Mining office

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION:

- i) Nationalised Banks..... 25 with 305 Branches
- ii) Co-operative banks.....50
- iii) Small Industrial Development Bank of India
- iv) Punjab Financial Corporation, Ludhiana

INDUSTRIAL LAND:

Land is important factor for industrial development. In order to attract the entrepreneurs to set up industries. State Govt. is providing developed plots/sheds in Industrial Area/Estate and at Focal Points.

There are 2 Focal Points, 3 Industrial Areas (A,B & C) One urban Industrial estate and three Rural Industrial Estates developed by State Government in the district Ludhiana. Details of the same are given below:

FOCAL POINTS

Sl. No.	FOCAL POINT/ INDUSTRIAL AREA/ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	No. of Plots	Plots Allotted
1.	Focal Point, Dhandari Kalan	1775	1775
2.	Tiny Industrial Estates.	194 12	194 (sheds) 12
3.	Focal Point, Khanna	113	113
4.	Industrial Area-A	485	485
5.	Industrial Area-B	555	555
6.	Industrial Area-C	1748 Acres at G.T. Road . Ludhiana for the purpose of incentive.	
7.	Urban Industrial Estate, Ludhiana	223	223
8.	Rural Industrial Estate, Otalon	8	8
9.	Industrial Complex, Humbran	9	9
10.	Rural Industrial Estate, Sardaran	8	8 All sold on out-right basis.

STD CODES

A

Aani (HP.)	019045	Adas	02692	Agathi	04894	Akanwali	01666
Abbidgeri	08381	Addagadde	08265	Aglod	02763	Akbarpur (HR.)	01264
Abdullapurmet	084157	Addanki	08593	Agra	0562	Akbarpur (UP.)	05111
Abhanpur	0771	Addhi	028378	Agradhalli	08189	Akburpur (Alwar)	0144
Abhayapur	07364	Additigala	08865	Agroha	01662	Akelra	07431
Abhirampatnum	04373	Adeshar	02830	Ahmedabad	079	Akiveedu	08828
Abhyapuri	03664	Adh Kawari (J&K)	01991	Ahmednagar	0241	Akiyalur	08379
Abloodu	08158	Adhoi	02737	Aheri	07133	Akkalkot	021732
Abohar	01634	Adigoppula	08649	Ahirka	01532	Akkalkuwa	02667
Aboobshahar	016691	Adilabad	08732	Ahmedgarh (PB.)	01675	Akkiwat	02322
Abu-Road	029741	Adimali	04865	Ahmedpur (PUNE)	02381	Akluj	0218
Achaladi	08252	Adipur	02836	Ahore	02978	Akola	0724
Achalganj	05155	Adithya Nagar	08441	Ahrwan	01697	Akole	02424
Achalpur	07215	Adityana	028686	Ahwa	02631	Akolwadi	0287733
Achampeta	08541	Adityapur	0657	Aiginia	0674	Akot	07258
Achanta	08814	Adivivaram	0891	Ainapur	08339	Akumasieke (Fzr.)	01632
Acharapakkam	04115	Adoni	08512	Ait	0516284	Ala	02132
Acharwal	01624	Adoor	04734	Aitawad	02342	Alacode	049824
Achhnera	056133	Adra	03251-44	Aizwal	03832	Alagady	08256
Achikanam	0499	Adri	05418	Ajara	02323	Alagappanagar	0487
Achrol (RAJ.)	01426	Aduthurai	04376	Ajarwar	01744	Alagayam	04174
Adagur	08172	Adyanadka	08255	Ajekar	08258	Alahalli	08474
Adalaj	0271271	Adyarpadvu	0824	Ajitwal (Moga) PB..	01636	Alamanaikerpatti	0463681
Adampur	075696	Afzalpur	08470	Ajiwali (Donwat)	02142	Alamatti	08354
Adampur (Doaba) PB.	0181	Agadi	08391	Ajjavara	08257	Alambagh (UP.)	05225
Adampur-Mandi	016694	Agali	049664	Ajmer	0145	Alamgarh (Abohar)	01634
Adanga	0672471	Agamoni	0366214	Ajnala (PB.)	01858	Alamgir (Ldh.)	0161
Adari	02876	Agarkhed	08359	Ajnoda Kalan	01765	Alampur	085452
Adarki	02166	Agarp	07362	Ajrawar	01762	Alamuru	08819
		Agartala	0381	Akaimardi	08350	Alamwala (Malout)	01637
		Agasur	08387	Akanwacao	01692	Alandalloor	04924

LEADING AUTOMOBILES DEALERS



KINETIC SCOOTERS
DX-ZX-MARVEL-SX



KERALA PETROL
& DIESEL 3-WHEELERS



BIRLA YAMAHA
PORTABLE GENSET



LUNA
MOPEDS

Also Available on Easy Installments at Lowest Rate of Interest

Authorised Dealers in Ludhiana:

MELA SINGH & SONS

M.S. House, Opp. Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph: 721085, 721377 Fax: 0161-721377

Alandi	0212	Ambaguda	06854	Anavatti	08184	Areacode	04937
Alandurai	04228	Ambah	07538	Anavilasam	04969	Areangadi	08387
Alang	028423	Ambaji	027412	Anchal	047527	Arikuzha	04862
Alangudi	043225	Ambajipeta	08866	Ancheri	0485577	Ariyalur	04329
Alangulam	046337	Ambajogai	02446	Anchiirt	04862	Arijuni-Moregaon	07196
Alathur	04922	Ambala	0171	Andal	03441	Arkalgud	08175
Aldona	0832	Ambalakava	04968	Andarna	0282287	Arkandanallur	04153
Aldur	08262	Ambalamugu	0484	Andesari	0265	Arki (HP.)	01796
Aleru	08685	Ambalathara	0499	Andipatti	045465	Arkonam	04177
Alewa	01532	Ambaliyasan	0276283	Andloo	01624	Armor	08463
Algankulam	0456786	Ambalpuza	047785	Andola	08442	Armori	07137
Algapur	0384481	Ambalsppara	04924	Androth	04893	Arni	04173
Algon Kothi	01851	Ambasamudram	04634	Anegundi	0853324	Arnihode	08257
Aliabada	0288	Ambavade	02113	Anekal	080429	Arniwala (Fazilka)	01638
Alibagh	02143	Ambehta	0132-92	Angalo	0672887	Arno	01764
Aligarh (UP.)	0571	Ambernath	0251	Angamally	04856	Arnod	01479
Alika	01697	Ambet	02149	Angul	06764	Arone	07545
Alina	0268	Ambewadi	0231	Anini	037844	Aroor	047887
Alindra	026886	Ambikanagar	08383	Anivadu	08826	Arrah (Bhojpur)	06182
Alipur	033	Ambikapur	07774	Anjad	07284	Arsikere	08174
Alipura	08155	Amboji	0257142	Anjangaon	07224	Arsinaguppe	08262
Alipurdaur	03572	Ambori	0471	Anjar	029364	Arunachal	038427
Alirajpur	07394	Ambserkalan	01698	Anjarakandi	049785	Aruppukottai	04566
Aliwal (PB.)	01874	Ambur	04176	Anjiri	04862582	Arurankadu	0423
Alkot	02821	Amdalavalasa	08943	Anjuna	0832	Aruvikkara	0472
Allagadda	085152	Amdalli	08382	Ankadia	0279282	Arvi	07157
Allahabad (UP.)	0532	Amer	014186	Ankalagi	083162	Arya Nagar	01662
Alland	08477	Amet	02908	Ankaleshwar	02646	Aryanad	0472
Allawalpur (PB.)	0181	Amethi (UP.)	053681	Ankali	08338	Asamali	02694
Alleppy	0477	Amgaon	07187	Ankel	080	Asansol	0341
Allinnagaram	08942	Amguri	037723	Anklav	02696	Ashok Nagar	07543
Allipade	08255	Amin (Kkr)	01744	Ankola	08388	Ashrabh Garh	01532
Alltc	0124	Amini	04897	Annagodu	08192	Ashta	07560
Almanaikanpatti	04636	Amirgarh	02742	Annamanada	048835	Ashti	02441
Almel	08359	Amlaha	07561	Annaram	088685	Asifabad	08733
Almora	05962	Amloh (PB.)	01768	Annigeri	08380	Asind	01480
Alnavar	0836	Ammanayakannur	045436	Annur	042546	Aska	06822
Along	037832	Ammasandra	08139	Anoopgarh (RAJ.)	014981	Aspal (Malout)	01637
Aloor	046512	Ammathi	08274	Anoor	08154	Aspari	08523
A Lot	07416	Ammepettai	04256	Anpara	05446	Aspur	02967
Alsira	01592	Ammundi	04184	Anta	07457	Assan Kalan	01742
Altic (Gaziabad)	0575	Amod	026412	Antervedi	0886225	Assandh	01749
Aluda	01427	Amoliabad	05212	Antisar	02691	Assolna	0834
Alur	08172	Amrawara	07167	Anumala	026264	Assonora	0832
Aluru	08523	Amreli	02792	Anup Garh	01532	Astagaon	02423
Alwar	0144	Amritsar	0183	Anupsahar	05739	Astanga	06758
Alwarkuruchi	04634	Amroha	05922	Aodar	02696	Astha	02338
Alwaye	04854	Amruthalur	08644	Aonia	05823	Asu	02166
Alwoor	0885382	Amta	03214	Apra (Goraya)	01826	Asundi	08372
Amadalevalasa	083943	Anadura	08482	Arachalur	04200	Asurapeta	08740
Amalapuram	08856	Anaegundi	08533	Arakkulam	048625	Aswapuram	087462
Amalner	02587	Anagadi	02699	Arakunnam	0484	Atarumba	02775-558
Amalsad	026347	Anakapalli	08924	Aralam	0497	Ater	07534
Amaraoti	07217	Ankara	04869	Aralihalli	08182	Athagarh	06723
Amarapura	0276688	Anamalai	04253	Arambagh	03211	Athangudi	0456581
Amaravathi (AP.)	086457	Anamangad	04933	Aramboly	04652	Athani	08339
Amarchinta	08504	Anand	02692	Arangottukara	0488	Aharga	08352
Amarkot	01851	Anandapura	08183	Aranthangi	04371	Athibele	080426
Amasebail	08254	Anandnagar	05322	Araria	06453	Athili	07762
Amathur	045681	Anandpur	06731	Arasikere	08398	Athili	088222
Amb (HP.)	01975	Anandpur-Sahib	1887	Arasur	0429551	Athipedu	04119
Amba	0231	Ananthnag (J&K)	01932	Arattupuzha	0478	Athiyuthu	0456782
Ambad	02483	Ananthpur	08554	Aravalli	08819	Athmallik	06763
Ambad (By)	0253	Anaparthi	08861	Arbelia	031768	Athola	0181
Ambadagatti	08334	Anappara	04857	Ardhapur	024627	Atholi	049667

22 Feb 2000

STD CODES

27

Atmakar	08627	Ayyampet	04374	Badnawa	072951	Bahalda	06794
Atmakur (MBN)	08504	Ayyampuzha	04857	Badnera	072181	Bahanga	06786
Atnoor	08470	Azagappapuram	04652	Badoli	02665	Baharthana	05680
Atpadi	02343	Azamgarh (UP)	04652	Badpal	01667	Baheri	05822
Atrauli	05723			Badrinath (UP.)	01381	Bahial	02716-82
Atru	07451			Badhahpur	01764	Bahik Passarian (Zira)	01682
Attabira	0664665	B.D.Pur	06823	Badulipur	037767	Bahoor	041383
Attara	0519284	Baad	08386	Baduria	031763	Bahraich	05252
Attan	0183	Baalu (HP.)	01902	Badvel	085692	Bahua Kbarpur	01262
Aattayampatti	0427	Baba Bakala	01853	Badwani	07290	Bahugram	0671678
Attenganam	0499	Babai	07574	Bag Bakara	07707	Bahula	03442
Attingal	04726	Babain	01744	Bagadia	06760824	Bahwa	0518-81
Attur	04282	Babapur	02792	Bagahani (HP.)	01704	Baihata	036213
Atul	026328	Babatpur	054293	Bagalkot	08354	Bainata-Chariati	03715
Auiknagar	0147	Babarpur	01742	Bagalore	043444	Bajnath (HP.)	018946
Aul	0672982	Babina	051784	Bagalur	080469	Bajnath (UP.)	059611
Aur	080	Bableshtar	08352	Bagamandala	08276	Baika-Kaun	016349
Aurad	08485	Babra	02791	Bagasara	02796	Baikampady	0824
Auraiya	05683	Baburia	06847711	Bagathala	02822	Baikeri	08276
Aurangabad (Ms)	02432	Bachannapeta	08716	Bagbohar	03662	Bailahongala	08337
Aurangabad (WB.)	06186	Bachauri	01885	Bagdal	08483	Bailoor	08258
Auroville	041386	Bachharawan	05359	Bagdogara	0353	Baimal	01922
Ausa	02383	Badagabellore	08255	Bagepally	08150	Baiparigoda	06854
Autt (HP.)	01902	Badagannur	08251	Bager	07560	Bairagarh	0755
Avadayanur	04633	Badagara	04932	Baggar	01592	Bairisingapuram	08942
Avalapundurai	042003	Badal (PB.)	01637	BaghaPurana(Moga)	01636	Baitu	02982
Avanigedda	086717	Badali	01763	Baghamari	06755	Baja Khana	01635
Avathi	08262	Badamalehara	07689	Bagheri (HP.)	01795	Bajagoti	08258
Averse	08252	Badamba	06721	Baghewala (Fazilka)	01638	Bajana	02757
Avinahalli	08183	Badani	08357	Baghpath (UP.)	01234	Bajeke (Fzr.)	01632
Avinashi	04296	Badarkha	02714-86	Baghvadar	0286854	Bajju	01534
Avudaiyarkoil	043719	Badarpur	03845	Bagidord	02968	Bajpe	082481
Awah Devi (HP.)	01972	Badarwas	07495	Baglu	0285	Bajpur (Nainital)	05949
Awarpur	071736	Badaun	05832	Bagodara	02714-89	Bakarwala	01735
Ayali Kalan (Ldh.)	0161	Baddi	01795	Bagodi	08474	Bakkal	08384
Ayalki	01667	Badgam (J&K)	01951	Bagola	0347372	Bakloh (HP.)	018982
Ayanana	04858	Badhana	01532	Bagpat (Ag.Mandi)	01236	Bakra Road	0297351
Ayanur	08182	Badhni Kalan (Moga)	01636	Bagpur Sataur	01882	Bakreshwar	034607
Ayarahalli	0821	Badholi	01734	Bagra	02973	Bakshikatalab (UP.)	05216
Ayarkunnam	048195	Badla	01826	Bagru	0141	Baksi Wala	0175
Ayiroor	0437	Badlapur	0251	Bah	05612	Baktiarpur	06132
Ayodhya (UP.)	05276	Badmal	066559	Bahadur Khera (Abohar)	01634	Bakudih	064367
Avoor	047529	Badnapur	024828	Bahadurpura (RAJ.)	0144	Bal Khandi (Zira)	01682

For TRUSTED REGISTRATIONS OF
TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS
PATENTS & DESIGNS
FIRMS & SOCIETIES

MAHTTA TRADE MARK CO.

43-B/3, UDHAM SINGH NAGAR, LUDHIANA-141 001

PHONE: 0161-470135, 470247, 475964 FAX: 161-475964

Email: mahtta@satyam.net.in

Website: <http://www.member.rediff.com/mahtta>



WE OFFER FREE TRADE MARK

SEARCH REPORT
ON PHONE OR FAX

Delhi Office:

A-48 Yojna Vihar, Delhi-110092

Ph: 011-2142625, 2160761

Mobile Phone: 9810072541

Tele Fax: 011-2160761

Bal Samand	01662	Bananwas	07467	Baragarh	06822	Bartoli	02622
Balachaur (PB.)	01885	Banapura	07570	Baragoan (HR.)	01592	Barundi	0161
Balacheruvu	089268	Banar	029183	Baragur	08135	Barwaha	07280
Balachor	0891	Banarhat	03563	Baraigarh	06625	Barwala (Ambala)	01733
Balaghat	07632	Banarpal	067642	Barakar	03446	Barwal (GUJ.)	02711
Balagopalpur	06782	Banasinga	06762	Barama	03624	Barwala (Hissar)	01693
Balakit	067446	Banavara	08174	Baramasagara	08194	Basabtpur (HP.)	0177
Balai	02762	Banavasi	08384	Baramati	02112	Basandragarh	07724
Balanga	0675877	Banbawade	0231	Baramula (J&K)	01952	Basant Nagar	087282
Balapur	07243	Banda	05192	Baran	07453	Basatpura	01762
Balaramapuram	047255	Banda (Bhopal)	07583	Baranga	067237	Basavakalyan	08481
Balarampur	05263	Bandadka	0499	Barapada	06784	Basavanbagewadi	08358
Balasinor	02690	Bandaikul	01420	Barapali	0664667	Basavapatna	08188
Balasore	06782	Bandera	07218	Barapani	037473	Basawa	01420
Balava	02764	Bandhabahal	06645181	Barapra	0365	Basawa	01594
Balbera	0175	Bandiwale (Fazilka)	01638	Barara (Ambala)	01731	Basedi	05646
Baldawara (HP.)	019055	Bandri	08395	Barasat	033	Bashirhat	031762
Balehonnur	08266	Banera	01487	Barasia	075682	Baskandi	0384282
Balekeri	08388	Banga	01823	Baraum	06343	Basmat-Nagar	02454
Balele	08277	Bangalore	080	Baraunsa	053683	Basna	07724
Balesgwar	06787	Bangamunda	06671	Baraut (UP.)	01234	Basni	01582
Bali	02938	Bangana (HP.)	01975	Barbarua	037386	Basnidad	02937
Baliala	01697	Bangaon	03215	Barbil	06767	Basolan	01746
Baliana	0674	Bangaoy	08256	Barcot (Gopeswar)	013752	Basrur	08254
Baliapal	06781	Bangapret	08153	Bareja	02718	Bassana	01733
Baliapatnam	0497	Bangarupalem	08573	Bareli	07486	Basseinvasai	02523
Balichakra	08473	Bangriposhi	06791	Bareilly (UP.)	0581	Bassi (RAJ.)	01429
Baliguda	06844	Banikheth (HP.)	018982	Bareta (PB.)	01652	Bassi Gujran	0161
Balikatti	0674	Banjar (HP.)	01901	Bargarh	06646	Bassi Kalan	01882
Balikuda	06724	Banjare	061887	Bargari (Kotkapura)	01635	Bassi-Pathana (PB.)	01763
Balimela	068512	Banka	06424	Bargur	04343	Bassian	01624
Balipara	037142	Bankali	02933841	Barh	06132	Basti	05542
Balipatna	067446	Bankapur	08379	Barhalgunj	05524	Basudebpur	06784
Balisana	027668	Bankhedi	07576	Barhapjan	037487	Batala	01871
Balisira	06822	Banki	067235	Bari	05647	Bathonia Kalan	01762
Balkur	08388	Bankura	03242	Bari	0672886	Batimela (Mstd)	068612
Ballabhgarh (HR.)	0129	Banmalipur	0674	Bari Brahmana	01923	Batlagundu	04543
Ballal	0499	Banmore	075324	Bari Sadri	01473	Batote (J&K)	01998
Ballarpur	07174	Bannergatta	080	Baripada	06792	Batpara	03164
Ballavbidyanagar	08693	Bannur	08227	Baripali	06646	Baudikui	01420
Ballia	0549	Bansda	02630	Bariwala (Muktsar)	01633	Baulagaon	067882
Balliawal	0161	Bansgaon	05525	Barjore	03241	Bavla	02704
Ballupet	08173	Bansi	05545	Barkitmanagaram	0462	Bawal	01284
Balsi	01257	Bansidhar	05494	Barkur	08252	Bawanikhara	01254
Balod	07749	Banskho	014292-41	Barmana (HP.)	01978	Bayana	05648
Balodabazar	07727	Bansur	01461	Barmer	02982	Bayualishmouza	0671
Balotra	02988	Banswara	02962	Barnagar	07367	Bazid Pura Bhooma (Abohar)	01634
Balthandady	08256	Banth	06784	Barnala (PB.)	01679	Bazore	01572
Baluana (Abohar)	01634	Bantumilli	086726	Barod	07362	Bazpur	05946
Balugaon	06756	Bantva	02874	Baroda (HR.)	01523	Beadla	01628
Balughat	03522	Bantwal	08255	Baroda (Vadodra)	0265	Beas (PB.)	01853
Baisusseri	049618	Banuballi	08197	Barog (HP.)	01792	Beawar (RAJ.)	01462
Balva	02898	Banur	01762	Baroh (HP.)	018926	Bechrayi	02734
Balwara	0297356	Bapatila	086432	Barota	0184	Bedaduka	0499
Bamanbore	0275184	Bapoli	01747	Barotiwala (HP.)	01795	Bedia	07280
Bamangam	02996	Bappa	01666	Barpeta Town	03665	Bedkihal	08331
Bamanva	02698	Bapura	01664	Barpeta-Road	03666	Bedullaaganj	0484
Bamina (MP.)	07391	Bar	02937	Barriah Kalan	01884	Beed	02442
Bamla	01664	Bar Jamda	065882	Barsana	01532	Beer (HP.)	01908
Bamna	02771	Bara (HP.)	01972	Barsar (HP.)	01972	Beeranakere	08182
Bamori	07540	Bara Sali	06792	Barsat	01748	Beerthal	01735
Banmori	07484	Bara Talab	0191	Barshi	02184	Began Wali (Fazilka)	01638
Banaganapalle	08516	Barabha	0161	Barsia	0756	Begar	08265
Banage	02325	Baragaon	02426	Barsola	01532	Begumganj	07487
Banakal	08263	Baragaon	0184	Barsuan	0662584		

Begun	01474	Berasia	07565	Bhai Ka Khera (Malout)	01637	Bhatia	02891
Begunia	06755	Bercnna	07363	Bhain	01532	Bhatinda (PB.)	0164
Begunipada	06810	Berham Papri (HP)	01702	Bhaini Khurd	0184	Bhatkal	08385
Begusari	06342	Berhampur (Orissa)	06812	Bhaini Miakhan	01874	Bhatkumurda	06811
Behera	0667280	Beri	01251	Bhainisdehi	07143	Bhatli	0664662
Behalana (CHD)	0172	Beri (RAJ)	01572	Bhaerumbe	08384	Bhatpar-Rani	0556872
Behlida	01257	Berkhri (Ambala)	01734	Bhakatpur	01596	Bhatpara	03164
Behrampur	03482	Bermo	06549	Bhala	0144	Bhattu (Hissar)	01667
Behrampur	01875	Besagarahally	08237	Bhalada	02697	Bhaura	01823
Behrrod	01494	Betal Bazar	07142	Bhalaj	02692	Bhaurasa	07270
Bejjavalli	08181	Bethamangala	08153	Bhalaut	01262	Bhavani	04256
Belaganur	08372	Bethamcherla	085175	Bhagam	02796	Bhavanigarh (PB.)	01672
Belagula	08236	Bethera (HP.)	01795	Bhaliana (Malout)	01637	Bhavaninagar	02342
Belagundi	0831721	Betma	0731864	Bhalipur	01854	Bhavanipatna	06670
Belaagunta	06323	Betnoti	06793	Bhaiki	08484	Bhavanisagar	042035
Belaipada	06767781	Bettadapura	08223	Bhamarsi	01763	Bhavnagar	0278
Belapur-Road	02422	Bettagere	08263	Bhambholi	01732	Bhawanimandi	07433
Belarkha	01533	Bettiah	06254	Bhamnd	07291	Bhawarna (HP.)	01894
Belaspur	02153	Betul	07141	Bhandalbet	01822	Bhawri	0293266
Belda	03229	Bevoor	08534	Bhandara	07184	Bhayadar	02826
Belgaum	0831	Beyad	02770	Bhandrej	01427	Bheden	0664664
Beliatore	0324159	Beyapore	0495	Bhandu	02762	Bheemandy	0499
Belke	08385	Bhabal Pur	01532	Bhang (HP.)	01901	Bheemunipatnam	0891
Belkurichi	04286	Bhabhar	02735	Bhang Chari (Muktsar)	01633	Bhejiput	06810
Bellamkonda	086413	Bhabhua	06189	Bhangala	01883	Bhemaryangudi	08479
Bellare	08257	Bhachau	02837	Bhangruti (HP.)	01905	Bhera (HP.)	01975
Ballati	08487	Bhadson (PB.)	01768	Bhaini-Sahib (Ldh.)	0161	Bheragath	076183
Bellavi	0816	Bhadesar	01470	Bhanjanagar	06823	Bherari (HP.)	01972
Bellempalli	087352	Bhadewan	05226	Bhanjibihar	06812	Bhesan	028733
Bellur	08233	Bhadgaon	02576	Bhanpura	07427	Bhigan (Sonepat)	01264
Belonia	03823	Bhadohi	05414	Bhanupratappur	07842	Bhigwan	021184
Belpahar	066459	Bhadra	01537	Bhanvad	02896	Bhikangoan	07288
Belur	0830-95	Bhadrachalam	08743	Bhaparran	05568	Bhikhi	01652
Belur (Hassan)	08177	Bhadrada	02733	Bhapur	0676287	Bhikiwind (PB.)	01851
Belur (Hubli)	083695	Bhadrak	06784	Bharana	01682	Bhilad	026357
Belur (TN.)	04292	Bhadran	02696	Bharathipuram	047520	Bhilai	0788
Belavi	08258	Bhadravathi	08182	Bharathpur	05644	Bhillai	07742
Belwadi	0821	Bhadrawathi	07175	Bharauch	02642	Bhilode	02771
Belwadi (Belgaum)	08337	Bhadurgarh	011	Bhargarh	07746	Bhilwan	0276684
Bemalkheda	08483	Bhagal	01746	Bhari	01628	Bhilwar (Bewar)	01462
Bemetara	07824	Bhagalpur	0641	Bharjholi	0675384	Bhilwara	01482
Bemsoor	087496	Bhagamandala	08272	Bharmour (HP.)	01090	Bhim	02951
Benakanahalli	08188	Bhagata Bhai Ka	01651	Bharole Isalan (HP.)	01978	Bhimadole	088294
Benekatti	08354	Bhagvanpur	0622485	Bhorthi	07466	Bhimali	08472
Benipathy	0627682	Bhagmara	03639	Bharnanganam	048218	Bhimasamudra	08194
Benkal	08534	Bhagral	01874	Bharthar	02833	Bhimasar	02836
Beodurga	08531	Bhagsar (Muktsar)	01633	Bharwa-Sumerpur	0528282	Bhimavaram	08816
Ber Theen (HP.)	01978	Bhagwanpur	07287	Bharwari	053288	Bhimkal	08463
Berana	02772	Bhagwatgarh	07462	Bhatha	026193	Bhimtal	05941



UBHI TELECOM

S.C.O. 31, Under Dholewal Flyover Bridge, Clock Tower Side,
Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: (S) 539875 Pager: 9612-131177

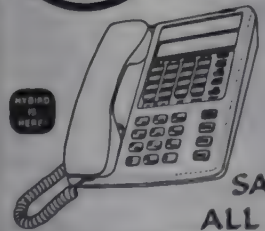
E-mail: 2307@amarjitdirectory.com

Distributors:

EXICOM PHONES

Sale & Service:

**SAMSUNGKTS, EPABX, CCTV VPS, CVT, &
ALL KINDS OF INDIAN & IMPORTED PHONES**



**WE ALSO UNDERTAKE A.M.C.
OF PHONES & EPABX**

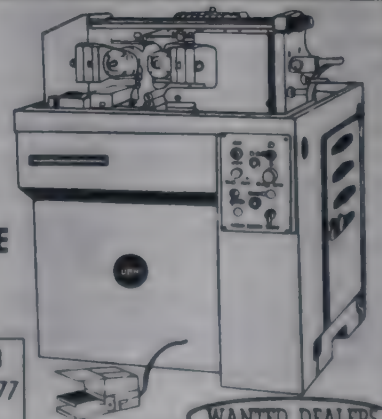
UBHI INTERNATIONAL



**Mfrs. of:
HIGH QUALITY
&
HEAVY DUTY
HYDRAULIC**

THREAD ROLLING MACHINE

Available in Different Models
Size 24 mm to 42 mm



B-XXI-1312, Link Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. Off: 534524 Shop: 539875 Pager: 9612-131177
E-mail: 3245@amarjitdirectory.com

WANTED DEALERS

Bhimunipatnam	089189	Bidar	08482	Biswar	0566480	Budbud	034525
Bhind	07534	Biderkan	08389	Bitthoor	051263	Budgebudge	033
Bhinder Kalan (Zira)	01682	Bidhan	01733	Boath	08751	Budhalada (PB.)	01654
Bhinmal	02969	Bidhiona	05681	Bobbili	08944	Budhana (UP.)	01317
Bhinox	01466	Bidhiam	01264	Bochasan	02696	Budhani	07564
Bhinsa	08752	Bidkin	02431	Bodhan	084672	Budhwara	01883
Bhirdana	01667	Bidri	0231	Bodhinayakanur	04547	Budigere	080
Bhismagiri	0681481	Bigher	01667	Bodiwale (Fazilka)	01638	Budikote	08153
Bhitarwar	07525	Biharsharif	06112	Bogadi	0821	Budgumpa	08534
Bhiwadi	01493	Bihal	063428	Boh	0171	Bugana	01693
Bhiwal	07534	Biht	06135	Bohan	01882	Buguda	06823
Bhiwand (Ms)	02522	Bihta (Ambala)	0171	Bohar	01262	Buhari	026254
Bhiwani (HR.)	01664	Bihupuria	0375288	Boikere	0827634	Buiyla (HP.)	0177
Bhiwanpur	07116	Bija (Khanna)	01628	Boinda	0676086	Bukkapatna	08135
Bhogaon	05675	Bijaipur	07528			Bulanshahar (UP.)	05732
Bhogpur (PB.)	0181	Bijpur (UP.)	08352	Boisinga	06793	Bulbulitala	034277
Bhokar	02468	Bijauli	051726	Bokajan	03675	Buldana	07262
Bholath	01822	Bijawar	07608	Bokakhat	03776	Bullana (Ambala)	0171
Bhondsi	012788	Bijaynagar	01462	Bokaro	06542	Bullanheri	01678
Bhongir	08685	Bijheri (HP.)	01972	Boko	03623	Bullawal (PB.)	0183
Bhoom	024783	Bijin	03664	Bolangir	06652	Bulsar (Atul)	02632
Bhoomgal	08463	Bijjargi	08352	Bolani	067671	Bundala (PB.)	01826
Bhopal	0755	Bijjawara	080	Bolepur	03463	Bundi	0747
Bhopalgarh	02920	Bijnor (UP.)	01342	Bollaram	08459	Bundu	06530
Bhor	02113	Bijohnagar	03623	Bombay	022	Bungarpur	02961
Bhosari	0212	Bijpur	054464	Bomdilla	03781	Bungund	08351
Bhoshla	01532	Bikaner	0151	Bomki	0681483	Bura Dehar	01532
Bhot (HP.)	01972	Bikram	06135	Bonai	06626	Burdhampur	07334
Bhrau (HP.)	01908	Bilagi	08354	Bongagaigoan	03664	Burdwan	0342
Bhuban	0676982	Bilara	029241	Bonli	07466	Burja	0144
Bhubaneshwar	0674	Bilariyagunj	054671	Boothapandi	0465282	Burla	066368
Bhuchumandi (PB.)	0164	Bilasipara	03667	Bopal	02707	Buranpur	03448
Bhudel	0278	Bilaspur (PB.)	01636	Boragaommanju	0724	Butala	01853
Bhuinj	02167	Bilaspur (HP.)	01978	Boragaon	02342	Butchiredypalem	08622
Bhuj	02832	Bilaspur (Jaipur)	02933844	Boramani	0217	Butter Siven	01853
Bhujanj	02744	Bilaspur (MP.)	07752	Boranada	029184	Buwana	01532
Bhukhedi	07561	Bilaspur (HP.)	01796	Bordia Kalan	07423	Buxar	06183
Bhulanheri (PB.)	01671	Bilha	077529	Borgaon	07165	Byadagi	08374
Bhumati (HP.)	01796	Bilia	02763	Bori	02458	Byndoor	08654
Bhumpal (HP.)	01972	Bilikere	08222	Bori Bhedrak	02132	Byrkur	08159
Bhuna	01667	Billimora	02634	Boriguma	06854		
Bhunerheri	0175	Bina	07580	Borikina	0672474		
Bhunga	01886	Bindki	0518-86	Borjhar	036182	C.N.Halli	08133
Bhuntar (HP.)	01902	Binewal	01884	Borkholla	0384286	C.R.Nagar	08226
Bhurang (HP.)	017855	Binjapur	0672883	Borsad	02696	Calangute	08327
Bhuranj	01972	Binka	0665780	Botad	02849	Calcutta	033
Bhurhanpur	0735	Biranarasigpur	06841825	Boudh	06841	Calicut	0495
Bhuriwa	01734	Biridi	0672484	Boulanga	06728	Calingapatnam	08942
Bhusanoor	08477	Birk	01624	Boulpur	06762	Campbell-Bay	03192
Bhusawar	056434	Birmaharatpur	06651	Brahamani	02426	Canacona	0834
Bhuswal	02582	Birpara	0356362	Brahkalan	01532	Cannanore	0497
Bhutala (PB.)	01853	Birur	08267	Brahmabarda	0672884	Canning	031752
Bhutibori	0710	Bisalpur	02933844	Brahmagiri	06752	Canquelim	0832
Bhutte	0161	Bisgod	08419	Brahmanakotkur	085196	Captainganj	05567
Biana	01742	Bishan Pura	01532	Brahmavar	08252	Cardhachalam	04143
Biana	0184	Bishangarh	02973	Brahmnipal	06726	Carmelaram	080
Bianpur	01875	Bishenpur	038532	Brajaraj Nagar	066451	Carnicober	03193
Biara	073741	Bishna	01923	Bramhabarda	0672884	Castle-Rock	08383
Bibinagar	086862	Bishnupur (WB.)	03879	Bramhapuri	07177	Cement Nagar	085175
Bibipur	01532	Bisoi	06794	Brar Khera	01532	Centenary Colony	08726
Biccavolu	0885784	Bisra	0661041	Brauni	06343	Chabutra (HP.)	01972
Biccodu	08177	Bissam-Cuttak	06856	Brizmanganj	0552296	Chachaura	07546
Bicholim	0832	Bissau	01595	Browkumvi	08330	Chachrauli (HR.)	01735
Bidada	02834	Bistan	07287	BS. City	06542	Chachoda	07546
Bidadi	08117	Biswantcharali	03115	Buchiredipalem	086226	Chada	02761
						Chadchan	08359

C

Chadotar	02742	Chandel	067192	Chariyar (HP)	01894	Chemmannar	04868
Chagallamarri	085152	Chander Kalan	01692	Charkhidadi (HR.)	01250	Chempu	04829
Chagallu	088132	Chanderi	07547	Chas	06548	Chenappady	048233
Chahal	01765	Chandera	02643	Chaskaman	02135	Chendal	038544
Chaibasa	06582	Chander Nagar	03168	Chasnali	02423	Chendla	08382
Chail (HP.)	01792	Chandesh (HP.)	01955	Chathamattom	04855	Chengala	0499
Chaitanyapur	03224	Chandgad	02328	Chathannilur	0671	Chengamanad	048547
Chak Dumal (Fazilka)	01637	Chandgand	04857	Chatna	0324277	Chenganur	047812
Chakan	02135	Chandi (HP.)	01793	Chatra	06541	Chenglam	048274
Chakapada	06847	Chandi Kashlog	01796	Chatrapati	045685	Chengum	04188
Chakasi	026888	Chandigarh	0172	Chatrapur	06811	Chennad	048233
Chakor	023828	Chandipur (BLS)	06785	Chatta (UP.)	06664	Chennagiri	08189
Chakradhapur	06587	Chandisar	0274284	Chattanur	047484	Chennapatna	047528
Chakrata	01360	Chandor	0834	Chatter	01533	Chennimalai	04299
Chakserawala (Muktsar)	01633	Chandpur (UP.)	01345	Chatua	037486	Chenuvattor	04855
Chaksu (RAJ.)	014294	Chandragiri	085746	Chaudel	067192	Chepra	047549
Chakur	02386	Chandragutti	08184	Chaugawan (Moga)	01636	Cherai	04851
Chalakudi	04882	Chandrapur (Calcutta)	0361	Chaukimann	01624	Cheranmadevi	04634
Chalala	02798	Chandrawdi	08221	Chaunta	0161	Cherapunjee	03637
Chalisagaon	02578	Chandur	08688	Chaurai	07166	Cherial	08710
Challakere	08195	Chandur-Railway	072183	Chauri-Choura	05521	Cherkady	08252
Challapalli	086712	Chandwad	02556	Chauth Ka Barwara	07462	Cherplachery	04926
Chamata	03624	Chanera	02144	Chauthala	016696	Cherpu	0487
Chamba (HP.)	018992	Changalamanga	085152	Chavakkad	04889	Cherukunnu	049786
Chambakulam	0477	Changanachery	04824	Chavakode	0491	Cherupuzha	0498
Chameli (Faridkot)	01639	Changlang	037864	Chavara	047593	Cheruvancherry	0497
Chamoli	01372	Chania	0182	Chawand	02905	Cheruvathur	0498
Chamorshi	07135	Channapatna	08113	Chawinda Devi	0183	Chetpet (Plour)	04181
Champa	07819	Channapeta	047525	Chayagaon	03623	Chetpura	06341
Champadanga	03112	Channarayapatna	08176	Chauzhoor	048767	Chettali	08276
Champakhowa	037534	Chanesarpur	0322864	Chebrolu	088243	Chettikulam	04637
Champua	067661	Chansma	02734	Cheeka (HR.)	01743	Chettinad	045655
Chamrajanagara	08226	Chapakhowa	0375	Cheekanahalli	08177	Chettipalayam	0422
Chamundi Hills	0821	Chapar	03664	Cheemeni	0499	Chevella	084174
Chandaballi	06784	Chapiera	07370	Cheeral	04968	Cheyur	04115
Chandaka (BBS)	0674	Chappi	02745	Chekkaranurani	04528	Chhabal (PB.)	01856
Chandan Nagar	033	Chapprapadbu	0498	Chelachuvandu	04863	Chhabewal (Hoshiarpur)	01882
Chandanpur	06752	Chapra	06152	Chelad	048557	Chhabra	07452
Chandarpur	07172	Charada	02702	Chelannur	04942	Chhaitana	06752
Chandauli (UP.)	054128	Charama	078686	Chelaro	0495850	Chhapals	01594
Chandausi (UP.)	05921	Chareda	01427	Chellakkara	048845	Chhatamakhana	06652
Chandbali	067845	Charhi (HP.)	01892	Chellampatti	0455285	Chhatargarh	01520
Chandel	03872	Charichhaka	0675874	Chembari	0498	Chhatarpur	07682

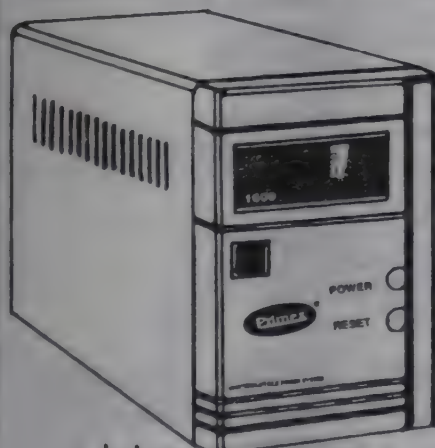
Approved by Punjab Govt.

FIRST TIME IN INDIA

HIGH FREQUENCY INVERTER

Break down is not, a Problem now

A Silent and Pollution Free Alternative



ELECTRONIC GENERATOR (INVERTOR)

(Cap: 100 Watts to 5000 Watts)

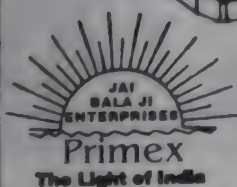
CVT, UPS & Servo Stabilizers

Mfrs. & Suppliers:

Jai Bala Ji Enterprises

205, Field Ganj, St.No.14, Opp. Gurdwara Guru Teg Bahadur, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph: 0161-663533, 606592 Mobile: 98150-23533 E-mail: 3296@amarjitdirectory.com

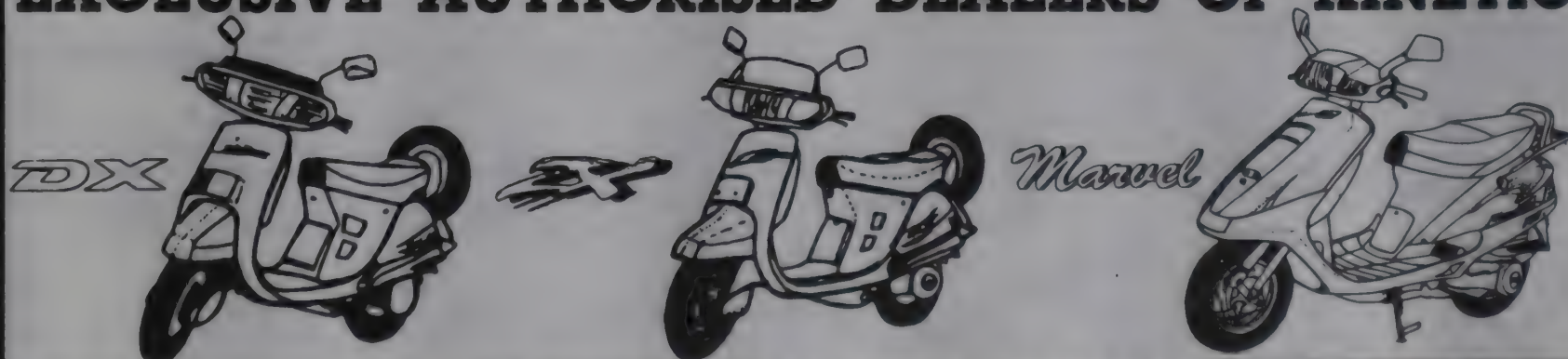


- ★ Based on High Frequency PMW Mosfet Technology
- ★ Latest SMPS Based Constant Output and Charging System
- ★ High Stable Output Frequency
- ★ Protection to Battery over Charge and Deep Discharge
- ★ Over Load Protection
- ★ Reserve Battery Protection
- ★ Audio Alarm on Discharge Battery and Overload Mode
- ★ Step Sine Wave Power Output
- ★ Computer Grade Power Output Which can Run a Computer Smoothly

Chhatiana (Malout)	01637	Chitradurga	08194	Ciripatna	08176	Daltonganj	06562
Chhatral	027647	Chitrakonda	06861	Cochin	0484	Daluatpura	01431
Chhatta (ORRISA)	06727	Chitrasan	02742	Coimbatore	0422	Daman	02636
Chhendipada	06760823	Chittadrikke	0499	Colana	02698	Daman Jodi	06855
Chhertha	0183	Chittal	02792	Combymmettu	04869	Damla	01732
Chhibramau	05691	Chittanwala	01765	Compiergunj	0552295	Damnagar	02793
Chhindwapur	07162	Chittapur	08474	Consaulim	08344	Damoh	07812
Chhipaid	0269148	Chittariparamba	0497	Contai	03220	Damohar (HP.)	01796
Chhotaudepur	026692	Chittayankottai	045156	Coochbihar	03582	Danapur	0612
Chhoti Sadri	01473	Chitthirapuram	04865	Coondapur	08254	Dand	01426
Chhutmalpur	013278	Chittigudur	0867284	Corlim	0832	Dandeli	08383
Chicbalapur	08156	Chittode	042002	Corrigendum	08472	Dangrwa	0276482
Chichinda	0664682	Chittoor	042837	Cortalim	0834	Daniawan	06101
Chickmanglur	08262	Chittor	08254	Coyalmanna	04922	Danitwada	02743
Chidambaram	04144	Chittor (Palghat)	04923	Cragnore	04886	Danoli	02322
Chikalgud	08333	Chittor (AP.)	08572	CT-Reroke	0495	Danpur	0672784
Chikaltana	02432	Chittorgarh (RAJ.)	01472	Cudalore	04142	Danta	02749
Chikanulgodu	08231	Chittuguppa	08483	Cuddapah	08562	Dantaramgarh	01577
Chikhali	072644	Chittur (Ernakulam)	0484	Cumbum	04554	Dantewada	07856
Chikhli	026353	Chityala	0868742	Cumbumettu	04868	Daparizo	037874
Chikiti	06815	Chodavaram	08934	Cuncolim	0834	Dapoli	02358
Chikjala	080467	Chodga	0255	Curchorem	0834	Daradahalli	08263
Chikkalgundi	08350	Chogawan (PB.)	01858	Curotrim	0834	Darajamda	065882
Chikkapadassalgi	08353	Chokha	029185	Cuttack	0671	Daralaghat (HP.)	01796
Chikkerur	08376	Cholang	01886			Darang (HP.)	01907
Chikodi	08338	Cholasahib (PB.)	01859			Darar	0184
Chilakaluripet	08646	Cholthala (HP.)	019055	D. Gannavaram	08853	Darbhangra	06272
Chilakunda	082244	Chombala	049626	Dabhad	02761	Daringibadi	0684491
Chilamakur	085637	Chomela	07435	Dabhadi	0255	Darjeeling	0354
Chilkunda	08222	Chompala	0484	Dabhan	026881	Darlipalli	06622
Chilur	08182	Chompua	06734	Dabho	02663	Daroli Bhai (Moga)	01636
Chimaguri	0321047	Chomu	01423	Dabhau	02697	Darrange	036213
Chinathal Kalan	01763	Chopada	02586	Dabok	02943	Daruhera (HR.)	01283
Chincholi	08475	Choranur	08395	Dabota (HP.)	01795	Darwa	07235
Chindwara	07162	Chorao	0832	Dabra	07524	Darwha	07268
Chingavanam	04826	Chortan	02989	Dabri Khanna (Kotkapura)	01635	Dasada	02757
Chingelpet	04114	Chorwad	0287688	Dabugaon	06897	Dasagram	0322846
Chinikipadasasan	06818	Chorwala	01763	Dabwali	01668	Dasanakoppa	08384
Chinna Kothapalli	08559	Chosa (HP.)	01797	Dad	0161	Dasappa G. Pudur	0429552
Chinnachinthakunta	08504	Chot Ka Barwala	07462	Dadhu (HP.)	01702	Dasarighatta	081348
Chinnakada	0474	Chotara (HP.)	01908	Dadoda	01533	Dashaj	02768
Chinnalpatti	04557	Chotila	02751	Dadra	026388	Dashmesh Nagar	01853
Chinnamanur	04554	Chottankkara	0484	Dadri (UP.)	05737	Daspalla	0675381
Chinnaphanda	0429884	Choughat	0487	Dadupur (Yamunanagar)	01732	Dasuya	01883
Chinnappanpatti	04290	Choutuppal	08681	Dagoh	01667	Datarpur	01883
Chinnaphanda	0429884	Chowari (HP.)	018928	Dagshai (HP.)	01793	Dathathiripuram	04286
Chinnasalem	0415186	Chowdapally	08581	Daha (Karnal)	0184	Data	07522
Chinnathadagam	0422858	Chowdar	067129	Dahej	026416	Dattarphulla	0347365
Chinnchakhandi	08350	Chowghat	04874	Dahisara	02829	Dattawad	02322
Chinsurah	03166	Chowk	02146	Dahiwad	02165	Daubnagar	06328
Chintalapudi	08823	Christianagram	046395	Dahod	02673	Daudhar (Moga)	01636
Chintamani	08154	Chuda	0275383	Daitapijajpur	06726	Daulatpur (HP.)	01975
Chintapalli	08691	Chudapalli	06652	Dak Pathar	0135	Daund	02117
Chintpurni (HP.)	019766	Chugte Wala (Malout)	01632	Dakachiya	0731813	Dausa (RAJ.)	01427
Chinusurah	033	Chunda	0475	Dakala	0175	Davanagere	08192
Chipa Barod	07454	Chunda (Vijayawada)	08816	Dakor	026994	Dawadi	02135
Chiplun	02355	Chundakuzhi	04859	Dakuakhana	037532	Dayalpur	01851
Chirala	08604	Chunel	0268	Dala	01636	Dayapar	02839
Chirana	01594	Chunur	054431	Dalaash	01782	Debagram	03474
Chirawa	01596	Chura	01748	Dalaivaipuram	04258	Debai	05734
Chirayinkil	047274	Churachandpur	03874	Dalam Wala	01532	Debhavi	02690
Chircunda	06552	Churag (HP.)	01907	Dalavaipuram	045684	Dedan	02798
Chironi Jattan	01744	Churhat	07802	Dalhousie (HP.)	018982	Dediapada	02949
Chitarwada	02698	Churk	054465	Dali Nagar	06188	Deedwara	01580
Chitrada	06793	Churu	01562	Dalkhola	03525	Deeg	06541
				Daloda	07422		

Deegaon	0665281	Deshnoke	0151	Dhamangaon	07213	Dharamabad	02465
Deeh	05358	Dessuri	02934	Dhamdha	07821	Dharmagarh	06672
Deesa	027444	Dettaganavaram	088537	Dham Nagar	06786	Dharmaj	02697
Degana	01587	Deuli	06792	Dhamnod	07291	Dharama Nagar	03822
Dehar (HP.)	01907	Deva	0268	Dhamori	02423	Dharamasthala	08256
Dehgam	02716	Devadurga	08531	Dhamot	01628	Dharamavaram	08559
Dehgaon	07481	Devagadhabaria	02678	Dhampur	01344	Dharampur	0731812
Dehlon	0161	Devagiri	08395	Dhamtan Sahib	01533	Dharot (HP.)	01792
Dehra	01970	Devagiri (Hubli)	08375	Dhamtari	07722	Dharwad	0836
Dehradun (UP.)	0135	Devahalli	080482	Dhanaladanpur	01664	Dhasa	02847-3
Dehriwal	01853	Devakaranna-Muvada	02716-86	Dhanana	01664	Dhaudoti	08474
Dehu-Road	0212	Devakottai	04561	Dhanaura	01731	Dhaulakuan (HP.)	01704
Dei	07437	Devalapura	08337	Dhanauri	01533	Dhaurala	01744
Delang	0675492	Devanagundi	080	Dhanbad	0326	Dhavaleshwar	08350
Deihi	011	Devanahalli	080	Dhand (HR.)	01746	Dhavli	02342
Delmal	0273481	Devapur	08443	Dhandhuka	02713	Dheen	01731
Demai	02779	Devarakadra	08542	Dhanduti	08474	Dhekiajuli	0371281
Demow	0377282	Devarakonda	08691	Dhanera	02748	Dhemaji	037532
Denkaunikotta	04347	Devarayamijal	08418	Dhaneta	01764	Dhenekanal	06762
Deoband	01336	Devarayanasamudram	08159	Dhangar (HP.)	01978	Dhenkikot	0673382
Deogaon	0676284	Devarkulam	04636	Dhani Mahu	01664	Dhenthai	01764
Deoghar	06432	Devasharif	05243	Dhaniakhali	03213	Dhing	0367283
Deoghar (Ahmd)	02904	Devigarh	0175	Dhankhri	01532	Dhinoj	0276289
Deolai Pravara	02426	Devikulam	04865	Dhanmanlal	06725	Dhobra	0186
Deolaji	0253	Devirattinam	0456784	Dhanoor	0161	Dhodh	01572
Deoli	01434	Devla	02644-83	Dhanpatgunj	053683	Dhogri	0181
Deoli (MH.)	07152	Devlapur	07114	Dhanpuri	07652	Dholai	02634
Deoli (Nagpur)	07158	Devrala	01664	Dhansura	02730	Dholapur	05642
Deori	07485	Devsar	01664	Dhanuri	01592	Dholi	0275483
Deoria	05562	Devuapur	07114-77	Dhanwada	08586	Dholka	02714
Deosthali	05497	Dewa	01431	Dhar	07292	Dhoraji	02824
Depal	01663	Dewan	0384289	Dhar Kalan	01870	Dhorinana	02986
Depalpur	03195	Dewas	07272	Dharakot	06822	Dhorodi	01533
Dera Baba Nanak	01853	Dhablan	0175	Dharamkot (PB.)	01682	Dhota	01859
Dera Baba Rudru (HP.)	01972	Dhacca	06252	Dharampur (GUJ.)	02633	Dhotain	01852
Dera Hamidpur	01734	Dhahanu	02528	Dharampur (HP.)	01793	Dhrangandhra	02754
Dera Salimpur	01731	Dhai Pai (Kotkapura)	01635	Dharampuri	04342	Dhrol	02897
Dera-Bassi (PB.)	01762	Dhaka	0625282	Dharamsala (HP.)	01892	Dhromath	0275487
Derdi	02825-7	Dhakhinpur	06812	Dharang Wala(Abohar)	01634	Dhubri	03662
Drrgaon	037764	Dhalapur	05652	Dharapuram	04258	Dhudi Ke (Moga)	01636
Derol	026713	Dhaligaon (Bng)	03668	Dhari	02797	Dhulaer (HP.)	01975
Drol-Bharuch	0264282	Dhaliyra (HP.)	01970	Dhariwad	02950	Dhulia	02562
Desaiganj	07137	Dhama	066383	Dhariwal	01874	Dhulian	03485

EXCLUSIVE AUTHORISED DEALERS OF KINETIC



ALSO AVAILABLE ON EASY INSTALLMENTS AT LOWEST RATE OF INTEREST

M.S. MOTORS

461330, 454384

Fax: 0161-721377

Near Krishna Mandir, Model Town Extn. Market, Ludhiana-141 002

Dhuliwa (HP.)	01905	Dorangla (Gurdaspur)	01874	Elamdesam	04862	Fatwah	06126
Dhundun (HP.)	01796	Dosanjh-Kalan (PB.)	01824	Elamkulam	04933	Fazilka	01638
Dhuneta (HP.)	01973	Dostpur	0536	Elangi	04858	Feroke	0495
Dhuri	01675	Dowki	03653	Elanthur	0473	Ferozabad (UP.)	0561
Dhurwa (Ranchi)	0651	Dowleshwaram	08837	Elapally	0491	Ferozepur (PB.)	01632
Dhuvaran	02696	Dr. University	037370	Elappara	04869	Ferozepur Jhirka (HR.)	01268
Diamond-Harbour	03174	Daraksharamam	088574	Elathur	049586	Finchod	02778-87
Diar (HP.)	01902	Dronachalam	085162	Elayirampennai	0457292	Firbesganj	06455
Dibbur	08156	Durbondh	0384276	Ellenabad	01698	Fort Songadh	02624
Dibiyar	05687	Dubalgundi	08483	Ellisnagar	0452	G	
Dibruharh	0373	Dubback	08457	Eluru	08812		
Didigr	08176	Dudapur	02754	Em	08441	G. Uday Giri	06847
Didupe	08256	Dudda	08172	Emakulam	04868	Gabakunda	06753
Didwana	01580	Dudhani	021785	Emapalli	0428889	Gabipur	01693
Diergarh	02765	Dudyhnoi	0366381	Engandiyor	048779	Gadag	08372
Digapandi	06814	Dudu	01428	Eraiyyur	043282	Gadarwara	07791
Digboi	037539	Dugda	06542	Erampatty	0428685	Gadchiroli	07132
Digga (HP.)	01795	Duggirala	086447	Erandol	025734	Gaddankere-Cross	08354
Diggi	01437	Dulaijan	037536	Erattupetta	048231	Gadh	02742
Digha	032208	Dularia	01596	Eravancheri	0436673	Gadhola	02772
Dighal	01262	Dumas	026192	Ernakulam	0484	Gadwal	08546
Diglipur	03192	Dumduma	037537	Erode	0424	Gagal Heri	0132-78
Digod	07455	Dumerkha	01533	Erumamunda	04931	Gaggal (HP.)	01892
Digras	07234	Dumka	06434	Erumeli	048251	Gagret (HP.)	01975
Dikon	037387	Dumruon	06185	Eruvadi	04637	Gahigaon	0371582
Dikrong	0375287	Dunera	018992	Eshwaramangla	08251	Gairatganj	07481
Dillu Wala	01532	Dungarpur	02964	Etah (UP.)	05742	Gaisilate	06683
Dimapur	03862	Dungla	01470	Etawah	0568	Gajanur	08182
Dina Nagar (PB.)	01875	Dungri	0263285	Ethanozhi	04652	Gajapathinagaram	08922
Dindigal	08418	Dungripally	0665370	Etmadapur	05616	Gajendragad	08381
Dindigul	0451	Dupdda	07364	Ettamannor	0481-93	Gajewas	01764
Dindori	025572	Durana (Ambala)	0171	Ettikulam	0498	Gajju-Khera	01762
Ding Mandi	01666	Durdigal	084812	Examba	08338	Gajraulla (UP.)	05927
Ding Road	01666	Durg	0788	Ezhalloor	04862	Galagali	08353
Dinhata	03581	Durgapur	0343	Ezhukuvayal	04868	Galhore (HP.)	01970
Dinjharpur	06724	Durgapur (HP.)	0177	Ezhumalai	0455286	Galikot	02966
Dichti (HP.)	01792	Durgapura	014182	F		Galsi	0345
Diphu	03671	Dutaran Wali (Abohar)	01636			Galwati	01765
Diridi	06721	Dwarka (MS.)	02892	Faizabad (UP.)	05272	Gam Bhoi	02772
Dispur	0361	Dwarka Tirumala	088291	Falna	02938	Gambhu	0273482
Dittupur	01765	Dyalpur (PB.)	01826	Falta	03172	Ganagaon	087162
Diu	02875	E		Faqarsar (Malout)	01637	Gandal	01494
Diwa	05243			Farangipet	08255	Gandala	06812
Diwar	0832	East Kallada	04775	Faridabad (HR.)	0129	Gandamanur	0454685
Diyodar	02735	East Vipparu	08819	Faridkot (PB.)	01639	Gandanali	0676217
Dobbaspur	08118	Echoghar	04899	Faritabad	08472	Gandari	08174
Doda (J&K)	01995	Edacherry	04932	Farmana	01257	Gandarvakottai	043229
Doda (Muktsar)	01633	Edacochin	0484806	Farsatgunj	05357	Gandevi	026348
Doddabelvanga	08119	Edakkad	0497	Farukhabad (UP.)	05692	Gandharvarpur	07270
Doddamane	08389	Edakkara	04931	Fatana	0286887	Gandhav	0298287
Doddathota	08257	Edamon Ranni	047357	Fatehabad	01859	Gandhidham	02836
Dohola	01532	Edappal	049493	Fatehabad (HR.)	01667	Gandhi Nagar	02712
Doinda	0676086	Edathanattikara	04924	Fatehgarh Churian	01871	Gandhinagar (Kerala)	0481
Doiwala	0135	Edathua	047781	Fatehgarh Korotana (Zira)	01682	Gandhinglaj	02327
Domalacheruvu	08585	Edava	0472-46	Fatehgarh Panj Tour (Zira)	01682	Gandsi	08174
Dombivalli	0251	Edavana	049378	Fatehpur	05182	Ganeshgudi	08383
Dommasandra	080	Edavannapara	0494725	Fatehpur (HP.)	01893	Ganeshpuri	025228
Dondaicha	02566	Edhakholi	06644	Fatehpur Rajputan	0175	Ganeshwadi	02322
Dongargaon	07745	Edlabad	02583	Fatehgarh Sahib (PB.)	01763	Ganga	01668
Dongargarh	078232	Edlapadu	08646	Fathenagar	02955	Gangadhara	08722
Donimalai	08395	Edlapalli	08644	Fathepur	01571	Gangaikondam	0462
Donvat	02142	Egra	0322044	Fathepur Manian (Malout)	01637	Gangajal Ghati	0324271
Doomdooma	03759	Eighth Incline	08726	Fathepur Sikri (UP.)	05619	Gangakhed	02453
Dora	02518	Ekakulam	08942	Fathpur	031712	Gangapavaram	08826
Doraha (PB.)	01628	Ekambarakuppam	08575	Fattanwala (Muktsar)	01633	Gangapur	07463
		Ekkambi	08384	Fattudhinga	01822	Gangapur (Ms)	02433

Gangapur (T)	08472	Gehri Mandi	0183	Ghoramara	037388	Golakganj	0366214
Gangapur Bhilwara	01481	Gelia	09324450	Ghosi	05461	Golanthara	06812
Gangarala Chatra	0821	Gerita Kolavada	02702	Ghoti	02533	Golewala (Faridkot)	01639
Gangasagar	03210	Gerukatte	08256	Ghoua Khurd (Fzr.)	01632	Golewale	01508
Gangath (HP.)	01893	Gerusoppa	08387	Ghughli	055234	Golghat	03774
Gangavalli	04282	Gevarai	02447	Ghuman	01824	Goli	08384
Gangavathi	08533	Ghadwal	01922	Ghumravi (HP.)	01978	Goliakhurd	01636
Gangoh (UP.)	01331	Ghagga	01764	Ghutani Kalan	01628	Golkani	01532
Gangolli	08254	Ghail	0171	Giddalur	08405	Golthamajalu	08255
Gangotri	01377	Ghal Khurd	01632	Gidderbaha	01637	Gomia	06549
Gangrar	01471	Ghanapur	08711	Gill	0161	Gonda	05262
Gangtok	03592	Ghanaur	01762	Gingee	04145	Gondal	02825
Gania	06757	Gharaunda	01748	Girgadhada	02875	Gondia	07182
Ganjam	06814	Ghargaoon	02425	Giridih	06532	Gonera	01421
Ganjbasoda	07594	Gharghoda (Bhopal)	077672	Girvi	02166	Goniana (PB.)	0164
Gannaur	01264	Gharota	0187	Gloar (HP.)	01972	Gonibeeju	08263
Gannavaram	086657	Gharsana	01506	Goa	0832	Gonikopal	08273
Garag	083669	Gharyala	01851	Goalpara	03663	Gooty	08553
Gardhi Wala	01886	Ghasso	01532	Gobardanga	031782	Gop	06758
Garhakota	07585	Ghatabillod	07292	Gobind Pura	01532	Gopala Patnam	089194
Garhi Birbal	01742	Ghatagaon	0673322	Godabhanga	066361	Gopalapuram	08817
Garhi Partapor	02963	Ghatal	03225	Godavari-Khani	08726	Gopalbag (Purnia)	06454
Garhshankar (PB.)	01884	Ghatanji	07230	Godbhaga	0663861	Gopalganj	06156
Garhshokar	01685	Ghataprabhya	08332	Godda	06422	Gopalpur	067167
Garhwa	06561	Ghati	08119	Godel	02968	Gopalpur (Dehrampur)	068128
Gariadhar	02843	Ghati Subramanya	081197	Godhra	02672	Gopalpur (HP.)	01970
Garividi	089522	Ghatia	07368	Gogawa	07287	Gopalpur (Rourkela)	0662184
Garkha	0615289	Ghatigaon	07526	Goghariyan	01532	Gopalpur-On-Sea	0681281
Garladinne	08551	Ghatkesar	084152	Gogi	08479	Gopeshwar (UP.)	01375
Garlunij	083164	Ghatoc	02961	Gogunda	02956	Gopichattypaya	04285
Garmukuteshwar	0831711	Ghatsila	06585	Gohad	07539	Gopigunj	05418
Garna Sahib	01883	Ghaziabad (UP.)	0575	Gohana	01263	Gorakhpur	0551
Garoth	07425	Gheer	0184	Gohar (HP.)	01907	Goraya (PB.)	01826
Gatauli	01532	Gherra (HP.)	018982	Gohati	0661	Goregaon	071877
Gaundia	06762	Gherveen (HP.)	01978	Gohpur	0371587	Goreswar	036213
Gauribidanur	08155	Ghimana	01532	Goindwal (PB.)	01859	Gorlul	05664
Gauriganj	053682	Ghna Hatti (HP.)	0177	Gokahra (HP.)	01903	Goroimari	0371282
Gauripur	0366213	Ghodegaon	02133	Gokak	08332	Gorra (HP.)	01792
Gaya	0631	Ghodnadi	02138	Gokarna	08386	Gorur	08172
Gayzing	03593	Ghogharadha	062733	Gokul	05664896	Gosaba	03219
Gazikot Pandori	01874	Ghoman	01871	Gokul Shirgaon	03212	Gossaigaon	03669
Gazipur	0548	Ghoorpur	0532805	Golabazar	0552483	Gotegaon	07794
Geejgarh	01420	Ghora Dongri	07146	Golagorarnath (UP.)	05876	Gotkhindi	02342

Ph.: 0161-722665



IMPEX TRADE MARK CO.

(ESTD. 1960)

*Registration of Trade Marks, Registration of
Partnership Firm and Proprietorship Firm,
Society Sabha, Committee, Club & Passports*

Off.-cum-Resi.: H.O. 332, Benjamin Road, Near Division No.3,
Opp. Sant Studio, Ludhiana-141008 Email.3313@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: **Veerinder Singh Advocate**

Govindapalayam	04282	Gumthala	01732	H. Hippargi	08358	Hamnabad	08483
Govindapuram	04258	Gumthala-Garhu	01741	Habatpur	01532	Hanakere	08232
Govindgarh	01423	Guna	07542	Habra	03216	Hanaqui	01732
Govindpur	0676283	Gunaware	02166	Habra (WB.)	031782	Handaya	01679
Gowadahalli	08263	Gundal	08353	Hadad	027412	Handesra	0171
Gownipalli	08157	Gundlav	026328	Hadadi	08192	Handia	053282
Gowripatnam	08817	Gundli	02714-85	Hadecha	02970	Handujaya (Barnala)	01679
Gozariya	02703	Gundlupet	08229	Hadsar (HP.)	01893	Hangal	08379
Gubana	0676982	Gundoj	02982821	Haflong	03673	Hangaramkulam	04947
Gubbi	08131	Gunga	07565	Hagare	08117	Hangarkatta	08252
Gudagari	06857	Gungurmele	08134	Hagari	08292	Hans Kajan	01624
Gudageri	08304	Guntakal	08552	Hagari-Bommanahalli	08397	Hansi (HR.)	01663
Gudalur (Ooty)	04262	Guntur	0863	Hailakandi	03844	Hansot	026468
Gudamalini	02982	Gunupur	06857	Haily Mandi	0124	Hanswa	07592
Gudari	0685785	Gurana	01693	Hajo	036182	Hanthur	08263
Gudawal	074824	Gurazala	08649	Hakimabad	07560	Hanumangarh	01552
Guddehangady	08254	Gurdaspur (PB.)	01874	Halager	08373	Hanumakonda	08712
Gudder Dhandi (Fzr)	01685	Gurgaon (HR.)	0124	Halasangi	08359	Hanuman Junction	08657
Gudemaranahalli	08040	Gurmitkal	08473	Haldharvas	02695	Hanumanahati	08373
Gudibande	08156	Gurmur	03775	Haldia	03224	Hapur (UP.)	0122
Gudigoja	01592	Guru Harsha (PB.)	01685	Haldibari	03584	Harabhanga	0684386
Gudiwada	08674	Gurudi Jhatia	0672383	Haldipura	08386	Haranahalli	08182
Gudiyatham	04171	Gurugadhahalli	08134	Haldwani	05946	Harangeri	08373
Gudlavaluru	086747	Gurukul Narsan	01332-24	Halebeedu	08177	Haraua	054296
Gudowal	07482	Gurukunj Mozari	072186	Halekote	08175	Harchowal	01872
Gudum	0675585	Gurunthi	0681289	Halga	0831725	Harda	07577
Gudur	08624	Gurupura	0828737	Halga (Mangalore)	08382	Hardoi	05852
Guduvancherry	04125	Gurusamipalayam	04287	Halisa	02716	Harial (Ptk)	0186
Guhala	01743	Gurusar (Malout)	01637	Haliyal (MH)	08383	Hariana	01886
Guijan	037484	Gurusarsudar	01624	Halkarni	02327	Harichandanpur	0673384
Gujarwal	0161	Guruvayur	04889	Hallikere	08182	Haridwar (UP.)	0133
Gulabganj	07596	Gusai Khera	01532	Hallikhed (K)	08483	Harihar	08197
Gulabpur	01483	Guthigar	08257	Hallikuni	08473	Hariharapur	08264
Gulana	07363	Guttal	08375	Halliyal	083695	Harij	02733
Gulbarga	08472	Gutungai	0684772	Hallun-1 (HP.)	01902	Harike (PB.)	01851
Gulledgud	08355	Guwahatti	0361	Hallur	08354	Harike Kalan (Muktsar)	01633
Gullapur	08419	Gwalior (MP.)	0751	Hallymysore	08175	Haringhata	0347333
Gulmarg (J & K)	01953	Gyraspur	07596	Halol	02678	Haripad	047841
Gumgaon	07104			Haluwadi	08232	Haripal	0321260
Gumla	06524			Halvad	02758	Haripur	01821
Gumma (HP.)	01908	H.B.Halli	08391	Halwara	0161	Haripur (HP.)	01901
Gummadida	08458	H.D.Kote	08228	Hamirpur (HP.)	01972	Haripur (HP.)	01970
Gummidipondi	04121	H.H.Pallaihadaka	08257	Hamirpur (UP.)	05282	Haripur (HP.)	01793

REPAIR & SERVICE of

★ Telephone Sets ★ L.D. & C.D.

★ Cordless ★ Fax Machine ★ Television

★ Imported Stereo System

Contact:

BHARDWAJ ELECTRONICS

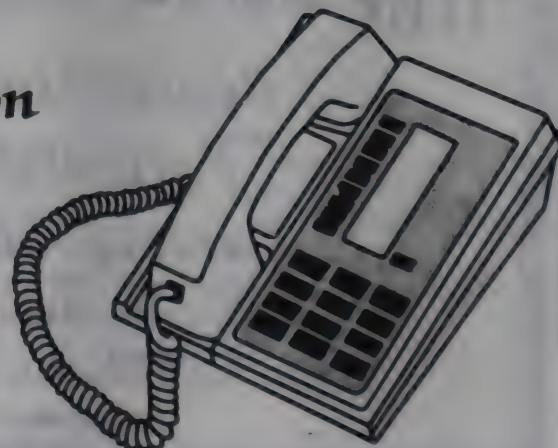
Chuharpur Road, Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana

Prop. Parveen K. Bhardwaj



Shop: 479852

Resi: 475846



Haripur Khalsa	01826	Heggarni	08384	Hiriyur	08193	Huliyar	08133
Harishe	08184	Heggudv	08183	Hissar	01662	Hullaheri	01264
Harivenam-	08512	Heggoshi	08384	Hitnal	08534	Humbran (Ldh)	0161
Harmadia	02795	Heller	0181	Hizli	032272	Hunagund	08351
Harnani	05526	Hemagiri	06621	Hodel	01276	Hunsagi	08443
Haroli (HP.)	01978	Hematpur	03445	Hodigere	08189	Hunsemakki	08254
Harpanahalli	08398	Hemmady	08254	Hojai	03674	Hunsikatti	08334
Harshana	01264	Herebilachi	08189	Holalkere	08191	Hunsur	08222
Harshol	02776	Herga	08252	Holealur	08381	Hupri	02324
Harsikatta	08389	Heribidre	08373	Holenarasipura	08175	Hurahatti	08221
Harsoli	01460	Herle	0231	Holihonnur	08182	Hurla (HP.)	01902
Harsud	07327	Herur	08384	Holur	08152	Husnabad	08721
Harsur	08472	Hesaragatta	080	Honaganahalli	08489	Hussainpura	01763
Harti	08372	Hetampura	01664	Honda	0832	Huvinahadagali	08399
Harur	04346	Hidkal Dam	083163	Honnali	08188	Huzur Nagar	08683
Hasanpur	0429544	Highwavys	0455486	Honnati	08373	Huzurabad	08727
Hasanpur	01532	Hilsa	06113	Honnavar	08387	Hydergad	05244
Hassan	08172	Himmathnagar	02772	Honnutagi	08352	Hyderabad	040
Hata	07604	Himshika	01733	Hoogrija	037482		
Hatabazar	0552486	Hindaui	07436	Horti	08359	lasgaon	02336
Hatadihi	0673184	Hindavn	07469	Hosabale	08184	Ibbankalan	0183
Hathidah	06133	Hindol	0676212	Hosadurga	08199	Ibrahimpatnam	08414
Hathin	01275	Hindupur	08556	Hosharpur (PB.)	01882	Ibthermal	06647
Hathras	05722	Hingangaon	02166	Hoshangabad	077574	Icchapuram	08942
Hathur	01624	Hinganghat	07153	Hoshiar Nagar	0183	Ichalakaranji	02324
Hathwala	07147	Hingna	0712	Hoskote	08111	Ichhawar	07561
Hatibadi	066379	Hingoli	02456	Hoskote (7th)	08276	Idagundi	08419
Hatkangale	02324	Hipiligut	068116	Hosmar	08258	Idagur	0815583
Hatod	0731819	Hippargi	08358	Hosnagar	08185	Idaikkal	04633
Hatti	08537	Hirakud	066381	Hospet	08394	Idapadi	042834
Haunsbhavi	08376	Hiramandalam	08942	Hosur	08155	Idar	02778
Havri	08575	Hiranagar (J&K)	01922	Hosur (Hubli)	08337	Iduki	04863
Hayyal	08479	Hirebagewadi	0831	Hosur-Sipcot	04344	Idukurpet	0851
Hazara	0181	Hirebegnal	08534	Hovin Hippargi	08358	Igatpuri	02533
Hazaribagh	06546	Hirebylu	08269	Hovinahaky	08266	Ilav	026468
Hazipur (PB.)	01883	Hirehally	0816	Howly	0366688	Ilayangudi	04564
Hazipur	06224	Hiredri	08373	Howrah	033	Ilkal	08351
Hebbad	08192	Hirekerur	08376	Hubli (Dharwad)	0836	Illupur	04339
Hebbagudi	08042	Hirekumbi	08330	Hubli-Vidyanagar	0836	Imphal	0385
Hebbale	08276	Hiresindgi	08534	Hudgi	08483	Ims-Chilika	067567
Hebri	08258	Hirgana	08258	Hudli	0831728	Inammpuliyur	0431889
Hebsur	0836	Hirisave	08176	Hudukola	08152	Inchal	08337
Hegdekatta	08384	Hiriyadka	08252	Hukkeri	08333		

Any Change of



Address

or

Phone Number



May Please be informed to

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.

103, Model Gram, Nr. Malwa School, Ludhiana-141002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

Email: change@amarjitdirectory.com

Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference

Indapur	02111	Jagatsinghpur	06724	Jamalpur	06344	Jawaali (Hp)	01893
Indi	08359	Jagdishpur	05367	Jamandira	0664942	Jawad	07423
Indluru	08565	Jagempet	088517	Jambughoda	026767	Jawala	07265
Indora (HP.)	0186-89	Jaggayyapet	08654	Jambusar	02644	Jawalaji (HP.)	01970
Indore (MP.)	0731	Jaginder Nagar	01903	Jamhore	06186	Jawalapur (HP.)	01902
Indpur	0324260	Jagiroad	03678	Jamjodhapura	02898	Jawali	02972
Indri	0184	Jagjitnagar (HP.)	01793	Jamkhambdalia	02833	Jawar	07560
Indukurpet	0861	Jagraon (PB.)	01624	Jamkhed	02416	Jawja	01462-82
Indupur	0672786	Jaglial	08724	Jammalamadugu	085602	Jawria	02932665
Inkollu	08594	Jagudan	0276285	Jammikunta	087275	Jayal	01583
Inna	08252	Jahan Khelan	01882	Jammu	0191	Jayamkondan	04331
Inttai	01532	Jahanabad	06114	Jamnagar	0288	Jayapatna	06670
Ipulapadu	08594	Jahangir	01852	Jamner	02577	Jayapura	0821
Ipuru	086415	Jahangirabad	05739	Jamo	053688	Jeedimetla	040
Iragampalli	08154	Jahazpur	01485	Jamshedpur	0657	Jeenur	054663
Iravanadu	08257	Jahnol	01692	Jamsola	06791	Jeeran	07423
Irde	08251	Jahota	01423	Jamtara	064331	Jeet Garh	01532
Inkkum	0498	Jahu (HP.)	01972	Jamua Ramgarh	01426	Jejuri	02115
Ininjalakuda	0488	Jai Singhpur (HP.)	01894	Jamui	06348	Jenana	06114
Iritty	0498	Jai Jai Wanti	01532	Jamuni	0681286	Jennady	08254
Irkalgad	08534	Jaikwadi	02431	Jamuria	03443	Jeoli	01734
Irumbanangad	047548	Jainagar (HP.)	01796	Janauri	01886	Jetalsar	02823
Irumpupalam	04564	Jainpur	051286	Jandiala	01886	Jetpur	02823
Iragarh	07541	Jaintipur	0183	Jandiala Guru (PB.)	0183	Jetpur	02932664
Ishargarh	01744	Jaipur	0141	Jandiali	0161	Jetsar	01502
Ishopur	01732	Jaipur-Town	06728	Jandusingha	0181	Jewargi	08442
Ishwaramangala	08251	Jais	05350	Jangamakote	08158	Jeypore	06854
Islampur	023385	Jaisalmer	02992	Jangareddigudem	088212	Jgrah	01532
Islampur	02342	Jaisinghpur	02322	Jangral	0276686	Jhabua	07392
Islampur	01592	Jaitaran	02939	Janjgir	07817	Jhadhol-Palasia	029591
Islampur (WB.)	03526	Jaito Sarja	01871	Janjhali (HP.)	019093	Jhagadiya	02645
Island Polavaram	08856	Jaitpura	01423	Jankia	06755	Jhajjar (HR.)	01251
Ismailabad	01744	Jaitpura	07671	Janla	0674	Jhakoli	01264
Ismailpur	01460	Jaitu (PB.)	01635	Janmane	08384	Jhalda	03254
Isnapur	084511	Jajari	0367288	Janoed	02690	Jhalkabare	03622
Israna	01742	Jajpur Road	06726	Jansath	013167	Jhalod	02679
Issewal	0161	Jajun	03751	Jansui (Ambala)	0171	Jhalukbari	0361
Issru	01628	Jajwan	01532	Jantral	02764	Jhalwar	07432
Itagi	083161	Jakhal	01594	Jaora	07414	Jhande	0161
Itagi (Manglore)	08389	Jakhwali	01763	Japla	06566	Jhandiana West (Moga)	01636
Itanagar	03781	Jakwali	0175	Jarada	06822	Jhandiana-Sharki (Moga)	01636
Itarsi	07572	Jalakandpuram	04298	Jaraka	0672588	Jhanduta (HP.)	01978
Itki	065177	Jalal Pura	01532	Jaree (HP.)	01902	Jhanj Kalan	01532
Ittamozhi	046377	Jalalabad (PB.)	01638	Jarg (PB.)	01628	Jhanjharpur	062731
Itwari	0712	Jalandhar (PB.)	0181	Jaripatna	0674	Jhansa	01744
Ivaranadu	08257	Jalaun	0516282	Jarol (HP.)	01782	Jhansi	0517
Izihibam	08744	Jalbera	0171	Jarpada	0676086	Jhansoli	022
		Jaleshwar	06781	Jasapur	027684	Jhanti Pahari	0324270
		Jalgaon	0257	Jasdan	02821	Jhar Gram	03221
J.K.Pur	068561	Jalgaonjomod	07266	Jashpur Nagar	077631	Jharia	0326
Jaamta (HP.)	01703	Jalhalli	08531	Jaspal Banger	0161	Jharpokharia	06791
Jabali (HP.)	01792	Jalia	02792	Jaspalon	0161	Jharsugura	06645
Jabalpur (MP.)	0761	Jallabad	013183	Jasrana	05671	Jhinpani	06589
Jabbowal	01853	Jallipatti	0425285	Jassia	01262	Jhintيسان	0674
Jabera	07740	Jalmana	01749	Jasvant Nagar	05684	Jhoke Harihar (Fzr)	01632
Jadcheria	08544	Jalna	02482	Jaswantpura	02990	Jhoke Tehal Singh	01632
Jade	08184	Jalore	02973	Jatara	07681	Jhothwara	014184
Jadol (HP.)	01907	Jalot (HP.)	01892	Jathlana	01732	Jhumian Wali (Moga)	01638
Jadugodda	065773	Jalotra	02742	Jatni	06754	Jhumritalaya	06534
Jafrabad	02799	Jalpaiguri	03561	Jatusana (HR.)	01281	Jhunjunu	01592
Jagadapur	07782	Jaloor	08257	Jatwada	014292	Jjusi	053287
Jagadevi	04343	Jam Kalyanpur	02891	Jaunaji (HP.)	01792	Jichka	02698
Jagadhari (HR.)	01732	Jam Kandoorana	02824-7	Jaunpur	05452	Jigani	080425
Jagalur	08196	Jamakhundi	08353	Jaura Chattran	01874	Jinat	02698
Jagannath Prasad	06823	Jamaipur (HR.)	01664	Javagal	08174	Jind (HR.)	01681
Jagatpur	067128						

Jindva	02716	Jumnal	08352	Kadayanallur	046334	Kakavav	02796
Jintor	02457	Junagadh	0285	Kadi	02769	Kakdwip	03210
Jirala	0676983	Junagarh	06672	Kadipur	053685	Kakgalhia	0322862
Jivaper	0288	Jundla	01745	Kadiri	08494	Kakinada	0884
Jiwan Wala (Kotkapura)	01635	Junir	01659	Kadirur	0497	Kakkali	08384
Jobner	01425	Junnar	02132	Kadobahal	066384	Kakkinje	08256
Joda	067677	Junnardeo	07160	Kadodara	02627	Kakkivadanpatti	04456084
Jodabhoga	06682	Juvvalapalem	08816	Kadoli	0831741	Kakori	05217
Jodan	0161	Jyagarthi	08183	Kadra	08382	Kakosi	02767-81
Jodhpur (RAJ.)	0291	Jyothinagar	08726	Kaduapada	0672473	Kakti	0831
Jog-Falls	08188	K		Kadur	08267	Kakuda-Khandi	068127
Jogbani	064558			Kadus	02135	Kala	08251
Jogighopa	03664	K. Singhpur	0685689	Kaduvayur	04425	Kala Afgana	01871
Jogigopa	03668	K.G.Bas	01460	Kagadal	08330	Kala Bakra	0181
Joginder Nagar (HP.)	01908	K.H.Kote	08173	Kagal	02325	Kalachi	08419
Jogipet	08450	K.K.Koppa	0831726	Kagaznagar	08738	Kaladagi	08354
Jogipur	0175	K.M.Doddy	08237	Kaggalipura	08227	Kaladi	04857
Joida	08383	K.M.Valasa	08942	Kagwad	08339	Kalagute	083227
Joisarharahalli	08373	K.N.Halli	08197	Kahalgao	06429	Kalakad	04635
Jolarpet	04179	K.R.Nagar	08223	Kahan Singh Wala (Malout)	01637	Kalamassrey	0484
Joldal	08262	K.R.Pet	08230	Kahma	01823	Kalamb	07201
Jonai	037533	Kaanda (HP.)	01793	Kahnuwan	01874	Kalamb (HP.)	01702
Jora	07537	Kabbinahalli	08262	Kaidupur	01765	Kalamba	0231
Joranda	0676289	Kabilarmalai	0426884	Kaiga	08382	Kalambakkam	04128
Jorhat	0376	Kabisuryanagar	068283	Kaij	02425	Kalamboli	022
Joshimath (UP.)	01389	Kachapacca (PB.)	01851	Kaikaloor	086772	Kalambur	0418187
Joshipur	06797	Kachavaam	0885786	Kaikini	08385	Kalanaur (HR.)	01258
Jotana	02762	Kachuberia	0321048	Kailaras	07536	Kalanpur	01732
Jowai	03652	Kachwa	0184	Kailashahar	038252	Kalanwali (HR.)	01696
Joynagar	031756	Kada	024484	Kaimgunj	05690	Kalapet	041385
Joypur	0324456	Kadaba	08251	Kaimanam	0471-49	Kalapipal	07360
Jubbai (HP.)	017815	Kadachira	0497	Kaimati	0676285	Kalapur	08386
Juga (HP.)	0177	Kadaganchi	08477	Kainkakary	0477	Kalasa	08269
Jugalpet	08383	Kadakkal	0475	Kaipattoor	04733	Kalasanghiana	01822
Jugial (Ptk)	0186	Kadakklat	08331	Kair Kheri	01532	Kalasapakkam	04181
Jui	01664	Kadakola	0821	Kaira	02694	Kalavai	04173
Jujamoran	06681	Kadalundi	049583	Kairan	01851	Kalawad	02896
Jujmura	066376	Kadambur	04632	Kaiserbagh	05224	Kalayarkoil	0457583
Jukhla (HP.)	01978	Kadampuzha	04938	Kaithal (HR.)	01746	Kalayath	01746
Julana	01683	Kadappuram	0487	Kaiwara	08154	Kalchini	03484
Julani	01532	Kadavoor	04855	Kajla	01662	Kaler (Faridkot)	01639
Julasana	02764	Kadayam	04634	Kakar Majra	01734	Kalghatgi	08370
Julwonia	07284	Kadayampatti	0429083	Kakatpur	0675885	Kalgi	08472



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Kalhangara	08472	Kambilyampatti	045153	Kanke	0651	Karimnagar	08722
Kaliachak	035144	Kamboya	01735	Kanker	07868	Karimpur	03471
Kaliadikode	04924	Kamkavati	02692	Kankipadu	086659	Karingal	04657
Kaliaganj	03523	Kammalapatty	0427	Kankroli	02952	Karipatty	0427
Kalie Wala (Moga)	01636	Kampli	08393	Kannad	02435	Karivalamvandanaliur	04636
Kalikau	04931	Kampti	0712	Kannankudi	0456182	Karivellur	0498
Kalimangalam	0452869	Kampur	0367486	Kannara	048778	Karjat	02415
Kalimela	06861	Kamrej	026215	Kannauj	05694	Karkala	08258
Kalimpong	03552	Kamshet	02114	Kannavdi	045155	Markoh (HP.)	01905
Kalingpatti	04636	Kamtaul	06272	Kannigaipair	04116	Karkunje	08254
Kalka	01733	Kamuthi	04576	Kanniyakudi	0431885	Karla	02114
Kallah	01859	Kanad	07362	Kannur	082488	Karlapalem	0864326
Kallakurichi	04151	Kanaji	08484	Kannur (Blgm)	08352	Karloti (HP.)	01978
Kallal	0456584	Kanakagiri	08533	Kanodar	02742	Karmadi	07412
Kallambalam	047278	Kanakanawadi	0835363	Kanota	014293	Karmala	02182
Kallamella	08135	Kanakapura	080	Kanpur (UP.)	0512	Karmola (Fzr.)	01632
Kallanthiri	0452868	Kanakatte	08174	Kansabhal	06611	Karnal (HR.)	0184
Kallar	04868	Kanakawli	02367	Kansoor	08384	Karnana	01825
Kallara	0472	Kanalpur	08394	Kaantabanji	06656	Karnire	0824
Kalligudi	0454982	Kanas	0675497	Kantapali	066466	Karoli	01870
Kallinayakanahalli	081598	Kancharampettai	0452862	Kantilo	06757	Karosi	08338
Kallipatti	04269	Kanchikacherla	086787	Kanwali	0135	Karrimkummam	04862
Kalloor	0486267	Kanchipuram	04112	Kanyakulangara	0472	Karsog (HP.)	01907
Kallorkad	04858	Kandaghat (HP.)	01792	Kanyakumari	04653	Kartarpur (PB.)	01828
Kallu	01528	Kandakkadavu	0484	Kanyana	08255	Karthikulam	04962
Kallur	087497	Kandala	01532	Kanyaularangar	047283	Karuachallageri	08373
Kalmeshwar	0711	Kandamangalam	04138	Kapad	049668	Karukachal	048248
Kalna	03454	Kandarpur	067167	Kapadwanj	02691	Karuali	04931
Kalol	02764	Kandassankadayu	0487	Kapasan	01476	Karumandufai	04292
Kalol (HP.)	01978	Kandhala Jattan	01886	Kapro	01533	Karunagapally	04756
Kaloor	04862	Kandhla	013182	Kapsi	07109	Karur (TN.)	04324
Kalpa (HP.)	017852	Kandi	03484	Kapurthala (PB.)	01822	Karur (Belgaum)	08338
Kalpakan cherry	049485	Kandiala	01872	Kara Batiya	02732	Karuvatta	0478
Kalpakkam	04117	Kandla	01334	Karad	02164	Karvatinagram	08577
Kalpeni	04895	Kandroor (HP.)	01978	Karagaon	08338	Karwad	08382
Kalpetta	04936	Kandrori	0186	Karaikal	04368	Karwadi	02423
Kalpi	0516281	Kandukur	085982	Karakudi	04565	Kasauli (HP.)	01793
Kalra	0181	Kandupur	05946	Karajagi	08470	Kasba Kotla	019766
Kalsapur	08262	Kang Jagir	01826	Karakkad	0478	Kasegaon	02342
Kalta	0662588	Kang Khurd	01821	Karakonnam	0471	Kasel	01852
Kaluana	01668	Kangaon	08338	Karam Garh	01532	Kasganj (UP.)	05744
Kalugaon	06625	Kangayam	04257	Karamdai	04267	Kashipur (UP.)	05946
Kalugumalai	04632	Kangazha	0482	Karamchedu	08594	Kashun	01532
Kalunga	0661	Kango (HP.)	01978	Karanja	07248	Kasi-Pur	06856
Kalwa	022	Kangra (HP.)	01892	Karanjia	06796	Kasia	05563
Kalyan	0251	Kanhangad	04987	Karankote	084162	Kasna	0573661
Kalyanakhani	08736	Kanholibara	07104	Karasan	01734	Kasraud	07285
Kalyandurg	08497	Kania	067651	Karasandra	080	Kassoana (Zira)	01682
Kalyani	03162	Kanian Wali (Muktsar)	01633	Karatgi	08533	Kasturbadham	0281
Kamagti	08351	Kaniapuram	047259	Karavli	07464	Kat (Birsola)	07182
Kamahi Devi	01883	Kaniha	067651	Karawar	07560	Katakot	083352
Kamakhyangar	06769	Kanikao	0662189	Karchang	0367284	Katapady	0485543
Kamalpur (Gulbarga)	08472	Kanisha	02698	Karchhana	0532-804	Katarai (HP.)	01902
Kamalpur (Hospet)	08394	Kanishi	06812	Kareli	07793	Kotarki	08539
Kamallapuram	08563	Kaniyur	08251	Karera	07493	Katehra (Fazilka)	01638
Kaman	05640	Kanjari	02692	Kargal	08183	Katgal	08386
Kamanakate	08277	Kanjaveli	047557	Kargil (J&K)	01985	Katgeri	08354
Kamareddy	08468	Kanji-Kuzhi	0481	Karhal	05677	Kathana	02696
Kamasamudram	081535	Kanjikode	04916	Karhati	02112	Kathgarh	01855
Kamatagi	08354	Kanjikoil	04294	Kariamankam	041389	Kathlai	02691
Kamatchipuram	0454687	Kanjiramkulam	0471	Karigiri	0416840	Kathmandi (Rtk)	01262
Kamathu	045763	Kanjirapally	04828	Karimannur	04862	Kathua	01922
Kambadakone	08254	Kanjirapucha	04924	Karimban	04863	Kathumannarkoil	041446
Kambadur	0849283	Kankanwadi (BJP)	08353	Karimganj	03843	Kathunangal	0183
Kambassi	01731	Kankavati	0275388	Karimkunnam	0486242	Kali	02111

Kati (Bhandara)	07182	Kedinje	08258	Khakhnaal (HP.)	01901	Khaziyar (HP.)	018982
Katihari	06452	Keechery	0484	Khalapur	02142	Khed	02356
Katikata	06721	Keelara	08232	Khalikote	06810	Khed-Shivapur	021248
Katkol	083352	Keelasevalpatti	0456593	Khalilabad	05547	Kheda	02694
Katli (Herra)	0384485	Keerala	08292	Khalra (PB.)	01851	Khedbrahma	02775
Katliwas	01431	Keerambur	04286	Khamano Kalan	01628	Khejuriaghat	035148
Katni	07622	Keeranur	04339	Khamar	0673682	Khellar	06758
Katani-Kalan	0161	Keezhillam	04859	Khamariao	05416	Khema Kheri	01532
Katol	07112	Kekri	01467	Khambalia	02833	Khemkaran	01851
Katola (HP.)	01905	Kelagur	08262	Khambha	02798	Kheragarh	05614
Katra	0276689	Kelakam	0497	Khambhala	02820	Kheralu	02761
Katra	01991	Kelambakkam	04128	Khambhat	02698	Kherda	08485
Kattakada	047254	Keli-Vansa	02714-83	Khambhel	0273483	Khergam	02632
Kattakampal	0488	Kellara	047287	Khamgaon	07264	Kheri Barhi	01693
Kattanam	04783	Kellari	02383	Khamkhed	07592	Kheri Berki	01662
Kattappana	04868	Kellengode	04923	Khammam	08742	Kherli	01492
Kattathadka	0499	Kelwa	02952	Khanak	01664	Kherva	02762
Katte Majra	01734	Kelwara	07460	Khanpur (AP.)	08730	Kherwara	029071
Kattipara	049591	Kembhannu	08245	Khanapur (Belgaum)	08336	Khetia	07286
Kattoor	0488	Kembhavi	08443	Khanch Road	073661	Khetri	01593
Kattur	08301	Kemmannu	08252	Khanda	01532	Khewali Dhab (Fazilka)	01638
Katwa	03453	Kenagiry	08115	Khanda Kheri	01532	Khewara	01264
Kaulpur	0233	Kendrapara	06727	Khandapara	0675382	Khilchian	01853
Kaufla (HP.)	01704	Kenduguda	06857	Khandar	07468	Khilchipur	07370
Kaupalalayam	04268	Kendupatna	067187	Khandhalli	02694	Khilloni (HP.)	01972
Kauka	02714-81	Kengeri	08043	Khandwa	0733	Khinswar	01585
Kaul	01746	Kenichira	0493688	Khandwal (HP.)	01893	Khippian Wali (Fazilka)	01638
Kaula	0171	Keolari	07694	Khanewal	01764	Khirkia	07571
Kaulgarh	01768	Keonjhar	06766	Khaniadhana	07497	Khiwara	02934
Kauli	0175	Keoripatti	04282	Khaniar (HP.)	01892	Khizrabad	01735
Kauni (Muktsar)	01633	Keozhillam	0485953	Khanna	01628	Khokhri	01532
Kaunke Kalan	01624	Kerala (Gidi)	027147	Khanna Majra	0171	Khokhra Kalan	07360
Kaunpal	06721	Kerana (UP.)	012181	Khanpur	07430	Khonsa	037862
Kaup	08252	Kerebilichi	08189	Khappa	07113	Khopoli	02142
Kauriram	05525	Keregodu	0823	Kharkheda	07113	Khora Beesal	01423
Kausa	022	Kerri (HP.)	018982	Khappian Wali (Muktsar)	01633	Khotewal	01822
Kausali	05969	Kerur	08354	Khapri	07103	Khowang	037385
Kausalya Ganj	0674	Keruvarakundu	04931	Khara Extn. (Kotkapura)	01635	Khrakhramgi	01532
Kavadia Colony	02648	Kerva	06727	Kharaghoda	02757	Khuban	01634
Kavalakki	08387	Kervase	08258	Kharagpur	03222	Khubkala	0161
Kavalam	047774	Kesari Singpur	01501	Kharar	01888	Khubru	01264
Kavalande	08221	Keshapalli	0815374	Kharawar	01262	Khuda	01886
Kavali	08626	Keshod	0287112	Khareda	02822	Khuda-Lahooran	0172
Kavarapettai	04119	Keshoraipatan	07438	Khargaon	07486	Khudda	0171
Kavarathy	04866	Kesinga Utkela	06674	Khargone (Mp.)	07282	Khuddiya (HP.)	01970
Kaveripatnam	043437	Keshi	0171	Kharh Punia	01693	Khudkalyana (HP.)	01905
Kaveripuram	0429885	Keylong	019002	Khari	07280	Khultabad	02437
Kavindapadi	04261	Kgf	08153	Kharia Khangar	02920	Khumari	0771
Kawardha	07741	Khachrod	073661	Kharia Mithapur	02930	Khunam Kalan (Malout)	01637
Kawas	0261	Khaddar (HP.)	01908	Kharia-Road	06678	Khunde Halal (Muktsar)	01633
Kawas	0298222	Khadi	07560	Khariya	01662	Khunga Khoti	01532
Kayalapattinam	04643	Khadoor Sahib	01859	Kharkhoda	01264	Khunti	06528
Kayana	08255	Khaga	0518283	Kharod	07560	Khurai	07581
Kayankulam	04786	Khagara	06244	Kharsia	07762	Khurja	05738
Kayarabedu	04123	Khai PHEME Ke (Fzr.)	01632	Kharwa	01462	Khutera (HP.)	01978
Kayathar	04632	Khaipdinke	01852	Kharwa	07482	Khuyan	01668
Kaza (HP.)	01906	Khairagarh	07820	Kharwan	01735	Khwes	08485
Kazargod	04995	Khairthal	01495	Khasa	0183	Kichchha	0594685
Kazian (HP.)	01893	Khajipet	08562	Khat	07115	Kidangoor	048235
Kazipet	08712	Khajoripada	0684382	Khatauli	01316	Kigga	08265
Kaziranga	0377681	Khajunakata	0676214	Khatkar	01532	Kikandabad	05733
Kecheri	048856	Khajuraho	076861	Khatooshamji	01575	Kikji	02113
Kedala	0682	Khajuri	075583	Khatra	03253	Kikvi	02132
Kedarnath	01380	Khajuriapada	0684482	Khatwan (Abohar)	01634	Kila Raipur	0161
Kedilau	08251	Khakhadaki	084809	Khazhipalli	08459	Kilakarai	04569

Kilimanoor	047277	Koilakunata	085102	Koombara	0494827	Kottarakara-Puttur	047579
Killapardi	026352	Koilpalayam	0425989	Koorochundu	04961	Kottayam	0481
Killar	01894	Koiripur	053684	Kootalida	049669	Kottayi	049228
Killian Wali (Abohar)	01634	Kokatnur	08339	Kootathupatty	0427	Kottickal	048273
Kiltan	04897	Kokkame	08252	Koothattakukulam	04862	Kottiyam	047483
Kim	026213	Kokrajhar	03661	Kottauda	04961	Kottiyoor	0497
Kimbasu	02694	Kori Buttran (Zira)	01682	Koovapady	04859	Kottor	08391
Kinana	01532	Kolachel	046514	Kopaganj	05461-81	Kotturu	08942
Kinhal	08534	Kolad	02144	Kopergeon	02423	Kotulpur	0324440
Khregam	02632	Kolaghat	0322856	Koppa	08264	Kotwa	054297
Kini	02324	Kolalgiri	08252	Koppai	08534	Kouthattakolam	048585
Kinkhlod	02696	Kolar	08152	Koraput	06852	Kovali	02664
Kinnath-Kadavu	042597	Kolar Goldfield	081538	Koratty	048825	Kovilpatti	04632
Kinnigoli	08247	Kolaras	07494	Korba	07780	Kovvur (Mellore)	08622
Kinnikambala	0824	Kolasib	03837	Kore	07423	Kovvuru (Rajamundry)	08815
Kinwat	02467	Kolasseri	0498	Koregaon	02163	Kozencherry	04731
Kirangi	08472	Kolathpulayam	04258	Koregaon-Bhima	021175	Kozhikode	0495
Kiranhar	03463	Kolathur	0429881	Korome	04962	Kozhilam	04859
Kirawali	056132	Kolathur	04933	Korta	06792	Kozhinjampara	04923
Kirburu	067678	Kolathur (Slm)	041381	Kortagere	08138	Kozhuman	04252
Kirlampudi	0886822	Kolavanahalli	081563	Korukonda	0883	Kozhuvanal	0482
Kirloskarwadi	02336	Kolayad	0497	Koruthode	048270	Kpn	04792
Kirmach	01744	Kolayat	01534	Kosamba	026693	Kpolakuntla	08510
Kiroli	01264	Kolchar	08257	Kosavapatti	045182	Kreyanthara	0497
Kirtowal	01851	Kolenchery	04853	Kosikalan	05662	Krimpur	0338
Kirugavalu	08231	Kolewadi	02423	Kosli	01259	Krishanagarh (HP.)	01793
Kirumbakkam	0413	Kolhapur	0231	Kot	01733	Krishnagiri	04343
Kirwatti	08419	Kolhar	0835226	Kot Bai (Malout)	01637	Krishnanadapur	0672282
Kishan Ganj	07456	Kollakkadavu	04782	Kot Isey Khan (Zira)	01682	Krishnanagar	03472
Kishan Garh-K-Abass	014953	Kollam	0474	Kota	086249	Krishnapur	082453
Kishan Pura	01532	Kollapally	048237	Kotabommali	08942	Krishnapuram	042525
Kishan Pura (Zira)	01682	Kollapur	08501	Kotagara	0684494	Krydamkulai	036438
Kishanganj	06456	Kollegal	08224	Kotah (RAJ.)	0744	Kshetribarpur	06823
Kishangarh	01460	Kollengod	044923	Kotangalore	04886	Kuakhia	06725
Kishanpurbiral	01234	Kollur	08254	Kotarekara	047254	Kuchaman City	01586
Kishore-Nagar	0671671	Kolluru	0864483	Kotavartla	08924	Kuchinda	06642
Kissan Nagar	08463	Kolnad	08255	Kotdasmagani	028276	Kuchipalayam	04288
Kittor	08334	Kololam	0497	Kotfateh	0616491	Kuchipudi	086716
Kiyani	018982	Kombai	04554722	Kotfatuhi	01884	Kuchrana	01532
Kizhakkambalam	048548	Kombanadu	04859	Koth	02714-8	Kudal	02362
Kizinga	06674	Kompalli	084183	Kothagiri	04266	Kudala	0681083
Kochar	08352	Komuthi	045763	Kothagudem	08744	Kudalsangam	08351
Kochas	06382	Konaje	0824	Kothakota	08547	Kudan	01572
Kod	08376	Konankate	0827	Kothali	02322	Kudasan	02712
Kodada	08683	Konanur	08175	Kothamangalam	04855	Kudavechoor	04829
Kodakandla	08716	Konark	06758	Kothapadu	08819	Kuditre	0231
Kodakani	08386	Konch	0516283	Kothapeta	08867	Kudiyamala	0498
Kodakara	048828	Konchur	08474	Kothavalasa	08922	Kudligi	08391
Kodalakuru	08621	Kondagaon	07786	Kothdwar	01382	Kudremukh	08926
Kodangal	08505	Kondapalli	0866887	Kothuru	08548	Kuduthini	08392
Kodangalore	04886	Kondazhi	048848	Koti (HP.)	0177	Kuganaga	0672281
Kodavasal	043665	Kondh	02643	Kotipalli	08857	Kuhi	07116
Koddakoil	04528	Kondhali	0712	Kotkapura	01635	Kujendri	06857
Kodenchery	049591	Kondotty	049472	Kotkhai (HP.)	017835	Kukanur	08534
Kodiakanal	04542	Kondrupadu	086388	Kotla Naudh Singh	01882	Kukarwada	02702
Kodiambady	08251	Konehalli	08134	Kotli	0186	Kukas	014261
Kodikulam	04862	Kongad	04918	Kotli (HP.)	01905	Kukreshwar	07421
Kodinar	02795	Konganapuram	04283	Kotlisuratamlli	01871	Kukudakhandi	06812
Kodiyala	08232	Konnepadavu	08253	Kotpadi	06854	Kula	08251
Kodumuru	08525	Konni	047334	Kotputli	01421	Kulageri-Cross	08354
Koduvalley	049587	Konnichira	04922	Kotragere	08146	Kulakkada	04755
Kodyvayur	04923	Konnur	08359	Kotri	07560	Kulaman Galam	0452
Kohima	03866	Koodakovil	0452872	Kottachedu	04281	Kulamavu	04862
Koida	06625	Koodankulam	04637	Kottakal	04934	Kulan	01692
Kodidem	02690	Koom Kalan	0161	Kottapady	04855	Kular (Abohar)	01634

Kulashekaram	04655	Kurinaduka	08257	Lahar	07529	Lathirupunthurothi	04362-89
Kulithai	041323	Kurkumbh	02117	Laheria-Sarai	06272	Latur	02382
Kulithalai	04323	Kurkunta	08441	Lahida	066385	Laundi	07687
Kullampatti	042837	Kurlap	02342	Lahool	037381	Lavarpur	02712
Kullu (HP.)	01902	Kurmannaipalem	0891	Lahri Gujran	01875	Lawan	01427
Kulol	07122882	Kurnad	0824	Lahuniaba	06625	Laximipur	06856
Kulpi	031714	Kurnool	08518	Lajai	02822	Laxmeshwar	08487
Kumarakom	048192	Kurseong	03554	Lakavalli	08261	Laxmiposi	06792
Kumarmunda	0661043	Kurtakoti	08372	Lakh	02426	Laxmipur	06870
Kumbalgodu	080437	Kurubagonda	08375	Lakhan Majra	01262	Laxmipur (Gm)	0681288
Kumbanji	0484	Kurubarpalli	04343	Lakhanpur	05643	Ledo	0375181
Kumbalgod	080	Kurud	07705	Lakhanpur (J&K)	01922	Leh-Ladakh	01982
Kumbha	0384284	Kuruduadi	02183	Lakhewali (Muktsar)	01633	Leharamohabat	0164
Kumbhakonam	0435	Kurugodu	08392	Lakhimpur	03752	Lehargagga	01677
Kumbharvadi	02690	Kurukalpatti	04636	Lakhimpur-Kheri (UP.)	05872	Lekhapani	0375
Kumbhoj	02324	Kurukshetra	01744	Lakhipur	0384287	Lesharpur	07592
Kumbhraj	07544	Kurumandur	042055	Lakhisarai	06346	Lihod	02716
Kumbla	04992	Kurumannu	048222	Lakhmari (Kotkapura)	01744	Lilapur	02822
Kumbladu	04737	Kurundwad	02322	Lakhnadone	07690	Liliyamota	02792
Kumhari	07718	Kurungalam	04362-82	Lakho Ke Bahram	01632	Limbadi	02753
Kumher	05644	Kurupanthara	048294	Lakhpur	01823	Limbassi	02694
Kumily	04869	Kurwar	053684	Lakikatha	06610	Limbuda	02874
Kummittipathy	0422	Kushadwip	0324458	Laksar (UP.)	01332	Limkheda	02677
Kumsi	0818	Kushalanagar	08276	Lakshadeep	04867	Linch	0276282
Kumta	08386	Kushalgarh	02965	Lakshmangarh	014923	Lingadahalli	08261
Kumtai	0377485	Kushalpara	02937-32	Lakshmi Devikote	08154	Lingala	08541
Kunchanoor	08353	Kushtagi	08536	Lakshmipura	02775-81	Lingampally	08413
Kundagol	08304	Kusupur	06721	Lakthor	02759	Lingsugur	08537
Kundam	07623	Kutail	01748	Lakukundi	08372	Lmd-Colony	08722
Kundapur	08254	Kutbehja	01793	Lal Bai (Malout)	01637	Lodhika	028274
Kundara	04755	Kutchmandvi	02834	Lala	0384484	Lodra	02763
Kundli	01264	Kuthanallur	04367	Lalaurikalan (Khanna)	01628	Lohagaon	08352
Kundrakudi	456592	Kuthanur	049228	Lalbagh	03483	Lohani	01664
Kundramakh	08269	Kuthiatode	047896	Lalganj (Raibareilly)	05356	Lohara	072325
Kundur	08188	Kuthua	037383	Lalgudi	043197	Lohardaga	06526
Kungher	0276682	Kuthupuramba	0498	Lalgunj (Azamgarh)	054662	Loharu	01252
Kunhimangalam	0497	Kutiyana	02804	Lalitpur	0520	Lohian Khas	01828
Kunigal	08132	Kuttalam	04377	Lalpur	02895	Loisinga	0665374
Kunihar (HP.)	01796	Kuttampuzha	04855	Lalru	0171	Lokapur	08354
Kunissery	04922	Kuttikole	0499	Lalsat	0141	Lokikere	08192
Kunjithanni	04865	Kuttiapuram	049462	Lalsot	01431	Lonand	02167
Kunjipura (Kamal)	0184	Kuvadava	0281	Lalton Khurd (Ludhiana)	0161	Lonavala	02114
Kunnamangalam	049589	Kuvempunagar	08216	Lalton Kalan (Ludhiana)	0161	Londa	08336
Kunnamkulam	04889	Kuwarital	0367282	Laluk	0375286	Longowal	01672
Kunnamathanak	04738	Kuzithurai	04651	Lamallu	0863-82	Loni	05762
Kunnathur	042016	Kyalanpur	08152	Lamba	01697	Loni Bhagskar	02112
Kunnikode	047532	Kyathanahali	08236	Lambakhera	0755	Loni Deokar	02111
Kunnonni	048233	Kymersain (HP.)	01782	Lambhua	0536484	Lonikallabhor	02126
Kunnukara	04854	L		Lambi (Malout)	01637	Loonkarnsar	01528
Kunthur	08224			Lambloo (HP.)	01972	Lopan (Moga)	01636
Kuntwani	08385			Lambra (Juc)	0181	Loteparasuram	02356
Kupkalan	016758			Lampalpet	03852	Loutolim	0834
Kuppellur	03873			Lampataput	06854	Lubhania Wali (Muktsar)	01633
Kuppepadau	08247			Landhura	0133-83	Lucknow	0522
Kupwad	0233			Langhaanaj	02762	Lud Bhondal (HP.)	01908
Kupwara	01955			Lanka	0367485	Ludana	01532
Kurali	01888			Lans Down	01386	Ludhiana	0161
Kuravillangad	048223			Lanyalkulanagar	047283	Ludugaon	06670
Kurawar	07375			Lapakshi	0855682	Lukhi	01744
Kurda	06755			Lasalgaon	025536	Lunawada	02674
Kurebhar	053683			Lasundra	02691	Lungleih	03833
Kurevar	0536283			Lasur	02433	Luni	029181
Kurichi	042286			Lasurna	02132	M	
Kurichikkara	048773			Latala	0161		
Kurinadi	02183			Lathani (HP.)	01975	M.Rampur	0667483
						M.K. Hubli	083344

M.L. Halli	08183	Mahaeshwaram	08414	Malavalli	08231	Manarghdio	04367
M.M. Halli	08394	Mahagaon	08472	Malayandipattanam	0425982	Manasa	07421
M.N. Halli	08159	Mahalwari (Yamunanagar)	01732	Malayattuor	04857	Manasarover	014187
M. Pudupatti	0456086	Mahalingapur	08350	Malayinkil	047252	Manauri	0532801
Maajra (HP.)	01704	Mahanagar (Lucknow)	05227	Malbazar	03562	Manawala	0183
Machaki Kalan (Faridkot)	01639	Mahanandi	08514	Malda	03512	Manawan (Zira)	01682
Machalipattanam	08672	Maharajganj (UP.)	05523	Malebennur	08197	Machar	02133
Machalpur	07370	Mahasamund	07723	Malegaon (Nasik)	0255	Manchenahalli	08155
Machampattu	041717	Mahe	04983	Malekan	01666	Mancheria	08736
Machavaram	0885782	Mahendergarh (HR.)	01285	Malerkotla	01675	Mancheshwar	067468
Machenahalli	08182	Maheral (HP.)	01972	Malgi	08301	Manchi	08255
Macheria	08642	Maheswar	07283	Malhagarh	07424	Manchikere	08419
Machhakunda	06854	Mahidpur	07365	Malhore	0171	Mandagadde	08182
Machhiwara	01628	Mahilpur	01884	Malia Hatiana	02870	Mandaiyur	04339
Machhlandpur	031782	Mahinakatte	08189	Maliarniyana	028298	Mandal	01486
Madakasira	08493	Mahipur	0675381	Maliasan	0281	Mandalgarh	01489
Madakurichi	042004	Mahisadal	0322877	Malihbad	05212	Mandapadu	0863-82
Madanagere	08386	Mahlav	026974	Malikapuram	0891	Mandapam	04573
Madanapalli	08571	Mahmoodabad	05866	Malkangiri	06861	Mandapeta	08853
Madanapuram	085433	Mahtiana	01882	Malkapur	07267	Mandapur	068537
Madanganj	01463	Mahua (Jaipur)	07461	Malkapur (Pune)	02315	Mandarathi	08252
Madanpuram	08276	Mahua (Patna)	0622483	Malkatora (Malout)	01637	Mandasaur	07422
Madanviaperumathu	047259	Mahudha	0268	Malkhed	08441	Mandavalli	086772
Madapura (Bang)	08227	Mahudi	02763	Malkipuram	088622	Mandavi	02623
Madathara	0475	Mahuxa	02844	Mallah	01624	Mandawa	01592
Madauvila	0471429	Maibong	0367382	Mallan (Khanna)	01628	Mandawar	01495
Madavor-Pallikal	047276	Maidur	08373	Mallandur	08262	Mandekolu	08257
Madavu	08251	Maihar	07674	Mallanwala (Zira)	01682	Mandhna	0512
Madawari	01431	Maina	07560	Mallapally	04738	Mandi (HP.)	01905
Maddipadu	08592	Mainpur	05672	Mallapur	0838686	Mandi Aminganj (Fazilka)	01638
Maddur	08237	Maipadi	0499	Mallapuram	04935	Mandi Bamora	07594
Madenadu	08272	Mairwa	061548	Mallepally	08455	Mandi Deep	07480
Madh	01697	Maisamunda	066834	Malleshwara (Kudremukh)	08269	Mandi-Gobindgarh (PB.)	01761
Madha	02183	Malygarh	01634	Mallewala (Faridkot)	01639	Mandideep	07483
Madhapura	082764	Majalgaon	02443	Malliakarai	04282	Mandikal	08156
Madhepura	06476	Majali	08382	Mallianwala (Moga)	01636	Madirhasud	077184
Madhi	026224	Majdia	0347476	Mallinayaka-Nahalli	081598	Mandla	07642
Madhira	087492	Majewadi	0285	Malliyal	08724	Mandoli	0831727
Madhopur	01870	Majholi (HP.)	01795	Mallon (Muktsar)	01633	Mandore (Jrp)	0291
Madhubani	06276	Majhwar (HP.)	01905	Mallur	0824778	Mandrella	01596
Madhugiri	08149	Majitha (Amritsar)	0183	Mallook Pur (Abohar)	01634	Mandrem	0832
Madhupur	06438	Mjuli	03775	Maloth	0499	Mandrup	0217
Madhurwada	0891	Majura	0261	Malout (PB.)	01637	Mandvi	02834
Madhvani (HP.)	01782	Makansar	02822	Malpur	02773	Mandya	08232
Madikeri	08272	Makanpur	08373	Malpur	017661	Maneed	04858
Madina	01262	Makaraparamba	04935	Malpura	01437	Maner	061353
Madlauda	01742	Makardhokda	07116	Malshiras	02185	Manerjuri	023365
Madpur	01628	Makhand	01533	Malsian	01821	Maneshwar	066362
Madras	044	Makhu (Zira)	01682	Malur	081512	Mangalagiri	086452
Madugula	08924	Makonahalli	08263	Malwan	0518282	Mangalam	049456
Madukkarai	042280	Makrana (RAJ.)	01588	Mamadapur	08489	Mangalgi	08483
Madurai	0452	Makrauli (HR.)	01262	Mambra	022	Mangalgiri	086682
Maduranthagam	04115	Maksi	07363	Mamdot (Fzr.)	01632	Mangali	01662
Maer (HP.)	01972	Makthal	08503	Mamleeg (HP.)	01792	Mangalore	0824
Magadi	08040	Makum	037483	Mammalapuram	04113	Mangalwedha	02178
Magan Puralat	02690	Mala	04883	Mamood	048247	Mangampeta	08566
Magod (H)	08419	Maladi	049627	Manachanallur	0431	Mangaon	02140
Magudanchavadi	04282	Malkheda	0144	Manackavizhai	04654	Mangarupir	07247
Magundi	08266	Malan	02742	Managoli	08358	Mangattuparamba	0497
Mahabadhar (Muktsar)	01633	Malanpur	07539	Managarh	06625	Manglia	0731818
Mahabaleshwar	02168	Malapur	08386	Manakadavu	0498	Manglor	01333
Mahabalipuram	04113	Malar	01675	Manali (HP.)	01902	Mangrol	02878
Mahaboobabad	08719	Malaranalhor	07466	Manamadurai	044574	Manhir	08350
Mahaboob Nagar	08542	Malathur	04933	Mananthavadi	04962	Manhoarapur	01422
Mahad	02145	Malaudh	01637	Mananvadar	02874	Mani	08255

Mani-Majra (Chd)	0172	Marwad Mudwa	01584	Meerut (UP.)	0121	Mirthal	0186
Manickapalyam	0428888	Masana	01744	Meghatugam	065884	Mirunjakal	047338
Manimala	048287	Masana Ranga	01732	Meghalpur	08217	Miruyalguda	08689
Manipal	08252	Masarkal	08531	Meghnagar	07390	Mirzapur	05442
Manipura	08252	Masauri	06129	Meghraj	02777	Misrikoti	08370
Manja	0367181	Mashobra (HP.)	0177	Meham (HR.)	01257	Misrod	0755
Manjeri	04937	Maski	08537	Mehasana	02762	Mithapur	028992
Manjeshwar	049992	Masoda	01462	Mehatpur	01821	Mittathal	01664
Mankapur	05266	Masuchiwadi	02342	Mehatpur (HP.)	01975	Mittom (Enk)	04862
Manki	08387	Masur	08183	Mehgaon	07527	Miyagam	02666
Mankoda	04933	Masur (Hubli)	08376	Mehlana	01264	Miyapur	040
Manmad	02552	Matar	02694	Mehmabad	02695	Mobor	0834
Manna-E-Khali	08483	Matheri (Ambala)	0171	Mehmowal	01882	Modesa	02774
Mannadmangalam	0454343	Mathamangalam	0498	Mehmra	01697	Modhera	0273484
Mannapparai	04332	Mathana	01744	Mehna (Moga)	01636	Modinagar	01232
Mannar	04783	Mathania	02926	Mehta Chowk	01853	Moga	01636
Mannarghat	04924	Mathchandipur	0322872	Mekhli Ganj	03584	Moghal Sarai	05412
Manora	07253	Matheran	021483	Mekkadampu	04858	Mohdi	07197
Manori	02426	Mathi	08192	Melaseval	04634	Mohali	0172
Manorpur	01532	Mathil	0498	Melattur	0437473	Mohallan (Malout)	01637
Manpur	01420	Mathur	08182	Melchamunda	06683	Mohana	06816
Manpura (HP.)	01795	Mathura (UP.)	0565	Melheri	04298	Mohanbadodia	07364
Mansa (GUJ.)	02760	Matiyana (HP.)	01783	Melkote	08232	Mohanbari	037382
Mansa (PB.)	01652	Matkal	08503	Melpal	08266	Mohangarh	01532
Mansar	07114	Mattanur	0498	Melukavumaton	0482	Mohania	06187
Manthani	08729	Mattool	0497	Melur	04548	Mohanlal Gunj	05214
Mantralyam	085136	Mau (MP.)	05464	Melur(Karnatka)	081588	Mohanpur	01628
Mantupur	03868	Mau-Aim	053283	Melvisharan	04172	Mohanur	04286
Mantur	08350	Mauana (Fazilka)	01637	Memari	034491	Mohie	0161
Manu-Ka (Moga)	01636	Mauda	0672182	Mendabal	06755	Mohina	01233
Manuguru	087462	Maujgarh (Abohar)	01634	Mendarada	028724	Mohlal	026884
Manuke	01624	Maulanwali	01732	Meppadi	0493682	Mohana	07526
Manupur	01628	Mauli	01734	Meppayur	04965	Mahanana	07364
Manur	0462	Maunath-Bhanjan	0547	Meramandli	0676081	Mohol	02176
Manvi	08538	Maur (PB.)	01655	Meramisat(HP.)	01905	Mohra	0171
Manwnthady	04926	Mavallur	048267	Mercara	08272	Moka	08392
Mapuca	0832	Mavatthupuzha	04858	Merda-Adraj	0276486	Mokems	06133
Maraimalainnagar	04123	Mavellikara	04782	Mertacity (RAJ.)	01590	Mokeri	0496
Marakottai	04290	Mavinakere	08387	Mesra	065172	Mokkam	049588
Marampilly	048547	Mavli	029555	Meta	0245	Mokokchung	03864
Maranchery	049495	Manvoor	049428	Methra Bhanga	03583	Molkalmur	08198
Marangattupally	0482	Mawana	01433	Metpalli	08725	Mona Kalan	01882
Maranthai	0462	Maxem	0834	Mettukadai	04258	Mone	03869
Marasandra	080464	Maxhuvanoor	04853	Mettupalyam	04254	Mongaldoi	03713
Maravanthe	08254	Mayabanda	03192	Mattur	04298	Mongan	03595
Marayoor	04865	Mayapur	03472	Mevallur	04829	Monghyar	06344
Mareela	0832	Mayar	01662	Mevalurkuppam	04111	Monipally	048229
Mardol	0834	Mayasandra	08139	Meyyanur	0427	Moodabidri	08253
Margaon	08342	Mayuram	04364	Mhasala	02149	Moolakarai Patti	04635
Margheeita	03751	Mayyanad	047485	Mhow	073183	Moolapdu	086597
Marhowra	0615288	Mayyil	0498	Miaalwar	0144	Moonnilavu	048547
Maariammanahalli	08394	Mazuvanoor	0485967	Miani	01886	Moorang (HP.)	017855
Mariani	03771	Meand Kalan	01692	Miao	03807	Moozhikulam	04854
Marikal	08506	Mecheda	0322850	Midanapur	03226	Moradabad (UP.)	0591
Marimeghan	01851	Medak	08452	Midthur	085196	Moranhat	03754
Markanja	08257	Madaranetla	08593	Mijar	08253	Moranwali	01884
Markapur	08596	Medchal	08418	Milki	035146	Morar	0751
Maroli	02718	Medcity	0841-25	Milkpur	01663	Morasa	02876
Marpalli	084165	Medha	02167	Millian Kalan	01821	Moratagi	08488
Marripeda	087191	Medikondur	0863-89	Minicoil (Lakshadweep)	04892	Moregaon	02112
Marsaghai	067278	Medleri	08373	Minjur	04192	Moreh	038543
Marsur	08042	Meedcity	084182	Miraj	0233	Morena	07532
Marthadam	04651	Meenangady	049364	Mirch Pur	01532	Morigaon	036743
Marthijapur	07428	Meenashipuram	04923	Mirganj	06156	Morinda (PB.)	01888
Marwad-Junction	02935	Meeraganj	615682	Miroli	0271	Morni (Kalka)	01733

Morvi	02822	Mundri	01746	Nadaun (HP.)	01973	Nakur	0132-92
Moslehoshalli	08172	Mundur	04918	Nadbai	05643	Nalagarh (HP.)	01792
Mota Dawa	02825	Mundur-Cochin	048794	Nadenthal	04268	Nalanda	061194
Mota Ankevaliya	02754	Muniguda	068564	Nadiad	0268	Nalasopra	02523
Mothaiyanur	0428384	Munirabad	08394	Nadol	02934	Nalatwadi	08356
Mothaiyanur	028384	Muniyal	08258	Nadukonbi	04286	Nalbari	03624
Mothawala	01828	Munnar	04865	Naduvannur	049669	Nalcongarr	067641
Mothihari	06252	Mupuai	08344	Naduvil	0498	Naldrug	024786
Mouda	071288	Muradnagar (UP.)	05775	Nagalur	042818	Nalgonda	08682
Mount Abu	02974	Muraliganj	064764	Nagamalai-Pudukkotta	04585	Nalhati	034672
Movana	02833	Muramalla	08856	Nagamangalam	043186	Nalia	02831
Moynaguri	03561	Murbad	02516	Nagapatinam	04365	Nalibar	0672475
Mpkv	02426	Murdabad	01591	Nagar	05641	Nalkheda	07361
Mppzhikkulam	04854	Murgod	08337	Nagarakata	0356372	Nallathinpathur	04632
Mubarakpur	0546	Muri	06522	Nagaram	086431	Nalluru	08189
Muchandi	0831722	Murikkassery	04865	Nagari	065175	Nalvi	01744
Mudalipalyam	04215	Murnad	08272	Nagarkoil	04652	Nalwar	08474
Mudawadi	08152	Muroor	08386	Nagarkumool	085438	Namagiripet	042874
Muddabali	08534	Murshidabad	08426	Nagathan	08352	Namakkal	04286
Mudderbihal	08356	Murthal	01264	Nagathane	02162	Nambiyur	042054
Mudgal	08537	Murtizapur	07238	Nagaur (RAJ.)	01582	Nambur	086381
Mudgaon	083296	Murud	02386	Nagbhid	07177	Namchi	0361
Mudhol	08350	Murudeshwar	08385	Nagda	07842	Namkhana	03210
Mudhukulam	0478472	Murugamalla	08154	Nagenahalli	0821	Namli	07412
Mudigere	08263	Murugud	02325	Nagla	01692	Namrup	037535
Mudkani	08387	Murukwad	08383	Nagla Rodan	0184	Namsai	03806
Mudki (Fzr)	01632	Murum	024787	Nagmalut	0452	Nana	02733
Mudubeile	08252	Musafirkhana	053686	Nagnur	8337	Nanadikal	0815986
Mudukulathur	045762	Musapur	01744	Nagod	07673	Nanaj	0217
Mugalkhod	08350	Mushigeri	08381	Nagore	04365	Nancowari	03192
Mugulavalli	08262	Musiri	04326	Nagpur	0712	Nand Kumar	0322875
Mujpur	02733	Musrehr (HP.)	01892	Nagri	07700	Nandaganj	05482
Mukandgarh	015945	Mussouri (UP.)	0135	Nagri Parale	01922	Nandagaon	025524
Mukandpur	01823	Mustabad	0866	Nagrota Bagwan (HP.)	01892	Nandaj	0271885
Mukerian (PB.)	01883	Mustfabad	01732	Nagrota Surinan (HP.)	01970	Nandalur	08565
Mukkootuthara	048277	Muthaberia	034667	Naguran	01532	Nandani	02322
Mukkudal	04634	Muthinakoppa	08266	Nagwai (HP.)	01902	Nandasan	02769
Mukteshwaram	08856	Muthrasnallur	0431888	Nahan (HP.)	01702	Nanded	02462
Muktsar	01633	Muthuku	047847	Naharkanta	0674	Nandej	021885
Mul	07178	Muthupet	043696	Naharkatia	037538	Nandesari	026567
Mulakripatti	04635	Muthur	042094	Naharkatta	0374	Nandgaon-Peth	072184
Mulakunnathukavu	048795	Muttagi	08480	Naharlagan	03781	Nandi Hills	08156
Mulamththuruthy	048474	Muttom	046513	Naharpur	01732	Nandial	08514
Mulana	07532	Muvattapuzha	04858	Nahara	01264	Nandigama	08678
Mulapadu	0866889	Muvparur	054677	Naihat	06758	Nandighar	06753808
Mulbagal	08159	Muzafarpur (BIHAR)	0621	Naikgarh	0675387	Nandikotkuru	085196
Mulgund	08372	Muzaffurnagar (UP.)	0131	Naila	07817	Nandinathpura	08223
Muli	02756	Muzhuvannur	04859	Naila-Janjgir	07817	Nandivelugu	086473
Muliyar	0499	MV-79	0686197	Naili	0672481	Nandivillage	08156
Mulky	082472	Mydukuru	08564	Naina-Devi	019788	Nandpur Kalour	01763
Mullah	01733	Myladuthurai	04364	Naina Khurd	0175	Nandpur Kesho	0175
Mullanpur (PB.)	0161	Mylavaram	086591	Naini	0532	Nandubar	02564
Mulleriya	0499	Myan	01262	Nainital	05942	Nandura	07265
Mulpur	01828	Mysore	0821	Nainpur	07646	Naneole	0171
Multai	07147			Nainwa	07437	Nangal (PB.)	01887
Mulug	08715			Najibad	01343	Nangal Kalan	01884
Mulwad	08480	N.R. Pura	08266	Nakachari	0377181	Nangal Purohitan	01423
Mummidivaram	08856	Naangram (HP.)	01975	Nakatara	07482	Nangal Rajawatan	01427-82
Munak	01748	Nabha (PB.)	01765	Nakhatrana	028352	Nangli	08159
Mundagod	08301	Nabi Pur	01763	Nakkapalli	08924	Nanguneri	04635
Mundakayam	048275	Mabipur	0264283	Nakkur	08189	Nanjangud	08221
Mundakhera	01735	Nachuni	067568	Nakodar (PB.)	01821	Nankheri (HP.)	01782
Mundrgi	08371	Nadala (Goraya)	01826	Nakre	08258	Nannilam	0436674
Munderi	0497	Nandalpur	08565	Nakrekal	086873	Nanpura	05253
Mundra	028388	Nadanthai	04266	Naktideol	06644	Nanthoor	0824
		Nadapuram	04963				

Napa	02696	Nautha	02714-87	New Delhi	011	Nongpoh	03638
Napasar	0151	Navagam	0271884	New Madhavaram	08562	Nongston	036542
Napoklu	08272	Navakarai	0422	New Thehri	01376	Nool	02327
Nar	02697	Navaladi	046377	Newasa	02427	Noolpuzha	04968
Narackal CRLW	0484	Navalgund	08380	Niyamatpur	03445	Noonmati	0361
Nagag (HP.)	01792	Navalur	041135	Neyveli	04148	Noornad	047837
Naraina	01425	Navalurkuttapattu	0431880	Neuattinkara	0471	Noorpur	0317247
Naraingarh (HR.)	01734	Navapur	02569	Neyyor	046515	North-Lakhimpur	03752
Narakkal	04852	Navarangpur	06858	Nichar (HP.)	017865	Nowanundi	065882
Narangwal	0161	Navaseva	022	Nidadavolu	08817	Nowgaon	07685
Naranpuralat	0268	Navlanagar	02562	Nidamangalam	043676	Nuapada	06756
Narapally	084153	Navsari	02637	Nidamanpur	08680	Nugur	08227
Narasannapeta	08941	Nawa	01586	Nidani	01532	Nuh	01267
Narasaopet	08647	Nawabad	08459	Niddodi	08253	Numaligrah	0377682
Narasapur	08152	Nawabgunj (Allahabad)	053284	Nidhana	01257	Numbur	0863
Narsingampatti	0452865	Nawabgunj (Unnao)	05154	Nidoni	08489	Nunna	086685
Narayanagaon	02132	Nawadah	06324	Nidsoshi	08333	Nurmahal	01826
Nardana	025667	Nawalagarh	015952	Nigana	01258	Nurpur (HP.)	01893
Nardipur	02764	Nawan-Sahar (PB.)	01823	Nigdhu	01745	Nurpur Bet (Ldh)	0161
Naregal	08372	Nawanpind	0183	Nihal Khara (Fazilka)	01638	Nuttaki	086452
Narender Nagar (Rsk)	0135487	Nawapara	06678	Nihal Singhawala (PB.)	01636	Nuwa	01592
Narendra Nagar	01264	Nawrangpur	06853	Nali	06721	Nuzvid	08656
Narendrapur	06811	Naxalbary	035573	Nilalkottai	045436	Nyadamugavellode	04294
Nargund	08377	Nayagaon	07423	Niambazar	0384381	Nyamathi	08182
Narhar	01596	Nayagarh	06753	Nilambur	04931	O	
Narianur	0424	Nayaka	02694	Nilamel	0475		
Naribole	08442	Nayapara Rajim	077183	Nilashwar	04986	O.K.Mittur	08159
Narkanda (HP.)	01782	Nayudupeta	86257	Nilgiri	067821	Oachghat (HP.)	01792
Narketpally	086872	Nazareth	4639	Nilhar (HP.)	017865	Obara	054466
Narkhed	07112	Nazira	03773	Nilinga	02384	Obedullaganj	07484
Narnaul (HR.)	01282	Nechwa	01570	Nilokheri	01745	Ochirao	047569
Narnaund	01663	Nedumangad	04721	Nilwada	0755	Odagaon	0675383
Narora (UP.)	05734	Nedumkandom	04868	Nimakanagar	02754	Odakkali	04859
Narrot Mehra	0186	Nedum Pana	047556	Nimapara	06758	Oddanchatram	04553
Narrot Jaimal Singh	01991	Neehri (HP.)	01907	Nimarni	07291	Oddi (HP.)	01782
Narsampet	08718	Neelbad	0755	Nimbahera	01477	Ode	02692
Narsapur (Medak)	084582	Neem-Ka-Thana	01574	Nimgaon Ketki	02111	Odhan	01666
Narsingarh	07375	Neem Rana	01494	Niphad	02556	Okha	028993
Narsingh (Rajpur)	08266	Neemuch	07423	Nippani	08331	Okiahakkambalam	048548
Narsinghpur	07792	Negamam	04259	Nira	02132	Okkur	0457581
Narsipatam	08924	Neginahal	08337	Nirakarpur	0675494	Olatpur	0672454
Narwana (HR.)	01684	Nehoni	0171	Nirimad (HP.)	01782	Old Tehri (Garhwal)	01376
Narwar	07491	Nehraia (HP.)	01975	Nirjan	01532	Ollur	0487
Naryamangalam	0495554	Nehri Langana (HP.)	01908	Nirmal	08734	Olpad	026212
Nasik	0253	Nelagondapally	08742	Nirmali	062732	Olvakode	04915
Nasirabad	01491	Nelamangala	08118	Nirna	08483	Olwa	05243
Nasrula	01882	Nelconagla	06760	Nirnahalli	08384	Omalur	04290
Nasrapur	021137	Nellikuppam	04141	Nirwangi	02111	Omerga	02475
Natchiyarkoil	04354	Nellimattom	04855	Naschintakoili	0672186	Onda	0324266
Nateran	07595	Nellimova	089522	Nishat (J&K)	019461	Ongole	08592
Natham	04544	Nellore	0861	Nissing	0184	Onjuri	04862
Nathana (PB.)	01656	Nelyadi	08251	Nithar (HP.)	01782	Oonnukal	04855
Nathuwara	02953	Nemhol (HP.)	01978	Nitte	08252	Ooty	0423
Nathu Wala (Moga)	01636	Nemmre	04923	Niwai	01438	Orai (UP.)	0516
Nattarasankottai	0457582	Neora	07721	Nizamabad	08462	Orathanad	04372
Nattrampalli	0417982	Nepa Nagar	07358	Nizamabad (UP.)	01341	Ormanjhi	0651
Natusarchopta	01666	Nerli	08333	Njeezhor	04829	Osian	02922
Naulagi	08353	Neryamangalam	04855054	Nogambat	0672486	Osmanabad	02472
Naubad	08482	Nes	02699	Nogawan	01763	Othukabai	0452
Naudapanth	0731	Nesargi	08334	Nogli (HP.)	01782	Ottapalam	04926
Naugachia	06421	Nesari	02327	Nohar	01555	Ottappidaram	0461
Naugaonhat	0672486	Netrang	026494	Noida	01189	Ottasekharamangalam	0471
Naulari	01628	Nettoor	0484	Nokha	01531	Ovari	0463777
Naushera Majha Singh	01852	Nevatinkara	4722	Nonakuribazar	0322858	Ozar	025337
Nautanwa	0552293	New Bombay	022	Nonavinkere	08134	P	

P. M. Palayam	04287	Pal Ghat	0491	Pandhurna	07164	Parassala	0471
Pangi (HP.)	01098	Palhora	02576	Pandikkad	04937	Parathode	04868
Pabra	01693	Pali (By)	02142	Pandoh (HP.)	01905	Parauzhu	04862
Paburia	06847	Pali (GUJ.)	02768	Pandori Sidwan	01852	Parbatsar	01589
Pacha Palode	0472	Pali (UP.)	05527-7	Pandu Pindara	01532	Parbhani	02452
Pachmari	07578	Pali (Vamasi)	05537	Pandva	03213	Parchgani	02768
Pachora	073741	Palia	073184	Panelmoti	028267	Parchur	08594
Pachpadra	029883	Palikunnu	0493686	Pang	04933	Parganj	0676381
Padamari	0681482	Palimarwar	02932	Panoana (HP.)	01907	Parichha	051789
Padampur	01505	Palitana	02848	Panhala	02314	Parigi	08412
Padampur (Cuttak)	06683	Palladam	04255	Panihari	01666	Paripally	047482
Padana	01532	Pallathur	0456583	Panipat (HR.)	01742	Pariyaram	048827
Padangady	08256	Palledigunta	0863-87	Panitola	037485	Parijan Kalan	01821
Padappai	04111	Palli	08258	Paniyur	08252	Parlakhemundi	06824
Paddar (HP.)	01905	Pallia-Kalan	05871	Panj Garian	01874	Parmakudy	04564
Paddhari	02820	Pallikathode	0481	Panja	08257	Parner	02413
Paderu	08924	Pallikkare	0499	Panjara (HP.)	01893	Paroar(HP.)	01893
Padhana	07320	Pallikonda	0417184	Panjawar (HP.)	01975	Parola	02574
Padiabahal	066367	Pallipalayam	04289	Panjera (HP.)	01795	Parowal	01871
Padinjarangadi	04928	Pallipatna	04978	Panjgerian Kalan	01635	Parseoni	07114
Padiyad	02849	Pallipet	04119	Panjikalipatti	04290	Parsipur	0541471
Padmapur	06857	Palloorkavu	04869	Panjim (GOA)	0832	Partabagh	01478
Padra	02662	Palluruthy	0484	Panj kavtra	01685	Partapur	02963
Padrauna	05564	Palasana	01576	Panj kosi (Abohar)	01634	Partawal	055233
Padubidri	08252	Palwal (HR.)	01275	Panjokhraha (HR.)	0171	Parthipanur	0456484
Paduvapuram	04856	Palya	08172	Panna	07732	Partur	02484
Paduvalehippe	08175	Pamarru	086752	Pannapatti	0429089	Parunde	02132
Pagidiyala	085196	Pamban	045737	Panneerkuthipalayam	0428892	Parur	04851
Pai	01746	Pambukovil Shandy	04636	Panni Wala Mota	01666	Parvathipuram	08944
Paikashi	0676086	Pamidi	08553	Panoli	026471	Parvathnipuram	089632
Paikmal	0668382	Pampa	04739	Panoor	0498	Parvoor	047481
Painkulam	04656	Pampadi	048194	Panruti	04156	Parwanoo (HP.)	01792
Pait	02135	Pampakuda	04858	Pansemal	07286	Pasipuram	04287
Pathan	02431	Pampavally	048278	Panshina	02753	Passighat	03796
Paivalika	0499	Panagarh	03439	Panskura	032285	Pasuppara	04869
Pajjodatta	01882	Panagudi	04637	Pansora	02692	Pasur	04200
Pakala	08585	Panaje	08251	Pantheerankavu	04942	Patadi	02757
Pakhi (Malout)	01637	Panakulam	04635	Pantivillage	026417	Patalganga	02142
Pakhowal	0161	Panam	01884	Pantnagar	05948	Patan	02766
Pakhraiya	05113	Panamanna	04926	Panvel	022	Patan (MP.)	07621
Pakka Kale Wala (Fazilka)	01637	Panamaram	04962	Panyam	08514	Patan (Pune)	02162
Pakka Khanuri	01762	Panambur	08247	Paonta-Sahib (HP.)	01704	Patancheruvu	08453
Pakur	06435	Panampilly Nagar	0484	Paota	01421	Patangarh	01561
Palaanghat	0384272	Panathady	0499	Papadahandi	06858	Patara (Juc)	0181
Paladka	08253	Panathur	0499	Papakudi	046347	Patas	02117
Palai	04821	Panavalli	0478	Papanasam	04374	Pataven	05832
Palakode	04348	Panavoor	0472	Paparda	01427	Pathalgaon	07765
Palakole	08814	Panchandabd	06727	Pappampatti	0454585	Pathampuzha	048233
Palakonda	089426	Panchgani	02168	Paradeep	06722	Pathanamthitta	04733
Palalhada	06736	Panchhat	01824	Paraganga	0676981	Pathanapuram	047536
Palamaner	085792	Panchijattan	01264	Paragpur (HP.)	01970	Pathankot (PB.)	0186
Palampur	01894	Panchkulla	0172	Parakadvu	049648	Pathapur	0681485
Palani	04545	Panchkot	02762	Parakal	08713	Pathardi	02419
Palanpuro	02742	Panchrukhi	01894	Parali	04918	Pathari	07594
Palapatti	04268	Panchupandav	0672781	Paralivaijnath	02446	Patharia	07602
Palarivattom	0484	Panchvalli	08223	Paramankurchi	04639	Patharkandi	0384387
Palasa	08942	Pandad	02698	Paramathy	0426881	Pathikonda	08520
Palasdeo	02111	Pandakwara	07235	Parandha	024728	Pathrehi	01734
Palaspangao	067665	Pandalam	04732	Parapadi	04635	Pathsala	0366686
Palavancha	08744	Pandalkuri	0456681	Parappa	0499	Pathuri	06791
Palayadnada	0493286	Pandallur	0493782	Parappaanagadi	049441	Patiala (PB.)	0175
Palayankottai	0462	Pandapally	04858	Parappur	0487	Patiapur	06812
Pale	0834	Pandare	02112	Parara (HP.)	01702	Patipaka	0886227
Palej	026472	Pandvapura	08236	Parshurampura	08195	Patna	0612
Palghat	025255	Pandharpur	02186	Paraisa	07161	Patnagarh	06658

Patoda	02444	Perinnanam	0488	Pippara	088247	Prashantinilayam	08555
Patran (PB.)	01764	Perinthalamman	04933	Pipraich	055257	Pratapgarh	05342
Patta (HP.)	01793	Periya	0499	Piprali	01572	Pratappura	02772
Pattambi	04927	Perla	049989	Pipri (Renukut)	054461	Prathipadu	0863
Pattamundai	06729	Perlambady	08251	Pirangute	02139	Pravarnagar	02422
Pattanakad	0478	Pernampet	04171	Piravam	04858	Premnagar (Dehradun)	0135
Patti (PB.)	01851	Pernen	0832	Pirawa	07434	Prntavali	08501
Pattukottai	04373	Perumalmalai	045428	Pirpanpi	064363	Proddatur	08564
Patur	0724	Perumathura	047275	Piswar	0566840	Pudhukottai	04322
Paud	02139	Perunbavoor	04859	Pitala	06822	Puduchatram	04286
Pauni	07185	Perumbilavu	0488	Pithampur	072934	Pudukode	04922
Pauri (Garhwal)	01368	Perumpadavu	0498	Pithampuram	08869	Podukottai	0461
Pavagada	08136	Perunthurai	04294	Pithoragarh	05964	Pudupaddi	0495915
Pavana Nagar	02114	Peruvai	08255	Pittapuram	088526	Puduvayal	0456582
Pavijetpur	02664	Petlad	02697	Pochampalli	08685	Pugalur	0432487
Pavoorchatram	04633	Petlawad	07391	Podalakur	08621	Pulamanthole	04933
Pawapuri	061195	Pettavaithalai	043182	Podathurpet	04118	Pulassery	04927
Payal (Khanna)	01628	Phagi	01430	Podua	068537	Pulincunno	04795
Payangady	049787	Phagu (HP.)	0177	Pogalur	0456483	Pulingome	0498
Payavoor	0498	Phagwara	01824	Pohri	07490	Pulivendla	08568
Pazahambalakod	04922	Phalodie	02925	Poinguinim	0834	Puliyangudi	04636
Peapully	08522	Phaltan	02166	Pojewal	01885	Puliyamala	04868
Pebbiar	08547	Phaphamu	053281	Pokaran	02994	Puliyarai	04631
Padana	086727	Pharal	01746	Polavaram Island	08856	Pulla	088294
Pedanandipadu	086432	Phek	03865	Polibetta	08274	Pulluranapara	049482
Pedanindarkolanu	08818	Phillour	01826	Polsara	0681086	Punaigudam	0367281
Pedappampatti	0425289	Phiringia	0684485	Polur	04181	Punalur	04752
Peddamudiam	08560	Phoolpur (Allahabad)	053285	Pomburpa	0832	Puncha	08255
Peddanaickanpalayam	04282	Phoolpur (Azamgarh)	05468	Ponda	08343	Pundri	01746
Peddapalli	087282	Phul Mandi	01651	Pondichery	0413	Pune	0212
Peddapuram	08852	Phulankhara	0671	Pondur	08942	Punganur	08581
Peelamedu	04225	Phulbani	06842	Ponkunnam	048272	Punian	01821
Peerumedu	04869	Phulera	01425	Ponmeri	049647	Punjalakatta	08256
Pehowa	01741	Phulpur	05467	Ponnai	04172	Punuke Uttar (Fzr.)	01632
Perr	021435	Pichore	07496	Ponnai	01722	Punnappa	04777
Penambur	0824	Piduguralla	08649	Ponnal	08418	Punnayarkulam	048798
Pendra	07751	Pij	0268	Ponnamarvathy	04333	Punpun	061247
Pendurthi	0891	Pilani	015951	Ponnani	04939	Pupri	0622684
Pennadam	04143	Pilar	08252	Ponnekallu	0863-81	Purandharapur	0552294
Pennagaram	043425	Pilatuara	0497	Ponneri	04119	Purathakudi	0431884
Penugonda (Wg.)	088196	Pileru	08584	Ponnur	08648	Puri	06752
Penukonda	085572	Pilibanga	01508	Poogal	01523	Purkazi (UP.)	013171
Penumantra	08812	Pilkhuwa (UP.)	05763	Pooh (HP.)	017853	Purkhas	01264
Peont	0184	Pillar	0832	Pookottumpadam	04931	Purna Shalla	01874
Peraje	08257	Pillibhit (UP.)	05882	Poolaikiala	07360	Purnea	06454
Peraje	08272	Pillikkalpalyam	04268	Poollachi	04259	Purulia	03252
Peramblur	04328	Pilukhara	01535	Poona	0212	Puruna-Cuttack	0684484
Perambra	049631	Pimpalgaon	0255351	Poonch (J&K)	01965	Purusutampur	06811
Perasandra	08156	Pimpalwadi	02132	Poovar	0471	Puruwala (HP.)	01796
Peravoor	0497	Pimrichinchwad	0212	Poovarani	048217	Pusa	062753
Peravurani	04373	Pindwara	02971	Poovathur	048791	Pusad	072334
Perdala	0499	Pijore	01733	Pooyapally	047546	Pushkar	0145
Perdoor	08252	Pinnakkanand	048284	Poraiyar	043645	Puthalapattu	08574
Perecharla	0863	Pipaliamandi	07424	Poranki	0866	Puthencruz	048473
Penakulam	045466	Pipalyakalan	02937	Porbunder	0286	Puthenvellikkara	04851
Periamanali	04288	Pipar-City	02930	Porda	02757	Puthukunnu	0499
Perianaichenlapalayam	042289	Pipariya	07576	Porsa	07538	Puthumadam	0456783
Periapatna	08223	Piperwar	06535	Portblair	03192	Puttapaka	08688
Periapattinam	0456791	Pipiganj	055259	Porumamilla	08588	Puttaparthi	08555
Perinad	0475	Piplaj	02712	Porvorim	0832	Puttur	08251
Peringalam	048233	Pipli (HR.)	01744	Pothancode-Tvm	0471	Puttur-Chittor	08577
Peringathur	049739	Pipli	0675887	Pothanicaad	04855	Puzhakkatiri	04933
Peringome	0498	Pipliya	07428	Pottanji	068539		
Perinje	08253	Piploo	01435	Pranchi	02876		
		Piplughat	01796	Prantij	02770	Q	
						Qila Raipur	0161
						Quadian (PB.)	01872

Quepem	0834	Rajakkad	04868	Ramanahalli	08267	Ranibandh	0324350
Quilandy	04961	Rajakumari	04868	Ramanathapuram	04567	Ranibennur	08373
Quilon	0474	Rajaldesar	01567	Ramanattukara	0493	Raniganj	03447
R		Rajam	08942	Ramangaram	08117	Raniganj (WB.)	0341
		Rajampeta	085652	Ramangoda	06857	Ranigunj (UP.)	05496
R. Udaigiri	0682181	Rajamundry	0883	Ramannapet	08681	Ranikhet	05966
R. K. Pur	03821	Rajankunte	080468	Ramanathali	0498	Ranipet-Sipcot	04172
R. P. Colony	08222	Rajan Nagar	04295	Ramanujapuram	048216	Ranipur (PB.)	01824
R. R. Nagar	04562	Rajapalayam	04563	Ramayampet	08456	Ranital	06784
R. Rampur	0667482	Rajapipla	02640	Ramba	01743	Raniwara	02990
R. Somundi	06812	Rajapur	023532	Rambag	0672881	Ranni	047351
R. Udayagiri	06817	Rajapur	08544	Ramban	01998	Ranuj	02766
Raakh (HP.)	018982	Rajapuram	049960	Rambha	0681087	Ranvel	02632
Rabella	022	Rajasansi	01858	Ramdaso	01858	Ranwer	0184
Rabhavi	08353	Rajathani	0454656	Ramdurg	083352	Rao	073185
Radaur (HR.)	01732	Rajaunda	01746	Ramena (Kotkapura)	01635	Rapp	01475
Radha	02694	Rajban (HP.)	01704	Rameshwaramo	04573	Rara-Sahib (Khanna)	01628
Radhanagari	02317	Rajdhanwar	06554	Ramgangmandi	07459	Ras	02696
Radhanapur	02746	Rajeshwar	08483	Ramganj	053687	Rasel	0676213
Radhapuram	04637	Rajewal	01628	Ramgarh	01828	Rasganj	05711
Raghaul	01824	Rajgarh	037543	Ramgarh	01468	Rashidpura	01572-833
Raghaul (Modhana)	0519285	Rajgarj	07296	Ramgarh (Abohar)	01634	Rasinagar	04282
Raghmathpur	03251	Rajgarh (Alwar)	01464	Ramgarh (Alwar)	0144	Rasingapuram	0454784
Raghogarh	07544	Rajgarh (HP.)	01792	Ramgarh (Rch.)	06553	Rasmi	01471
Raghunathganj	03483	Rajgir	06119	Ramgarh (Rohtas)	061811	Raras	05491
Raghunath Pur	07535	Rajgtanpur	06624	Ramgarh Chuga (Muktsar)	01633	Rasulpur (HR.)	01735
Ragikanika	0672986	Rajguru Nagar	02135	Ramkali	01532	Rasulpur (Jalandhar)	0181
Ragimandi	08159	Rajkanika	06729	Ramkrishna Nagar	0384483	Rasvanoj	02694
Raha	0367285	Rajkhariar	0667181	Ramnad	0456	Ratangarh	01567
Rahata	02423	Rajkhera	05642	Ramnagar	05419	Ratanpur	0281
Rahatgadh	07684	Rajkishor Nagar	0676086	Ramnagar	08944	Rath	0516289
Rahatgarh	07584	Rajkot	0281	Ramnagar (Cbt.)	0422	Ratia (HR.)	01697
Rahon	01823	Rajmahal	064368	Ramnagar (Nainital)	0594684	Ratlam	07412
Rahpar	02830	Rajnagar	0672984	Ramnagar (Varnasi)	054299	Ratnagiri	02352
Rahuri	02426	Rannanogaon	07744	Rampachodavaram	08864	Rattakhera (Fzr.)	01632
Rai (Sonapat)	01264	Rajnilgiri	067821	Rampuhath	03465	Rattewal	01885
Raibag	08338	Rajnota	01421	Rampur	08354	Rattihalli	08373
Raibander	0832	Rajour Bhaian	01882	Rampur	01735	Rauni	01628
Raibareli	0535	Rajouri	01962	Rampur (ND.)	0595	Ravandur	08223
Raichur	08532	Rajapardi	02645	Rampur Busher (HP.)	01782	Raver	02584
Raigadh	07762	Rajpur	0135	Rampur Nausad	01763	Ravulapalem	08855
Raiganj	035292	Rajpur (HP.)	01704	Rampur Sarserhri	0171	Rawatbhata	01475
Raigurinagar	02135	Rajpura	01762	Rampura (MP.)	07421	Raxaul	06255
Raikia	06847	Rajranpur	06755	Rampura Phul	01651	Rayachoti	08561
Raikot	01624	Rajsitapur	02754	Rampuram	04652	Rayadurg	08495
Railmangra	02904	Rajula	02794	Rampurhat	03461	Rayagada	06856
Raipur (PB.)	01824	Rajupet	08153	Ramsanehighat	05241	Rayakotta	0424882
Raipur	0771	Rajura	07173	Ramtek	07114	Rayalacheruvu	08558
Raipur (Bhilwara)	01481	Rakhiya	02716	Ramthali	01746	Rayappanpatti	04554732
Raipur (Palimarwar)	02937	Rakhra	0175	Ramvarapadu	0866	Rayavaram	088575
Raipur Jattan	01748	Rallikonda	04172	Ranagarh	02753	Rayghar	06856
Raipur Maiden (HP.)	01975	Ramgarh	01532	Ranaghat	03473	Raywala (Rishikesh)	013548
Raipur Rani	01734	Ram Nagar (Malout)	01638	Ranastalam	08942	Rayya (PB.)	01853
Rairangpuram	06794	Ram Rai	01532	Ranavav	028684	Razole	088622
Raisan (HP.)	01902	Ram Sara (Abohar)	01634	Ranchi (Dhurwa)	0651	Reasi	01991
Raisen	07482	Ram Shehar	01795	Randhawa	01666	Reddiarchattram	045154
Raisingh Nagar	01507	Ramachandrapuram	08857	Randheja	027128	Redhakhol	06644
Raiskera	08174	Ramagiri	0855989	Rangampet	088527	Rehan (HP.)	01893
Raisuan	06766	Ramagundam	08726	Rangapara	037142	Rehana-Jatan	01824
Raiwali	08183	Ramakrishnapuram	04635	Rangat	03192	Remunda	0664668
Raiyara (HP.)	01905	Ramamangalam	04858	Rangenahally	08261	Rendathani	04945
Rajgarh	07372	Raman	01655	Rangiya	03621	Rengali (Dhankanal)	0676285
Raj Sunkhala	06755	Raman Thali	0498	Rani	02934	Rengali (Sambalpur)	06637
Raja Puram	0499	Ramana Ramani	04282	Rani Pokhari	0135	Renigunta	08574
Raja Talab	054294	Ramapuram	048216	Rania	05118	Renula	067827
Rajagiri	0498						

Renwal	01424	Sachin	0261	Saldia	0324262	Sangod	07450
Reodar	02975	Sadalga	08338	Salebhata	0665372	Sangole	02177
Repalle	086431	Sadara	02712711	Salem	0427	Sangrah (HP.)	01702
Relang	0674	Sadasana	0276186	Salempur	05566	Sangria	01499
Rethari Dharan	02342	Sadashivagada	08382	Salepur	06721	Sangrur (PB.)	01672
Rewa	07662	Sadashivpet	08455	Saligao	0832	Sanguem	0834
Rewalatsar (HP.)	01905	Sadaura (HR.)	01735	Saligrama	08223	Sangur	08375
Rewari (HR.)	01274	Sadiq (Faridkot)	01639	Saligrama (Mangalore)	08252	Sankaranarayana	08254
Rewatsar	01537	Sadoli Khilasa	0231	Salipur	067212	Sankarankoil	04636
Rial (HP.)	01972	Sadra	0271274	Salkani	08384	Sankardev Nagar	0367484
Rikhabdeo	029072	Sadri	02934	Salogora	01792	Sankaridurga	04283
Ripponpet	08183	Sadulpur	01559	Saloh (HP.)	01975	Sankarnagar	04644
Rishikesh (UP.)	0135	Sadulsahar	01559	Salona	0367287	Sankarpura (Orissa)	0676286
Robertsgunj	05445	Safidon (HR.)	01686	Salumber	02906	Sankeshwar	08333
Roha	02144	Sagar	08183	Saluru	08922	Sankheda	02665
Rohat	01264	Sagar	0752	Samadh Bhai (Moga)	01636	Sanquelim	04343
Rohesa	061751	Sagwara	02966	Samalkha (HR.)	01747	Sansarour Teras	019766
Rohit	02932662	Saha (Ambala)	0171	Samalkot	08852	Santaldihi	032516
Rohru (HP.)	01781	Saharanpur	0132	Samana	01764	Santebastwad	0831771
Rohtak (HR.)	01262	Saharasa	06478	Samana Bahu	01745	Santhanpara	04868
Roing	03803	Sahaspur	066375	Samargopal Pur	01262	Santhekatte	08252
Ron	08381	Sahaswan	05833	Samastipur	06274	Santipur	03472
Rongpoh	0359260	Sahebganj	06436	Samayanallur	04527	Santokgarh (PB.)	01975
Roomi	01624	Sahiba	01885	Sambalpur	0663	Santpur	08485
Roopawas	02932663	Sahnawal	0161	Sambhallake	01425	Santranpur	02675
Roopgarh	01532	Sahu (HP.)	018982	Sambhli	01745	Santrood	026727
Roopnarayanapu	03444	Sahuwala I	01666	Sambra	0831731	Santyaroo	8251
Roorkee (UP.)	01332	Sahuwala II	01666	Sambrani	08383	Sanwer	07321
Ropar (PB.)	01881	Sahzadpur (HR.)	01734	Samdari	02900	Saobrane	08383
Ropp (HP.)	01902	Sai (HP.)	01795	Sameerwadi	08350	Saoner	071286
Rosera (Dhn.)	062751	Saibaba-Colony	0422	Sametra	0276272	Saonkra	01745
Rourkela	0661	Saidapur	08473	Sami	02733	Saopje	08257
Rtrikalukundram	04114	Saide Ka Rawela (Fzr.)	01632	Samkhiali	02837	Sapatu (HP.)	01793
Rttc (Service)	0471521	Saidpur	01853	Sammipur	0181	Sapekathi	0375358
Rtx-Mathura	05664	Saiha	038342	Samod	01423	Sapore	01954
Rudrampur	08744	Saila Khurd	01884	Sampagaon	08337	Sapotra	07465
Rudranagar	03210	Sailana	07413	Sampaje	08257	Sappawali	01634
Rudraprayag (UP.)	01383	Sailba-Majri	01888	Sampla	01262	Saputara	02631
Rudrapur (UP.)	05944	Sailu	02458	Samrala (PB.)	01628	Sarahan	01702
Rudram	08453	Sainj	01902	Samudrapur	07154	Sarai	0622486
Rudravadi	08477	Saintala	066558	Samugarangapuram	04637	Saraimanikhan	01852
Rui	02324	Sainthal	01427	Sanand	02717	Saraimir	054676
Rukadi	02324	Sainthia	03464	Sanaur	0175	Saraipalli	07725
Rukata	056135	Sajjao Piplu (HP.)	01905	Sanchi	07482	Sarangagada	684493
Rupahi	0367286	Sajjipanadu	08255	Sanchore	02979	Sarangarh	07768
Rupana (Muktsar)	01633	Sajod	026468	Sanderao	02938	Sarangpur	07371
Rupidihi	06622	Sakaleshpur	08173	Sandhe Hasha (Fzr.)	01632	Sarankol	0675382
Rupra	06781	Sakherwadi	02166	Sandheli	02699	Saraon	053286
Rupra-Road	06674	Sakhigopal	06752	Sandhir	01745	Sarawan Bodla (Malout)	01637
Rurakalan (PB.)	01826	Sakinetiipalli	088622	Sandila	05854	Sarbhon	026223
Rurki Khas	01884	Sakoli	071863	Sandur	08395	Sardar Shahar	01564
Ruyapara	0322871	Sakrepatna	08262	Sangamjagtilamundi	08644	Sardargadh	02874
		Sakri	025684	Sangamner	02425	Sardamagar	05529
		Sakthinagar	04256	Sangareddy	08455	Sardarpur	0276382
S.G.Pet	08262	Saktigarh	034286	Sangat	0164	Sarde	02166
S.Kota	08922	Saktipur	0348252	Sangat Pura	01532	Sardhana	01237
S.L.Puram	047886	Sakur	06435	Sangameshwarpet	0826241	Sardhar	0281
S.Rampuro	0665376	Salagame	08172	Sanghianagar	084158	Sardoi	02774
S.V.Puram	0855482	Salal	02770	Sanghol	01889	Sardulgarh (RAJ.)	01659
Sabalgah	07536	Salamatpur	07482	Sanghu (HP.)	01783	Sargachi	0348232
Sabang	0322844	Salana	01768	Sangi	02112	Sargipali	0662188
Sabapur	01732	Salana	01765	Sangkarapuram	0415185	Sargur	08228
Sabarimala	04739	Salapad (HP.)	01907	Sangla (HP.)	017864	Sarhala Kalan	01884
Sabbavaram	08924	Salawas	029186	Sangli	0233	Sarhali	01824
Sachakhera	01533	Salaya	02833	Sangoale	0834	Sarhan Bushar (HP.)	01782
Sachripet	08253						

S

Sarigam (Bhilad)	026357	Sayali	026672	Shanivarasanth	08255	Shivpuri	07492
Sarin	0161	Sayan	026214	Shankar (PB.)	01821	Shiyani	02753
Sarisa	0317244	Sayan Wala (Fzr.)	01632	Shankarapally	08417	Shoghi (HP.)	0177
Sariska	0144	Secunderabad (AP.)	040	Shankargarh	0532802	Sholapuram	0456384
Sarkaghat	019055	Sedam	08441	Shankarghatta	08182	Sholavandan	04543
Sarkarsamakulam	0422	Sedapatti	0455287	Shankarpura	08252	Sholinagar	041727
Saroopganj	02971	Sedla	02757	Shanmuganathapuram	0456183	Shoranur	04929
Saroopwali	01871	Sehna	01679	Shanthigod	08251	Shorapur	08443
Saroya	01884	Sehore	07562	Shanthigrama	08172	Shri Jeewan Nagar	01666
Sarsa	026927	Sekhwan	01874	Shapur	028275	Shri Rag Khera	01532
Sarsawa (UP.)	013294	Salamba	026498	Shatej	02764	Shri Shivaji Nagar	02426
Sarthebari	0366587	Selaovi	0135	Shazadi (Fzr.)	01632	Shrirampur	02422
Sarud Kapshi	02315	Sellampalayam	04258	Sheerampalayam	042891	Shujalpur-Mandi	07360
Sarupathar	037712	Seloo	07155	Shegaon	07265	Shukul Bazar	053678
Sarupeta	0366689	Semmeou	0428687	Shehra	02670	Shyampur (Rishikesh)	01354
Sarvanampatti	0422850	Senapathy	03878	Shekhpara	06341	Siala	0681287
Sarwad	08489	Senapati Kapshi	02325	Shelgaon	02111	Sialkhandata	066388
Sarwania	07423	Sendamangalam	04286	Shelpimpalgaon	02135	Sibsana	03772
Sarwar	014892	Senadamaram	04636	Shelvadi	08380	Sidasar	02898-7
Sasan	066360	Sendhawa	07281	Sheo	02987	Siddapur (D.K.)	08254
Sasan (Ahmd.)	0287753	Sendra	02937	Sheopur	07530	Siddapur (UK)	08389
Sasaram	06184	Sengulam	0462	Shera Shen	01762	Siddar	08382
Sasla	012682	Senkottah	04631	Sherbang	0287689	Siddavattam	08562
Sasthacotta	047621	Seondha	07521	Shergarh	05664	Siddentam	08819
Saswad	021152	Seone	07692	Shergarh (Balasore)	06782	Siddipeta	08457
Satana	02555	Seppa	037872	Sherkhanwala (PB.)	01632	Sidiqueganj	07560
Sataon (HP.)	01704	Sera (Hp.)	01973	Sheron	01852	Sidhanoor	08535
Satara	02162	Sergarh	06822	Sherpur	01671	Sidhathnagar	05544
Satasankha	06752	Sertha	02712	Shertalai	04788	Sidheshwar	0681484
Sateguli	08386	Sevaliya	02699	Shettikere	08133	Sidhi	07822
Satgachia	0342	Shabajpur	01852	Sheva-Port-Trust	0227	Sidhneri	02325
Sathankulam	04639	Shadnagar	08548	Shevapet	0427	Sidhpur	02767
Sathpadi	04282	Shahabad	08474	Shevgaon	02428	Sidhwan Kalan	01624
Satharia	054543	Shahabad Markanda	01744	Shevgaon	08378	Sidlaghatta	08158
Sathegala	08224	Shahada	02565			Sihar	0161
Sathiala	01853	Shahaenagar	08548	Shiholi	0271273	Sihora	07624
Sathupally	087497	Shahapur (Karnataka)	08479	Shihor	02846	Sihotchotti	01572-879
Sathyamangalam	04295	Shahapur (Ms)	02527	Shikariganj	055268	Sikandarabad (UP.)	05735
Sathyavedu	085765	Shahbad (MP.)	07460	Shikaripur	08187	Sikander Pur	01666
Satmile	0322052	Shahdol	07652	Shil	02878-4	Sikandra	01420
Satna	07672	Shahganj	05453	Shillong	0364	Sikandra Rao	05721
Satpur	0253	Shahjanwa	05527	Shimoga	08182	Sikar	01572
Satrod Kalan	01662	Shahkot	0182	Shindenagar	02166	Sikhwala (Malout)	01637
Sattahalli	086213	Shahpur	0184	Shiraguppi	083695	Sikka	028895
Sattur	04572	Shahpur (Ambala)	0171	Shiralakoppa	08187	Sikohabad	05676
Satui	0348250	Shahpur (HP.)	01892	Shirali	02345	Sikrai	01420
Satupalli	066363	Shahpur (PB.)	01826	Shiralkoppa	08187	Sikriganj	055368
Saugar	07582	Shahpur (RAJ.)	01422	Shiravanthe	08183	Silaiman	0452872
Saundatti	08330	Shahpura	01484	Shirdhon	02322	Silapathar	037532
Sausar	07165	Shahunagar	0231	Shirdi	02423	Silchar	03842
Savada	02584	Shajahanpur	05842	Shirgaon	08338	Siliguri	0353
Savai Verem	0834	Shajanpur	01494	Shirhatti	08487	Silwani	07484
Savalagi (Blg)	08353	Shajapur	07364	Shrivardhan	02147	Simalwara	02964
Savalgi (Gul)	08472	Shakthinagar	054463	Shiroda	0834	Simanbadi	0684496
Savanur	08378	Shakthinagar (Raichur)	085326	Shiroli	0231	Simbhakoli	05941
Savnur (Mr.)	08251	Shamalaji	02771	Shiroli Bhudrak	02132	Simga	07726
Savarkundla	02845	Shambal	05923	Shirpur	02563	Simha Chalan	089193
Savner	07113	Shambu	01762	Shirthady	08253	Simla	0177
Sawaddi Kalan	01624	Shambur	08255	Shirur	08254	Simlapal	0324360
Sawantwadi	02363	Shameerpet	08418	Shirur (Pn)	021382	Simra	061246
Sawargaon	2132	Shamgarh	07425	Shirva	08252	Simri	053683
Sawargath (HP.)	01978	Shamihaurasi	01882	Shirval	08479	Simri Wala (Faridkot)	01639
Sawari Takoli (HP.)	01975	Shamli	01318	Shirwal	02167	Simrol	0731811
Sayala	02755	Shamlo Kalan	01532	Shivalik Nagar	01338	Sindagi	08488
Sayalgudi	045764	Shamshabad	084131	Shivalli	08232	Sindega	06525

Sindewahi	07178	Sofa	0671673	Sriperumpudur	04111	Surendranagar	02752
Sindhnoor	0855	Sohagpur	07576	Sriramanagar	08533	Suri	03462
Sindhkhed	025662	Sohaljagir	01821	Srirangam	0431	Suriyur	043196
Sindri	06544	Sohana	01249	Srirangapatna	08236	Surjpur (MP.)	07775
Sindurpank	06637	Sohella	0664669	Srisailam	085195	Surmani	06822
Sindvadar	02828	Sohiankhurd	0183	Srisakam	085193	Sursingh	01851
Singaghat	019035	Sohna	01277	Srivaikundam	04630	Suryapet	08684
Singalandrapurm	04287	Sojat-City	02960	Srivalliputhur	04568	Susner	07361
Singam Puneri	04577	Sojitra	02697	Srungavarapukata	08922	Sutarwadi	02144
Singanamala	08551	Solan	01792	Subattu	01793	Suthalia	073741
Singaraikoda	085983			Subramanya	08257	Sutrapada	02876851
Singawala (Moga)	01636	Solapur	0217	Suchankotli	01666	Suttur	08221
Singheswar	064763	Soldi	02754	Sudi	08381	Suuni (HP.)	0177
Singhpur	0672885	Somanpur	04293	Suganpur	0672888	Suwasara	07426
Singoli	07420	Somarsamperrai	0431	Sugatur	08152	Suyratgarh	01596
Singrauli	07805	Sompert	08942	Sugavi	08384	Swamimalai	043583
Singtom	0359233	Somwarpet	08276	Sujan Garh	01568	Swamithope	04652
Sinnar	025352	Sonapur	0361	Sujanpur	0186	Swarna	0859485
Sinor	026666	Sonari	03772	Sujanpur Tira (HP.)	01972	Swarnagadde	08384
Siolim	0832	Sondekoppa	0811840	Sukinda	06726	Sylvasa	02639
Sipcot (Houser)	04344	Sonebhadra	05445	Sukkampatti	0427		
Sipcot (Ranipet)	04172	Sonepur	06657	Sukma	07864		
Sira	08135	Sonepur (BIHAR)	0622484	Sulebedh	08475	T. Begur	08118
Sirampalayam	0425581	Songir	025625	Sulebhavi	0831	T. Kallupatti	0454983
Sircilla	08723	Soniamukh	0384274	Sulguda	0672184	T. N. Palyam	04285
Sirhind	01763	Sonipat	01264	Suliapada	06792	T. Narsipura	08227
Siriasar	01592	Sonkatch	07270	Sullia	08257	T. T. Poomdi	04367
Sirigeri	08194	Sonkuchha	0720	Sullurpet	08623	Taal (HP.)	01972
Siriguppa	08396	Sonvad	07286	Sultana	01596	Taccode	08253
Sirkali	04363	Soornad	0475	Sultanbad	0872827	Tada	08623
Sirmerpur	02933	Sootea	0371581	Sultanganj	07487	Tadapatrai	08558
Simel	085152	Soraba	08184	Sultanpet	04255	Tademalla	08817
Siroha	01628	Soraon	0532	Sultanpur	05362	Tadepalligude	08818
Sirohi	02972	Sorbhog	036685	Sultanpur-Lodhi	01828	Tadikonda	086455
Sirpur (Kagaznagar)	08738	Sornad	08255	Sulthan Battery	04968	Tadkal	08534
Sirsa (ND)	01666	Soro	06788	Sulur	04222	Tagadur	08221
Sirsa (Varanasi)	053289	Soori (HP.)	01792	Sumandal	0681082	Tahlwal (HP.)	01975
Sirsaganj	05675	South Balanda	067658	Sumer Ganj Mandi	07458	Tahliwala Jattan (Fazilka)	01638
Sirsi	08384	Sovagangai	04575	Sunabeda	06853	Taitisilwai	065171
Sirumalai	045188	Sowdapuram	04287	Sunam	01676	Tajpur	062752
Sirumugai	04254	Sowlanga	08182	Sunav	016975	Rajsultanpur	08472
Siruvachur	04282	Soyat Kalan	07361	Sundalpur	02692	Takaighat	07104
Siruvella	085152	Sravanbelgola	08176	Sundalgarh	06622	Takalmiya	02426
Sirvase	08262	Sreekantapuram	0498	Sunder Nagar	01907	Takari	02342
Sirwar	08532	Sreekariam	0471	Sunder Palya	08153	Takhatgarh	02933
Siswa-Bazar	05528	Sreekrishnapuram	04926	Sunderchak	0186	Taki	031765
Siswal	01662	Srivijaynagar	014982	Sundersi	07363	Tal	07410
Sitamarchi	06226	Sridungargarh	01565	Sundhiya	02732	Talaguppa	0818221
Sitapur	05862	Sriganganagar	0154	Sungerpur	01664	Talai (HP.)	01978
Sittoguni	01634	Srigavli	07805	Sunguvarchatram	04111	Talaja	02842
Siuvam Palayam	0428378	Srigonda	02414	Suntikoppa	08278	Talaja	02877
Sivaganga	04575	Srihargobindpur	01871	Supaul	06473	Talaja Gir	0278692
Sivagiri	04636	Sriharikota	08623	Supeei	02824-8	Talcher	06765
Sivagiri	042043	Srikakulam	08942	Surada	06822	Talegadan-Dhabade	02114
Sivakasi	04560	Srikalahasti	08578	Suraiu (HP.)	01902	Talegadan-Dhamdhere	021179
Siwan	06154	Srikalajat	01534	Suraj	02769	Tal Ghatapura	08084
Siwana	02901	Srikaranpur	01501	Surajpur (UP.)	05736	Talguppa	08183
Siwani	01255	Srikaryam	04718	Surajpur (Kalka)	01733	Talikote	08356
Siwarj	07462	Srikolayat Ji	0534	Surandal	04633	Talkadu	08227
Siyana	0297353	Srimadhapur	01575	Suranagi	08487	Talkaur	01735
SI Puram	0478	Srimahaveerji	07469	Surapua	08244	Tallada	087477
Smalsar (Moga)	01636	Srinagar	0194	Surat	0261	Talak	08190
Smulia	06734	Srinagar (Garhwal)	01388	Surat Garh (RAJ.)	01509	Tallarevu	0884
Sntikoppa	08273	Sringeri	08265	Surathkal	0824	Talod	02776
Soalkuchi	036183	Srinivasapura	08157	Sureban	083352	Talod (By)	02567
						Talwandi Bhai (Moga)	01636

T

Talwandi Bhai (Msd)	01632	Teleparamba	04982	Theog	01783	Tijara	014961
Talwandi Choudhrian	01828	Telicherry	0497	Therthally	0498	Tikaballi	06847
Talwandi Jattan	01886	Telkobi	0676682	Theruballi	06856	Tikamgarh	07683
Talwandi Rukka	01662	Tellar	08258	Thevaram	04554742	Tikota	08352
Talwandi-Saboo (Bathinda)	01655	Temathini	0322848	Thikarpur	0499	Tilhar	05841
Talwara (PB.)	01883	Temple Gangapur	08472	Thikri	07284	Tilibai	05782
Tamaluk	03228	Tenaku	08817	Thillankery	0497405	Tilpatha	0573763
Tamarasari	049591	Tenali	08644	Thingalady	08251	Timarni	07573
Tamba	08359	Tengaghat	037384	Thimmajipet	08542	Timbaroad	02672
Tamballapalli	08571	Tenkasi	04633	Thimmarao pet	08742	Timiri	0417288
Tambhera	02426	Tensa	06625	Thirthahalli	08181	Tindivanam	04147
Tambve	02342	Tentulikhunti	06858	Thrubarambur	0481	Tinninagatytu	08373
Tamenglong	03877	Teok	037681	Thiruchuli	0456682	Tinsukla	0374
Tamulpur	036213	Terdal	08353	Thirukkanur	041308	Tintori	02774
Tanalur	04938	Terkanambi	08229	Thirukoilur	04153	Tiptur	08134
Tanda	05273	Terkanambi (Guni)	08534	Thirumalaigiri	0427	Tiran	06722824
Tanda	01886	Ternanagar	024784	Thirumangalam	04549	Tirchendur	04394
Tandalwad	02342	Tevalakkara	047587	Thirumayam	04333	Tirla	07292
Tandav	02768	Tezpur	03754	Thirumeni	0498	Timavaya	049460
Tandur	084162	Tezu	03804	Thirunagar	0452	Tiroda	07185
Tandval	01731	Thachampara	04924	Thiruppullani	0456788	Tirtol	0672282
Tangi	068561	Thaddikkad	047527	Thiruthanni	04118	Tiruchangode	04288
Tangi	06711	Thadikombu	045187	Thiruthuraipoondi	04369	Tiruchendur	04639
Tangla	0371386	Thadikonda	0863-86	Thiruvadana	0456184	Tiruchitrambalan	041387
Tangra	01853	Thakazhy	047783	Thiruvambadi	049482	Tiruchuli	04566
Tangutaru	085966	Thakurli	0251	Thiruvekatam	0463688	Tirukalikundram	04113
Tankallattekkali	08942	Thal	021433	Thiruverumbur	0431	Tirukanur	041388
Tankana	026472	Thalaivasal	04282	Thithimathi	08277	Tirukattupalli	0436280
Tanodia	07362	Thalapoya	04962	Thodikana	08257	Tirumala	085747
Tantania	0279885	Thalavadi	0429545	Thodupuzha	04862	Tirumalayapalem	08742
Tanuku	08819	Thalayaparamba	048267	Thol	01744	Tirunagar	04528
Tapa	01679	Thalaayar	04865	Tholalu	08177	Tirunelveli	0462
Tapal Ghat	07105	Thalayolamparamp	04829	Thondebhavi	08155	Tiruiparaithurai	0431
Tapar	02836	Thallakulam	0452	Thoovakkunnu	049746	Tirupathi	08574
Tappa Mandi	01678	Thamber	01731	Thopramukudy	04863	Tiruporur	04124
Tappa Khera (Malout)	01637	Thamampatti	04282	Thornagal	08392	Tiruppattur	04577
Tarabarihat	0366586	Thana Bawan	013182	Thotapally	047783	Tiruppattur (Na)	04179
Taragarh	01875	Thana Kalan (HP.)	01975	Thotilpalam	049644	Tiruppur	0421
Tarakeshwar (WB.)	031172	Thana-Qyzi	014652	Thoubal	038537	Tirur	04938
Taramangulam	0429082	Thanachhapper	01732	Threeke	0161	Tirurangad	049442
Tarana	07369	Thanakushnoor	08485	Thrikkakkara	0484	Tirutani	041118
Taranagar	01561	Thandla	07390	Thrikunapuzha	0478	Tirutayathangudi	0436672
Tarn Taran (PB.)	01852	Thanedhar	01782	Thucklay	04654	Tiruvaiyaru	04383
Taraori (HR.)	01745	Thaneeramukkom	0478	Thulukarpatti	04637	Tiruvalla	04736
Tarapur	02525	Thangadh	02750	Thumba (Vssc)	047156	Tiruvannamalai	04175
Tarapur (GUJ.)	0269	Thanjavur	04362	Thumbal	04292	Tiruvarur	04366
Tarasungunda	067645	Thankamany	04863	Thumkunta	08556	Tiruvelangadu	04118
Tarikere	08261	Thannithode	047338	Thundamuttur	0422	Tiruvellore	04116
Tarikunda	0672472	Tharad	02737	Thuraiyur	04327	Tiruvengadam	04636
Tarkhan Wala (Malout)	01637	Thariode	0493685	Thurul (HP.)	01894	Tiruvettipuram	04182
Tarrika	01853	Tharmov	0518-84	Thuvaniman	0452873	Tiryangalam	041387
Tarsai	02898	Tharwa	0171	Thyagarathi	081837	Tisayanvillai	046377
Tarva	0665286	Thaska	01764	Thylattussery	0478	Tisca	0834
Tasgaon	02336	Thasra	02699	Thymagondlu	08118	Tissa	01893
Tatiswai	0886227	Thatha (Zira)	01682	Tibber	01874	Titabor	037683
Tavaregere	08522	Thathra	0541682	Tibbi Khurd (Fzr.)	01632	Titagudi	041439
Tawang	037824	Thatipaka	088622	Tibi	01539	Titilagarh	06655
Tayalur	08159	Thavanoor	0493986	Tidi	029474	Titoli	01262
Teekoy	0482	Thaylpatti	0456080	Tighara	02632	Titwala	0251
Teja Khera	01668	Thazhikode	04933	Tigiria	0672382	Tivim	0832
Tejpur	03712	Theh Kalandar (Fazilka)	01637	Tigrana	01664	Tiwasa	07214
Tekkali	08942	Thengalpalayam	04287	Tigri (HR.)	01732	Tkkas	01532
Tekkotte	08254	Thengamputhur	04652	Tihara	01624	Tlodakhri	01532
Telaprolu	086794	Theni	04546	Tihidi	06784	Tn Palayam	042056
Telco	0657	Thenkuriss	049228	Tihu	03624	Todarai Singh	01433

Tohana	01692	Ugala	01731	Uthappanayakkan	0455288	Valayapalli	0428688
Tomando	0674	Ujjain	0734	Uthiramerur	04112	Valukunnam	047833
Toni Devi (HP.)	01972	Ujjaini	05834	Uthukottai	04116	Valiya	02643
Tonki	01432	Ukal	08351	Uthukuli	04297	Vallabh Vidyanagar	02692
Tonk Khurde	07270	Ukhrul	03845	Uthumalai	04633	Vallabhipur	02841
Toopanganj	035821	Uklana	01693	Utkelara	06674	Vallabhnagar	02957
Toopran	084542	Uli	08255	Utnoor	08731	Vallaiahadaka	0825
Torna	01253	Ulikkal	0498	Uttarasanda	026888	Vallam	04384
Tosham	01253	Ullal	08246	Uttarakashi	01374	Vallaathadaka	08251
Tothencode	0471	Ullasanagar	0251	Uvari	04637	Vallathaval	04864
Tozpur	03757	Ullur	08183	Uzhavoo	0482	Valliyamala (Vssc)	0471
Transwad	02765	Uluberia	033			Valliyur	04637
Trichur	0487	Ullundurpet	04149			Valluvambram	049377
Trichy	0431	Ulvi	08183	V.C.Farm (Shivaly)	08232	Valod	02625
Trikappur	0487	Umachgi	08419	V.Vellode	042018	Valpoi	0832
Trikkaur	0498	Umaidabad	0297355	V.Vnagar	02692	Valsad	02632
Trimbaka	025339	Umargin	026354	Vaadadala	02690	Vamadapadav	08255
Trimjalakuda	0488	Umarkhed	07231	Vadad	02699	Vamanjur	0824
Tripunithura	0484	Umarkote	068546	Vadagam	027747	Vamoda	02690
Trithala	04928	Umata	02696	Vadagaon	02112	Vanakbara	02875
Trivandrum	0471	Umbergaon	026534	Vadagur	08152	Vanasthalipuram	040
Triveni	03167	Umedgadhd	02778-84	Vadakarai	04631	Vanawasi	04298
Tuduchtram	04286	Umerkot	06858	Vadakarai (Trichy)	04364	Vandange	0231
Tuensang	03861	Umra	01663	Vadakkancherry	04881	Vandanmedu	04868
Tuljapur	02474	Umraha	054298	Vadakkankulam	04637	Vandathayalam	04923
Tulsipal	0676084	Umrain	0144	Vadakkumcherry	04922	Vandiperiyar	04869
Tumasi	08183	Umrana	028433	Vadal	028580	Vaniambadi	04174
Tumbi	01735	Umrana	0255	Vadealvadi	0425287	Vannappuram	04862
Tumkur	0816	Umrana	07162	Vadali	027783	Vantamuri	0831723
Tumminaghatti	08373	Umrer	07116	Vadasserikkarai	047355	Vanthali	02872
Tumri	08186	Umreth	02602	Vadattupara	04855	Vanyamkulam	04926
Tumsar	07183	Umri	01744	Vadavali	0273485	Vapi	02638
Tumudibandha	0684495	Umta	02765	Vadgam	02739	Varad	026225
Tundav	0276687	Una	01975	Vadgaon	02324	Varadoor	0493689
Tundla	05611	Una (Gvg)	02875	Vadia	02796	Varagaon	02582
Tunga	014292	Unchahar	05354	Vadinar	02833	Vaaragur	0428689
Tungathirthy	08693	Undel	02698	Vadipatti	04543	Varahi	02738
Tuni	08854	Undi	08816	Vadnagar	02732	Varanasi	0542
Tura	03651	Undiganalu	08174	Vadod	02692	Varatanapalli	04343
Turbhe	022	Uniyaara (Rtxtonk)	01436	Vaddtal	026889	Varca	0834
Turuvekere	08139	Unjha	02768	Vaduj	02165	Varindaban (UP.)	05664
Tusra	0665	Unnao	0515	Vadvanchal	0493687	Varkala	04724
Tuticorin	0461	Unred	0712	Vagaman	04869	Varpal	0183
		Upera	02768	Vagara	02641	Varupzha	048516
		Uphala	04998	Vagodia	026682	Vasad	02693
		Upleta	02826	Vaijapur	02436	Vasai Dhabhala	0270293
Uchagaon	0831	Uppalapadu	0863-61	Vaikom	04829	Vasco	08345
Uchana	01533	Upparpatti	0454688	Vairamangalam	04256	Vashi	022
Uchupuli	0456789	Uppinangady	08251	Vaishali	06225	Vasna-Ma	02699
Udaipur	0294	Uppu Thara	04869	Vaishnodevi (J&K)	01991	Vaso	026885
Udaipur (HP.)	01904	Urang (Malout)	01637	Vaitarana	02533	Vasudevana	04636
Udaipurwati	01594	Urban Estate	0175	Vaiyappamalai	0428888	Vaatadahosahalli	08155
Udala	06795	Urdigere	0816	Vajadi	0281	Vatadha	02698
Udalguri	0371384	Urdoor	0499	Vajrakaro	08496	Vataman	02714-84
Udampur	01992	Urmar-Tanda	01886	Vakakulam	048586	Vattalu	08227
Udarbandh	0384281	Urulikanchan	0212	Vakathanam	048196	Vattiar	04864
Udawada	026387	Uruvakonda	08496	Vakkom	047273	Vatticherukuru	086385
Udayagiri	06847	Uruvalu	08251	Valagalbure	08152	Vattiyar	04865
Udayamperoor	0484	Urwabazar	055317	Valakai	0498	Vav	02737
Udgir	02385	Usaipura	07485	Valakom	041570	Vayalanchirangara	0485957
Udipi (Manipal)	08252	Usilampati	04552	Valancherry	049464	Vayalpad	08586
Udma	049926	Usthi	0317248	Valangaiman	043746	Vayat	02932666
Udramsar	0151	Uthamapalayam	045547	Valapad	048794	Vazha	04858
Udumalpet	04252	Uthangarai	04341	Valaparai	042538	Vazhakkula	04858
Udumbanchola	04868	Uthanur	08159	Valapdi	04292	Vazhavam	04863
Udumbannoor	04862			Valayanvhirangara	04859		
Udyog Vihar	0154						

Vazhithala	04862	Verpal	018392	Vodagar	08182	Yadenpani	02342
Vazhoor	048197	Vesma	026376	Vogga	08255	Yedgiri	08473
Vedakumcherry	04921	Vetapalem	08594	Vokkaleri	08152	Yedgiritutta	086866
Vedaranyam	043695	Vettikavala	0475	Volnoor	08276	Yedrami	08477
Vedarsandur	04551	Vhanali	02325	Vorkady	0499	Yadthadi	08252
Veerakeralampu	04633	Vidhurashwarkha	08155	Vridachalam	04143	Yakkundi	08489
Veerapandi	042787	Vidisha	07592	Vrwabazar	055217	Yamunanagar	01732
Veeravanallur	04634	Vidni	02166	Vuyyuru	08676	Yamuntori	01379
Vegaswarapuram	08817	Vidya	0836	Vyara	02626	Yanam	08863
Vejapur	026726	Vijapur	02763	Vythiri	049365	Yaragatti	83374
Velagoundumpatty	0428686	Vijamangalam	042017	Vyttila	0484	Yari	01744
Velakom	047570	Vijayapura	080			Yawal	02585
Velangabure	0815276	Vijayaraghogarh	07626			Yedamangala	08257
Velankanni	0436583	Vijaynagar	027755	Wada	02522	Yediyur	08132
Veldurthi	085172	Vijaypur (Jammu)	01923	Wadala Banger	01871	Yedla	02570
Velhe	021396	Vijaywada	0866	Wadala Granthian	01871	Yedrami	08442
Veinallur	0475	Vikarabad	08416	Wadgam (Nadiad)	02698	Yelahanka	080
Veliyanad	0477	Vikas Nagar (UP.)	01360	Wadi	08474	Yelandur	0822
Vellakoil	04251	Vikramasingampuram	04646	Wadware	02533	Yelburga	08534
Vellalagundam	0427	Vikampur	06768	Wafgaon	02135	Yeleswaram	088682
Vellaipatti	04290	Vilangad	049644	Wai	02167	Yeliyur	08232
Vellamunda	04962	Vilathikuam	04638	Wakila Wala (Zira)	01682	Tellamanchili	08924
Velland	0472	Villiyannur	041382	Walayar	0491	Yellandu	087452
Vellangallur	048886	Villipuram	04146	Walchand Nagar	021185	Yellapur	08419
Vellarada	047293	Vinchhiya	02821-9	Waliv	0252	Yellareddy	08465
Vellathooval	04865	Vinukonda	086415	Waluj	02432	Yellimanla	089522
Vellikulangara	048826	Virag	02184	Walwa	02342	Yellur	0831781
Vellore	0416	Viraganur	04282	Wanakbori	0269081	Yemakanamardi	08333
Velpur	0881986	Virajpet	08274	Wanaparthi	08543	Yemmiganur	085136
Velur	04268	Viralimalai	04339	Wandiwash	04183	Yendagandi	08816
Velyachipeth	02130	Viramgam	02715	Wandoor	04931	Yenere	02132
Vemalavada	08723	Virar	025238	Wani	07239	Yeola	025576
Vembadithalam	0427	Virat Nagar	01422	Wankaner	02828	Yeotmal	07232
Vemgal	08152	Virinchi Puram	0416	Warange-Padali	0231	Yercaud	04281
Vemsoor	087497	Virk	01624	Warseoni	07633	Yemagudem	08817
Vemulwada	08723	Virk Khera (Malout)	01637	Wardha	07152	Yerranguntla	08563
Vengad	0497	Virpar	026907	Wardhannapet	08711	Yerupalem	087492
Vengara	049445	Virpur	028233	Wariacho	01853	Yeshawantahanagar	08395
Vengode	0471	Virudhunagar	04562	Warna Nagar	02314	Yethadka	0499
Vengoor	04859	Visawada	0286	Warora	071763	Yettilappara	048827
Vengurla	02366	Vishakapatnam	0891	Warrangal	08712	Yol (HP.)	018978
Venjaramood	0472	Vishawadar	02873	Warud	072143		
Venkatagiri	086252	Vishakarma	014183	Waryam Khera (Abohar)	01634		
Venkatesapuram	04633	Vishwanathpura	08048	Washim	07246	Zahiabad	084512
Vennandur	04287	Vishnagar	02765	Weir	056437	Zargadwadi	02112
Venoor	08253	Vissannapet	086737	Whitefield	08045	Zeerapur	07370
Veppad	0428888	Vita	02352	William Nagar	036544	Zero	037892
Veppanapalli	04343	Vithode	0276188	Willington Island	0484	Zinzuwada	02757
Verad	028968	Vithura	0472	Wokha	03860	Zira	01682
Veraval	02876	Vittal	08255	Wura	08747	Zirmia	07289
Verka	0183	Vizhenjam	04723			Zunheboto	03867
Verna	0834	Vizianagaram	08922				
				Y.N.Hoskote	08136		

W

Z

Y

General Information

HOTELS & RESTAURANTS

HOTEL EQUIPMENTS

Crupp Metals (I) Pvt. Ltd.
H.O.: Kh. No.56/1, Mundka, New
Delhi-110 041 Ph. 11-5183085, 5474133,
5189024 Fax 91-11-5183085
EMail 2569@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
IBR & Non-IBR Boilers, Incinerators, Dust
Collectors & Oil Burners)

Dress Land

Hotel Sahil Palace, Old Bus Stand,
Ropar-140 001 Ph. 1881-22633, 22033,
R-20383, W-20383 Fax 91-1881-22633
(Mfrs. Hotel & Indl. Uniforms)

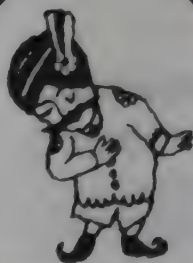
Knife King Industries (Regd)

161, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.1, Near Campa
Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534919, W-495565
EMail 1880@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Kitchen Knives & Forks)

HOTELS

Alpna Hotel & Restaurant (P) Ltd.
Hukum Chand Col., G.T. Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-255925

Ashoka Hotel & Restaurant
Court Road, Nr. Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744854, 740654
(A/C Rooms with Attached Bathrooms with
T.V., Music System, Telephone Facilities.
Kitty Hall)



*A Home Away
From Home*

Bhadaur House Market,
Near Clock Tower,
LUDHIANA-141 008

Ph: 741725, 742725, 740483
Grams: MAHARAJA
Email.2374@amarjitdirectory.com

Hotel Maharaja (Lift Facility)

- *Well Furnished A/C & Non-A/C Rooms with TV & Music
- *Direct Dialing & Intercom Facility Available in All Rooms
- *Attached Baths with Running Hot & Cold Water

Bliss Hotel

Milap Chowk, Jalandhar Ph. 181-56035

Capital Hotel

Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744277, 745180, R-405515

City Heart Resorts

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63185 Pager 9612-600344 (Centrally Air Condition Beer Bar, Kitty Hall, Open Tarace, Green Lawn, Arrangement of Indian & Chinese Dishes)

Grewal'z Hotel (P) Ltd.

148, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-422101-106 Fax 91-161-422107
(Centrally Air Conditioned)

Hotel Amrit

Phagwara Gate, Jalandhar Ph. 181-224481

Hotel Baron (Centrally A/C)

Ferozepur Road, Opp. P.A.U. Gate No.2, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-456397, 450397, R-459396 (Centrally Air Conditioned Banquet Hall, Kitty Hall, Conference Hall & Restaurant)

Hotel Chevron International (P) Ltd.

Link Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-408851, 407948, 408889, 426015, 403786, 403831 Fax 91-161-425514
Email 0220@amarjitdirectory.com
(Centrally A.C.Hotel Restaurant, Bar, Banquet Hall, Conference Hall, Kitty Hall)

Hotel Citizen

G.T. Road, Opp. Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745733, 745434

Hotel City Centre

Near Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-746101, 744799 (AC & Air Cooled Rooms)

Hotel City Heart

G.T. Road, Near Clock Tower, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740240, 740241 Fax 91-161-740243
Email 3067@amarjitdirectory.com (Centrally Air Conditioned with All Modern Facilities. Conference Hall, Banquet Hall, Full Bar, All Credit Cards Accepted)

Hotel City View

Monica Tower, Milap Chowk, Jalandhar Ph. 181-212001, 212002 (AC Hotel, Banquet Hall, Conference Hall & Kitty Hall)

Hotel Dev

Main Bazar, Moga-143 401 Ph. 1636-22510, 25218 (A.C./Non A.C. Rooms with All Modern Facilities, Kitty Hall, Restaurant)

Hotel Dolphin

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-250488

Hotel Elite

46, Bhadaur House, Near Society Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008

Hotel Great Wall

7-8, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-742712, 742071

Hotel Green Park

38, Green Park, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-220049

Hotel Grewal

148, Ferozepur Road, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-422101 (6 Lines) Fax 91-161-422107
Email 3541@amarjitdirectory.com (CTV, Direct Dialing, Refrigerator, 24 Hours Room Service etc. in All Rooms. Banquet Hall, Family Bar, All Credit Cards Accepted)

Hotel Harryton

44, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744937, 741362

Hotel Hilton

Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-426729, 412350 (Lift Facility, Restaurant, Banquet Hall, Beer Bar, Sixteen Rooms (Centrally Air Conditioned))

Hotel International Bar & Restaurant

G.T. Road, Near Bus Stand, Jalandhar Ph. 181-223846, 223847 Fax 91-181-225505 (AC Halls for Marriages & Parties)

Hotel Janak Bar & Restaurant

Nakodar Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-55779, 55669 (AC Rooms & Halls)

Hotel Kabir & Restaurant

Nr. Telephone Exchange, Bharat Nagar Chk, Fzr Road, Ludhiana-141 001 (Comfortable Rooms with all Amenities)

Hotel Kamal Palace

Civil Lines, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-58462, 58473

Hotel Kanika

19, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741136, 742356 (A Mini World With Maxi Comforts)

Hotel Kings

G.T. Road, Near Bus Stand, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-225031, 225693 (Two Channel Music T.V., V.C.R., Phone in all Rooms. Bar Centrally A/Conditioned)

Hotel Kooner

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62798

Hotel Lily

Model Town Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-224354

Hotel Madhuban

Bharat Nagar, Model Town Road, Ludhiana-141 002

Hotel Maharaja

Bhadaur House Mkt, Nr. Clock Tower, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741725, 742725, 740483
Email 2374@amarjitdirectory.com (A/C & Non A/C Rooms with TV & Music, Intercom & Direct Dialing Facility)

*Amenities*

- ☆ CTV & Telephone in All Rooms.
- ☆ Full Bar.
- ☆ Conference Hall/ Banquet Hall.
- ☆ Well Furnished A/C & Non-A/C Rooms with TV & Music

Hotel Som
Hotel Chand

Opp. Clock Tower, Ludhiana
Ph. (O) 726332, 724914, 710998
(R) 700531, 707810
Mobile. 98140-22754, 729654
Email. 3427@amarjitdirectory.com

Hotel Metro

Chaura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-471027

Hotel Mid Town

SCF-17, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740142, 741446 (AC & Non AC Well
Furnished Rooms)

Hotel Mini Mahal

Opp. New Bus Stand, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-405415 (Homely Atmos Phere AC
Non AC Rooms)

Hotel Moonlight

45, Bhadaur House, Near Society Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742743, 740203

Hotel Nanda

Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-742618, 743618, R-432420,
425420 Fax 91-161-744618 (Service With
a Smile, Affection & Care)

Hotel Neelgiri

Model Town, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-404466, 412466, 412566 Fax 91-
161-413327
EMail 3083@amarjitdirectory.com (Air
Conditioned & Non-A.C. Rooms. Banquet
Hall, Conference Hall, Kitty Hall)

Hotel Paradise

Opp. Markfed, G.T. Road,
Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-26557, 25371 (Hotel, Restaurant &
Beer Bar, Conference Hall, Kitty Hall. A C
Deluxe Rooms)

Hotel Poonam Bar & Restaurant

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60724 (Air conditioned
Beer Bar & Restaurant. Banquet Hall, A/C &
Non-a/ Rooms & Green Lawn)

Hotel President Tower

18, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745985, 740692, R-450030,
W-672950 (Spacious Rooms, Homely Stay,
Reasonable Tarrif, Indian & Chinese Food)

Hotel Rajan

Phagwara Gate, Jalandhar Ph. 181-223013

Hotel Ranvir Classic

G.T. road, Near Bye Pass, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-292913

Hotel Royal Palace

Model House Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-253250, 252569 Fax 91-181-252569
(Marriages & Kitty Hall)

Hotel Samrat

G.T. Road, New Gulabi Bagh, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-24343, 25243 Fax 91-1636-28343
(Air Cooled & Well Furnish Rooms with
Cable TV & AC Restorants & Halls)

Hotel San Plaza

15-Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-400568 (Centrally Air Conditioned
Restaurant-Two Banquet Halls)

Hotel Sartaj

Bhadaur House, Nr. Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741122, 741123,
R-741124

Hotel Savera

Chaura Bazar, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 (AC & Aircooled Rooms,
TV & Telephone Facility in Every Room)

Hotel Shanti Plaza

Alfa Tower, Brown Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-710200

Hotel Sheba

Ferozepur Road, Bharat Nagar Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-405404, 429540
Fax 91-161-426065 (Restaurant, Centrally
Airconditioned Rooms, Conference Hall,
Banquet Hall & Kitty Hall)



HOTEL Cheuron INTERNATIONAL

Link Road, Ludhiana-141 002

CENTRALLY AIR CONDITIONED

☆ GOVT. APPROVED ☆

- ★ BAR
- ★ RESTAURANT
- ★ BANQUET HALL
- ★ CONFERENCE HALL
- ★ KITTY HALL

Indian,
Chinese
&
Continental Dishes

Special Arrangements for:
Marriage Parties, Kity Parties,
Birthday Parties & Business Meetings



407948, 408851, 408889
426015, 403786, 403831
Fax: 91-161-425514



*HOTEL
Grewal*
(Centrally Air Conditioned)

Govt. Approved.

LOCATION :

The Centre of Ludhiana, a tranquil setting in
premier Commercial Area situated 12 kms. from
Airport (Domestic), 2 kms. from Railway Station,
2 kms. from Bus Stand and 500 meters from
Main Shopping Centre.

AMENITIES :

- ☛ CTV, Direct Dial Telephone, Refrigerator with 24 Hours Room
Service and same day Laundry/Dry Cleaning Service in All Rooms.
- ☛ Banquet Hall with Sitting Capacity of 200 Persons.
- ☛ Restaurant with Indian, Chinese and Continental Dishes.
- ☛ Family Bar.
- ☛ All Credit Cards Accepted.

Grewal Hotels Pvt. Ltd.

148, Ferozepur Road, LUDHIANA-141 001
Phones : 422101 (6 Lines) Fax : 91-161-422107

Hotel Shingar Regency

Civil Lines, Near Session Court,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-225036, 231691
Fax 91-181-234218 (AC/Non AC & Deluxe
Rooms, Bar & Restaurant)

Hotel Skylark

Model Town Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-221004

Hotel Sohail

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62481 (A/C Rooms, Banquet Hall
& Family Hall. A/C Restaurant & Bar, Garden
Cafe)

Hotel Som

Opp. Clock Tower, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726332, 724914 R-700531,
707810 Mobile: 98140-22754
Email 3427@amarjitdirectory.com

Hotel Surendra Plaza

Garha Road, Opp. Bus Stand,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-225721, 52820
Fax 91-181-225453 (Air Cooled Rooms with
Attached Bath, Telephone & TV)

Hotel Swaran

G.T. Road, Sahnewal(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 161-844629 (Air Conditioned & Non Air
Conditioned Rooms, Bar & Halls)

Hotel Taj Mahal

Bhadaur House, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741120, 741121,
R-462936

Hotel Vikrant

Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-742933, 740057 Fax 91-161-744896
(All Modern facilities with Bar & Restaurant)

Hotel Welcome

51-52, Near Railway Station,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744005,
R-723088

Joy Junction Amusement Park & Fast Food Corner

Baba Faridkot Road, Faridkot-Kotkapura Bye
Pass, Faridkot Ph. 1639-54205 (Hotel)

Kamal Beer-Bar(A/C) & Hotel Shalimar

Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-401600 (Kitty Hall,
Banquet Hall & Air Cooled Rooms)

Khyber Hotel, Restaurant & Beer Bar

E-144, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-670019, 673667 (Hotel Restaurant
& Beer Bar Centrally Air Conditioned)

Mehat Palace Hotel & Restaurant

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60886, 60963 Fax 91-
1824-60886 (A/C & Non-A/C Rooms. Air
cooled Restaurant, Banquet Hall & Kitty Hall)

Motel Gazal Restaurant & Beer Bar

G.T. Road, Patti Jamalpur,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65599 (Centrally Air Conditioned
Family Suits. Indian & Chinese Dishes)

Neel Giri Hotel(Air Conditioned)

Model Town, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-412466, 413327 Fax 91-161-404466
Pager 9612-128261 (Bar, Banquet Hall,
Conference Hall, Indian Chinese &
Continental Dishes)

New Capital Hotel

Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743946, 745160

Novena Hotel Restaurant & Beer-Bar

22, Bahadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743783, 743785 (Enjoy Homely
Comfort)

Ro-Rink Resorts

Dilshad Complex, G.T. Road, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-28007 (Hotel)

Sardar Hotel

Clock Tower, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745397

The Grand Lilly Resorts

G.T. Road (Paragpur), Jalandhar-144 005
Ph. 181-263327, 262036 Fax 91-181-262037
(Hotel)



HOTEL NEELGIRI

Phone: 404466,
412466, 412566
Fax: 91-161-413327

CENTRALLY AIR CONDITIONED

- ✧ **Beer Bar & Pub**
- ✧ **Restaurant**
- ✧ **Banquet Hall**
- ✧ **Conference Hall**
- ✧ **Kitty Hall**
- ✧ **A.C. & Non-A.C. Rooms**

SERVING
INDIAN,
CHINESE
&
CONTINENTAL
DISHES

Special Arrangements for
Marriage Parties, Kitty Parties,
Birthday Parties & Business Meetings

Model Town, Link Road, LUDHIANA-141 002
Email.3083@amarjitdirectory.com

RESTAURANTS**Ashoka Hotel & Restaurant**

Court Road, Nr. Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744854, 740654
(Centrally Air Conditioned Beer Bar. All Kinds
of Indian & Chinese Dishes)

Chick Chick Restaurant

Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-250557, R-253557 (Vegetarian &
Non-Vegetarian Foods for Marriage Parties
& Other Parties)

Dasmesh Dhaba

G.T. Road, Mauli, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) (Pure Vegetarian Breakfast,
Lunch, Dinner. 24 Hours Service)

Gazebo Restaurant

15, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741201, 741831

Goldy Sweet Shop

Back Side ATI, Simlapuri Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493842

Greatway Beer Bar & Restaurant

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62497 (Centrally Air-Conditioned
Beer Bar. All Kinds of Indian & Chinese
Dishes)

Gyan Vaishnu Dhaba

Link Road, Nr. Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-452355 (Hotel &
Restaurant)

Hotel Chevron International (P) Ltd.

Link Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-408851, 407948, 408889, 426015,
403786, 403831 Fax 91-161-425514
Email 0220@amarjitdirectory.com
(Restaurant & Bar)

Hotel City Heart

G.T. Road, Near Clock Tower, Bhadaur
House, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740240,
740241 Fax 91-161-740243
Email 3067@amarjitdirectory.com
(Restaurant with Indian, Chinese &
Continental Dishes)

Hotel Grewal

148, Ferozepur Road, Feroze Gandhi
Market, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-422101
(6 Lines) Fax 91-161-422107
Email 3541@amarjitdirectory.com
(Restaurant with Indian, Chinese &
Continental Dishes and Family Bar)

Hotel International Bar & Restaurant

G.T. Road, Near Bus Stand, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-223846, 223847 Fax 91-181-225505

Hotel Janak Bar & Restaurant

Nakodar Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-55779,
55669

Hotel Mini Mahal

Opp. New Bus Stand, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-405415 (Delicious Foods)

Hotel Neelgiri

Model Town, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-404466, 412466, 412566 Fax 91-
161-413327
Email 3083@amarjitdirectory.com
(Restaurant with Indian Chienes &
Continental Dishes. Beer Bar)

Hotel Shingar Regency

Civil Lines, Near Session Court,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-225036, 231691
Fax 91-181-234218 (Bar & Restaurant)

Jaspal Dhaba

G.T. Road, Near Gurudwara Panj Piara,
Jalandhar (Delicious Vaishno Food
Available)

Jyoti Dhaba

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63110 (Vaishno Breakfast, Lunch,
Dinner)

Lali Vaishno Dhaba

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
(Panjabi Breakfast, Aalu Prantha, Lunch &
Dinner. 24 Hours Service)

Mohan's Fast Food

New Dana Mandi Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61186 (Spl. in: Pizza, Bargar,
Indian & chinese Food, Ice Cream, Ice
Cream Shakes)

Mohan's Vegetarian

110, The Mall Road, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-412129, 442213, R-729367
(Centrelly Air Conditioned Pure Vegetarian)

Raju Sweet Shop

681, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494679, 493861 Fax 91-161-491594
Pager 123246

Rasoi Vegetarian

Nr. Clock Tower, Court Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740434PP,
R-671929

PROFESSIONS & SERVICES

ACADEMIES

Classic College

21 Khurana Complex, Kocher Market
Chowk, Model Gram, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-421833
Email 3302@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
UGC/JRF Test)

Eagle Tutorials

67-S, IInd Floor, Sarswati Vihar, B/s Zoloto
Inds., Kapurthala Rd, Jalandhar (Specialists
in Mathematics & Science Subjects for All
Classes. Coaching by Ex-Teacher of MGN
Public School, Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar)

Model Academy (Regd)

College Road, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-406870 (Institute for All Kinds of
State & National Compititive Exams &
Educational Enterance Tests)

ARCHITECTS

Architects Engrs. Consortium

Satnam Villa, 51, Atam Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Architects, Valuers &
Interior Decorators)

Atam Architects

1-Dev Market, Dugri Road,
Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
(Valuers & Surveyors, Estimator Interior &
Exterior Designers)



SEKHON & ASSOCIATES

- ★ Chartered Engineers
- ★ Surveyors & Loss Assessors
- ★ Valuers - For P.F.C. Banking, Income Tax
- ★ Architects-Computerised Building Designs

OFFICE: 4-A, SARGODHA COLONY, PAKHOWAL ROAD, LUDHIANA-141 002

PHONE : 403741, 407596nMobile: 98140-39069

Fax: 431741 Email.hsekhon@satyam.net.in

Lakshmi Marbles & Duggal Architect Co.
Opp. Ravidass Mandir, G.T. Road, Chak Hakim, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60380 (Govt. Approved Architects, Valuers, Factory & Building Designers)

Sekhon & Associates
4-A, Sargodha Colony, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-403741, 407596, R-842382, 842682
EMail 1289@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196742 (Architects & Govt. Approved Valuers, Loss Assessors)

BEAUTY PARLOURS

Diana Beauty Parlour
Sef 1/6, Aggar Ngr, Sector A, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-451904 (Diana beauty Parlour)

Femina Beauty Clinic (Regd)
Opp. Water Tanki, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Beauty Culture, Therapy, Hair Styling & Setting, Bridal Mehndi Make-Up)

Men's Touch, Beauty Salon & Auta Health
Red Cross Bhawan, 1st Floor, The Mall, Ludhiana-141 001 (Bridal Makeup, Bridal Mehndi & Skin Care)

Shahnaj Husain Herbal
105/1, The Mall, Ludhiana-141 001 (Woman's Word Beauty Therapy, Teachers Training in Beauty Therapy)

BUILDERS

Estate Construction Leasing
Satnam Villa, 51 Atam Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492636, 493552 (Builders & Land Developing Agents)

CASSETTES (AUDIO & VIDEO)

Texla Plastics Metals (P) Ltd.
Vill. Kanganwal, P.O Juglana, Ludhiana Ph. 161-844353, 844358 Fax 91-161-844208
Brand: tpm (Pre Recorded & Blank Audio, Video Cassettes & C.D.s)

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

A.K. Bhandari & Co.
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533982, R-538136

Amrinder Sodhi & Associates
467, Indl. Area B, Jain Market, B/side Ramji Halwai, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543033, R-454263

H.S. Bhatia & Company
17-A, Shastri Nagar, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-457336, 457180

Kapoor Sanjay & Associates
Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535431 (Chartered Accountants)

Raman Goel & Associates
1584, Karimpura, Kucha Pt. Dhaniram, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-720084, 721291, R-720084

Romesh Kumar Aggarwal & Associates (C.A.)
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532920, 534989 (Chartered Accountants)

Sanjay Chopra
H.No. 1038, Sector 36C, Chandigarh-160 036 Ph. 172-603026 (Accountants (Computrised) Thesis Work on Computer type Setting DTP)

Shri Mohinder Kumar Jain C.A.
C/o Sat Pal Jain, Main Bazar, Machhiwara-141 115 (Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-50005 (Chartered Accountant)

Sohan Singh
417, Phase II, Urban Estate, Dugri, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-538483PP (Accountants, Adviser Sales Tax & Income Tax)

Vinod K. Chhabra & Associates.
6-A, Roshan Market, Vishkarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531945 (Chartered Accountant.)

COMPUTER TRAINING

Aman Computer Institute
St.No.1, 1257/3, Kwality Road, Shimlapur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Computer Training)

Computers & Concepts
2, Nirbhai Market, M.R.J. Road, Ghumar Mandi Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001 Fax 91-161-450538

CONSULTANTS

A.S. Paik & Associates
58, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.2, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535664, R-535664 (Structural Consultants Engineers, Architects, Chartered Engineers)

ABC Engineers & Consultants
St.No.1-A, Bachhitar Ngr, Opp. GNE College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814492, 814897 Fax 91-161-673655 Pager 9612-120175 (Indl, Financial Consultants)

Analytical Consultants & Services
E-78, Indl. Shed (In Opp. Lane of Metro Tyre), Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675387 (Deals in All Types of Metallurgical, Pesticides, Drugs, Cement & Other Lab. Testing. Suppliers of Analytical Instruments & Accessories)

B.M. Gupta B.E.(Mech), F.I.E. Chartered Engineer
182, Dyal Nagar, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-408613, 404316 Fax 91-161-510932
EMail bmg@amarjitdirectory.com (Consultants on ISO-9000, Quality System & Industrial Fastners)

Gogna Consaltancy Services
Gobind Nagar, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001 (General Consutancy)

Harjit Arora
Arora Associates, Ward No.16, Nr. Dr. Kundra's Res, Khanna-141 401 (ESI, Provident Fund, Factory & Labour Acts.)

Impex Trade Mark Co.
332, Benjamin Rd, Near Division No.3, Opp. Sant Studio, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722665
EMail 3313@amarjitdirectory.com (Registration of Trade Marks, Partenship/Properitorship Firms, Society Sabha, Committee, Club & Passport)

Jatinder Kumar Verma
LIG 721-B, Jamalpur Colony, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673721 (Consultants & Labour Law Advisors)

M.A. Dass Trading Agency

Madhopuri, Premgali, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-709995 (Trade Marks, Design,
Patents, Copy Right, Firm Name, Trade Mark
Attorney)

Rajeshwar Singh verma

L.I.G.721-B, Jamalpur Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673721 (Labour
Law Advisor & Consultants)

Rajiv Kumar & Company

1547, Kucha Pt. Dhaniram, Karimpura,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-720084, 721291,
R-721291 (Industrial Financial Consultants)

Sohal & Co.

1199, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537555, 537888
(Consultancy Regarding Telephone
Connections)

Sohan Singh

417, Phase II, Urban Estate, Dugri,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-538483PP
(Accountants, Adviser Sales Tax & Income
Tax)

Unitech Business Consultants

Kirpalta Building, 329, Sector 44-A,
Chandigarh-160 047 Ph. 172-607335
Fax 91-172-607335
Email unitech@ch1.vsnl.net.in (Project
consultants)

COURIER**Blaze Flash Couriers (P) Ltd.**

SCF-30, 1st Floor, Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743322 (National
& International Courier)

Crown Courier

18, Bhadaur House, Upstairs Indian Coffee
House, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746334
(Domestic Courier Service)

Crystal Courier

22, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743783, 743785 (Domestic &
International Courier Service)

DTDC Ltd.

Shop 51, Under Flyover, Opp. Vishkarma
School, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541121, 535721
Email 3410@amarjitdirectory.com
(Domestic & International Division)

Elbee Express Service

SCO-7, Feroze Gandhi Market, Behind Hotel
Grewal, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409656,
407730 Fax 91-161-407730 (Domestic &
International Courier Service)

International Communication

Corner 300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-665113, 665913 Fax 91-161-
604999,605054 (All Facilities Under One
Roof STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax &
Courier Service)

International Communications (Regd)

Chowk Bagh Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662444, 602888 Fax 91-161-
608444,604111 (All Facilities Under one
Roof: STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax Service
& Courie)

International Courier

Upstairs Gian Vaishno Dhaba, Near Clock
Tower, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745270,
746770 Fax 91-161-741056 Pager 9612-
121193 (International & Domestic Courier
Service)

National Express

B-34, Basement Dhyam Singh Commercial
Complex, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-448105
Pager 9612-132619 (International &
Domestic Courier & Cargo)

Ocean Express Service

Hotel Vikrant Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742933, 740057
(Local, Domestic & International Courier
Service)

Prominent Courier Service (Regd)

18, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744781, R-478209 (Domestic
Courier Service)

Safexpress

Iqbal Ganj, Division No.3, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 660851 (Door To Door High Value Cargo
Service)

Sood & Company

124, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607775, 644723
Email 2492@amarjitdirectory.com (Courier
Service)

Speedman Express

18, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743833 (National Courier Service)
536136

Super Air Express Courier

Upstairs Gian Vaishno Dhaba, Near Clock
Tower, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745270,
746770 Pager 9612-121193 (Domestic
Courier Service)

Super Sonic Courier (P) Ltd

Indra Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
(International Courier Service)

DRYCLEANERS**Avon Dry Cleaners**

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Dry
Cleaners Spl. in Lady Suit)

Golden Box Dyers & Dry Cleaners

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. R-457984 (Dry Cleaning & Dyeing)

Quick Dyers & Dry Cleaners

Nr. Session Courts, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-455109

Tiger Dyers & Dry Cleaners

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538023, 663191 (60 Minutes
Service, Spl. in Car Seat Cover & Leather
Jackets)

**EMAIL &
INTERNET****India Express Network**

SCO 64-65, IInd Floor, Sector 8-C, Madhya
Marg, Chandigarh-160 018 Ph. 172-779689
Pager 9612-6811 (Contact for
Internet/Website. Visit us at Internet:
<http://www.indiaexpress.com>)



Desk To Desk Courier & Cargo Ltd.
**Domestic & International
Division**

Shop No.51, Under Flyover, Opp.
Vishvakarma School, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana
Ph: 541121, 535721 Email.3410@amarjitdirectory.com

Popular Fax Service

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537933, 533933, Telex-386427
PFS IN Fax 91-161-536245, 458699
Email popfax@satyam.net.in (E-mail)

FAX/TELEX SERVICE

Anil Photostat Fax

B-II-1596, G.T. Road, Chowk Mata Rani,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746643 Fax 91-
161-747802

Communication Links

PCO Computer, Nanak Puri, Near SBI, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 401402,
R-402316 Fax 91-161-405059 (Fax Service)

Gagan Xerox & Graphics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624,
405680, 427562 Fax 91-161-405680
Email 2754@amarjitdirectory.com (Fax
Service)

International Communication

Corner 300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-665113, 665913 Fax 91-161-
604999, 605054 (All Facilities Under One
Roof STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax &
Courier Service)

International Communications (Regd)

Chowk Bagh Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662444, 602888 Fax 91-161-
608444, 604111 (All Facilities Under one
Roof: STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax Service
& Courier)

Jagdamba Communication

Opp. Ashoka Hotel, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740739, 742481
(RPG Sprint E-Mail. Data Transfer Computer
to Computer, Computer to Fax Machine, Fax
to Fax Machine)

Luthra Fax With P.C.O/S.T.D.

Opp. Punjab & Sind Bank, Gill Road,,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535371 Fax 91-
161-532013 (Fax/Telex Service)

Popular Fax Service

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537933, 533933, Telex-386427
PFS IN Fax 91-161-536245, 458699
Email popfax@satyam.net.in (Fax & Telex
Services, E-mail. Fax Paper Rolls of All
Sizes)

FINANCE COMPANIES

Impact Finance Company

184, Indl Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601877, 608470
Fax 91-161-542136 Pager 9612-131588
(Financers)

Ludhaina Leasing & Investment Co (P) Ltd

1st Floor, Link Road, Nr. Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662585
(Automobile Financing)

Sikri Finance & Investment Company

4887 Near Peer Baba Samad, Samrala
Road, Near Shingar Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-600018,
R-663818, W-661818
Email 3173@amarjitdirectory.com (Finance
Available on easy Instalments)

Talaha Finance Ltd.

149-Dasmesh Nagar, Campa Cola Chowk,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-413881, R-494196, W-530315
Fax 91-161-405951 Pager 9622-120540
(Finance Available for All Kinds of Needs
Against Security of Gold & Property)

HOSTELS

St. Mary Hostel

Gobind Nagar, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 (Hostel for Girl Students
and Working Women)

INTERPRETER

Japanese Interpreter

A-4/47, Priyadarshini Apartments, Paschim
Vihar, New Delhi-110 063 Ph. 5586806
Fax 91-11-5574549
Email 3435@amarjitdirectory.com
(Japanese Translator & Interpreter)

JYOTISH KENDER

Jagdamba Jyotish Kendar

Ram Nagar, St.No.5, Hargobind Rao, Nr.
Ravi Cement, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-669139

Lal Kitab Jyotish Karyalya

6833/31, Mohar Singh Nagar, Near C.M.C
Dhobighat, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-606683 (Astrologer Specialists in Lal
Kitab)

ORCHESTRA

Japan India Orchestra

3579, St.No.1, Near Amrudan Wala Bagh,
New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-496194 Pager 9612-127663

B.K. VERMA

JAPANESE INTERPRETER

A-4/47, Priyadarshini Apartments, Paschim Vihar,
New Delhi-110063

Ph: 011-5586806

Fax: 011-5574549

Email: 3435@amarjitdirectory.com

P.C.O.**Communication Links**

PCO Computer, Nanak Puri, Near SBI, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 401402, R-402316 Fax 91-161-405059

Fine Tele Linkers

583/585, Shop No. 2-3, Opp. Gurudwara Kalgidhar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722270, 723028 Fax 91-161-723109

Gagan Photostat

National Road, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624, 427562 Fax 91-161-405680 (STD/PCO & Fax Services)

Gagan Xerox & Graphics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624, 405680, 427562 Fax 91-161-405680 Email 2754@amarjitdirectory.com (S.T.D./P.C.O)

International Communication

Corner 300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-665113, 665913 Fax 91-161-604999, 605054 (All Facilities Under One Roof STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax & Courier Service)

International Communications (Regd)

Chowk Bagh Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662444, 602888 Fax 91-161-608444, 604111 (All Facilities Under one Roof: STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax Service & Courier)

Jagdamba Communication

Opp. Ashoka Hotel, Near Clock Tower, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740739, 742481 (PCO, STD, ISD. Save 50% in STD)

Luthra Fax With P.C.O/S.T.D.

Opp. Punjab & Sind Bank, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535371 Fax 91-161-532013 (P.C.O Fax/Telex Service)

Naveen Type & P.C.O.

6489, St.No.4, Simlapuri Road, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491136 (P.C.O. & Type College)

Popular Fax Service

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537933, 533933, Telex-386427 PFS IN Fax 91-161-536245, 458699 Email popfax@satyam.net.in (PCO, STD & ISD Service)

Sood & Company

124, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-607775, 644723 Email 2492@amarjitdirectory.com (P.C.O., S.T.D.)

Studio Darpan (Regd)

Model Town Road, Bharat Ngr Chowk, Nt. S.B. of Pat, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 404480 (Under One Roof Photographer, P.C.O., Photostat Service Available)

Studio Milan

Link Road, Near Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533295, 537766, R-535662

PHOTOGRAPHERS**Alpha Studio**

G.T. Road, Near Elite cinema, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64541, R-60933 (Spl. in Wedding Indl. Photography, Video Recording, Mixing of World Calss Standard. Passport One Minute Service)

Anand Studios

G.T. Road, Near JCT Mills, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) (Still Photography, Video-film Makers & Vision Mixing with Special effects)

Bagla Star Studio

G.T. Road, Near Elite Cinema, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) (Still Photography of video Making & Mixing, Dresses for Ladies of Every State)

EUROPE'S LATEST NOW IN LUDHIANA

COLOR PHOTOSTAT

WITH COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSER

36" X ANY LENGTH
PHOTOSTAT

- LASER PRINTING
- ELECTRONIC TYPING
- COMPUTER DESIGNING
- SCREEN PRINTING
- MINI OFFSET PRINTING
- SPIRAL/COMB BINDING
- LAMINATION
- STD-PCO-FAX

INSTANT PRINTING MACHINE

GAGAN

XEROX & GRAPHICS

NATIONAL ROAD, GHUMAR MANDI, LUDHIANA
Tel.: 409624, 405680, 427562 Telefax: 405680
Email: 2754@amarjitdirectory.com

TEMPLE OF ART

RUBEL VIDEO (REGD)

**Excellent Video Coverage
&
Still Photography
for
Marriages, Parties, Religious
& All Other Functions**

With
latest Camera's & Machines
Mixing With Computer Effects

**Contact for
Religious Films for Cable T.V.**

1151, Hari Pura, Near Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Behind Tiger Drycleaners, LUDHIANA-141003

Ph: 537382 Pager: 9612-134207

E-mail: 1607@amarjitdirectory.com

Prop: Parmjit Singh Riat

Bittu Studio

Satnam Pura, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62904PP (Spl. in: Video Recording with Computerise Mixing & Colour Photography for Marriage & Other Functions. Colour Passport One Minute Service)

D.K. Videos

1068, St.No.2, Sewak Pura, Near Dera Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538849 R-540481
 EMail 2125@amarjitdirectory.com
 Pager 9612-127949 (Video Filming, Video Mixing, Photography, Add Films, Tele Films)

Emm Bee Studios

G.T. Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64780, R-63233 (Recording Centre of World Class Digital recording)

Kaushal Studio

Railway Road, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-40683 (Specialist in Colour Photography & Flying Mixing Video Effects Colour Passport 1 Minute Service)

Photo Lite Studio

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746739, R-702324 (Video Recording & Mixing & Still Photography)

Poonam Studio

Opp. JCT Mill, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64446PP (Specialists in Colour Photography & Flying Mixing Video Effects, Colour Passport One Minute Service)

Prabhat Photo Studio

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742013 (Specialist in Outdoor Group Photo)

Rubal Video

1151, Haripura, Nerr Kalsian Street, Behind Tiger Drycleaners, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537382
 EMail 1607@amarjitdirectory.com
 Pager 9612-134207 (Video Recording, Mixing, Still Photography for All Occasions Contact for Religious Films for Cable TV)

Sandhu Studio Colour Lab

Near Aarti Cinema, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001 (Colour Laboratories)

Sonu Studio

Gurdwara Singh Sabha, Model Town Mkt, shop No.38, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63721PP, R-64931 (Still Photography of High Class Video recording, Mixing & PIP)

Studio Darpan (Regd)

Model Town Road, Bharat Ngr Chowk, Nt. S.B. of Pat, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 404480 (Under One Roof Photographer, P.C.O., Photostat Service Available)

Studio Milan

Link Road, Near Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533295, 537766, R-535662 (Still Photogrohrs, Video Recording, Studio Portrait)

Studio Milap

Near Govt. Middle School, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538927 (Video Recording & Still Photography)

Super Album Co.

349/8-B, New Cloth Mkt, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723524PP, 723545PP, R-608456 (Mfrs. of Photo Albums, White Sheet Fancy Albums & Lamination Albums etc.)

Vaaho Photo Colour

Nr. Preet Palace, Gian Singh Rare Wala Market, Ludhiana-141 003 (Colour Laboratories)

Vaaho Photo Colour

Chowk Mata Rani, Near Hotel City Heart, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741440, 745451 (Colour Laboratories)

PHOTOSTAT COPYING SHOPS

Anil Photostat Fax

B-II-1596, G.T. Road, Chowk Mata Rani, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746643 Fax 91-161-747802 (Photostate & Lamination)

Gagan Photostat

National Road, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624, 427562 Fax 91-161-405680 (Photostat 36inch x any length. Colour Photostat.)

Gagan Xerox & Graphics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624, 405680, 427562 Fax 91-161-405680
 EMail 2754@amarjitdirectory.com (Colour Photostat, 36 x any Length Photostat)

International Communication

Corner 300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-665113, 665913 Fax 91-161-604999, 605054 (All Facilities Under One Roof STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax & Courier Service)

International Communications (Regd)

Chowk Bagh Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662444, 602888 Fax 91-161-608444, 604111 (All Facilities Under one Roof: STD/ISD/PCO, Photostat, Fax Service & Courie)

Jagdamba Communication

Opp. Ashoka Hotel, Near Clock Tower, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740739, 742481

Janaki Enterprises

Opp. Nehru Sidhant Kendra, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-453170 (First Time in Northern Zone Coloured Photostat)



(O) 538849 (R) 540481

Pager: 9612-127949

D.K. VIDEOS

Specialist in:

Religious Touring Films And Cassettes

★ Video Filming ★ Video Mixing
 ★ Photography ★ Add Films ★ Tele Films

1068, Street No.2, Sewakpura, Near Dera Kalsian,
 Ludhiana-141003 Email: 2125@amarjitdirectory.com

Prop. Kewal Singh Matharoo

Meet Photo Stat

1799/3, Maharaj Ngr, Nr. PAU Gate No.3,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-406845,
R-406845 (For Quality Thesis Work 24 Hour
Service)

Popular Fax Service

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537933, 533933, Telex-386427
PFS IN Fax 91-161-536245,458699
EMail popfax@satyam.net.in (Electronic &
Manual Typing, Photostat 36 inch x Any
Length, Cyclostyling, Lamination, Fax etc.)

Popular Photostat

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537933, 533933 Fax 91-161-
536245,458699
EMail popfax@satyam.net.in (Electronic &
Manual Typing, Photostat, Cyclostyling,
Computer Designing etc.)

Sood & Company

124, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607775, 644723
EMail 2492@amarjitdirectory.com
(Photostate & Lamination)

Studio Darpan (Regd)

Model Town Road, Bharat Ngr Chowk, Nt.
S.B. of Pat, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 404480
(Under One Roof Photographer, P.C.O.,
Photostat Service Available)

Sunita Photostat

Beri Market, Vishavkarma Chowk, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 535764 Fax 91-161-
405317 (Photostat, Lamination, Electronic &
Manual type job)

**PROPERTY
DEALERS**

**Arora Property Dealer & Commison
Agents**

Nirankari Colony, Gali No.2, Near Bombay
Tyres, Sunder Nagar, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-664548, 661383 (All Kinds of Sale &
Purchase of Property)

Bedi Property Dealer

Nr G. N. Colony, Soohawali Rd, Gate No.2,
G.N.E.C., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814676
(For Sale & Purchase of Land, Kothis &
Shops)

Bharti & Co. Property Dealers

opp. JCT Mills, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65034, R-76428 (Sale & Purchase
All Kinds of Property on Commission Basis.
Sacha Sauda in Plots, Kothis & Agri. Land)

Bihari Lal & Co. Property Advisor

Old Post Office Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64716 (Sale & Purchase All Kinds
of Propertyon Commission Basis: Kothis,
Plot, Shops, Agri. Land)

City Property Dealer

Shop-1, Elite Cinema, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60569, R-64130, 65767 (Deal in
Every Kind of Property: Residential, Indl.,
Commercial, Builtup Houses & Agri. Land)

Dua Property Agent

B-7, 707, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
(All Kinds of Property Sales Purchase & to
Let Service)

Friends Property Dealers

B-95, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531392 (Property
Dealer)

G.S.S. Property Dealer

Sobti Couplex, Opp. Bank of Baroda,
Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-664936

Gogna Property Dealers

Gobind Nagar, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-401394

Goldy Property Dealers

57, Kartar Singh Sarabha Mkt., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533476,
R-491861 Fax 91-161-491594 Pager 123246

Gupta & Co. Property Dealers

SCF-1, Phase-I, Urban Estate Colony, Dugri
Road, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-492167,
492867, R-497633
EMail 1147@amarjitdirectory.com (Sale &
Purchase of All Kinds of Property. Specially
in Urban Estate Dugri)

Guru Teg Bahadur Marble House

Ferozepur Road, Nr. Gurdev Nagar Post
Office, Ludhiana-141 001 (Deals in Ready
Property)

Kainth Property Dealer

G.T. Road, Near Canal Bridge Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65453 Pager 9612-3032 (Deals in
Kothis, Shops, Residential & Commercial
Plots & Agri. Lands)

Khattra Property Dealers & Co.

New Anaj Mandi Road,
Sirhind-140 406(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1763-40215

Mahajan & Co. Property Dealers

219, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662791,
R-663791 (Property Dealers)

PHOTOSTAT

36"
WIDE

x ANY LENGTH

✓ **PHOTOSTAT**

✓ **ELECTRONIC &
MANUAL Typing**

✓ **LAMINATION**

✓ **FAX**

✓ **STD-ISD**

✓ **Cyclostyling**

✓ **COMPUTER
DESIGNING**

✓ **Comb-Binding**

✓ **Telex**

✓ **E-mail**

✓ **FAX PAPER ROLLS**

**POPULAR
PHOTOSTAT**

**POPULAR
FAX SERVICE**

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA - 141 003
Off: 537933, 533933 Telex: 386427 PFS IN
Fax: 91-161-536245, 91-161-458699
Email.popfax@satyam.net.in

Milap Property Dealer

G.T. Road, Elite Cinema, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62369, R-65591 Fax 91-1826-72240 (Deal in Every Kind of Residential, commercial & Indl. Property: Kothis, Houses & Agri. Land)

Puri Property Dealer

Kothran Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. R-64956 (Sale & Purchase of Industrial Plots, Kothis & Agricultural Land)

Rahl & Gosal Property Dealer

G.T. Road, Elite cinema, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63861PP, R-65498 (Deal in All Kinds Residential, Commercial, Indl. Property: Kothis, Plots, Houses, Agri. Land)

Sharma & Sharma Property Dealers

300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664775, R-663230 (Property Dealers)

Super Property Commission Agents (Regd)

Opp. Calcutta Inds., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491163 (All Types of Land, Kothies & Shops)

RECORDING CENTRE

Inderlok AV System (India) Pvt. Ltd.
13, Kartar Nagar, Model Gram, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-409451 (Professional Recording Studios)

SCHOOLS

St. Mary International School

Gobind Nagar, Lall Singh Road, Ludhiana-141 001 (Nursery to 10+2, Co-educational, English Medium)

SECURITY SERVICE

Chhabra Security & Detective Service (Regd.)

113-114-xg, Rishi Nagar, Haibowal Khurd, Rajpura Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-470303 (Contact for Dependable Security & Other Staff)

Security & Detective Service (Regd.)

Near Under Railway Bridge, Focal Point Road, Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-676270PP, R-479069 Pager 9622-128271

TAXI SERVICE

Azad Taxi Service

Rekhi Cinema Chowk, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-406376
Pager 126227

B.A. Taxi Service

Opp. Naulakha Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721951, 721682, R-726831 (Maruti cars, Maruti Vans, Tata Sumo & Matador)

Bedi Taxi Service

Naulakha Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721678, 721367, R-665414, 643493 (Tata Sumo, Tata 407, Tempo Travellers)

Bittu Taxi Service

Shop No.7-9, Opp. Naulakha Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721727, 721586, R-741900 Pager 9612-121278 (Contact for Tata 407, Mini Buses, Matadors, Tempo Travellers, Tata Sumo, Trax, vans & Contessa AC)

Chacha Taxi Service

Cinema Road, Near Raman Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728267, 721593PP (Matador, Tempo Traveller, Tata Sumo & 407, Trax, Jeeps & Cars for Marriages & Tours)

City Taxi Service (Walia)

Raikhya Cinema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721882, 721032PP, R-740807 (Taxi Service)

Dua Travels

Shop No.3, Opp. Naulakha Theatre, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-720050, 721805, R-413970, 413981, W-420745 Pager 9622-121745 (Metador & Taxi Cars on Hire Special Booking for a/c Trax & Tata Sumo)

Fauji Taxi Service

Near Raikhya Cinema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-731230, R-742538 (Taxi Service for Tours, Marriages & Parties)

Friends Car Bazar

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62103 (Taxi Service Esteem & Cielo)

Friends Taxi Service

Shop No.4, Jamalpur Awana, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-662776, 604037, R-671842, 651738 (Contact For Maruti Car, Van, Tata-Sumo & Tempo For Travels, 24 Hours Service)

Kuku Tour & Travellers

Near Aman Dharam Kanda, Link Road, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666946, 644577 Mobile: 98140-20946 (Contact for Matadoor & Tempo Traveller, Maruti Car Day & Night Service Avai)

Sargodha Taxi Service

Near Naulakha Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721187, 720219, R-609629
Pager 9612-126934 (Tata Sumo, Tempo Travellers, Maruti Cars & Vans, Mini Buses & Tata 407 Available for Tours & Marriages)

Vipan Taxi Service

Near Naulakha Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721025 (Trax Jeeps & Cars)

TRADE MARK CONSULTANTS

Impex Trade Mark Co.

332, Benjamin Rd, Near Division No.3, Opp. Sant Studio, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722665
EMail 3313@amarjitdirectory.com (Registration of Trade Marks, Partnership/Proprietorship Firms, Society Sabha, Committee, Club & Passport)

Mahtta Trade Mark Company

43-B/3, Udham Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-470135, 470247
Fax 91-161-475964
EMail 2600@amarjitdirectory.com (Patents & Trade Mark Attorneys)

TRANSLATOR

Japanese Interpreter

A-4/47, Priyadarshini Apartments, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110 063 Ph. 5586806
Fax 91-11-5574549
EMail 3435@amarjitdirectory.com (Japanese Translator & Interpreter)

OFFSET PRINTING

Single Colour
Multi Colour

Tessier Printers

Office:

103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141 002

Press:

St.No.3, Opp. Govt. Girls School,
ESI Model Gram Road, Ludhiana-141 002

Phone: Office: 407559 Press: 426048, 425935

Email. press@amarjitdirectory.com

A Unit of

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd

TRANSPORT (GOODS)

Adarsh Parivahan

24, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660787, 660294, R-457446 (Daily Parcel Service Bombay, Calcutta & Delhi)

Aman Roadways

39, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662561, 643919, R-403723 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Ambala Goods Booking Agency (Regd)

78, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660241, 668705 (Daily Parcel Service to Punjab, Haryana, Delhi, Chandigarh & Himachal)

Anand Motor Transport Co. (Regd.)

68, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-721568, 660307, R-533141 (Daily Service to Delhi, Haryana & Punjab)

Assam Indore Roadways

79, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661088, 641145 (Transport Contractor & Commission Agent)

Awagaman Road Carriers Ltd.

135, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601471, 607342 (Service to All Over India)

Ayali Imphal Roadways

79, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661088, 606759 (Transport Contractor & Commission Agent)

Banga Transport Company

Shop No.45, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663867, 661034 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractors)

Bangalore Roadlines

139, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601401, 669128PP (Full Truck Available for All India)

Bawa Goods Carriers

Plot No.135, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609424, 660389PP (Full Truck Available All Over India)

Bhandari Inter State Carriers

113-B, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663341, 660846 (Daily Parcel Service to & from Tamilnadu, Karnatka & Andhra)

Birji Transport Company

1, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663476, 667177 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractors)

Bombay Chandigarh Roadways

Plot No.1, Shop No.2, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664596, 606815 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractors)

Bombay Golden Transport (P) Ltd.

2908, Transport Nagar, Near Telephone Exchange, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664782, R-671765 (Daily Service to South, Haryana, U.P., M.P. & Delhi)

Bombay Patiala Roadlines

18, Shop No.7, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-605554, 666317 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Brar Cargo Carriers (Regd)

17, Shop No.2, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609540, 644140 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractors)

Caravan Roadways Ltd.

27, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660077, 660177 (Daily Parcel Service to & from Ludhiana-Bombay)

Cargo Carriers (India)

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60071, 60171, R-60171, W-60158 (Transport Contractor & Cargo Movers)

Chadha Travels & Transport Organization

B-X-34, Iqbal Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663759, 722370 (Daily Parcel Service to Delhi, Haryana, Punjab & Himachal)

Citizen Freight Carriers

55, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601477 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Delhi Punjab Goods Carriers (P) Ltd

118, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-609895, 664329 (Transporters & Fleet Owner)

Dooars Transport Ltd.

105-A, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660729, 727490 (Daily Parcel Service Nepal, Bhutan & Sikkam)

Duggal Road Carriers

180-181, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669718, 671064, R-407351 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractors)

Eagle Transport (Madeus) Ltd.

PCC House 107, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660812, 660849, R-664812, W-664210 (Daily Parcel Service All Over India)

Gagan Cargo Movers

135, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660387, 644370, R-852024 (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Gill Sandhu Haryana Transport Company (Regd)

72-A, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661652, 665671 (Daily Parcel Service to Delhi, Jaipur, Rewari, Jodhpur, Kota, Ajmer, Gurgaon & All Haryana)

Globe Transport Company (P) Ltd.

116-A, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660119, 664814 (Full Truck Available All Over India)

Goodwill Roadways

139, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661887, 608887, R-497962 (Service to All Over India Main South)

Green Carriers & Contractors (Delhi) (P) Ltd.

110, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660504, 660279 (Service to Rajasthan, Gujrat, Maharashtra & U.P. Up & Down)

Gurcharan Transport Company

144 & 151, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-605997, 668571PP (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Gurdeep Transport Company

21, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660990, 662559 (Full Truck Service to All Over India)

A

Gurmukh Roadways (Regd)

104, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661987, 662853, R-461360 (Transport Contractors & Fleet Owner)

H.P.R. Transport Company

78, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660241, 606181PP (Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Harminder Roadlines

159 & 160, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663376, 664275 (Daily Service for All Over India)

Indian Cargo Transport Company

8, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664736, 669582PP, R-538310 (Fleet Owner, Transport Contractor & Booking Agency)

Indo Arya Central Transport Ltd.
105, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660857, 660639 (Daily Parcel
Serve All Over India)

Jagjit Goods Transport Company
38, Near L.I.C. Office, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669584, 661423
(Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Jai Santoshi Road Lines
130, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-644371, 601471PP (Service to
Ahmedabad, Delhi, Kanpur, Bombay, Puna,
Lucknow & Bangalore)

Juneja Freight Carriers
4, New Market, Near New Moga Transport
Co., Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-644232 (Full Truck Service to All
Over India)

Kailash Road Carriers
20, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-650607, R-674463 (Full Trucks
Accepted All Over India)

**Kanpur Calcutta Road Carriers
(Regd)**
130-131, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660878, 661882
(Quick Transport Service Throughout India)

Kashmir Cargo Movers
75, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-603231, 723266 (Daily Parcel
Service to All Himachal & Chandigarh)

Khanda Roadways Company (Regd)
135, Transport Nagar, (Opp. Benipal Filling
Station), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664581,
660881 (Fleet Owner & Transport
Contractors)

Ludhiana Jaipur Roadlines
108, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663674, 640656, R-664812 (Daily
Parcel Service All Over India)

Malwa Gawhati Carriers
SCO-21, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661513, 640457
(Fleet Owner & Transport Contractor)

Mangat Road Carriers
G.T. Road, Sherpur Chowk, Old Octroi,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-670686, 670687,
W-660586

National Road Carriers (Regd)
153, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668775, 606875 (Fleet Owner &
Transport Contractors)

New Bombay Chandigarh Roadways
SCO-27, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602497, 602498
(Fleet Owner Transport Contractors)

New Kuldip Goods Carriers (Regd)
H.O. Bansal Complex, Indl. Area-B, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530412,
663612, R-455624 (Goods Transport)

New Moga Road Service
1, New Market, Transport Nagar, Near Amar
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666716, 650447 (Fleet Owner &
Transport Contractor)

New Raj Transport Corporation
96-E, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661126, 724374 (Daily Parcel
Service Saharanpur, Meerut &
Muzaffarnagar)

**New Suraj Transport Company (P)
Ltd.**
97, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661393, 661494 (Daily Service to
Bombay, J&K, Calcutta, Bangalore, Delhi,
Ahmedabad, Kanpore, Indore, Chandigarh)

Nitka Roadways
Shaheed Bhagat Singh Road, Pakki Gali,
Near Improvement Trust, Amritsar
Ph. 183-291795 (Daily Parcel Service
Punjab & All Himachal)

Om Carrying Corporation
43, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-602391, 604825, R-531098 (A
Unique Transports System All Bengal,
Assam, Bihar)

Parkash Roadlines Ltd.
47, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660436, 661626

Perfect Road Lines
139, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661133, 723273 (Daily Parcel
Service All Over India)

Precious Carring Corpn Ltd.
PCC House 107, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660812, 660849,
R-664812, W-664210 (Daily Parcel Service
All Over India)

Punjab Gujrat Roadlines
SCO-27, Truck Stand, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666114, 644131
(Trucks Available for All Gujrat)

Punjab Karnatka Roadlines
Plot No.150, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669704, 604297
(Daily Parcel Service to Hydrabad,
Scinderabad, Vijaywada, Guntur, Warangal)

**Punjab National Transport
Corporation**
18, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660751, R-723359

Raj Transport Organisation (Regd)
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538533, 661901 (Full Truck for
Haryana, Punjab, U.P)

Rajasthan Goods Transport Co.
Sherpur Bye Pass Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-670434, 673768PP

Rama Krishna Trannsport Company
26, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661834, 600210 (Service for North
West U.P.)

Sachdeva Freight Carriers
96-E, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661126, 724374, R-608341 (Daily
Parcel Service to Delhi)

Savani Transport Ltd.
14, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661786 (Daily Parcel Service All
Over India)

Shilpa Cargo Movers (Regd)
55, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601477, R-606055 (Daily Parcel
Service from & to Ludhiana, Philaur, Goraya,
Phagwara, Jalandhar & All Punjab)

Shri Balaji Roadways (Regd)
153, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660855, 669593 Fax 91-161-667077
(Full Truck Available All Over India)

Super Fast Heavy Cargo Movers
Opp. Rajasthan Wollen Mills, Transport
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-661904,
667245 (Fleet Owner & Transport
Contractor)

**The Sargodha Goods Transport
Company**
138, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607909, 660909, R-461897,
W-662500 (Full Trucks Available All Over
India)

Trade Wing Carriers of India
127, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661138, 661338

Transport Corpn of India Ltd
98, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662629, 661927 (Daily Parcel &
Cargo Service All Over India)

Unik Fright Carriers

Plot No.28, Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667021, 667180
(D/Service to: Delhi, Faridabad, Agra,
Mathura, Kanpur, Varanasi, All. Cal.)

Uppal Roadlines

78, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606181, 660241 (Full Truck
Available All Over India)

Victory Goods Carrier

150, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669704, 604297 (Daily Parcel
Service To & From Ludhiana-Delhi)

Vijay Goods Booking Agency

10, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601474, 666729 (Daily Parcel
Service Ludhiana to Agra, Chandigarh &
Panipat)

Vikas Road Lines

20, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-650607, R-674463 (Full Truck for All
Over India)

Vikas Transport Company

114, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661608, 669883 Pager 9612-
124932 (Daily Parcel Service to Rajasthan &
Gujrat)

Vishal Golden Carriers (Regd)

96-E, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661126, 724374, R-608341 (Daily
Parcel Service to Delhi & U.P.)

Waheguru Transport

8, Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669582, R-844474 (Fleet Owner &
Transport Contractors)

TRANSPORT (PASSENGER)

Hari Tour & Travels

B-XXI/1246, Link Road, Chowk Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535037, 669146
Pager 9622-122084 (Contact Us for Tata
407, 20 Seater, 28 Seater, 52 Seater De-
Lux, Video Coach, Push Back 2X2 & Tata
Sumo)

Nankana Sahib Transport Co. (P) Ltd.

Near Clock Tower, Opp. Bank of India,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726413, 725413
(Transport Service for Marriage & Tour
Parties, Deluxe & Video Coach Available)

Sant Taxi Service

Cheema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662970, 644801, R-667536 (Daily
Bus Service to From Ludhiana to Jammu)

TRAVEL AGENTS

Bajaj Travels

Bagh Khazanchian, Near Namk Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728308 (Consult
for Pasport Service Fresh & Renew)

Nanda Travels

Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740618, 74161835627 R-432420.
425420 Fax 91-161-744618 (One Stop for
All Tour Travel Needs. Get Air Booking,
Package Tours, Video Coaches & Railway
Reservation)

VIDEO GAMES

Happy Video Games

Raman Jain Mkt, Near St.No.Zero, Janak
Puri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669356PP,
R-667907 (All Types Latest Video Games)

VIDEO LIBRARIES

CD Hut

Preet Electronics, Banga Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60717 (Leading Traders in the
Latest and Largest Range of Punjabi, Hindi,
English CD & nCD Player)

Thukral Mfg. Co.

Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61740, R-61340 (Mfrs.
Prerecorded & Blank Audio Cassettes &
Recording Centre)

Advertisement & Mass Media

ADVERTISERS

D-Cad's-The Computer House
B-XX-2026, Gobind Nagar, P.A.U. Gate
No.3, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-401128
(Computerised Video Advertising)

Har-Ads (Regd)
A-G/16, Shiva Enclave, A-4, Paschim Vihar,
New Delhi-110 063 Ph. 11-5582684,
7893024 (Authorised Agent for Booking of
Advertisement & Sale of Amarjit Directories)

Harinam Advertisers
Karam Kutia, 59, Ihata Sher Jung,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Hoardings, Kiosks, Wall
Paintings, Sign Boards, Banmors etc.)

**Salvos Advertising & Marketing (P)
Ltd.**
SCF-30, 1st Floor, Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743322
Pager 9612-130422 (Theatre Advertiser)

Subidha Advertising
2362, Adarsh Nagar, Sector-32, Chandigarh
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642026
Fax 91-161-740740 (Advertising through
Print Media, Electronic Media, Exhibitions &
Trade Fairs, Campaign Handling)

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

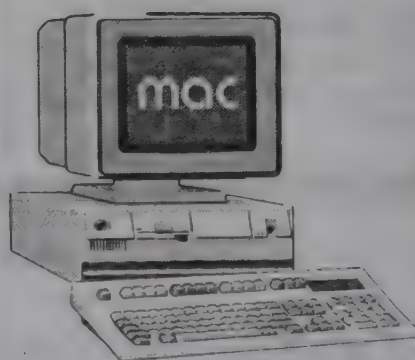
Alamgir Studio
Opp. E.S.I., Bharat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. R-459053 (Specialist in Parts of Photo
Retouching Designer)

Apple Advertising & Displays
910, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542907, 536007
Fax 91-161-542907
EMail 3098@amarjitdirectory.com
(Specialists in Sign Boards & Displays of
All Kinds)

Art Masters
1st. Floor, Kings Market, Sarai Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63451 Fax 91-
1824-64545 (Designers)

Art Point Computer
B-XVI-375, Nanakpuri Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536772
(Computer Designer)

Art Promotors
B-XVI-1197, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003
EMail 2628@amarjitdirectory.com (Specialist
in Designs for Offset Printing)



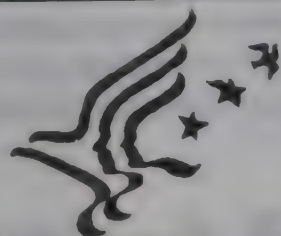
COMPUTERISED
★ **SCREEN PRINTING**
★ **OFFSET PRINTING**
★ **MULTI-COLOUR
DESIGNING**

Mohindra

ART CENTRE

CENTRAL TOWN, PHAGWARA

PHONE : 01824-63971



APPLE

ADVERTISING & DISPLAYS

THE SIGN INNOVATORS

- * Vinyl Glow Signs
- * Sign Boards
- * Neon Signs
- * Hotel / Bank Signages
- * Aluminium Sign Boards
- * M.S. Sign Boards
- * Traffic Signages
- * Reflective Signages
- * Vinyl Cuttings
- * Ultra Slim Boxes
- * Revolving Cubes
- * Colour Changing Displays
- * Exhibition Displays
- * Paging Boards
- * Sunpack Signs
- * PVC/HDP Signs
- * Screen Printing

910, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj
Ludhiana-141003

Ph: 536007, 542907

Fax: 91-161-542907

Email: 3098@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: Surinder Singh

Design Craft

137, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533098
(Computer Typesetting Offset & Sreet
Printing Trophies & Badges)

Ess Sunny Enterprises

B-XVI-375, Chowk Nanak Puri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536772,
R-534177 (Computer Designer)

Gagan Photostat

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624, 427562
Fax 91-161-405680 (Computer Designing
& D.T.P.)

Gupta Halftone

132, Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Commercial Artists &
Designers)

Hari Singh & Co.

B-XXI-1246, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533333,
538888, 532222
Email 3348@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127024 (Computerised
Designers of Stickers, Glow Signs, Number
Plates, Plastic & Brass Letters, Graphics
for Cars & Show Rooms etc.)

Jagdamba Communication

Opp. Ashoka Hotel, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740739, 742481
(Computer Designing)

Kapil Art Studio

204, Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Commercial Artists &
Designers)

Lucky Art Studio

Near Elite Theatre, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64701 (Portrait Sign Board, Wall
Painting & Hoarding)

Mohindra Art Centre

Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63971
(Computerised Offset & Halftone Designer)

New Bhatia Block Makers

Shop No.13, Indra Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534697,
534196, R-727710 Mobile: 98140-34196
Email 1743@amarjitdirectory.com
(Computer Designing)

Popular Fax Service

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537933, 533933, Telex-386427
PFS IN Fax 91-161-536245,458699
Email popfax@satyam.net.in (Computer
Designing)

Popular Photostat

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537933, 533933 Fax 91-161-
536245,458699
Email popfax@satyam.net.in (Computer
Designing)

Print Horizon

Ward No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Mangat
Nursing Home Street, Doraha-141 421(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 464-540738, 538738
Email 3301@amarjitdirectory.com (Computer
Aided Designing)



— WE MAKE —
and it shows

Ph. Off. : 0161-541981

Resi. : 0161-537976

FAX : 0161-532560

Fully Computerised

Designing & Manufacturing of :

- ◆ Translucent & Reflective Glow signs
- ◆ Large Format Digital Printing
- ◆ Number Plates & Name Plates
- ◆ Reflective & Vinyl Stickers
- ◆ Showrooms & Car Graphic
- ◆ Etching on Glass & Marble



Jassal's
SIGN STUDIO

Link Road,
Opp. Water Tank,
Dholewal, Ludhiana-3 (Pb.)



**Industrial
PACKING DESIGNS**

**Designing
LOGO-TRADEMARK**

**Industrial
PHOTOGRAPHY
for CATALOGUE
and WEBSITE**

**Screen Printed
OFFICE STATIONERY
and CARDS**

Phone : 161-538738, 540738

The People with Concept

art promoters[®]

B-XVI, 1197-Vishkarma St.# 2, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 INDIA

Sam Grafix

Vishwakarma Chowk, Opp. Police Station,
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543535, 540768 (Computer
Designing & Job Work)

Sodhi Art Service

Baba Gajja Jain Colony, New Moti Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Portrate Signn Board,
Shop Painting, Wall Painting & Hoarding
Etc.)

Sun Graphics

149, Dashmesh Nagar, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531719

Surbhi Art's

103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141 002 (Specialist in Visiting
Cards, Latken, Stickers & Spray Work)

Bhatia Arts

Opp. Sukhjit Starch Mill, Sarai Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61319PP (Sign Boards, Designs,
Cloth Banners, Kiosaks, Wall paintings &
Portraits)

City Signs

SCO 107, 2nd Floor, Sector 35-C,
Chandigarh Ph. 172-603952, R-679044
(Glow Signs, Vinyl Glow Signs etc. Signage
Also)

Hari Singh & Co.

B-XXI-1246, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533333,
538888, 532222
EMail 3348@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127024 (Computerised
Designers & Mfrs. Translucent & Reflective
Glow Signs)

Jassal'z Sign Studio

Link Rd, Opp Sandhu Service Stn & Water
Tank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541981,
R-537976 Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2323@amarjitdirectory.com
(Designers & Mfrs. of Glow Signs,
Computerised Cut Reflecting & Vinyl
Stickers)

Nanda Traders

28/3, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, B/S Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672328.
R-494101 (Mfrs. Neons Signs, Vinyl Signs &
Glow Signs)

OMWAYS

49/46A, Harpal Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
(Mfrs. Glow Signs, Neon Signs, Plastic
Signs.)

Orient Sign

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403808 (Mfrs. Glow Signs, Neon
Signs)

Raja Traders

G. Gobind Singh Ngr, Sherpur Chk, Nr. Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672552
(Mfrs. Glow Signs, Neon Signs, Steel &
Brass Words)

Sharma Glow Sign

15, Gian Market, Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara,
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-540908 (Mfrs. Glow Signs)

Sharma Metal Works

Kothi Khwaja Azam Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729909
R-721788 (Mfrs. Neon Sign Boards, Brass
Letters, Silver Finish Letters)

GLOW SIGNS**Apple Advertising & Displays**

910, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542907, 536007
Fax 91-161-542907
EMail 3098@amarjitdirectory.com (Glow
Signs & Neon Signs)

Hari Singh & Co.

Computerised Designers & Manufacturers of:

- ❖ Translucent & Reflective Glow Signs
- ❖ Number Plates & Name Plates
- ❖ Reflective & Vinyl Stickers
- ❖ Show Room & Car Graphic
- ❖ Screen Printing
- ❖ Brass & Plastic Letters
- ❖ All Kinds of Engraving Job

Wholesalers of:

- ❖ Vinyl Sheet
- ❖ Reflective Tape
- ❖ Number Plates
- ❖ Fancy Stickers
- ❖ General Order Suppliers.

B-XXI/1246, Link Road, Chowk Dholewal
Ludhiana-141003 Ph. 533333, 538888, 532222
Pager. 9612-127024
Email.3348@amarjitdirectory.com

KEY RINGS**Deepak Plastic Industries**

W.No.5, Jagat Coly, St.No.3, Chandigarh
Road, Khanna-141 401 Brand: VERMA
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Key Rings)

Vinayak Ads.

7, Vishnu Puri, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-536773, 443406, R-443714
Pager 9622 120435 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Key Rings & Other Gift Items)

METAL LABELS**Cosmos Printing Corner**

SCO 1, IInd Floor, Sector 17-E, Above
Lyon's Restaurant, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-711151 (Mfrs. Brass & Aluminium
Labels)

Durga Metal Labels

St.No.24, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497751
EMail 3233@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Coloured Anodised Metal Labels, Brass
Labels, Stickers)

Giriver Metal Works

1342-C, Phase-10, Sector-64, S.A.S. Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 Ph. 172-224987 (Spl. in
Brass, Aluminium Lables)

Indian Metal Labels

Gill Road, Daba Road, St.No. 5 (Right),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490398, 494698
Mobile 98140-30198 Fax 91-161-490538
EMail 2444@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-125398 (Mfrs. Metal Labels for
Cycle Inds, Cooler Inds & Die Cut Stickers)

Jassal'z Sign Studio

Link Rd, Opp Sandhu Service Stn & Water
Tank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541981,
R-537976 Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2323@amarjitdirectory.com
(Designers & Mfrs. Window Graphics,
Vehicle Graphics. Computerised Cut
Reflecting & Vinyl Stickers)

Nagpal Products

B-XXIII-404/8, Indra Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662117, 601950
(Mfrs. Anodised Metal Labels, Brass Labels,
Stickers & Novelties)

Salochan Enterprises

Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491935, 491936 Fax 91-161-
491935 EMail 0530@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Metal Labels Specialists
in Diamond Cut)

Sharma Metal Works

Kothi Khwaja Azam Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729909
R-721788 (Mfrs. Moulded Name Plates,
Brass Letters, Metal Labels)

NOVELITIES**Jassal'z Sign Studio**

Link Rd, Opp Sandhu Service Stn & Water
Tank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541981,
R-537976 Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2323@amarjitdirectory.com
(Designers & Mfrs. Computerised Cut
Reflecting & Vinyl Stickers)

Joy Art Press

167, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662799 (Deals in
all kinds of Novelty Goods)

Naveen Stickers

981, St.No.6, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533408
EMail 3149@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124239 (All Kinds of Visiting
cards, Leteer Pads, Novelties etc.)

Neelgiri Advertiser

206, Ahluwalia St., Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535666PP
(Specialists In Commercial Gift Items, High
Quality Visiting Cards)

New Gupta Stickers

397, Ahluwalia St.Opp. Vishwakarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533001
Pager 9612-129807 (Mfrs. Quality Stickers,
Latkans, Visiting Cards, Lettter Heads &
Advertising Goods)

Raja Traders

G. Gobind Singh Ngr, Sherpur Chk, Nr. Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672552
(Mfrs. Glow Signs, Neon Signs, Steel &
Brass Words)

Sant Advertisers

1268/19, Baba Than Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666079PP,
404085PP (Specialists in New Year
Calanders Dairys, Key Ring, Bags &
Business Gift)

Sawhney Products (India)

1st. Floor, Inder Mahal Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537359,
R-441817
EMail 3291@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Diaries, Purses, Identity Card,
Calenders, All Kinds of Bags & Other
Advertisement Material)

Vinayak Ads.

7, Vishnu Puri, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-536773, 443406, R-443714
Pager 9622 120435 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Key Rings, Calenders, Bags, Purses, Pen
Stands & Other Gifts and Novelty Items)

ALL KINDS OF ALUMINIUM LABELS AND STICKERS

**ANODISED NAME PLATES, DIAMOND CUT LABELS,
DIE CUT STICKERS, LEAF PRINTED STICKERS,
COMPUTERS, POLYPROPLYNE LABELS**

INDIAN METAL LABELS

GILL ROAD, DABA ROAD, STREET NO.5, (RIGHT SIDE)
LUDHIANA PHONE: 490398, 494698, TELEFAX: 91-161-490398
PAGER: 9622-125398 MOBILE: 98140-30198
Email.2444@amarjitdirectory.com

Sawhney products (INDIA)

1st. Floor, Inder Mahal Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Manufactures & Suppliers of:

**Diaries, Purses, Collage Identity Cards, Calenders, School Diaries
and All Kinds of Bags & Other Advertisement Material**

Sister Concern:

Sawhney Traders

Opp. Upkar Nagar, Dushra Ground, Kundan Puri, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Phone: 442143 Email.3291@amarjitdirectory.com



Off: 537359
Res: 441817

PAINTERS**Jeet Art Service**

Bhanoki Road, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-63987PP (Specialist in Sign Board,
Portraits & Wall Painting Etc.)

Kanda Art Advertiser

Near Shingar Cinema, Grewal Mkt,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Spec. In Sign Board &
Portrait)

Lucky Art Studio

Near Elite Theatre, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64701 (Portrait Sign Board, Wall
Painting & Hoarding)

Sodhi Art Advertiser

Arya Colony, Moti Nagar, Wine Shop Street,
Ludhiana-141 009 (Portrate Sign Board,
Shop-Wall Painting & Radium Number
Plates)

Sodhi Art Service

Baba Gajja Jain Colony, New Moti Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Portrate Sign Board,
Shop Painting, Wall Painting & Hoarding
Etc.)

**SCREEN
PRINTERS****Aggarwal Art Service**

226, Kachi Gali, Ghass Mandi, Chaura
Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Spec. in Latkan,
Stickers, Neck Lable, Visiting Card &
Wedding Card)

Ahuja Plastic Industries

Ghass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-666995 (Specialists In Screen Printing
Material)

Apple Advertising & Displays

910, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542907, 536007
Fax 91-161-542907
EMail 3098@amarjitdirectory.com (Screen
Printing)

Art Point Computer

B-XVI-375, Nanakpuri Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536772 (Screen
Printers)

Ayodha Art Press

Mandi Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) (Spl. in Screen Printing)

Basco Printing Press

Near Govt. Primery School, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 675707 R-244485
(Screen Printers)

Bombay Screen Printers

167, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662799 (Screen Printings of Hosiery
Tags, Stickers, Visiting Cards etc.)

Cosmos Printing Corner

SCO 1, IInd Floor, Sector 17-E, Above
Lyon's Restaurant, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-711151 (Screen Printers)

First Up Screen Printer Hosiery Mills

Opp. Highway Petrol Pump, G.T. Road,
Jodhewal Bast, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-667155, R-742336 (All Over on
Sweaters, Shirts & Bawa Suits & Transfer
Paper Prints)

Gagan Photostat

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624, 427562
Fax 91-161-405680 (Quality Screen
Printers)

Gagan Xerox & Graphics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624,
405680, 427562 Fax 91-161-405680
EMail 2754@amarjitdirectory.com (Screen
Printing, Laser Printing, Computer
Designing)

Greenbirds Printers

130-Sehgal Cott, Jasdev S. Marg-3, Opp
NSP School, Gill Rd, Gill, Ludhiana-141 116
Ph. 161-814492, 814014 (Screen & Leaf
Printing)

Guru & Co. (Regd.)

8 & 9, Central Town, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62898 (Screen Printing & Wedding
Cards)

H.S. Printing Press (Bhola)

Ahluwalia St, Near Ramgarhia Girls College,
Miller, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536842,
R-603780 (High Class Printers, Screen
Printers & Sticker Mfrs.)

Hamara Punjab Printing Press

Model Gram Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. R-456559 (Computer Designing &
Screen Printing Jobs)

Hari Singh & Co.

B-XXI-1246, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533333,
538888, 532222
EMail 3348@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127024 (Specialists in
Computerised Stickers & Designing.
Reflective Tape & Vinyl)

**NAVEEN
STICKERS**

Specialist in :
All Kinds Of Quality Stickers,
Visiting Cards, Letter Pads,
Fancy Latkans, Die Cut Stickers,
Holograms & Novelties.

Manufacturers Of :
CARD BOARD BOXES

We Better The Best

981, ST. NO. 6, MURAD PURA, MILLER GANJ,
LUDHIANA - 3
PHONE : 0161-533408 PAGER : 9612-124239
E-mail : 3149@amarjitdirectory.com

Hazari Printers

St.No.7, Jawahar Nagar, ESI Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-413215,
R-440358 Pager 9612-128593 (Screen
Printers)

Impact Printers

184, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601877,
R-741340 Fax 91-161-542136 Pager 9612-
131588 (Screen Printers)

Joy Art Press

167, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662799 (Screen
Printing of Hosiery Tags, Visiting Cards,
Stickers etc.)

Kamal Screen Printers

222, Ranjit Singh Park, Backside Shingar
Cinema, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-609045 (Screen Printing of Visting
Cards, Letter Heads, Hosiery Latkans etc.)

Mohindra Art Centre

Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63971 (Screen
Printing Job)

Mohit Screen Printers

63, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-674808, 672885, R-662080
E-Mail 3063@amarjitdirectory.com (Screen
Printers & Stickers)

Neelgiri Advertiser

206, Ahluwalia St., Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535666PP (High
quality Visiting Cards, Letter Heads &
Wedding Cards)

New Gupta Stickers

397, Ahluwalia St.Opp. Vishwakarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533001
Pager 9612-129807 (Mfrs. Quality Stickers &
Screen Printers)

Nova Screen Printer

3275, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494375PP,
R-668023 (Screen Printers of Stickers,
Visiting Cards, Tags, Labels, Price Lists etc.)

Pacific Printers

29-31, Nirmal Mkt, Gill Rd, Old Oswal St,
M/Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531000

Print Horizon

Ward No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Mangat
Nursing Home Street, Doraha-141 421(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 464-540738, 538738
E-Mail 3301@amarjitdirectory.com (All Types
Screen Printing Job)

R.J. Electronics (India)

4052, St.No.3 (Opp. I.T.I.) Daba Road,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492775
E-Mail 0716@amarjitdirectc:ry.com (Fine
Screen Printing Jobs Undertaking)

Sam Grafix

Vishwakarma Chowk, Opp. Police Station,
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543535, 540768 (Screen Printers)

Sethi Screen Printers (Regd)

2081, Basant Nagar, Gali No.2, Shivpuri,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741873, 741969
(Mfrs. Hosiery Tags, Stickers & Printed
Labels)

Sodhi Art Advertiser

Arya Colony, Moti Nagar, Wine Shop Street,
Ludhiana-141 009 (Screen Printers)

Supreme Stamps

2996/1, St.No.1, Ganesh Nagar, Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608481 (Spl. in Screen Printing)

STICKERS**Arnica Printers**

254, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606804 (Stickers, Gift Item &
Computer Designing)

Chawla Enterprises

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723527,
R-422188 (Deals in Transfer Labels)

DURGA

METAL LABELS

For

Sewing
Machine

Cycle &
Machine Tools

Cooler
& Fan

: 497751

Specialists in : - DIAMOND CUT

**All kinds of Computerised Anodized,
Metal Labels, Novelty & Stickers Etc.**

9370, St. No. 24, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-3.

E-mail : 3233@amarjit.directory.com

PUNJAB

Transfer Label Co.

Computer Cutting Stickers

Die Cut Stickers

Transfer Labels

1246, Azad Nagar, Dhuri Railway Line,
Ludhiana-141003 Ph: (O) 423743 (R) 459785
Mobile: 98140-80202
Email: 3533@amarjitdirectory.com

Branch Office:
Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141008
Ph: (O) 722789

Cosmos Printing Corner

SCO 1, IInd Floor, Sector 17-E, Above
Lyon's Restaurant, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-711151 (Mfrs. Stickers)

Durga Metal Labels

St.No.24, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497751
EMail 3233@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Stickers & Metal Labels)

Giriver Metal Works

1342-C, Phase-10, Sector-64, S.A.S. Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 Ph. 172-224987 (Spl. in
Stickers & Novelty)

Guru & Co. (Regd.)

8 & 9, Central Town, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62898 (Stickers)

Hari Singh & Co.

B-XXI-1246, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533333,
538888, 532222
EMail 3348@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127024 (Computerised
Designers & Mfrs. All Kinds of Stickers)

Hazari Printers

St.No.7, Jawahar Nagar, ESI Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-413215,
R-440358 Pager 9612-128593 (Stickers)

Indian Metal Labels

Gill Road, Daba Road, St.No. 5 (Right),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490398, 494698
Mobile 98140-30198 Fax 91-161-490538
EMail 2444@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-125398 (Mfrs. Die Cut
Stickers)

Jassal'z Sign Studio

Link Rd, Opp Sandhu Service Stn & Water
Tank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541981,
R-537976 Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2323@amarjitdirectory.com
(Designers & Mfrs. Computerised Cut
Reflective & Vinyl Stickers)

Joy Art Press

167, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662799 (Screen
Printers of Stickers)

Naveen Stickers

981, St.No.6, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533408
EMail 3149@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124239 (All Kinds of Quality
Stickers & Die Cut Stickers)

Neeldhara Transfers

B-28, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661725, 660725,
R-474743 (Mfrs. Stickers, Transfer Labels)

New Bhatia Block Makers

Shop No.13, Indra Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534697,
534196, R-727710 Mobile: 98140-34196
EMail 1743@amarjitdirectory.com
(Stickers)

New Gupta Stickers

397, Ahluwalia St.Opp. Vishwakarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533001
Pager 9612-129807 (Mfrs. Quality Stickers,
Latkans, Visiting Cards, Letter Heads,
Screen Printing & Advertising Goods)

Punjab Transfer Label Co.

1246, Azad Nagar, Dhuri Railway Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423743
R-459785 Mobile:98140-80202
EMail 3533@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
Die Cut Stickers & Transfer Labels)

Snoopy Labels

4735/124, Jain Mandir Road, Opp. Police
Post, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-667859,
609157 Fax 91-161-400437 (Multicolour Die-
Cut Printed Self Adhesive Stickers & Printed
& Woven Labels)

TROPHIES**Avios Industries**

1339, Daresi Road, Opp. Rikshaw Stand,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-457250 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Badges, Medals, Momentos,
Trophies & Lapel Pins etc.)

Iftikhar Hanif Metal Craft

Sirhandi Gate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53900, R-50559 (Mfrs & Supp. of
Momento, Shields, Metal Badges All Kinds
Metal Emb Articles)

Nagpal Products

B-XXIII-404/8, Indra Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662117, 601950
(Mfrs. Fancy Trophies)

Sharma Metal Works

Kothi Khwaja Azam Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729909
R-721788 (Spl. in Trophies)

United Sports Industries

996, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653122,
653599, R-708546 Fax 91-172-706095
Pager 9612-996 (Mfrs. Trophies, Prize cups)

Venus Cabinet House

Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 403354, R-493886 (Mfrs. Trophies,
Shields, Badges, Tie, Belt & Lapel Pins etc.)

Agriculture

TRACTOR & TRACTOR PARTS

TRACTOR MFRS.

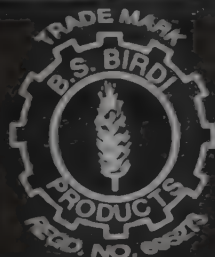
International Tractors Limited
Vill. Chak Gujran, P.O. Piplanwala,
Jalandhar Road, Hoshiarpur-146 001
Ph. 1882-60163-65 (Mfrs. of Sonalika
Tractor)

TRACTOR DEALERS

Ashok Tractors (P) Ltd.
G.T. Road, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-31270, R-31270EXT (Dealers:
Mahindra Tractors)

Eastern Engineers Corporation
Chowk Mata Rani, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740872.
R-430361 (HMT Tractor)

Eastern Engineers Corporation
Behind Octroi Post Bhattian, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 401 (Auth. Dealer Messey
Ferguson Tractors)

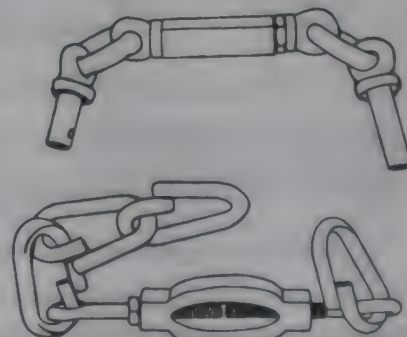
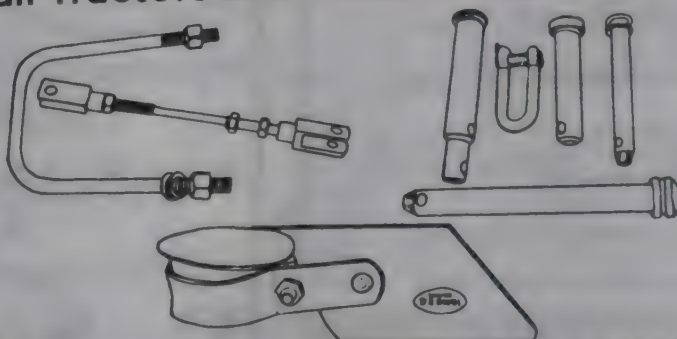
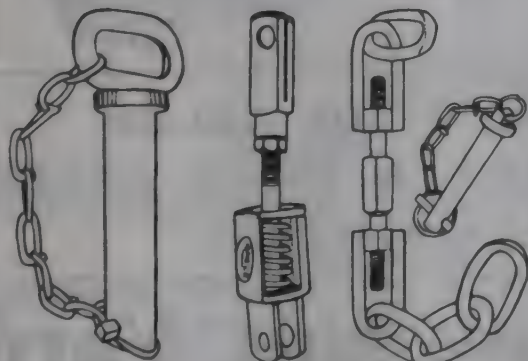


B.S. BIRDI PRODUCTS



TRACTOR & SPARE PARTS

Spl. In: Lower Link Chain, Brake Rod, Clutch Rod, Hook Pin, Hitch Pin,
Top Link Pin, Lower Link, Bracket, Rain Cap, Lift Knob, EN-Bracket Pin
all Tractors and other Items.



Mfrs:

B.S. Birdi & Sons (Regd.)

BXXII-1254, Dasmesh Nagar, Street No. 12, Ludhiana- 141 003 Phone: (0161) 534178, 534476
Email: 0262@amarjitdirectory.com

Gillson Services

Patiala Road, Nabha-147 201
Ph. 1765-22665, 22664 (Dealers: Mahindra Tractors)

Goyal Tractors

Near Bhatian Octroi, G.T. Road,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-31243 (Dealers
HMT Tractors, Agri. Implements & Spare
Parts)

Mohindra Tractors

B.M.C. Chowk, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-220053, R-225707 (Dealers:
Mahindra Tractors)

AIR CLEANER

Kristeel Industries

2476, 15th Lane, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491536,
493201, R-561764
Email aayemm@hotmail.com Brand: K.S.
(Mfrs. Air Cleaner Elements)

AXLES & SPINDELS

1-Akal Engineers

10340/1, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530251
(Mfrs. Spindle Shaft & Hydraulic Shaft of
Escort, Massey, Ford, HMT & Swaraj)

A.P. Auto Industries (Regd)

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61801
Email 2100@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.P.A. (Mfrs. Stud Axles & Collers)

Advance Autos

B-XXIX-36/A, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542791 (Mfrs. Tractor Parts Lift Arm
HMT, Half Axle HMT 2511, 5911)

Amsa Top Enterprises

Rurka Khurd, Vill. Goraya, Distt. Jalandhar,
Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-62697 W-62897
R-62641 Fax 91-1826-63374 Brand: AMTO
(Mfrs. of Half Axle & Gear Axle for All
Tractors)

Anand Agro Industries

10540/B, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533687
Brand: Anand Gold (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Tractor Spindles & Other Parts)

Automotive Products

3703, Shaheed Baba Deep Singh Nagar,
Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-666603, 662803, R-457474 (Mfrs.
Axles for Tractors)

B.T. Industries

1323/1, St.No.6, Chimni Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497148
Email 3136@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Spindle Shaft, Rev. Gear Shaft, Lower Link
Pin for All Tractors)

Banwait Tractor Parts

Hoshiarpur Road, Near Bhulla Rai Coly,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-64438 (Mfrs.
Hard Spindle Axle & Long Axle)

Bhagal Products (India)

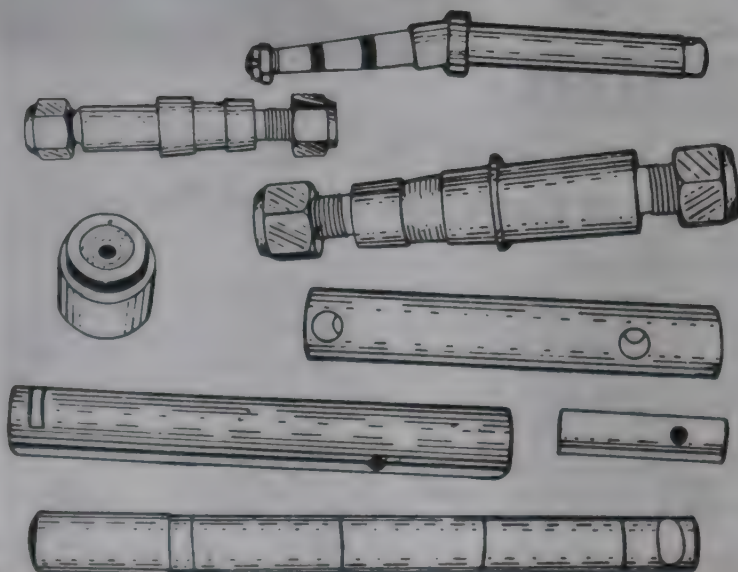
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 401 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-2208PP (Mfrs. Tractor Front
Spindle & Tie Rod Ends)

Bhushan Steel Corpn.

2369, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490083,
R-727852, 725274 Brand: BAX (Mfrs. Axle &
Spindles)

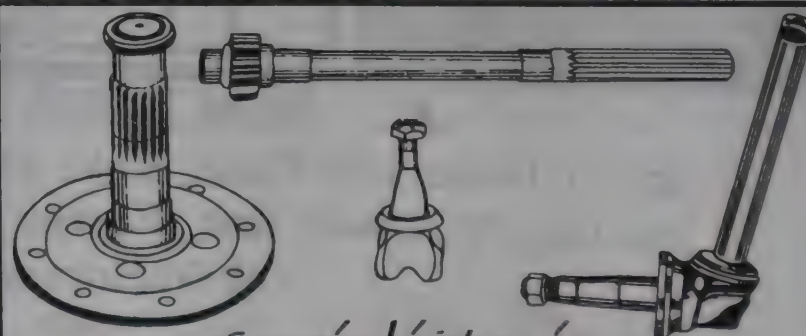
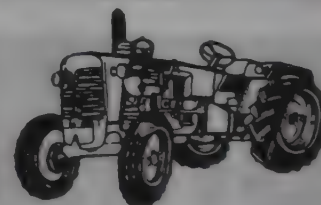
**TRACTOR PARTS**

Specialists in:
Spindle Shaft, Lower Link Pin,
Reverse Gear Shaft
for all Tractors

**B.T. Industries**

Plot No.1323/1, St.No.6, Opp Dr. Ahmedgarhia,
Chimni Road, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141003 Ph: 497148
Email.3136@amarjitdirectory.com

D. SONS[®] TRACTOR PARTS



Specialists in:

**FRONT STUD AXLES
HALF AXLES & REAR AXLES
ALLOY STEEL**

mfrs:

D. Sons Nut Yard

656, St.No.3, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: Off: 0161-535951 Fac: 532375
Email.1318@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhushan Steel Industries (Regd)
Dasmesh Nagar, St. No.14, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491519,
494106, R-454560
EMail 1827@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BIC (Mfrs. Induction Hard Gum
Packing Spindles, Half Axles & Long Axles)

Chadha Agro Engineering Corpn.
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60023, R-60393 Brand: CAE (Mrs.
Front Spindle & Zeter Tractor Shafts)

Chadha International
Nangal Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-62010, R-60437 Fax 91-1824-
67437 EMail 3209@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Spindle)

D. Sons Nut Yard
656, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535951,
W-532375
EMail 1318@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.Sons (Mfrs. Tractor Parts Spl. in
Front Stud Axles, Half Axles & Rear Axles)

Dharam Pal & Sons
249/28, St.No.4, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532658
Brand: DPS (Mfrs. of Axles for All Tractors)

H.D. Mechanical Works
3297, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494999PP (Mfrs.
of Hub Axle & Rear Axle of Excort)

Kailash Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62421, R-62420 Brand: Kailash
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Spindles, Hub Drums, Axle
Collars for Tractors)

Kamal Mechanical Works
3035, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar, Near
ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490561
(Mfrs. All Types of Axle & Half Axle)

Kapoor Auto Industries
B-XXI-3591, Gill Market, 4th Lane, New
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494323, 494730
EMail 2645@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Spindle, Spindle Shaft)

Kuldip Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62554, R-62678 Brand: KIP Super
(Mfrs. Tractor Front Spindles, Top Link,
Spindle Coller & Other Tractor Parts)

M.B. Tractor Industries
10260, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495289
Brand: Rajmark (Mfrs. & Suppl. All Kinds of
Half Axle, Long Axle, Top Link Streaning
Shafts, Tarison Bar)

M.M. Steel Industries
Dasmesh Nagar, St. No.14, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491519, 494106
R-454560 Brand: BIC (Mfrs. Induction Hard
Gun Packing Spindles, Half Axles & Long
Axles)

Marwar Sales Agencies
24-R, Industrial Area-B, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531219,
R-400020, W-531219 Brand: K.T.I. (Mfrs.
Spindle for all Tractors)

Mittal Auto Industries
892, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538999,
R-440590 Brand: MAI (Mfrs. & Exporters
Long Axle & Half Axle)

Omega Auto Industries
G.T. Road, Jamalpur, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-69113 W-69115 Fax 91-1824-
60574 EMail 3163@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Front Wheel Axle, Half Axle, Gear
Axle)

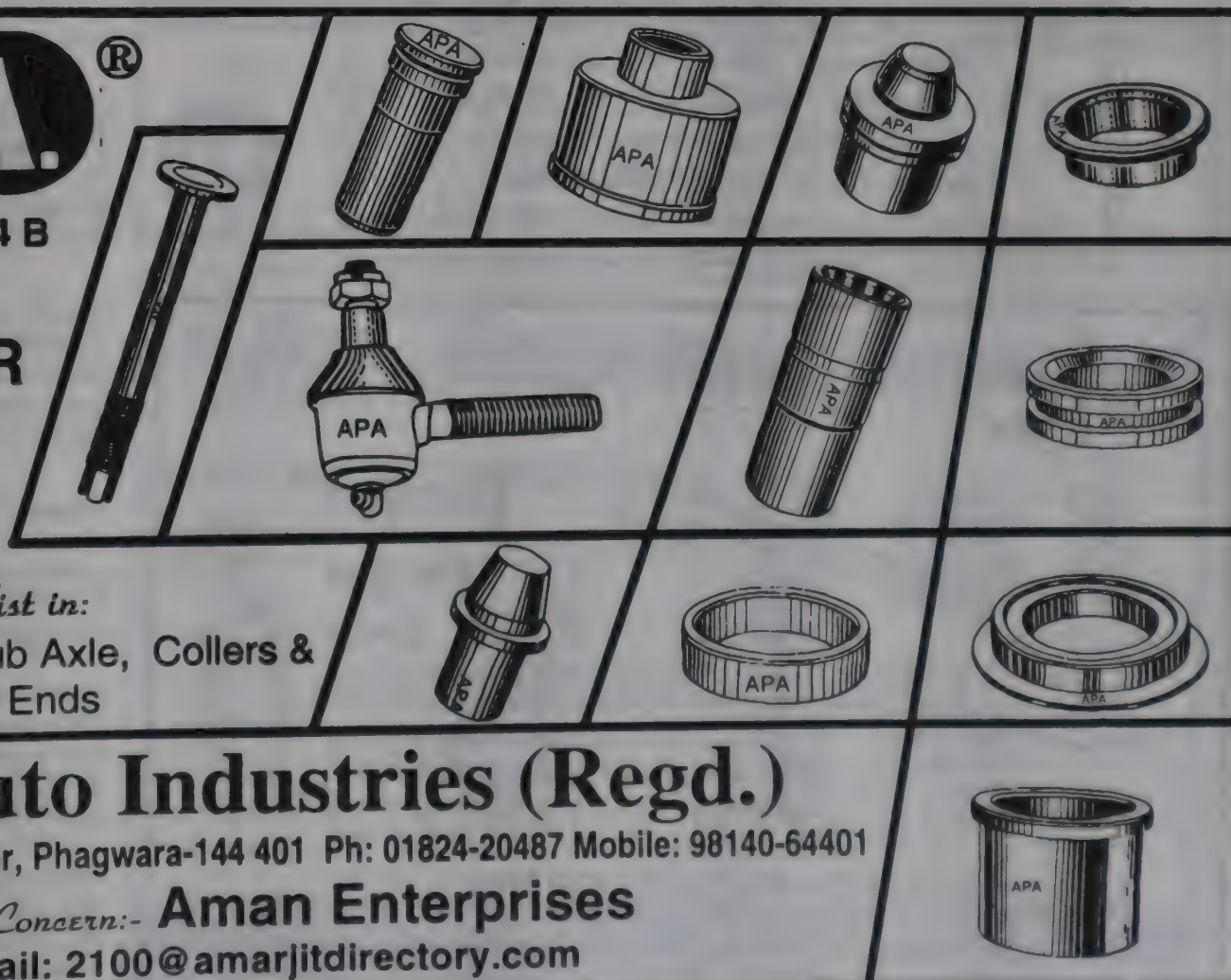


R.T.M. No. 450514 B

**TRACTOR
PARTS**

Specialist in:

Lift Accessories, Stub Axle, Collers &
Tie Rod Ends



A.P. Auto Industries (Regd.)

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Phagwara-144 401 Ph: 01824-20487 Mobile: 98140-64401

Sister Concern:- **Aman Enterprises**

Email: 2100@amarjitdirectory.com

Oster Auto Industries

1292, St.No.1, Dholewal, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535475,
540737, R-727382

EMail 1935@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Oster (Mfrs. & Supp. of All Types of
Tractor Parts Spl. in Centre Pin, Bush, Axle
Collers)

R.P. Industrial Corpn.

2082, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-501380

EMail 3520@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Axle Bolts for Tractor Parts)

Right Metal Industries

G.T. Road, Vishkarma Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60013, 65013
(Mfrs. Axle Collers)

Rurka Enterprises (India)

Rurka Khurd, Via Goraya, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62397 (Mfrs. Front Spindle Axles
for All Tractors)

Satnam Engineering Works (Regd)

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531482 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Axles for
Tractors)

U.S. Saund Products (India) (P) Ltd.

Rurka Khurd, Via Goraya, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62697 W-62922 R-62786 Fax 91-
1826-63374 Brand: TOP (Mfrs. of Stub
Axle (Front Spindle Axle) for all Tractors)

BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS

Aggarwal Trading Co.

8, Basant Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536174 Fax 91-
161-28544 (Traders of Tractor Parts & Nut
Bolts)

Ajaco Engineering Products (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62271, 62571 Brand: Ajaco (Mfrs.
Harvester Combines, Chaff Cutters,
Thrashers & other Agl. Machines)

Anand Agro Industries

10540/B, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533687
Brand: Anand Gold (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Tractor Hub Bolts & Other Parts)

Aristo Industrial Corpn.

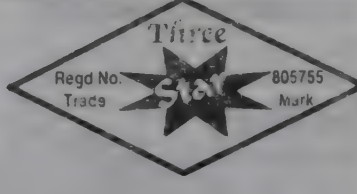
Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536082,
R-470066 Pager 120822 Brand: Aristo (Mfrs.
of All Kinds of Nuts, Bolts, Studs etc.)

Atul Steels

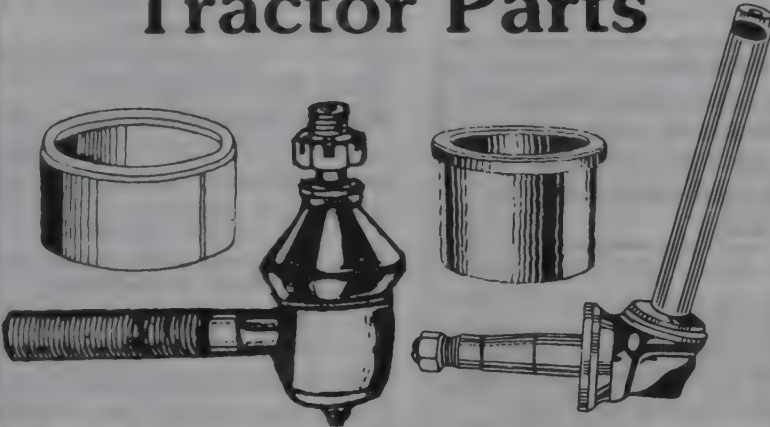
4261, Simlapuri Street, Opp. Gill Rd. Octroi
Post, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490244,
R-470244 (Mfrs. Hot Forged Carriage Bolt &
Tractor Bolts & Nuts)

Awal Engineers

153, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661153, 601916, R-727946 Fax 91-
161-669555 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Spring
Washers)

Tractor Parts



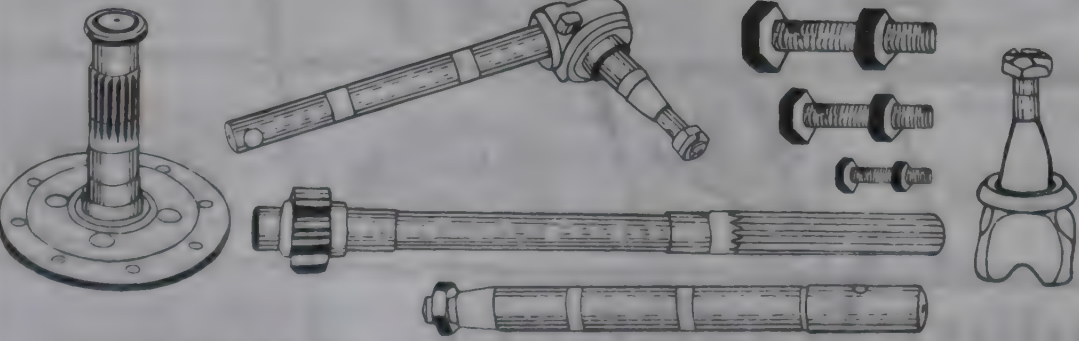
Mfrs. of. _____

FORWARD BALL BEARING INDUSTRIES

G.T. Road, Goraya-144409 Distt. Jalandhar (Pb)
Ph. (O)01826-62572 (R) 64572
Email. 1475@amarjitdirectory.com
Branch Off. Gill Road, Kalsian Street,
Near Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141003 Ph. 0161-540251



THE MOST TRUSTED NAME



BHUSHAN STEEL INDUSTRIES

M.M. STEEL INDUSTRIES

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.14, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph.: 491519, 494106 Resi: 454560 Email. 1827@amarjitdirectory.com

B.R. Brothers

H.No.1587, St.No. 6, Simlapuri, Near Canal,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Tractor Bolts
Specialists Hub Bolts)

Chhatwal Cycle Industries

2600, Sewak Pura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
EMail 3143@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Fatman (Mfrs.
Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for Tractors)

Continental Fasteners

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13-1/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490671,
R-490571 (Mfrs. Hub Bolt, Hub Nut, Top Link
Pin & Tiller Pin)

D.M. Auto Industries (Regd)

B-89, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534571 Brand: Vikram Spares (Mfrs.
Nuts & Bolts for Tractors)

Dashmesh Agro Industries

1275, St.No.40, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499684,
R-443438 (Mfrs. Tiller Spacer, Inter Brake
Adjuster, Hub Nuts for Zeta, Massey Tracto)

Dhariwal Mechanical Works

2380, St.5, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Abdullapur
Basti, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Studs mm
Size, Bushes for Tractors)

Forex Fasteners (P) Ltd.

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538326,
Mobile-98140 22567 Fax 91-161-536197
EMail paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
OEM Exporters Split Pins, Hitch Pins,
Washers & Other Fasteners)

Friends Industries

1040, St.No.8, Muradpura, Behind New
Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541734, R-426764 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Bolts, Studs & Nuts)

G.S. Birdi & Sons

1398, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531834PP,
536322PP Brand: G.S.B. (Mfrs. of Bonnet
Fasteners, Grill Bolts, Lift Knob of All
Tractors)

Gandhi Industries

1113, St.No. 7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531834, 536347
R-542399
EMail 1963@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gandhi (Mfrs. Tractor Parts Nuts
etc.)

Goldman Industries

2600, Sewakpura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian
Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
EMail 0268@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Goldman (Mfrs.
of Plain Nuts, Castle Nuts, Nylock Nuts,
Hub Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for Jeep,
Amb., Auto & Tractors)

Goyal Trading Co.

Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538545 Brand: Power (Regd),
Kapish (Regd) (Mfrs. Stud, Nut Bolt, MM
Size Hub Bolt, Dog Nut, Spindle Nut for
Tractors)

Hardeep Autos

3503, St.No.10, Opp. Dana Mandi, Chet
Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493916 (Mfrs. All Types Banjo Bolt
Forgings & Bottom Bush)

Harjindra Industrial Corpn.

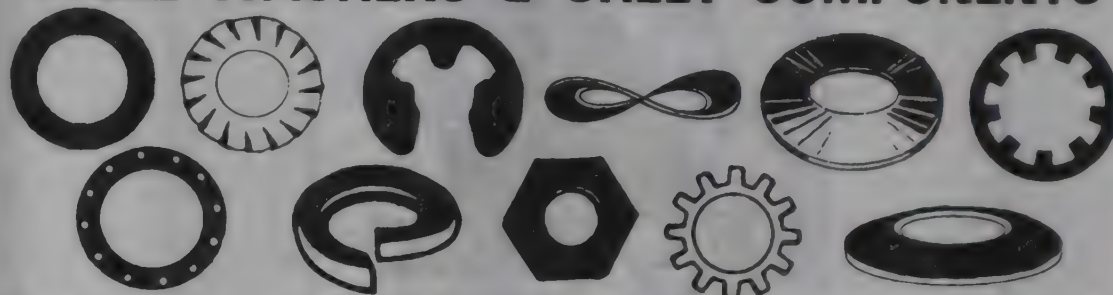
714-15, Chet Singh Nagar, Opp. ATI, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493273
(Mfrs. Hub Bolts)

Indo Globe Cycle Industries

B-XXII-369, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531048
R-543077 Email.
indoglobe.bis@webpunjab.com
EMail indoglobe.bis@webpunjab.com (Mfrs.
All Kinds of Nuts)

STEEL WASHERS & SHEET COMPONENTS

Estd.-1967



PLAIN WASHER, MACHINE WASHER, STAR WASHER, DISC WASHER, WAVE WASHER, SPRING WASHER,
BELLVILLE, SPRING STEEL LOCK, SHIM, NYLOCK NUTS, 'E' CIRCLIP & SHEET METAL COMPONENTS

Available in:

Stainless Steel, Spring Steel, Brass, Alluminium, P. Bronze & Mild Steel etc

Confirming to I.S., DIN, JIS & B.S.

Mfrs.:



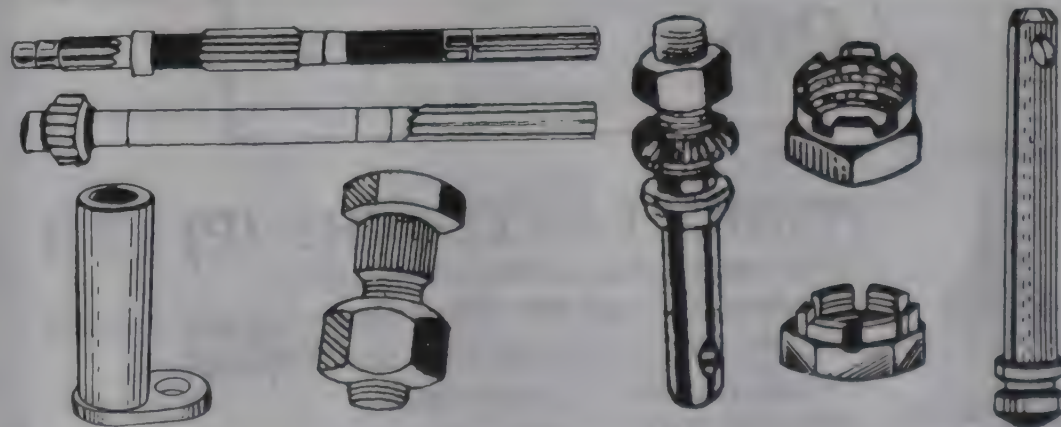
KHURANA INDUSTRIAL CORPN.

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road. LUDHIANA-141003

Ph.: (O)490406 (R)430336 Fax: 91-161-500362

Email: 1346@amarjitdirectory.com

N.R.M.® Narindera Mechanical



Mfrs.of: Tractor Parts & Agriculture Implements

2370, Abdulpur Basti, Opp. St. Kaira Property Dealer
Ludhiana-141003 Ph. (O) 426154 Email.3264@amarjitdirectory.com

J.P. Auto Industries (Regd)

2634/B, Vishkarma Town, Lane No.2, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423389, 424783, R-493494

E-Mail 1354@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Jaypico (Mfrs. Tractor Parts, Hub Bolts, Makhi Bolts, Axle Bolts, Top Link Pins etc.)

Jai Forging Industries

B-XVII-2497/8, St. No.1, Kamla Nagar, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-400117 (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for all Tractors)

K.M.T. Engineers

2436/2, Gali No.16, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494023, R-720423 E-Mail 3247@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RRP (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts for Tractors & Trolly)

Khurana Industrial Corporation

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490406, R-430336 Fax 91-161-500362
E-Mail 1346@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of High Quality Spring Washers, Star Washers & Plane Washers etc.)

King Exports

C-142, Phase-V, Near Dry Port, Focal Point Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676626, 677463
Fax 91-161-673386
E-Mail kingexpo@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Nuts, Bolts & Washers)

M.S. Birdi & Brothers

11449, St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533439, R-533760PP (All Kinds of Nut & Bolts for Tractor & Auto Parts)

Mac Auto Industries

St.No.5, 1310/2, Shimlapuri, Chimni Road, Ludhiana Ph. 161-490081, R-493721
Brand: Mac (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts & Stud)

Mahendru Industries

37, Dasmesh Nagar, Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531634, 533667 (Mfrs. of Tractor Parts, All Kinds of 3 Points Linkage & Studs)

Malik Sons Industries

630/2, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chk, Janta Ngr, Indl AreaB, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Tractors in Alloy Steel Only)

Monga Industries

2574/4, St.No.6, Jammu Colony, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Axle Bolts for Tractors)

Narindra Mechanical

2370, Abdullahpur Basti, Opp. St. Kaira Property Dealer, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-426154
E-Mail 3264@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hub Bolt, Spindle Nut, Top Link Pin, Tiller Pin etc. for Tractors)

Pabla International

8894/2, St.No.16, Gurpal Ngr, Kot Mangal Singh Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493324 Fax 91-161-534150
Brand: Pabla (Mfrs. Hub Bolt, Nuts & Tiller Pin etc.)

Pal Industries

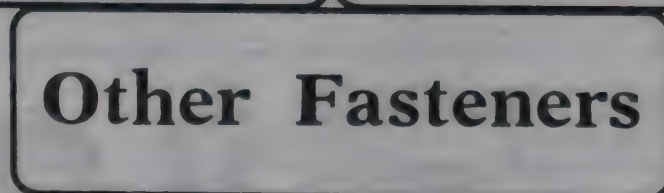
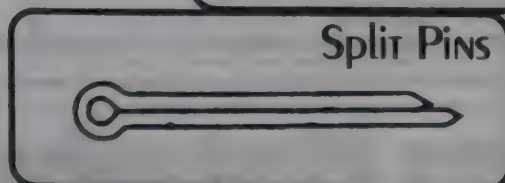
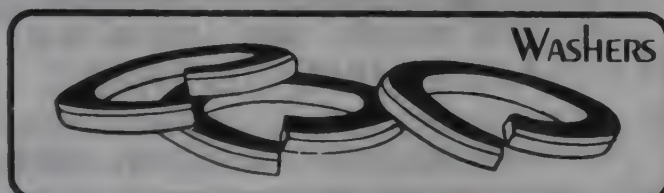
857, Nirankari St.No. 5, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536909PP (Mfrs. & Suppliers Motor & Tractor Parts. Specialists in Spindle Nuts)

Patiala Industrial Corpn.

St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530874, R-494273 (Mfrs. Hub Bolt, Top Link Pin & Tiller Pin etc.)

Pumco Industries

St.No.7, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533760 Brand: Chetak (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Wheel Bolts & Nuts for Tractor Parts)



Mfrs. & OEM Exporters:

**FOREX FASTENERS (P) LTD.**

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewakpura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: Off & Resi: 538326, 545184
Fax: 91-161-536197 Mobile: 98140-22567
E-mail: paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in
Website: www.paneser.com

Qadian Sales Corpn.

E-270, Phase-IV-A, Dhandari Kalan, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672136, 672137 W-670172 Pager 9612-124672 Brand: QSC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Precision Nuts, Bolts & Washers Spl. in Biggest Range of M.S. & High Tensile Nuts, Coupling Nuts, cap Nuts & as per Drawing & Requirement)

R.P. Industrial Corpn.

2082, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-501380 Email 3520@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: R.P., Nihal (Mfrs. Centre Bolts, Hub Bolts, Makhi Bolts, Axle Bolts for Tractor Parts)

Raman Industries

1050, Kalsian st. Miller Gang, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-499286 (Mfrs. Studs for Tractors)

Rani Auto Industries

3071, St.11, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490409 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts Tractors)

S.S. & Sons

22/1, Sherpur Chowk, Behind NPC Tempo Union, GT Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542674 (Mfrs. Hub Bolts for Tractors)

Sembhi Industrial Corpn.

2441/1, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for H.M.T. & Zetor Tractors)

Shri Balaji Fasteners

2686/4, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Nr. Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423191 (Mfrs. & Exporters Studs, Bolts & Nuts for Tractors)

Sona Forging

1715, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500929, 544018 Email 2995@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Falla Bolt & Carriage Bolt)

Sukhjeet Industries

7784/2, St.No.3, New Guru Angad Colony, A.T.I Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499588 (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for Tractor & Trolley)

Suman Nuts (India)

5, Basant Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538418, R-662387 Brand: Suman (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of Motor & Tractor Parts. Spl. in All Types of Nuts)

Super Tractor Industries (Regd)

3383, St.No.5, New Janta Ngr, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491175, 491177, W-814674 Fax 91-161-491176 Brand: Pin King (Mfrs. Tractor Spare Parts, Pins, Bolts, Balls & spacers)

Surindra Auto Industries

7633, St.No.12, New Guru Angad Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491228, R-459229 Brand: Surya, SAI (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for Tractors)

**Manufacturers of
TRACTOR PARTS**



S.K. Auto Industries

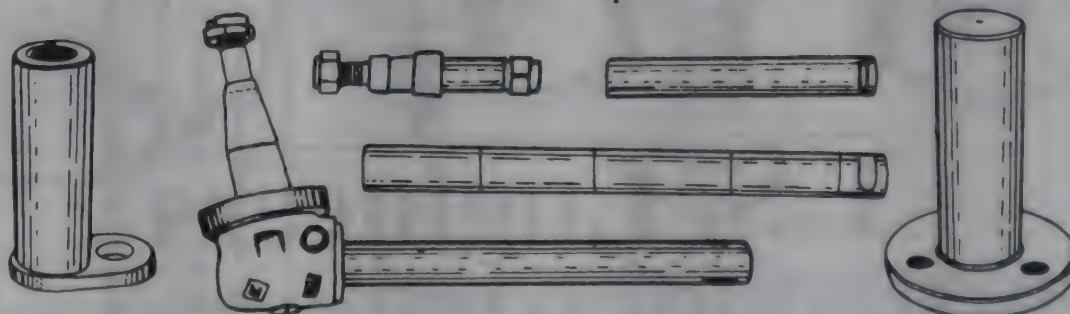
Plot No. 1643, St.No.20, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Off: 491896 Fac: 494168
Email.1887@amarjitdirectory.com

KAPOOR AUTO INDUSTRIES

Mfrs. of: Tractor Parts

Specialists in:

FRONT SPINDLE, SPINDLE SHAFT, CENTRE PIN, HOUSING PIN, REVERSE GEAR SHAFT & STEERING SHAFT for All Tractors



Plot No. B-XXI-3591, Gill Market, Lane No. 4, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 0161-494730 Mobile: 98140-21130 Email: 2645@amarjitdirecctory.com

Thapar Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532218,
R-532218 (Mfrs. All Types of Nuts, Bolts &
Washers for Tractors)

Top-Fit Auto Industries

10540-B, Partap Nagar, St.No.9 & 10,
Bhagwan Chk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537845, R-402526 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of M.M. Size Nuts & Bolts for
Tractors)

Upkar Auto Industries (Regd)

1704, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492282, 494868
Brand: U.A.I. (Mfrs. Tractor Parts esp.
Forged Nuts)

V.S.S. Engineers (Regd)

3470, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.10/11, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490718, R-490093 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Benjo Bolt & Hub Bolt)

Venus Industries

4020, St.No.8, Simlapuri, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493435 (Mfrs. &
Supp. Shocker Pin, Cam Bolt, Clutch Stud,
Drop Arm Goli etc.)

Verma Enterprises

Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538356 (Mfrs.
Axle Bolts)

Vijay International

B-XIV-III, Prem Nagar, Islam Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-606688, 608026
Fax 91-161-651261, 744896 (Specialists in
Hex Nuts, Lock Nuts, Nyloc Nuts, Square
Nuts, Slotted Nuts, Caastle Nuts & Special
Nut in All Threads)

BRAKE DRUM (TRACTOR)

Janak Mechanical Works

3553, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Near
Power House, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491496 Brand: Janak (Mfrs. Brake
Drums for Tactors)

Lucky Engineering Works

VPO Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. R-64724
EMail 3360@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Brake Drum)

Omega Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Jamalpur, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-69113 W-69115 Fax 91-1824-
60574 EMail 3163@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Brake Drum)

Sartaj Tractor Industries

124, Amar Garden, Near Bye Pass, Tanda
Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294266
EMail 1639@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: S
(Mfrs. of Brake Drum, Top Link Assembly,
Tie Rod End etc.)

Sharp Industries

6657, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491357
EMail 2486@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: TEJ (Mfrs. Brake Drums for
Tractors)

Ubhi Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-2031
Brand: Ubhi, JSS (Hub & Brake Drum)

BUSHES & BEARINGS

Anju Spare Inds.

New Vishwakarma Nagar, Plahi Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65238 (Mfrs. All Types of
Bushes)

**Glyder Bush Bearing Industries
(India)**

60, Indl. Area, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60660, 60860, R-60993 Fax 91-
01824-60760 Brand: Glyder (Mfrs. of Gun
Metal Bushings & Bi-Metal Engine Bearings)

Lard Venkateshwar Metals

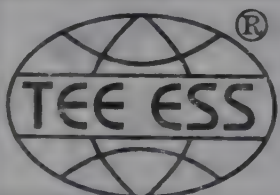
B/s Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road,
Satnampura, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60880, 62094, R-60823
Brand: VEETO (Mfrs. Gun Metal Bushes)

Lord Venkateshwar Metals

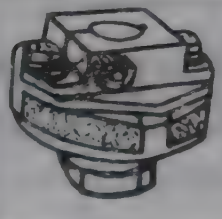
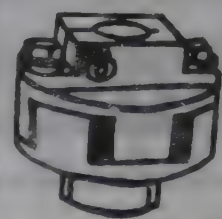
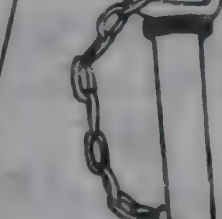
Backside Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road,
Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1824-60880,
62094, 20585 R-62710, 60823
EMail 2815@amarjitdirectory.com (Gun
Metal Bushes)

Mehngra Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64493 R-68671
EMail 2578@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mehngra (Mfrs. Bush, Gunmetal
Bush & Kamani Bush)



Mfrs. & Suppliers of.
**Tractor &
Motor Parts**

T.S. Engineers

Plot No.11190/4, St. No.4, Near G.S. Complex,
Partap Nagar, Ludhiana - 141 003
Phone. (O) 0161-544285 (R) 538185
Email. 3343@amarjitdirectory.com

Oster Auto Industries

1292, St.No.1, Dholewal, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535475,
540737, R-727382
EMail 1935@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Oster (Mfrs. & Supp. of Centre Pin
Bushes for Tractors)

Pal Traders

Sukh Ram Nagar, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721006, 710799
(Auth. Dealers Tata Timken Ltd.)

Right Metal Industries

G.T. Road, Vishkarma Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60013, 65013
Brand: Right (Mfrs. Steering Goli & Bushes,
Axle Collers for Tractors)

Sunlay Industries (Regd)

133, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293778
EMail 3507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SUNLAY (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Bushes)

T-XO Industries

12706, St.No.12, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534688
EMail 2057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NIC (Mfrs. Needle Roller Bearings)

Thukral Engineers

3108, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, A.T.I.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490108
Brand: Avon & Thukral (Mfrs. Bi Metal
Gunmetal & White Metal Bushes & Bearings)

Thukral Products (India)

2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207
Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: TPI (Mfrs.
Bushes for Tractors)

**CLUCH PARTS
(TRACTOR)**

Auto Life Industries (Regd)

2543, St.No.7, Jammu Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424357 (Mfrs.
Clutch Lever Kit for Tractors)

B.S. Birdi & Sons (Regd)

B-XXII-1254, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534178, 534476
EMail 0262@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. Birdi (Mfrs. Clutch Rod & Brake
Rod)

Emkay Engineers (Regd)

48-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534949, 534891
EMail 1476@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Steel (Mfrs. Steel Clutch Lever Kits &
Spares)

Venus Industries

4020, St.No.8, Simlapuri, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493435 (Mfrs. &
Supp. Clutch Stud)

**FUEL
INJECTION
PARTS**

Ankur Udyog

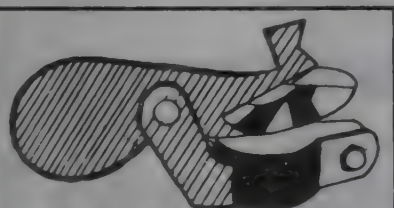
G.T. Road, Opp. Green Park,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64425, R-63433 Brand: Ankur
(Mfrs. Fuel Brake & Pressure Pipe)

B.K. Sajjan & Sons

Preet Nagar, St.No.2,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65464
EMail 3521@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Fuel Injection Parts)



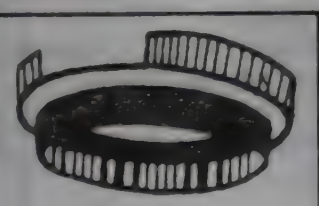
**TRACTOR
PARTS**



RAIN CAP



HUB CUP



DUST CUP



MOBOIL CAP

Mfrs. & Suppliers: —

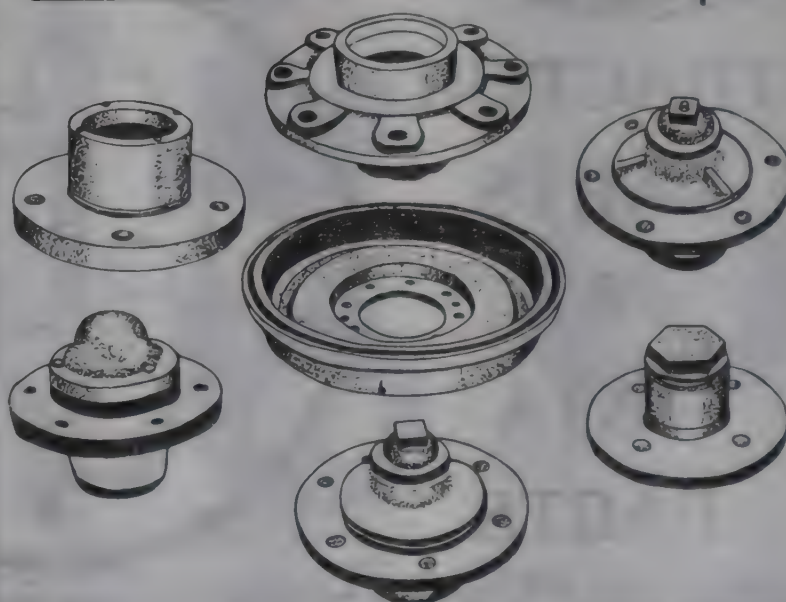
SANDHU PRODUCTS INDIA (REGD.)

1420, Parkash Puri, Opp. Baba Balak Nath Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 424345 Email.267@amarjitdirectory.com



**Hubs, BRAKE DRUMS of
All Tractors & JEEPS**



Sharp Industries

6657, St. No.7, New Janta Nagar, Daba Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 0161-491357

E-mail: 2486@amarjitdirectory.com

Happy Enterprises

1814/1, St.No. 12/2, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490670
R-450310 Mobile: 98140-45745
Email sukhpreet@yahoo.com (Mfrs. Fuel &
Oil Flexible Pipes)

Jai Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60286, R-60586 (Mfrs. Fuel Filters
for Tractors)

Manjit Industries

3372, St.No.5, New Janta Nagar, Opp Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493461
(Mfrs. All sizes Benjo Tee & Oil Nipples)

**Sunrise Feul Injection Industries
(Regd)**

3548, New Janta Ngr, St.7, Opp Power
House, Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491129 (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Spares
for Tractors)

T.H.T Bawa Enterprises

Opp. Kali Chuna Bhatti, Side JCT,
Khotran Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63248, R-68717
Email 2142@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ODon (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Parts of
Tractor & Motor Parts.)

GASKETS

Mohindra Gasket & Tractor Spares
27, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway
Station, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741264,
R-661453 (Deals in All Kinds of Gaskets)

**GEARS &
SHAFTS****Arvind Industries**

312/8, Pushpa Mkt., Panja Sharif, Kashmiri
Gate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2919991,
233114, R-7235495, W-7243446 (Mfrs.
Rocker Shaft, Oil Pump Shaft, Water Pump
Shafts)

Bham Forging Works (Regd)

Opp. ITI, Khurana Dharam Kanda Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493133,
R-491938 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Gears &
Shafts for Tractor & Combine)

Century Industries

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65126, R-60311 Brand: Livia,
Cipco (Mfrs. & Suppliers Tractor Parts. Spl.
in Gears)

Chadha Agro Engineering Corpn.

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60023, R-60393 Brand: CAE (Mfrs.
Zeter Tractor Shafts)

Fine Auto Industries (Regd)

Ho.No.630, Nirankari St.No. 3, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536363
Brand: F.A.I. (Mfrs. Water Pump Shaft,
Rocker Shaft)

H.D. Mechanical Works

3297, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494999PP (Mfrs.
of Tractor Reduction Gear & Bull Gear on
Requirement)

Kapoor Auto Industries

B-XXI-3591, Gill Market, 4th Lane, New
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494323, 494730
Email 2645@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Reverse Gear Shaft & Steering Shaft)

MAI Gears (India)

892, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538999,
R-440590 (Mfrs. & Exporters Gears & Shafts
of All Tractors)

Mittal Auto Industries

892, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538999,
R-440590 Brand: MAI (Mfrs. Gears & Shafts
for All Tractors. Specialists in Half Axle 2011.
Long Axle etc.)

Nand Singh & Sons

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-60092
Email 2900@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NSS (Mfrs. of Gears)

New Punjab Industries

G.T. Road, Near Metro Hospital, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63360 Brand: Kundi (Mfrs. of Oil
Pump Gears, Lift Pump Gears & Aluminium
Pressure Die Casting)

R.B. Industries

Preet Nagar, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291442 Brand: R.B.I., Tuff (Mfrs. &
Exporters Fly Wheel Ring Gears for Tractors)

Rajindra Mechanical Works

Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1763-50566, 50097 (Mfrs. Rocker
Shaft & Oil Pump Shaft)

**FUEL & NOZZLE PIPES**

**TRACTOR
PARTS
&
TATA
PARTS**



Manufacturers & Exporters:

ROSE SALES AGENCY

Lama Street, Bazar Sarafan, Phagwara-144 401

Ph: (O) & (R) 01824-62286 Email: 2580@amarjitdirectory.com

3472 Adds-11-HB

Gupta Industries

B-X-L-14/46, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60606 R-60636 Brand: VHP
(Mfrs. of Front Wheel Hub of All Tractors)

Janak Mechanical Works

3553, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Near
Power House, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491496 Brand: Janak (Mfrs. Hubs
for Tractors)

Kailash Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62421, R-62420 Brand: Kailash
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Hub Drums, Axle Collars
for Tractors)

Lovin Sales Corporation

Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Bhasin
Complex, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720906, 723319 (Mfrs. Hub)

Omega Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Jamalpur, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-69113 W-69115 Fax 91-1824-
60574 EMail 3163@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Hub)

R.P. Industries

Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64075, 60775, R-61175
EMail 3129@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hub
& Hub Drum)

Samrat Auto Industries (Regd)

Nr. Rakha Shiwala Mandir, Satnam Pura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63679 Brand: Raisons (Mfrs. All
kinds of Car & Jeep Axles & Hub Drums)

Sartaj Tractor Industries

124, Amar Garden, Near Bye Pass, Tanda
Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294266
EMail 1639@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: S
(Mfrs. Front Wheel Hub, Trolly Hub)

Sehra Auto Company

Jammu Colony, St. No.1, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426465, 423654,
R-408110, W-672748 Brand: Sehra (Mfrs.
Wheel Hub Bolts for Tractors)

Shakti Udyog

G.T. Road, Chak Hakim,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65801
EMail 3469@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Hub Drum)

Sharp Industries

6657, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491357
EMail 2486@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: TEJ (Mfrs. Hubs)

Sharp Industries

6657, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491357
EMail 2486@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: TEJ (Mfrs. Hubs for Tractors)

Ubhi Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-2031
Brand: Ubhi, JSS (Hub)

V.S.S. Engineers (Regd)

3470, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.10/11, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490718, R-490093 Brand: V.S.S.
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Benjo Bolt & Hub Bolt)

**LEVELLING
ASSEMBLY****Bhogal Products (India)**

7783, New Guru Angad Colony, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493219
R-497418
EMail 1312@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BHOGAL (Mfrs. All kinds of Tractor
Levelling Assemblies)

**LIFT
ACESSORIES****A.P. Auto Industries (Regd)**

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61801
EMail 2100@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.P.A. (Mfrs. of Tractor Parts. Spl.
in Lift Accessories etc.)

LYNCH PIN**Ambay Industries**

4009, Simlapuri, Daba Road, St.No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491925 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Lynch Pins)

Daan Auto Industries

1308/7, Preet Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536274 (Mfrs. of
Lynch Pins)

Harlaj Mfg. Co.

B-XXI-9678, Kot Mangal Singh, Nr. St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490775 (Mfrs.
Lynch Pins of All Types)

Jarnail Manufacturing Company

2532/1-A, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500443
EMail 1347@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: J.Maco (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Lynch
Pins for All Tractors)

Mac Auto Industries

St.No.5, 1310/2, Shimlapuri, Chimni Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-490081, R-493721
Brand: Mac (Mfrs. Lynch Pins)

R.K. Forging

1357/3, Azad Nagar, Opp. Baba Balak Nath
Mandir, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424561, R-459366, 454409
EMail 3241@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Lynch Pin & falla Bolt)



THE BRAND NAME THAT
STAND FOR QUALITY

**Bhogal Mechanical Works (Regd.)**

V.P.O. Rurka Kalan, Jalandhar ☎ : 01827--84447
Grams: BHOGAL Email.1506@amarjitdirectory.com

R.K. Industries
Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538356 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Lynch Pins)

Sona Forging
1715, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500929, 544018
EMail 2995@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Lynch Pin, Falla Bolt & Carriage Bolt for
Export & Local Market)

PINS

A.D. Industrial Corporation India
(Regd)
St.No.4, Simlapun, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491251, R-491418, W-491250
EMail 0009@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AICO.AD (Mfrs. Piston Pins for
Tractors, Maruti, Tata, Leyland & Oil
Engines)

Arvind Industries
312/8, Pushpa Mkt., Panja Sharif, Kashmiri
Gate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2919991,
233114, R-7235495, W-7243446 (Mfrs.
Centre Pins)

B.S. Birdi & Sons (Regd)
B-XXII-1254, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534178, 534476
EMail 0262@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hook Pin, Hitch Pin, Top Link Pin, EN-
Bracket Pin etc.)

Dee Gee Automotive (India)
1844-45, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490892,
500302 EMail 3151@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.G. (Mfrs. Piston Pin for Tractors)

G.P. Engg. Works
781, Gali No.5, Partap Nagar, Near
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544481 (Mfrs. of Centre Pins for
Tractors)

Harjindra Industrial Corpn.
714-15, Chet Singh Nagar, Opp. ATI, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493273
(Mfrs. Tiller Pin, Top Link Pin for Tractors)

Inder Forging Works
79, St.3, Link Rd, Dasmesh Ngr, Opp. Bank
of Mah, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534294PP, 533144PP (Mfrs. Centre
Pins)

K.M.T. Engineers
2436/2, Gali No.16, Gill Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494023
R-720423 EMail 3247@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RRP (Mfrs. Top Link Pins, Tiller Pins
Etc.)

Kapoor Auto Industries
B-XXI-3591, Gill Market, 4th Lane, New
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494323, 494730
EMail 2645@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Housing Pins & Centre Pins)

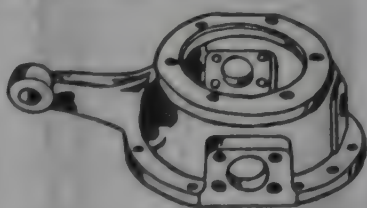
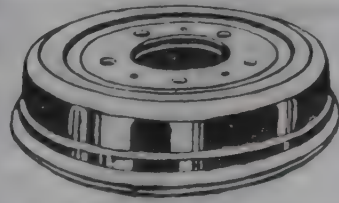
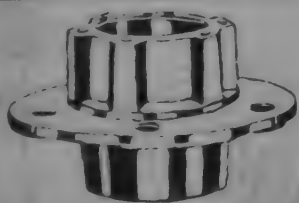
Marwar Sales Agencies
24-R, Industrial Area-B, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531219,
R-400020, W-531219 (Mfrs. Centre Pin for
all Tractors & Pivot Pin for Zeather)

Monga Industries
2574/4, St.No.6, Jammu Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Tiller Pins)

N.R. Auto Industries
1179, St.No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531638 (Mfrs. of
Gazzan Pins)

Shakti Udyog

Manufacturers & Suppliers of.
**Motor Parts and
Tractor Parts**



G.T. Road, Chak Hakim, Phagwara-144401
Phone: 01824-65801
Email: 3469@amarjitdirectory.com

J.MACO TRACTOR PARTS

Specialists in: All Kinds of **LYNCH PIN**
for all Tractors
for Export as well as for Domestic Markets



Mfd by:-
JARNAIL Mfg. Company
2532/1-A, St.No.14, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
LUDHIANA-141 003 **Ph: 500443**
Email: 1347@amarjitdirectory.com

Narindra Mechanical

2370, Abdullahpur Basti, Opp. St. Kaira
Property Dealer, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-426154
EMail 3264@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Top Link Pins & Tiller Pins for Tractors)

Pabla International

8894/2, St.No.16, Guralp Ngr, Kot Mangal
Singh Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493324 Fax 91-161-534150 (Mfrs.
Tiller Pins)

Pardeep Industries (India)

G.T. Road to Daba Road, St.No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542622, 644199
EMail 2355@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SILVA (Mfrs. Piston Pins)

Patiala Industrial Corpn.

St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530874, R-494273 (Mfrs. Tiller Pin &
Top Link Pin)

Rajindra Mechanical Works

Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1763-50566, 50097 (Mfrs. Centre
Pin & King Pin)

Relax Industries

887/39, Islam Ganj, Near Gurdwara
Bhajangarh, B/s Vishwakarma Chk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642033
EMail 3489@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hair Pin, P.T.O. Lock Pin, Double Coil Hair
Pin, Hitch Pin Handle, Safety Pin, Ratchet
Jack Pins etc.)

Sikka Auto Industries

St.No.11, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Piston Pin of All
Engines)

Super Tractor Industries (Regd)

3383, St.No.5, New Janta Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491175, 491177,
W-814674 Fax 91-161-491176 (Mfrs. Pins,
Balls & Spacers for Tractors)

V.V. Enterprises

2624, St.No.2, Vishavkarma Town, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-405697
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Centre Pins)

Venus Industries

4020, St.No.8, Simlapuri, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493435 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Shocker Pins)

Verma Enterprises

Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538356 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Tiller Pin, Top Link Pins, Axle
Bolts & Tractor Parts)

PIPES (TRACTOR)

A.B.C. Engineers

ST.Bo.1-A, Bachhitar Ngr, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814492,
814897 Fax 91-161-673655 Pager 9612-
120175 Brand: NPI (Mfrs. High Pressure
Nozzle Pipe, Flexible Pipes, Filter Pipes etc.)

M.S. Engineering Works

1064/2, Sewakpura, Gill Road, Near Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538937
R-534447
EMail 2473@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. M.S. Fuel Pipe for
Tractors & Combine Parts)

Mukesh Enterprises

New Model Town, Near Shiv Mandir,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65518 (Mfrs.
High Pressure & Fuel Pipes)

Pabbi Enterprises

3, Govt. Colony, Opp. J.C.T. Mills,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63208, 63659
Brand: Pabbi (Specialist in Fuel Filter, High
Pressure Pipes & Flexible Pipes)

Rolex Sales India

P.O. Satnampura, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60771, 61371 Fax 91-1824-65771
(Deals in All Types of Fuel Filters, Fuel
Pipes, Nozzel Pipes, Brake Pipes, Fuel Lines
etc.)

Rose Sales Agency

Lama Street, Bazar Sarafan,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62286,
R-62286 EMail 2580@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. & Exporters Fuel & Nozzel Pipe)

PULLEYS FOR TRACTOR

Aeon Engineering Enterprises

B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685 Fax 91-161-458751
(Mfrs. of Wheel Pulleys)

Aeon Hi-Tech Engineering Ltd.

B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685, R-440821 Fax 91-
161-458751
EMail 3097@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Aeon (Mfrs. of Wheel Pulleys)

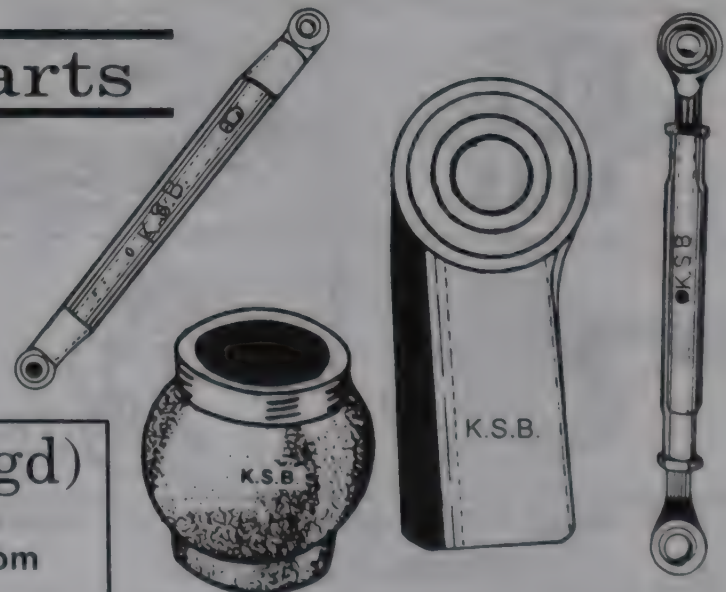


Tractor Parts

Sply.Top Link Assembly,
Lower Link Flat
Lower Link End O.E.,
Top Link Ball For Tractors

Kartar Engineering Works (Regd)

2264, Gobind Nagar, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141001
Phone: 431004, 411937 Email.1415@amarjitdirectory.com
Sister Concern: Kartar Singh & Sons.



Darshan Agro Industries

7052, St.No.14/2, Backside ATI, Kartar Chowk, Durga Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495910, R-496497 Fax 91-161-534150 EMail 2011@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DAI (Pulleys for Tractor, Combines & Agri Implements)

G.S. Agricultural Industry

Block-XXIX, Babba Mukand Singh Nagar, G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542946, 545006PP
EMail 3529@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Combine Pulleys, Threshar Pulleys, Reper Pulleys, C.I. Slide, Rail, V-Belt Pulleys)

H.S. Industries

83/8, G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539938
EMail 3100@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Pulleys)

RADIATOR PARTS

Apollo Industries

D-70, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-25777, 28777 R-22296
Brand: Hind (Mfrs. of Radiators)

Kristeel Industries

2476, 15th Lane, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491536, 493201, R-561764
EMail aayemm@hotmail.com Brand: K.S. (Mfrs. Radiator Fan Blades)

Radman Radiator (P) Ltd.

66, Indl. Area I, Chandigarh Ph. 172-656356, R-567846 Fax 91-172-567925 (Mfrs. & Exporters Radiator Cap, Petrol Cap, Diesel Cap & Oil Cap)

SHACKLE ASSEMBLY (TRACTOR)

Bhalla Engineers

Onkar Nagar, Kotrana Road, B/S JCT Ltd., Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. R-65374 (Mfrs. Tractor Spares Spl. in: Shackle Bolt & Pins)

Davindra Enterprises

877, Near Power House, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667156
EMail 2799@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Assi (Mfrs. & Suppliers: Shackle Bolts, Pins, Plates & Shackle Assembly)

SHEET METAL PARTS

K.S. Engineering Works

2063, St.No.33, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496892 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components & Dies)

Sandhu Products (India)

1420, Parkashpuri, Opp.Baba Balak Nath Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424345
EMail 0267@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sandhu (Mfrs. All Kinds Of Rain Cap, Hub Cup, Dust Cup & Mobil Cap for Tractors)

Suraj Udyog

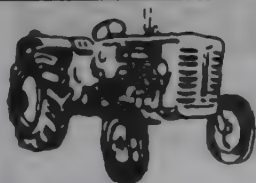
C-106, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672221, 672222 Fax 161-673171
(Mfrs. Deep Drawn Sheet Metal Components)

SPRINGS

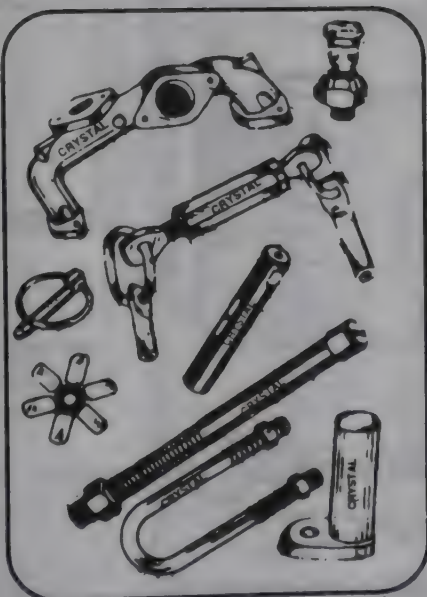
D.R. Malwa Industries

848/C, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-605927
EMail 2676@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Export Quality Springs)

Crystal[®] spares



The Toughest
Choice
for Your
TRACTORS



Manufacturers:

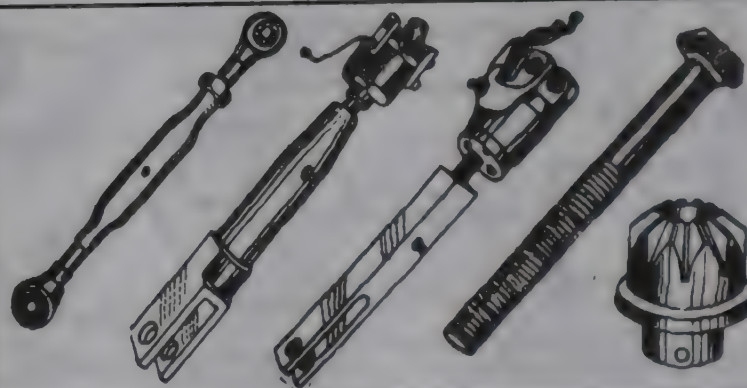


AUTO AIDS

2418, STREET NO. 1, PREET NAGAR
(DHURI RAILWAY CROSSING) LUDHIANA-141 003 (INDIA)
Ph:(O) 536779, 498450 (R) 498450 EMail.0032@amarjitdirectory

BHO GAL

TRACTOR PARTS



Specialists in All Kinds of

Tractor Levelling Assemblies & Top Link

Mfrs & Exporters

Bhogal Products (India)

7783, St.No.3, New Guru Angad Colony, Backside A.T.I.
LUDHIANA-141 003 Phone: Off. : 493219 Resi.: 497418
Email.1312@amarjitdirectory.com

Relax Industries

887/39, Islam Ganj, Near Gurdwara
Bhajangarh, B/s Vishwakarma Chk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642033
E-Mail 3489@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Springs & Chains)

S.P.M. Springs

85, Ware House, Rama Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 005 Ph. 181-239829,
260955, R-277773 Fax 91-181-239829
E-Mail spm@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of
Springs)

TIE ROD (TRACTOR)

A.C.S. Engineering Co.

31, Aman Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291363, R-291363, W-291363
Brand: A.C.S., Peacock (Mfrs. Water Body &
Tie Rod Ends for All Tractors)

Acme Steel Products (P) Ltd.

Acme House, Model House Road, Basti
Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253288,
252365 Fax 91-181-200158 Brand: Acme
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto & Tractor Parts
Spl. in Tie Rod Ends)

Amar Saund Engineering Co.

Rurka Khurd Via Goraya, Distt. Jalandhar,
Ruraka Khurd-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62697 R-62641 Fax 91-1826-
63374 Brand: AMSA (Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends
for all Tractors & Automobiles)

Avon Industrial Corpn

2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207,
W-490108 Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: Avon
(Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends, Piston Pins & Bi-Metal
Bushes)

Bhogal Products (India)

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 401(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-2208PP (Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends)

Forward Ball Bearing Industries

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62572 R-64572
E-Mail 1475@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Elephant, 3 Star (Mfrs. of Tie Rod
Ends)

Forward Ball Bearing Industries

Gill Road, Kalsian Street, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 540251 (Mfrs. Tie
Rod Ends)

Indian Automobiles Corporation

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510602
532826, W-539329 E-Mail iac@vsnl.com
(Mfrs. Tie Rod Kits)

J.M. Industries

G.T. Road, Daba Road, Opp. Nirmal
Palace, Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-540610,
542720 Fax 91-161-539091 (Mfrs. of
Tractor & Motor Spare Parts. Spl. in Tie
Rod Kits Ends)

New Saggoo Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60713, R-60713
Brand: Phillips (Mfrs. Steering & Suspension
Tie Rod End & Draglink Rod)

Rurka Enterprises (India)

Rurka Khurd, Via Goraya, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62397 Brand: Rurka (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Tie Rod Ends, Front Spindle
Axles for all Tractors)

Sartaj Tractor Industries

124, Amar Garden, Near Bye Pass, Tanda
Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294266
E-Mail 1639@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: S
(Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends)

Steelman Auto Industries

47, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65368, R-65552 (Mfrs. of Tie Rod
Ends Tractor Parts & Motor Parts)

Udey Auto Industries

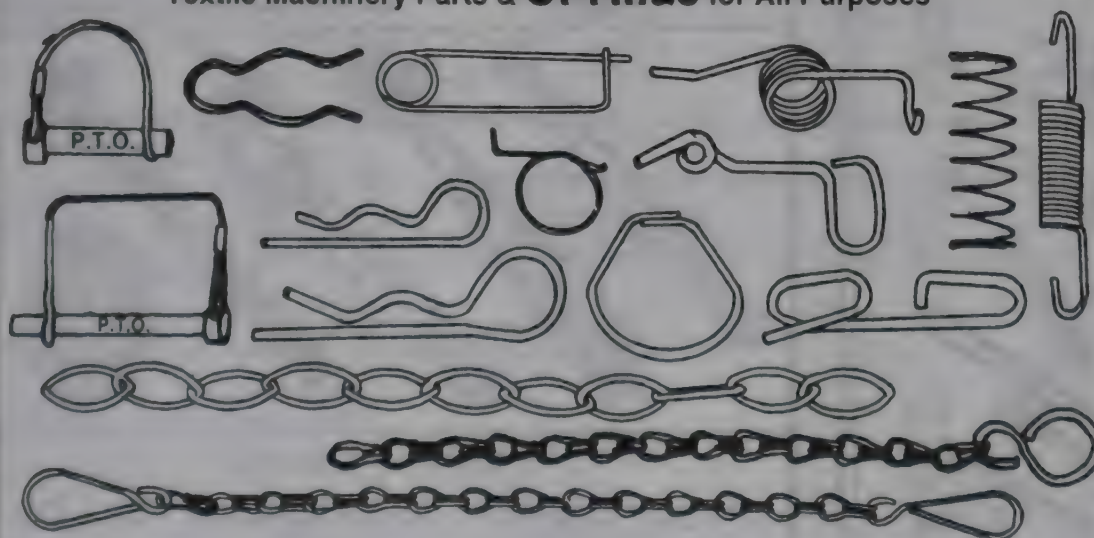
19-B, Indl. Estate, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530972,
R-457766 Pager 121410 Brand: Super Steel
Man, Udey (Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends)

D.R. MALWA INDUSTRIES

Manufacturers of: All Types of **Export Quality Springs**

With Fully Automatic Plant for Tractor Parts, Auto Parts, Cycle Parts,

Textile Machinery Parts & **Springs** for All Purposes



Specialists in: HAIR PIN, LYNCH PIN SPRING AND SPECIAL CHAIN.

848/C, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008

Phone: 605927 E-mail: 2676@amarjitdirectory.com

Fac: B/Side Oswal Agro, Sua Road, Daba Road St.No.2-1/2,
Indl. Area C, Near Sherpur Bypass, Ludhiana

TOP LINK, LOWER LINK ASSEMBLY

Ambay Industries

4009, Simlapuri, Daba Road, St.No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491925 (Mfrs. &
Spl. of Hose Pipe Clumps. Linch Pin, Lower
Link & Top Link Balls)

Anand Agro Industries

10540/B, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533687
Brand: Anand Gold (Mfrs. Top Link, Lower
Link & Other Parts for Tractors)

Arjun Singh & Sons

472, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535292 Brand: A.D.M. (Mfrs.
Specialists in Levelling Assembly & Top Link
& Lower Link Assembly)

B.S. Birdi & Sons (Regd)
B-XXII-1254, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534178, 534476
EMail 0262@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Lower Link Chain, Top Link Pin, Lower Link
Bracket, Rain Cap, Lift knob etc.)

Bhogal Products (India)
7783, New Guru Angad Colony, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493219
R-497418
EMail 1312@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Top Link)

Bilku Enterprises
630/10, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492064
(Mfrs. Top Link Ball & Lower Link Ball)

Harjindra Industrial Corpn.
714-15, Chet Singh Nagar, Opp. ATI, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493273
(Mfrs. Top Link Pin)

Kalsi Manufacturing Company
V & P.O. Shankar, Jalandhar-141 316
Ph. 181-45386
EMail 2091@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Top Link for Tractors)

Kartar Engineering Works
2264, Gobind Nagar, Ferozepur Road,,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-431004, 411937
EMail 1415@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.S.B. (Mfrs. Top Link Assembly,
Lower Link Flat, Lower Link End O.E. Top
Link Ball)

Monga Industries
2574/4, St.No.6, Jammu Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Tiller Pin, Top Link
Pin, & Axle Bolt for Tractors)

Patiala Industrial Corpn.
St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530874, R-494273 (Mfrs. Top Link
Pin)

S.S. & Sons
22/1, Sherpur Chowk, Behind NPC Tempo
Union, GT Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542674 Brand: S.S., Lamba (Mfrs.
Hub Bolt, Lower Link, Link Pin etc. for
Tractors)

Sharma Tractor Industries
Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13-1/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491922,
R-491921, W-491923 Brand: Sharma (Mfrs.
of Levelling Assembly. Top Link Assembly,
Lower Link Assembly.)

Shivam Industries
1361, Sewakpura Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536726,
R-402193 (Mfrs. of Lower Link Chain)

Verma Enterprises
Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538356 (Mfrs.
Top Link Pins)

VALVE GUIDES

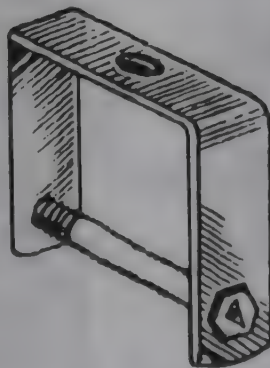
Gagan Enterprises
19-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) (Mfrs. Valve Cup of Tractors)

Gaurav Auto Industries
Nurmahal Road, Phillaur Ph. 1826-30307,
R-30177 EMail 1490@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAI (Mfrs. Tractor Parts. Specialist
in All Type of Guide Valve)

Moonlight International
P.Box 20, Noor Mahal Road,
Phillaur-144 410(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-22114, 22098, R-161-401758
Fax 91-161-405387 (Mfrs. Petrol & Diesel
Engine Valve Guides)



**All Kinds of
Lower Link Ball,
Top Link Ball and
Copying Machine
Job Work**



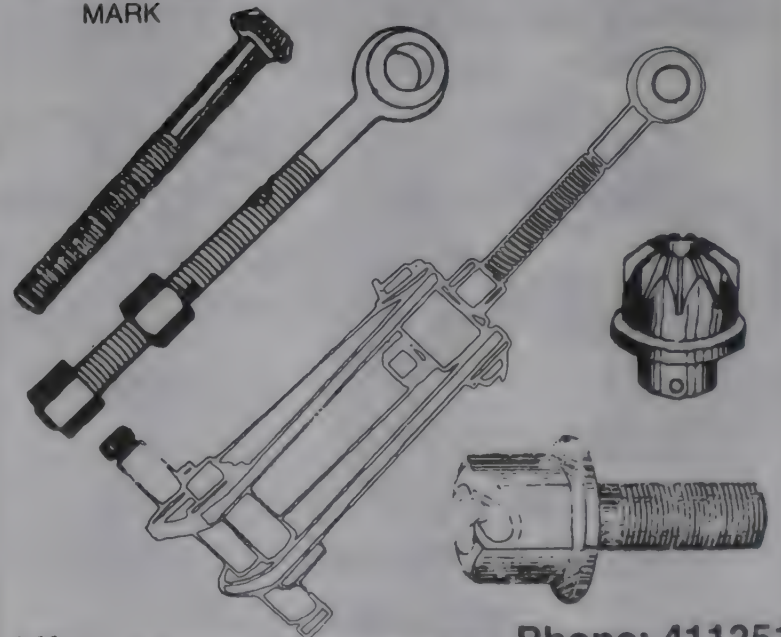
Mfrs & Suppliers of. Auto Parts & Tractor Parts
Spring Leaf Clump, Silencer Clump, Tail Pipe
Clump, Kamani Plate & Press Items.

Weltec Enterprises

1760, Street No.9, Near Post Office, Simlapuri
Ludhiana-141003 Ph: (Fac) 496368 (R) 425043
Email: 3202@amarjitdirectory.com

TRADE
G.D.
MARK

TRACTOR PARTS



Mfrs: _____ Phone: 411251

Birdi Auto Industries

2269, Gobind Nagar, Ludhiana-141001
Email. 3482@amarjitdirectory.com

VALVES (TRACTOR)

Jalota Sales Corpn.
Dasmesh Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65907, R-62620
Email 2460@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JSC (Mfrs. Valve Cups for Tractors)

Pardeep Industries (India)
G.T. Road to Daba Road, St.No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542622, 644199
Email 2355@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SILVA (Mfrs. Valves & Piston Pins)

WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY

A.C.S. Engineering Co.
31, Aman Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291363, R-291363, W-291363
Brand: A.C.S., Peacock (Mfrs. Water Body)

Allena Auto Inds. (P) Ltd.
C-116, Indl. Phase VII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-678573, R-542027 (Mfrs. Water
Pump Assembly & Filter Assembly)

Fine Tools Manufacturing Company
G.T. Road, Near Lyallpur Khalsa College,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-223181,
R-224916
Email 2400@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Types of Water Pump Assembly)

Gupta Mfg. Co.
Neel Kamal Bldg. Aman Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291747
Brand: GEC Super (Mfrs. Water Pump
Assembly for All Tractors)

Sartaj Tractor Industries
124, Amar Garden, Near Bye Pass, Tanda
Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294266
Email 1639@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: S
(Mfrs. Water Pump Assembly, Top Link
Assembly)

TRACTOR PARTS MISC

Akal Industries
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61533, 62294
Fax 1824-61733
Email jatinder@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Tractor Spare Parts, Steering &
Suspension Service Parts)

Aman Tractors
22, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740666, 743666,
R-402322 (Deals in Tractor Spare Parts)

Amardeep Engineering Works
St.No.1, Mohalla Bhagatpura,
Phagwara-144 402 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65085, R-63275
Email 2949@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amardeep (Mfrs. Tractor Parts)

Ambala Tractor Spares & Gasket
42, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746725,
R-460464PP (Deals in All Kinds of Tractor
Spares)

Arvind Industries
312/8, Pushpa Mkt., Panja Sharif, Kashmiri
Gate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2919991,
233114, R-7235495, W-7243446 (Mfrs.
Rocker, Oil Pump, Water Pump Shafts,
Centre Pin, Chain Tensioner Kit)

Ashoka Mechanicals
3550, New Janta Nagar, Opp. P.S.E.B., Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491775
(Mfrs. Tractor Parts)

Auto Aids
2418, St.No.1, Preet Nagar, Near Dhuri
Rly. Crossing, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536779, R-498450
Email 0032@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Crystal (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Tractor
Parts)

Auto Diesel Service
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530675, 542261 (Auth. Distt. for
MICO Products & Service)

Auto Fabrics (India)
3, Basant Mkt, Opp. Manju Cinema, G.T. Rd,
M/Ganj, Ludhiana-141 -03 Ph. 161-532430
Brand: A.F.I. (Deals in Tractor Parts)

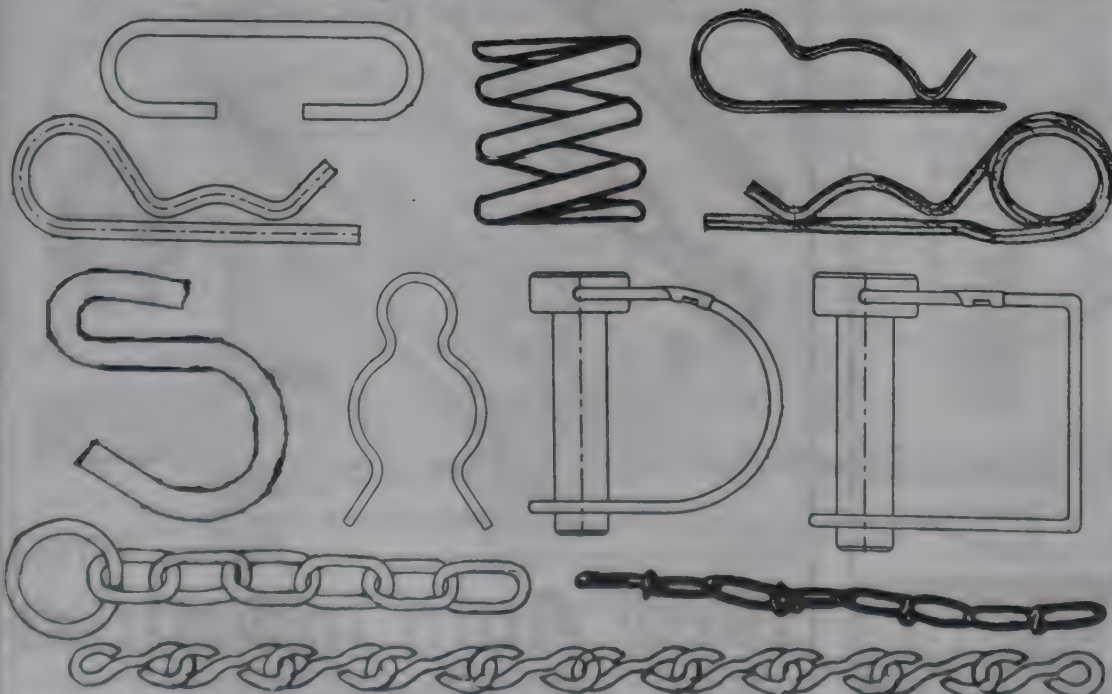
Avtar Singh & Sons
2194/2, St.No.13, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Cup, Seal
Cover, P.T.O. Cup, Silencer Elbow, Clutch
Hubs)

Awal Tractors
Opp. P & T Colony, Shastri Market,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-57219PP
(Dealers in Tractor Parts)

RELEX INDUSTRIES

Manufacturers of:

HAIR PIN, P.T.O. Lock PIN, Double Coil Hair PIN, Hitch PIN HANDLE,
SAFETY PIN, RATCHET JACK PIN, SPRINGS & ALL KINDS OF CHAINS



887/39, Islam Ganj, Near Gurdwara Bhajangarh, Backside Vishawkarma Chowk,
LUDHIANA-141 003 Phone: 0161-642033 E-mail: 3489@amarjitdirectory.com

B.L. Auto Products (Regd)
10934, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537486,
R-536362 Brand: BPL (Mfrs. Main Drive
Coupling, Foot Rest Sleeves for M/F
Tractors)

B.M. Aggarwal & Company
Chowk Mata Rani, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745725,
R-740620, 745928 (Dealer of Genuine
Simpson & Co. Ltd. Tractor Parts)

Bala Pritam Engineering Works
C-120, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533451 (Mfrs. Tractor Parts)

Bax International
2369/1, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.17, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490083 Fax 91-
161-490083 Brand: BAX (Mfrs. of Tractor
Spare Parts)

Bhalla Manufacturing Company
12153, St.No.24, Ram Nagar, Behind
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539423
EMail 3041@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bamco (Mfrs. of Tractor Parts)

Bhalla Mechanical Works
8th Street, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533472, 535356, R-670178 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Tractor Parts)

Bhandari Auto Industries
414/100-J, BRS Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. R-454236 Brand: Bhandari (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Tractor Parts)

Bhangoo Harvesters
Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202
Ph. 1768-84354 (Deals in Tractor Parts)

Bhogal Mechanical Works (Regd)
Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1827-84447
EMail 1506@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Tractor Parts)

Billco Engg. Works
C-14, Indl. Area, Phase-I, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670545, 673107, R-670744 (Mfrs.
Tractor Parts)

Birdi Auto Industries
2269, Gobind Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 411251
EMail 3482@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.D. (Mfrs. Tractor Parts)

C.B.S. Auto's
8393, St. No.2, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: C.B.S (Mfrs & Suppliers of Chasis
Parts, Nut Bolts, Hub, Hub Bolts &
Propeller Shaft Components)

Ch. Bhupinder Singh Kuldip Singh
11, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743748,
R-723394 (Deals in: All Kinds of Tractor
Parts)

Chaggar International
G.T. Road, via Goraya,
Chachrari-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62225 Brand: C&CH (Mfrs.
Cylinder Liners & Cylinder Blocks of
Tractors)

Chandan Enterprises
St.No.21, Ram Nagar, Behind Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-704619
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Tractor Parts)

Dassi Auto Industries
St.No.2, Bhagatpura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63520
EMail 2964@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Push Rod G. Mohindra)

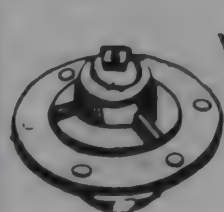
SARTAJ TRACTOR INDUSTRIES

Latest Model of Water Pump

Mfrs. & Exporters of

(S) Brand Tractor & Tata Parts

Specialists in:



Water Pump Assembly,

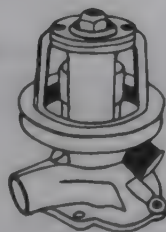
Front Wheel Hub,

Top Link Assembly,

Tie Rod End,

Brake Drum, Trolley Hub &

Agriculture Implements



124, Amar Garden, Near Bye Pass,
Tanda Road, JALANDHAR-144 004

Ph: 294266 Email: 1639@amarjitdirectory.com

FINEX

WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY



Manufacturers & Exporters of:

**Genuine Water Pump Assemblies,
Tractor, Motor Spare Parts &
Accessories**

FINE Tools Mfg. Co.

G.T. Road, Near Lyallpur Khalsa College,
Jalandhar-144 001 (Pb) Ph: 223181 Resi: 224916

Email: 2400@amarjitdirectory.com

Dawn Engineering Enterprises
16D/279, St.No.2, New Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671870,
R-402608 (Mfrs. OE for Tractors)

Dhingra Tractor Parts

29, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743532,
R-457200 (Deals in All Kinds of Tractor
Parts)

Dhir Auto Industries (Regd)

Shop No.19, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743669
Brand: Prince Dhir (Mfrs. & Supp. of All
Kinds of Tractor Spare Parts)

Dhir Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Chowk Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealer Tractor Spares)

Diamond Auto Industries

30, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Opp.
Local Bus Stand, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744218, R-400079 (Deals in All
Kinds of Tractor Parts)

Duggal Agricultural & Tractor Parts

Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543263, R-443447 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Tractor Parts & Bikram Parts)

Duggal Tractor Agency

Gulati Motor Market, Kanpur-208 012
Ph. 512-223331, R-612202 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Tractor Parts & Bikram Parts)

Eacorate Engg. Works

399, Indl. Area, Phase-I, Panchkula-134 109
(Mfrs. Tractors Parts)

Foma Auto Industries

1066/8, Sewak Pura, Near Dera Kalsian, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542434
(Mfrs. Pressure Pipe Nut & Hydraulic Pipe
Spare)

Forward Ball Bearing Industries

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62572 R-64572
EMail 1475@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Spindles)

Forward Ball Bearing Industries

Gill Road, Kalsian Street, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 540251 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Kinds of Tractor Parts)

G.K. Industries

5672, St.No.19, New Simlapuri, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492584
Fax 91-161-492584
EMail 2899@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121284 (Specialists in All kinds
of Hot Forgings)

G.K. Plastic Industries

K-87-88, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670139,
671038, 670746
EMail 3501@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127614 (Mfrs. of Tractor Parts)

G.S. Auto Industries

Khothran Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63617 (Mfrs. All types
of Tractor Parts)

Gagan Enterprises

5 Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743323, 743741,
R-456422, 463859 Pager 9622-123388
(Dealers Tractor Parts)

Garg Machinery & Tractor Store

Barnala Chowk, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-21032, R-22923 (Deals in Tractor
Parts)

Gemini Tractors

Chowk Mata Rani, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742794,
R-470865 (Dealer of Eicher Parts)

General Enterprises

24-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534473PP (Suppliers of Tractor
Parts & Agricultural Implements)

General Tractor Industries(Regd)

24-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534473 Brand: G.T.I. (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Tractor Parts & Agricultural
Implements)

Globe Tractors (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-55222 (Deals
in All Kinds of Tractor Parts)

Godways Auto Industries

26-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533281, 533993 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Tractor Parts)

Gupta Tractor Co.

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533985 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Tractor Parts)

Gurson Udyog

4138/7, Guru Nanak Street, Opp. ITI, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 495550
EMail 3515@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Types of Pumps, Gears & Cam Shafts)

Guru Nanak Spares

884, Nirankari Gali No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543520,
R-412007 Brand: GAMO (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Tractor Spares)

Guru Nanak Tractor & Gasket Spares

31, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740937,
R-409304, 412037 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All
Kinds of Tractor Parts)

H.S. Matharoo & Sons

1358, Preet Nagar, St.No.2, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536476
EMail 1901@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.M. (Mfrs. Tractor Parts)

Harpaul Auto Industries

2-A, Parbhat Nagar, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536749, 539447
EMail 3131@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Tractor Parts)

Hi-Tech Industrial Corpn.(Regd.)

Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538356
(Wholesale Dealers of All Kinds of Tractor
Parts)

Hihard Metal Industries

53, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542776, 542777
(Mfrs. of Trolley Parts)

Hindustan Auto International

53, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542776, 542777
(Mfrs. of Trolley Parts)

Inder Forging Works

79, St.3, Link Rd, Dasmesh Ngr, Opp. Bank
of Mah, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534294PP, 533144PP (Mfrs. Centre
Pin, Haramba Part & All Kinds of Tractor
Parts)

Indo Asian Exports

St.No.9, Near Military Camp, Bhagwan
Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535589, 539383 Fax 91-161-540911
EMail noble@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Tractor Parts)

Isher Auto Industries

2578/9, St.No.5, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424434,
R-425060 EMail 3195@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of Tractor Parts Spl in Top & Lower
Ball & Wheel Bolts)

JCI Agency

45, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746574, 744110,
R-464958 (Dealers for All Kinds of Tractor
Spares)

Jagdev Tractor Industries

2683, Vishavkarma Town, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-402247,
R-402247 (Tractor Parts)

Jagjit Products

B-29/39, Daba Road, Near Sherpur, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542804 (Mfrs. of Tractor Parts)

Janta Tractors

Shastri Market, Civil Lines, Opp. P. & T. Colony, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-57219 (Specialists in All Kinds of Ford, Escorts, Massey International, Etc)

Jasman Engineers

2647/A, Vishkarma Town, St.No.2, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425430, R-404206 EMail 3562@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers Tractor Parts)

Jawahar Industries (Regd)

38-Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61389, R-60464 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Tractor Parts)

Jyoti Enterprises

588, Labam Colony, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533667 (Sypl. of All Kinds of Tractor Spares)

Jyoti Traders

664, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.3, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535654, R-741634 (Supl. of Tractors Parts, Tractor Parts & Agricultural Implements of Tractor)

Kamal Enterprises (Regd)

Near Civil Hospital, Bassi Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50612, 50012 Brand: Kamal (Mfrs. Tractor Parts)

Kapoor Brothers

1214, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road, St.No.7, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Kapoor Brothers High Class (Mfrs. & Supp. Tractor Parts, Spl. in Aluminium & Tractor Parts)

Kirpal Singh Sagoo & Sons

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64476, R-61601 EMail 2546@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: KPS (Mfrs. Tractor Parts Spl. in Rocker Box, Pump Plate & Starting Handle)

Krishan Tractors Company

Chowk Mata Rani, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741173, R-449366 (Dealers for All Types of Tractor Parts)

Krishi Metal Works

Vishavkarma Nagar, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63348, 64698 Brand: Krishi (Mfrs. & Supp. of Full Range of Tractor Parts)

Lachhman Singh & Sons

G.T. Road, Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531129 Brand: RUPAL (Mfrs. Tractor Parts Spl. in: Tiller Items)

Lamba Tractors

1/62, Singh Motor Mkt, Ganda Nala Bzr, Kashmirigate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-231436, R-5447925 (Dealers Tractor Parts)

Ludhiana Tractor Corporation

Chowk Mata Rani, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740879, R-703761, 703338 (Dealers for All Types of Tractor Parts)

Mahavir Auto Agencies

32, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745976, R-406003 (Dealers for All Kinds of Tractor Spares)

Malhotra Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Motor & Tractor Parts)

Mankoo Enterprises (India)

758, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530720, 532496PP Brand: Mankoo (Mfrs. Tractor Parts)

Marwar Sales Agencies

24-R, Industrial Area-B, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531219, R-400020, W-531219 (Mfrs. Ram Rod for all Tractors)

Metal Pressings

D-143, Phase VII, Indl. Estate, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar) Ph. 172-670188, 672059 (Mfrs. Driver Seat Assembly, Brake Liner Assembly for Tractors)

Modex Auto Industries

703, Kalsian St., Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538780PP (Mfrs. All Kinds of Tractor Parts)

Mohindra Gasket & Tractor Spares

27, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741264, R-661453 (Deals in All Kinds of Tractor Spares)

Monga Tractors

Shastri Market Opp. P & T Colony, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-220951, R-221357 (Dealers House of Genuine Tractor Spares & Accessories & D.D. Geares Stocks)

Narpindera Industries

Malerkotla Bye Pass, Dhuri-148 024 Ph. 1675-20608, 21008 Brand: Kaytee (Mfrs Tractors' Drawbar, Hook, Hood, Driver Seat, Back Seat & R.F. Seat)

Naveen Auto Agencies

12, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740870, 744531 (Deals in Tractor Parts)

Pargati Motors

10314, St.No.2, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495900, 497459, R-492889 Fax 91-161-497459 Pager 9612-134336 (Mfrs & Suppliers All Types of General Tractor Spares)

Partap Automotive Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663436, R-606434 Brand: PARTAP, BAI (Mfrs. Tractor Trolly Spares)

Preeti Industries

Indl. Phase Kabir, Nagar, St.No.1, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542953PP (Mfrs. of F Clamps All Types)

Premier Auto Industries (Regd)

20-21, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744799, 745887 (All Kinds of Tractor Parts)

Prime Auto Industries

4107, Shivaji Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666381 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Tractor Sapres)

Punjab Tractors

23, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743740, R-429434 (Dealers All Kinds of Tractor Parts)

Raghbir Tractors

Chowk Mata Rani, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740893, R-665640 (Distributor Benara Products)

Rajindra Mechanical Works

Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50566, 50097 (Mfrs. Chain Tensioner Kit, Rocker Shaft, Centre Pin, Oil Pump Shaft King Pin)

S.K. Auto Industries

Plot No.1643, St.No. 20, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491896 W-494168 EMail 1887@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Tractor Parts. Specially Sawraj & H.M.T.)

Sardar Auto & Electric Store
25, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740936,
R-722471 (Stockists of all kinds of Tractor
Parts & Auto Electrical Parts)

Sham Auto & Tractors
1198, St.No.7, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537075
Brand: S.A.T. (Suppliers: H.M.T. Tractor
Parts)

Sharman Spares
33, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743047, 743112,
R-420433, 421681 (Dealer for Tractor Parts)

Shebag Mechanical Works
1219, G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510125,
R-534322 (Mfrs. of Tractor Parts)

Shree Swastik Industries
Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Gali No.1, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426067,
R-720615 Brand: Kapil (Regd) (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All Kinds of Tractor Parts
Specialists in: Messay, Zeter, International)

Shri Ganesh Engineering Co.
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61964, R-65248
Fax 91-1824-65248 (Spl. in Massey
International Tractors Tata & Leyland
Spares)

Sonjeet Industries
H.No.1281/1, St.No.4, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Tractor Parts &
Agriculture Parts)

Star International (Regd)
2393, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, St.No.2, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-421792, 423031, R-700227
Email 3118@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Star (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types
of Tractor, Tractor Trolly Spare Parts)

Superfine Industries
630, Nirankari St.No.3, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536363 (Mfrs. of Tractor Spare
Parts)

Suresh Tractor Company
G.T. Road, Chowk Mata Rani,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740401,
740402-3 (Genuine Tractor Spares)

Surinder Enterprises
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-61757, 65382
Email 3207@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Oil
Pump Gears & Lift Pump Gears)

T.S. Engineers
11190/4, St.No.4, Near G.S. Complex,
Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 544285 R-538185
Email 3343@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Tensioner Timing Chain, Fuel Pump
Coupling Assembly Fiber, Top Link Pin,
Stub Axle & Bushes)

Thaparsons Autos (P) Ltd
Chowk Mata Rani, Opp. Municipal Corpn.,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740576, 747128, R-470683
Fax 741881 (Distributors & Stockists Tractor
Parts)

The Janta Workshop (C.I.S.) Ltd
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60026, 60924, W-60346
Brand: JCI (Mfrs. of Tractor Spare Parts)

United Engineers
F-64, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676987,
R-676295 Fax 676770 Pager 9612-130266
(Mfrs. of Tractor Parts)

Master of V.Belt Pulleys, Plain Pulleys, I-HP to 1000 HP Capacity and All Type of Gears

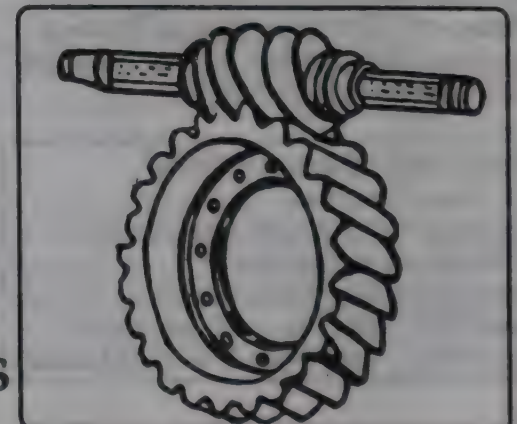
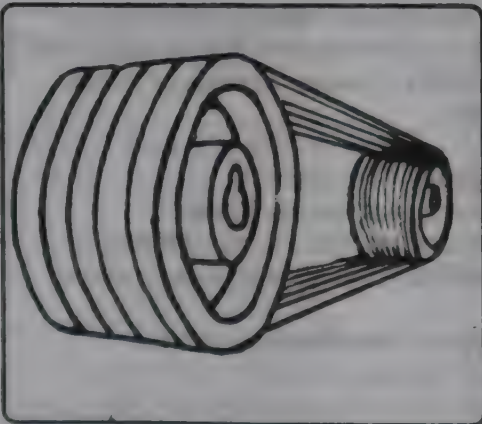
ESTED 1952

FAMOUS IN THE NAME ਭਗਤ ਰਾਮ ਪੁਲੀਆਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ

For Sheller, Sela Plant, Paper Mill, Textile Mill, Finishing Mill, Cotton Mill,
Flow Dies, Bed Parts, Nozzel, Boiler Gates, Airlock and

All Type of C.I. Casting
for Other Spare Parts

Contact for
All Types of
Sheller Spare Parts



QUALITY ENGINEERING WORKS

Off: Inside Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar-143 001

Fac: Kot Mit Singh, Tarn Taran Road, Amritsar-143 022

Ph: Off: 547717, 291913 Resi: 545617, 291928 Fac: 482587 Fax: 91-183-291913

Email: 2998@amarjitdirectory.com

V.V. Enterprises

2624, St.No.2, Vishavkarma Town, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-405697
Brand: Red Fort (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Tractor
Parts Specialists In Centre Pins & M/F Parts)

Vikram International

935/1, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Suppliers of Tractor
Parts)

Weltec Enterprises

1760, St.No.9, Near Post Office, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496368,
R-425043
Email 3202@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Weltec (Mfrs. of Lower Ends)

Zorba Traders

Street Deaol Hotel, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-730847 (Deals in All
Types of Filters)

**COMBINE
HARVESTOR**

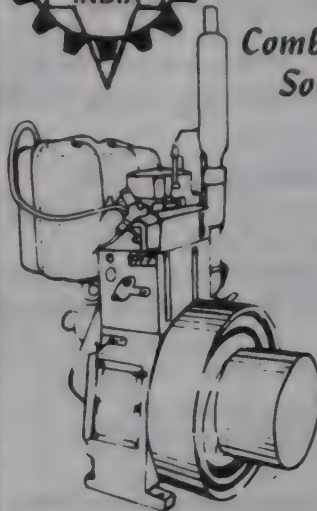
Ajaco Engineering Products (P) Ltd.
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62271, 62571 Brand: Ajaco (Mfrs.
Self Propelled Combine Harvesters & other
Agrl. Machinery)

Arneja Machine Tools

Shop No.4077, Opp.I.T.I. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502544,
494632 R-563416
Email 3181@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130549 (Deals in Combine
Parts Spl. in Combine Belts)

Arneja Machinery Store

Shop No.55, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531336, 537923, 533510
R-492873, 494873
Email 1577@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Combine Belts)



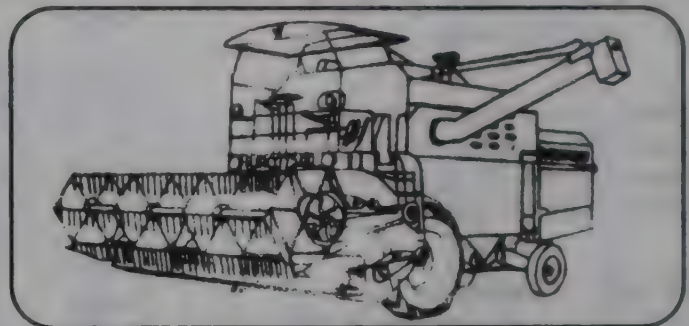
SHRI GURU NANAK HARVESTERS

Kakarwal Bye Pass Chowk, Dhuri-148024 Distt. Sangrur

Ph. (Shop) 23897 (Resi) 20614 Email.3374@amarjitdirectory.com

Specialist in :

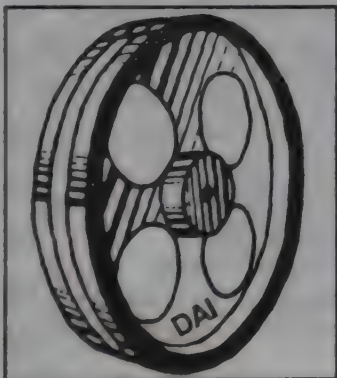
*Combine Parts & All Type Agricultural Implements
Sole Distributor for Punjab BSA Diesel Engine*



Prop. Sh. Makhan Lal

Darshan Agro Industries

Plot No.7052, A.T.I College Backside, Kartar Chowk, Syan St.No.14/2, Durga Ngr, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: Off- 495910, Resi:496497, Fax:91-161-534150 Email. 2011@amarjitdirectory.com



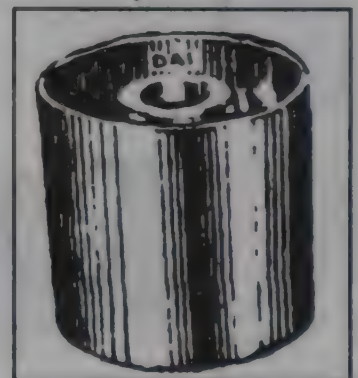
Regd.No. 21252 SSI. No. 34432

Mfrs.& Exporter Of:

V-Belt Pulley, Haramba Pully,
Combine Pulley, Reaper Pulley
Motor Pulley, Slide Rail & Split Pulley, &
All kinds Agricultural Machinery Pulleys

OUR MOTTO IS QUALITY & ACCURACY

WANTED DEALERS CITYWISE



B.B.H. Auto Industries (Regd)
581, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533927, 491764, R-494543
Brand: B.B.H. (Mfrs. Gears & Shafts for Tractors, Combine & Weat Thrashers)

Bansal Brothers (Regd)
11035, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531893 (Mfrs. Harvester Combine Chains of all types)

Bhangoo Harvesters
Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202
Ph. 1768-84354 (Deals in Combine Parts)

Bhasin & Company
14, Kamla Nehru Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-746698, 744587, R-446764, 448967
(Deals in Combine belts)

Ch. Bhupinder Singh Kuldip Singh
11, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743748,
R-723394 (Deals in Combine Parts)

Daljit Agro Industries
3203, St No.2, New Janta Nagar, Opp. Arora
Palace, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497386 (Mfrs. of Combine Spares & Repairs)

Garg Machinery & Tractor Store
Barnala Chowk, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-21032, R-22923 (Dealer Combine Parts)

H.D. Mechanical Works
3297, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494999PP (Mfrs. of All Gears for Combines on Job Basis)

Jhandiana Industries
C-70, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-22511, 31208 W-28511 R-31208,
22511 (Mfrs. of Straw Reaper Combine & Combine Parts Spl. in Segments)

Jhandiana Mechanical Works
C-68, 68, 70, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-22511, 31208 R-22511, W-28511
(Mfrs. of Straw Reaper Combine & Combine Parts)

Kartar Agro Industries (P) Ltd.
Bhadson, Bhadson-147 202 (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1768-84136, 84236, R-84165
Brand: Kartar (Mfrs. Harvester Combines (Tractor Driven & Self Propelled) & Reaper)

Keshav Steel & Wire Products
E-576, Focal Point, Phase-VII,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-535244
R-472344, W-675644
Email 3357@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Types of Combine Springs)

Malwa Industries
B-40, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27030, 22214, R-21279 (Mfrs. of Combine Parts of All Types)

Mechanical Agro Engineering Works (Regd)
3210, St.2, New Janta Ngr, Opp. Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490650
Brand: MECH (Mfrs. Parts for G.D.R. & Swaraj Harvester Combines)

Metalshape Industries
E-143, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-672014, 675153 (Mfrs. Harvester Combine Parts)

Mohan Diesel Spares
1382, Nayyar Market, Sukhram Nagar,
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 730932, 723910
Email 3401@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth. Dist. for VDM UC Bearings for Combines)

Narpindera Industries
Malerkotla Bye Pass, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-20608, 21008 Brand: Kaytee (Mfrs. Combine Cranks, Strawaker, Shieve & Sheet Work)

Nirbhai Industries
Near DIC Office D-79, Focal Point,
Moga-142 001 Ph. 1636-31257 (Mfrs. of High Class Harvester Combine Parts of all types & Combine Shafts Material EN 9)

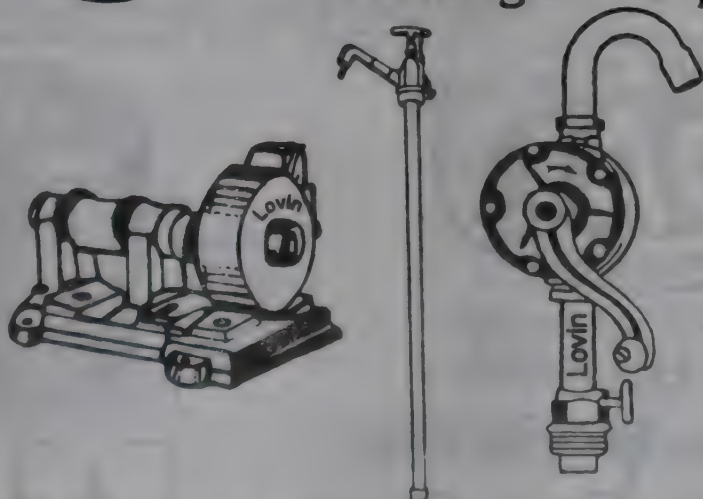
Pee Aar Agro Services
45-46, Shaheed Pheruman Gurdwara
Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543168,
R-563624 (Supplier of Harvester Combine Parts Spl. in. GDR, ESPI-614, Swaraj 8100, Bharat, Kartar etc)

Preet Agro Inds.(R)
P.O. Rohta, Patiala Road,
Nabha-147 201 (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1765-20400, R-20549 Brand: Preet 987 (Mfrs. Self Propelled Combine Harvester)

Rajan Bearing Traders
69, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531748
R-674857 (Deals in Haraba Spare Parts & Gears)

Sansar Agro Industries
Patiala Gate, Nabha-147 201
Ph. 1765-33496, R-33823 Brand: Sansar (Mfrs Self Propelled Harvester Combines, Reapers & All Type of Agri Implemen)

Specialist in:
**Rotary Hand Pump
and
Centrifugal Pumps**



Manufacturers of

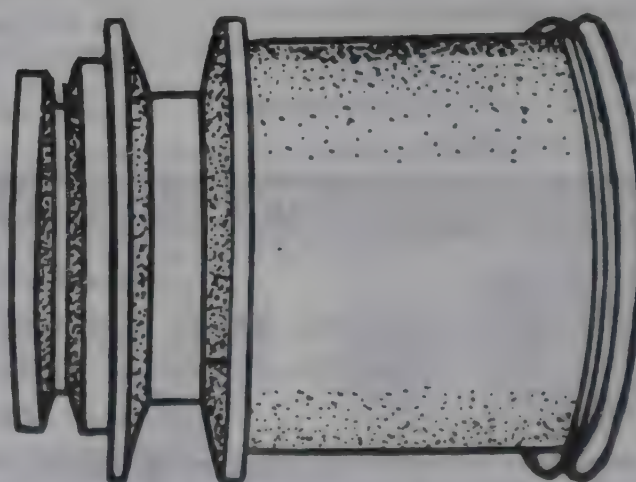
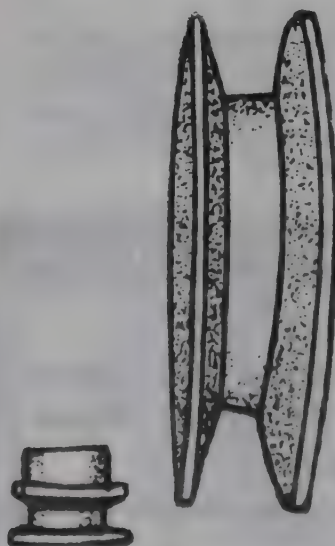
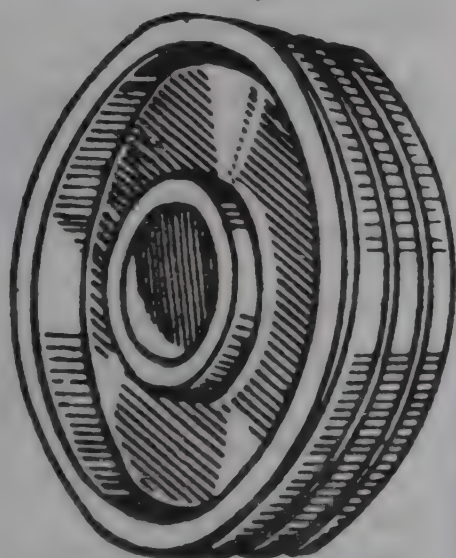
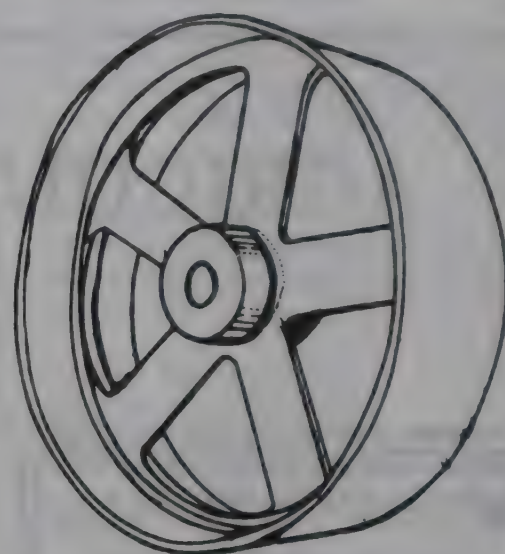
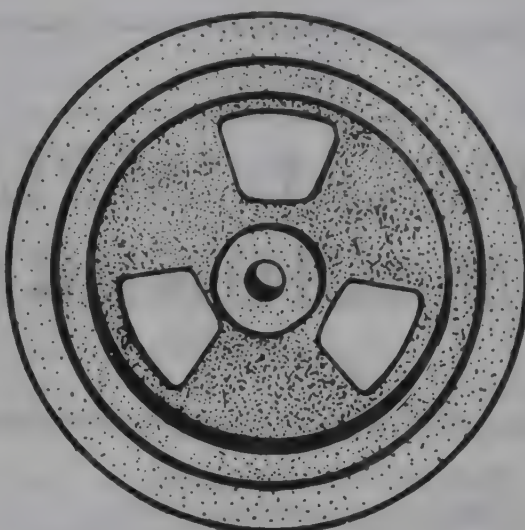
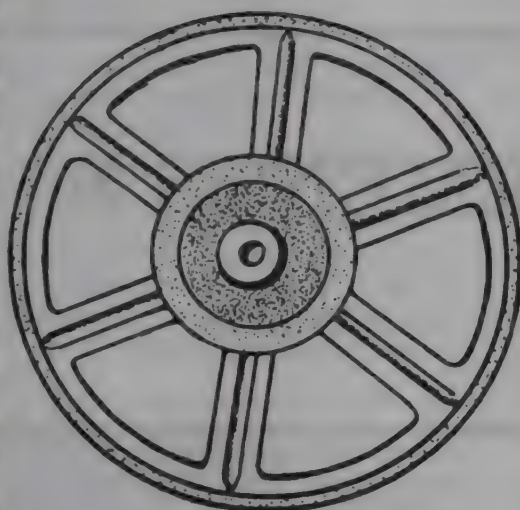
H.S. Engineering Works

St No.6-1/2, Plot No.889/4 Janak Puri Ludhiana-141003
Ph: Off & Resl 607090, 607309 Email: 3254@amarjitdirectory.com
Sales Office:- Lovin Sales Corpn.
Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Bhasin Complex Ludhiana-8 Ph: 720906, 723319



Manufacturers of:

V-Belt Pulley, Haramba Pulley,
Combine Pulley, Reaper Pulley,
Motor Pulley, Slide Rail & Split Pulley &
All kinds Agricultural Machinery Pulleys



G.S. Agricultural Industry

Block XXIX-83, Baba Mukand Singh Nagar, Daba Road,

G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141003 Ph: 542946

Email: 3529@amarjitdirectory.com

Sant Engineering Works (Regd)
 Amloh Road, Bhadson-147 202
 Ph. 1768-84164PP Brand: Sant (Mfrs.
 Tractor Driven & Self Propelled & Repair
 Harvester Combines)

Shri Guru Nanak Harvester
 Kakarwal Bye Pass Chowk,
 Dhuri-148 024(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 23897
 R-20614 EMail 3374@amarjitdirectory.com
 (Deals in Combine Parts)

Sona Enterprises (Regd)
 15-16, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway
 Station, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743046,
 744443 (Distributors: Fenner Combine Belts
 & V-Belts)

Sood Agro Service Centre
 DLF Shopping Centre, Sirhind Road,
 Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-219675, R-219531
 (Dealers Combine Parts)

Sunny Industrial Corporation
 C-4, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
 Ph. 1636-20492 R-25392, 27003 (Mfrs. of
 Combine Chains, Fingers & Other Combine
 Parts)

Ubhi Foundry & Engineering Works
 107, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
 Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652127,
 653395 (Mfrs. Gear & Sprockets for
 Combine Parts)

Vikram Industrial Products
 4-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-534716 Brand: VIP (Mfrs. All kinds
 of Chain Locks & Half Link of Chain for
 Combines)

Vinod Combine Spares
 G.T. Road, Jalandhar Bye Pass Chowk,
 Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. 161-740493, 741073
 (Mfrs. of Combine Parts Spl. in Chains,
 Fingers, Spikes, Axles & Blades, U.C.
 Flenges)

Vishav Harvesters
 Patiala Road, Nabha-147 201
 Ph. 1765-22781, R-22577 (Deals in Combine
 Parts)

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS & MACHINERY

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Accurate Engineering Industries
 B-XXX-442, Cancer Hospital Road, Sherpur,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-670028PP,
 W-673902 (Mfrs. of High Class Agriculture &
 Inds. Pullies Machinery)

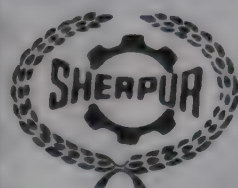
Aggarwal Agro Industries
 Loha Bazar, Ahmedgarh-148 021
 Ph. 1673-40048, R-41048 Brand: M, Sun
 (Mfrs. Dratee)

Agricultural Implements Association
 C/o Sonalika Agricultural Industry, Indl.
 Estate, Hohiarpur(Distt. Hoshiarpur)
 Ph. 52625, 50376 Fax 52756 (Mfrs. of
 Agricultural Implements)

Amar Agri. Implements Works (Regd)
 Amar Street, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491780 Fax 91-
 161-491780 Brand: Amar (Mfrs.
 Multipurpose Thrashers)

Amar Farm Products (India)
 St.No.2, Backside PNB, Gill Road, Janta
 Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493128
 Fax 91-161-491780 Brand: Amarjoti (Mfrs.
 Multipurpose Thrashers)

APPROVED & ACCLAIMED BY GOVT. OF INDIA

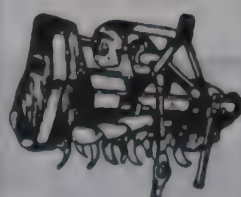


Manufacturers of.

**Complete Range of Potato, Ground Nut, Maize,
 Sun Flower, Sugar Cane & Post Hold Digger
 Latest Machinery**



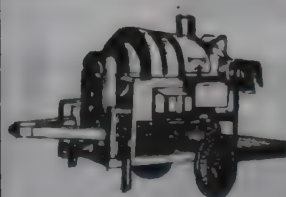
ZERO - TILL DRILL



ROTAVATOR



AXIAL FLOW, WHEAT
 & PADDY



HARAMBHA THRESHER

Sherpur Agro Industries

G.T. Road, Focal Point (Near Gaispur Railway Crossing), Ludhiana-141010
 Ph. 671887, 673839 Email. 1223@amarjitdirectory.com

Amar Singh & Sons
 Bus Stand Road, Ahmedgarh-141 003
 Ph. 1673-40479 (Mfrs Toka Thresher
 Hadnbha Thresher, Seed Drill & Other Agri
 Implements)

Amrik Singh & Sons
 Daljit Complex, Jalandhar Road,
 Nakodar-141 310 Ph. 1821-20755, R-20525
 (Mfrs. Spl. in Pipe Flunch)

Aristo Industrial Corpn.
 Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536082,
 R-470066 Pager 120822 Brand: Aristo (Mfrs.
 of Agricultural Implements)

Bala Pritam Engineering Works
 C-120, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-533451 (Mfrs. Agriculture
 Implements)

Bansal Agro Industries

132-133, St.No.2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532659 (Turning of All Kinds of ADV Axles & Trolly Axles)

Bhartee Steel Industries

E-52, Indl. Sheds Phase IV, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674545, R-729575

Billco Engg. Works

C-14, Indl. Area, Phase-I, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar) Ph. 172-670545, 673107, R-670744 (Mfrs. Agricultural Implements)

Daroli Mechanical Works

Majestic Road, Moga-142 001 Ph. 1636-23487, R-6027 Brand: Daroli (Mfrs. Wheat Thrashers, Seed Drills, Potato Planter, Potato Digger etc.)

Darshan Agro Industries

7052, St.No.14/2, Backside ATI, Kartar Chowk, Durga Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495910, R-496497 Fax 91-161-534150 EMail 2011@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: DAI (All Kinds of Pulleys for Agri. Implements)

Davinder Agro Industry

Sangrur Road, Dhuri-148 024 Ph. 1675-20332, R-20406 (Spl. in Cranck, Sheeys Straw Wakar)

Deep Engineering Corpn.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Near Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538896 (Implements: Spares of Harmba & Toka Thrashers Also Deals in Romexo & Nut Bo)

Deewansons

Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. 181-251346, 253083, R-253083 Fax 91-181-58757 EMail 2943@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Deson (Mfrs. All Kinds of Agri. Implements)

Dhanjal Agro Industries

Malerkotla Bye Pass Chowk, Dhuri, Sangrur Ph. 01675-22441 (Mfrs. of Agri. Implements)

Evershine Agricultural Engineering Co.

290, Rishi Nagar, Rani Bagh, Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7182110 (Deals in Maturi GDR 512 ESPI 515 Escorts Class Seed Cleaning Machine Parts)

Falcon Industries

2524, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490877, 494840 Fax 91-161-490877 EMail falcon.india@usa.net Brand: Falcon (Export Quality Agricultural, Horticultural, Forestry Implements & Lawn Mowers)

Gautam Enterprises

G.T. Road, Gowahar, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62735 Brand: Rogers (Mfrs. & Suppliers Agri. Implements)

General Enterprises

24-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534473PP (Suppliers of Agricultural Implements & Tractor Parts)

General Tractor Industries(Regd)

24-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534473 Brand: G.T.I. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Agricultural Implements & Tractor Parts)

Ghattoura Agro Industries

Jandali Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-42100 (Mfrs. of Haramba Threshar, Straw Reaper & Harrow etc)

Grover Engineering Works

12740, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535051 R-499477 EMail 2874@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Grover (Mfrs. Pulleys for Thrashers, Combines & Agricultural Implements)

Gurdev Iron Foundry

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62195 (Mfrs..Agri. implements (C.I. Casting))

Gurnam Singh Jaswant Singh

Main Bazar, Bhagat Singh Chowk, Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-41226 (Mfrs. Sickle(Drati), Khurpa and Horse Shoe)

Guru Nanak Agri. Implements Mfrs.

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Near Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294670, R-291692

EMail 0370@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Superfield (Mfrs. All Kinds of Agricultural Implements Spl. in Potato Diggers, Potato Planters, Wheat Thrasher, Sun Flower Thrasher, Tiller etc.)

Guru Ram Dass Agro Co.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62664 (Mfrs. Handle, Parnala Toka Blades of Agri. Implements)

Harnam Singh & Sons

Vill Kup Kalan, Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-83466, R-83466 (Mfrs. of Agri Implements Combine Harvester, Harhanbha Threshar, Diesel Tank)

Hind International

4127/1, Shivaji Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668752 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Agri. Implements)

Hunjan Agro Industries

Jarg Chowk, Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53724, R-52734 (Mfrs. of High Class Agri Implements Combine Harvester, Straw Reapar)

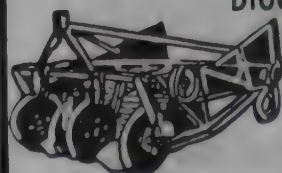
Indson Farm Machinery Traders

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Cantt-144 010(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 181-224762, R-225253, W-260513 Brand: Gold Fields (Mfrs. Tillers, Potato Planters & Diggers, Harrows, Disc Ploughs & Tractor Trailors)

SUN-FLOWER
THRESHER



PATATO
DIGGER



QUALITY
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS



SUPERFIELD



TILLER



GURU NANAK AGRICULTURE IMPLEMENTS MFRS.

G.T. ROAD, BYE PASS, NEAR FOCAL POINT, JALANDHAR-144 004

PHONE: FAC: 0181-294670 RESI: 291692

E-MAIL: 0370@amarjitdirectory.com

Jai Forging Industries

B-XVII-2497/8, St. No.1, Kamla Nagar, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-400117 (Mfrs. Pin & Bush for Thrashers)

Jawahar Industries (Regd)

38-Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61389, R-60464 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Agri. Implements)

K.M.T. Engineers

2436/2, Gali No.16, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494023, R-720423 EMail 3247@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: RRP (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts for Harrow Disc, Plough Disc & Tiller Parts)

Kalsi Enterprises

Chandigarh Road, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-25152 W-27790 R-25152 Fax 91-1628-26743, 27319 Brand: Manjit (Mfrs. Suppliers & Exporters of Agriculture Implements & Spares)

Kartar Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Nr. Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292302, R-291692 Brand: Topstar (Mfrs. of Electrical Goods & Agri Implements)

Kehar Singh Shanker Singh & Brothers

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62703, R-62158 (Mfrs. Chaff Cutter Machine & Wheat Threshers)

Kirpal Singh & Sons

11149, St.No.6, Partap Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535386 Fax 534150 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Of Thrashers & Seed Drill pour/5)

Krishan Lal Batta & Sons

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725279, 725447, R-600948, 701485 (Deals in all kinds of Agricultural Implements)

M.R. Manufacurers

D-16, Focal Point, Moga-142 001 Ph. 1636-22409, R-20744 (Mfrs. of Perforated Sheets for Thrashers, Combines & Shellers & Agri. Implements & Parts)

Madho Mechanical Works (Regd)

B-49, Industrial Focal Point, Moga-142 001 Ph. 1636-20135, 22995, R-20106, 22106 (Mfrs. of Madho Haramba Thresher (Cutter))

Magha Singh Santa Singh

Railway Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-40725

Malkit Singh Deosi & Sons

Railway Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-40723

Mohinder Singh & Co.

Rurka Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62151 Brand: Heera Toka (Mfrs. Agri. Implements)

Narindra Mechanical

2370, Abdullahpur Basti, Opp. St. Kaira Property Dealer, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426154 EMail 3264@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Seed Drills & Thresher Parts)

National Agro Industries

Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Opp. Transport Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662041, R-663299 (Harambha Thresher Spare Parts ie Head & Gears, Vegetable Seed-Extrating Mach)

National Foundry & Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-61300, 61466, R-61200, W-61528 (Mfrs. of Cheff Cutter Toka Machine, Cane Crushers & Agriculture Implements)

New Bharat Industries

Old Inudtrial Area, Moga-142 001 Ph. 1636-24123, R-24117 (Mfrs. of Wheat Thrashers, Automatic Thrashers, Multipurpose Thrashers & All Size Paddy Thrashers)

New Sarhali Industries

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22830, R-24630 EMail 3115@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: NSI (Mfrs. of Agriculture Implements)

New Sona Engineering Works (Regd)

Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202 Ph. 1768-84229 (Mfrs. Agricultural Implements & Trolleys)

P.S. Agri. Industries.

907, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531485, R-530908, W-814884 (Mfrs. & Casting All Kinds of Palta & V-Belt Pulleys)

Partap Automotive Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663436, R-606434 Brand: PARTAP, BAI (Mfrs. Agriculture Implements Spares)

Preet Agro Inds.(R)

P.O. Rohta, Patiala Road, Nabha-147 201(Distt. Patiala) Ph. 1765-20400, R-20549 (Mfrs. Straw Reapers)

Prem Industries & Saw Mill

Jagera Road, Opp. New Gaushala, Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-40246, 41246, R-40072 Brand: MCA (Hatti-Mark) (Mfrs. of Sickles (Dratee))

Prime Auto Industries

4107, Shivaji Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666381 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Agri. Implements)

Punjab Agri. Workshop

Jarg Chowk, Ludhiana Bye Pass Road, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-52522, 53611, R-53611 (Mfrs. of All Agricultural Implements)

Punjab Gears (India)

9538, St.No.20, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497699PP EMail 3297@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Haramba Thrasher's Crown Pinion & PTO Shafts)

Rajesh Mechanical Industries

Aman Nagar, Krishan Kunj, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292837, R-291731 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sleeve Nuts, Bearings, Agriculture Implement & G.M. Goods & General Material)

Ravindera Engineering Co.

Rurka Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62151 Brand: Ravindera, Kismat, Hawai Toka (Mfrs. Chaff Cutter Machines, Blade & Agri. Implements)

Royal Foundry & Engineering Works

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61728, 61279 Brand: Bagson (Mfrs. Bracket)

S.S. Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Gohawar, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) (Mfrs. All Kinds of Harrow, Tiller, Potato Planter, Sun Flower thrasher & Trolley)

Sarhali Industries

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar) Ph. R-25894 (Mfrs. Wheat Thrashers & Agri. Implements)

Sarhali Mechanical Corpn.

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22873PP, 22834PP (Mfrs. of Wheat Thrasher & Sheller Parts)

Sartaj Tractor Industries

124, Amar Garden, Near Bye Pass, Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294266 EMail 1639@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: S (Mfrs. Agriculture Implements)

Sehra Motor & Tractor Engineering Works

Nehru Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-57691, R-253512, W-253512 Brand: SF (Mfrs. Potato Planter, Harvester, Sunflower Thrasher, Fertilizer Broadcaster)

Sherpur Agro Industries

G.T. Road, Focal Point, (Near Giaspur Railway Crossing), Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671887, 673839 EMail 1123@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Complete Range of Agriculture Implements)

Shri Guru Nanak Harvester
Kakarwal Bye Pass Chowk,
Dhuri-148 024(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 23897
R-20614 EMail 3374@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Agri Implements)

Singla Machinery Store
Chaura Bazar, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-42533, 40193, R-40184 (Mfrs. of
Dati, Khurpa, Kahi & All Kinds of Agri.
Implements & Hand Tools)

Star International (Regd)
2393, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, St.No.2, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-421792, 423031, R-700227
EMail 3118@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Star (Mfrs. & Suppliers All Types of
Agricultural Equipments Spares)

Subhash Industries
Chhapar Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40364, 40531 Brand: S.I. (Mfrs. &
Suppl of Agri Implements Drati (Hasia),
Phawda, Khupra, Kandi etc.)

Surjit Singh Krishan Singh
Railway Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-41219, R-40719 Brand: Fish (Mfrs.
Sickles (Dati))

The Ratoul Gram Udyog Samiti
Amaritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt.
Amritsar) Ph. 1852-24747, R-24747 (Mfrs.
Paddy & Wheat Blowers)

Thrasher Mfg. Corpn.
St.No.2, Gill Road, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814036, 814039
Fax 91-161-491780 (Mfrs. of Wheat
Threshers)

Tulsa Singh & Sons
Opp. Indl. Area, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60030 (Mfrs Agricultural
Implements & C.I. Castings)

United Gears
4477, Opp. Post Office, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493285
Brand: SOKHI (Mfrs. Haramba Thrasher
Parts Specially Thrasher Gears)

EARTH MOVING MACHINERY

Aay Cee Engineering Works
D-66, Indl. Focal Point, Phase-II,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290693,
R-58689 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs. Carbon
Alloy Steel Castings for Earth Moving
Machinery)

B.B.N. Auto Ers. (P) Ltd.
708/3, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-667257 Fax 91-161-537423
Brand: Colt (Mfrs. Track Chain Bush & Pin,
H.T. Bolts & Nuts, Track Roller Assembly
etc.)

Enson Engineers
123, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538711, 540419
R-406468, 432072 (Mfrs. H.T. Bolts, Nuts &
Under Carriage Parts for Earth Moving
Machinery)

Gilsons Engineering Corpn.
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62742 (Mfrs. Transmission Parts &
Earth Moving Equipment Spare Parts)

J.B. Traders & Engineers
11, Gian Singh Rarewala Market, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-401116 (Heavy
Earth Moving Machinery Parts)

National Hydraulics
147, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664691,
R-606061 Fax 91-161-605054 Pager 9622-
122061 (Mfrs. & Repairs of Hyd. Pumps,
Cylinders of D-50 Dozers, JCB Machine,
Dumper, Loaders, Coales & Escort JCB
Cranes etc.)

New K.C. Sales & Service
688, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530796 (Dealers Earth Moving
Machinery Parts & General Order Suppliers)

Rattan Mechanical Works (Regd)
Sarabha Nagar, Ferzepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-455364, 457732,
R-455466 Brand: Winner (Mfrs. Spare Parts
of Heavy Earth Moving Machinery)

Sunlay Industries (Regd)
133, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293778
EMail 3507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SUNLAY (Mfrs. & Suppliers Casting
Bushes)

Suresh Tractor Company
G.T. Road, Chowk Mata Rani,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740401,
740402-3 (Genuine Heavy Earth Moving
Machinery Spares)

GARDEN TOOLS

Bhatia Sales Corporation
Basti Sheikh, Ghas Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-201053, 253952,
R-253505, W-252179 Fax 181-252182-
205182 Brand: Lochan (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Garden Tools)



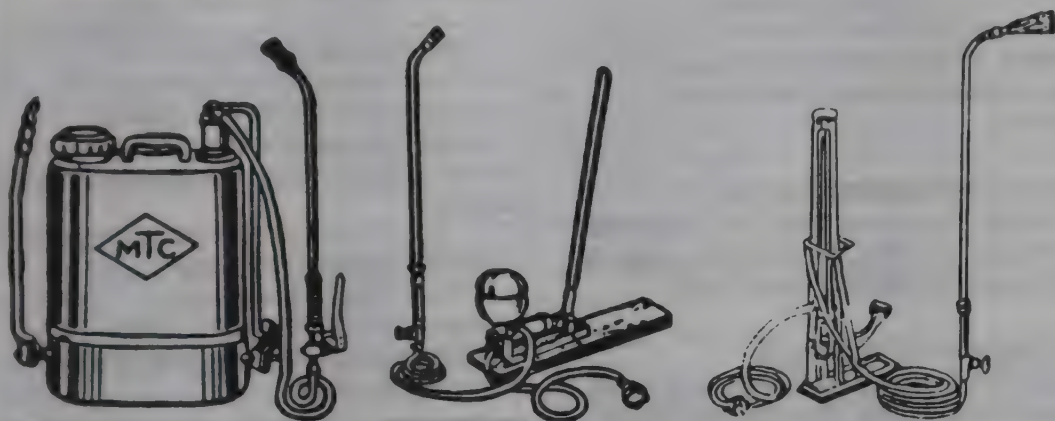
Mfrs. & Exporters:
PENSLA INDUSTRIES
Preet Nagar, Jagyasu Estate, P.B. No.427, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph:- Off.299653, 290644, Resi. 58274 Fax: 91-181-291966
E-mail: 2448@amarjitdirectory.com
Cable: PENSLA

A FAMOUS NAME IN AGRICULTURE SPRAY PUMPS



Trade Mark No. 530352

**Agricultural Spray Pump &
All Kinds of
Nozzle & Spares Parts**



MANOHAR TRADING CORPORATION

**B-8/291, Palahi Gate, Bhularai Road,
Phagwara-144401 (Pb) Ph. (O) 01824-60421 (R) 65563
Email. 3362@amarjitdirectory.com**

Chetak Tools (P) Ltd.

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674637,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025 (Exporters of
Garden Tools)

Falcon Industries

2524, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490877, 494840
Fax 91-161-490877

E Mail falcon.india@usa.net Brand: Falcon
(Export Quality Agricultural, Horticultural,
Forestry Tools & Lawn Mowers)

Fine Products (India)

Plot No. 11, Uttam Nagar, Model House
Road, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 203777, 273477 Fax 91-181-208999
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Garden Tools)

G.S. Sandhu & Co.

G.T. Road, B.M.C. Chowk, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-59413, 59364 Brand: Tiger, Trimo,
Concord (Mfrs. Power Driven & Hand Driven
Lawn Mowers)

Gitika Machine Tools

B-IV-13, Parbhat Nagar, Gazi Gulla,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-282834,
R-280952 Fax 91-181-214529
Email 3263@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Lawn Movers)

Gopal Plastics

D-96, Sports & Surgical Complex, Basti
Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-202939, R-284939
Email 2557@amarjitdirectory.com (Plastic
Garden Tool Parts)

K.K. Agro Industries

Loha Bazar, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40163, R-42197 Brand: Ship (Mfrs.
Dati, Khurpa, Pith, Sumb & High Class Agri.
Goods.)

Manor Sales Corporation

Post Box No.805, WQ-297, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044, 203344
Fax 91-181-250044
EMail 2410@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Manor (Mfrs. & Exporters of Garden
Tools)

Metal Products of India

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-674637, 676852,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025
EMail 0103@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chetak (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Gardening Tools)

THE CHOICE OF HORT. STALWARTS

Passi Garden Tools



PASSI Mechanical Works (Regd)
Phullanwal, Passi Nagar, Pakhowal Road
LUDHIANA-141 002

Ph: Fac: 561990. 562290 Resi: 562295 Fax: 91-161-531261
Email: 0071@amarjitdirectory.com

Natraj Steel (India)

14, Inside Kalimata Mandir, Saipur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-281798,
W-294182, 295081
Email 2373@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NATRAJ (Mfrs. & Exporters
Gardening Tools)

Passi Mechanical Works (Regd)

Phullanwal, Passi Nagar, Pakhowal Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-561990,
562290, R-562295 Fax 91-161-531261
Email 0071@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Passi (Mfrs. Horticultural &
Gardening Tools)

Pensla Industries

P.Box No.427, Jagyasu Estate, Preet
Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-299653,
290644 R-58274 Fax 91-181-291966
Email 2448@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Pensla (Mfrs. Gardening Tools)

Preeti Industries

Indl. Phase Kabir, Nagar, St.No.1, Daba
Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542953PP (Mfrs. of Garden Tools)

Shila International

D-19, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290845, 298995, R-253505
Fax 181-291284 Brand: Shila (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Garden Tools)

Shiva Durga Engineering Works

E-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670449, 677449, 675454
R-422402 Fax 91-161-671304
Email 0093@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. & Exporter of Garden
Tools)

SPRAY PUMPS

Agro Aid Engineers (P) Ltd.

197, St.No.3, Nirmal Nagar, Dugri,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-495841, 501437
R-431811 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Agri. Spray
Pumps ISI & Quality Mark)

Aman Engineering Corporation

Duggal Street, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 61564, 21310 R-63381
Email 3385@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Supplier of Spray Pump Parts)

Amarjyoti Engineers

Plahi Gate, Hoshiarpur Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-61123 R-62658
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Quality Spray Pump
Parts)

Amrit Plastic Industries

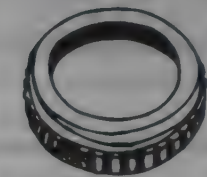
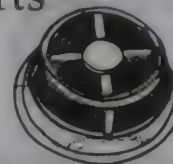
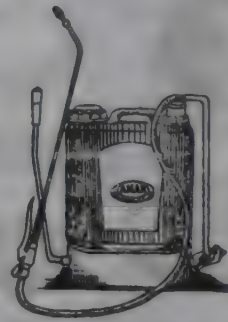
Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 66025
R-66026, 62099
Email 3337@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Plastic Spare Parts Spl. in All Kinds of
Spray Pump Parts)

Ashoka Industries

A-9, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-52332, R-52725 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Agriculture & Kitchen, Garden Spray
Pumps)



**Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Agricultural Spray Pump,
Tanks & All Types of
Plastic Parts**



Amrit Plastic

Plahi Road, Chahal Nagar, Phagwara-144401

Ph. (Fact.) 01824-66025, (R) 66026, 62099

Email.3337@amarjitdirectory.com'

Prop: Master Harbax Singh



0161-501256

Manufacturers & Suppliers of.

All Kinds of

Spray Pump & Spare Parts

Specialists in: Spray Tank & Skirts



HONEY AGRICULTURE WORKS

297, Gali No. 2, Nirmal Nagar, Dugri Road, Ludhiana-141002

Email.3462@amarjitdirectory.com

B.K. Engineering Works
2208/6, Abdullapur Basti, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424599 R-563002 Fax 91-161-563709 (Mfrs. of High Class Agri. Knapsack Spray Pumps & Injection Moulded Components)

Ballkings
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538269, 537869, 534501 Fax 91-161-534502, 428045
Email ballking@vsnl.com (Distributors Kings, Roto & Pioneer Steel Balls in Carbon & HCHC Material)

Balraj Cycle Industries
2601/1-A, Vishkarma Town, St.No.3, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Spray Pump Parts: Handle Set, Punja Set Buckle, Kunda Patti Set, Clutch Set Lever, Brass Clutch)

Bharat Plant Protectors & Engineers
G.T. Road, Opp. Municipal Corpn. Building, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741285, 742063, R-432243 Fax 432166 Pager 9612-133445 (Distributors for Sprayers of ASPEE, Bombay)

Brightway Plastic Industries
Satnam Pura, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63510
Email 3379@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Supp. of Oil Engine, Agricultural Spares & All Kinds of Plastic Parts)

Dhir Traders
Shop No.22,23,Extn. Market, Opp. P.R.T.C. Workshop, Near Bus Stand, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-446730 R-475718, 447417 (Mfrs. of Agri. Spray Pumps & Spare Parts)

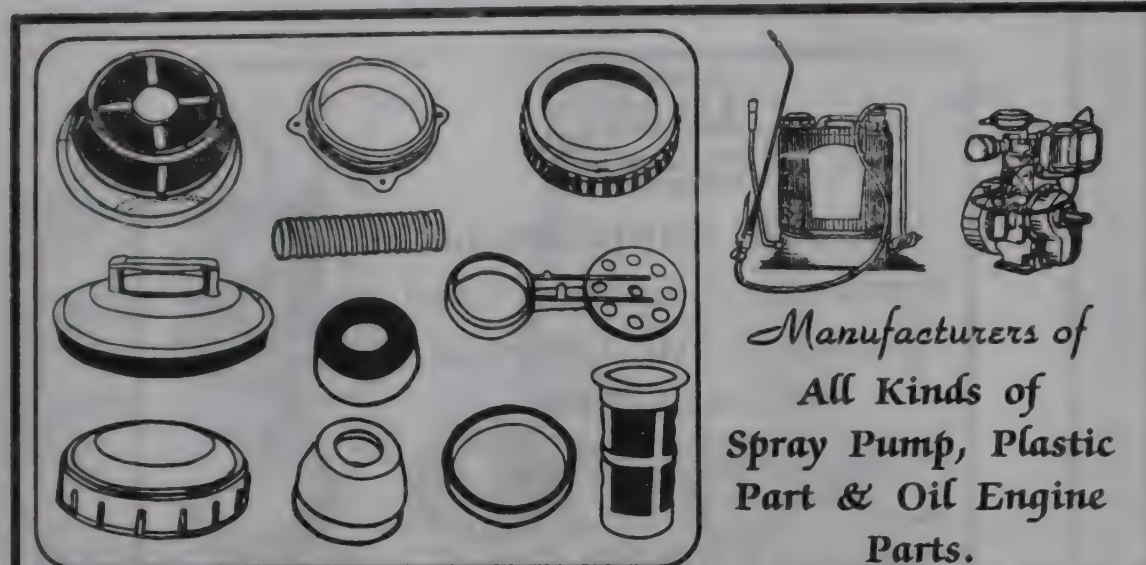
Honey Agriculture Works
297, St.No.2, Nirmal Nagar, Dugri Road, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 501256
Email 3462@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Honey (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Spray Pumps & Spare Parts Spl. in Spray Tank & Skirts)

Indian Sprayers & Pressing Works (Regd.)
Opp. Chand Cinema, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743834, 744861 W-449354 Brand: Ralli (Mfrs. Agri. Spray Pumps Spl. in Power Sprayer)

Jassi Brothers
Plahi Gate, Bhulla Rai Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 01824-63623 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Spray Pump Parts Spl. in N.T.M. Nozzel & Clutch)

Jindal Agro Industries
Shamshan Bhumi Trust (regd.), Shop No.1, Near P.R.T.C. Workshop, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426290 R-493170
Email 3551@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kiran-76 (Mfrs. Spray Pumps)

Manohar Trading Corporation
B-8/291, Palahi Gate, Bhularai Road, Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60421 R-65563
Email 3362@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Agriculture Spray Pumps, Nozzle & Spare Parts)



*Manufacturers of
All Kinds of
Spray Pump, Plastic
Part & Oil Engine
Parts.*

Brightway Plastic Industries

Satnampura, Phagwara-144402 Phone. 01824-63510
Email.3379@amarjitdirectory.com

KIRAN-76

**All Type of
Agriculture Power
Sprayer,
Spray Pumps
and
Spare Parts**

Mfrs.

JINDAL AGRO INDUSTRIES

Shamshan Bhumi Trust (Regd.) Shop No.1,
Near P.R.T.C. Works, Behind Bus Stand,
Ludhiana Ph: (O) 426290 (R) 493170
Email: 3551@amarjitdirectory.com

Neelam Enterprises

4934, Ram Nagar, Near CMC Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663749
EMail 3106@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Neelam (Suppliers of All Types of
Agricultural Power Spray Pumps & Spare
Parts)

Orient Traders

15-A, Model Town,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 69077 R-62667 (Mfrs. of Manual &
Power Operated Spray Pumps & Parts)

Orion Engineering Works

B-13, Indl. Focal Point, Off: Chandigarh
Road, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-20329, W-21281 Brand: ORION
(Mfrs. Agricultural Spray Pumps & Parts)

Pardesi Industries

Palahi Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62508, R-62508 (Mfrs.
Spray Pump Parts)

Payal Agro Industries

829, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Spray Pump,
Spare Parts, Seating Machine, Gola
Machine, Dies & Hydraulic Machines)

Punjab Agriculture Industries

Nirankari St.No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534562, 538622
Brand: Vikas (Mfrs. All Kinds of Agricultural
Sprayers)

Raj Son Agro Engineering (Regd)

Jagera Road, Nr. Octroi Post,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-42192,
R-42193 Brand: Kalsi-89 & Kartar-89 (Mfrs.
of Agricultural Sprayers Agricultural
Implements & Spares)

Saini Plastic Industries

Mahna Singh Road, St.No.2, Amritsar
Ph. 183-555123 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Spray
Pumps & Parts Spl. in Plastic Tank 16 Liters)

Sardara Singh & Sons

H.No. B-XV-210, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531630
(Mfrs. Agri. Spray Pump Parts, Spl. in
Buckle, Panja, Bracket Patti, Kunda, Clutch
Patti & Lock)

Shakti Agro Industries

Radha Swami Road, St.No.6, Arjun Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490609, R-490509 (Mfrs. of Plant
Protection Equipments. Spl. in Spray Pumps)

Sikam Engineers (Regd)

3170, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.12, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493170 Brand: Sikam (Mfrs. Spray
Pump)

Standard Engineering Corpn.

Gandhi Chowk, Mandi Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 01824-67021 (Mfrs. of Agri. Spray
Pumps & Spare Parts)

United Agro Sprayers

Vishkarma Town, St.No.1, Near Dhuri Rly.
Crossing, Ludhiana-141 003
EMail 2729@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: United (Mfrs. Agri. Sprayers
Specialists in: All kinds of Od Skirt Single
Handle, Double Handle, Knapsack Sprayer &
Hand Compressor etc.)

TUBEWELL

TUBEWELL DEALERS & ENGINEERS

Goel Electricals

Rama Mandi, Jalandhar Cantt-144 005
Ph. 181-260432, 260026, R-261419
(Engineers & Mfrs. Monobloc Pumping Sets,
Jet Pump, Self Priming Pumps)

Gulab Pump Store

Nr. State Bank of Patiala, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492065,
R-490995 (Spec. Tubewell, Sutmersib &
Pump & Jet Pump)

Guru Nanak Tubewell Boring Co.

Opp Jagraon Bdge, Guru Dukh Niwaran Rd,
Field Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661848, 605215 (Deals in
Submersible Pumps, V.T. Pumps form 0.80
HP to 4000 HP PVC Pipes)

Jyoti Enterprises

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532875 (Dealer Amrut, Jyoti
Monoblock & Submersible Pumps)

Khalsa Tubewell Trading Co.

B-15/4, Near Dukhniwaran Gurdwara Sahib,
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535478, 541571, R-844752
Pager 9612-136652 (All Kinds of Pumping
Sets, Tubewell Fittings & Accessories)

Ludhiana Pipe Co.

25, Dasmesh Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530746, 536563
(Tubewell & Hand Pump Fitting & Material
Dealers)

Obrai Tubewell Boring Co.

Indira Puri, Tajpur Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-668349 Mobile: 98140-20123
EMail 2105@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Submersible Pump Set & Motor 1
H.P. to 100 H.P.)

Punjab Water Supply Co.

Chowk Janta Ngr, Near State Bank of
Patiala, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490914,
R-490165 Pager 9612-123184 (Spec. in Jet
Pump & Submersible & Pump Boring)

Sartaj Enterprises

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537460 (Dealer Sarvo, Varuna,
Submersible, BE/SKH Boiler Feed)

Sembhi Mechanical Works (Regd)

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealer Parkash PVC
Pipe, Virdi Monoblock & Electric Motors)

Sharp House

6, Rajput Bhawan, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530093, 535828
Fax 91-161-530093 Pager 9612-129091
(Distributors of Sharp Monobloc & Jet
Pumps. All Types of Jobs are Undertaken)

Sharp Pump (Regd)

4, Rajput Bhawan, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530093, 535828
Fax 91-161-530093 Pager 9612-129091
(Distributors of Monobloc, Jet & Submersible
Pumps. All Types of Jobs are Undertaken)

Universal Electric Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534173, 532466 Brand: Avon (Mfrs.
Monobloc Pumping Sets)

PIPES & FITTINGS

B.R. Sethi & Sons

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534619, 532594, R-412440
(Diplast & Parkash PVC Pipes, Jindal G.I.
Pipes etc.)

Deep Plastics (Regd)

Railway Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-40910, R-40510 (Mfrs. High
Density Polythene Pipes & Fittings)

Khalsa Tubewell Trading Co.

B-15/4, Near Dukhniwaran Gurdwara Sahib,
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535478, 541571, R-844752
Pager 9612-136652 (Wholesale Dealers
Parkash PVC Pipes)

Mohali Spun Pipes

C-110, Indl. Area, Phase VII, S.A.S. Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 Ph. 172-670239, 672790
(Mfrs. R.C.C. Pipes & Collars ISI Marked)

Sunil Paper Products (P) Ltd.

740, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530347, 536522 Brand: Sunil (Mfrs.
Nylon Braided PVC Hose & Tubings for Agri
Sprayer)

WATER PUMPING SETS

A.H. Iron & Steel Industries

Outside Ram Bagh Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. R-230779 (Mfrs. of Tulu Pump)

Adarsh Industrial Corporation

Bassi Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-22433, 20433, R-22734, 20049
Fax 91-1763-22914 Brand: ADICO-GUPTA,
GECO & ADARSH (Mfrs. of ISI Marked
Centrifugal Pumps)

Ajit Electro Sales

9, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530715, W-491404 Brand: Ajit, Elite
(Monoblock Pumps)

Alakhnanda Engineers (India)

Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-62894, 67874
Email alksham@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Sham (Mfrs. Centrifugal Pump
Shaft)

Anand Industries

G.T. Road, Opp. Sugar Mill,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61486, R-61559 Brand: Anand
(Mfrs. Centrifugal Pump Shafts)

Avtar Singh Ubhi & Brothers

12112, St.No.22, Ram Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544142,
R-536750 Email 0714@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GRA (Mfrs. of Monoblocks)

B.K. Enterprises

SCO 9, Sector 26, Chandigarh-160 014
Ph. 172-770744 Fax 91-172-776328
(Dealers Bharat Bijlee Monobloc Pumps &
Submersible Pumps)

B.R. Sethi & Sons

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534619, 532594, R-412440 (A
Hous of Monoblock Pumps & Submersible
Borings Sharp, Usha, Polar, Kalsi, Lubi,
K.S.B., Bharat Bijlee, Varuna Submersible
Pumps)

B.S. Engineering Works

110, Indl. Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652768,
R-601285 Fax 91-172-546857 Pager 9610-
402285 (Auth. Dealers Waterman Brand
Submersible Pumps and Rewinding of
Submersible Pumps)

Bansal Agro Industries

132-133, St.No.2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532659
(Mfrs. & Repairs of All kind of Boiler Pumps,
Submersible Pumps. Spl. in Jet Assembly)

Batliloi Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530085, 530340 Fax 91-161-
530888 (Submersible Pumping Sets)



Crompton Greaves

Submersible Pumps and Motors

Authorised Dealers: 1 HP to 100 HP

OBRAI

TUBEWELL BORING COMPANY

All Size Boring in Automatic Machine

Indira Puri, Tajpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Phone: 668349
Mobile: 98140-20123
Email: 2105@amarjitdirectory.com

Bedi Welding Material Store
Opp. Rajput Bhawan, Nr. Gurdwara
Dukhniwaran, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538738,
R-640611 (Mfrs., Repair & Stockists Motor
Pumps)

Bharat Motor Industries
St.No.7«, Chimney Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530715, 491404,
W-4970226
Email 1648@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AJIT, ELITE (Mfrs. Monoblock
Pumps)

Bharj Industries
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62197, R-62228 (Mfrs. Centrifugal
Pumps & Agri. Implements)

Bharti Engineering Corpn.
33, Indl. Area, Post Box No.15,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61461, W-60763 Fax 91-1824-
61462 Brand: Bec (Mfrs. & Exporters
Monobloc Diesel Pumping Sets)

Bhupinder Submersible Pumps
Transport Nagar, Opp. Oswal Mill, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-665460
(Deals in: Deep Well Boring, Monoblock,
Multi Stage Submersible Pumps)

Dhanjal Electrotech
W2-355, Santgarh, Outer Ring Rd,
Nr.Keshopur Deppt, New Delhi-110 018
Ph. 11-5422949, 5416384, R-7227519
Brand: DE-TECH (Mfrs. Monoblok & Jet
Pump)

Electrical Engineering Corpn.
Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538930, R-407507 (Mfrs. Monoblock
Pumping Sets, With G.E.C. & K.E.W. Motors)

Gahir Electrical Industries (Regd)
12413, St.No.16, Parbhat Nagar, B/S
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542483
Email 2828@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gem (Mfrs. Mono Block Pump Sets)

Gautam Enterprises
G.T. Road, Gowahar, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62735 Brand: Rogers
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Water Circulator Pumps &
Rotary Pumps)

Goel Electricals
Rama Mandi, Jalandhar Cantt-144 005
Ph. 181-260432, 260026, R-261419
Brand: Ge-Chetak (Engineers & Mfrs.
Monobloc Pumping Sets, Jet Pump, Self
Priming Pumps)

Guru Nanak Tubewell Boring Co.
Opp Jagraon Bdge, Guru Dukh Niwaran Rd,
Field Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661848, 605215 (Deals in PVC
Pipes for Tubewell Boring, Water Supply)

Guru Teg Bahadur Foundry (Regd)
Chhappar Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40544, 43244, R-41074 (Mfrs.
Centrifugal Pumps & Monoblock Sets)

H.R. Mechanical Works
Khalwara Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61896 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Centrifugal Pump Shaft Centre to
Centre)

H.S. Engineering Works
889/4, St.No.6-1/2, Janakpuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-607090, 607309
Email 3254@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Centrifugal Pump)

Hi-Tech Marketing Agencies
407, Ahluwalia Street, Opp. Vishkarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535325PP (Dealers: Shakti Brand
Mini Monoblock, Submersible Pumps,
Monoblock Pumps)

Industrial Equipments Co.
Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530870, 534851
Fax 91-161-530870 (Auth. Distributors:
Kirloskar Make Underwater Pumps &
Chemical Pumps)

Jagdambay Trading Corpn.
Near Vidhwakarma Chowk, G.T.Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533310,
R-452986 Pager 9612-134589 (Dealers
Monobloc Pumps)

Jai Electricals
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60108, 64769 (Deals in Lubi &
Sharp Monoblock Set)

Janta Electrical Engineers
11402, St.No. 2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536312,
R-492852 Brand: Paras, Sigma (Mfrs.
Monoblock Pumps)

Kalsi Plastics
B-3, Manak Vihar Extn. Scooter Mkt,
Beriwala Bagh, New Delhi-110 018
Ph. 11-5132708 (Mfrs. Spare Parts for
Monoblock & Jet Pumps)

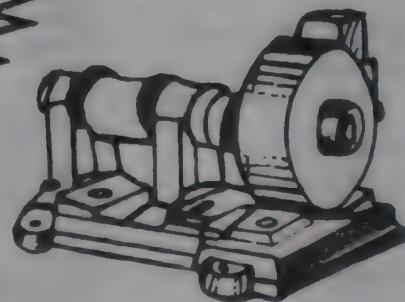


Manufacturers of:
Rotary Barrel Pump & Centrifugal Pump

Specialist in:

Casting of

Sira Mitti & Pani Mitti



Om Engineering Works

Plot No.2598, St.No.3, Baba Gajja Jain Colony, Opp.York Exports,
Ludhiana-141009 Ph: 669506 Pager: 9622-123607

Email: 3387@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern : J.C. Casting India

Plot No. 2196, St. No. 3, Baba Gajja Jain Colony, Opp. York Exports, Ludhiana-141009

Contact Person : OM PARKASH BAGGA

Khalsa Tubewell Engineers

Near A-3, Phase IV, Guru Teg Bahadur
Mkt, Focal Pt, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672728, 675852, R-844052
Pager 9612-120052 Brand: BS (Mfrs.
Submersible ISI Marked From 2HP to 100HP
Also 4 Inch Dia Steel Pumping Set)

Khalsa Tubewell Traders

Ramgarhia Polytechnic Shopping Centre,
Nakodar Rd., Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63848, 62925PP (Dealers B.S.
Brand Submersible Pumps & Motors 1HP to
100HP with single Phase Also)

Khalsa Tubewell Trading Co.

B-15/4, Near Dukhniwaran Gurdwara Sahib,
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535478, 541571, R-844752
Pager 9612-136652 (Distributors BS
Submersible Pumps & Bharat Power Water
Pumps)

Lovin Sales Corporation

Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Bhasin
Complex, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720906, 723319 (Mfrs. Centrifugal
Pump)

Malhotra Trading Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
Email 1770@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dist. Lubi Brand Electric Motors, Monoblock &
Submersible Pumps)

Meera & Co. Ltd.

Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721392, 721395
Fax 91-161-721414 (Dist. for Pumps &
Valves)

Modi & Modi

G.T. Road, Chachrari, Phagwara-144 401
Email 3170@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Centrifugal Pump Parts & Coupling Plates)

Mogka Hydraulic Industries

8493, St.No.14, Guru Angad Colony,
Backside A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Mogka (Mfrs. Hydraulic Pumps,
Hydraulic Presses & Control Valves)

Munde Electric Industries (Regd)

5226, St.2, Old Police Chowkey Road, New
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493491 Fax 91-161-496296
Email 2234@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Loadstar (Mfrs. Pump Sets)

Navrang Mfg. Corpn.

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 Email Monaint@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. & Exporters Monobloc
Pumps & Submersible Pumps)

New Viridi Mechanical Works

VPO Khothran Kalan, Near Phagwara,
Khothran Kalan (Distt. Nawan Shahar)
Ph. 1824-64690, R-64690 (Mfrs. Centrifugal
pump Shaft)

Obrai Tubewell Boring Co.

Indira Puri, Tajpur Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-668349 Mobile: 98140-20123
Email 2105@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers of Crompton Greaves for
Submersible Pump Set)

Om Engineering Works

2598, St.No.3, baba Gajja Jain Colony,
Opp. York Exports, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 669506
Email 3387@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-123607 Brand: Shanko (Mfrs.
of Centrifugal Pumps)

Pal Trading Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
Email 2791@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Lubi Monoblock & Submersible Pumps)

Phulsons Pumps (P) Ltd.

39, Indl. Area, Rajpura-140 401 (Mfrs.
Pumps for Industry & Agriculture)

Punjab Pipe Store

Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steel Mills Ltd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673041, 675395
Email 1001@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
Bharat Bijlee Submersible Pump Sets)

Raj Machinery Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Pumping Sets)

Rajinder Industries (Regd)

79, Aman Garden, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292331, R-294308 (Mfrs. of RAJ &
KSB Centripital Pumps for Domestic use)

Roxon Industries

Tarn Taran Road, P.O. Golden Temple,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-482142
Email 2202@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Roxon (Mfrs. Monoblock Pump,
Domestic Pumps & Gear Box for Hand
Water Pumps)

Santokh Singh & Company

!
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729586, 721170,
R-457157 (Distributors: KSB Submersible
Pumps, Suguna Monoblock Pump Set for
Punjab)

Satnam Singh & Co.

G.T. Road, Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721402,
R-454429 (Auth. Stockists Kalsi Monobloc
Set, Jet Pump, Submersible Pumps, Gear
Box, Reflex Valve & All Accessories)

Savitri Engineering Corpn.

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. R-404591, W-672090
Fax 91-161-401513 Brand: DHARA (Mfrs. of
Monoblock Pump Sets & Jet Pumps &
Electric Motors)

Sevco Tools Corpn.

24, Aman Nagar Chowk, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291682, R-291682 Brand: Sevco
(Mfrs. Gear Box of Hand Pump, Monoblock
Pumps & Motors)

Shalimar Foundry Works

Near Railway Crossing,
Sirhind-140 406 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-22830, 23330, R-22330 (Mfrs. ISI
Centrifugal Pumps. Enquiries Solicited: 011-
5586153. Brand: Shalimar, Geminy,
Gangadhar, Ajit, Kamal)

Sharp House

6, Rajput Bhawan, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530093, 535828
Fax 91-161-530093 Pager 9612-129091
(Distributors of Sharp Monobloc Pumps & Jet
Pumps for Punjab and Chandigarh. All Types
of Jobs are Undertaken)

Sharp Pump (Regd)

4, Rajput Bhawan, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530093, 535828
Fax 91-161-530093 Pager 9612-129091
(Dist. of Sharp Monoblock Pumps, Jet
Pumps, Bharat Bijlee Submersible Pumps.
All Types of Jobs are Undertaken)

Shiva Engineers

Near Vishwkarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530103,
534224, 53'9426, 539045 Fax 91-161-
530103 Email 2136@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KSB (Deals in Submersible Pumps,
Monoblock Pumps, Boiler Feedzumps,
Centrifugal Pumps etc)

Shri Vishawkarma Electricals

G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.8, Baba
Mukund Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536418 (Mfrs. of Tullu Pupms & Mini
Monoblock Pumps)

Sumit Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537347 (Distb.
Self Priming Pumps)

Super Electric Co.

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665127 (Deals in Electric Motors & Pumps)

Surinder Singh & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721426
(Authorised Dealers: Kalsi Monoblock Pump
Sets, Electric Motors & Jet Pumps)

Surjan Singh & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721072, 720146
Fax 91-161-721493
EMail 1566@amarjitdirectory.com
(Distributors: Beacon, Battiboi & Crompton
Monoblock, Jet & Submercible Pump)

Swaran Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-65702 Brand: Balson (Mfrs.
Centrifugal Pump Shaft & Extn. Shaft)

Talwar Electric Co.

Preet Nagar Road, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293276
Brand: TEC (Mfrs. Monblock Pumping Sets)

**The Central Elec. Mechanical
Industries**

612, St.No.6, Vishavkarmapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536884, 536885
Fax 91-161-537208 Brand: Shivalik (Mfrs.
Agri. & Domestic Monoblock Water Lifting
Pumps, Submersible & Jet Pumps)

The Electric House

SCO-4, GT Rd, Dholewal Flyover Mkt, Manju
Cinema Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535647, R-405680 (Dist. for E.M.I.
Brand Monobloc Pumping Sets for Agri. &
Domestic use)

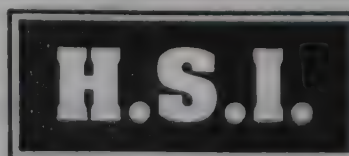
Thukral Mechanical Works

P.B.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-40226, 40228, R-40426
Brand: Fieldmarshall, PMS (Mfrs. Centrifugal
Pumps, Bends & Reflexwals)

Thukral Pumps

Railway Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-40928, R-40928
Brand: EICHER, TIGER, RAJDOOT &
APOLLO (Mfrs. Centrifugal Pumps)

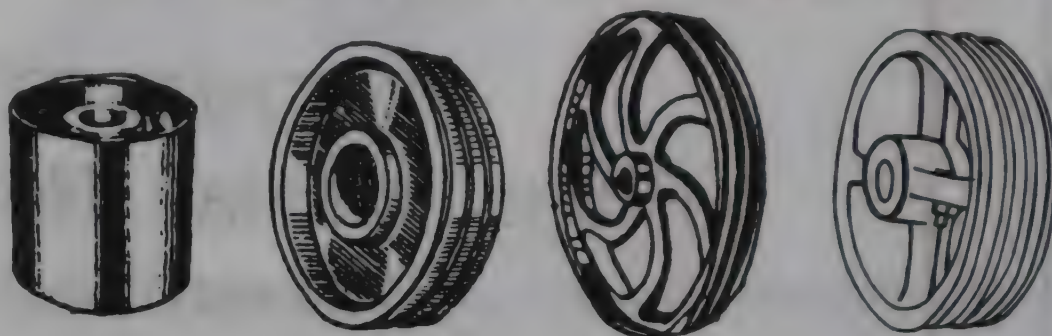
Trade



Mark

Manufacturers of:

All Kinds of Casting Works, V Belt Pullies,
Motor Pullies Lister Pullies, Pump Pullies, Engine Pullies,
Gulla Pullies, Thresher Pullies & Reepear Pullies



H.S. INDUSTRIES

Block XXIX 83/8, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Baba Mukand Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Phone : (O) 539938 Email: 3100@amarjitdirectory.com

Verma Enggering & Electrical Works

Basti Bawa Khel, Near State Bank of India,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-257184
EMail 3189@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Recom (Mfrs. of Monoblock, Boiler,
Domestic & Jet Pumps)

Vijay Lakshmi Wire Company

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531217 R-533966 Brand: Narain
(Mfrs. Self Priming Monoblock Pumps)

Virdi Motors (P) Ltd

45/46, Kot Mahna Singh, T.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-281655, 282555
Brand: Virdi (Mfrs. Monoblock Pumping Sets
& Electric Motors (Agriculture & Domestic))

**TUBEWELL
PARTS MISC**

Calcutta Machinery Store

Loha Bazar, Dhuri-148 024 Ph. 1675-20850,
22850, R-20556
EMail 3206@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Tubewell Fittings)

General Electrical Mfg. Co. (Regd)

73/XIV-2, Queens Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-226366, W-230116 Brand: GEMCO
(Mfrs. Monobloc Pumping Sets)

Jay Pee & Sons

G.T. Road, Adda Bastian, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-255430, R-224351, W-292219
(Tubewell Drilling)

We Regularly Participate

in

TECHMART

Pragati Maidan, New Delhi
(November)

Industrial India Trade Fair
Maidan, Calcutta
(December)

ACMEE
Chennai
(June)

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO. (P) LTD.

Regd. Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, LUDHIANA-141 002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

E-mail: tradefair@amarjitdirectory.com

Website: <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

4

Automobiles & Auto Parts

GARRAGE MACHINERY & TOOLS

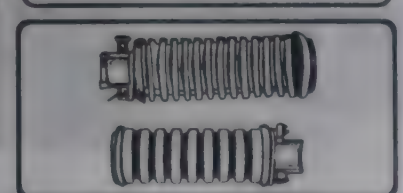
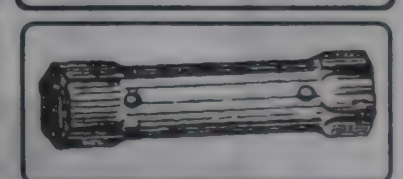
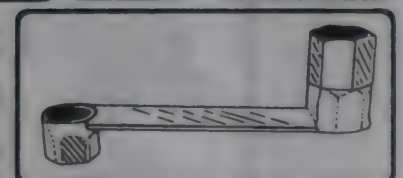
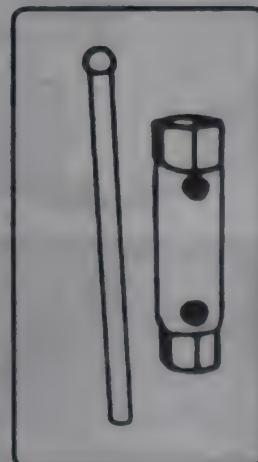
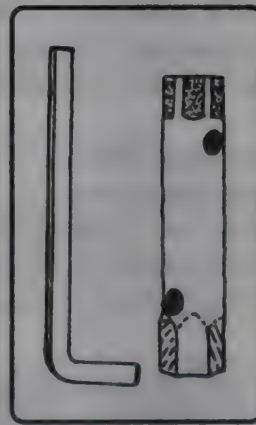
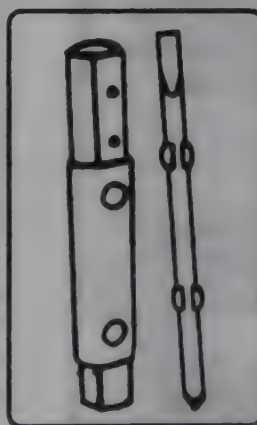


Export Quality
**AUTO
SPANNERS**

Plug Spanner for Bajaj, Jawa,
Lambretta, HeroHonda, Suzuki, Yamha,
Screw Driver Spanner & Foot Rest

S.Dhawan Industries

3172 St.No. 12/4, Radha Swami Road,
Chet Singh Nagar Ludhiana-141003 Ph.0161-490447
Email.2669@amarjitdirectory



GARRAGE MACHINERY & TOOLS

AMT Manufacturing Co.
G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Near Radha Swami
Satsang Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-294092, R-232754 Brand: AMT
(Mfrs. of High Loading Steel Jack)

Akshra Industrial Corporation
892/6, St.No.1, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536199, 538445
Fax 91-161-404107
EMail 3074@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Akshra (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Scissers Jacks)

Atlas Automotives
K-102, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674474, 677398
(Mfrs. of Mechanical Jacks Alloy Steel Head
Cap: 5 Tons to 60 Tons)

Auto Link Engineers
208, Behind Oswal Cancer Hospital,
Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675695, 675689 R-605152
EMail 1280@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. U-
Bolt Bending Machine, U.J. Cross
Machines etc.)

Balraj Auto Industries (Regd)
523, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534621, 492362 R-458601 Mobile:
98140-26797
EMail 1507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Wheel Spanners for
HCVs)

Bedi Spanner Mfg. Co.
Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673596,
R-535759 Brand: Bedi (Mfrs. & Exporters:
Cross Wheel Wrench & Spanners for Tata,
Leyland etc.)

Belco Industries
Opp. Dhandari Kalan, Railway Station,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-510483,
510224, R-744956
EMail 0731@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Belco (Mfrs. Garrage Tools &
Machine Tools)

Bombay Auto Engineers
46, Friends Market, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674830 (Mfrs.
Laminated Spring Plant Machinery)

Columbia Engineers (P) Ltd
C-2, Phase I, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 051 Ph. 172-674038
Brand: Columbia (Mfrs. Automobile Jacks)

D.P. Industries
3699, Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Truck
Union, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-601623
(Mfrs. Mechanical Jacks Alloy Steel Head
Cap 5 Tons to 60 Tons)

**D.S. Electrical Engineering Works
(Regd)**
3232, St.No.3, Gill Road, Opp. Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491562
R-492862
EMail 0036@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DMT (Mfrs. Cylinder Boring
Machine, Portable Precision Cylinder
Boring Bar)

Dasmesh Gears
1st. Street, Jawaddi Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-454928, 457929
Fax 91-161-454923 Brand: Boost (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Jacks. Spl. in Trolley Type & Bottle
Type Jacks)

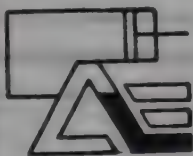
Deewansons
Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-251346, 253083, R-253083 Fax 91-
181-58757
EMail 2943@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deson (Mfrs. L-Type Spanners,
Tubular, Tyre Levers, L-Handle, Wheel
Spanners, Wheel Wrench, Spark Plug
Wrench, T.Goti, Rim Wrench for Cars &
Piston Ring Compressors etc.)

Ess Pee Industries
753, Nirankari St. No.4, Miller Ganj, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533171,
R-459426 Brand: Process (Mfrs. & Suppliers:
Scissors Type Jacks)

G.S. Chaggar & Sons
G.T. Road, via Goraya,
Chachrari-144 409 (Distt. Jalandhar) (Mfrs.
Jeep Jacks)

Guru Nanak Engineering Works
10021, St.2, Janta Ngr Rd, Nr. Kot Mangal
Singh Ch, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490890-91 Brand: Genco (Mfrs.
Diesel Fuel Pump Test Bench, Nozel
Tester & other Fuel Inj. Equipment)

H.N. Verma Mechanical Works
1735, St.No.23, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491685,
R-494168 (Mfrs. Nipple Key for Motor Cycle.)

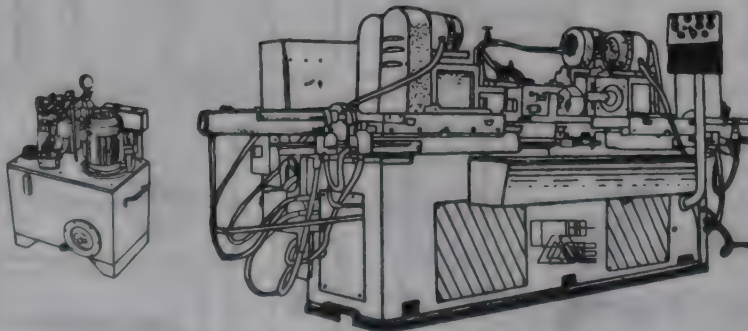


Mfrs. of: S.P.Ms for Auto Parts

i.e. U-Bolt, U.J. Cross, Spring Pin,
Tie Rod End & Leaf Springs

Auto Cycle-Single or Two Way

1. Centring & Facing Machines
2. Auto Copy Lathe & Bar Peeling Machines
3. Double Wheel Face Grinding Machines
4. Hydraulic Power Packs and Cylinders

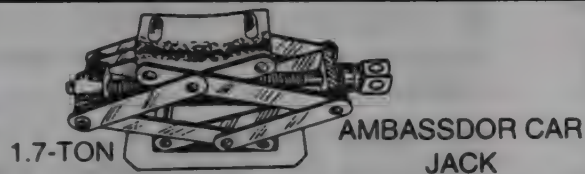
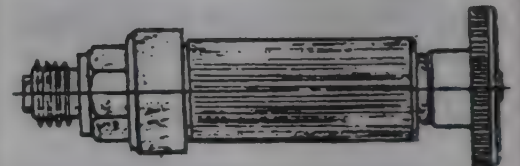
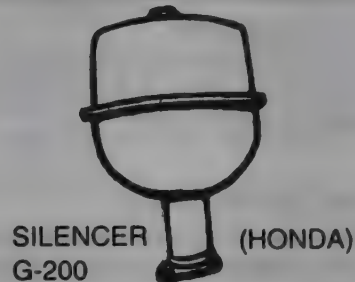
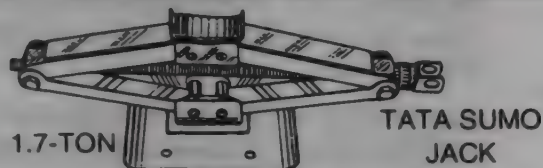
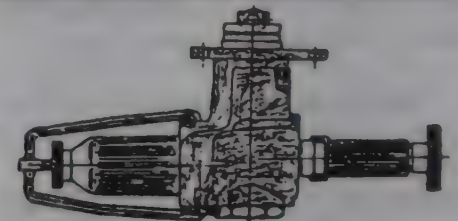
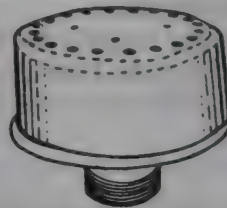
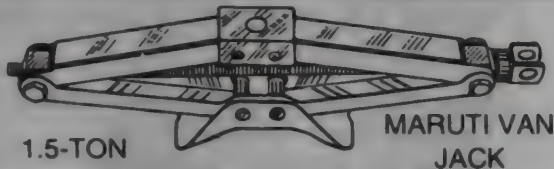


AUTO LINK ENGINEERS

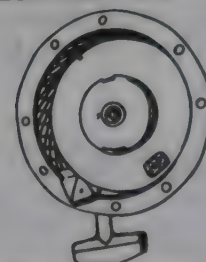
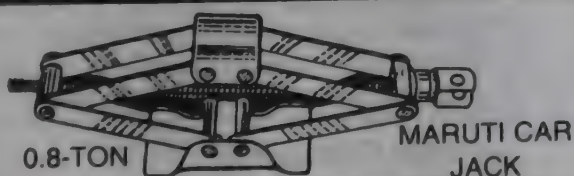
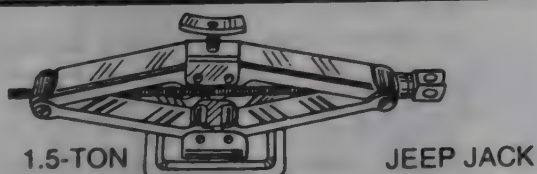
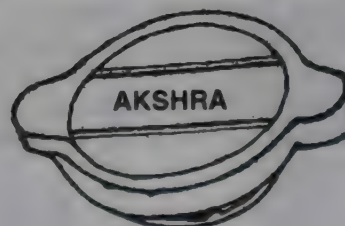
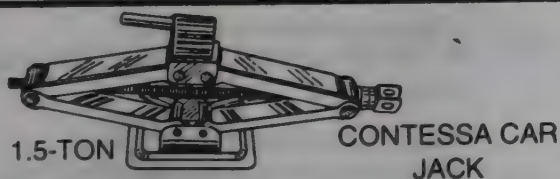
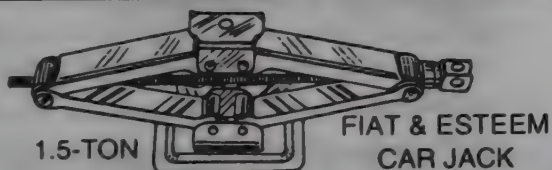
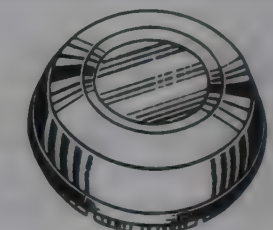
208, Behind Mohan Dai Oswal Cancer Hospital, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141010 Phone: 675695, 675689 R-605152
Email 1280@amarjitdirectory.com



Mfrs & Exporters of Different Varities of Jacks, Silencers Air Cleaners, Starting Assy And Feed Pumps, Etc.

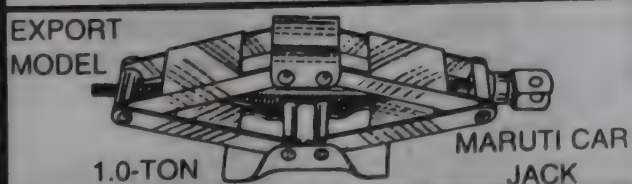


SR/LD,
SL/ST-1



YAMA
HONDA
KUBOTA
ROBIN

EXPORT
MODEL



AKSHRA INDUSTRIAL CORPN.

892/6, St No.1, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141003 Ph: 536199, 532390 PP, 538445 PP
Mobile: 98140-23780 Fax: 91-161-404107 Email: 3074@amarjitdirectory.com

Hardial Industries

762, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530833,
R-536864
EMail 2956@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: HI (Mfrs. Wheel Spanners for Motor
Parts & Auto Parts)

J.J. International

D-76, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671229, 412245,
R-463126 Fax 91-161-404855 (Mfrs. Wheel
Spanners & Cross Spanners)

J.K. Chopra & Company

Post Box No.477, E-56, Indl Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290570,
R-293988 (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters
Quality Hand Tools & Automobile Tools)

J.S. Tools Corpn.

172/76, IC Kailash Nagar, Sherpur Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672644
R-530533 W-672419 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Hand Tools)

Janak Mechanical Works

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Behind Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533114
(Mfrs. of Auto Machinery)

Kalsi Iron & Spanner Works

10568/3, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540414,
R-540414 EMail 2110@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Wheel Spanner, Cross
Spanner, Plug Spanner, Box Pana)

Kartar Udyog

9087, St.No. 35, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493022 (Mfrs.
Spoke Mfg. Machine)

Khalsa Auto Manufacturing Company

D-73, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-23410 R-21859 Fax 91-1636-
24663 (Mfrs. of Auto Jacks, Hydraulic Jacks,
Hydraulic Pumps, Wheel Spanners, Tyre
Levers, Steel Rods & Gear Jack Trolley Type)

Krishna Industries

Behind Shiv Puri, Basti Danishmandan,
Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. 181-257675
EMail 3148@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All Kinds of Garage Hand Tools)

Kwality Engineering Co. (Regd)

D-76, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671229, 530999, R-404855
Pager 120817 (Mfrs. Cross Wheel Spanners,
Spanners)

Kwality Machinery Store

A-16, Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534772, 533364
Brand: Modern (Dealers: Car Washers &
Scooter Washers)

Luxmi Engineering Works

177, Rajpura, Nr. Gur Mandi, Delhi-110 007
Ph. 11-2966176, W-7141453 Brand: Luxmi
(Mfrs. Machines for Auto Control Cables)

Malik Enterprises

24/8, Chander Nagar, Near Rashtriya
School, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474362, R-474362 (Mfrs. Wheel
Spanners)

Manor Sales Corporation

Post Box No.805, WQ-297, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044, 203344
Fax 91-181-250044
EMail 2410@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Manor (Mfrs. & Exporters of Garage
Tools & Scooter Tools)

Metal Grinds (India)

178-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535405 Brand: M.G.I. (Mfrs. Nozel
Tester)

Metal Products of India

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-674637, 676852, R-674109 Fax 91-
161-671025
EMail 0103@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chetak (Mfrs. & Exporters of Oil
Cans, Grease Gun & Hand Tools)

Million Tools Industries

198, Nijatam Nagar, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-254810 Fax 91-181-254847
EMail 0857@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Million (Mfrs. & Exporters of Garage
Tools)

Modern Mechanical Works (Regd)

Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231323 Brand: Modern (Mfrs. Air
Compressors, Car Washers & Scooter
Washers)

Modern Motors (Regd.)

G.T. Road, Civil Lines, Near PNB,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-224912,
R-222805
EMail 0301@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Modern (Mfrs. Air Compressors, Car
Washers & Scooter Washers)

N.S. Birla Industries (Regd)

11201, Partap Nagar, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530812
R-536400
EMail 0111@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S. (Mfrs. Cycle & Auto Rim &
Mudguard Rolling Machines, Colour Lining
Machine)

Naveen Casting (India)

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Behind Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539397,
539433, R-671668 (Mfrs. of Special Purpose
Auto Machinery)

New Hanspal Garage Machines

Faizpura Road, Gali Masjid Wali,
Batala-143 505(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-42877, 41100 Brand: Hanspal
(Mfrs. Hydraulic Drives, Fuel Injection Pump
Test Benches)

New Hanspal Garrage Machines

316, Indl Area-A, Cheema Chowk, Nr.State
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661466PP
EMail 3061@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Test Bench)

R.A. Dhall Industries

3193, St.No.12/5, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492952
EMail 2709@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hand Tools for Scooters)

R.P. Industries

3696, St.No.7, Shaheed Baba Deep Singh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-603262PP (Mfrs. of Mechanical
Jacks)

Rahni Machine Tools

3745, Baba Deep Singh Ngr, Bye Pass Opp.
IOB, Ludhiana-141 010(Distt. 0)
Ph. 161-650756 (Mfrs. Heavy Duty Jacks)

**Ram Dass Electro Mechanical
Engineers**

Plot 7, St.No.2, Block-E, Isher Nagar, B/s
GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496575
EMail 3260@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124034 (Instalation, Repair &
Maintainenc of Auto Part Machinery)

Rania Enterprises

4188, Guru Nanak St., Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490665
Brand: Rania (Mfrs. Pullers for 2/3 Wheelers
& Maruti)

Rehni Machine Tools

3745, Shaheed B. Deep Singh Ngr, Opp.
Truck Union, Ludhiana-141 009 (Mfrs. Heavy
Duty Mechanical Jacks)

Robin Tools Manufacturing Company

Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-257674, R-206674, Mobile-98140 41914
EMail 3185@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Robin (Mfrs. of Garage Tools)

S. Dhawan Industries

3172, St.No.12/4, Radha Swami Road, Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490447
EMail 2669@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dhawan (Mfrs. Auto Spanners (Plug Spanner for Bajaj, Jawa, Lambretta, Hero Honda, Suzuki, Yamha) & Screw Driver Spanner)

S.M. Industries

Preet Nagar, Sodal Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292108, R-211791 Brand: D.S.I. (Mfrs. Steel Jacks)

Sabharwal Engineering Works

Behind Indl. Estate, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292646 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Steel Jacks & General Order Suppliers)

Santokh Singh & Sons

10018/1, St.No.2, Simlapur Road, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490890PP Brand: Gentex (Mfrs. Diesel Fuel Pump Test Bench, Nozel Tester & Other Fuel Inj. Equipment)

Shakti Steel Foundry & Tools

Adda Basti Seikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253224
EMail 3147@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers Garage Hand Tools)

Shakti Udyog

G.T. Road, Chak Hakim, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65801
EMail 3469@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Jacks)

Sokhi Agro Industries

7080, St.No.14/2, Durga Nagar, Near Gurdwara Guru Nanak Parkash, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 498117
EMail 3124@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Steel Jacks & Wheel Spanners)

Sunder Industries

1291, Sewakpura, Near Om Steel Inds. Backside Dera Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537341 (Mfrs. Casting & Steel Mech. Jacks, Jack Rods, Tata Spanners, Tyre Levers)

Super Tight Industries

Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533522, 510286 (Mfrs. of Wheel Spanners)

Surinder Singh & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721426
Brand: Modern (Dealers Car Washers & Scooter Washers)

Surjan Singh & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721072, 720146
Fax 91-161-721493
EMail 1566@amarjitdirectory.com
(Distributors: Everest Car Washers)

The Punjab Cycle Parts Mfg. Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531795, R-532795 Brand: Punjab (Mfrs. Rim Rolling & Mudguard Rolling Machinery)

Ujjal Products (India)

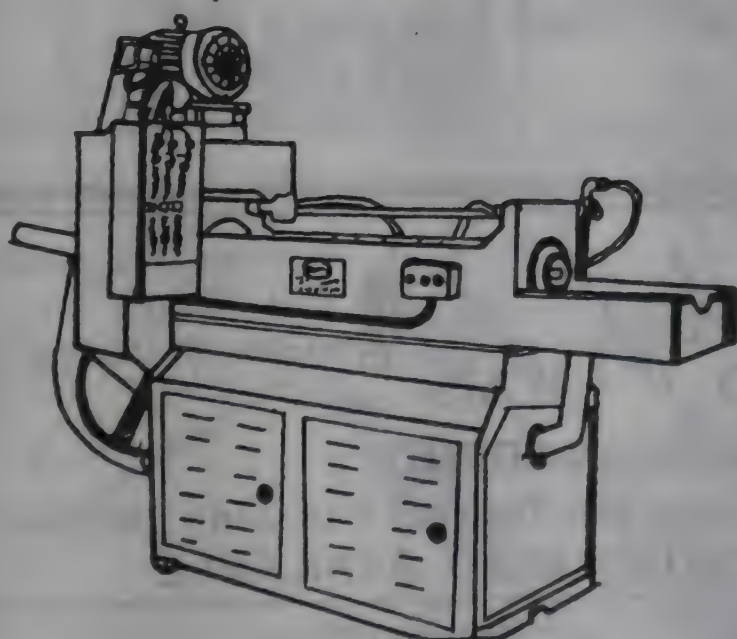
1307/3, St.No.4, Preet Ngr, Nr Gurdwara, Sewakpura, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536274
EMail 2525@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196302 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Scissar Jacks, Spl. for Maruti, Fiat, Ambassador, Jeep, Contessa etc.)

V.M. (India) Tools

M-6, Indl Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293536 Brand: VEMCO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Garage Tools. Spl. in: Spanners, Sockets & Accessories)

Mechanical Broaching Machine

Cap. 2' to 6' (feet)



Mfrs:

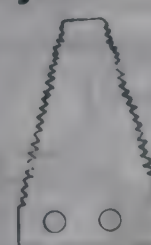
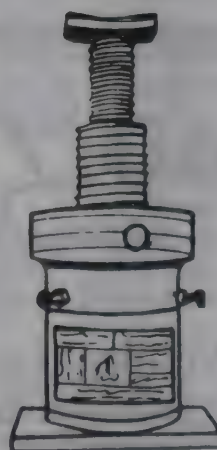
KAINTH AUTO INDS.

12284, Street No.1, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 537979 EMail.2236@amarjitdirectory.com



Auto Parts and Tractor Parts

Specialist in:
Steel Jack, Casting Jack, Trolley Hook,
Combine Jack.



ਦਿਖੋ ਬੰਦਾਇਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਲੇਡ
ਬਲਾਏ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਨ

Manufacturers of:

Sokhi Agro Industries

H.N.7080, St.No.14/2, Durga Nagar, Near Gurdwara Guru Nanak Parkash, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: (O) & (R) 498117 Email: 3124@amarjitdirectory.com

AUTO VEHICLES

AUTO VEHICLE MFRS.

Majestic Auto Ltd.

C-48, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670234-37, 674238-40 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hero Majestic Mopeds)

AUTO VEHICLE DEALERS

Cargo Motors Ltd.

40, G.T. Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-239971, 225219, R-225287,
W-260251 (Authorised Dealers: Tata Diesel
Vehicles & Tatamobile Pic-Up)

Eastern Engineers Corporation

Chowk Mata Rani, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740872,
R-430361 (KAL Three Wheeler)

Friends Car Bazar

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62103 (Sale & Purchase of Old &
New Maruti Cars & Vans. Esteem, Sumo.)

Impact Motors (P) Ltd.

21, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-234506

Inder Auto Enterprises

Link Rd, Opp. Atam Park (BO: GT Rd, Moga
Ph.4104), Ludhiana-141 003 (Dealers Luna
Mopeds, Kinetics, Spark, Kinetic Safari,
Kinetic Honda Scooter)

Jassal Auto Spray

Link Road, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537976PP (Sale
& Purchase of Scooters on Commission
Basis)

Lovely Autos

Nakodar Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-222711

Lucky Auto Deals

Shop No.42-43, Dholewal Chowk, Near
Div.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 544111,
534603 R-498175 Mobile: 98150-25255
EMail 3490@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Kerala, Vikram, Nandi Pickup Vans,
Delivery Vans, Auto Rickshaw etc.)

M.S. Motors

Near Krishna Mandir, Model Town Extn.
Market, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-461330,
454384 Fax 91-161-721377
EMail 3303@amarjitdirectory.com
(Authorised Dealer of Kinetic 2 Wheelers)

Mela Singh & Sons

M.S. House, G.T. Road, Opp. Railway
Station, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721085, 721377 Fax 91-161-
721377 EMail 1936@amarjitdirectory.com
(Auth. Dealers: Kinetic Honda Scooters,
Luna Mopeds & Kerala Petrol & Diesel 3
Wheelers)

S.S. Automobiles

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-52834

Saini Motors

20, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-222481

Swani Motors Ltd.

81, Court Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-226241, 65520 Fax 91-183-225670
(Dealers:Maruti Vehicles)

Swani Motors Ltd.

19, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-223511

Thukral Motors

V & P.O. Ramgarh, Ludhiana (C & F Agents
Kinetic Engg. Ltd, Kinetic Honda Motor Ltd,
Birla Yamaha Ltd.)

Walia Autos

Near Circuit House, Ferozepur Rd.
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 404722 (Auth.
Dealers: Kinetic Honda Scooters & Mopeds)



Lucky
AUTO DEALS



Offi : 544111, 534603

Resi : 498175

Mobile. 98150-25255

COMMISSION AGENTS :

Kerla, Vikram, Nandi, Pickup Van, Delivery Van, Auto Rickshaw
FINANCE FACILITIES ALSO AVAILABLE

Head Office :

Dholewal Chowk, Near Division No.6,
Shop No. 42, 43 Ludhiana - 141003
Email: 3490@amarjitdirectory.com

Branch Office :

Mata Ka Mandir, Near Police Chowki,
Salem Tabri, Jalandhar Bye Pass,
Ludhiana Phone: 748711

AUTO PARTS 2/3 WHEELERS

AXLE

Aeon Engineering Enterprises
B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685 Fax 91-161-458751
(Mfrs. of Hub Axle & Central Axle with Sprocket)

Aeon Hi-Tech Engineering Ltd.
B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685, R-440821 Fax 91-161-458751
Email 3097@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Aeon (Mfrs. Hub Axle & Central Axle with Sprocket)

Banwait Tractor Parts
Hoshiarpur Road, Near Bhulla Rai Coly,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-64438 (Mfrs.
Hard Spindle Axle & Long Axle)

Defy Autos

28-B, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539263,
R-743075
Email 3090@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Long Axle, Short Axle & Kothi Axle)

Gupta Products

G.N.E. Complex, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60587, R-64243 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Auto Parts Spl. in All Types of Axle)

Jaspal Industries

2506, St.No. 7-1/2, Jammu Colony, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424562, 424125
Email 1959@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Japal (Mfrs. Half Axle for All Indian
& Imported 2-Wheelers)

Karlo Products (India)

10233, St.No.6, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492429
(Mfrs. of Auto Front Axles for Two Wheelers)

Estd. 1992

H.K. Sand Blast

Cylindrical Grinding
upto 26" & 36" Long

with

Bore Grinding &
Cup Grinding

Well Conversent
with
Sand Blast Plant

2788, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar,
Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-3
Phone: Fac & Resi: 498504

Trade **Jaspal** Mark

Export Quality Auto Parts

Half Axle, Kick Shaft & Gear Cross Rod
for All Two Wheelers (Indian & Imported)

Full Accuracy
& Long Life



Mfrs:

JASPAL INDUSTRIES

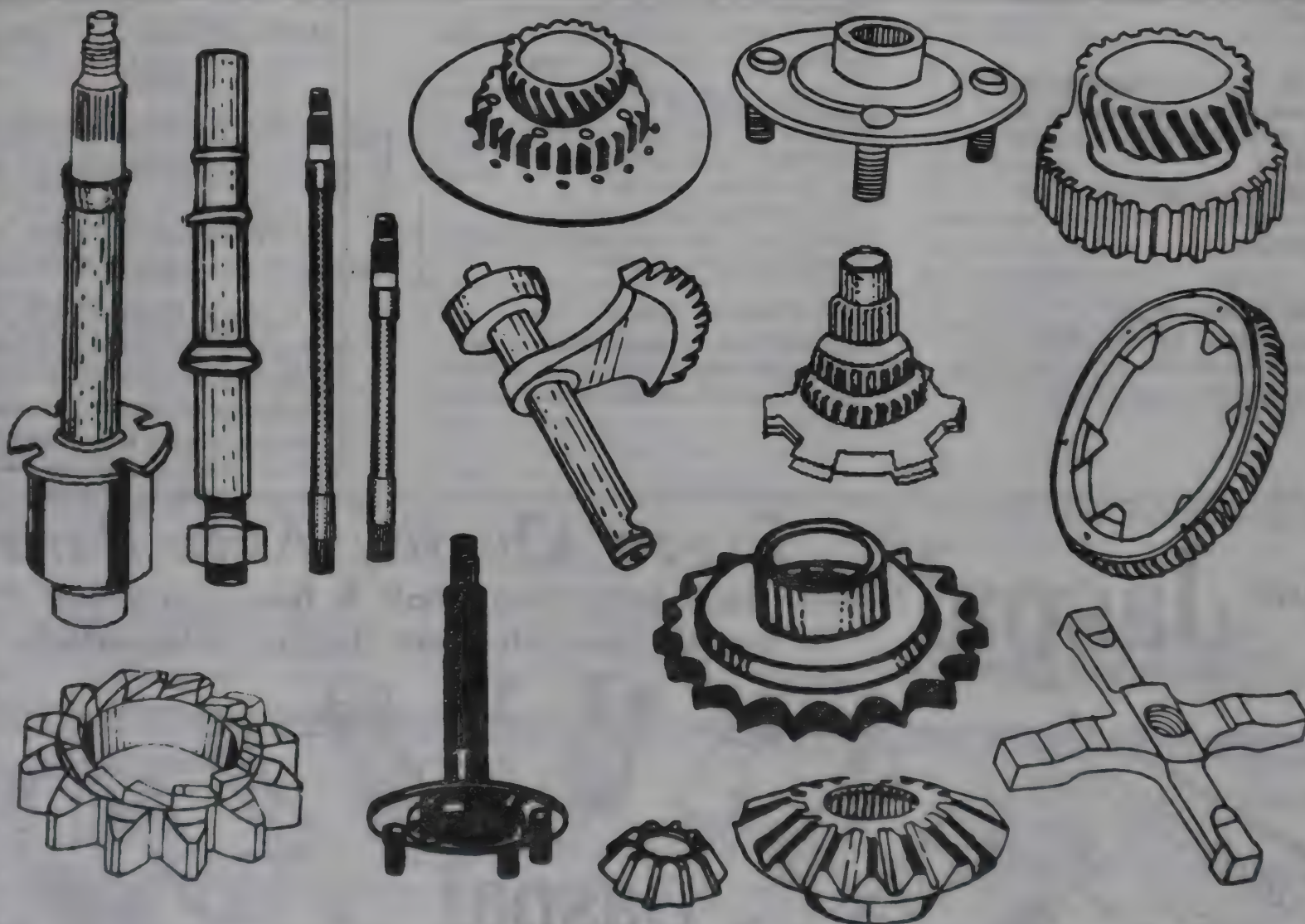
2506, St.No.7-1/2, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003

E-mail: 1959@amarjitdirectory.com

Ph: 424562
424125

FAMOUS NAME IN AUTO PARTS

FOR TWO WHEELERS & THREE WHEELERS



Manufacturers

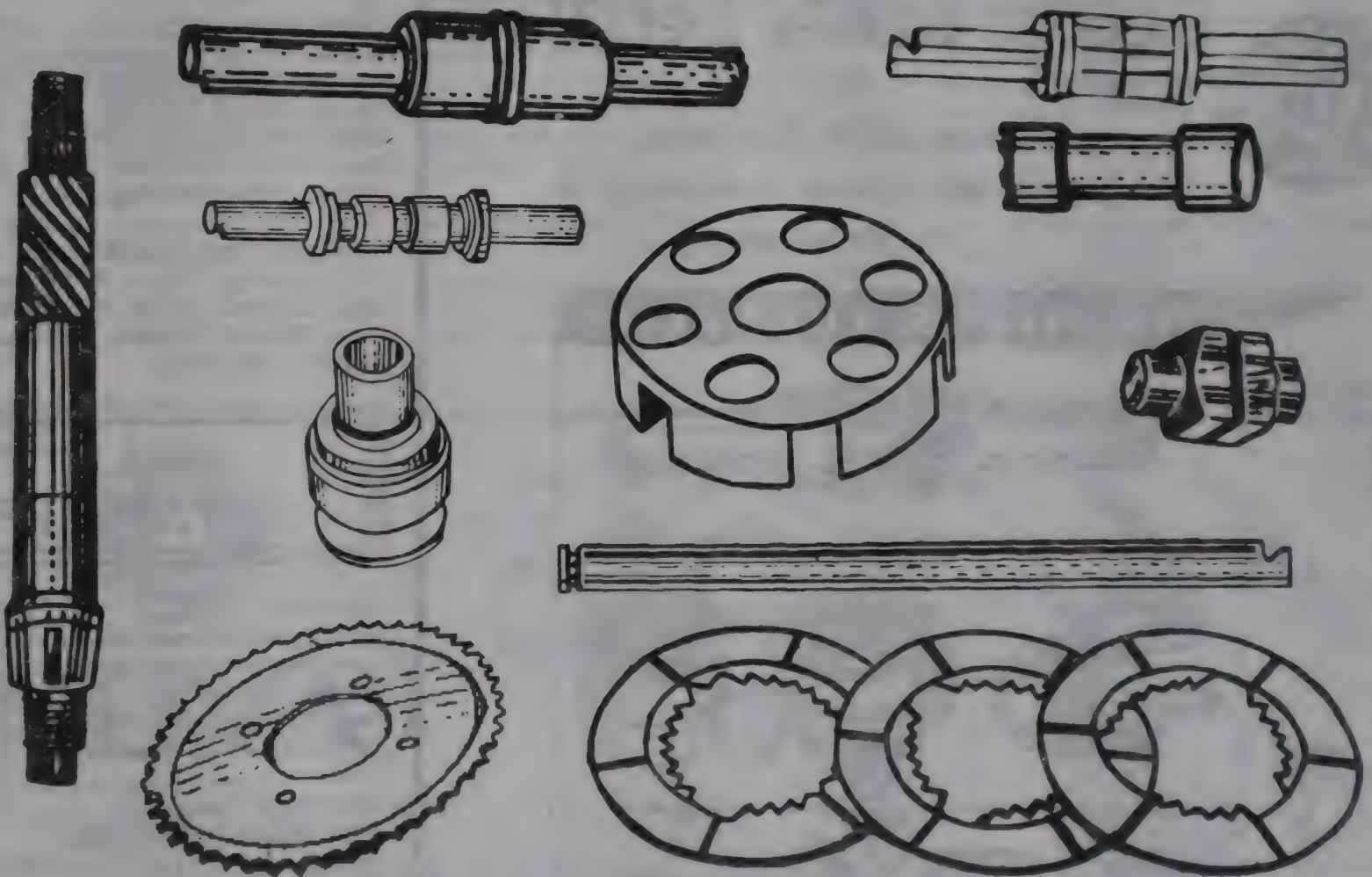


DEFY AUTOS

28-B Industrial Estate Near Partap Chowk,
LUDHIANA- 141003. Ph.Off. 539263 Resl. 743075
Mobile: 98150-20760 Email.3090@amarjitdirectory.com

FAMOUS NAME IN AUTO PARTS

FOR TWO WHEELERS & THREE WHEELERS



Manufacturers



DEFY AUTOS

28-B Industrial Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
LUDHIANA- 141003. Ph.Off. 539263 Resl. 743075
Mobile: 98150-20760 Email.3090@amarjitdirectory.com

Kuldeep Gear Products

7165, St.No.15, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499021
Brand: JIKA (Mfrs. Front Axles)

Lotey Products (India)

14143, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530182
EMail 1485@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Front Axle for Scooters)

Munjal Auto

C-88, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673015, 673016,
R-457397 (Mfrs. of Hub Axle)

Sai Auto Industries

80-R, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Taj Forgings,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542445,
R-497602, 498606, W-533077 Pager 9612-
124655 Brand: GAGO GEARS (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Front Axles Chetak)

Samrat Auto Industries (Regd)

Nr. Rakha Shiwala Mandir, Satnam Pura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63679 Brand: Raisons (Mfrs. All
kinds of Car & Jeep Axles & Hub Drums)

Satnam Engineering Works (Regd)

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531482 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Axles for
Three Wheelers)

Shahpuri Industries

622/8, Janta Ngr, Bhagwan Chowk, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492363, 490552,
R-455375 Fax 91-161-492363 (Mfrs. Hub
Axles for Mopeds)

Sukhbir Enterprises

B-XXI-8570, St.No.10, Guru Angad Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495698,
R-495698
EMail 2693@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bawa (Mfrs. All types of Main Shafts
& Front Axles for 2/3 Wheelers)

Surindra Enterprises

G.T. Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62074 PP
EMail 3256@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Long Axle, Front Axle etc.)

Swarn Tool

St.No.4, Plot No.1, Hargobindpura Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-650219, R-496532
EMail 3054@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-127264 (Mfrs. of Rear & Front
Axles for Three Wheelers)

Vandana Cycle Industries

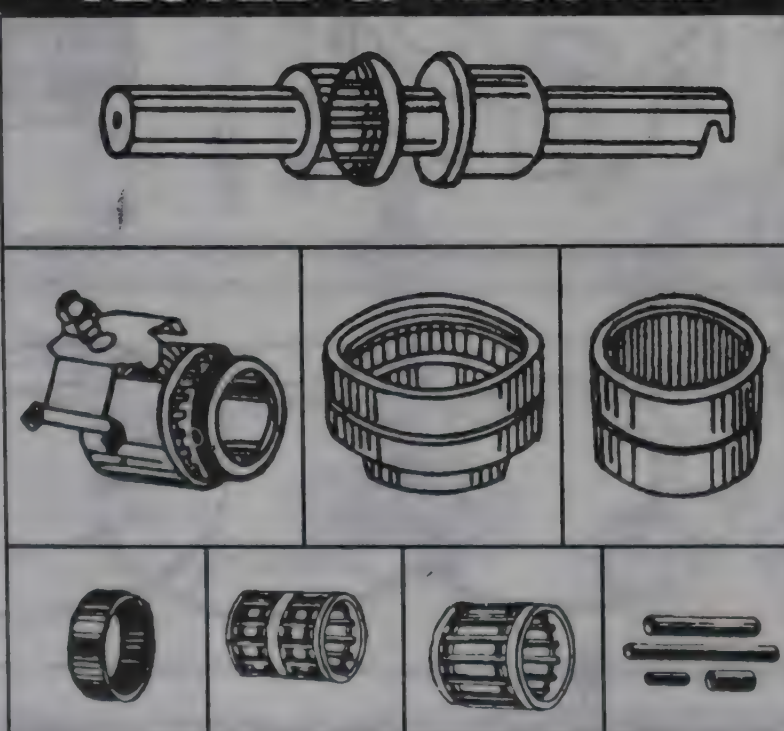
2127, Arjun Ngr, St.No.7, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490262
Pager 9612-127276 (Mfrs. T.V.S., Luna
Mopeds Pedal Axles)



Needle Roller Bearings

FOR
AUTOMOBILES, TRACTORS,
TEXTILE MACHINERY, INDUSTRIAL &
AS PER SAMPLE

TESTED & TRUSTED



BALL RETAINERS

Accurate Tools

C-38, Phase-II, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672889, 676605
Fax 91-161-671523
EMail 1298@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Ball
Retainers for Two Wheelers)

Gem Steel Products

E-408, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676689 (Mfrs.
Ball Retainer)

BALLS

Ballkings

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538269, 537869, 534501 Fax 91-
161-534502, 428045
EMail ballking@vsnl.com (Distributors
Kings, Roto & Pioneer Steel Balls in
Carbon & HCHC Material)

Mfrs:

T-XO INDUSTRIES

12706, Vishwakarma Colony, St.No.12,
Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: Fac: 0161-534688
Email.2057@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhagwati Udyog

605, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-406084 (Suppliers of New Heaven & Tolia Brand Steel Balls)

Bhola Bearing Store

1236, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536112,
R-497891 (Spl. in All Kinds of Steel Balls of All Sizes)

Kay Gee Wire Products

Barwala Road, Dera Bassi-140 507
Ph. 1762-70531, R-70331 Brand: Olympic,
Alcon (Mfrs. Steel Balls for Ball Bearings)

Ambay Metal Industries

1248, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542262
EMail 3150@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Suppliers & Exporters of Needles, Needle
Bearings for Scooters, Motor Cycles & Other
Automobiles)

Anand Auto Spares

St No 7, Link Road, Nr Dhuri Phatak,
Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532000 (Dealer: NRB Roller G.M.
Bushes etc.)

Bedi Industries (India)

893/2, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660539 R-662026
EMail bediinds@hotmail.com Brand: BBC
(Mfrs. Thrust Bearings & Needle Roller
Bearings)

Bedi Industries (India)

893/2, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660539 R-662026
EMail bediinds@hotmail.com Brand: BBC
(Mfrs. of Thrust Bearings)

Bell Corporationn

F-16, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 674889
EMail 2031@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bell (Mfrs. King Pin Bearings, Thrust
Bearings, Clutch Bearings & Centre
Bearings)

Brothers Auto Sales

Vishavkarma Nagar, Hoshiar Pur Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60091 (Mfrs.
Gun Metal Bushes)

Dharam Industries

1354, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532559
Brand: Rolltech (Mfrs. Roller Bearings &
Rollers)

**BUSHES &
BEARINGS
(AUTO 2/3W PARTS)**

Aeon Engineering Enterprises

B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685 Fax 91-161-458751
(Mfrs. of Needle Roller Bearings)

Aeon Hi-Tech Engineering Ltd.

B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685, R-440821 Fax 91-
161-458751
EMail 3097@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Aeon (Mfrs. of Needle Roller
Bearings)

Anju Spare Inds.

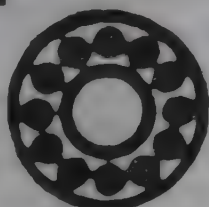
New Vishwakarma Nagar, Plahi Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65238 (Mfrs. All Types of
Bushes)

Atarsar Tube Industries (India)

15167, Sri Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536980
Brand: A.T.I. (Mfrs. Foundation Bush for
Scooters)

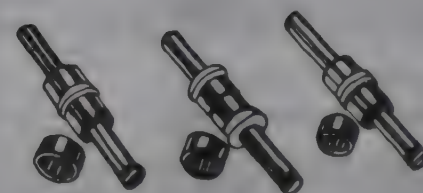
Avon Industrial Corpn

2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207,
W-490108 Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: AVON
(Mfrs. Bi-Metal Bushes)



NOVA

**High Class
NEEDLE ROLLERS
& BEARINGS**



Manufacturers:

R.S. AUTO

Village Daba, P.O. Lohara, LUDHIANA - 141 122
Ph: Off. 542718, 533755 (R) 490246, 493581
Email.0434@amarjitdirectory.com

Dealers:

ॐ AUTO TRADERS

Gill Road. Campa Cola Chowk LUDHIANA-3.
Ph: Off. 542718, 533755 (R) 490246, 493581

Forward Enterprises

9594/2, St.No.17, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493129PP
Email 3196@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Spacers)

Hemant Industries

St. No.3, Rattanpura, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64902 Brand: Hemant (Mfrs.
Bushes for Autos)

I.S. Industries

Khairpur, Opp. G.T.M., Hissar Road,
Sirsa-125 055 Ph. W-32778 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Roller Bearing)

J.N. Gupta & Co.

39, G.B. Road, Shardanand Marg,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-3522401 Fax 91-11-
7528705 (Deals in All Types of Bearings
(Indian & Imported))

J.S. Brothers

476, Zeenath Bari, Hamilton Road, Kashmiri
Gate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-233162
Email 3055@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JSB (Mfrs. of Clutch, Thrust & King
Pin Bearings)

Kingsons Products (Regd.)

137/5, G.T. Road, Jugiana-141 120(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-511276, 511523 (Mfrs.
Bearing Bushes)

Lard Venkateshwar Metals

B/s Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road,
Satnampura, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60880, 62094, R-60823
Brand: VETO (Mfrs. Gun Metal Bushes)

Lord Venkateshwar Metals

Backside Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road,
Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1824-60880,
62094, 20585 R-62710, 60823
Email 2815@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gun Metal Bushes)

Nagina Engineers (India)

2634, janta Nagar, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491248, 491473
(Mfrs. Auto Parts Needle Roller Bearings)

National Auto Inds.

Opp. SDM Resi. Stadium road,
Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-51734, R-55130 (Mfrs. Needle
Roller Bearings)

Pabla Bearings (P) Limited

Regd. Off:1282/4, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531578, 539345, 498272
Email pablaent@satyam.net.in
Brand: PABLA (Mfrs. Needle Bearings &
Genuine Parts for Scooters & Mopeds)

Pal Traders

Sukh Ram Nagar, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721006, 710799
(Auth. Dealers Tata Timken Ltd.)

Priya Enterprises

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538066.
W-541000, R-402559, 420184, 401872
Email 3324@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PRB (Mfrs. Needle Roller Bearings
& Quality Auto Parts)

R.S. Auto

Village Daba, P.O. Lohara,
Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-542718, 533755
R-490246, 493581
Email 0434@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NOVA (Mfrs High Class Needle
Rollers & Bearings)

Riat Auto Products

St.No.3, Behind GNE College, Isher Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498614,
R-531325
Email 3258@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rapro (Mfrs. Bush Plate for 2/3
Wheelers)

Satnam Enterprises

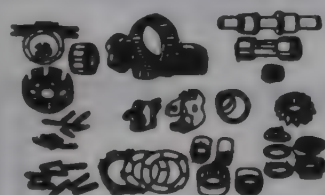
7605/67, St.No.1, New Amar Nagar,
Backside ATI, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495848
Email 2780@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-127151 (Mfrs. All Types of
Needle Roller Bearings. Spl. in: Sheet Metal
Dies Tools, Jigs & Fixture)

Sher-E-Punjab Auto Spares

Link Road, Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538438, 537579
(Distributors: ENB Bearings)

Sokhi Auto Industries (Regd)

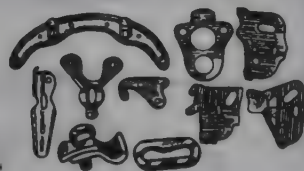
497, Indl. Area-B, Nr. Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531376,
R-494915 Brand: 'Sokhi' (Mfrs. Spring
Bushes)



With Scientific
Way & Latest Technology

PRB®

NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS &
QUALITY AUTO PARTS, CYCLE PARTS,
HARDWARE PRODUCTS & EXPORT ITEMS



A Symbol of
High Quality & Longer Life

Mfrs. & Exporters: **Priya Enterprises**

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller Ganj Ludhiana-141003 Ph. Fact. 541000
School: 538066 (R) 402559, 420184, 401872 Email.3324@amarjitdirectory.com

M.M. FASTENERS

Mfrs. of:

Quality Washers in DIN & IS Size
Material:- M.S., S.S. & Non-Ferrous etc.

2491, St. No. 3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone: 491456, 500706

Email.2895@amarjltdirectory.com



Sunlay Industries (Regd)

133, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293778
EMail 3507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SUNLAY (Mfrs. & Suppliers Bushes
for 3 Wheelers)

CHAIN & CHAIN LOCK

Vikram Industrial Products

4-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534716 Brand: VIP (Mfrs. All kinds
of Chain Locks & Half Link of Chain for
Autos)

CIRCLIPS

Basoor Engineers (India)

Near Dholewal Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537977,
R-450426
EMail 1580@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Internal & External E Type Circlips & Snap
Rings)

Khurana Industrial Corporation

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490406,
R-430336 Fax 91-161-500362
EMail 1346@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
High Quality E-Circlips, Spring Washers,
Star Washers & Plane Washers etc.)

Vaishno Circlips & Shim Export Co.

1045/15, Nai Wala, Karol Bagh, New
Delhi-110 005 Ph. 11-5713618, R-5471273
(Mfrs. & Exporters: Circlips & Shims as OE
Specifications Tempered & Grinded)

K. Deep Industries

3014, St.No.10/4, Chet Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490114 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Chain Tensioners of All 2
Wheelers)

Rockman Cycle Industries Ltd.

A-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670701-4 Fax 161-670700 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Chains for Two Wheelers)

Sona Agencies (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Nr. Meera & Co,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743046, 745442
(Dist. Rolmor Auto & Industrial Chains)

Tisco Industries

St.No.4, New Angad Col., Opp. Maghar
Singh Di Chakki, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495850
EMail 3311@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Motor Cycle Chain Adjuster)

Super Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Nr. Elite Cinema,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60158, 64562,
R-60171 Brand: Cargo (Mfrs. Gun Metal
Bushes for Auto, Tractor & Water Pump)

T-XO Industries

12706, St.No.12, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534688
EMail 2057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NIC (Mfrs. Needle Roller Bearings
for Automobiles)

Thukral Engineers

3108, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, A.T.I.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490108
Brand: Avon & Thukral (Mfrs. Bi Metal
Gunmetal & White Metal Bushes & Bearings)

Thukral Products (India)

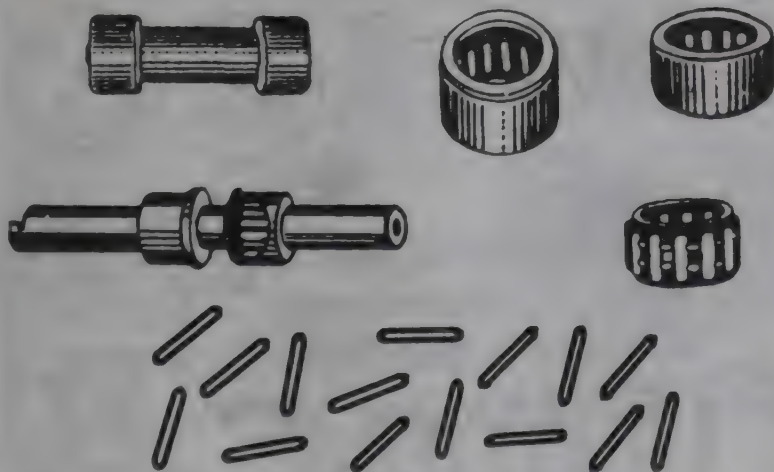
2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207
Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: TPI (Mfrs.
Bushes for Autos)



Complete Rang of NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS & ROLLERS

for

MOPED, SCOOTER, MOTOR CYCLE, TEXTILE & EXPORT



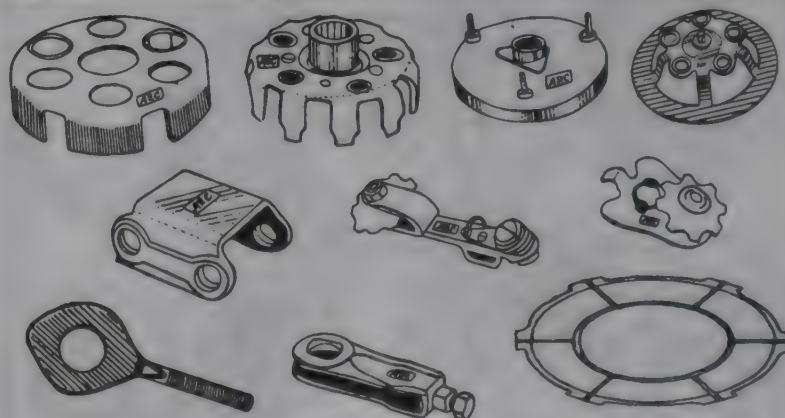
PABLA BEARING PVT. LTD.

Regd. Off: 1284/4, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Phones: 531578, 539345, 498272
Email. pablaent@satyam.net.in

FOR THOSE WHO VALUE THE QUALITY



AUTO PARTS



WIDEST RANGE IN SPARES FOR ALL
TWO WHEELERS, THREE WHEELERS,
MOPEDS & 100 C.C. MOBIKES

Mfrs.:

ARC MECHANICAL WORKS

959, St.No.6, Muradpura, Miller Ganj, B/S New Cycle
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 0161-536481
Email.2948@amarjitdirectory.com

CLUTCH PARTS**A.R.C. Mechanical Works**

959, St.No.6, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536481
EMail 2948@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ARC (Mfrs. Clutch Parts)

AMT Manufacturing Co.

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Near Radha Swami
Satsang Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-294092, R-232754 Brand: AMT
(Mfrs. of Clutch Sleeve, Gear Retainer Rim
Plate & Rotter etc.)

Atoma Products (India)

802, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531971,
R-493909 Pager 9622-120610 (Mfrs. Clutch
Thessi, Clutch Rods of All Two Wheelers)

Darshan Products (India)

H.No. 30-31, St.No. 9, Sundar Nagar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-276346
EMail 3340@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Clutch Plates)

J.S. Auto Industries

Village Chahlan, P.O. Ladhran,
Ludhiana-141 114 Ph. 1628-62631
EMail 3349@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Export Quality Clutch Lever, Clutch Bell for
All 2 Wheelers)

Kamalia Auto Industries

493, Indl. Colony, Near Highway Cycle,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 534493
EMail 3452@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Clutch Plate, Clutch Bell,
Pressure Plates, CG Plate etc)

Premier Udyog

633, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537541 W-535495, R-451977
Mobile: 98140-26062 Fax 91-161-545377
EMail 1508@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power (Mfrs. Clutch Plates, Clutch
Bell & A/C Electric Horns)

Riat Auto Products

St.No.3, Behind GNE College, Isher Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498614,
R-531325
EMail 3258@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rapro (Mfrs. of Clutch Bell, Bush
Plate & Pressure Plate for 2/3 Wheelers)

Sawan Products (India)

1820, St.No.12/3, Dasmesh Nagar, Dhuri
Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494957PP
(Mfrs. Clutch Thesi, Clutch Dog, Clutch Bush
for 2/3 Wheelers)

Shreepal Clutch Pvt. Ltd.

Regd. Off: 12-A, Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532902, 537350,
R-455353, W-843760 Fax 91-161-530624
(Mfrs. Clutch Plates, Pressure Plates & Lever
Kit)

Vishkarma Auto Industries

B-XXI-12925, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
B/s Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538200 Brand: V.K. (Mfrs. of Clutch
Nuts for Rajdoot)

**CONTROL
CABLES****Gee Kay Cables (P) Ltd.**

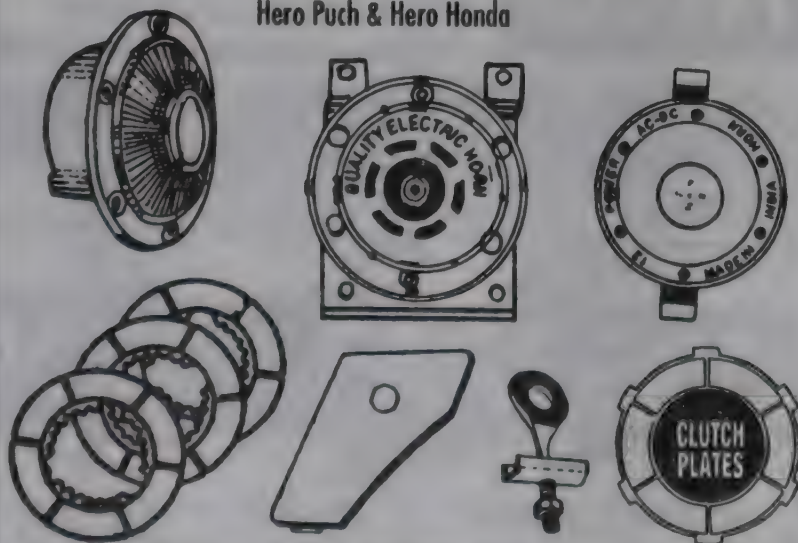
Village Chanalon, Kurali-140 103
Ph. 1888-45549
EMail 2044@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.K.L. (Mfrs. Power & Control
Cables)

**Leading Manufacturers of:**

AC/DC-12-V, Electric Horn New Model

1 AC Electric Horns & Clutch Plates for all Two Wheelers

1 O.E. Sheet Metal Press Components for Hero Majestic,
Hero Puch & Hero Honda

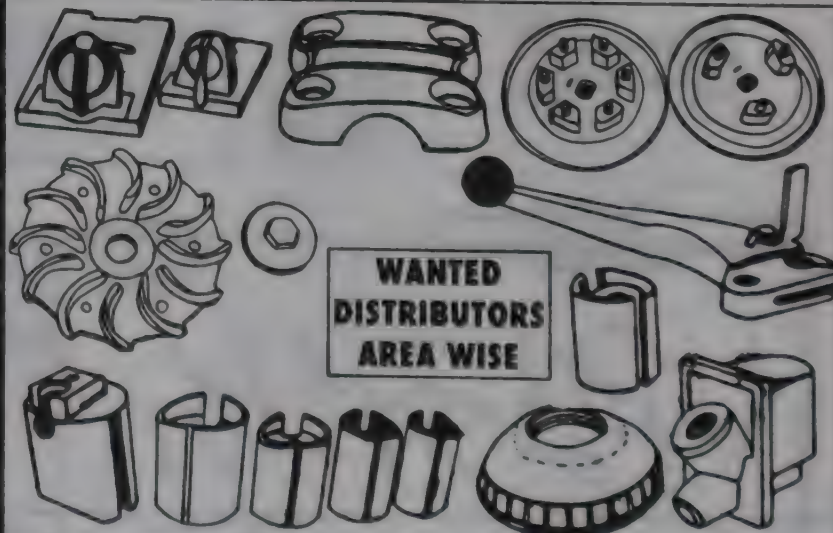
**PREMIER UDYOG**

Off. 526, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: Off:537541 Res: 451977 Mobile: 98140-26062
Works. 11069/1, St.No.8, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana
Ph: 535495 Fax: 0161-545377
Email.1508@amarjitdirectory.com

J.S. AUTO INDUSTRIES

Mfrs of:

Export Quality Carburettor Slides, LI, Bajaj V2, V3, Chetak, Bajaj,
Kinetic Honda Fan, Tepped Cover Nut-Hero Honda,
Brake Kothi FLI 3 Wheeler & Bajaj, Clutch Lever Chetak Bajaj,
Clutch Bell TVS-Old/New Model & All Moped,
Scooter, Motor Cycle Spare Parts Etc.



**WANTED
DISTRIBUTORS
AREA WISE**

Specialist in. Aluminium Die Castings Parts

Village Chahlan, P.O. Ladhran Dist. Ludhiana-141 114
Ph: 01628-62631 Email: 3349@amarjitdirectory.com
Prop : Charan Singh & Baldev Singh

Good Year Automobiles

22/1381, Nai Wale K. Bagh, New
Delhi-110 005(Distt. Delhi)
Ph. 11-5768117, R-2226908 (Mfrs. All types
of control Cables for Scooter, Motorcycles &
Mopeds)

Lalson Cable Industries

K-58, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676011, 674617,
R-674776 (Mfrs. of Accelator Wires)

Overseas Cables Ltd.

D-98-99 & B-5, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-600532, 600533, W-45092
Fax 91-172-600531 (Mfrs. Power & Control
Cables)

Pyrotech Engineers

N-188, Vishnu Garden, New Delhi-110 018
(Mfrs. Control Panels)

Super Wire Industries

F-5, Focal Point, Phase-VII, Near Power
House, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676587,
R-412392
E-Mail 3274@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125622 (Mfrs. Auto Control
Cables & Spedometer Cables)

FOOT REST**Mebesto Products (India)**

4636, St.No.2, Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494126,
R-425841
E-Mail 3261@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mebesto (Mfrs. Foot Rest for Motor
Cycles)

S. Dhawan Industries

3172, St.No.12/4, Radha Swami Road,
Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490447
E-Mail 2669@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dhawan (Mfrs. Foot Rest for Two
Wheelers)

Chani Sons India

12790/A, St.No.20, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532006
E-Mail 1757@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Ball
Racers, Fork Fitting for 2/3 Wheelers)

Flying Cycles

Dhandari Khurd, Mittal Dharam Kanda
Street, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-530156,
R-533831, W-510673, 510414 Brand: Flying
(Mfrs. Fork Fittings for Cycles)

Jyoti Autos (India)

B-XVII-2318/8-A, Indira Nagar, Abdullapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423537,
R-472129, W-671035
E-Mail 2335@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti (Mfrs. Ball Racer Set for 2/3
Wheelers)

FORK FITTING**Anil Auto Industries**

599/2-B, St No.2, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493992, 500482
(Mfrs. of Fork Fittings for 2/3 Wheelers)

Kresto Industries

12789, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535549
R-535185 Mobile: 98150-21148
E-Mail 2407@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kresto (Mfrs. Ball Racer Set for All
Mopeds, Scotters, Motor Cycles(also 100
CC), BSA Motor Cycle & Three Wheelers)



(O) 490618, 490619
(R) 401421
Mobile. 98140-35619

RAHUL ENTERPRISES

Mfrs. & Suppliers:

Pedal Cotter Pin of Two Wheelers & Mopeds



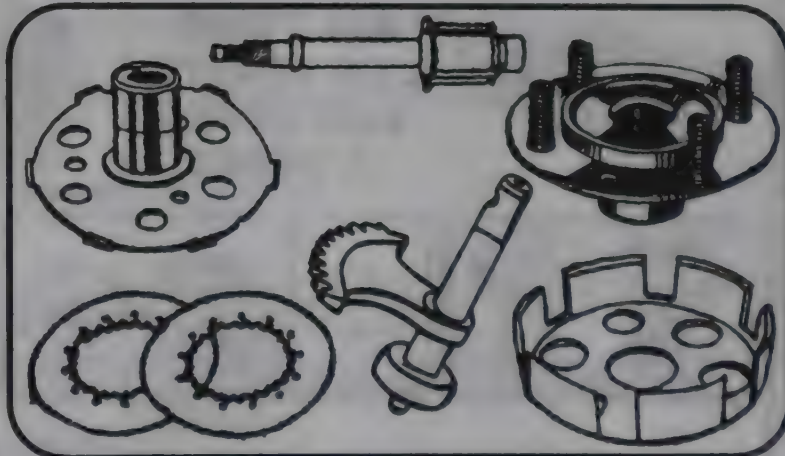
For: TVS, LUNA, HERO MAJESTIC,
HERO PUCH, KINETIC PRIDE,
TVS SCOOTY, SAFARI

Trade Mark **RAHUL**

Plot No. 3905/4, New Janta Nagar, Street No.10
Daba Road, Opp. New Rama Biscuit Factory
Ludhiana-141 003 Email.3057@amarjitdirectory.com

**Specialists in:**

**Two & Three Wheelers
CLUTCH BELL,
REAR HUB, KICK SHAFT,
MAIN SHAFT, BUSH PLATE &
PRESSURE PLATE**



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

RIAT AUTO PRODUCTS (REGD)

St.No. 3, Behind G.N.E. College, Isher Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph: Fac: 498614 Resl: 531325

E-mail : 3258@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **AMARSONS INDIA** Ph: 490040

Moga Auto Industries (Regd)
1601/1A, St.No.18, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491873
EMail 0025@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Fork Fitting Set for Scooters, Motor Cycles
& Mopeds)

N.S. Auto Industries
9594/1, Kot Mangal Singh, St.No.17,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493163 (Mfrs. of Ball Racers)

Singh Auto Industries
2036, Kalsian Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538797
Brand: S.A.I. (Mfrs. of Auto Parts,
Specialists in Ball Racer Set for Scooters &
Motor Cycles)

Vishkarma Auto Industries
B-XXI-12925, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
B/s Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538200 Brand: V.K. (Mfrs. of Ball
Racers Set for All Mopeds, Scooters, Motor
Cycles & 3 Wheelers)

GEAR CROSS

Auto Gears (India)
1883, Sewak Pura, St.No.2, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538854
EMail 2523@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gear Cross)

Darshan Products (India)
H.No. 30-31, St.No. 9, Sundar Nagar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-276346
EMail 3340@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Cross)

Deson Engineers (India)
28, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535316
Brand: Deni (Mfrs. Gear Cross, Kick Ratcher)

I.S. Industries
Khairpur, Opp. G.T.M., Hissar Road,
Sirsa-125 055 Ph. W-32778 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Gear Cross)

Jaspal Industries
2506, St.No. 7-1/2, Jammu Colony, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424562, 424125
EMail 1959@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaspal (Mfrs. Gear Cross Rod for
Scooters)

Kamalia Auto Industries
493, Indl. Colony, Near Highway Cycle,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 534493
EMail 3452@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Gear Cross)

N.S. Auto Industries
9594/1, Kot Mangal Singh, St.No.17,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493163 (Mfrs. of
Gear Cross)

Neeraj Auto Traders
2576/1, St.No.5, Opp. Atam Park, Jammu
Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425403
R-409765
EMail 2526@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gear Cross)

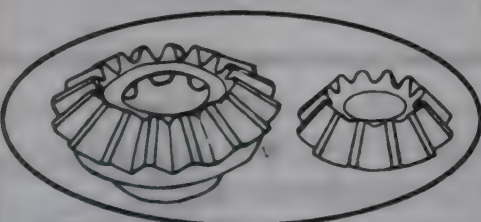
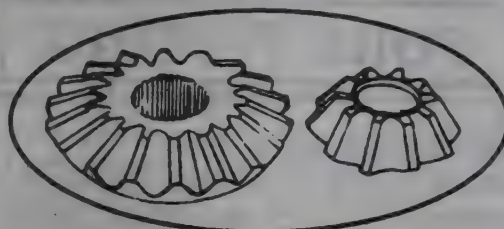
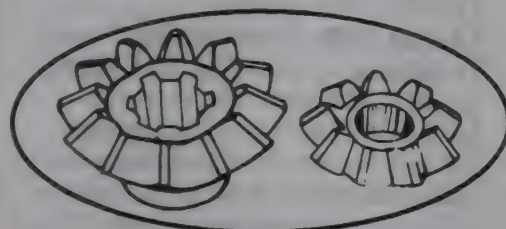
GEARS

Aeon Engineering Enterprises
B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685 Fax 91-161-458751
(Mfrs. of Chain Sprockets)

NIWA

Regd. Trade Mark

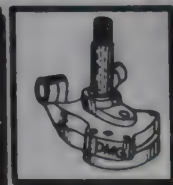
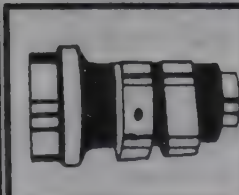
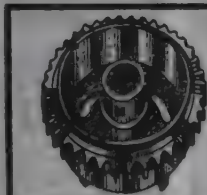
BEVEL GEARS for Bajaj, FLI & Vikram Three Wheelers



Manufacturers:
Nirmal Sons (India)
58/1, KABIR NAGAR, DABA ROAD,
G.T.ROAD, LUDHIANA-141 003
Phone: 539496
Email: 0706@amarjitdirectory.com



**ALL TYPES
CAM SHAFTS,
CAM GEARS
& GEARS**



Specialist in:

Hero Handa Cam Shaft, Rear Wheel Sprockets, Rajdoot Top Gear,
Three Wheeler/Tempo Cam Shafts and all types of Magnet Cams & Oil Pump Assembly

Manufacturers:

MANJIT INDUSTRIES

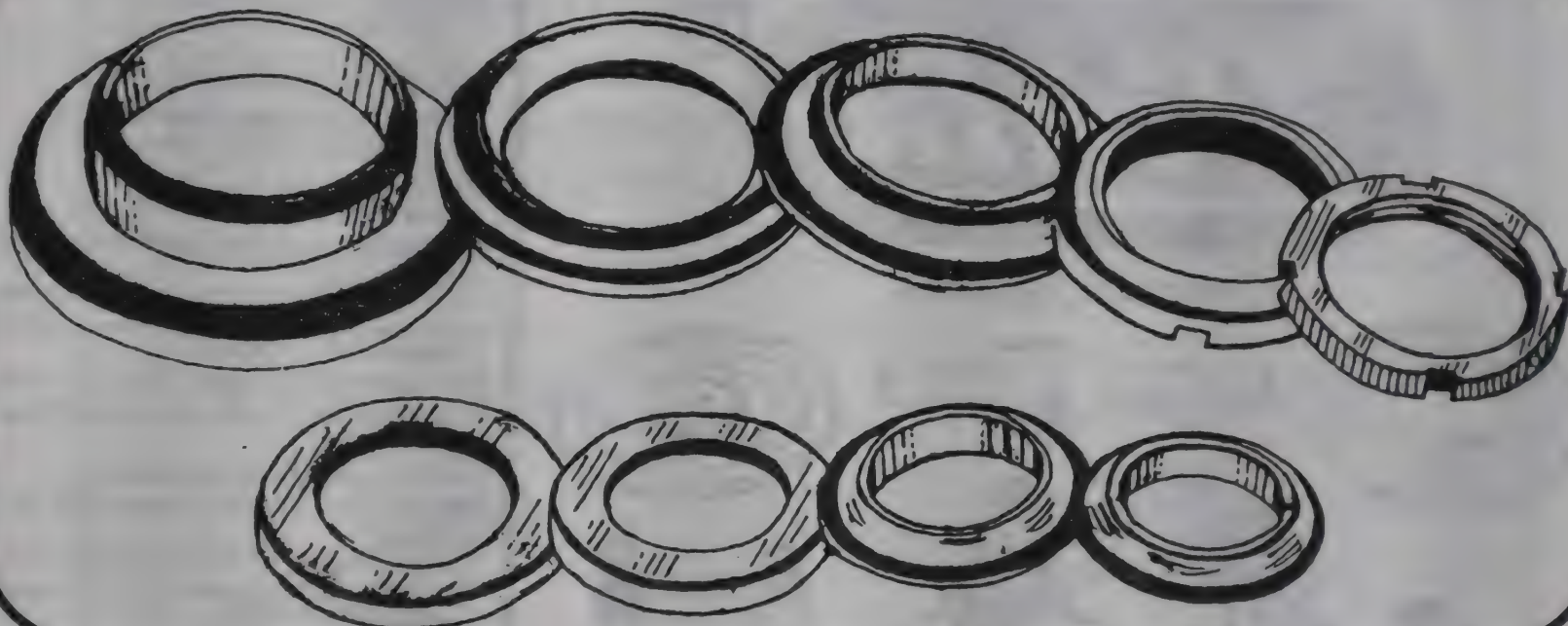
MALERKOTLA ROAD, DHURI-148 024 (Pb.) PH. (O) 01675-20510
(R) 01675 -21112 Email.1089@amarjitdirectory.com



ALWAYS YOUR BEST CHOICE

FORK FITTING SETS

FOR ALL TWO & THREE WHEELER

**AVAILABLE FOR ALL SCOOTERS :**

Bajaj 2 & 3 Wheelers, Bajaj Chetak, Priya, Super LML Vespa & Vikram Three Wheeler,

FOR ALL MOTORCYCLES : Rajdoot, Yezdi, Bullet

FOR ALL 100 C.C. Bikes, Hero Honda, Indo Suzuki, Yamaha Rx-100,

Kawasaki Bajaj.

FOR ALL MOPEDS :

Luna, TFR, Spark, TVS, Hero Atlas, Bajaj Sunny M-50 & M-80 Mopeds

Manufactured by :

MOGA Auto Industries (Regd.)

1601/1A, St. No.18, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141003,

Ph: 491873 Email.0025@amarjitdirectory.com

TRADE ENQUIRIES SOLICITED

Aeon Hi-Tech Engineering Ltd.
B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685, R-440821
Fax 91-161-458751
Email 3097@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Aeon (Mfrs. of Chain Sprockets)

Auto Gears (India)
1883, Sewak Pura, St.No.2, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538854
Email 2523@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gears & Main Shafts, Kick Shaft)

Darshan Products (India)
H.No. 30-31, St.No. 9, Sundar Nagar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-276346
Email 3340@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Gears & Shafts)

Asia Auto Products (India)
27-B, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533130,
541308, R-747230
Email 1785@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Asia (Mfrs. Front Axle, Rear Hub,
pivot Pin for Bajaj & Vespa Scooters and
Long Axle, Half Axle, Bevel Gear & Flange
for 3 Wheelers)

Auto Spark (P) Ltd.
Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.6«, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532180,
R-457433 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts 2/3 Wheelers)

Bhola Machine Tools
2318/30 Basti Abdulpur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423806
Email 3110@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gears)

Defy Autos
28-B, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539263,
R-743075
Email 3090@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gears)

Gobind Mechanical Works
Malerkotla Road, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-20212, 23046
Email 1088@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Main Shaft Gear for Bullet & main Shaft
Sleeve)

Grover Engineering Works
12740, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535051
R-499477
Email 2874@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Grover & Doax (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Kick Ratchet)

Gupta Auto Traders
St.No.4, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424673 Fax 91-
161-423109
Email 2535@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Pinky (Gears & Spares. Spl. in: Nuts
& Bolts)

Jaspal Industries
2506, St.No. 7-1/2, Jammu Colony, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424562, 424125
Email 1959@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaspal (Mfrs. Gear Cross Rod for All
Indian & Imported 2-Wheelers)

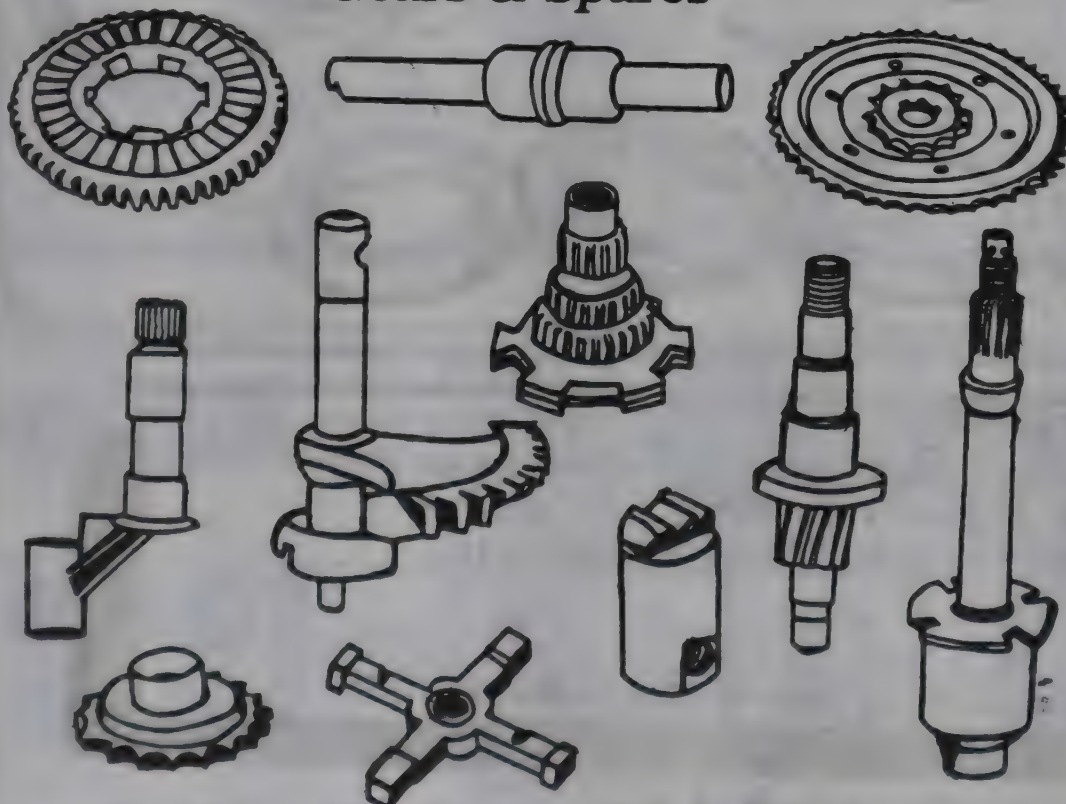
Joy Enterprises (India)
6094, Hargobind Nagar, Nr. Gurdwara
Sahib, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-605579,
666152 (Gear Box Sprockets for Scooter,
M/Cycles & Moped)

Jyoti Autos (India)
B-XVII-2318/8-A, Indira Nagar, Abdullapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423537,
R-472129, W-671035
Email 2335@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti (Mfrs. Gear Levers for 2/3
Wheelers)

Kuldeep Gear Products
7165, St.No.15, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499021
Brand: JIKA (Mfrs. Cluster Gears, Gears Kick
Shafts, Main Shafts & Front Axles etc.)



Gears & Spares



Specialists in: NUTS & BOLTS for All Two & THREE WHEELERS

GUPTA AUTO TRADERS (REGD.)

St. No. 4, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: 0161-424673 Fax: 91-161-423109

E-mail: 2535@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **Pinky Industries**

St.No.6, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003



QUALITY AUTO PARTS

BALL RACER SET

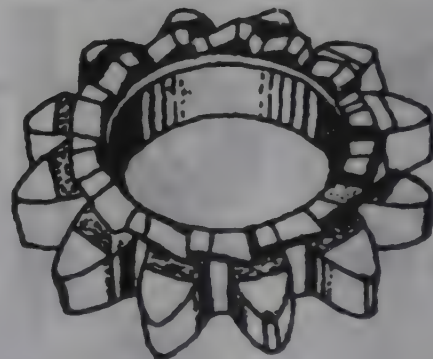
for All Mopeds, Scooters,
Motor Cycles (also 100 CC),
BSA Motor Cycles & Three Wheelers



KICK SHAFT & KICK RACHET



for
Bajaj Scooters



Manufacturers:

KRESTO INDUSTRIES

12789, Street No.20, Vishkarma Colony, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: 535549 Resi: 535185 Mobile: 98150-21148

Email.2407@amarjitdirectory.com

Mebesto Products (India)

4636, St.No.2, Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494126,
R-425841
EMail 3261@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mebesto (Mfrs. Gear Shifting
Levers)

National Auto Parts Mfg. Co. (Regd.)

G.T. Road, Opp. Cargo Motors,
Jalandhar-144 005 Ph. 181-260284, 260874
R-260845 Brand: NAMCO (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Gears & Sprockets for All Types of
Scooters & Motor Cycles)

Neeraj Auto Traders

2576/1, St.No.5, Opp. Atam Park, Jammu
Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425403
R-409765
EMail 2526@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Sprockets, Main Shaft, Kick Shaft, Cluster
Gear, Sprocket Gear etc.)

Nirmal Sons (India)

Kabir Nagar, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539496
EMail 0706@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Niwa (Mfrs. of Bajaj FLI & Vikram
Bevel Gears)

Prince Industries

8235, St.No.10, Gurpal Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495528
EMail 2417@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Prince (Mfrs. Bevel Gears)

Raghibir Automobile Spares

B-XXII/1751, Lane 12th, Dashmesh Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491072, 492872 Fax 91-161-
511151, 493972
EMail 1339@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GR (Mfrs. & Exporters of: Gears
Parts for Scooters, Motor Cycles & Auto
Rickshaw)

Rajindra Brothers

349, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538085PP (Mfrs.
of Gear Selector Rod for Scooters)

S.R. Auto Engineers

7605/6, New Amar Nagar, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500221
R-478229 (Mfrs. of Three Wheeler Gears for
Kerla, FLI & Changer also)

S.S. Jolly Industries

E-255, Phase IV A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671036,
R-455060 Brand: Jolly (Mfrs. Sprockets for
M/Cycles & Mopeds)

Sai Auto Industries

80-R, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Taj Forgings,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542445,
R-497602, 498606, W-533077 Pager 9612-
124655 Brand: GAGO GEARS (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Gears for Bajaj 2/3 W, LML,
Vespa, XE Motor Cycle & Mopeds)

Scoot Mfg. Co.

E-239, Phase IV A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671036,
R-455060 Brand: Scoot (Mfrs. Sprockets for
All M/Cycles & Mopeds)

Slax Gears

381-St.No. 5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Kick Ratchet for All
Two Wheelers)

Sonu Cycle Industries

3222, St.No.3, New Janta Ngr, Opp. Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491231,
R-491231 Brand: Boss (Mfrs. Gear
Sprockets Free Wheel for Motor Cycle &
Moped)

Sterling Engineers

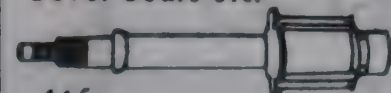
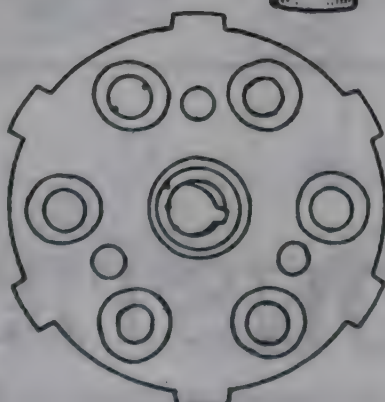
1303, Azad Nagar, Opp. Baba Balak Nath
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425282
EMail 2149@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
all kinds of Sprockets for 2 & 3 wheelers)

PRINCE

2 Wheeler & 3 Wheeler Parts

Specialists in:

Bush Plate Chetak 014,
Spline Shaft,
Main Shaft,
Bevel Gears etc.

*Mfrs.***PRINCE INDUSTRIES**

8235, Street No.10, Gurpal Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 495528 Email.2417@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person. S. Surinder Singh**EXPORT
QUALITY***We Manufacture*

GEARS - SHAFTS & SPROCKETS

*For AUTOMOTIVES**As Per Buyer's Specifications***VIRDI SONS (INDIA)**

1875-JANTA NAGAR, GILL ROAD, LUDHIANA-141003

PH : 91-161-492079, 491386 FAX-91-161-492079

Email.1303@amarjitdirectory.com

Surjit Auto Industries

1289/1, Preet Nagar, St.No.1, Near Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536106
Email 2786@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Surjit (Mfrs. Worm Set for LML, XE, Bajaj KB & Hero Honda)

Bangar Auto Industries

Guru Teg Bahadar Nagar (Tibbi), Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62426
Email 3121@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Clutch Hub Tata, Clutch Hub Jeep, Steering Flendge & Gear Tainer Jeep)

Riat Auto Products

St.No.3, Behind GNE College, Isher Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498614, R-531325
Email 3258@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rapro (Mfrs. of Rear Hub for 2/3 Wheelers)

HUB & HUB AXLE

Asia Auto Products (India)

27-B, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533130, 541308, R-747230
Email 1785@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Asia (Mfrs. Rear Hub & Hub Axle for Scooters)

Kainth Auto Industries

12284, St.No.1, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537979
Email 2236@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Scooter & Motor Cycle Parts Specialists in Bajaj Rear Hub)

Kamalia Auto Industries

493, Indl. Colony, Near Highway Cycle, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 534493
Email 3452@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Rear Wheel Hub)

Rockman Cycle Industries Ltd.

A-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670701-4 Fax 161-670700 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hubs for Two Wheelers)

Slax Gears

381-St.No. 5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Front Hub Axle for All Two Wheelers)

KICK LEVER

Baba Auto Industries

Near Sugar Mill Chowk, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60618, R-62230, 68651
Email 2611@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Baba (Mfrs. of Shackle Plate, Chasis Parts for Jeep Hub Drum & Mahindra Jeep Parts)

R.P. Industries

17-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542723, W-542953PP (Mfrs. of Moped Hub Axle)

R.P. Industries

Industrial Phase, Kabir Nagar, St.No.1, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542723, 542953PP (Mfrs. of Moped Hub Axle)

Aman Industries

7860, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, B/s ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492870
Email 3101@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deep (Mfrs. of Kick Shafts for Scooters)



GEARS

Genuine Replacement

GEAR PARTS FOR 2 & 3 WHEELERS

CONTACT DEALER & AGENTS FOR EXPORTS



Manufacturers



Raghbir

AUTOMOBILES SPARES

B-XXII/1751, ST. NO. 12, DASMESH NAGAR (GILL ROAD) LUDHIANA (PB.) INDIA.

Off. : 0161-491072, 492872 Fax : 0161-493972, 511595

E-mail : 1339@amarjitdirectory.com

Website : www.cbusinesspages.com/raghbir

Ashok Industries

Plot 15010/2, St.No.16, Parbhat Nagar, B/s
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532311
EMail 3065@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Kick Levers for All Scooters & Motor Cycles)

Atarson Auto Products

2578/8, Jammu Colony, St.No.5,
Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Atarson (Mfrs. All Types of Kick
Levers for & Wheelers)

Bhagwati Steel

H-4, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606452, 609452
Fax 91-161-673312 Pager 9612-125641
(Mfrs. All Types of Scooter & Motor Cycle
Kicks)

Daan Auto Industries

1308/7, Preet Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536274 (Mfrs. of
Kick Levers)

Deson Engineers (India)

28, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535316
Brand: Deni (Mfrs. Kick Ratchet)

Gupta Steel Wire Industries

H-4, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606452, 609452
R-404326 (Mfrs. of All Types of Kick Levers)

Gurmeet Mechanical Works

2994, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502436 (Mfrs.
Allen Bolts for Kick Lever)

Jyoti Autos (India)

B-XVII-2318/8-A, Indira Nagar, Abdullapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423537,
R-472129, W-671035
EMail 2335@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti (Mfrs. Kick Levers, Kick Pedals
& Kick Shafts for 2/3-Wheelers)

Mebesto Products (India)

4636, St.No.2, Kwality Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494126,
R-425841
EMail 3261@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mebesto (Mfrs. of Gear Shifting
Levers for All Motor Cycles)

Punjad Auto & Rubber Industries

1858/3, Janta Nagar Chowk, Behind Post
Office, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493441, R-455766 (Mfrs. of Kick
Lever)

S. Dheer Auto Industries

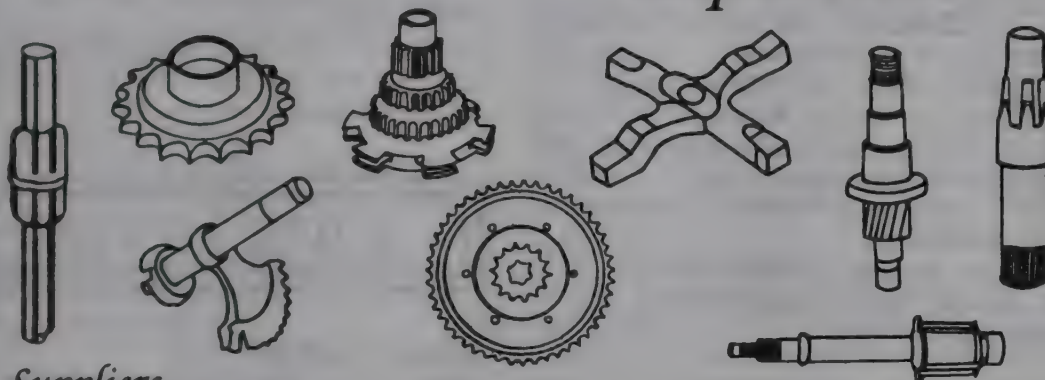
Mohalla Kot, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253646,
R-254686, 250106 Fax 91-181-203102
EMail sdheer@nde.vsnl.net.in Brand: Dheer
(Mfrs. of Kick Levers & Gear Levers for All 2
Wheelers & Foreign Motorcycles)

KICK SHAFT**Aman Industries**

7860, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, B/s ATI,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492870
EMail 3101@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deep (Mfrs. of Kick Levers)



*Scooter,
Motor Cycle &
Moped Parts*



Suppliers

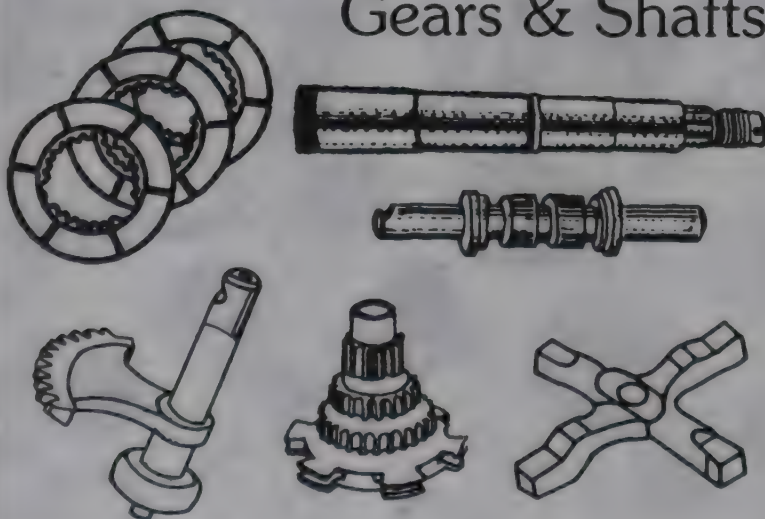
NEERAJ AUTO TRADERS (REGD)

2576/1, Street No.5, Opp. Atam Park, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Email: 2526@amarjitdirectory.com

Ph: (O) 425403
(R) 409765

**Auto Parts**

Specialist in:
Gears & Shafts

**Darshan Products India**

Sundar Nagar, St.No.9, H.No. 30-31,
Amritsar-143001 Ph: (O) & (R) 0183-276346
Email: 3340@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhola Machine Tools

2318/30 Basti Abdulapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423806
EMail 3110@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Kick Shaft)

Jaspal Industries

250G, St.No. 7-1/2, Jammu Colony, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424562, 424125
EMail 1959@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaspal (Mfrs. Kick Shaft for All
Indian & Imported 2-Wheelers)

Jyoti Autos (India)

B-XVII-2318/8-A, Indira Nagar, Abdullapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423537,
R-472129, W-671035
EMail 2335@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti (Mfrs. Kick Pedals, Kick Shafts
for 2/3 Wheelers)

K.G. Auto Industries

2638/2, Janta Nagar A.T.I., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490198, 602468
EMail 3157@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Scooter & Motor Cycle Kick Shafts)

Karlo Products (India)

10233, St.No.6, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492429
(Mfrs. of Kick Shaft for All Two Wheelers)

Kresto Industries

12789, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535549
R-535185 Mobile: 98150-21148
EMail 2407@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kresto (Mfrs. Kick Shaft & Kick
Rachet for Bajaj Scooters)

Lotey Products (India)

14143, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530182
EMail 1485@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Kick Shaft for Scooters)

Punjad Auto & Rubber Industries

1858/3, Janta Nagar Chowk, Behind Post
Office, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493441, R-455766 (Mfrs. of Kick
Shaft)

Ranjit Industries

Near Kakarwal Bridge, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-22875, R-21275
EMail 1097@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Kick
Shafts for Suzuki, Hero Honda, Rajdoot,
Kawasaki, Yamha, Kinetic Honda & Bullet)

Riat Auto Products

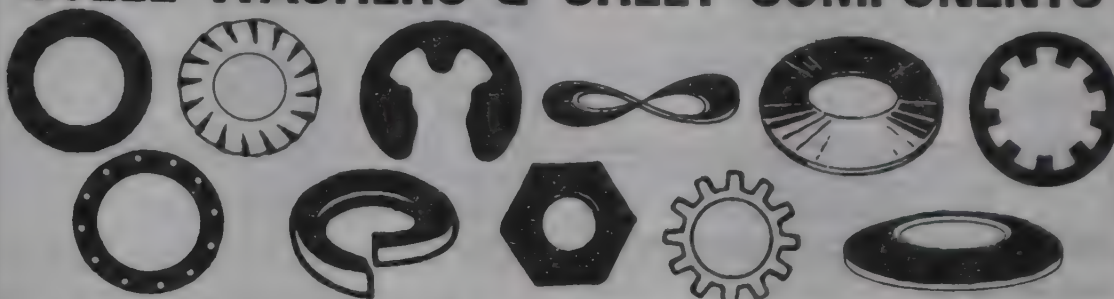
St.No.3, Behind GNE College, Isher Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498614,
R-531325
EMail 3258@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rapro (Mfrs. Kick Shaft for 2/3
Wheelers)

Sai Auto Industries

80-R, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Taj Forgings,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542445,
R-497602, 498606, W-533077 Pager 9612-
124655 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Kick shaft Motor
cycles)

STEEL WASHERS & SHEET COMPONENTS

Estd.-1967



PLAIN WASHER, MACHINE WASHER, STAR WASHER, DISC WASHER, WAVE WASHER, SPRING WASHER,
Belliville, Spring Steel Lock, Shim, Nylock Nuts, 'E' Circlip & SHEET METAL COMPONENTS

Available in:

Stainless Steel, Spring Steel, Brass, Alluminium, P. Bronze & Mild Steel etc

Confirming to I.S., DIN, JIS & B.S.

Mfrs.:

KHURANA INDUSTRIAL CORPN.

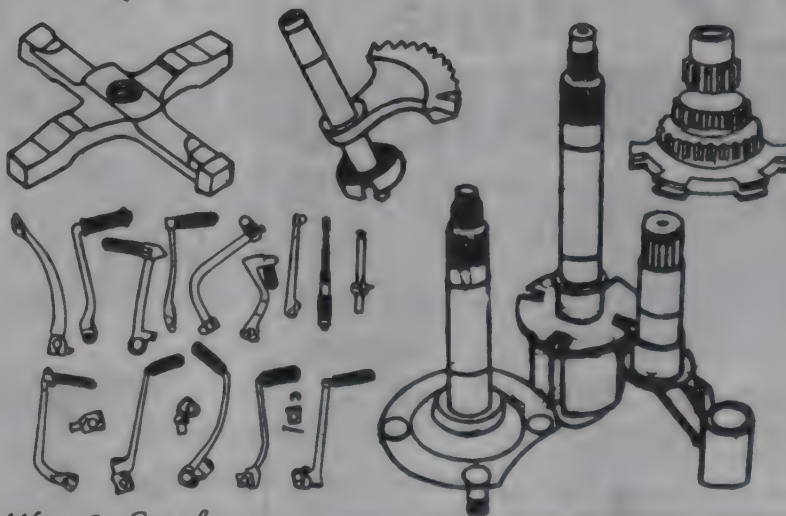
St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road. LUDHIANA-141003

Ph.: (O)490406 (R)430336 Fax: 91-161-500362

Email: 1346@amarjitdirectory.com



KICKPEDALS, GEAR LEVERS,
KICK SHAFTS, BALL RACER SET
& SPARES for 2/3 WHEELERS



Mfrs. & Suppliers

Jyoti Autos (India)

B-17, 2318/8A, Indira Nagar, Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: (0161) Off: 423537 Fac: 671035 Resl: 472129

E-mail: 2335@amarjitdirectory.com

Goods without Trade Mark for marketing also available

Slax Gears

381-St.No. 5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Kick Shaft for All
Two Wheelers)

Swarn Industries

Daba Road, Near Sherpur Bye Pass, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542805,
542804 Brand: Loyal (Mfrs. of Kick Pedal)

T.S.P. Spares (India)

2313, Street No. 7, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490179 (Mfrs.
Kick Shaft of All Kinds of Two Wheelers,
Specially Chetak Bajaj)

MIRRORS**Parry & Sons**

430, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534921
W-501269 R-457721 (Mfrs. Mirror Rods)

MUDGUARD**Amar Udyog**

G.T. Rd, Dhandari Khurd, Near Mittal
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-510976, 510876 (Mfrs. Mudguards
for Moped & Motorcycles)

Andyco International

Vill. Jawaddi Khurd, P.O. Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-560830, R-411341, 411169
Fax 91-161-405951
EMail 2696@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-120880 (Mfrs. Mudguard for
Chetak, Super, Priya, Bajaj 150, LML XE,
Narmada, Bajaj Three Wheelers)

B.S. & Sons

1284/4, Vishawkarma Colony, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538913,
536456, R-536457
EMail 1793@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122891
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Mudguard for
Scooters)

Kapoor Metal Industries

29/7-A, G.T. Road, Sherpur, Behind Old
Octroi Post, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542520, R-424454
Brand: ChakarVarty (Mfrs. Mudguard for
Scooters)

Kular Cycle Industries

75-R, Industrial Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533801, 534335
Fax 91-161-530575 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Mudguard for Mopeds)

PEDAL**Ashok Industries**

Plot 15010/2, St.No.16, Parbhat Nagar, B/s
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532311
EMail 3065@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Moped Pedals)

Durga Automotive (India)

464/1, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534090
R-425329 EMail durgaauto@newdelhi.net
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Scooter, Motor Cycle
& Moped Parts)

G.S. Kallah & Brothers

3394, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.10, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-510543,
510743, R-491691 Fax 91-161-510543
EMail 1614@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GSKO (Mfrs. Pedals for Mopeds)

G.S. Mechanical Works (Regd)

3, Dasmesh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530960,
534406, W-670617, 675456
EMail 0601@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NAZ (Mfrs. of Moped Pedals)



**Original
Type**

MUDGUARDS

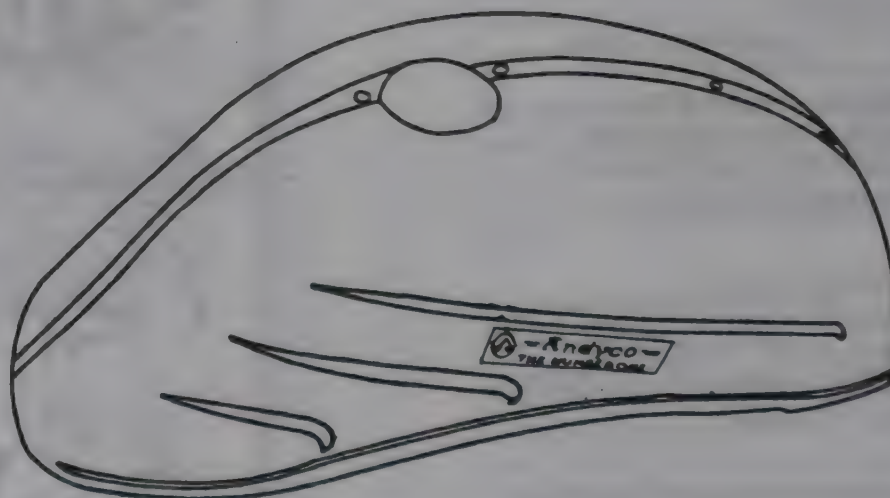
for Chetak Old, Super Old,
Priya, Bajaj 150, LML - XE,
Bajaj 3 Wheelers, Chetek New,
Super New, Bajaj Bravo,
Bajaj Legend, Bajaj Classic SL,
Narmada, Kinetic

Andyco®

INTERNATIONAL

VILL. JAWADDI KHURD, P.O. MODEL TOWN, LUDHIANA-141002. (INDIA)
PH: OFF. 560830 RESI. 411341, 411169, FAX-91-161-405951 GRAMS: ENDYCO, PAGER.9612-120880

Email: 2696@amarjitdirectory.com Contact Person: Parmjit Singh Dhillon



Murphy Cycle Industries

1344/1, St.No.29, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491106,
R-491107 Brand: Murphy, Pabby (Mfrs. Full
Range of Moped Pedals for Export)

Pukhraj Cycles

13-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530797, R-491678 Brand: Pukhraj
(Mfrs. Moped Pedal)

Rabotech Industrial Corpn.

6662/1, St.No.1, Daba Road, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493849,
R-408522 Fax 405680 ATN.RIC Brand: RIC
(Mfrs. Moped Pedal)

Sant Rubber Industries

3804, St.8, New Janta Nagar, Petrol Pump
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491982,
R-455830 (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal Rubber)

Som Industries

161, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536828,
R-413453 Brand: Bahubal (Mfrs. Pedal TVS,
Luna & Hero Majestic)

Vandana Cycle Industries

2127, Arjun Ngr, St.No.7, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490262
Pager 9612-127276 (Mfrs. Pedal Axles for
T.V.S., Luna Mopeds)

Winner International

1307, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 537097,
537098 Website: www.anglefire.com/wi/win
Fax 91-161-409471 EMail pintu-winner@usa.net, winint@hotmail.com (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Moped Pedals)

PINS**C.E.W Products (India)**

1925/1, Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543522
Brand: Partap (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bush
Pins, Kamani Pins for Three Wheelers)

Defy Autos

28-B, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539263,
R-743075
EMail 3090@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Pivot Pin)

Guru Nanak Auto Traders & Engineers

B-XXII-1806, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.12/1,
Dhuri Rly Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493393 (Mfrs. Superoir Quality
Piston Pins for Scooters, Motor Cycles &
Mopeds)

Kamalia Auto Industries

493, Indl. Colony, Near Highway Cycle,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 534493
EMail 3452@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Pivot Pin)

Navjot Indl. Corpn.

1597/1, Kwaliti Chowk, St.No.5, Shimla Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492336 (Mfrs.
Piston Pins & Pivot Pins for 2 Wheelers)

Rahul Enterprises

3905/4, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490619,
490618 R-401421 Mobile: 98140-35619
EMail 3057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rahul (Mfrs. Cotter Pins of All Sizes
for Mopeds & Bicycles)

Saini Auto Industries (Regd)

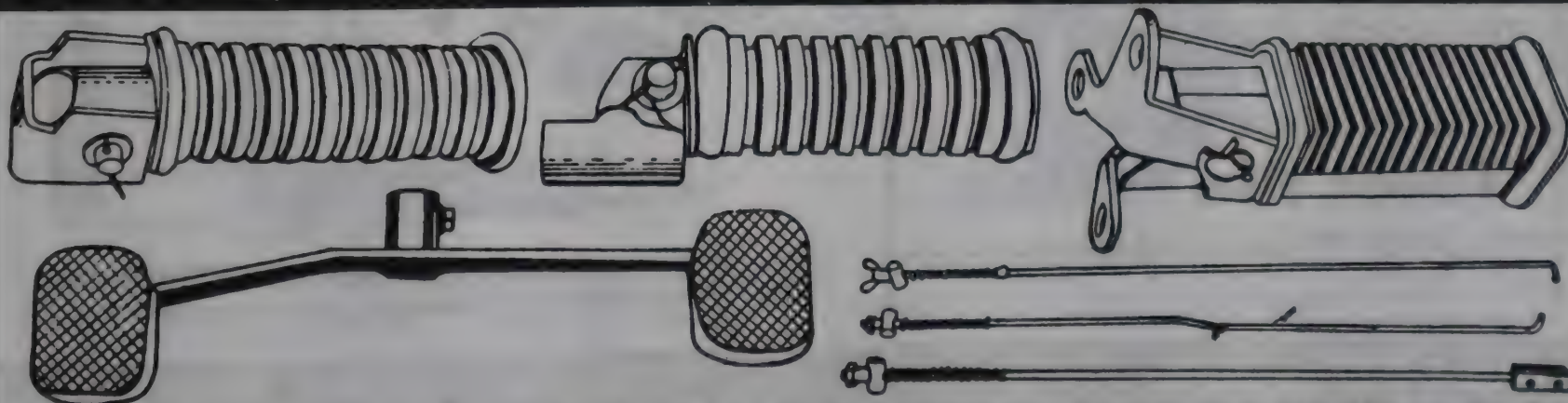
St.4, Backside ATI, Near Ice Factory, New
Janta Nagar East, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490666 R-490541
EMail 0177@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gagan, IDS (Mfrs. Pivot Pins for
Bajaj Two & Three Wheelers)

Slax Gears

381-St.No. 5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. M.G. Pin for All
Two Wheelers)

MeBesto®

Quality REPLACEMENT PARTS & FITTINGS
FOR MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS & MOPEDS

THE PERFECT TECHNOLOGY

Specialists in: Rear Foot Rest, Brake Rods & Gear Shifting Levers for All Motor Cycles
Mfrs. & Suppliers:

MEBESTO PRODUCTS

Fac: 4636, St.No.2, Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 0161-494126 Resi: 425841 E-mail: 3261@amarjitdirectory.com

PLASTIC PARTS

Capital Plastic Industries

Vill. Jawaddi, P.O. Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-451852, 450852,
R-429852 (Mfrs. Plastic Auto Parts)

Engineers Continental (P) Ltd.

C-70, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671635, 672384 (Mfrs. of Auto &
Bicycle Industry)

Helly Plasto Works

St.No.13, Near Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492604
Email 1913@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Nylon, P.V.C. Rubber Items for
Auto Vehicles)

Plasto Moulds

686/1, St.No.4, Dashmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533056 (Mfrs of
Auto Plastic Parts)

R.K. Sales

761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765
Fax 530704 (Mfrs. Plastic Moulding Parts For
Moped)

Shine Plast

10261, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490251,
497484, R-413122 Pager 9612-125723
(Mfrs. Plastic Pulley PGT 11 & 12 Teeth)

Venus Plastic Industries

761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765 Fax 91-
161-530766 Brand: VPI (Mfrs. Plastic
Moulding Parts For Moped)

RIMS

Kay Em Kay Industries

H-13, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-458245, W-662369
Fax 91-161-664645 Brand: Pawan (Mfrs. &
Exporters: All Types Of Export Auto Rims)

Kular Cycle Industries

75-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533801, 534335 Fax 91-161-530575
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Rims for Mopeds)

Munish Industries

E-617, Phase-V11, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530499, 532176,
R-456310, W-673629 (Mfrs. & Exporters: All
Types Of Export Auto Rims)

RUBBER PARTS

The New India Rubber Works

Behind Old Grain Market, Tarn
Taran-143 401 Ph. 1852-22378, R-24873
Fax 91-1852-22345

Email neorub@yahoo.com
Brand: NEORUB (Mfrs. & Exporters & O.E.
Suppliers of Moulded Rubber Components
to Various 2 Wheelers & Allied Inds. as per
Customers Specifications)

SHAFTS

Accurate Auto Industries

Samrat Colony, Sua Road, Giaspura,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-511332
Email 3179@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Gear Shafts for Two Wheelers)

Lotey Products (India)

14143, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530182
Email 1485@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Main Shaft for Scooters)

GAGAN

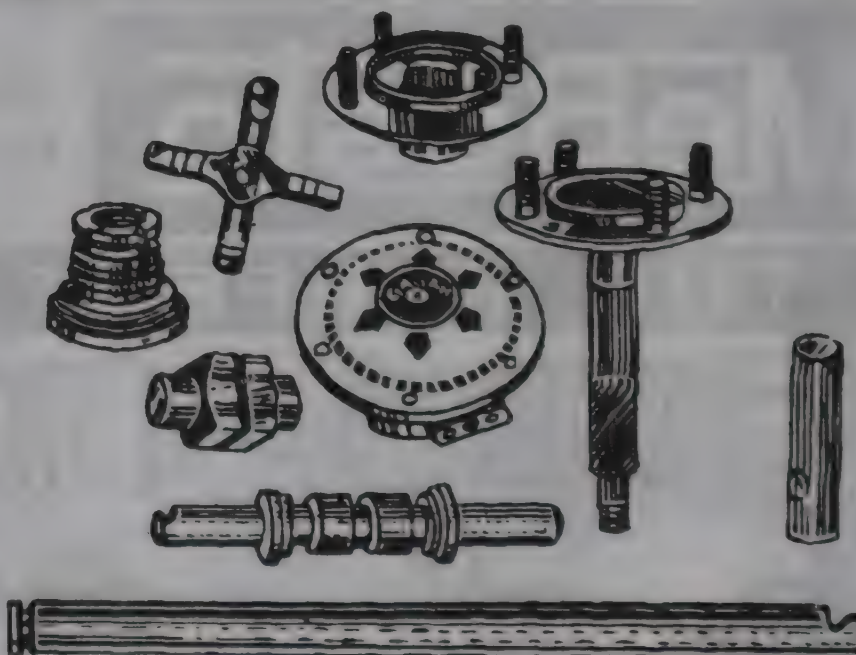
&

IDS

**AUTO PARTS FOR
TWO WHEELERS ,
THREE WHEELERS**

Specialists in:

Pivot Pin for Bajaj
Two & Three Wheelers



Mfrs. & O.E. Suppliers:

Ph. Fac: 490666 Resi: 490541

SAINI AUTO INDUSTRIES (REGD.)

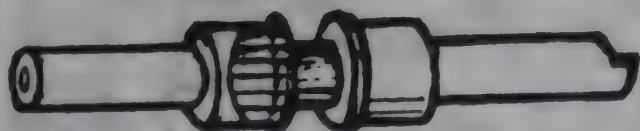
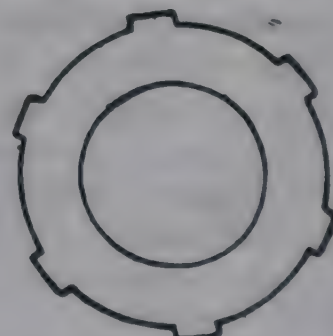
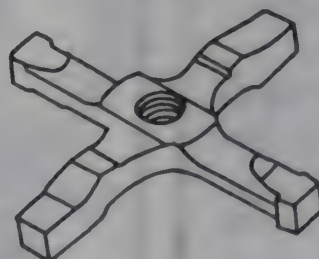
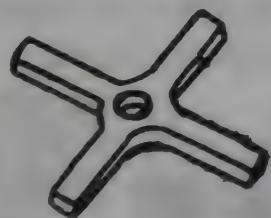
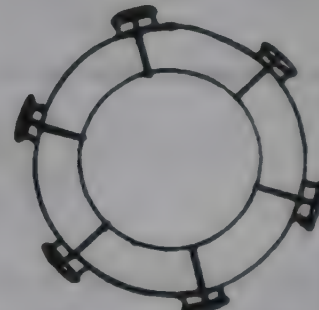
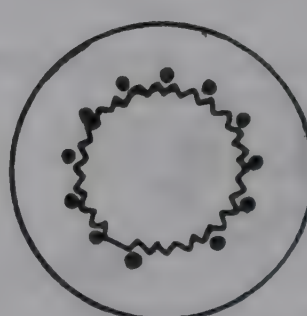
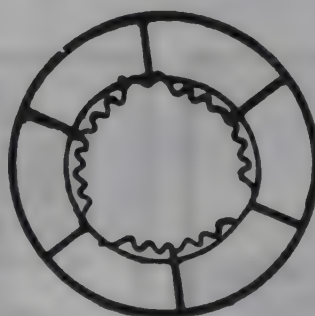
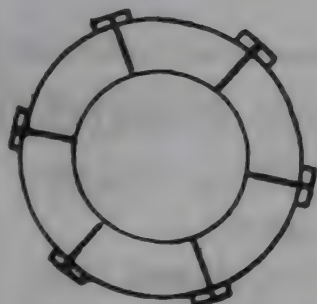
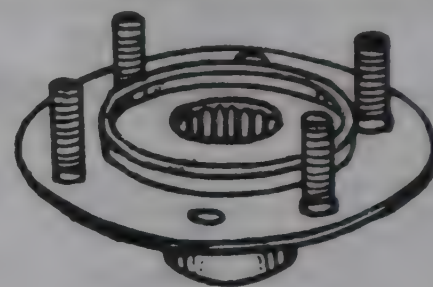
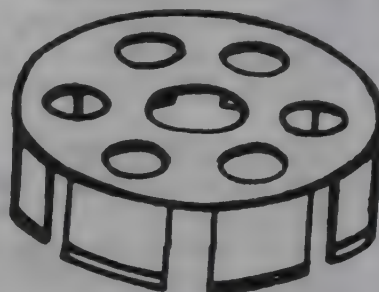
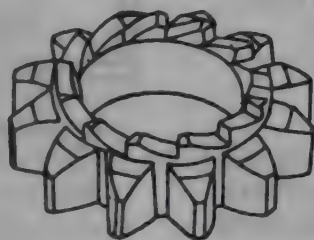
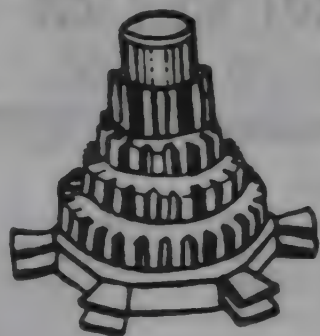
St. No. 4, Backside A.T.I., Near Ice Factory, New Janta Nagar East,
Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003 Email.0177@amarjitdirectory.com



Kamalia Auto Industries

Manufacturers of

Clutch Plate, Clutch Bell, Pressor Plate, C.G. Plate,
Speedometer Burm, Rear Wheel Hub, Kick Ratchet,
Gear Cross, Pivot Pin, Gear Cross New Model uster Gear



493, Industrial Colony, Near Highway Cycles, Ludhiana -141003

Phone: 534493 Email: 3452@amarjitdirectory.com

Sales Office:- **Kamalia Auto Spare**

Dashmesh Nagar, Gali No. 2, Shop No.30, 1st Floor, Ludhiana-141003

N.R. Auto Industries

1179, St.No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531638 (Mfrs. of
Water Body Shafts)

Riat Auto Products

St.No.3, Behind GNE College, Isher Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498614,
R-531325
E-Mail 3258@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rapro (Mfrs. Main Shafts & Kick
Shafts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Sai Auto Industries

80-R, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Taj Forgings,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542445,
R-497602, 498606, W-533077 Pager 9612-
124655 Brand: GAGO GEARS (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Shafts for Bajaj 2/3 W, LML,
Vespa, XE Motor Cycle & Mopeds)

SILENCER**B.S. & Sons**

1284/4, Vishawkarma Colony, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538913,
536456, R-536457
E-Mail 1793@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122891 Brand: B.S. (Mfrs.
Silencers for Scooters & M/Cycles)

J.B.N. International

Vill. Jawaddi, P.O. Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-451846,
R-459845 Fax 91-161-405951 Brand: Dada
(Mfrs. of Silencers for Scooters)

Kapoor Metal Industries

29/7-A, G.T. Road, Sherpur, Behind Old
Octroi Post, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542520, R-424454
Brand: ChakarVarty (Mfrs. Silencers for
Scooters & Mopeds)

Nivia Auto Products

2387, St.No.11, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496881,
R-609614 E-Mail 1795@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Silencer Clump With Patti)

P.G. Metal Industries

2423, Dashmesh Ngr, St.No.16, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490067,
R-490067 (Mfrs. of Scooter Silencer)

Satwant Enterprises

3585/1, Chet Singh Ngr., Dana Mandi Road,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494338
Brand: Kundan (Mfrs. of Scooter Silencers
Seat Base & Luna Silencer Spl. in Sheet
Metal Components)

Silman Car Silencer

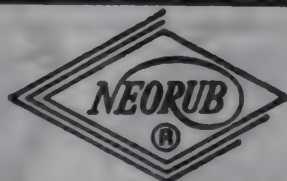
1186, Himmat Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536953,
538984, R-405802 Pager 124124
Brand: SILMAN (Mfrs. of High Class Silencer
& Auto Parts)

STANDS**Accurate Auto Industries**

Samrat Colony, Sua Road, Giaspura,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-511332
E-Mail 3179@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Stands for Two Wheelers)

**2/3 WHEELER
PARTS MISC****A.C. Industries**

542/2229, St.No.12, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490127 (Gear
Cutting, Auto Gear Cutting on Gear Shaper
in MOD & DP for 2/3 Wheelers)



We are Manufacturer, Exporter & O.E. Supplier of Moulded Rubber Components to Customer Specification. We can develop any Rubber Component based on Natural or Synthetic Rubber such as Neoprene, Silicone, NBR/PVC Blend, Nitrile, EPDM etc. to any Specifications, Samples or Drawings. Our Range includes Rubber Components for Motorcycles such as Hero Honda, Sazukhi, Moped, Indian Railways, Maruti Suspension Bush Kit, Complete Range of Solid Rubber Tyres & Rubber Bonded C.I. Wheel, Rubber Bellows etc.

Rubber Washers for Axle Box Guide Arrangement for Railway Coaches
O.E. Customers:

- ★ **Majestic Auto Ltd., Ludhiana**
(Mfrs. Hero Majestic Moped)
- ★ **Rail Coach Factory, Kapurthala**
(Mfrs. Railway Wagons & Coaches)
- ★ **Ideal Jawa (India) Ltd.**
(Mfrs. Jawa/Yezdi Motorcycles)

Contact:

THE NEW INDIA RUBBER WORKS

Tam Taran-143 401 (Pb.) INDIA
Ph: (O)91-1852-22378 Fax: 91-1852-22345,
91-172-675356 E-mail: neorub@yahoo.com

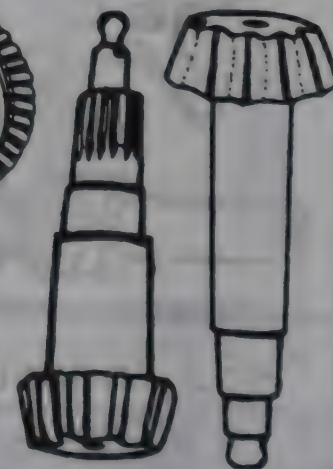
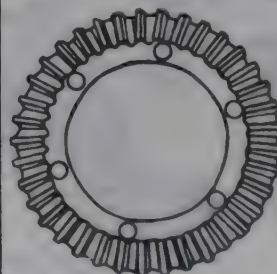


GENUINE SPARES
R.T.M.No. 253665

Crown Pinion

for Vikram Three Wheelers
and F.L.I.

All Types of Magnet Cam,
Main Shaft Gear for Bullet
Main Shaft Sleeve



Manufacturers:

Gobind Mechanical Works

Malerkotla Road, DHURI-148 024 (Pb.)
Ph: Office: 01675-20212, 23046
Email: 1088@amarjitdirectory.com

A.R.C. Mechanical Works

959, St.No.6, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536481
EMail 2948@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ARC (Mfrs. Spare Parts for All
Two/Three Wheelers, Mopeds & 100 CC
Bikes)

Aeon Engineering Enterprises

B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685 Fax 91-161-458751
(Mfrs. of Components for Mopeds)

Aeon Hi-Tech Engineering Ltd.

B-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674523, 676685, R-440821 Fax 91-
161-458751
EMail 3097@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Aeon (Mfrs. of Components for
Mopeds)

Amar Precision Products

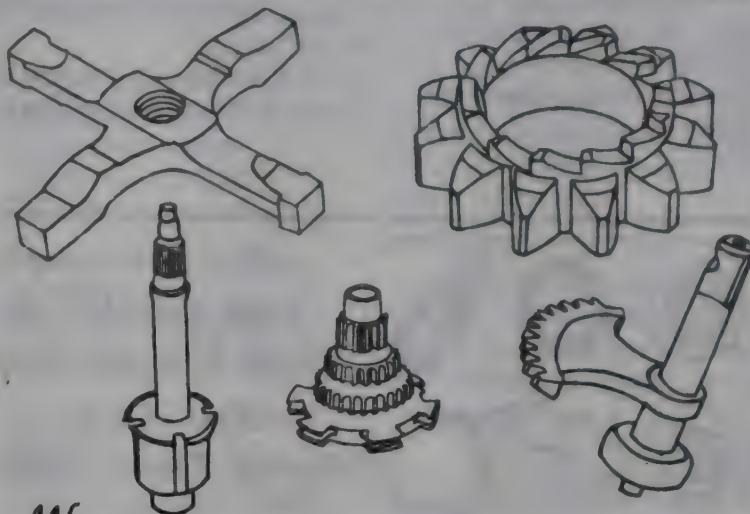
G.T. Road, Opp. B.N. Duggal Petrol Pump,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63286PP (Mfrs. Scooter Switches)

Amarsons India

3606, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490040,
R-495194
EMail 1400@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126440 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
2/3 Wheeler Parts)

**AUTO PARTS**

Auto Parts
Spl. in:
Gears & Shafts

*Mfrs.***AUTO GEARS (INDIA)**

1883, Sewakpura, Street No.2, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 **Ph: 538854**

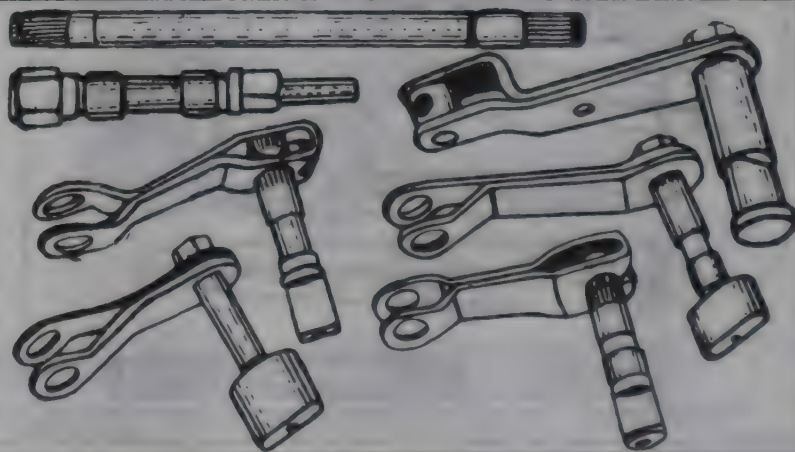
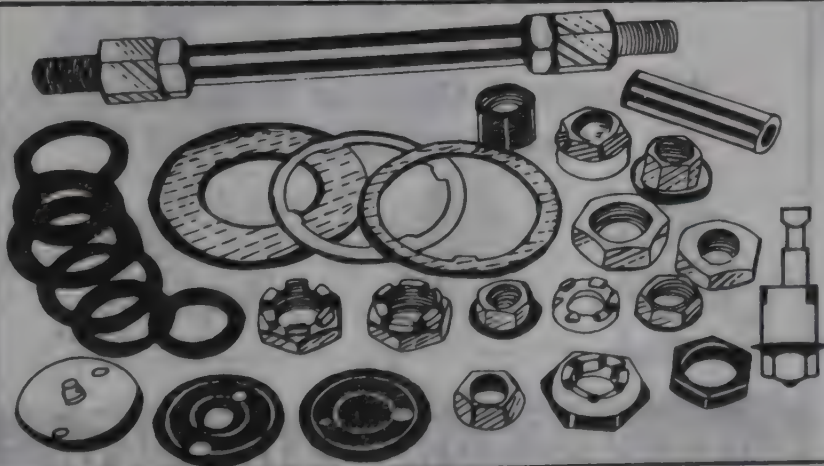
Shop: 3, Preet Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 538854

Email: 2523@amarjitdirectory.com

YOUR SEARCH FOR QUALITY AUTO PARTS ENDS AT.....



AUTO
PARTS



Specialists in: Brake Lever With Cam (Motor Cycle, Scooter & Moped)

MFD BY: G.LALL & SONS (INDIA) Regd.

H.No. 624, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: Off: 535260 Resi: 541539 Email: 0173@amarjitdirectory.com

Anand Auto Spares

St No 7, Link Road, Nr Dhuri Phatak,
Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532000 (Specialist in Crank &
Cylinder Items.)

Anand Concast Ltd.

Giaspura Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510525, 510526,
510527 Fax 91-161-510625, 471884
Email anand@aclindia.net (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Two Wheeler Parts)

Anand Motor Stores

29/1538, Nai Wala, Karol Bagh, New
Delhi-110 005 Ph. 11-5726357, 5745110
(Dist. Asia Brand Auto Parts for 2/3
Wheelers)

Ashok Industries

Plot 15010/2, St.No.16, Parbhat Nagar, B/s
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532311
Email 3065@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Crank & Spring Washers for Two Wheelers)

Asia Auto Products (India)

27-B, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533130,
541308, R-747230
Email 1785@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Asia (Mfrs. Auto Parts for 2/3
Wheelers)

Auto Diesel Service

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530675, 542261 (Auth. Distt. for
MICO Products & Service)

Auto Pin Industries

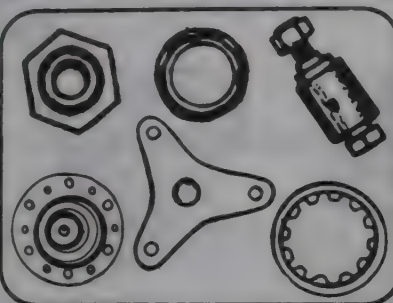
B-103, Near Chandigarh Motors, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672259 (Mfrs.
Spare Parts For Hero Puch & Hero Majestic)

Bagga Trading Co.

1295, St.No.1, Dholewal, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540479,
R-494711 (Dealers Original Spares of Hero
Puch, Hero Majestic, Hero Honda, Yamaha,
Hero Winner, Hero Street, TVS Moped &
TVS Suzuki)

Bajaj Sons Limited

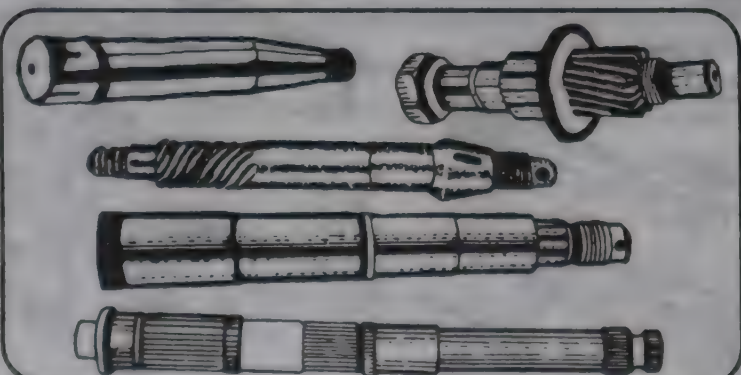
C-103, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670824-25, 670105, 677993 Fax 91-
161-672407, 672407
Email bajaj@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. Honda
Parts)



Manufacturers of
**Two Wheeler &
Three Wheeler Parts**
Specialist in:
**Vikram Three Wheeler
Parts**
Tarsem Singh & Sons
943, St.No.6-1/2, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road
Ludhiana-141003 Ph: 535118 Email.3107@amarjitdirectory.com



**Two & Three Wheeler Parts
& Moped Parts**
Specialist in:
**All Types of Main Shafts &
Front Axles etc.**

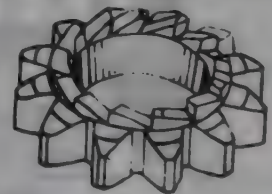


*Exportable Items
as per Samples*

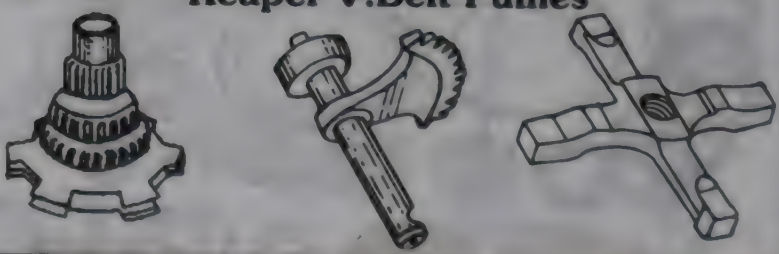
Mfrs:
SUKHBIR ENTERPRISES
B-XXI-8570, Street No.10, Guru Angad Colony
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: Fac. & Resi: 495698
Email.2693@amarjitdirectory.com



Specialist in:
**High Class
Quality of Kick Ratchet**



Mfrs. & Suppliers :
**All Kinds of Thresher, Combine &
Reaper V.Belt Pullies**



Grover Engineering Works
12740, Vishavkarma Colony, Street No.20,
Behind Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: Off: 535051 Resi: 499477
Email : 2874@amarjitdirectory.com

Bedi Auto Home

557, Brown Road, Subhani Bldg.
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-672613 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Auto Parts)

Bhasin Auto Traders

Link Road, Nr. Dhuri Phatak,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Supplier: Hero Honda, Yamaha KB+KB45, Bullet + Kinetic Honda)

Birdi Forges

525, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803 (Mfrs. Moped Shaft)

Capital Automobiles

Link Road, Campa Cola Chowk, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535012,
R-668755 (Deals in Scooter, Moped & Motor Cycle Parts)

Citizen Automobiles

103/1, St.No.2, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530836PP
(Specialist in Hero Honda, Yamaha, Suzuki Kawasaki)

D.S. Auto Industries

24-B, Indl. Area-A (Extn), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661741 (Mfrs. 2 Wheeler & 3 Wheeler Parts)

D.S. Traders

2511/3, St.No.2, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539127,
R-672771 (Deals in 2/3 Wheeler Parts)

Dasmesh Auto Engineers

2557, St.No.3, Janta Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491557 (Mfrs. Front Hub, Clutch Parts & Other Items)

Deosi Turners

St.No.8, Bachittar Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814426,
R-531684 Brand: Deosi (Mfrs. Chain Sprocket Sets & Engine Parts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Eagle Auto Spares

Gill Market Nr. I.T.I., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490186PP
(Dealer Scooter, Moped, Motor Cycle & 3-Wheeler Parts)

Eastman International

C-203/1, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673932, 673933,
672080 Fax 91-161-670932, 670933 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Moped Parts)

Ess Tee Auto Industries (Regd)

2312/1, Indra Nagar, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: ESTO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Scooter, Motor-Cycle & Moped Parts)

G. Lall & Sons (India)

624, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535260,
R-541539
EMail 0173@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Magnet Nut, Clutch Nut, Main Shaft Nut)

Ganga Gears (India)

1201/1, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492104,
494082, R-406545 Fax 91-161-493790
EMail 1328@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GGI (Mfrs. Magnet Cam for Motor Cycle & Scooters)

Ganga Products (India)

B-XXI-1201(Old) 363, Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492113
Brand: Ganga (Magnet Cain for Motor Cycles & Scooters)

Garg Industries

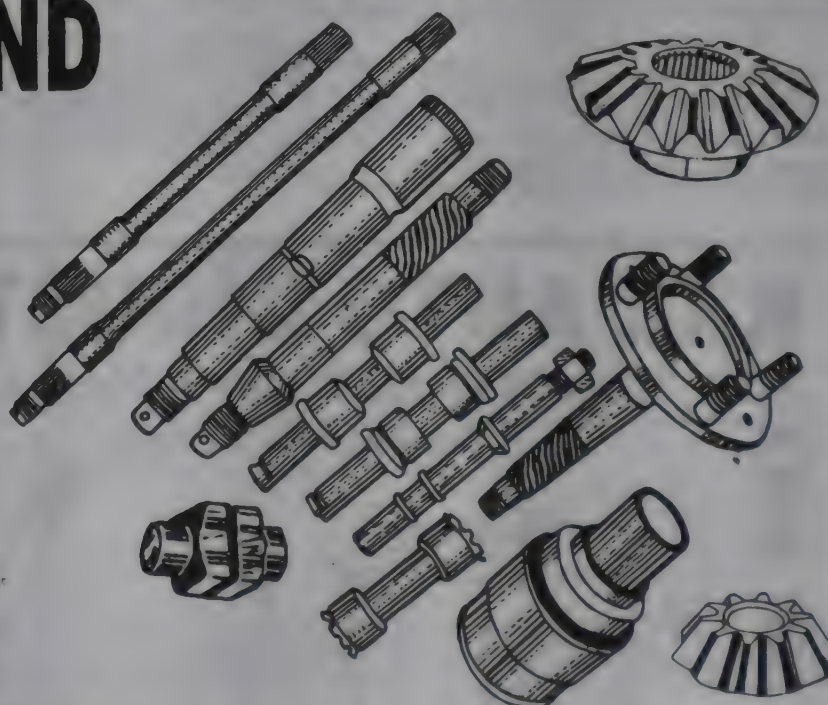
7722, St.No.4, New Angad Colony,
Backside A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495850
EMail 0242@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Chain Adjusters for M/Cycles & Mopeds)

TECHNICALLY SOUND



AUTO PARTS

For 2 Wheelers & 3 Wheelers



ASIA AUTO PRODUCTS (INDIA)

27-B, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, NEAR PARTAP CHOWK,
LUDHIANA-141 003 Phone: (O) 533130, 541308
(R) 747230 Email.1785@amarjitdirectory.com

Distributors: Sanjay Enterprises

34/1652, Hari Singh Nalwa Street, Nai Wala,
Karol Bagh, New Delhi Ph: 5763576 Resi: 5454396

Distributors: Anand Motor Stores

28/1540, Nai Wala Karol Bagh,
New Delhi -110005 Ph: 5745110, 5726357

Gobind Mechanical Works

Malerkotla Road, Dhuri-148 024

Ph. 1675-20212, 23046

EMail 1088@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: S.K.S. (Mfrs. Magneto Cam for Rajdoot Motorcycle & Bajaj 2 Wheelers)

Gupta Auto Traders

St.No.4, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424673 Fax 91-161-423109

EMail 2535@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Pinky (Mfrs. Spares for 2/3 Wheelers)

Gupta Spring Industries

Jai Hind Street, Miller Ganj,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536578PP,

R-666992 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Auto Parts)

Guru Nanak Auto Industries

2672, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-422948

EMail 3235@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Bajaj Rear Engine Parts)

H.S. & Sons

B.O. St.No.3, Preet Nagar, Link Road, H.O Brown Rd, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-533728, R-667652 (Wholesale Dealers Nuts Bolts, Washers, Gear Parts & other Items of Scooters)

H.S. Matharoo & Sons

1358, Preet Nagar, St.No.2, Link Road,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536476

EMail 1901@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: H.M. (Mfrs. of Scooter Parts)

Harmohan Industries

511, Kesar Ganj Road, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-721758, 727033 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Hazro Gears

371/4, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.6-1/2,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532815

Brand: Hazro (Mfrs. of Scooter & Three Wheeler Parts)

Hi-Con Auto Industry

4061, St.No.2, Daba Road, Simlapuri,

Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Rear Hub, Kick Ratchet, Bush Plate etc.)

Hunjan Auto Engineers

35-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-600196 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Auto Nuts & Gear Handles of Scooter)

I.R. Auto Industries

Sarai Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. R-65560

(Mfrs. & Supplier of Shackle Assembly Parts, U-Bolt & Cross Mahindra, Maruti Other 2 & 4 Wheelers)

Indiana Auto Industries

E-131, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph. 161-670451, 470452, 670453 Fax 91-161-670453 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Indiana Industries

E-549, Phase-VI, Focal Point,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537320,

R-403554, W-671923 (Mfrs. of B.B. Cup for Moped)

J.S. Auto Industries

Village Chahlan, P.O. Ladhran,

Ludhiana-141 114 Ph. 1628-62631

EMail 3349@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Export Quality Carburettor Slides, Kinetic Honda Fan, Tepped Cover Nut, Brake Kothi etc. for All 2/3 Wheelers)

Jadco Industries

D-11, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004

Ph. 181-293949, 294969 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Gear Parts of Two Wheelers & Four Wheelers)

Jatindera Products

2627, St.No.2, Vishavkarma Town, Opp.

Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts, Motor Parts. Spl. Scooter Accessories Parts)

Jayna Engineering Works

E-342, Phase IV Focal Point,

Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671412, 670457,

R-402026 Brand: Jayna (Mfrs. Gudgeon Pins for Two/Three Wheelers, Oil Engines, Tractors & Automobile Engines)

Joy Enterprises (India)

6094, Hargobind Nagar, Nr. Gurdwara

Sahib, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-605579, 666152 Brand: Joy (Mfrs. Bajaj Rear Hub, Kotty Shaft, Pivot Pins etc.)

K.S. Enterprises

B-XXIX 206/3, Giaspura, Ludhiana

Ph. 161-539853 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Kay Jay Forgings (P) Ltd.

C-3, Focal Point, Phase-V,

Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670410, 670411

Fax 91-161-670292

EMail kayjay@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of Forged Auto Parts for Two Wheelers)

Khalsa Auto Industries

2443-B, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti

Abdullahpur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. 2/3 Wheeler Auto Parts)

Khosla Autos

32-33, Gandhi Colony, Township,

Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-43093 Brand: KA.

Khosla (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts, Gears & Shafts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Kulwindra Auto Industries

11625, Sahibjada Ajit Singh Ngr, St.No.1,

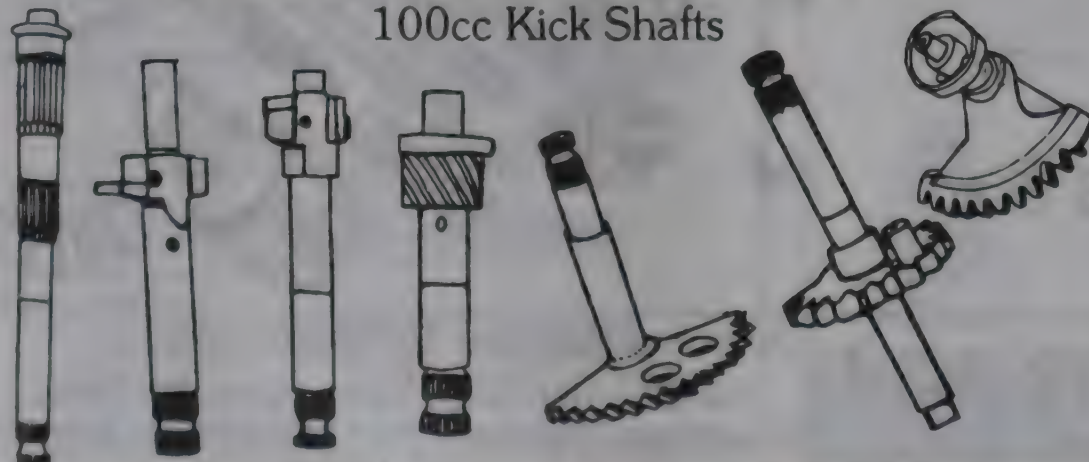
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Scooter Parts)

Manglam Engineers

595/8, Campa Cola Lane, G.T. Road,

Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph. 161-510632, 510956, R-464434 (Mfrs. of Hot Forged Auto Parts)

K.G. AUTO INDUSTRIES*Specialist in:- All Scooter & Motor Cycle,
100cc Kick Shafts*2638/2, Janta Nagar, St No.1, Near A.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Ph.(O) 490198, 602468 Email: 3157@amarjitdirectory.com

Manjit Industries

Malerkotla Road, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-20510 R-21112
EMail 1089@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DMG (Mfrs. Hero Honda & 3
Wheeler/Tempo Cam Shafts, Magneto
Cams, Rajdoot Top Gears)

Meharban Enterprises

3588, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.5, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494379

Metro Auto Industries

2502, Gurdwara Road, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Three Wheeler RE
Parts & Job Work)

Murphy Cycle Industries

1344/1, St.No.29, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491106,
R-491107 Brand: Pabby, Murphy
(Mfrs. Free Wheel Pedal & Pedal Axle for
Mopeds)

N.K. Rubber Industries

D-5, Focal Point, G.T. Road, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290119,
R-272202 Brand: NK
(Mfrs. Oil Seals, U.Seal, V. Seal, O Rings
& Rubber Goods)

New Pritam Engineering Works

B-XXI-1427/2, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491145
Brand: PRITAM (Mfrs. Gears & Shafts for 2/3
Wheelers & Mopeds)

New Swan Enterprises

622, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533186, 533622 Fax 91-161-
532622 EMail newswan@usa.net (OE
Suppliers to Leading Vehicle
Manufacturers: Fine Blanked Components,
Precision & Spring Steel Components, PVC
Coated Clips)

Nicks (India) Tools

E-163, Focal Point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670945, 671945,
677777, 677778 Fax 91-161-672945 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Auto Parts)

Nirmal Auto Industries (India)

77, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542609,
R-542607 EMail 0444@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nas (Mfrs. of Bajaj Rear Engine
Parts)

Om Auto Traders

Gill Road, Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533755, 542718
R-409246, 493581 (Dealer Scooter,
M/Cycle & Moped Parts)

Omax Bikes Ltd.

C-75, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670784, 670785,
670786 Fax 91-161-670787
EMail omax@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of Auto
Parts)

Pabla Bearings (P) Limited

Regd. Off:1282/4, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531578, 539345, 498272
EMail pablaent@satyam.net.in
Brand: PABLA (Mfrs. Needle Bearings &
Genuine Parts for Scooters & Mopeds)

Pabla Enterprise

1282, Preet Ngr, Campa Cola Chk, Link Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531578 Fax 91-
161-534570 Pager 9612-124447
Brand: Pabla (Mfrs. Sheet Metal
Components of Moped & Scooters)

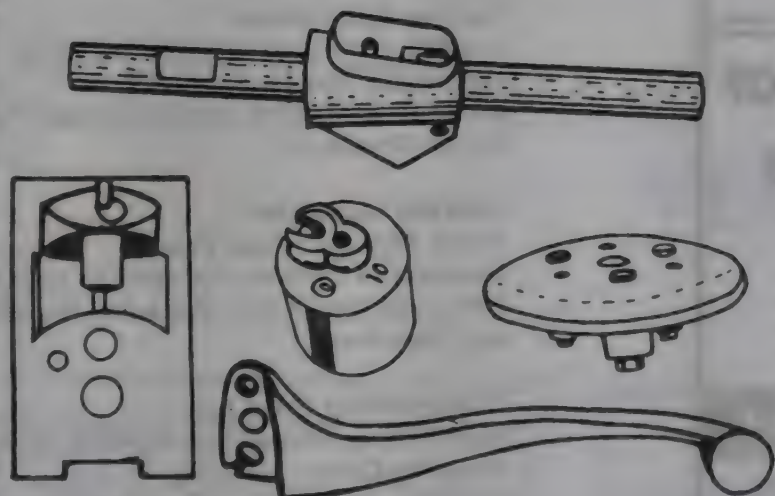
Paramjit Ent.

2280/1, St.No.3, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492912
(Mfrs. Scooter & Motor Cycle Parts)

Parmjit Enterprises

2280/1, Arjun Ngr, St.No.3,
Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492912, R-492912 (Mfrs. of Scooter
& Cycle Parts)

SATPAL® High Quality
Pressure Die Cast
Auto Spares



Manufactured by :

SOHAL CASTINGS

St. No.1, Bachittar Nagar, Ludhiana-141006

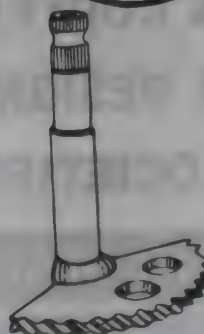
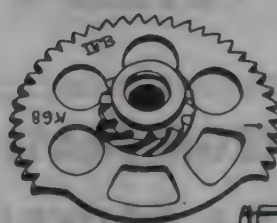
Phone: 0161-814144

Email: 3384@amarjitdirectory.com

BHOLA Auto Parts

Specialist in:-

Alloy Steel Kick Shafts
& Gears
(100-cc Kick Shafts
& Many More)



Mfrs of:

Bhola Machine Tools

2318/30, Basti Abdullapur Ludhiana-141003

Ph: (O) & (R) 423806 EMail.3110@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person : ASHOK BHOLA

Pioneer Automotives

7/276, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road, Near
Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535205 (Deals in Bajaj, M80, Sunny,
LML & Kinetic Honda Spares)

Preeti Industries

Indl. Phase Kabir, Nagar, St.No.1, Daba
Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542953PP (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Premier Udyog

633, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537541 W-535495, R-451977
Mobile: 98140-26062 Fax 91-161-545377
Email 1508@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power (OE Sheet Metal
Components for Hero Majestic, Hero
Honda & Hero Puch)

Priya Enterprises

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538066,
W-541000, R-402559, 420184, 401872
Email 3324@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PRB (Mfrs. Quality Auto Parts)

Punjab Cycle & Auto Industries

Muradpura, Nr. New Cycle Market, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536219,
R-453089 Brand: Ravin (Mfrs. Auto Parts)

R.B. Industries

6661, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Super (Mfrs.
Rear View Mirrors)

R.K. International

Nirankari St.No.1, Nirmal Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533572
Brand: Player (Mfrs. Auto Parts for 2/3
Wheelers Front & Rear Engine)

Rajan Industries (Regd)

2732/3, Radha Sawmi Road, Chet Singh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530013,
490993 (Mfrs. Scooter, Motor Cycle Parts,
Bajaj Seat Bolt & other Seat Items)

Raman (Ghai) Industries

Gambhir Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538394, 538875
W-511308, 511309 Fax 91-161-538875
Email kanav@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Auto Parts)

Randev Brothers

2775/5, St.No.3, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 405305,
R-670605 Fax 91-161-671013 Brand: Si
(Suppliers of Scooter, Motor Cycle, Three
Wheeler & Moped Spare Parts)

Rania Mechanical Works

4184/1, G.Nanak St, Shimlapuri, St.No.4, Gill
Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490702
Brand: Rania (Mfrs. Fundition Pipe of Chetak
Scooter)

Resco Auto Inds.

2312/9-A, Indra Nagar, Opp. Chattar Singh
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-407581,
R-495456 Fax 91-161-407581 Brand: Resco
(Mfrs. Auto Control Cables, Speedometer
Cables, Quick Release for Hub Seat & Hub
Step & Hex)

S.T. Mfg. Corpn.

4-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533576, R-407774 Brand: STMCO
(Mfrs. Moped & Scooter Parts.)

Saggu Auto Sapares

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) (SpareParts Every Kind of 2
Wheelers, Repairing & Servicing of Quality)

Sai Auto industries

80-R, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Taj Forgings,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542445,
R-497602, 498606, W-533077 Pager 9612-
124655 Brand: GAGO GEARS (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Exportable Items as per
Samples for Bajaj 2/3 W, Vespa, LML, XE,
Motor cycles & Moped Parts)

Samrat Sales Corpn.

1316, Preet Nagar, St.No.3, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532905,
R-531820 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Scooter,
Motor Cycle & Moped Spares)

Sandeep Trading Co.

St.No.2, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537029
Brand: S.N.C.O. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of 2 & 3
Wheeler Parts)

Sanjay Enterprises

34/1652, Hari Singh Nalwa St, Nai Wala,
Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110 005
Ph. 11-5710464 (Dist. Asia Brand Auto Parts
for 2/3 Wheelers)

Satyam Industries

E-342, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671412, 670457
(Mfrs. Connecting Rod, Crank Pin, Pivot Pin,
and Gear Parts)

Shahenshah Products

10362, St.No.4, New Raju Karyana Store,
Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497915 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Auto Parts Spl. in Shocker
Bushes)

Sher-E-Punjab Auto Spares

Link Road, Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538438, 537579
(Deals in All kinds of Two Wheeler Parts)



**We Offer Free Trade Mark
Search Report
On Phone or Fax**

**For TRUSTED REGISTRATIONS OF
TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS
PATENTS & DESIGNS
FIRMS & SOCIETIES**

MAHTTA TRADE MARK CO.

43-B/3, UDHAM SINGH NAGAR, LUDHIANA-141 001
Phone: 0161-470135, 470247, 475964 Fax: 161-475964
Email: mahтта@satyam.net.in
Website: <http://www.member.rediff.com/mahтта>

Delhi Office:

A-48 Yojna Vihar, Delhi-110092 Ph: 011-2142625, 2160761
Mobile Phone: 9810072541 Tele Fax: 011-2160761

Shri Balaji Associates

51, St.No.2, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533268 (Dealers
2Wheeler, 3Wheeler & Rear Engine
3Wheeler Parts)

Sidak Industries

1381, Murad Pura, St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536213
R-456765 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto Parts)

Singh Enterprises

704, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533296 (Mfrs. Slider Block Set
(Rear Engine Bajaj Part))

Sohal Castings

St.No.1, Bachittar Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 814144
EMail 3384@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
High Quality Pressure Die Cast Auto Parts)

Soldier Industries

Murad Pura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-577768, 537468, R-403548,
W-492386 Brand: Soldier (Mfrs. Auto Parts)

Sonu Auto Industries

12556, St.No.7, Vishkarma Colony, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532934,
R-537570 EMail 3248@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of Three Wheeler Bajaj & RE Engine
Parts)

Sony Auto Industries

1596/2, Azad Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Sony (Mfrs. Pivot Pins, Bushes &
Nuts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Star International

153, Model Town Extension, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 020 Ph. 161-403541 Fax 91-
161-403541 EMail straint@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Auto Parts)

Sudha EElectroplators

10892, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531230, 539143,
R-409863 EMail 1911@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Selco (Mfrs. Speedometer Worms for
Scooters & Motor Cycles)

Sunny Exports

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490280, 493490
Fax 91-161-406590 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Auto
Parts)

Surjit Auto Industries

1289/1, Preet Nagar, St.No.1, Near Dhuri
Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536106
EMail 2786@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Surjit (Mfrs. Chain Adjuster & Pan Nut
Set for Bajaj Three Wheelers, M.G. Pins for
Bajaj Chetak & Three Wheelers)

Swami Auto Industries

2482, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490298PP (Mfrs.
of Two Wheeler Accessories Parts, Light
Vehicles Sheet Metal Components)

Swami Industries

11681, St. No.2, Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534405,
R-534405 Brand: SPI (Mfrs. Motor Cycle
Parts)

T.S. Engineers

11190/4, St.No.4, Near G.S. Complex,
Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 544285 R-538185
EMail 3343@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Tensioner Timing Chain, Fuel Pump
Coupling Assembly Fiber, Top Link Pin,
Stub Axle & Bushes)

TRB Exports (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510801, 510816
Fax 91-161-511701, 501210 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Moped Parts)

Tarsem Singh & Sons

943, St.No.6-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535118
EMail 3107@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Two Wheeler & Three Wheeler Parts Spl.
in Vikram Three Wheeler Parts)

V.T. Industries

33, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537670 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Auto Parts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Vandana Exports

15, Paschim Vihar Extn., Rohtak Road, New
Delhi-110 063 Ph. 11-5164115, 5164116
Fax 91-11-5455482 (Exporters of 2/3
Wheelers Auto Parts)

Zodix Auto (P) Ltd.

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534144, 530025,
R-471459 Fax 91-161-472359 Brand: Zodix
(Mfrs. Nut & Bolts)

AUTO PARTS LIGHT & HEAVY VEHICLES

AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

Rajan Industries

2429, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, B/s Guru Nanak
School, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494509
(Mfrs. Air Cleaner, Oil Cap, Dust Cap &
Other Accessories)

AXLE

A.S. Auto & Agro

826, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Axle for Tata)

Bansal Agro Industries

132-133, St.No.2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532659
(Mfrs. ADV Axles)

Bela Industries

Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-76024, 76004 Pager 263714
Brand: Bela, Canon, Grip (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Motor Rear Axle for All Vehicals)

Bhogal Mechanical Works (Regd)

Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1827-84447
EMail 1506@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BAP, BMW (Spl. in All Kinds of Rear
Axle, Stud Axles)

Chadha Agro Engineering Corpn.
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60023, R-60393 Brand: CAE (Mfrs.
of Rear Axles Shafts for Export & Indian
Vehicles)

Dharam Pal & Sons
249/28, St.No.4, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532658
Brand: DPS (Mfrs. All Jeep Axles)

Fast Motors India
Shop No.54, Gurdwara Saheedan Mkt, Opp.
Manju Cin, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533218 (Main Stockists for Axle,
U.J. Cross, Tie Rod Ends for All Vehicals)

Gupta Products
G.N.E. Complex, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60587, R-64243 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Auto Parts Spl. in All Types of Axle)

Guru Nanak Auto Enterprises Ltd.
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62301-306 Fax 91-1826-62627
Brand: Eye (Mfrs. & Exporter of Rear Axle)

Kundi Engineering Works (Regd)
Post Box No.13, G.T. Road,
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62136, R-62244 Fax 62746
Brand: Kundison (Mfrs. & Exporter of Motor
Rear Axle)

Mohan Singh Gill & Sons
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62289 Brand: Msons & Gelson
(Mfrs Rear Axles Tata-807, Tata-407, Tata
608, Cantar, Sawraj, Mazda & DCM Export
Quality)

Paeco Industries
Hadiabad Post Office,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60954 Brand: PAECO (Mfrs. Motor
Parts Spl. in All Type of Car & Jeep Axles)

Paragon Auto Industries
P.B.No.5, G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62136, R-62244 Fax 62746 (Mfrs.
& Exporter of Motor Rear Axle)

Partap Automotive Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663436,
R-606434 (Mfrs. Axle Bolt)

R.S. Auto Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531671,
533306, R-498713, 500651, W-542763,
542841 Fax 91-161-533306
EMail 1740@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.I. (Mfrs. Axle Studs)

Rurka Enterprises (India)
Rurka Khurd, Via Goraya, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62397 Brand: Rurka (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Front Spindle Axles for all
Vehicles)

Satnam Engineering Works (Regd)
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531482 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Axles &
Shafts for 3 & 4 Wheelers)

Space Star Industries
Rurka Kalan, Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-76050 Brand: Suko,
Dayason (Mfrs. Motor Rear Axle)

Swarn Enterprises
893/C, Indl. Area-A, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661479, 661480
Brand: Rana, Swarn (Mfrs. Motor Rear Axle)



**NEW
SWAN
ENTERPRISES**

O.E. Suppliers to
Leading Vehicle Manufacturers

★ FINE BLANKED COMPONENTS

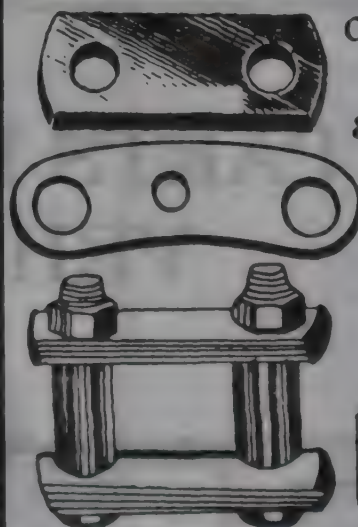
★ SHEET METAL PRESSED

ASSEMBLIES

★ PRECISION & SPRING STEEL
COMPONENTS

★ P.V.C. COATED CLIPS

622, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Off.: 533622, 533186 Fax: 0161-532622
E-mail: newswan@usa.net



All Kinds of
Emergency U-Clump Plate,
Spring U-Clumps,
Shackle Assembly of Jeep,
Tata Spring U-Clump,
Dozand Shackle Plate,
Tractor Assembly Plate,
Cater Patti, Tata Brake Patti,
Helper Bracket, Rim Plate
Layland Foundation Plate,
& Any other Type of Plates
as Per Requirement
Scooter Parts &
Tractor Parts

Mfd. By:

H.S. MATHAROO & SONS

1358, Preet Nagar, St.No.2, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 536476
E-mail: 1901@amarjitdirectory.com

Victory Industrial Corpn.
Petrol Pump St., New Janta Ngr, Opp. ITI,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490393,
R-490228 (Mfrs. Motor Parts - Axle Stud,
Stud, Nuts)

BENJO BOLT

A.P.M. Industries
9526, St.No.20, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 490325, 491697
Email 3557@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Benjo Bolts)

J.S. Auto Industries
8115/2, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar, Backside ATI,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490798 Fax 91-
161-403011
Email 3133@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Benjo Bolts)

BRAKE DRUM

Chhabra Industries
Baba Gadhia, Opp. Water Gate, Khalwara
Gate, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63629
Brand: Chhabra (Mfrs. Brake Drum, Hub
Drum for L&H V's)

J.M.P. Manufacturing Co.
983, Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291651, 291652,
291653 Fax 91-181-291650
Email jmpmc@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Brake Drum)

Jagdambay Engineering & Welding Works

Jagdambay Chowk, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291724, 291253
Fax 91-181-291404
Email jew@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters)

M.S. Engineering Industries
370/2, Hargobind Nagar, G.T. Road, Bye
Pass Amritsar Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. Off./Resi:181-297021 Brand: MESTO
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hubs, Brake Drum,
Spindle, Flange & Knuckle Arm for Jeep,
Matador, Ambassador, Maruti, Tata Sumo,
R/F.)

Mohindra Industrial Corpn.
New Vishkarma Nagar, Palahi Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63788 (Mfrs. of
Front Wheel Hub, Jeep Brake Drum,
Ambassdor Rear Brake Drums & Trolly
Hubs)

Sehgal Springs (India)
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. Hub Drum)

Sharp Industries

6657, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491357
Email 2486@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: TEJ (Mfrs. Brake Drums)

Speed Auto Industries

853, Nirankari Lane No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531145,
R-457805, 458682 W-510064
Email 0245@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Speed (Mfrs. Brake Drum & Hub
Drum)

Unique Auto Industries

579/21, Tagore Colony, Nr New Cycle Mkt,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536303,
R-402116 Brand: Rado (Mfrs. Brake Drum)

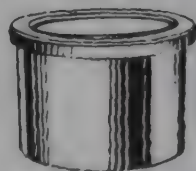
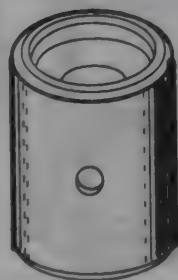
BRAKE PARTS

Ankur Udyog
G.T. Road, Opp. Green Park,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64425, R-63433 (Mfrs. Fuel Brake)

TRADE
SUNLAY
MARK

Auto Bushes

for
Tractors, Jeep,
Tata & 3 Wheelers



Specialists in:

Gun Metal & Alluminium Casting Bushes
for Cement Plants, Earth Moving Equipments
as per Material Composition & Specification

Mfrs. & Suppliers:

SUNLAY INDUSTRIES (Regd.)

133, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
JALANDHAR-144 004 Phone: 0181-293778
E-mail: 3507@amarjitdirectory.com

Rajesh Enterprises

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Benjo, High Pressure Pipe Nuts
& Leather Coupling Bolt



27, Indl Area, Phagwara, Phone. 65518
Email.3382@amarjitdirectory.com

Balraj Auto Industries (Regd)
523, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534621, 492362 R-458601
Mobile: 98140-26797
Email 1507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Brake Shoe Pin for TATA & Leyland)

Bindra Industries
Shop No.3, Plot No. 3235/4, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. R-407663 (Specialist
in Rivetting & Bonding to Brake for
Automobiles & Indl.)

Daljit Auto Industries
9580, St.No.17, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-662364
Email 3262@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: 3-
Son (Mfrs. of Brake Shoe Pin)

H.K. Mechanical Works
Basti Sheikh, Ghass Mandi,
Near Dushera Ground,
Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252059, R-205891
Email 2165@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Brake Rod for TATA Sumo)

Mebesto Products (India)
4636, St.No.2, Kwality Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494126,
R-425841
Email 3261@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mebesto (Mfrs. Brake Rods for
Motor Cycles)

Sainison Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535824
(Stockists of Tata Parts. Spl. in Brake &
Clutch Parts)

BUSHES & BEARINGS

Gem Bush Bearings (India)
G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-61579, 66009
Email 2575@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gem (Mfrs. of All Type Gun Metal
Bushes)

Gian Chand Darshan Kumar
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62645, R-62185, W-62645 (Mfrs.
Forging of Ball/Taper Bearing, Engine Motor
Parts, Check Nuts)

**Glyder Bush Bearing Industries
(India)**
60, Indl. Area, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60660, 60860, R-60993 Fax 91-
01824-60760 Brand: Glyder (Mfrs. of Gun
Metal Bushings & Bi-Metal Engine Bearings
for Automotive)

K.R. Auto Engineering
Kucha Gurbax Rai, G.T. Road, Opp.
Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-407686
Email 3314@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Gun Metal Bushes & Brass Material)

Mahavir Engineering Components
P.B. 468, Chotta Saipur, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290117,
R-236997, 227997 Fax 91-181-292117
Email mecauto.@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bushes, Shackles & Brackets)

Mahesh Industries
49-1A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60169 (Mfrs. & O.E.
Suppliers of Gun Metal Bushes of
Automobiles)



**Spring Pin
Centre Bolt
Wheel Spanner &
Brake Shoe Pin
for TATA & Leyland
Control Shaft & Gear Shifting Shaft
for Leyland**



BALRAJ AUTO INDS. (REGD.)
523, Industrial Area-B, LUDHIANA-141003
Ph: Off:0161-534621, Dugri 492362 Resi: 458601
Mobile 98140-26797 Email.1507@amarjitdirectory.com

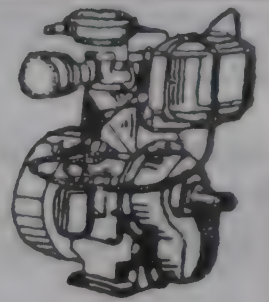
OSTER TRACTOR & MOTOR PARTS

All Types of:
**Centre Pin Bush & Axle Collers of All Tractors
Hub Spacers of Tata, Leyland**

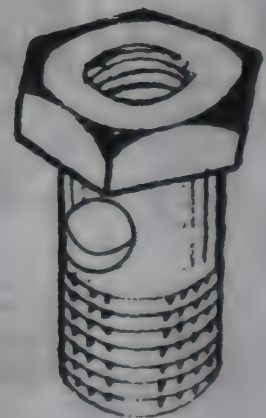
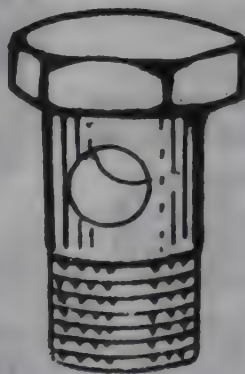
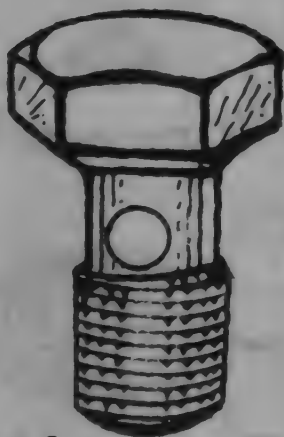
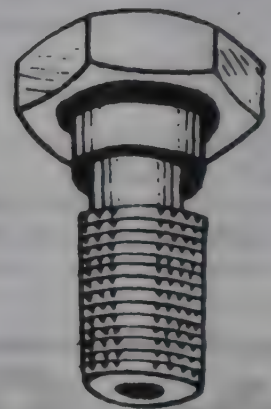
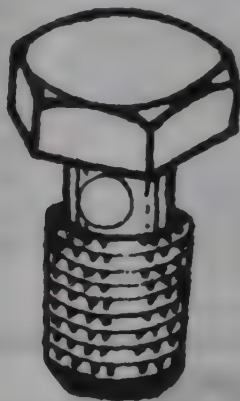


Oster Auto Inds.

1292, St.No.1, Dholewal, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (PB.)
Phone: 0161-535475, 540737 Resi: 727382
Email:1935@amarjitdirectory.com



All Kinds of. Benjo Bolt,
Diesel Engine & Motor Vehicals
As per Drawing, As Per Specification



Mfrs.

BECTOR AUTO INDUSTRIES

42/45, Opp. D.S.P. Kothi Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141009

Ph. (O) 669072, 640072 (R) 01628-57438

Email.3249@amarjitdirectory.com

N.S. Foundry Works
New Janta Ngr, St.No.6, Petrol Pump Wali
Gali No.1, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494048 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Gun
Metal Bushes)

Sahdev Engineering Works
St.No.4, Subash Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61971 (Mfrs. Gun Metal Bushes)

Shiv Auto Industries
E-86, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671306,
R-406474 (Mfrs. Leaf Spring & Bushes)

Sunlay Industries (Regd)
133, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293778
EMail 3507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SUNLAY (Mfrs. & Suppliers Bushes
for Tata & Jeep)

Thukral Products (India)
2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207
Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: TPI (Mfrs.
Bushes for Autos)

CAR PARTS MISC

Ajiba Auto Enterprises
Sardar Colony, Near Defence Bandh, Bassi
Road, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-22164,
30239, 30339 Mobile: 98140-24959
EMail 2942@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ajiba (Mfrs. Gear Lever Assembly
Ambassador)

Ben Auto Transmission (P) Ltd.
E-124, Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672142, 673169 Fax 91-172-670499
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Drive Shafts for Maruti
Caars & C.V. Joint Spares)

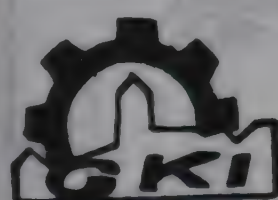
Chhatwal Cycle Industries
2600, Sewak Pura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
EMail 3143@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Fatman (Mfrs.
Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for Amb.)

Goldman Industries
2600, Sewakpura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian
Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
EMail 0268@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Goldaman
(Mfrs. of Plain Nuts, Castle Nuts, Nylock
Nuts, Hub Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for
Jeep, Amb., Auto & Tractors)

Gulshan Trading Co.
Gandhi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63405,
R-62496 Brand: GTC & GUARD (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Car Parts)

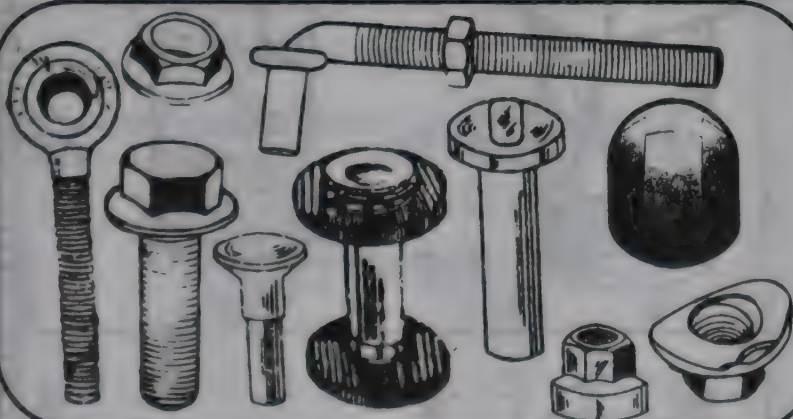
H.K. Mechanical Works
Basti Sheikh, Ghass Mandi, Near Dushera
Ground, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252059, R-205891
EMail 2165@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.K. (Mfrs. Car Parts for Fiat, Maruti
& Ambassador Specialists in Suspension
Parts & Brake Rod for Tata Sumo)

Hira Automobiles Ltd.
13-B, Factory Area, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-213884, 213094, R-212984
Fax 213094 (Auth. Dealers Sale, Spares &
Service of Maruti Vehicles)



G. K. INDUSTRIES

Specialists in: All Kinds of Hot Forging & Custom Built items.



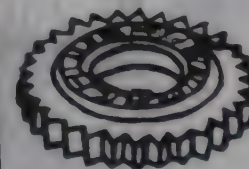
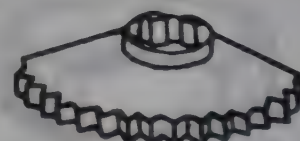
Mfrs. & Suppliers of: All Kinds of Nuts, Bolts, Fuel Pump
Spares, Bush, Gear Round Balls, Tractor, Engine Parts & Job Works

5672, ST. NO.19, NEW SIMLAPURI, DABA ROAD,
LUDHIANA-141 003 TELE/FAX: 91-161-492584
PAGER: 9622-121284
Email.2899@amarjitdirectory.com



RTM NO. 493577

All Type of
High Alloy Steel
Automobiles Parts



Specialists in:-

- Rajdoot Engine Gear & Shafts.
- Shaft Ambassador Car Parts
- (1) Steering Column Tube Old & New
- (2) Balance Rod
- (3) Clutch Pedal, Kick Shaft Two Wheelers
- (4) Gear Lever

B.S.S. Engineering Works

Khothran Road, Opp Industrial Area Phagwara-144 401
Ph: 01824-60321 Email: 2098@amarjitdirectory.com

Iqbal Trading Corpn.

Sarai Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60210, R-63432
(Leading Traders in Ambassador, Fiat & Maruti Car Parts)

J.G. Birdi Industries

2373, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490781, R-490781 (Mfrs. Quality Maruti Parts Spl. in: All Types of Car Silencers, Body Parts & Nuts/Bolts)

Kissan Sales Corpn.

17-I, Sawan Mal Bldg., Shastri Market, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-57664, 220440, R-260265 (Spl. in Car Parts)

M.S. Engineering Industries

370/2, Hargobind Nagar, G.T. Road, Bye Pass Amritsar Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. Off./Resi:181-297021 Brand: MESTO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hubs, Brake Drum, Spindle, Flange & Knuckle Arm for Jeep, Matador, Ambassador, Maruti, Tata Sumo, R/F.)

Paeco Industries

Hadiabad Post Office, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60954 Brand: PAECO (Mfrs. of Motor Parts Spl. in Car & Jeep Axles)

Pashupati Industries

802, Uttam Nagar, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251474, R-214827 Fax 91-181-251474
EMail 3517@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: M-TECH (Mfrs. Extruded & Moulded Rubber Components. Spl. in: Engine Mountings, Silent Block Bush & Oil Seals)

Select Spare Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Rattan Pura, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62839, R-62103 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Fiat, Ambassador, Maruti & Jeep Parts)

CENTRE BOLT

AVI Engineers

B-XXII-1020, St.No.7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542899, R-744061 Fax 91-161-400638 (Mfrs. & Suppliers All Kinds of Centre Bolts)

Allied Engineers

C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383 Fax 91-161-671268 Pager 121559 (Mfrs. of Centre Bolt for Autos)

Ashoka Sales Corporation

14526, St No.1, Bhagwan Nagar, Near Military Camp, G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536642, 544068 R-707662 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Centre Bolts for All HCVs & LCVs)

Atlas Automobiles

K-102, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674474, 677398 (Mfrs. Centre Bolts for All HCVs & LCVs)

Atul Industries

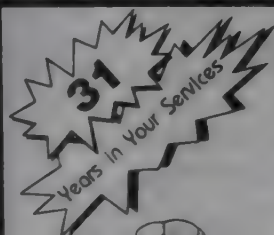
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537396, 537233, R-441061,445697,700039 W-675982PP
EMail 0635@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: ATUL (Mfrs Centre Bolt)

Atul International

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537233, 537396, R-441061, W-675982PP
EMail 1123@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Atul (Mfrs. Center Bolt, Spring Pin & Washer)

Balbir Nut Industries

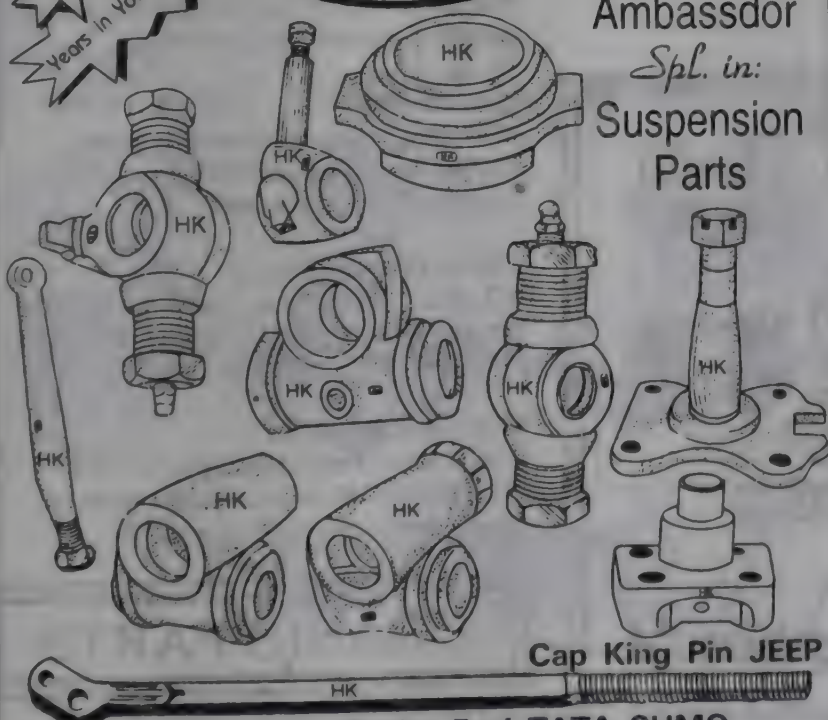
H.No.2790, St.4, Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491286 R-491286 (Mfrs. of Centre Bolt Nuts size 8mm to 16mm)



CAR PARTS

Fiat, Maruti, Ambassdor

Spl. in: Suspension Parts



Cap King Pin JEEP

Brake Rod TATA SUMO

Mfd.by:

H.K. MECHANICAL WORKS

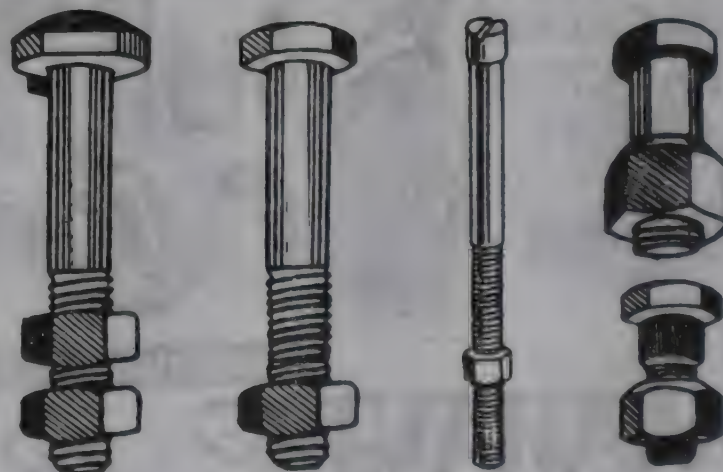
Basti Sheikh, Ghas Mandi, (Near Dushera Ground) Jalandhar-144 002

Ph: 252059 Resi: 205891 Email.2165@amarjitdirectory.com

R.P. INDUSTRIAL CORPN.



Tractor Parts & Auto Parts



Manufacturers of:

All Kinds of Centre Bolts,

Hub Bolts, Makhi Bolts & Axle Bolts

2082, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Gill Road

LUDHIANA-141 003 Phone: 0161-501380

E-mail: 3520@amarjitdirectory.com

Balraj Auto Industries (Regd)
523, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534621, 492362 R-458601 Mobile:
98140-26797
EMail 1507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Centre Bolt for Heavy
Motor Vehicles)

D.G. Industries
1386, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536521,
R-536521 (Mfrs. Centre Bolts for Tata)

Five Star Industries
B-9, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662854,
R-474438 (Mfrs. Centre Bolts for L & H Vs)

G.A. Auto Parts
526, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530602 (Mfrs. Centre Bolt)

**G.K. Auto Manufacturing & Trading
Company**
554/3F, St.No.11, Guru Nanak School Road,
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493934, R-494563
EMail 1450@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.K. (Mfrs. Centre Bolt & Hub Bolt for
Jeep)

G.S. Auto International
G.S. Estate, P.B.No.711, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-511001-5 Fax 91-
161-510885
EMail exports@gsgroupindia.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Centre Bolts)

Gandhi Auto Parts
9, Standard Complex, 906, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475,
W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 (Mfrs. Centre
Bolts)

Guru Ram Dass Industries
822, Nirankari St.No.5, G.T. Road, Miller,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: G.R.D. (Mfrs.
Centre Bolt)

H.K. Auto Industries
187, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662844
Brand: H.Kay (Mfrs. Centre Bolts with Nuts)

I.P. Auto Products
656/7, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535493 (Mfrs. of
Centre Bolts for LCVs & HCVs)

Krishna Forgings & Auto Parts
St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491331,
R-742609 Brand: KARAN (Mfrs. Eye Bolt, U-
Bolt, Centre Bolt etc.)

Narula Enterprises
C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383,
W-671268 (Mfrs. Centre Bolts for Autos)

Navjot Industries
187, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660926 (Mfrs.
Centre Bolts)

Nim Industries
19-R, Indl. Area-B, Behind Avon Cycles,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533011 (Mfrs. of
Centre Bolts for Tata)

R.D. Mechanical Works
E-81, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673735, 673740, R-532582 Fax 91-
161-670077 Brand: Warrior (Mfrs. Centre
Bolt, U-Bolt, Spring Pin etc. for LCVs &
HCVs)

R.P. Industrial Corpn.
2082, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-501380
EMail 3520@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.P., Nihal (Mfrs. of Centre Bolts)

R.S. Auto Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531671,
533306, R-498713, 500651, W-542763,
542841 Fax 91-161-533306
EMail 1740@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.I. (Mfrs. of Centre Bolts)

Sehgal Automobiles
Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. Centre Bolt)

Sona Auto Industries
1096, Himmat Pura, St.No.2, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536583,
R-432427, 431356 Brand: Sona (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Motor Parts. Spl. in Bolts &
Nuts)

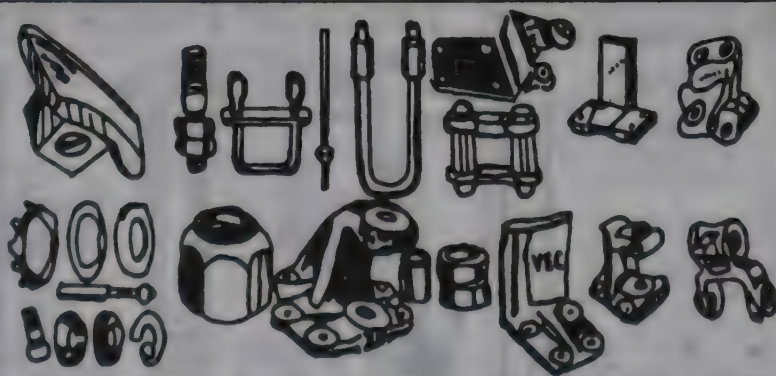
Steelman Industries
St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475,
W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 Brand: ZEED
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Centre Bolt)

Vikrant Auto
86-C, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-666286, R-662093 Brand: VPL,
Vikrant (Mfrs. Centre Bolt)

Vishal Bharat Udyog
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542339, R-445235 Brand: AutoFit,
President (Mfrs. of Centre Bolts)

Warrior Fasteners
E-339, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673740 Brand: Warrior (Mfrs. of
Centre Bolt)

**SHACKLES
BRACKETS
PINS
&
BUSHES**



Mfrs. & Exporters:

Specialists in: M.I. Castings

MAHAVIR
Engg. Components

Post Box 468, Chhota Saipur, Industrial Area, JALANDHAR - 144004
Phone: 0091-181-290117 Fax: 0091-181-292117 Resi: 236997, 227997
Email: mecauto@jla.vsnl.net.in

CHASIS PARTS

Aditya Engineering Industries
D-11, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293949, R-290790, W-294969
(Mfrs. & Expo. of Chassis Parts for Tata,
Leyland, Canter, Mahindra, Nissan)

Amit Auto Agencies

18, Oswal Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530548, R-471124 Brand: BAI (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Chasis Parts Canter, DCM, Mazda, 407 & 608)

Atul Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537396, 537233, R-441061,445697,700039 W-675982PP
Email 0635@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ATUL (Mfrs. & Suppliers Chassis Parts)

Auto Trading Agency

BXV-172, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537025 (Deals in Chasis Parts)

B.B. Products (India)

715/8, Chet Singh Ngr, St No.4, Gill Rd, Opp.A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490112, R-531112 (Mfrs. of Patti Type U Bolt Clumps & Axle Clumps)

Baba Auto Industries

Near Sugar Mill Chowk, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60618, R-62230, 68651
Email 2611@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Baba (Mfrs. of Shackle Plate, Chasis Parts for Jeep Hub Drum & Mahindra Jeep Parts)

Basant Industries (Regd.)

72-73, Dada Colony, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290520, 293117, R-226906, 237291 Fax 91-181-225307 (Owner of B.S.I. Brand Auto Parts)

Basant Metal Works

Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-237424, 237372, R-58991
Brand: BST (Mfrs & Exporters of Malleable Chassis Auto Parts)

C.B.S. Auto's

8393, St. No.2, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Near Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: C.B.S. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Chasis Parts)

Delite Manufacturing Company (P) Ltd.

Aman Nagar, Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291815, R-292405
Email 2655@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.M.C. (Mfrs. of Chasis Parts)

Delite Sales Corpn.

Delite Street, Aman Nagar, Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291398, R-281806 Fax 91-181-296189
Email delite@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: D.S.C. (Mfrs. of Chasis Parts. Spl. in M.I. & S.G. Iron Casting Approved by State Transpoters)

Gandhi Auto Parts

9, Standard Complex, 906, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475, W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 (All Types of Chasis Parts Sold & Service offered)

I.P. Foundry & Engineering Works

1644/1, Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Aarti Steels, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672789, 674330, R-450859 Brand: I.P.F. (Mfrs. Hanger's Shackles, Centre Bearing Brackets)

J.M.P. Manufacturing Co.

983, Preet Nagar, Sodal Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291651, 291652, 291653 Fax 91-181-291650
Email jmpmc@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hangers & Shakles)

Jagdambay Engineering & Welding Works

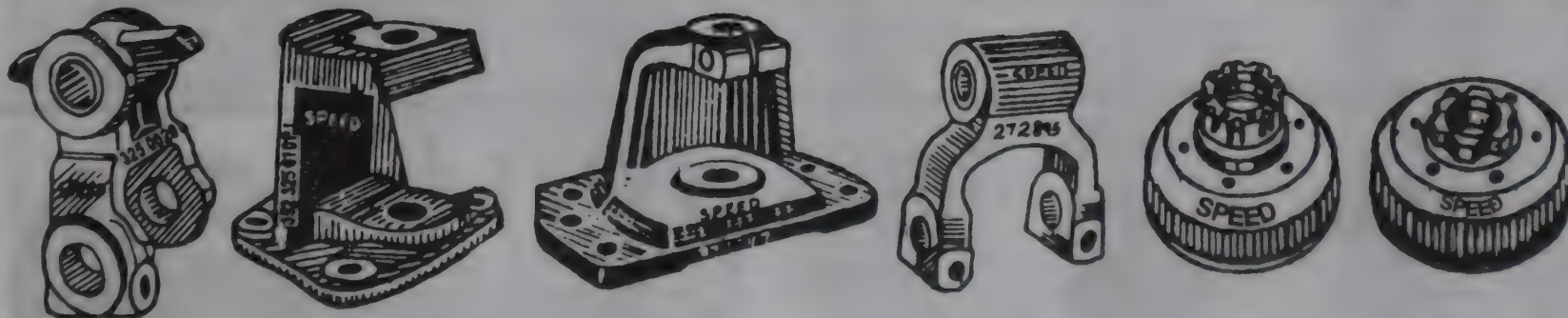
Jagdambay Chowk, Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291724, 291253 Fax 91-181-291404
Email jew@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters)

Kristeel Industries

2476, 15th Lane, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491536, 493201, R-561764
Email aayemm@hotmail.com Brand: K.S. (Mfrs. Chassis Components, Hangers & Shackles for L.C.V.s)

FOR BEST PERFORMANCE AND LONG LIFE USE...

'SPEED' BRAND HANGERS/SHACKLES BRAKE/HUB DRUMS



Mfg.:

Speed Auto Industries.

(Specialists in: C.I. & MELLEABLE IRON CASTING)

Office: 853, Nirankari Lane No. 5, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Works: B-XXIX 536/12 C/2, Opp. Dhandari Rly. Station, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 011
PhoneS: Off.: 0161-531145 Works: 510064 Resl: 457805, 458682

L.M.G. Manufacturing Co.
67, Dada Colony, Outside Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290520PP,
293116, R-226906, 237291 Fax 91-181-
225307 EMail lmg@hotmail.com (Mfrs. of
L.M.G. Brand Chasis Parts of All Vehicals)

North India Motors (Regd.)
706, Industrial Area-B, Opp. Labour
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533243, R-670208 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Chaasis Parts For Tata 407,
1210, 608 etc.)

Mahavir Engineering Components
P.B. 468, Chotta Saipur, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290117,
R-236997, 227997 Fax 91-181-292117
EMail mecauto.@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs &
Exporters of Chassis Parts for LCVs &
HCVs)

R.M. Industries
M-2/A, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-298871, R-295871
EMail 3518@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RMSONS (Mfrs. & Suppliers Chasis
Hanger, Steering Knuckle)

S.M. Industries
Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292108,
R-211791 Brand: D.S.I. (Mfrs. Hanger &
Shackle)

Samrat Trading Corporation
G.T. Road, Near Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540322
EMail 2439@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Samrat (Spl.in: Chassis Parts for 407,
Tata, Leyland & Jeep Parts)

Sandhu & Sandhu
208, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537646,
R-459874 Brand: Daito (Mfrs. of Auto Parts.
Spl. in: Chasis Parts)

Speed Auto Industries
853, Nirankari Lane No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531145,
R-457805, 458682 W-510064
EMail 0245@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Speed (Mfrs. Hangers/Schakels for
Heavy Motor Vehicles)

Star International (Regd)
2393, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, St.No.2, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-421792, 423031, R-700227
EMail 3118@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Star (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types
of Chasis Spares of All Vehicles)

CLUTCH PARTS

Auto Fast Engineering Works
2569, St. 3, Janta Nagar, Opp. Kwaliti
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494466 R-490464
EMail 2377@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Auto Fast (Mfrs. Tata & Leyland
Clutch Kit Spares)

ੴ
ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਤਿਗੁਰੂ ਰਾਮ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ ਸਹਾਏ
Manufacturers & Suppliers
Clutch Lever Kits



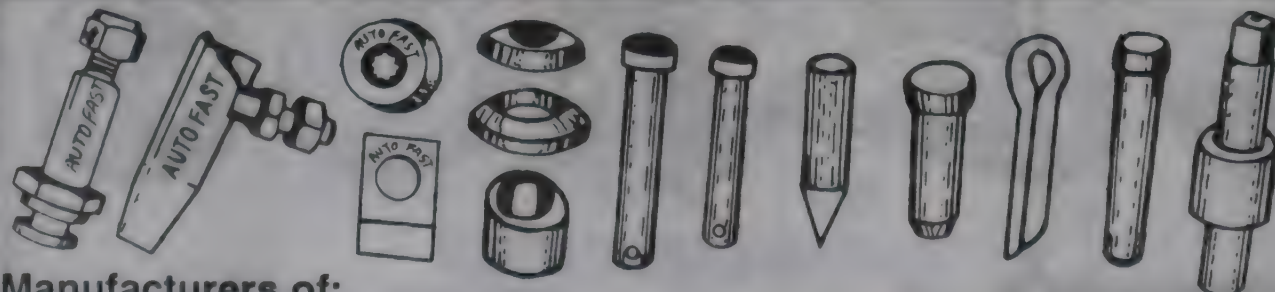
P.S. Auto Inds.(Regd.)

Nangal Road, Chachoki-144 632 (Phagwara)
Email: 2094@amarjitdirectory.com

Dyal Singh
Partner

Sukhdev Singh
Partner

Jaspal Singh
Partner



Manufacturers of:

L/L Jaw Pin Rear
L/L King Pin Tikky Plan & Cut
L/L Pressure Pad Over Size &
Standard Size
L/L Clutch Socket
Tata Clutch Kit Spare Parts

AUTO FAST ENGG. WORKS

2569, Street No.3, Janta Nagar,
Opp. Kwaliti Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Fact: 91-161-494466 Resi: 91-161-490464
Email.2377@amarjitdirectory.com

Auto Life Industries (Regd)
2543, St.No.7, Jammu Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424357 (Mfrs.
Clutch Lever Kit for Tata, Leyland &
Tractors)

Bindra Industries
Shop No.3, Plot No. 3235/4, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. R-407663 (Specialist
in Clutch Liners for Automobiles & Indl.)

Charan Auto Industries
8470, St.No.12, Guru Angad Colony, B/s
A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495541
(Mfrs. Tata Clutch Finger Yoke, Nut, Pin,
Engine Spot)

Dasmesh Auto Engineers
2557, St.No.3, Janta Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491557 (Mfrs.
Tata Clutch Kit Spares Pin, Bush etc.)

Emkay Engineers (Regd)
48-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534949, 534891
EMail 1476@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Steel (Mfrs. Steel Clutch Lever Kits &
Spares)

J.M.P. Manufacturing Co.
983, Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291651, 291652,
291653 Fax 91-181-291650
EMail jmpmc@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Clutch Housing)

Navneet Auto Industries
H-3, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603601, 603561
(Mfrs. Clutch Lever Kit)

Nivia Motors
St.No.1A, Bachittar Nagar, Opp. G.N.E.
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-496881,
R-609614 EMail 2743@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nivia (Mfrs. Clutch Lever Kit)

P.S. Auto Industries (Regd)
Nangal Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632 Ph. 1824-60780,
R-61729 EMail 2094@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: P.S.A. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cluch
Lever Kits)

Sainison Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535824
(Stockists of Tata Parts. Spl. in Clutch Parts)

Shreepal Clutch Pvt. Ltd.
Regd. Off: 12-A, Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532902, 537350,
R-455353, W-843760 Fax 91-161-530624
(Mfrs. Clutch Plates, Pressure Plates & Lever
Kit)

Teja Singh Reehal & Sons
Bhanoki Road, Satnam Pura,
Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1824-60141 (Mfrs.
Gear Retainer & Clutch Hub)

CYLINDER LINERS

A & B Associates
Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53579, R-52742 Fax 54086 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Duro-Power Centrifugly Cast
Cylinder Liners)

Jai Mata Auto Industries
F-I, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-50297, 54297, R-53082 (Mfrs. of
Cylinder Liners)



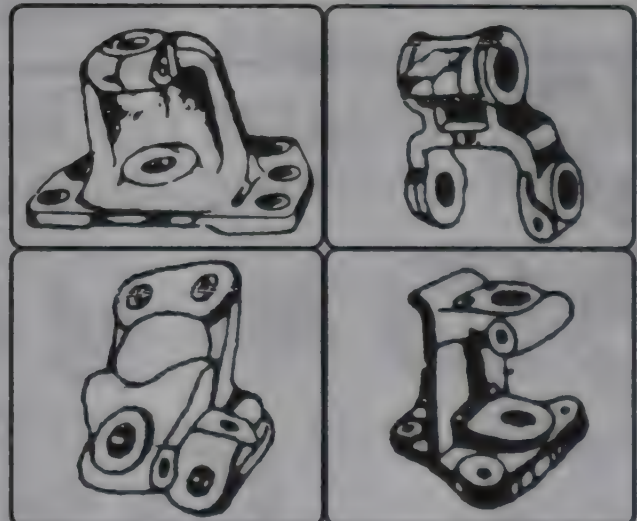
Specialists in:
All Types of
Chassis Spares, Nuts/Bolts of All Vehicles,
Spring Pin, Hub Bolt, Washer
& Propeller Shaft Components

STAR INTERNATIONAL (Regd.)

2393, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, St.No.2, Near Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141003 Ph: Off: 0161-421792, 423031 Resi: 700227
E-mail.3118@amarjitdirectory.com

DMC Auto Parts for
L & H Vehicles
AUTO PARTS

Spl. in: C.I. Graded Castings & Malleable Castings



Mfrs:
Delite Mfg. Company (P) Ltd.

Aman Nagar, Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Phone: 0181-291815 Resi: 292405
Email. 2655@amarjitdirectory.com

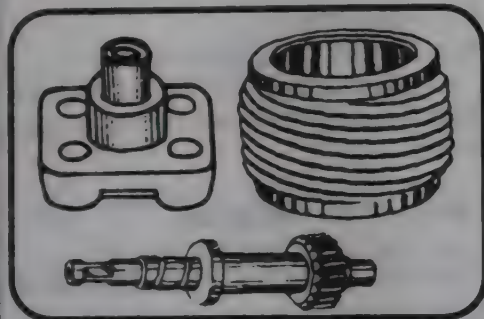
Jai Mta Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
F-2, Industrial Estate,
Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-54297, 56121, W-56133 Fax 91-
1675-50297 (Mfrs. Cylinder Liners)



R.T.M.N. 709488

Manufacturers & Suppliers of.

**Oil Engine &
Motor Spares Parts**



K.C. Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki
Phagwara-144632 Ph.01824-66274
Email.3462@amarjitdirectory.com

ENGINE PARTS

Hardeep Autos
3503, St.No.10, Opp. Dana Mandi, Chet
Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493916 (Mfrs. All Types Banjo Bolt
Forgings & Bottom Bush)

Matharoo Industries
2080, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: V.I.P. (Mfrs.
Oil Engine Parts)

FILTER

Hindustan Filter Industry
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. W-61761 (Mfrs. of
Filters, Filter Elements & Fuel Filter Spl. in
Sheet Items)

National Traders (India)
14692, St.No.3, Kalsi Ngr, Nr. Dada Motors,
G.T.Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Indl. &
Auto Filters)

Sharman Spares
33, Kamla Nehru Market,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743047, 743112, R-420433, 421681
(Dealer for Elofic Filters)

FLYWHEEL

Gervi Gears
E-6, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-604253 Fax 91-
161-604253
EMail 3290@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fly
Wheel Ring Gear)

Loyal Industries (Regd)
G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Phillaur-144 410
Ph. 1826-22969, W-22224 (Mfrs. Flywheel)

R.B. Industries
Preet Nagar, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291442 Brand: R.B.I., Tuff (Mfrs. &
Exporters Fly Wheel Ring Gears)

Ram Singh & Sons
Nr. Railway Station, Phillaur-144 410
Ph. 1826-22224, R-22969 (Mfrs. Flywheel)

S.K. Industries
Preet Nagar, Shah Sikandar Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292532
Brand: SKI (Mfrs & Exporters: Fly Wheel
Ring Gears, Gear Retainers & Other Auto
Parts)

Super Tight Industries
Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533522, 510286 (Mfrs. of Fly Wheel
Ring Gear)

FUEL INJECTION PARTS

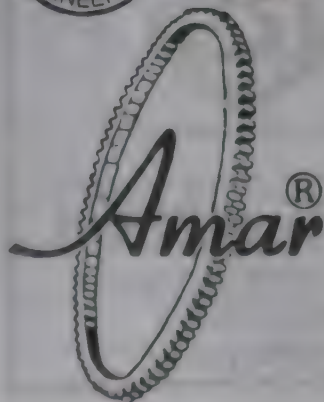
A.P.M. Industries
9526, St.No.20, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 490325, 491697
EMail 3557@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Fuel Injection Parts Benjo Tee, Pressure
Pipe Nut, Nipple & Brake Pipe Nut)

Akshra Industrial Corporation
892/6, St.No.1, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536199, 538445
Fax 91-161-404107
EMail 3074@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Fuel Injection Parts)

Diesel Components (India)
2652, St.No. 2, Vishkarma Town, Link road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-410750 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Fuel Injection Parts)



**STARTER FLY WHEEL
RING GEARS**



Amar Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144401
Ph: (O) & (R) 01824-60690, 61095
Email: 3555@amarjitdirectory.com

Guru Nanak Automobiles

816, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532384 (Mfrs. of
Fuel Injection Parts)

Guru Nanak Engineering Works

10021, St.2, Janta Ngr Rd, Nr. Kot Mangal
Singh Ch, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490890-91 Brand: Genco (Mfrs.
Diesel Fuel Pump Test Bench, Nozel
Tester & other Fuel Inj. Equipment)

Harlaj Mfg. Co.

B-XXI-9678, Kot Mangal Singh, Nr. St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 161-490775 (Mfrs.
Benjo-T of all Types)

Hunjan Auto Industries

St.No.12, New Janta Nagar. Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Benjo Bolt)

J.G.S. Auto Industries

224, St.No.3, Bachittar Nagar, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 815176
EMail 3378@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Benjo Tee & Oil Nipples)

J.S. Industries

1069, Sewak Pura, Near Dera Kalsian, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538744
EMail 3270@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
High Pressure Pipe Nut, Nipple & Brake Pipe
Nut)

Jai Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60286, R-60586 (Mfrs. Fuel Filters)

Jai Vishavkarma Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 61735PP (Spl. in Fuel Injection Parts,
Pump Rack & Gear, D.V. Holder etc.)

Kailey Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60258, R-65958
EMail 2882@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Steel Benjo Tee, Pressure Pipe Nuts,
Flexible Pipe Nuts & Nipples)

Karwal Engineering Works

3779, Opp. I.T.I. Gate, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491938, 498947
(Mfrs. Diesel Pump Test Bench & Fuel
Injection Parts)

Kohinoor Steel Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61611, 64112, R-64618
Brand: Heera (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Fuel
Filter Air Cleaner Silencer & Other Sheet
Items)

Lal Industries

1st Plot, St.No.11, Daba Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490898
Brand: LAL (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Fuel
Injection Parts)

Manjit Industries

3372, St.No.5, New Janta Nagar,
Opp Arora Palace, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493461 (Mfrs. All sizes of Benjo Tee
& Oil Nipples)

Modern Industrial Corporation

Chak Hakim, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65623, R-63568
EMail 2881@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Fuel Injection Parts Spl in: High Pressure
Pipe Nuts & Nipples)

Narinder Engineering Works

Backside Shri Mahavir Jain Model School,
Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63701, R-66242
EMail 2169@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Type Fuel Injection Parts)

New Sitara Industries

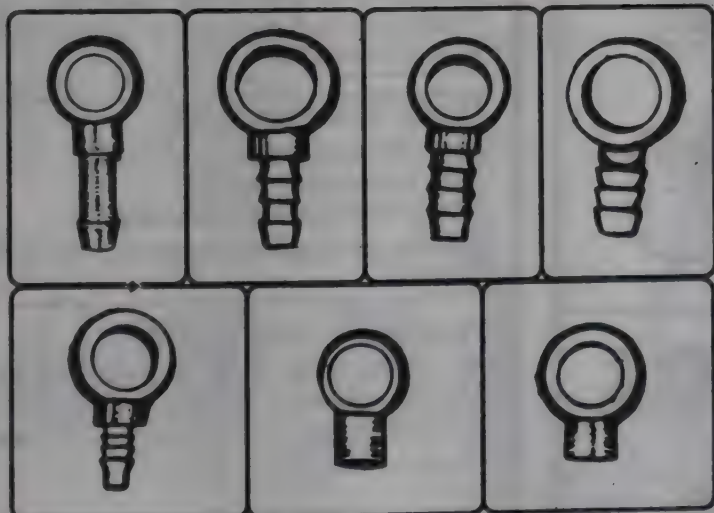
Plahi Gate, Bhulla Rai gate,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 01824-64582 (Mfrs. Fuel Injection
Parts)

Raghunath Industrial Corpn.

Backside Octroi Post Jalandhari, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65915 (Mfrs. of
Fuel Injection Spares)



Manufacturers of
**All Types of Diesel Engine,
Tractor & Auto Parts**
Specialists in
**All Sizes Banjo Tee &
Oil Nipples**

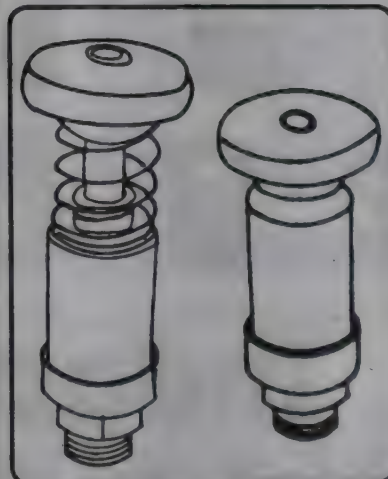


J.G.S. AUTO INDUSTRIES

H.No.224, St.No.3, Bachittar Nagar
Opp. G.N.E. College, Ludhiana-141006
Ph. 0161-815176 Email.3378@amarjitdirectory.com



**Tractor
and
Motor Parts**



Specialists in:
**Fuel Injection
Parts.
Hand Primer
Pump**

Dassi Auto Industries

Street No.2, Bhagatpura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph: Off cum Resi: 01824-63520
Email: 2964@amarjitdirectory.com

Rajesh Enterprises

27, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 65518
 Email 3382@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Benjo Tee)

Resham Industries

St.No.15, Santokhpura, Phagwara-144 402
 Ph. 1824-66348PP
 Email 3252@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Pump Gears & Racks)

Rose Sales Agency

Lama Street, Bazar Sarafan,
 Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-62286, R-62286
 Email 2580@amarjitdirectory.com

Sama Auto Engineers

6389/1, New Janta Nagar East, St.No.1,
 B/side ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 490982
 R-498273 (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Pump Parts)

Sunrise Feul Injection Industries (Regd)

3548, New Janta Ngr, St.7, Opp Power House, Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-491129 (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Spares for Autos)

T.H.T Bawa Enterprises

Opp. Kali Chuna Bhatti, Side JCT, Khothran Road, Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-63248, R-68717
 Email 2142@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: ODON (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Parts of Tractor & Motor Parts. Spl. Hand Priming Pump)

Vishivkarma Sitara Industries (Regd)

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. W-1824-61735 R-67808
 (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Parts. Pump Rack, Pump Gear, D.V. Holder, Plain Washer)

Vishkarma Auto Industries

6506, St.No.6, Opp. Gill Market, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497287
 (Mfrs. All sizes of Benjo Tee and Oil Nipple)

Vishkarma Engineering Corpn.

H.No.1242, St.No.12, Dasmesh Ngr, Near Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-537856, 542968, R-813308 (Mfrs. Nipples of All Kinds)

GEARS**Ajiba Auto Enterprises**

Sardar Colony, Near Defence Bandh, Bassi Road, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-22164,
 30239, 30339 Mobile: 98140-24959
 Email 2942@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Ajiba (Mfrs. Gear Lever for Ambassador & All types of Speedometer Gears & Worms)

Amar Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-60690, 61095
 Email 3555@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Amar (Mfrs. Starter Fly Wheel Ring Gears)

Anoop Industrial Corpn.

G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Near Vishwakarma Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532026,
 674550 Mobile: 98140-27051 (Mfrs. Steel Gears)

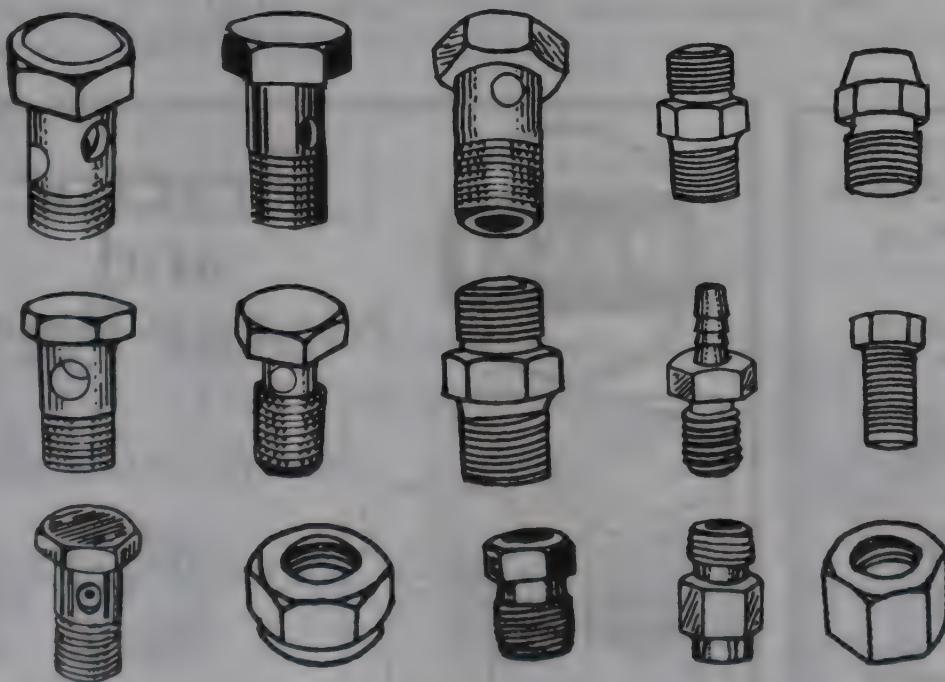
B.S.S. Engineering Works

Opp. Indl. Area, Khotran Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
 Ph. 1824-60321
 Email 2098@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: B.S.S. (Mfrs. Rajdoot Engine Gear & Shaft)



Specialist in:
 All Type of
 Benjo Bolt, Oil Engine,
 Auto & Tractor

**Fuel Injection Parts, High Pressue Nut,
 Nipple & Brake Pipe Nut**



A.P.M. Industries

9526, St.No.20, Kot Mangal Singh,
 Ludhiana-141003 Ph: (O) & (R) 490325, 491697
 Email: 3557@amarjitdirectory.com

Balraj Auto Industries (Regd)
523, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534621, 492362 R-458601 Mobile:
98140-26797
EMail 1507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Gear Shifting Shaft for
Leyland)

Bansal Gear Industries
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62143 Brand: Kartar, B.G. (Mfrs.
Gear Nalka & Pump Gear)

Basso Gears Industry
Chhanna Road, Near Chand Theatre,
Ahmedgarh-148 021(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-42486
EMail 3472@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.G.I. (Mfrs. Crown Wheel & Pinion)

Ben Auto Transmission (P) Ltd.
E-124, Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672142, 673169 Fax 91-172-670499
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Tractor & LCV & Car
Gears)

Century Industries
G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65126, R-60311 Brand: Livia,
Cipco (Mfrs. & Suppliers Automobile Spares
Spl. in: Gears)

Dawn Engineering Enterprises
16D/279, St.No.2, New Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671870,
R-402608 (Mfrs/OE Supp.Gear Shift
Forks,Gear Shift Lever etc.for LCV & L & H
Vehicles)

Deosi Turners
St.No.8, Bachittar Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814426,
R-531684 Brand: Deosi (Mfrs. Chain
Sprocket Set)

Durga Automotive (India)
464/1, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534090
R-425329 EMail durgaauto@newdelhi.net
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sprocket & Flango
Wheel)

H.B. Sharma Metal Works
Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293190,
R-292405
EMail 2656@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.B. (Mfrs. of Gear Box Housing &
Clutch Housing, Flywheel Housing)

Hargopal & Sons
795, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532402 (Mfrs of
Cluster Gear, Ratchet Gear, Cross (Gear
Changer) Corona Gear)

India Motors
G.T. Road, Sapror, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60492 Brand: IMP
(Mfrs. & Suppliers:Gear Box Housing Set for
all Jeeps)

Jadco Industries
D-11, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293949, 294969 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Gear Parts of Two Wheelers & Four
Wheelers)

**Jagdambay Engineering & Welding
Works**
Jagdambay Chowk, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291724, 291253
Fax 91-181-291404
EMail jew@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters
Gear Housings & Clutch Housings (Tata
Leyland Jeep))

K. Verma Industries
B-XXI-2366, Janta Nagar, St. No.4, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497289,
R-500191 EMail 2026@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120898 Brand: K.Verma (Mfrs.
Gear Sprockets & Chain Sprockets for Motor
Cycles & Mopeds)

K.C. Industries
G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-66274
EMail 3462@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Worm Gear)

AJIBA

QUALITY AUTO SPARE PARTS

Specialists in:

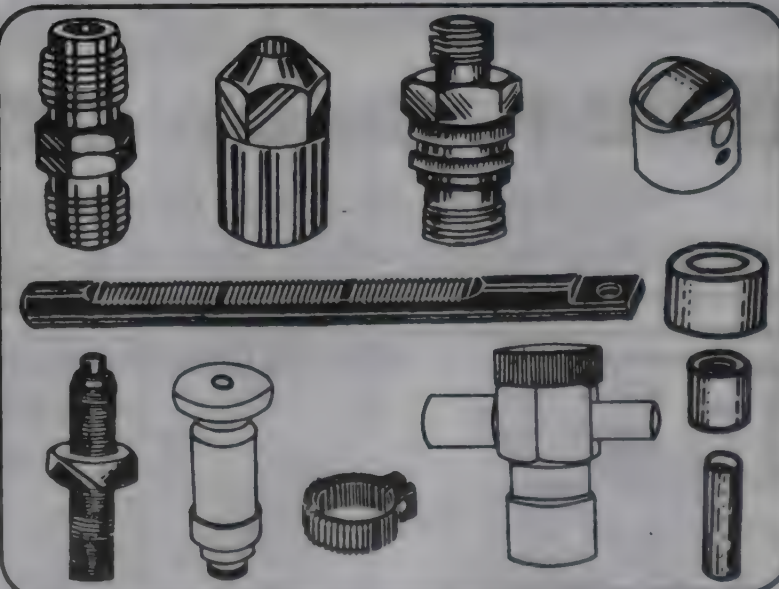
- ★ Jeep Gear Box Cover Assembly
- ★ Gear Lever Ambassador
- ★ All Types of Speedometer
Gears & Worms
- ★ Steering Worm Jeep



Mfrs. & Suppliers:
AJIBA AUTO ENTERPRISES
Sardar Colony, Near Defence Bandh, Bassi Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph: 01763-22164, 30239, 30339 Mobile: 98140-24959
E-mail-2942@amarjitdirectory.com



All Types of Oil Engine, Auto & Tractor Fuel Injection Parts.



Mfd By:

Narinder Engineering Works

Back Side Sh. Mahavir Jain Model School, Hoshiarpur Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph: 03701 (R) 66242
Email: 2169@amarjitdirectory.com

Kalsi Auto Mechanical Engineers
335, St.No.3, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs & Suppliers of 2/3
Wheelers Gears Parts)

Kartar Brothers (P) Ltd.
G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 020
Ph. 161-510767, 510803, R-510768 (Mfrs. of
Automobile Gears)

Khosla Autos
32-33, Gandhi Colony, Township,
Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-43093 Brand: KA,
Khosla (Mfrs. Gears & Shafts for 2/3
Wheelers)

Matharoo Auto Industries
11102, St.No.7, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536504 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Gear Box Sprockets for 2/3
Wheelers)

Nayar Auto Industries
97, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Central
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533541, R-403431 (Mfrs. of Bevel
Gears for All Vehicles)

New Punjab Industries
G.T. Road, Near Metro Hospital,
Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63360
Brand: Kundi (Mfrs. of Oil Pump Gears, Lift
Pump Gears & Aluminium Pressure Die
Casting)

Nivia Auto Products
2387, St.No.11, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496881,
R-609614 EMail 1795@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Gear Guide Plate, Gear Shifting Plate,
Gear Stop Plate for L & H Vs.)

Popular Automobiles
18, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743437, 747391,
R-454819 (Deals in Gears for Tata)

R.B. Industries
Preet Nagar, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291442 Brand: R.B.I., Tuff (Mfrs. &
Exporters Fly Wheel Ring Gears)

R.M. Industries
M-2/A, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-298871, R-295871
EMail 3518@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RMSONS (Mfrs. & Suppliers Gear
Retainers)

Ribco Gears (P) Ltd
G.T. Road, Post Box No.40,
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62712, 62954 Fax 2953
Brand: Ribco (Mfrs. Straight & Spiral Bevel
Gears)

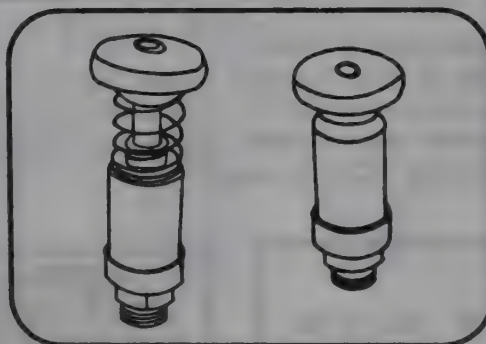
S.K. Industries
Preet Nagar, Shah Sikandar Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292532
Brand: SKI (Mfrs & Exporters: Fly Wheel
Ring Gears, Gear Retainers & Other Auto
Parts)

S.K.S. Gears (India)
Malerkotla Road, Dhuri-148 024(Distt.
Sangrur) Ph. 1675-21141, R-20541
Brand: Jagjit India (Mfrs. Oil Pump Gears &
Lift Pump Gears)

Saini Auto Industries (Regd)
St.4, Backside ATI, Near Ice Factory, New
Janta Nagar East, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490666 R-490541
EMail 0177@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gagan, IDS (Mfrs. Gears & Shafts
for Two Wheelers)

Satish Steel Works
C-27, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass,
G.T.Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293470, 290449, R-283088,
W-253802 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs.
Sprockets & Buckets etc.)

Satnam Engineering Works (Regd)
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531482 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Gears for
3 & 4 Wheelers)



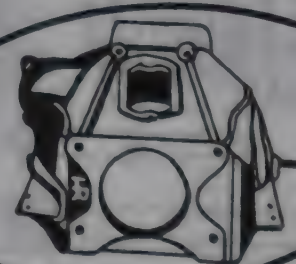
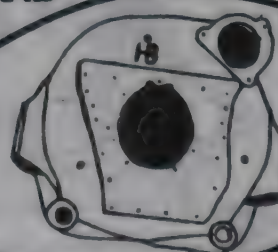
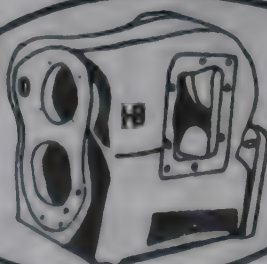
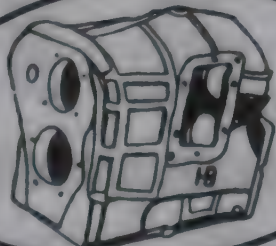
**TRACTOR PARTS & MOTOR PARTS,
HAND PRIMING PUMP & FUEL INJECTION PARTS**

B.K. Sajjan & Sons

Preet Nagar, St. No. 2, Phagwara - 144402
Ph: 01824- 65464 Email: 3521@amarjitdirectory.com

HB

**Mfrs. Of Gear Box Housing, Clutch Housing for
TATA & LEYLAND**



H.B. SHARMA METAL WORKS
Preet Nagar, Sodal Road, Jalandhar-144004
Ph: 293190, Resl: 292405
E-mail: 2656@amarjitdirectory.com

Sond Gears (P) Ltd.

27-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531218 Fax 91-161-532715 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Gears for Automobiles)

Virdi Sons (India)

1875, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491386, 492079
Fax 91-161-492079
Email 1303@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Vson, H.B (Mfrs. Gears & Sprockets for Automotives)

Zodix Auto (P) Ltd.

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534144, 530025,
R-471459 Fax 91-161-472359 Brand: Zodix
(Mfrs. Gear Parts)

Zodix Industrial Corpn.

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534144, 530025,
R-471459 (Two Wheelers Auto Gear Parts)

**GREASE
NIPPLES**

Lovely Auto Industries

3220, St.No.3, New Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494610 (Mfrs. All
Types of Grease Nipples)

HUB

A.S. Auto & Agro

826, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141.003 (Mfrs. Hub for Tata)

Auto Gems (India)

58-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531271, 530372 Fax 91-161-448618
(Hubs, Brake Drums, Clutch & Gear
Housing, Spring Brackets & Shackles)

Auto Trading Agency

BXV-172, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537025 (Mfrs.
Hubs & Hub Bolts)

Automotive Products

3703, Shaheed Baba Deep Singh Nagar,
Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-666603, 662803, R-457474 (Mfrs.
Hubs for Motors)

Basra Industries

G.T. Road, Near Rly. Crossing,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61010, R-62631 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Hub Drums)

C.B.S. Auto's

8393, St. No.2, Bhatha Bhagat Singh,
Near Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: C.B.S. (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Hub)

Chandan Auto Industries

Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60877 (Mfrs.
Automobile Hub Drum, Head Hub Drum)

Chhabra Industries

Baba Gadhia, Opp. Water Gate, Khalwara
Gate, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63629
Brand: Chhabra (Mfrs. Hub Drum for L&H
V's)

G.M.S. Auto & Tractors

1927, Sewak Pura, St.3, B/S Dera Kalsian,
Gill Chk, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Bolts
for Light & Heavy Vehicles)

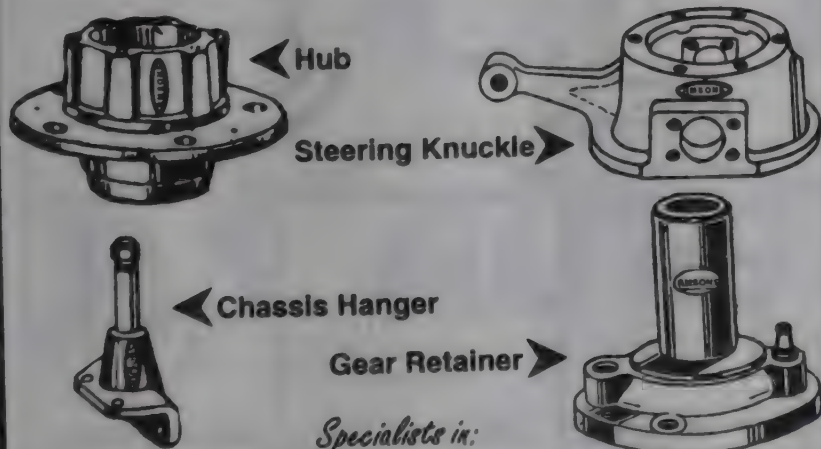
M.S. Engineering Industries

370/2, Hargobind Nagar, G.T. Road, Bye
Pass Amritsar Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. Off./Resi:181-297021 Brand: MESTO
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hubs, Brake Drum,
Spindle, Flange & Knuckle Arm for Jeep,
Matador, Ambassador, Maruti, Tata Sumo,
R/F.)

TRADE MARK

RMSONS

AUTO PARTS
(Export Items)



Specialists in:

**Gear Retainers, Chassis Hangers,
Steering Knuckles & Hubs
for Mahindra Jeep**

Mfrs. & Suppliers:

R.M. INDUSTRIES

M-2/A, Industrial Area, JALANDHAR-144 004

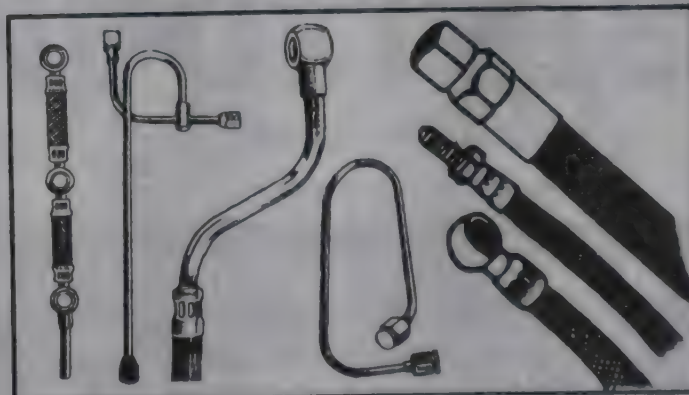
Phone: 0181-298871 Resi: 295871

E-mail: 3518@amarjitdirectory.com



Hapco

**LOW & HIGH PRESSURE HOSES
FOR AUTOMOTIVE &
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENTS**



Happy Enterprises

1814/I, St. No. 12/2, Dashmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: (O) 0161-490670 (R) 450310 Mobile: 98140-45745

Email: sukhpreett@yahoo.com

Mohindra Industrial Corpn.

New Vishkarma Nagar, Palahi Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63788 (Mfrs. of
Front Wheel Hub, Jeep Brake Drum,
Ambassdor Rear Brake Drums & Trolly
Hubs)

New Bir Gear Products

B/s Police Station, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 63430 Mobile: 98140-24863
EMail 2810@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hub Spacer)

Oster Auto Industries

1292, St.No.1, Dholewal, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535475,
540737, R-727382
EMail 1935@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Oster (Mfrs. & Supp. of All Types of
Motor Parts Spl. in Hub Spacers for Tata &
Leyland)

R.M. Industries

M-2/A, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-298871, R-295871
EMail 3518@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RMSONS (Mfrs. & Suppliers Hubs)

Rohit Wheels

Octroi Dhandari Khurd, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-511784, 511786
Fax 91-161-511785 (Mfrs. of Rear Front
Hub)

Sall Industries

695, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536367 (Mfrs. Rear & Front Hub for
Light Vehicles)

Shakti Udyog

G.T. Road, Chak Hakim,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65801
EMail 3469@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Hub Drum)

Speed Auto Industries

853, Nirankari Lane No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531145,
R-457805, 458682 W-510064
EMail 0245@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Speed (Mfrs. Hub Drum)

Teja Singh Reehal & Sons

Bhanoki Road, Satnam Pura,
Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1824-60141 (Mfrs.
Jeep Rear Hub Spindle Assembly & Front
Hub)

Unique Auto Industries

579/21, Tagore Colony, Nr New Cycle Mkt,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536303,
R-402116 Brand: Rado (Mfrs. Tata Hub)

HUB BOLT**Allied Engineers**

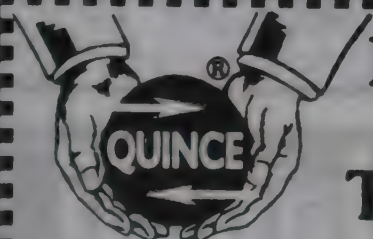
C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383 Fax 91-
161-671268 Pager 121559 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolt
for Autos)

Ashoka Sales Corporation

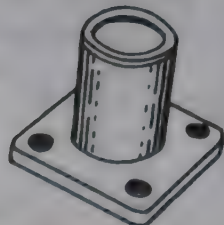
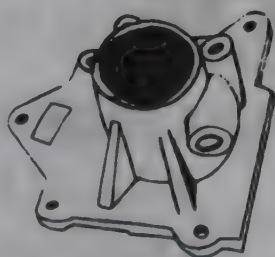
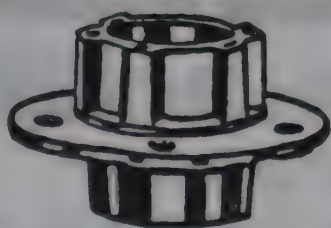
14526, St No.1, Bhagwan Nagar, Near
Military Camp, G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536642, 544068 R-707662 (Mfrs. of
Hub Bolts for All HCVs & LCVs)

Auto Fast Engineering Works

2569, St. 3, Janta Nagar, Opp. Kwaliti
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494466 R-490464
EMail 2377@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Auto Fast (Mfrs. Hub Bolt for Tata,
Leyland)



Motor Parts and Tractor Parts



Lucky Engineering Works

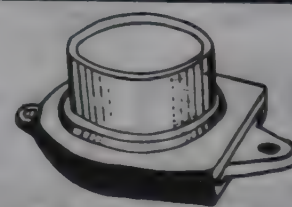
V.P.O. Chachoki, Phagwara - 144632
Ph. (Resi) 01824-64724
Email. 3360@amarjitdirectory.com



Specialist in:- Mahindra Jeep Parts & Tata Parts



Gear Retainer Jeep



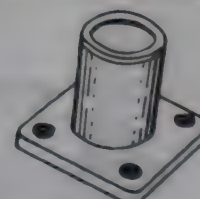
Clutch Hub Tata 1210



Clutch Hub Jeep



Daughter Plate

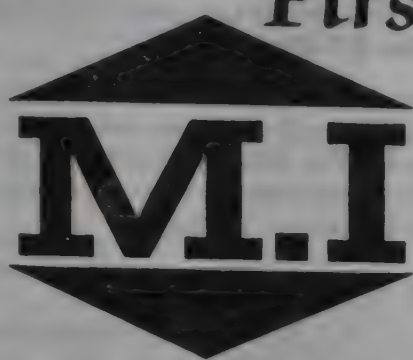


Steering Flange

Bangar Auto Industries

Guru Teg Bahadar Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144401 Ph: 62426
Email. 3121@amarjitdirectory.com

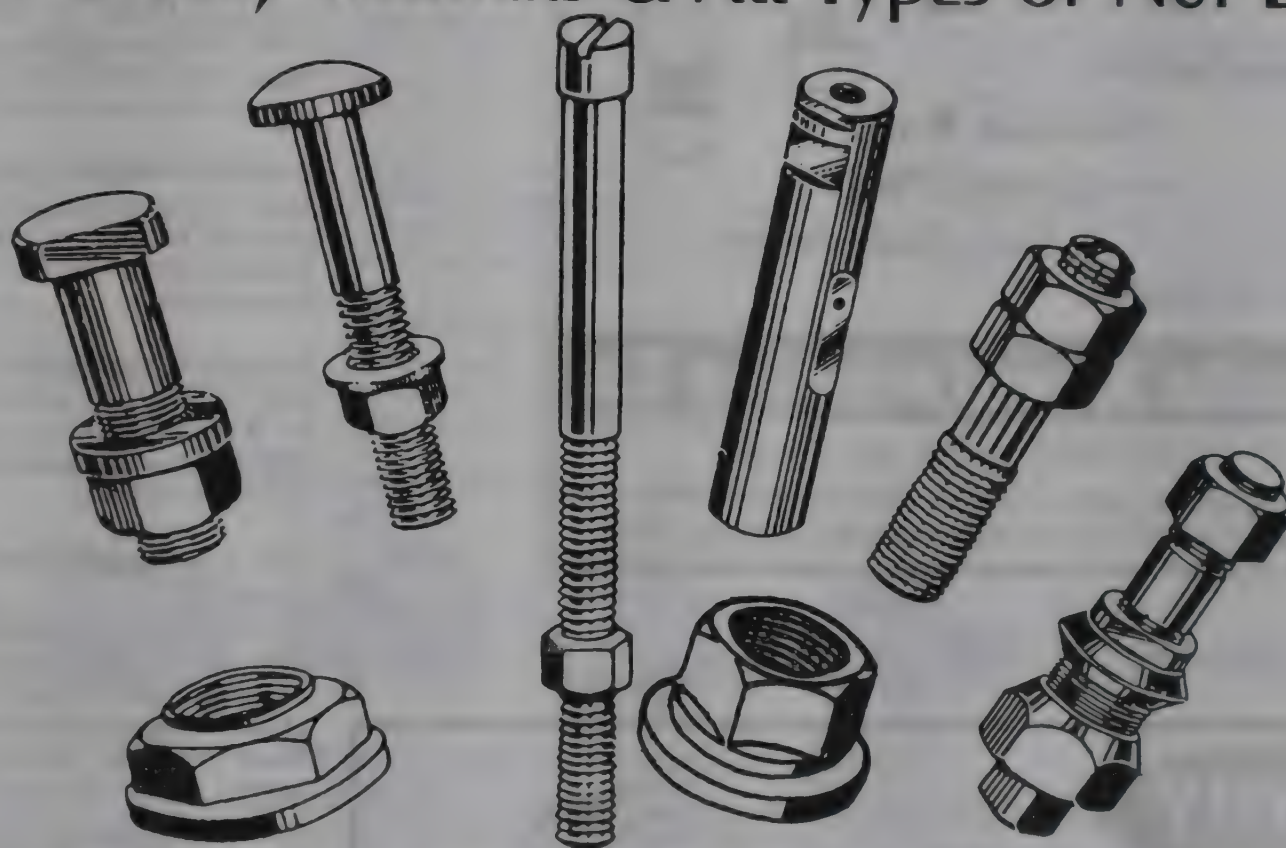
First in the Race of Quality



AUTO PARTS

Specialists in:

Hub Bolts, CENTRE BOLTS, SPRING PINS,
AXLE STUDS, WASHERS & All Types of NUT BOLTS



Mfrs. & Exporters of: Auto Parts & Tractor Parts

R.S. AUTO INDUSTRIES

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: Off: 531671, 533306 Resi: 498713, 500651

Works: 542763, 542841 Fax: 91-161-533306

Email: 1740@amarjitdirectory.com

Works: 49/3-F, Indl. Phase, G.T.Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana

Sister Concern: Mehta Sons Industries

Auto Trading Agency
BXV-172, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537025 (Mfrs.
Hub-Bolt, Washers & Hubs)

B.R. Brothers
H.No.1587, St.No. 6, Simlapuri, Near Canal,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Bolt for Jeep,
Fiat & Ambassador)

Bansal Engineering Works
36, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61224 Brand: Bansal (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Hub Bolt for Ley Land, Tata, Bed
Ford Jeep & Tractor)

Barnala Industries
88-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534138, 534038, R-494175
EMail 0248@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: B.I.
(Mfrs. & Exporters: Hub Bolts)

C.B.S. Auto's
8393, St. No.2, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: C.B.S. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hub
Bolt)

Dugri Auto (India)
2624, St.No.13, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490130, 500580
EMail 2978@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-128180 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolts in
M.S. & Alloy Steel for Motor Vehicles)

Emson Products (India)
11445, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534296,
R-532896 (Mfrs. Hub Bolt Washers & all
Kinds of Bolts)

Engineers International
E-29, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. R-455263, W-671471 Fax 91-161-
670993 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolts of European &
Japanese Vahicals)

**G.K. Auto Manufacturing & Trading
Company**
554/3F, St.No.11, Guru Nanak School Road,
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493934, R-494563
EMail 1450@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.K. (Mfrs. Centre Bolt & Hub Bolt for
Jeep)

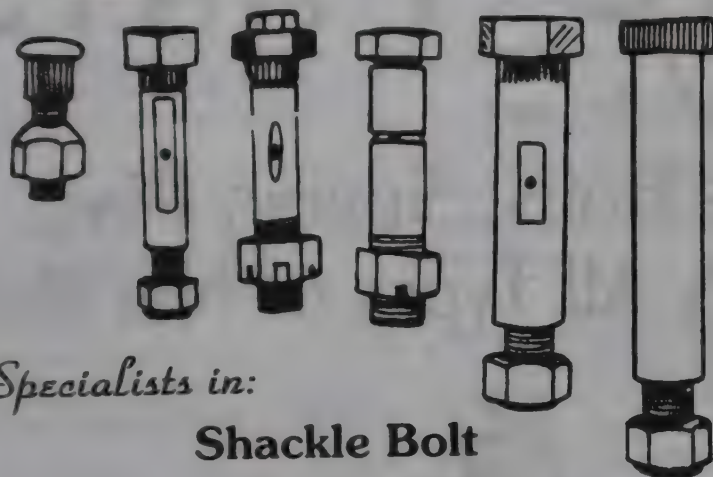
Godson Auto Industries (Regd)
4055, Opp. ITI, Daba Road, St.No.3, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490155,
491574 Mobile: 98140-26046 Fax 91-161-
491574 EMail 1032@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.S.I. (Mfrs. Hub Bolt for LCVs &
HCVs)

Great India Machine Tools
2094, Gurudwara Guru Arjan Dev St.,
Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425215, 423390, R-501114
Pager 9612-122881 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
High Class Auto Nuts, Bolts & Studs)

Jora Singh & Sons
742/23, Chet Singh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490742,
R-490742 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolt Jeep & Hanger
Bolt)



Auto Parts



Specialists in:

**Shackle Bolt
Spring Pin
Hub Bolt Jeep**

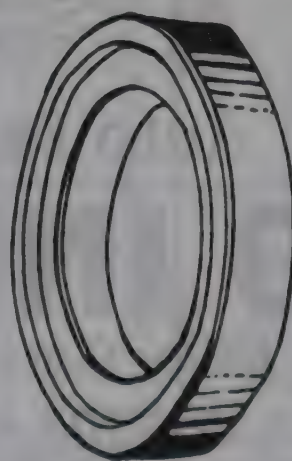
Mfrs. & Suppliers:

Bhalla Manufacturing Co.

12153, Street No. 24, Ram Nagar,
Behind Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Phone: 539423 Email.3041@amarjitdirectory.com

SUNNY

**All Type of
Hub Spacer,
Crank Spacer,
Pionion Spacer &
Forging All Types Rings**



Manufacturers:

NEW BIR GEAR PRODUCTS

Backside Police Station, Goraya-144 409

Prop. B.C. Rattu Ph: 01826- 63430 Mobile: 98140-24863

Email: 2810@amarjitdirectory.com

Kalsi Industries

248, St.No.4, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531397
EMail 0054@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hub
Bolts for Leyland, D.C.M., Allywn, Canter &
Swaraj)

Kalsi Products (India)

1215, St.No.7, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531397PP
Brand: Kalsi King (Mfrs. Alloy Steel & M.S.
Hub Bolts & Nuts for Leyland, Tata, Canter,
Swaraj)

Kay Kay Auto Industries

Gobindpura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538795
Brand: Steelage (mfrs. & Supl. Of Hub Bolts,
Washers & All Kinds Of Bolts)

M.Kay Auto Industries

B-XXI-4831, St.No. 7-1/2, Chimney Road,
Shimlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-499259, R-499324 (Mfrs. Hub Bolts
for Autos)

Malik Sons Industries

630/2, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chk, Janta Ngr,
Indl AreaB, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Hub
Bolts)

Malwa Auto Enterprises

4112/1, Daba Road, St.No.3, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491561 Mobile:
98140-74860, 98150-22642
EMail 3282@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Wheel Hub Bolt)

Manchanda Cycle Industries

Vishwkaramapuri, St.No.1, Plot No 592, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs Tata &
G.Parts- Centre Bolt, Hub Bolt)

Narula Enterprises

C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383,
W-671268 (Mfrs. Hub Bolts & Nuts for Autos)

Pabla International

8894/2, St.No.16, Gural Ngr, Kot Mangal
Singh Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493324 Fax 91-161-534150
Brand: Pabla (Mfrs. Hub Bolt for Tractors & L
& H Vs.)

Park Auto Industries

688/706, Indl. Area-B, Pahwa Hospital Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530885 (Mfrs.
Hub Bolts and Axle Studs)

Prince Engineering Works (Regd)

620, Vishwkaramapuri, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538236 (Mfrs.
Check Nuts, Hub Bolts & Washers)

R.P. Industrial Corpn.

2082, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-501380
EMail 3520@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.P., Nihal (Mfrs. of Hub Bolts)

R.S. Auto Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531671,
533306, R-498713, 500651, W-542763,
542841 Fax 91-161-533306
EMail 1740@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.I. (Mfrs. of Hub Bolts)

Ricci Auto Industries

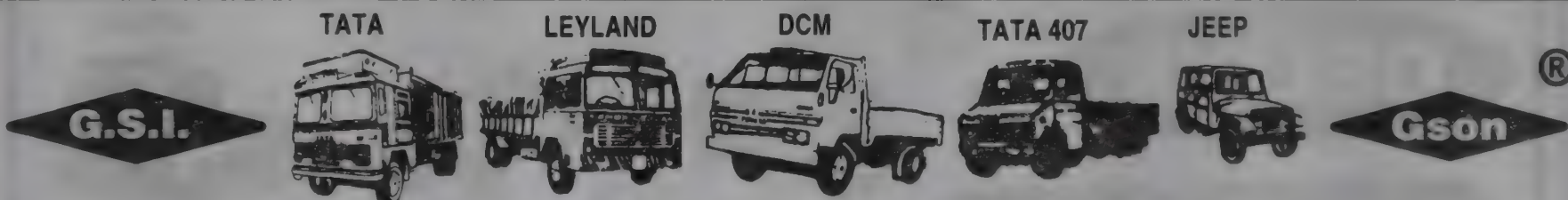
B-XXX-3746, Opp. Truck Union, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-660203, 600223
(Mfrs. Hub Bolts)

Rolex Engineers

1376/1, St.No.12/7, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531373,
R-531373 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hub Bolts)

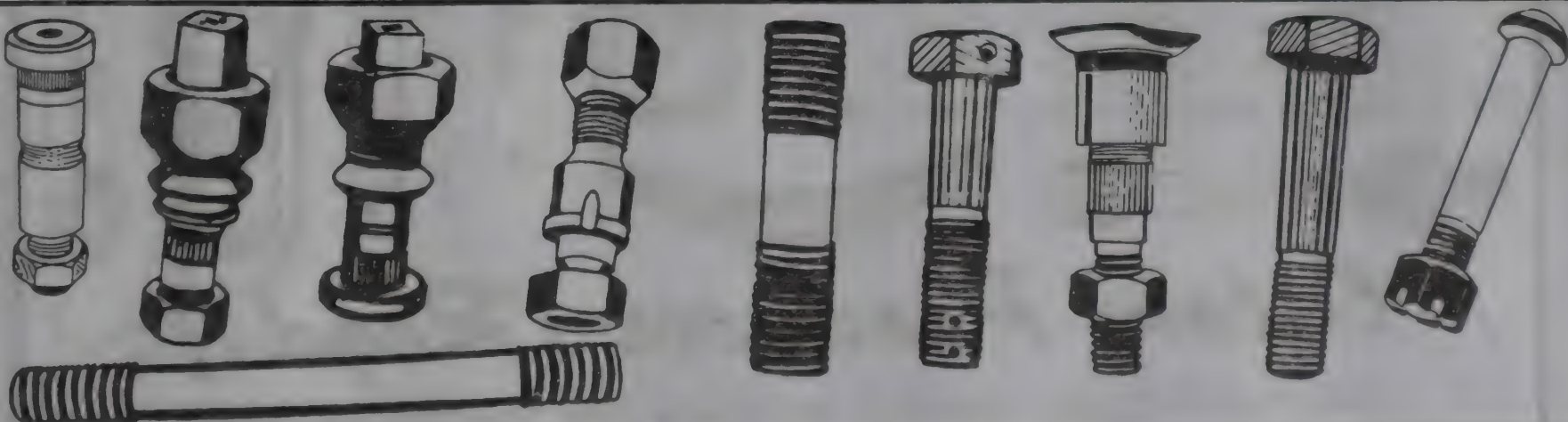
Sant Auto Industries

95-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533651 (Mfrs. Hub Bolts & Spring
Pins for Land Heavy Vehicals)



Manufacturers & Exporters of Auto Parts

All Types of Hub Sleeve, Bolt, Nut, T Bolt & Spring Pin for Indian & Imported Vehicles



GODSON Auto Inds.(Regd.)

B-XXI-4055, Daba Road, Opp. I.T.I, St.No.3, Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003

Ph. 91-161-490155, 491574 Fax: 91-161-491574 Mobile: 98140-26046 Email.1032@amarjitdirectory.com

Sehgal Springs (India)

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. Hub Bolt)

Sehra Auto Company

Jammu Colony, St. No.1, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426465, 423654,
R-408110, W-672748 Brand: Sehra (Mfrs.
Wheel Hub Bolts for Trucks, LCV's, Jeep &
Cars)

Singh Mechanical Works

704, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534779, R-533296 Brand: Tiger
(Mfrs. Hub Bolt & Nut)

Sokhi Industrial Corpn.

10568/2, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535191,
R-535191 (Mfrs. Alloy Steel Hub Bolt for
Leyland & Tata)

Star International (Regd)

2393, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, St.No.2, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-421792, 423031, R-700227
Email 3118@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Star (Mfrs. & Suppliers Hubs & Hub
Bolts)

Sudha EElectroplators

10892, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531230, 539143,
R-409863 EMail 1911@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Selco (Mfrs. Hub Bolt Washers,
Spring Washers)

Swarn Tool

St.No.4, Plot No.1, Hargobindpura Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-650219, R-496532
Email 3054@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-127264 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolts)

Upkar Auto Industries (Regd)

1704, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492282, 494868
Brand: U.A.I. (Mfrs. Motor Parts Esp. Forged
Nuts)

V.S.S. Engineers (Regd)

3470, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.10/11, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490718, R-490093 Brand: V.S.S.
(Mfrs. Hub Bolt)

JEEP PARTS**Ahuja Auto Industries**

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534920
Brand: RAJAT (Mfrs. All Kinds of Jeep Parts)

Ajiba Auto Enterprises

Sardar Colony, Near Defence Bandh, Bassi
Road, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-22164,
30239, 30339 Mobile: 98140-24959
Email 2942@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ajiba (Mfrs. Jeep Gear Box Cover
Assembly, All Types of Speedometer
Gears & Worms, Steering Worm Jeep)

Amit Auto Agencies

18, Oswal Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530548,
R-471124 Brand: BAI (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Jeep Parts)

Auto Guide

Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-400689
Brand: Auto Gold (Suppliers of Jeep Parts)

Auto Life Engineers

22, New Cycle Market, Gill Rd., Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538803, 536466,
R-412472, 411709 Fax 91-161-536466
(Exporters of Jeep Parts)

Bangar Auto Industries

Guru Teg Bahadar Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62426
Email 3121@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Clutch Hub Tata, Clutch Hub Jeep,
Steering Flendge & Gear Tainer Jeep)



OSLOW



TATA



JEEP



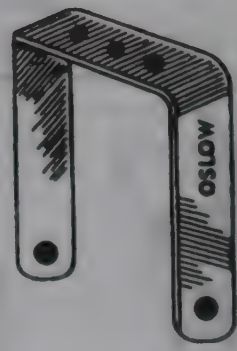
LEYLAND



A TRUSTED NAME IN

U-Bolts, U-Clumps with Plates,
U-Clip Pathi Type & Eye Bolts L/L
For All Light & Heavy Commercial Vehicles







Oslow Products (Regd.)

11039, Partap Nagar, Bank of Baroda Street, Ludhiana-141003. Ph. 0161-534857, 533968

Sister Concern: *Oslow Auto Sales*

915, Nirankari Street No.7, Opp. State Bank of India, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141003.

Ph. 0161-533166 Email.0663@amarjitdirectory.com



TATA

DCM

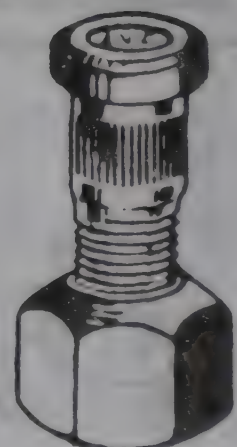
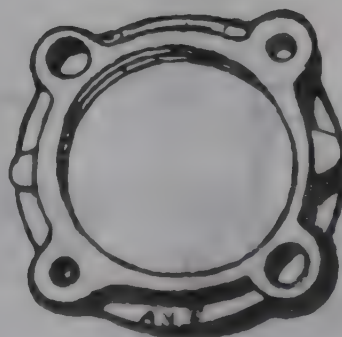
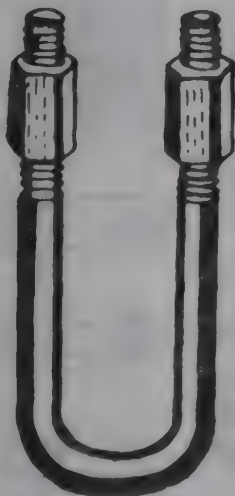
TATA 407

JEEP

LEYLAND



ALL TYPE OF SLEEVE BOLT IN ALLOY STEEL
 FOR D.C.M. TOYOTA, CANTER, SAWARAJ MAZDA ALLWYN NISSAN
 & ALL TYPES OF SLEEVE BOLT & SHAKLE ASSEMBLY
 FOR IMPORTED VEHICALS
 & ALL TYPE OF KING PIN, SPRING PIN,
 & REAR AXLE CHECKNUT ETC.



Manufacturers :

NIRWAAN AUTO INTERNATIONAL (REGD.)

SAMRALA CHOWK, AMBALA ROAD, LUDHIANA- 141009

Phone 662454 Fax 0161-606635 Email.0572@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhalla Manufacturing Company
12153, St.No.24, Ram Nagar, Behind
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539423
Email 3041@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Hub Bolt for Jeep Parts)

Bhogal Mechanical Works (Regd)
Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1827-84447
E Mail 1506@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Jeep Parts)

Chhatwal Cycle Industries
2600, Sewak Pura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
EMail 3143@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Fatman (Mfrs.
Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for Jeep)

Gagan Enterprises
19-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) (Mfrs. Wood Ruff Key of All
Sizes, Axle Key of Jeep)

Galaxy Enterprises
859/1, St.No.3, Murad Pura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544374
R-501149 Brand: GLION (Mfrs. Jeep Lock
Makhi & Shim Washers)

Goldman Industries
2600, Sewakpura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian
Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
EMail 0268@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Goldman (Mfrs.
of Plain Nuts, Castle Nuts, Nylock Nuts,
Hub Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for Jeep,
Amb., Auto & Tractors)

Gulshan Trading Co.
Gandhi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63405,
R-62496 Brand: GTC & GUARD (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Jeep Parts)

Guru Nanak Spares
884, Nirankari Gali No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543520,
R-412007 Brand: GAMO (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Jeep Spares)

H.K. Mechanical Works
Basti Sheikh, Ghass Mandi,
Near Dushera Ground,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252059,
R-205891
EMail 2165@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.K. (Mfrs. Cap King Pin for Jeep)

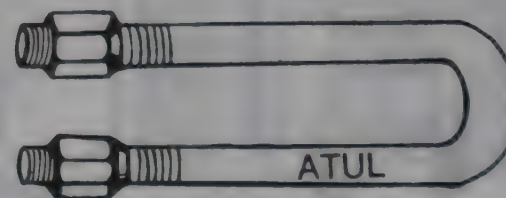
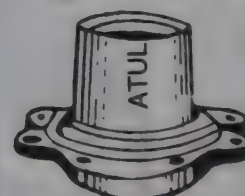
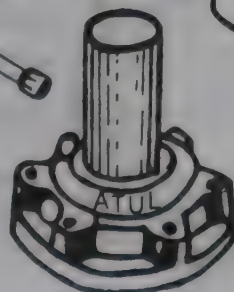
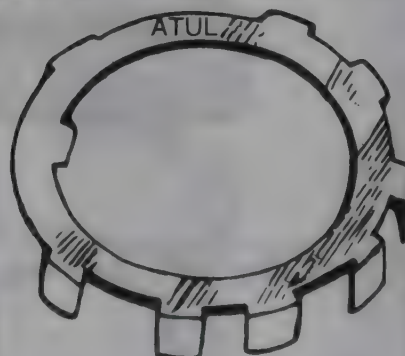
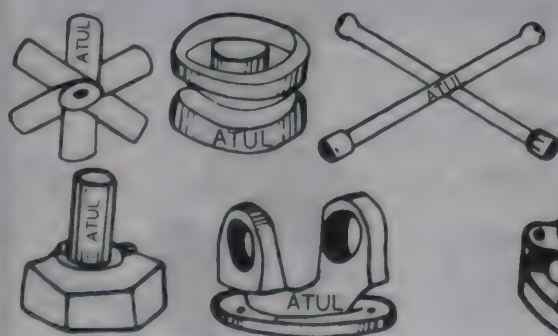
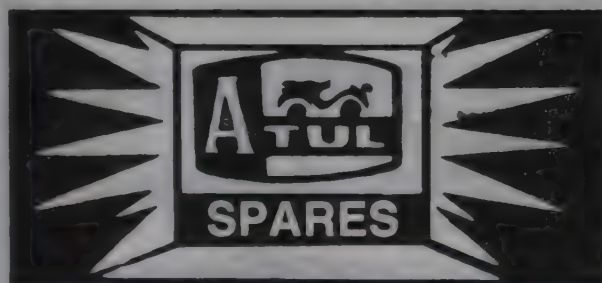
India Motors
G.T. Road, Sapor, Phagwara-144 401 (Dist. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60492 Brand: IMP
(Mfrs. & Suppliers: Bell Crank Assembly, Steering Knuckle Set, Gear Box Housing, Front Wheel Hub(M-S), all types of shafts)

Jora Singh & Sons
742/23, Chet Singh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490742,
R-490742 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolt Jeep & Hanger
Bolt)

K.C. Industries
G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632 Ph. 1824-66274
EMail 3462@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Jeep Parts)

Kamal Engineering Works
Banga Road, Phagwara-144 409(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60204
Brand: KIP (Mfrs. & Suppliers Jeep Sapre
Parts)

Kings Auto Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532522, R-450141 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Jeep Parts)



Auto Parts of Highest Quality

ATUL Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA-141 003

Ph: Off.:537233, 537396 R: 441061, 445697, 700039

W: 675982 PP Email.0635@amarjitdirectory.com

Lucky Engineering Works

VPO Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. R-64724
Email 3360@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Gear Retainer, Clutch Hub, Two Wheel Plate, Cap Spedometer, Stearing Flange etc)

M.S. Engineering Industries

370/2, Hargobind Nagar, G.T. Road, Bye Pass Amritsar Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. Off./Resi:181-297021 Brand: MESTO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hubs, Brake Drum, Spindle, Flange & Knuckle Arm for Jeep, Matador, Ambassador, Maruti, Tata Sumo, R/F.)

Mehngra Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64493 R-68671
Email 2578@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Mehngra (Mfrs. Silencer Kit)

P.G. Auto Industries

Plahi Gate, Anand Nagar, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-65066
Email 3377@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Clutch Shaft for Jeep)

Paeco Industries

Hadiabad Post Office, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60954 Brand: PAECO (Mfrs. of Jeep Axles)

Pashupati Industries

802, Uttam Nagar, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251474, R-214827 Fax 91-181-251474
Email 3517@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: M-TECH (Mfrs. Extruded & Moulded Rubber Components. Spl. in: Engine Mountings, Silent Block Bush & Oil Seals)

Precision Engineering Works

550, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-545421, 545512
Email 3131@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Propeller Shaft Components for Jeep)

R.M. Industries

M-2/A, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-298871, R-295871
Email 3518@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: RMSONS (Mfrs. & Suppliers Gear Retainers, Chasis Hangers, Steering Knuckles & Hubs for Mahindra Jeep)

Sahdev Engineering Works

St.No.4, Subash Nagar, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61971 (Mfrs. Gun Metal Bushes & Brake Tee for Jeeps)

Samrat Trading Corporation

G.T. Road, Near Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540322
Email 2439@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Samrat (Spl. in: Jeep Parts)

Select Spare Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Rattan Pura, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62839, R-62103 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Jeep Parts)

Sham Sunder & Brothers (Regd)

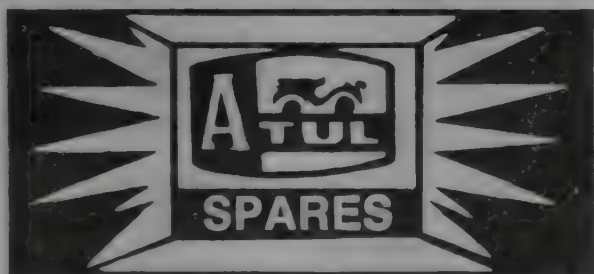
B-XXI/4047, St.No.6, Daba Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494481 R-805007 Fax 91-161-494481
Email 1026@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: PLS (Mfrs. of Propeller Shaft Components for Jeep)

Sharp Industries

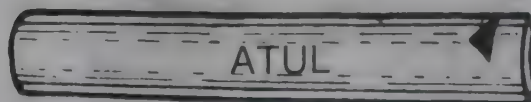
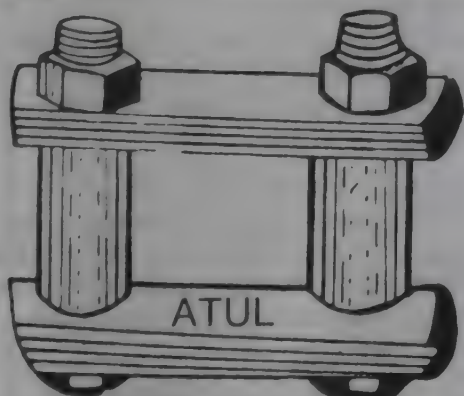
6657, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Daba Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491357
Email 2486@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: TEJ (Mfrs. Hubs & Brake Drums for Jeeps)

Sunlay Industries (Regd)

133, Dada Colony, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293778
Email 3507@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: SUNLAY (Mfrs. & Suppliers Bushes)



*The Quality You Require
Is The Quality We Make*



Mfrs.: **ATUL International**

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA-141 003

Ph: Off.:537233, 537396 R: 441061, 445697, 700039

W: 675982 PP Email.1123@amarjitdirectory.com

Thapar Auto Products

Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Suppliers of Jeep Parts)

Vikram International

935/1, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Suppliers of Jeep Parts)

Vir Chakra Industries

6, Shiv Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290939
Brand: Harson (Mfrs. & Exporters of Jeep
Parts)

Weltec Enterprises

1760, St.No.9, Near Post Office, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496368,
R-425043
E-Mail 3202@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Weltec (Mfrs. of Jeep Parts)

PINS**A.D. Industrial Corporation India
(Regd)**

St.No.4, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491251, R-491418, W-491250
E-Mail 0009@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AICO, AD (Mfrs. Piston Pins for
Tractors, Maruti, Tata, Leyland & Oil
Engines)

Arun Engineers

G.T.Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539370, R-403397
E-Mail 2359@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AE (Mfrs. Export Quality Piston
Pins)

Arvind Industries

312/8, Pushpa Mkt., Panja Sharif, Kashmiri
Gate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2919991,
233114, R-7235495, W-7243446 (Mfrs.
Cnetre Pins)

Asia Auto Products (India)

27-B, Indl. Estate, Near Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533130,
541308, R-747230
E-Mail 1785@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Asia (Mfrs. Pivot Pin, Hub Pin, M.G.
Pin, Gear Box Pin for 2/3 Wheelers.)

Atul Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537396,
537233, R-441061, 445697, 700039
W-675982PP
E-Mail 0635@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ATUL (Mfrs. Spring Pins)

Atul International

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537233,
537396, R-441061, W-675982PP
E-Mail 1123@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Atul (Mfrs. Center Bolt, Spring Pin &
Washer)

Avon Industrial Corpn

2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207,
W-490108 Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: AVON
(Mfrs. Piston Pins)

Balraj Auto Industries (Regd)

523, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534621, 492362 R-458601 Mobile:
98140-26797
E-Mail 1507@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Spring Pins for Heavy
Motor Vehicles)

D.G. Industries

1386, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536521,
R-536521 (Mfrs. Cotton Pin, King Pin of
Tata)

Dee Gee Automotive (India)

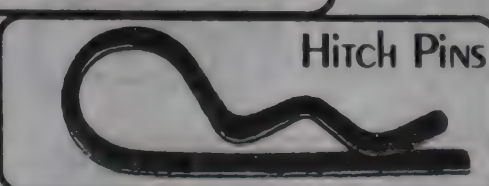
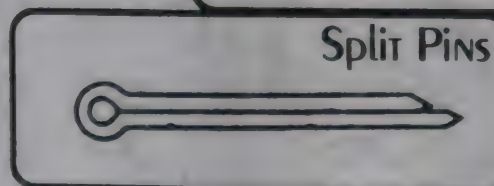
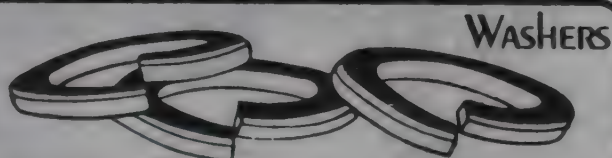
1844-45, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490892,
500302 E-Mail 3151@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.G. (Mfrs. Piston Pins & Centre Pins
for 4 Wheelers)

Dinesh Enterprises (India)

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533445PP,
R-473527 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cotter Pin,
Wheel Cylinder Pin)

Durga Automotive (India)

464/1, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534090
R-425329 E-Mail durgaauto@newdelhi.net
(Spl. in Pivot Pin Bajaj)

**Other Fasteners**

Mfrs. & OEM Exporters:

**FOREX FASTENERS (P) LTD.**

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: **Off & Resi: 538326, 545184**
Fax: 91-161-536197 Mobile: 98140-22567
E-mail: paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in
Website: www.paneser.com

Forex Fasteners (P) Ltd.

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538326,
Mobile-98140 22567 Fax 91-161-536197
Email paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
OEM Exporters Split Pins, Hitch Pins,
Washers & Other Fasteners)

G.R.D. Auto Parts

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 543889 R-722559,
723391 Email 1653@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAD, DEEP (Mfrs. & Exporters
Spring Pins for Tata, Leyland, 407 & 608)

H.M. Malwa Industries

848, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph/ 161-605927 (Mfrs. of Presto Pins)

I.P. Auto Products

656/7, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535493 (Mfrs.
Spring Pin for LCVs & HCVs)

I.S. Industries

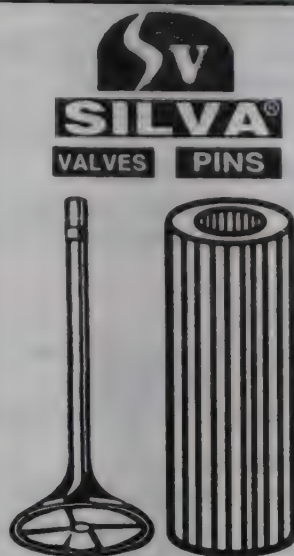
Khairpur, Opp. G.T.M., Hissar Road,
Sirsa-125 055 Ph. W-32778 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Auto Parts, Spl. in Pivot Pin
Bajaj)

Jainco Spares (India)

2811, Jammu Coly, St.No.2, New Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-742092
(Distance Tube, Lay Shaft, Valve Rocker
Shaft, Differential Pin, Clutch Fork Shaft
Ambassador)

Jayna Engineering Works

E-342, Phase IV Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671412, 670457,
R-402026 Brand: Jayna (Mfrs. Gudgeon Pins
for Two/Three Wheelers, Oil Engines,
Tractors & Automobile Engines)



☎ 542622, 644199

SILVA[®]
valves

THE RIGHT VALVE TO FIT

All Kinds of Engine Valves & Piston Pins

Manufactured by: **PARDEEP INDUSTRIES (INDIA)**

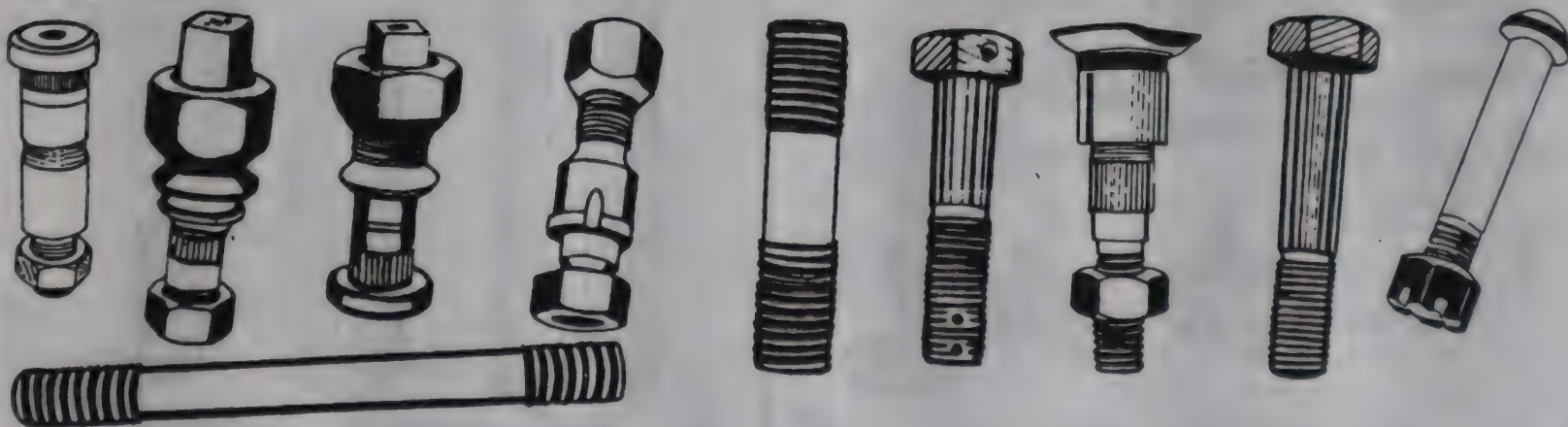
G.T. Road to Daba Road, Street No.2, Ludhiana-141003

Email.2355@amarjitdirectory.com

MALWA AUTO ENTERPRISES

Manufacturers & Exporters of Auto Parts

**All Types of Hub Sleeve, Bolt, Nut, T Bolt & Spring Pin for
Indian & Imported Vehicles**



4112/1, Daba Road, St.No.3, Simlapuri, Near Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003

PhONE: 491561 Mobile: 98140-74860, 98150-22642

Email. 3282@amarjitdirectory.com

Krishna Forgings & Auto Parts
St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491331,
R-742609 Brand: KARAN (Mfrs. Spring Pins,
Centre Bolt, Eye Bolt, U-Bolt for Leyland)

Kwality Engineering Co. (Regd)
D-76, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671229, 530999, R-404855
Pager 120817 (Mfrs. Springs Pins)

Mahavir Industrial Corp.
E-1, Textile Col., Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664323 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Piston Pins)

Navjot Industrial Corpn.
150, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.6,
Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-536790
(Spl. in Pivot Pin, Bajaj Chetak & LML
Vespa)

**Nirwaan Auto International
(Regd)**
Samrala Chowk, Ambala Road,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-662454
Fax 91-161-606635
Email 0572@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AVC (Mfrs King Pin, Spring Pin,
Rear Axle Check Nut etc.)

Omsons Auto Industries
10889, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530195,
W-530195 Brand: Omson (Mfrs. Spring Pin &
King Pin for Light & Heavy Commercial
Vehicles)

Pardeep Industries (India)
G.T. Road to Daba Road, St.No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542622, 644199
Email 2355@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SILVA (Mfrs. Piston Pins)

Rajindra Mechanical Works
Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1763-50566, 50097 (Mfrs. Centre
Pins)

Sandhu & Sandhu
208, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537646,
R-459874 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts. Spl. in: Pins)

Sant Auto Industries
95-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533651 (Mfrs. Spring Pins for Land
Heavy Vehicals)

Shakti Auto Industries
Behind Fire Brigade, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534780PP
R-476841 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Cotter Pin, King
Pin Cotter Pin, Wheel Cylinder Pin etc. for
Tata & Leyland Parts)

Super Hard Auto Pins
3626, Petrol Pump Street, Opp. I.T.I., Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491092
Brand: Indo Super, S.V.I. (Mfrs.: Piston Pins
of All Types)

Super Tractor Industries (Regd)
3383, St.No.5, New Janta Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491175, 491177,
W-814674 Fax 91-161-491176 Brand: Pin
King (Mfrs. Pins)

Unique Auto Industries
579/21, Tagore Colony, Nr New Cycle Mkt,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536303,
R-402116 Brand: Rado (Mfrs. Spring Pin)

Vishkarma Auto Industries
B-XXI-12925, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
B/s Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538200 (Mfrs. of Greese Pin
(Vespa))

PIPES

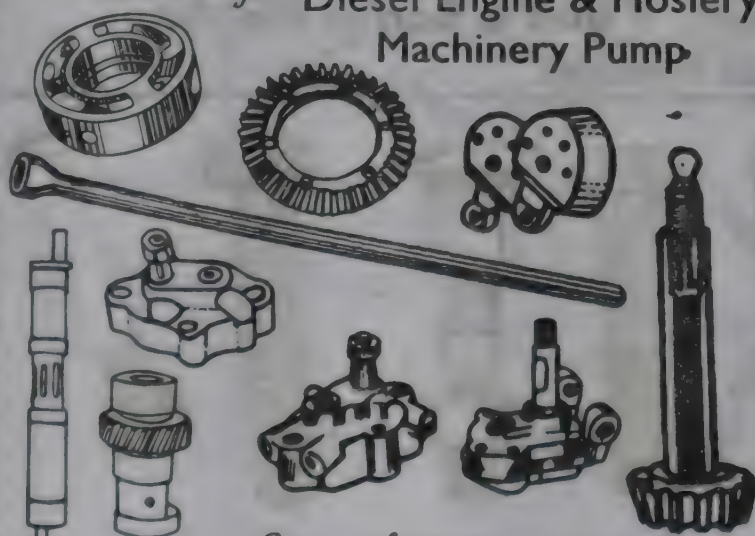
A.B.C. Engineers
ST.Bo.1-A, Bachhitar Ngr, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814492,
814897 Fax 91-161-673655 Pager 9612-
120175 Brand: NPI (Mfrs. High Pressure
Nozzle Pipe, Flexible Pipes, Filter Pipes etc.)

GURSON

Best Quality

(C) (O) 495550

Tractor, Auto,
Diesel Engine & Hosiery
Machinery Pump



Specialist in:

All Type of Pumps, Gears & Cam-Shafts

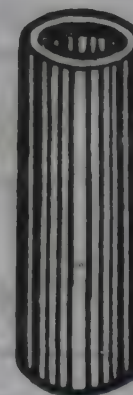
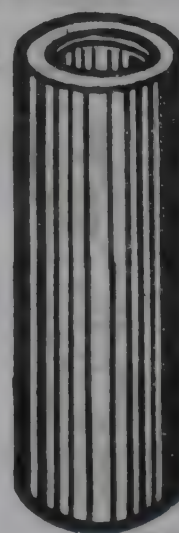
GURSON UDYOG (Regd.)

4138/7, Guru Nanak St., Opp. I.T.I. Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003

Email: 3515@amarjitdirectory.com



PISTON PINS
Accurate & Hardened



**EXPORT
QUALITY**

Mfrs. of: Piston Pins for
All Types of Diesel Engines, Tractors & Automobiles

ARUN ENGINEERS

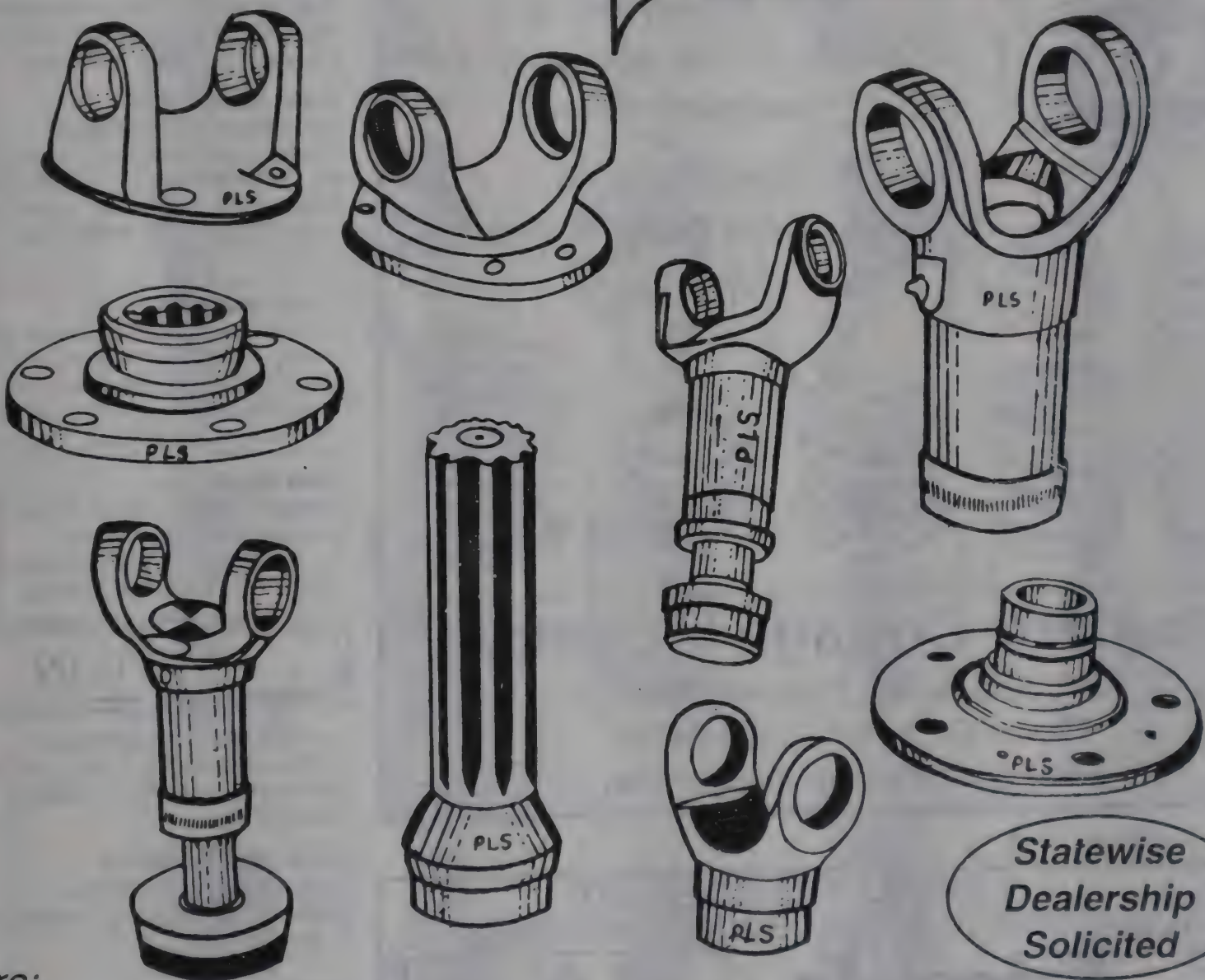
St.No.2, G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: (Fac) 539370 Resl: 403397 Email.2359@amarjitdirectory.com



R.T.M. No. 634497

PROPELLER SHAFT
COMPONENTS AND
AUTO PARTS OF JEEP,
AMBASSADOR, SUMO,
TATA 407 PARTS.



Statewise
Dealership
Solicited

Mfrs:

Sham Sunder & Bros. (Regd.)

B-XXI, 4047, St.No.6, Daba Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: Off: 91-161-494481 Resi: 805007 Fax: 91-161-494481

Email: 1026@amarjitdirectory.com

Ankur Udyog

G.T. Road, Opp. Green Park,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64425, R-63433 (Mfrs. Pressure
Pipe)

Atarsar Tube Industries (India)

15167, Sri Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536980
Brand: A.T.I. (Mfrs. High Pressure Pipes)

Awasthi Steel Traders

11592, St.1, Gali Sant Longowal, Partap
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536708
(Mfrs. Engine Head Pipe)

Buttar Engineers

4318, Payal Street, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Fuel Pipe Nipple
Cover)

Diesel Tube (India)

Near Nippy School, St.No.3, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495938
Email 0487@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
High Pressure Pipe for Light & Heavy
Vehicles)

Happy Enterprises

1814/1, St.No. 12/2, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490670
R-450310 Mobile: 98140-45745
Email sukhpreet@yahoo.com
Brand: Hapco (Mfrs. Fuel & Oil Flexible
Pipes Hydraulic Brake Pipes, Fuel Injection
Pipes)

Mukesh Enterprises

New Model Town, Near Shiv Mandir,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65518 (Mfrs.
Fuel, High Pressure & Nozzle Pipes)

Pabbi Enterprises

3, Govt. Colony, Opp. J.C.T. Mills,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63208, 63659
Brand: Pabbi (Specialists in High Pressure
Pipes for Fuel Filters & Flexible Pipes)

Rolex Sales India

P.O. Satnampura, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 402 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60771, 61371 Fax 91-1824-65771
Brand: Rolex (Deals in All Types for Fuel
Pipes, Nozzel Pipes, Brake Pipes, Fuel Lines
etc.)

Shine Industries

St.No.5, Simlapuri, Guru Nanak Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490588
Email 1983@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Shine (Mfrs. of All Kinds of High
Pressure & Diesel Pipes)

Spall Brothers

14095/1, Bhagwan Nagar, St.No. 3,
Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530355, R-535194 (Mfrs. Pipe Bush
& Other Pipe Items for L&HMs)

PISTON**Sandhu Mechanical Works**

Plot No. 3579, St.No. 1, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496194 (Mfrs.
Piston for Autos)

Sikka Auto Industries

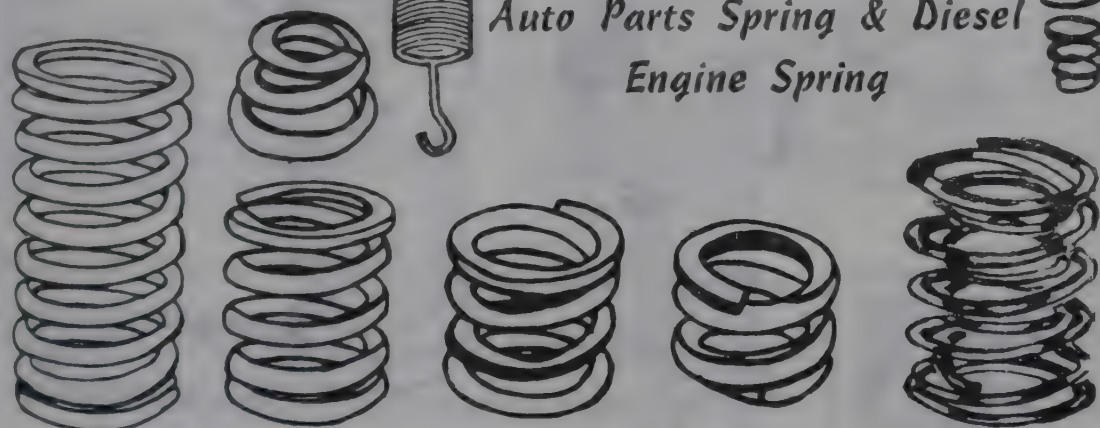
St.No.11, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Piston Pin of All
Engines)

**PROPELLER
SHAFT
COMPONENTS****Auto Trading Agency**

BXV-172, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537025 (Deals in
Propeller Shaft Components)



R.T.M. 855807

*Mfrs & Suppliers of.**All Kinds of Coil Spring by Fully
Automatic Plant***Specialists in:***Auto Parts Spring & Diesel
Engine Spring***Matharu Cottage Industry**

V.P.O. Bhulla Rai, Phagwara-144401

Phone. Off & Resi 01824-64254

Email.3341@amarjitdirectory.com



AN ISO-9002 COMPANY
EXPORTERS TO TWENTY COUNTRIES INCLUDING U.S.A.

Friends

VALVE GUIDES FOR AUTO & DIESEL ENGINES

Friends Auto Industries (Regd.)

Post Box No. 5, Friends Marg, Phillaur-144 410
Ph: 01826-22546, 22583, 22283 Fax: 91-01826-22287
Cable: FRIENDS

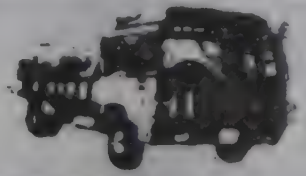
Our Distinguished O.E. Buyers:

Telco, Enfield, Vehicle Factory, Jabalpur (Indian Defence Services), Eicher, H.M.T., Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd., Kirloskar,
Swaraj, Royal Enfield, Eicher, International, Birla Yamaha, Shriram Pistons, Association of State Road Transport Undertakings,

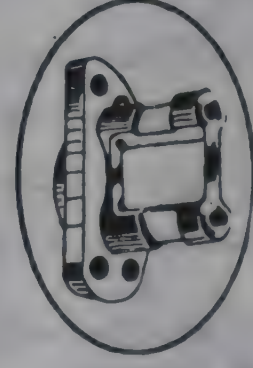
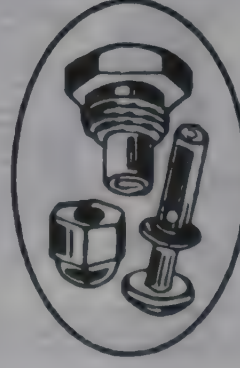
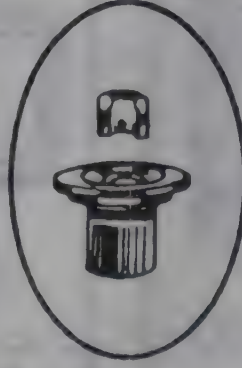
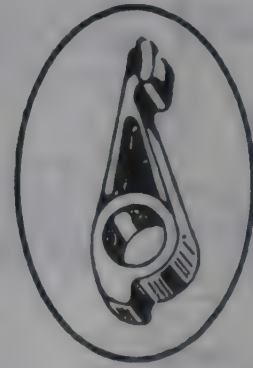
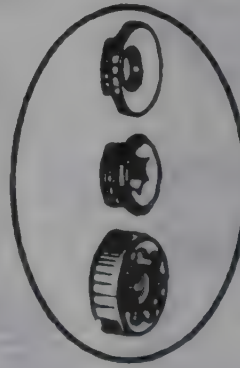
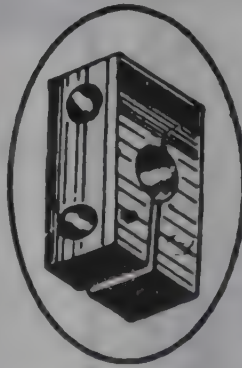
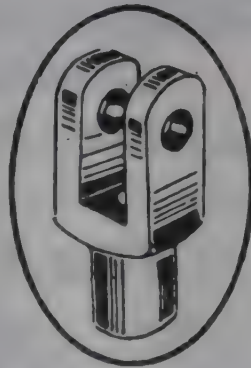
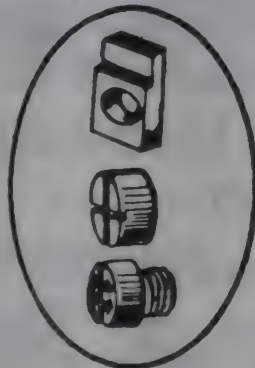
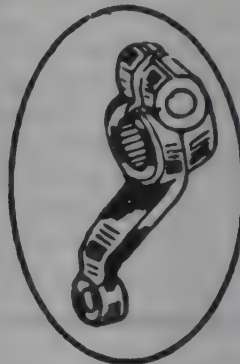
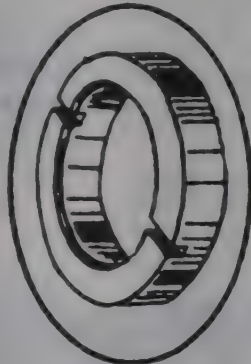
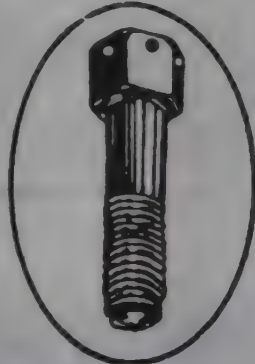
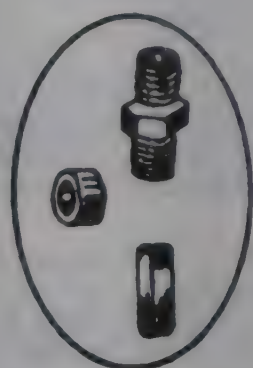
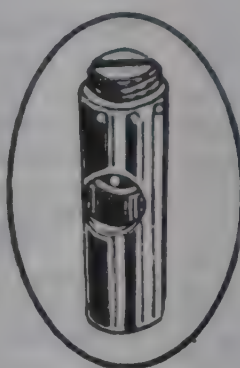
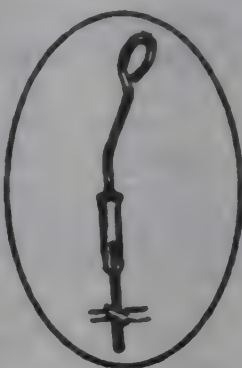
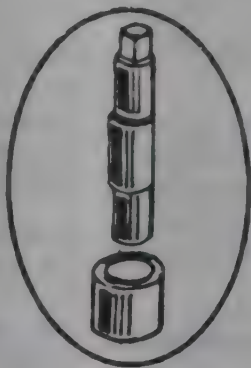
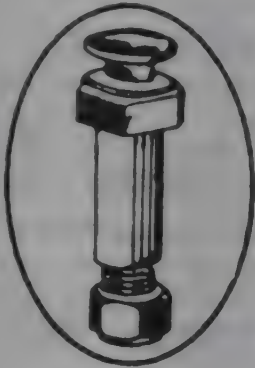




Oil Engine & Motor Parts



Specialists in: Leyland Parts



Manufacturers:

PLAHI AUTO INDUSTRIES

Back Side, Sh. Mahavir Jain Model School,

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144401 Ph : 63315

Email.3527@amarjitdirectory.com Sister Concern: **B.S. Industries**

B.L. Auto Products (Regd)

10934, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537486,
R-536362 Brand: Pick-Up (Mfrs. Yoke, Cross
Holder & Flanges for Tata)

C.B.S. Auto's

8393, St. No.2, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: C.B.S. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Propeller Shaft Components)

Guru Nanak Auto Enterprises Ltd.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62301-306 Fax 91-1826-62627
Brand: Eye (Mfrs. & Exporter of U.J. Cross)

Josun Industries

B-XXX-582, Sherpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671894
Brand: Josun, J.M.T. (Mfrs. Propeller Shaft
Components for Heavy & Light Vehicles)

Josun Mechanical Tools

B-XXX-(582), 249/6, Sherpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671894
Brand: Josun, J.M.T. (Mfrs. Propeller Shaft
Components for Heavy & Ligh Motor
Vehicles)

M.K.C. Industrial Corporation

823, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530969 Brand: M.K.C. (Mfrs.
Propeller Shaft Components Tata, Leyland,
Tata 407 Jeep)

Malik Enterprises

24/8, Chander Nagar, Near Rashtriya
School, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474362, R-474362 (Mfrs. Propeller
Shaft Components)

Nayar Auto Industries

97, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Central
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533541, R-403431 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Propeller Shaft Components)

North India Motors (Regd.)

706, Industrial Area-B, Opp. Labour
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533243, R-670208 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Propeller Shaft Components
For Tata 407, 1210, 608 etc.)

Precision Engineering Works

550, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-545421, 545512
EMail 3131@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Propeller Shaft Components for Jeep, Tata &
Leyland)

R.D.H Auto (Regd)

666, Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535188, 538109
Brand: R.D.H. & G.S. International (Mfrs.
Prop Shaft Components, U.J. Crosses,
Wheel Spanner)

R.S. Enterprises

Rurka Kalan, Goraya Rd, Nr. Telephone
Exchange, Rurka Kalan-141 301
Ph. 1826-76014 Brand: VETO (Mfrs. of U.J.
Cross Kits)

Rinku Auto Industries

B-11, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662438,
R-609437 Brand: R.P.R (Mfrs Cross Holder,
Coupling Flange, Yoke & Teeth)

S.S. Engineering Works

349, industrial-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660425, 661425 R-441301, 404423
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Propeller Shaft
Components)

Samrat Trading Corporation

G.T. Road, Near Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540322
EMail 2439@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Samrat (Spl. in: Propeller Shaft Items
for Tata, Leyland, 407 & Jeep Parts)

TRADE



MARK

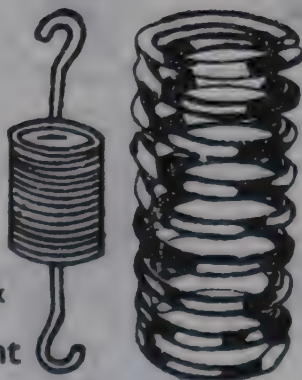
RTM 685273



AUTOMOBILE SPRINGS

Specialists in:

Automobile, Diesel Engine,
Agricultural & General
Purpose Spring in O.E. Size &
As per Customer Requirement



Mfrs. & Suppliers: ————— Ph. (O) & (R) 01824-66528 —————

JAGJIT ENGG. WORKS

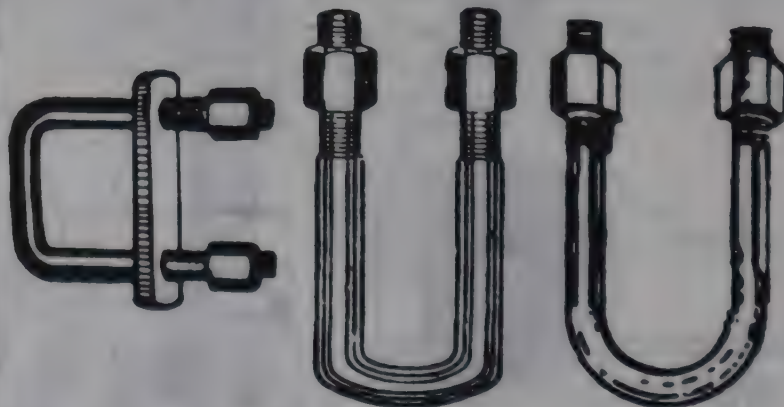
Vishvkarma Nagar, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401

Email: 2170@amarjitdirectory.com

B.S International (Regd)

Manufacturers of:

U-Bolts & U-Clumps for Tata & Leyland



524, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: Off: 0161-534621 Dugri 492362

Resi: 458601 Mobile: 98140-26797

Email: 3228@amarjitdirectory.com

Sehgal Springs (India)
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. Propellers Shafts Components)

Sham Sunder & Brothers (Regd)
B-XXI/4047, St.No.6, Daba Road, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494481
R-805007 Fax 91-161-494481
Email 1026@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PLS (Mfrs. & Suppliers: Propeller
Shaft Components)

Stanley Products
Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534308, 530272 Brand: Stanley
(Mfrs. Propeller Shaft Parts for Tata Leyland
& Tata 407)

Super Tight Industries
Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533522, 510286 (Mfrs. of Propeller
Shaft Components)

RADIATOR PARTS

A.C.S. Engineering Co.
31, Aman Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291363, R-291363, W-291363
Brand: A.C.S, Peacock (Mfrs. Water Body &
Tie Rod Ends for All Tractors & Motors)

Apollo Industries
D-70, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-25777, 28777 R-22296
Brand: Hind (Mfrs. of Radiators)

Fine Tools Manufacturing Company
G.T. Road, Near Lyallpur Khalsa College,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-223181,
R-224916
Email 2400@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
types of Water Pump Assembly)

Gupta Mfg. Co.
Neel Kamal Bldg. Aman Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291747
Brand: GEC Super (Mfrs. Water Pump
Assembly for Buses & Trucks)

Kristeel Industries
2476, 15th Lane, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491536,
493201, R-561764
Email aayemm@hotmail.com Brand: K.S.
(Mfrs. Radiator Fan Blades for Trucks)

Matharoo Industries
2080, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: V.I.P. (Mfrs.
Cooling Fans)

National Enterprises
675, Indl. Area-B, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531833
Brand: Balli (Mfrs. Fan Blades & Fan Pulley)

National Metal Industries
675, Indl. Area-B, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531432, 531833
Brand: NMI, National (Mfrs. Radiator Fan
Blades)

Radman Radiator (P) Ltd.
66, Indl. Area I, Chandigarh Ph. 172-656356,
R-567846 Fax 91-172-567925 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Radiator Cap, Petrol Cap, Diesel
Cap & Oil Cap)

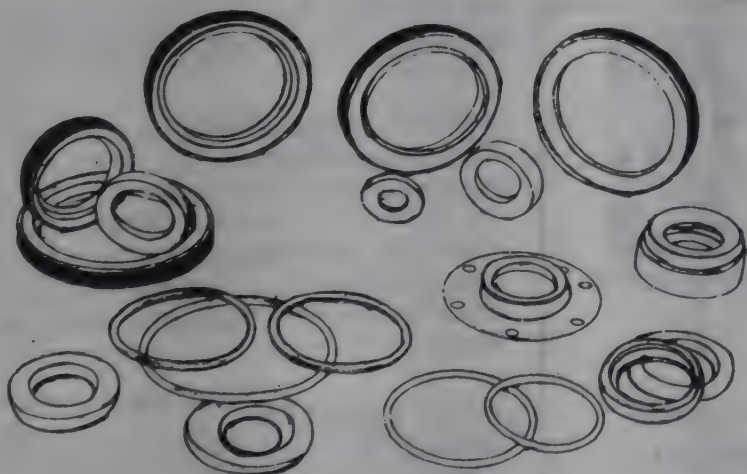
Super Radiators
D-19, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-28250, R-21624 (Mfrs. of Radiators
for All Four Wheelers)

RAILWAY PARTS

Anmol Industries
M-9, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290979, 293178, R-255250,
W-294632 (Mfrs, Expo & Railway Cont. of
Bathroom Fittings & Gen Items of Rail
Coaches)

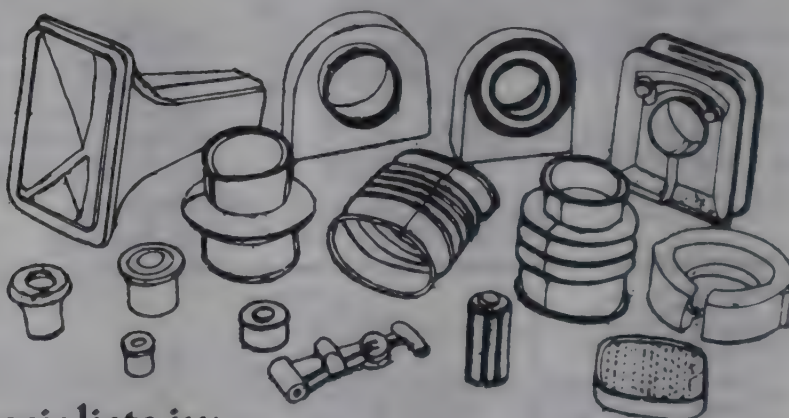
M-TECH

EXTRUDED & MOULDED RUBBER COMPONENTS
for L.C.V., JEEP, TATA SUMO, ESTATE,
SIERA, MARUTI, CARGO (IVECO).



Specialists in:

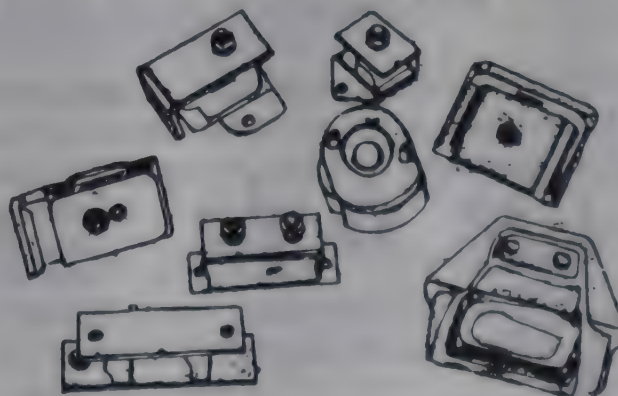
**ENGINE MOUNTINGS,
SILENT BLOCK BUSH**



Manufacturers:

PASHUPATI INDUSTRIES

802, Uttam Nagar, Basti Sheikh, JALANDHAR-144 002
Phones: Off.-cum-Resi.: 0181-251474 Resi: 214827
Fax: 91-181-251-474 E-mail: 3517@amarjitdirectory.com



Anoop Industrial Corpn.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Vishwakarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532026,
674550 Mobile: 98140-27051 (Railway
Wheels)

Indson Farm Machinery Traders

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Cantt-144 010 (Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 181-224762, R-225253,
W-260513 (Mfrs. Rail Components)

Modi Industries

11-12-A, Indl. Estate,
Malerkotla-148 023 (Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-53001, R-53141 Fax 91-1675-
55210 (Mfrs. Leaf Springs for Railway
Suspension on Annual Rate Contract With
ASRTV)

RUBBER PARTS**Bharaj Auto (P) Ltd.**

F-11, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676458
Pager 9612-127556 (Mfrs. Rubber Products
for Indian & Imported Automotives)

Bharat Rubber Factory (Regd)

60, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660819, 666819 Fax 91-161-660819
Pager 122819 (Mfrs. Auto Rubber Parts)

H.B. Sharma Metal Works

Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293190,
R-292405
Email 2656@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.B. (Mfrs. of Gear Box Housing &
Clutch Housing, Flywheel Housing)

Hemant Industries

St. No.3, Rattanpura, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64902 Brand: Hemant (Mfrs.
Rubber Parts for Motor Vehicles)

Himan Industries

1186, Himmat Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536953,
538984, R-402193 Pager 124124
Brand: HIMAN (Mfrs. of Rubber Auto Parts)

Metalife

467-A, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530543, 533093 (Mfrs. of Auto
Rubber Parts)

Mohan Sons Rubber Industries

32, Aman Nagar, Near Kranti Water Meter,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295520
Email 2954@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Auto Rubber Parts)

Pashupati Industries

802, Uttam Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251474,
R-214827 Fax 91-181-251474
Email 3517@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M-TECH (Mfrs. Extruded & Moulded
Rubber Components. Spl. in: Engine
Mountings, Silent Block Bush & Oil Seals)

Servo Rubbers (India)

131-C, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533601 (Mfrs. & All Kinds of
Rubbers & PVC Auto Parts)

Silman Car Silencer

1186, Himmat Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536953,
538984, R-405802 Pager 124124
Brand: SILMAN (Mfrs. of High Class Auto
Rubber Parts)

Silver Sales

Dhandari Khurd, G.T. Road, Indl. Area-C,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510518 (Mfrs. of
Auto Rubber Components)

Sipro Polymers

679, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.5, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533056 (Oil
Seals, PVC Parts, Rubber Parts)

Tayal & Co.

D-85, Indl. Area, Phase VII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671721 Fax 91-172-671721 (Mfrs.
Rubber Components, Metal To Rubber
Bonded Parts, Rubber Mountings & other
Parts)

The New India Rubber Works

Behind Old Grain Market, Tarn
Taran-143 401 Ph. 1852-22378, R-24873
Fax 91-1852-22345
Email neorub@yahoo.com
Brand: NEORUB (Mfrs., Exporters & O.E.
Suppliers of Moulded Rubber Components
to various 4 Wheelers & Indian Railways &
Allied Inds. as per Customers
Specifications)

Vikrant Rubber & Steel Industries

298, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660016, 661878 Brand: Vikrant
(Mfrs. Cycle & Motor Rubber Parts, Pedal
Rubber, Brake Rubber etc.)

**SHACKLE
ASSEMBLY****B.B. Products (India)**

715/8, Chet Singh Ngr, St No.4, Gill Rd,
Opp.A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490112, R-531112 (Mfrs. Shackle
Plates & U Clump Plate. Foundation Plate of
Leyland)

Baba Auto Industries

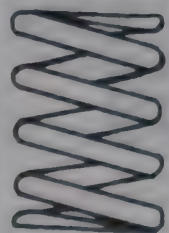
Near Sugar Mill Chowk, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60618, R-62230, 68651
Email 2611@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Baba (Mfrs. of Shackle Plate, Chasis
Parts for Jeep Hub Drum & Mahindra Jeep
Parts)

Bhalla Engineers

Onkar Nagar, Kotrana Road, B/S JCT Ltd.,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. R-65374 (Mfrs. Auto Spares Spl. in:
Shackle Bolt & Pins)

Bhatia Auto Engineers

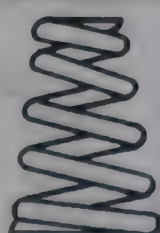
910/2, Murad Pura, St.No.3, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536216 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Shackle Bushes)



Compression



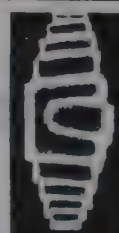
Double Torison



Conical



Extension



Volute Spring

**Our springs have this quality of
surprising you.**

Manufacturers & exporters of coil & leaf springs, auto parts
& hand tools. Also full automation for precised coil springs i.e.
Compression, Tension, Torison & Several other formations.

S.P.M. SPRINGS

85, Ware House, Rama Mandi, Jalandhar Cantt.-144 005
Phone: 239829, 260955 Resi: 277773 Fax: 91-181-239829

Email. spm@jla.vsnl.net.in



Brothers Union

E-85, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672085, R-492757 (Mfrs. Shackle
Bolts for Jeep & Tata)

Davindra Enterprises

877, Near Power House, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667156
EMail 2799@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Assi (Mfrs. & Suppliers: Shackle
Bolts, Pins, Plates & Shackle Assembly)

Ek-Onkar Industries

Khalwara Road, Opp. Sita Mata Mandir,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63273,
R-63273 (Mfrs. Shackle Assembly & Parts)

G.R.D. Auto Parts

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 543889 R-722559,
723391 EMail 1653@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAD, DEEP (Mfrs. & Exporters
Shackle Assembly)

H.S. Matharoo & Sons

1358, Preet Nagar, St.No.2, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536476
EMail 1901@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.M. (Mfrs. Shackle Assembly for
Jeep)

I.R. Auto Industries

Sarai Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. R-65560
(Mfrs. & Supplier of Shackle Assembly Parts,
U-Bolt & Cross Mahindra, Maruti Other 2 & 4
Whealers)

Mahavir Engineering Components

P.B. 468, Chotta Saipur, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290117,
R-236997, 227997 Fax 91-181-292117
EMail mecauto.@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bushes, Shackles & Brackets)

Nirwaan Auto International (Regd)

Samrala Chowk, Ambala Road,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-662454 Fax 91-
161-606635
EMail 0572@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AVC (Mfrs. Shackle Assembly for
Imported Vehicals)

Oslow Auto Sales

915, Nirankari St.No.7, Near SBI, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533166
Pager 9612-126857 Brand: Oslow (Mfrs.
Shackle Plate)

Oslow Products (Regd)

670/12, Partap Nagar, Bank of Baroda
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534857,
533968 EMail 0663@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123994 Brand: Oslow (Mfrs.
Shackle Plate)

Sehgal Springs (India)

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. Shackles & Hangers)

Upkar Auto Engg Works.

1241, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Near Dhuri
Railway Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537856 Brand: Upkar (Mfrs.
Shackle Bolt & Spring pin)

Vir Chakra Industries

6, Shiv Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290939
Brand: Harson (Mfrs. & Exporters of Motor
Parts. Spl. in Shackle Assembly)

SHAFTS

Arvind Industries

312/8, Pushpa Mkt., Panja Sharif, Kashmiri
Gate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2919991,
233114, R-7235495, W-7243446 (Mfrs.
Rocker, Oil Pump, Water Pump Shafts,
Centre Pin, Chain Tensioner Kit)

Bansal Gear Industries

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62143 Brand: Kartar, B.G. (Mfrs.
C.I. Shaft Brackets)

British Auto (India)

2370, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492370,
R-493038 Brand: Rocco (Mfrs. Rocker Art
Shaft for Tata & Maruti & Water Pump Body
Shaft for Tata)

Dee Gee Automotive (India)

1844-45, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490892,
500302 EMail 3151@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.G. (Mfrs. Rocker Arm Shaft)

Gervi Gears

E-6, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-604253 Fax 91-
161-604253
EMail 3290@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Spindle Shafts)

Guru Nanak Auto Enterprises Ltd.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62301-306 Fax 91-1826-62627
Brand: Eye (Mfrs. & Exporter of Propeller
Shaft, Cam Shaft)



AUTO PARTS

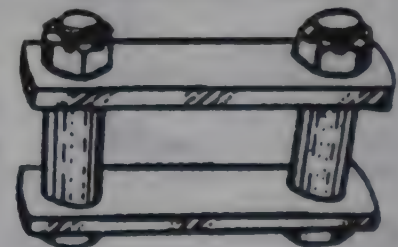
Specialists in:

SPRING PINS

for TATA,

Leyland,

407 & 608



Mfrs. & Exporters:

G.R.D. AUTO PARTS

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Fac: 1424/1, Janta Nagar, St.No. 31, Bhagawan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 543889 Resl: 723391, 722599
E-mail: 1653@amarjitdirectory.com

India Motors

G.T. Road, Saprur, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60492 Brand: IMP (Mfrs. & Suppliers: All kinds of Shafts)

Jainco Spares (India)

2811, Jammu Coly, St.No.2, New Preet Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-742092 (Distance Tube, Lay Shaft, Valve Rocker Shaft, Differential Pin, Clutch Fork Shaft Ambassador)

Kalsi Auto Mechanical Engineers

335, St.No.3, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. in Laung-Shaft, Rear Wheel Hub, Splind Shaft, Rearwheel etc.)

Kalsi Steel Arts

Guru Nanak Street, Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493335, 497772, R-493334 EMail 2429@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Kal-C (Mfrs. Cam Shafts of Diesel & Petrol Engines for Automobiles)

Matharoo Mfg. Corpn.

248/1, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531306, 534914 Brand: Matharoo (Mfrs. Extension Shafts)

Prince Industries

8235, St.No.10, Guralp Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495528 EMail 2417@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Prince (Mfrs. Bush Plate Chetak 014, Spline Shaft & Main Shaft for Scooter & Motor Cycles)

Rajindra Mechanical Works

Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50566, 50097 (Mfrs. Chain Tensioner Kit, Rocker Shaft, Centre Pin, Oil Pump Shaft etc.)

Sukhbir Enterprises

B-XXI-8570, St.No.10, Guru Angad Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495698, R-495698 EMail 2693@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Bawa (Mfrs. All types of Main Shafts & Front Axles)

Virdi Sons (India)

1875, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491386, 492079 Fax 91-161-492079 EMail 1303@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Shafts for Automotives as per Buyer's Specifications)

SHEET METAL COMPONENTS

3M Tools & Components

145, Phase IX, Indl. Focal Point, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 059 Ph. 172-776865, R-640903 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components)

Champion Nut Bolt & Steel Products

A/3-7, Durga Indl. Complex, Hari Ram Kanta Street, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671884, 673843, R-670743, 674210 Fax 91-161-673362 EMail champnut@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of Sheet Metal Components)

Inder Auto Tech.

2846, St.No.6, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492581 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components for Light & Heavy Vehicles)

Kristeel Industries

2476, 15th Lane, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491536, 493201, R-561764 EMail aayemm@hotmail.com Brand: K.S. (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components for Trucks)

Mehta Engineers Limited

D-118/119, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671174, 673514, 677376 Fax 161-675464 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components for Automobiles)

Neelam Udyog

St.No.10, Guru Angad Road, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499538 Fax 91-161-491594 EMail 3182@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto Parts Spl. in Fabrication of Sheet Metal Components & Machined Components)

New Swan Enterprises

622, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533186, 533622 Fax 91-161-532622 EMail newswan@usa.net (Sheet Metal Pressed Roll Formed Components O.E. Supplier to Leading Vehicle Manufacturers)

Race King Engineers

2486/9, St. No.2, Kamla Nagar, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components for Automobiles)

Rajan Machine Tools (Regd)

4-R, Indl. Area-B., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536393 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components & Fabricators Assemblies as Per Requirement)

S.A. Industries

shed No.E-169, Phase-IV, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670944 (Mfrs. of Sheet Metal Components)

Saini General Industries (Regd.)

St. No.3, New Janta Ngr, P.No.6449, Behind A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491990 (Spl. in All Kinds of Washers & Sheet Components)

Sainsons

E-120, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670565, 675565, R-443559, 471697 Fax 91-161-673565 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components for L & H Vehicles)

Suraj Udyog

C-106, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672221, 672222 Fax 161-673171 (Mfrs. Deep Drawn Sheet Metal Components)

Welcome Sheet Metals

XXI, Partap Nagar, St.No.5, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 535219, 544671 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Parts)

SPRING PIN

Ashoka Sales Corporation

14526, St No.1, Bhagwan Nagar, Near Military Camp, G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536642, 544068 R-707662 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Spring Pin for All HCVs & LCVs)

Bhalla Manufacturing Company

12153, St.No.24 Ram Nagar, Behind Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539425 EMail 3041@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Bamco (Mfrs. Spring Pin)

Daljit Auto Industries

9580, St.No.17, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-662364 EMail 3262@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: 3-Son (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Spring Pins)

G.K. Auto International (Regd)

453-A, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534874 Brand: G.R.K. (Mfrs. Spring Pins)

G.R.D. Auto Parts

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 543889 R-722559, 723391 EMail 1653@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: GAD, DEEP (Mfrs. & Exporters Spring Pins for Tata, Leyland, 407 & 608)

G.S. Auto International
G.S. Estate, P.B.No.711, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-511001-5 Fax 91-
161-510885
EMail exports@gsgroupindia.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Spring Pin)

J.M.P. Manufacturing Co.
983, Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291651, 291652,
291653 Fax 91-181-291650
EMail jmpmc@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Spring Pins)

Partap Automotive Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663436,
R-606434 Brand: PARTAP BAI (Mfrs. Spring
Pin, U-Bolt, Lynch Pin, Axle Bolt etc.)

R.D. Mechanical Works
E-81, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673735, 673740, R-532582 Fax 91-
161-670077 Brand: Warrior (Mfrs. Spring
Pins for LCVs & HCVs)

R.S. Auto Industries
Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531671,
533306, R-498713, 500651, W-542763,
542841 Fax 91-161-533306
EMail 1740@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.I. (Mfrs. of Spring Pin)

Sehgal Automobiles
Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. Spring Pin)

Sona International
Himmatpur St.No.2, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536583,
R-431356, 432427 (Mfrs. of Spring Pin)

Steelman Industries
St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475,
W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 Brand: ZEDD
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Spring Pin)

Upkar Auto Engg Works.
1241, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Near Dhuri
Railway Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537856 Brand: Upkar (Mfrs. Spring
Pin)

Vermann Auto Industries
4413, St.No.7, Shimlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-421279, W-499015
Pager 9622-126919 Brand: Bullet (Mfrs. of
Spring Pin)

SPRINGS

Addison Industrial Corporation
Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-55361 Brand: Addison (Mfrs. of
Leaf Springs)

Akal Springs Ltd.
A-8, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670996, 672464
Fax 161-671397
EMail manjit.akal@access.net.in (Mfrs. of
Automotive Leaf Springs)

Bahadur Auto Industries
Adamwal Road, Indl. Area, Nr. Paper Mills,
Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-55182, R-55183 Brand: Star (Mfrs.
Auto Leaf Springs)

Bedisons
Mehli Gate, Punj Mandiri Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60770, 60670
EMail 3352@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Coil Springs)

Bhartee Steel Industries
E-52, Indl. Sheds Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674545,
R-729575 (Mfrs. Leaf Springs)

Bhatia Auto Engineers
910/2, Murad Pura, St.No.3, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536216 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Steel Springs)

Bhupindra Industrial Corporation
Guru Teg Bhadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63937
R-69337 EMail 2086@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhupindra (Mfrs. of All Type Coil
Springs)

Brothers Union
E-85, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672085, R-492757 (Mfrs. Springs &
Shackle Bolts for Jeep & Tata)

D.R. Malwa Industries
848/C, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-605927
EMail 2676@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Export Quality Springs)

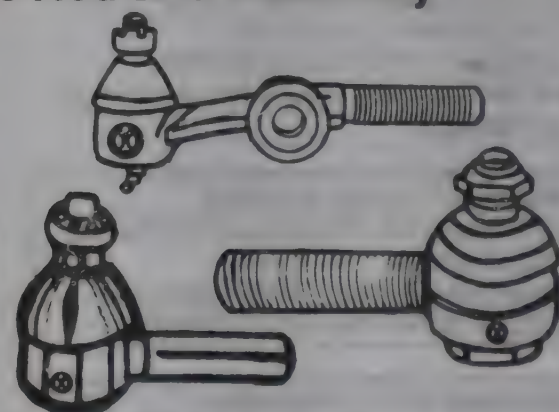
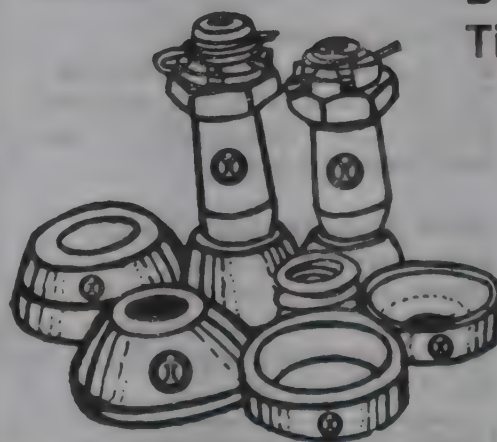
D.S. Birdi & Company
447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
EMail 0014@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DIBCO (Mfrs. of Coil Springs)



Auto & Tractor Parts

Specialists in:

Tie Rod Kit,
Draglink Kit and
Tie Rod End Assembly



Mfrs:

INDIAN AUTOMOBILES CORPORATION

26-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141003
Phone: Off: 532826, 539329 Works 510602

Internet: <http://business.vsnl.com/iac>

Email: iac@vsnl.com

Diamond Auto Industries

Vill. Ratolan, Dhuri Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-54148,
R-55290 EMail 1574@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Diamond (Mfrs. High Quality
Automobile Leaf Springs for All Vehicles)

Excelsior Industries

B-XV-1004, G.T. Road, Chowk Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532232
R-727795 W-664776
EMail 3424@amarjitdirectory.com (Auto
Springs)

Golden Auto Industries

Raikot Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-55220, R-55320 (Mfrs. of Quality
Leaf Springs Auto Parts)

H.M. Malwa Industries

848, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-605927 (Mfrs. of All Types Springs)

Indo French Suspension Works

P.B. No.48, Indl. Estate,
Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-53085, R-54381 Brand: Johnson
(Mfrs. Leaf Springs)

J.D. Industries

Shaheed Bhagat Singh Nagar, Shiv Puri
Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-69376,
R-64871 EMail 3112@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Springs)

Jagjit Engineering Works

Vishivkarma Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-66528
EMail 2170@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Springs for Automobiles)

Leader Steels (P) Ltd.

E-349, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671018,
R-672612 Brand: Leader (Mfrs. All Kinds of
Leaf Springs)

Matharu Cottage Industry

VPO Bhulla Rai, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64254
EMail 3341@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Supplier of All Kinds of Coil Springs)

National Spring Industries

9984/1, St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside
A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490698
(Mfrs. Coil Springs)

S.P.M. Springs

85, Ware House, Rama Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 005 Ph. 181-239829,
260955, R-277773 Fax 91-181-239829
EMail sprm@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of Coil &
Leaf Springs)

S.S. Spring Industries

7894-A, St.No.4, Opp. Ice Factory, New.
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491748 (Mfrs. All Types of Springs
for Autos, Cycles, Machinery & Textile
Machinery)

Saini Jalli Works

7081, New Vishkarma Nagar, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675033, 675520
(Mfrs. Clump for Leaf Springs of 3 Wheelers,
Car, Jeeps)

Sehgal Springs (India)

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. Spring Leaves & Spring Pin)

Shiv Auto Industries

E-86, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671306,
R-406474 (Mfrs. Leaf Spring & Bushes)

Sunrise Auto Industries

Sarod Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-54368, R-53219 Brand: Sunrise
(Mfrs. Automobile Leaf Springs)

Vishal Manufacturing Company

C-12, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt.
Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53524, 52424, R-53633
Fax 91-1675-52433
EMail 3211@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Vishal (Mfrs. & Suppliers High Quality
Auto Leaf Springs)

TIE ROD**A.C.S. Engineering Co.**

31, Aman Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291363, R-291363, W-291363
Brand: A.C.S., Peacock (Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends
for all Tractors & Motors)

Acme Steel Products (P) Ltd.

Acme House, Model House Road, Basti
Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253288,
252365 Fax 91-181-200158 Brand: Acme
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto & Tractor Parts
Spl. in Tie Rod Ends)

Amar Saund Engineering Co.

Rurka Khurd Via Goraya, Distt. Jalandhar,
Ruraka Khurd-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62697 R-62641 Fax 91-1826-
63374 Brand: AMSA (Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends
for all Tractors & Automobiles)

Anand Isher Auto Industries

E-513, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673444, 670888, R-536222,
W-675999 Fax 91-161-673639 (Mfrs. Tie
Rod Ends)

Avon Industrial Corpn

2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207,
W-490108 Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: Avon
(Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends, Piston Pins & Bi-Metal
Bushes)

Ben Auto Transmission (P) Ltd.

E-124, Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672142, 673169 Fax 91-172-670499
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Ball Joints, Tie Rod
Ends, Drag Link Assembly & Suspension
items)

Bhogal Mechanical Works (Regd)

Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1827-84447
EMail 1506@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Tie Rod Ends)

Fast Motors India

Shop No.54, Gurdwara Saheedan Mkt, Opp.
Manju Cin, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533218 (Main Stockists for Axle,
U.J. Cross, Tie Rod Ends for All Vehicals)

Gulzar Auto Engineers

G.T. Rd, Daba Rd, Opp. Nirmal Palace,
Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. R-674890, W-674890
Fax 91-161-539091 (Mfrs. of Tie Rod End &
Tie Rod Repair Kit)

Hemant Industries

St. No.3, Rattanpura, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64902 Brand: Hemant (Mfrs. Tie
Rod Ends, Drag Link Assembly, Bushes for
LCVs)

Indian Automobiles Corporation

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510602,
532826, W-539329 EMail iac@vsnl.com
(Mfrs. of Tie Rod Kits)

J.M. Industries

G.T. Road, Daba Road, Opp. Nirmal
Palace, Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-540610,
542720 Fax 91-161-539091 (Mfrs. of
Tractor & Motor Spare Parts Spl. in Tie Rod
Kits Ends)

Jarnail Auto Industries

B-181, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534695, 540201 R-534963, 541963
Fax 91-161-540201 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Tie
Rod Ends & Tie Rod Repair Kits)

Manoor Engineers

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Near Sherpur
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542524,
W-674824 Brand: ME (Mfrs. Tie Rod Ends &
Tie Rod Repair Kit)

New Saggoo Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60713, R-60713
Brand: Phillips (Mfrs. Steering & Suspension Tie Rod End & Draglink Rod)

Rurka Enterprises (India)

Rurka Khurd, Via Goraya, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62397 Brand: Rurka (Mfrs. & Exporters: Tie Rod Ends, Front Spindle Axles for all Vehicles)

Sohal Spares (India) Regd

9008, St.No.6, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492423, 491252
Brand: Sohal (Mfrs. Tie Rod Kit, Tie Rod Ends, Ball Joints & Tie Rod Goli of All Vehicles)

Steelman Auto Industries

47, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65368, R-65552 (Mfrs. of Tie Rod Ends Tractor Parts & Motor Parts)

Suresh Auto Industries

Acme House, Model House Road, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253288, 257888, 257889 Fax 91-181-200158 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto & Tractor Parts Spl. in Tie Rod Ends)

TYRES & TUBES

Bedi Tyre Sales

Ferozpur Road, Near Aarti Cinema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. R-740234 (Authorised Dealers: Dunlop Tyres)

Birji Tyres

Aman House, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-604565, 650461 (Showroom Appolo Tyres)

Delhi Tyres

Shastri Market, Nehru Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-57278, R-223233 (Authorised Dealers: Birla, Modi, Goodyear, Ceat, Dunlop, JK, Vikrant)

P.L. Engineering Works

397, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661309 (Auto Tube Mould)

Sumra Automobiles

Shastri Market, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-55016, 234516, R-55516 (Deals in Exclusively in MRF Tyres & Tybes)

Vardhman Tyres & Tubes Ltd.

S-132, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-293817, 290596, R-254494 Fax 91-181-254494 (Mfrs. Auto Tyres & Tubes)

U-BOLT

Allied Engineers

C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383 Fax 91-161-671268 Pager 121559 (Mfrs. of U-Bolt, Check Nut & Nut for Autos)

Atlas Automobiles

K-102, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674474, 677398
(Mfrs. U-Bolts for All HCVs & LCVs)

Atul Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537396, 537233, R-441061, 445697, 700039
W-675982PP
Email 0635@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ATUL (Mfrs. & Suppliers U-Bolt)

B.S. International

524, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534621, 492362, R-458601
Email 3228@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of U-Bolts & U Clumps for tata)

Bhatia Steel Products

779, Tagore Col, Opp. New Cycle Mkt St, M/Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538529, 531690 (Mfrs. U-Bolt, Emergency Clump with Plate)

Chadha International

Nangal Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-62010, R-60437 Fax 91-1824-67437 Email 3209@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. U Bolt)

Ess Pee Industries

753, Nirankari St. No.4, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533171, R-459426 Brand: Bhandari (Mfrs. & Suppliers: U-Bolts for Light Motor Vehicles)

Five Star Industries

B-9, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662854, R-474438 (Mfrs. U-Bolts for L & H Vs.)

G.K. Auto Manufacturing & Trading Company

554/3F, St.No.11, Guru Nanak School Road, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493934, R-494563
Email 1450@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.K. (Mfrs. U-Bolts for Jeep, Ambassador, Fiat, Tata 407, Maruti, Matador etc.)

G.R.D. Auto Parts

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 543889 R-722559, 723391 Email 1653@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAD, DEEP (Mfrs. U-Bolts & U-Clumps)

G.S. Auto International

G.S. Estate, P.B.No.711, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-511001-5 Fax 91-161-510885
Email exports@gsgroupindia.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of U-Bolts)

Gandhi Auto Parts

9, Standard Complex, 906, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475, W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 (Mfrs. U-Bolts)

Guru Ram Dass Industries

822, Nirankari St.No.5, G.T. Road, Miller, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: G.R.D. (Mfrs. U-Bolt)

H.S. Matharoo & Sons

1358, Preet Nagar, St.No.2, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536476
Email 1901@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.M. (Mfrs. All Kinds of U-Clump Plate, Spring U-Clumps)

Hans Raj Engineering Works

Bassi Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50029, 50929, R-50089 Brand: HRW (Spl. in All Kinds of U-Bolt)

Hooks India

505, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531569, 544683
Email 2958@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. U-Bolts)

I.R. Auto Industries

Sarai Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. R-65560 (Mfrs. & Supplier of Shackle Assembly Parts, U-Bolt & Cross Mahindra, Maruti other 2 & 4 Wheelers)

Jagdambay Engineering & Welding Works

Jagdambay Chowk, Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291724, 291253
Fax 91-181-291404
Email jew@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters)

Jai Shakti Engineering (India)

12/8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534117, R-745048 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of U-Bolts for Tata Layland & TMB)

Krishna Forgings & Auto Parts

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491331,
R-742609 Brand: KARAN (Mfrs. Eye Bolt, U-
Bolt, Centre Bolt etc.)

Kwality Engineering Co. (Regd)

D-76, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671229, 530999, R-404855
Pager 120817 (Mfrs. U-Bolt)

Lakshmi Industries

2208, Abdullapur Basti, Nr. Ferozepur Rly
Crossing, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-456093
(Mfrs, Supl. & Exporters of U-Bolts for Light
& Heavy Motor Vehicles)

Mahavir Engineering Components

P.B. 468, Chotta Saipur, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290117,
R-236997, 227997 Fax 91-181-292117
Email mecauto@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. U-
Bolts for LCVs & HCVs)

Mohindra Enterprises

4576/1, St.12, Simlapuri, Backside Titu Di
Chakki, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493492
Fax 91-161-493083 (Mfrs. U-Bolt Plate,
Shackle Plate, Rear Axle Cover, Brake Shoe
Patti, Kamani Washers, Bell Crank Washers)

Narula Enterprises

C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383,
W-671268 (Mfrs. U-Bolts, Check Nut & Nut
for Autos)

Oslow Auto Sales

915, Nirankari St.No.7, Near SBI, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533166
Pager 9612-126857 Brand: Oslow (Mfrs. U-
Bolt & U-Clump with Plate)

Oslow Products (Regd)

670/12, Partap Nagar, Bank of Baroda
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534857,
533968 Email 0663@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123994 Brand: Oslow (Mfrs. U-
Bolt & U-Clump with Plate)

Partap Automotive Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663436,
R-606434 Brand: Partap, BAI (Mfrs. U-Bolt &
Axle Bolt)

R.D. Mechanical Works

E-81, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673735, 673740, R-532582 Fax 91-
161-670077 Brand: Warrior (Mfrs. U-Bolt &
Centre Bolt for LCVs & HCVs)

Rai Industries

Khalwara Road, Near Sheetla Mata Mandir,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. R-65441 (Mfrs. U-Bolt of Jeep, F.C.
Tata-407, Trax Clump of F.C.)

S.M. Industries

Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292108,
R-211791 Brand: D.S.I. (Mfrs. U-Bolts)

Sambhi Auto Industries

2436, Indl Area-A (Extn.), Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. of U-Bolts)

Sehgal Automobiles

Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. U-Bolt)

Steelman Industries

St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475,
W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 Brand: ZEDD
(Mfrs. & Exporters of U-Bolts for All Kinds of
Vehicles)

Super Auto Industries

kamla Nagar, 2162/1, St.No.3, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424115,
R-422992 (Mfrs. of U-Bolts)

Swarn Tool

St.No.4, Plot No.1, Hargobindpura Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-650219, R-496532
Email 3054@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-127264 (Mfrs. of U-Bolts)

T.S. Mechanical Works

616-B, Kailash Ngr, St.No.1, Opp. Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672148,
R-600172, W-676096 (Mfrs. U-Bolts &
Carrage Bolts)

T.S. Mfg. Co.

F-79, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673096 (Mfrs. U-
Bolts)

Tresco Industries

616-B, St.No.1, Kailash Nagar, Opp. Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672148,
605828, R-600172, W-673096
Email 2764@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. U-
Bolts)

Tresco Products

F-88, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 (Mfrs. U-Bolts)

Unique Auto Industries

579/21, Tagore Colony, Nr New Cycle Mkt,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536303,
R-402116 Brand: Rado (Mfrs. U-Bolt etc.)

Usha Manufacturing Company

726-A, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531979,
R-721979 Email 3181@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Usha (Mfrs. U-Bolts of All Types for
Ambassdor Car, Jeep, Maruti, Tata-407 etc.)

Vikrant Auto

86-C, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-666286, R-662093 Brand: VPL,
Vikrant (Mfrs. U-Bolts)

Vishal Bharat Udyog

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542339, R-445235 Brand: AutoFit,
President (Mfrs. of U Bolts)

Warrior Fasteners

E-339, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673740 Brand: Warrior (Mfrs. of U-
Bolts)

U.J. CROSS

Advance Autos

B-XXIX-36/A, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542791 (Mfrs. U.J. Cross, Tata
Layland. Ambassador Jeep etc.)

Amar Products (India) Regd.

Opp. Indl. Area, Khothran Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62653 Brand: Ampro, Attar (Mfrs.
All Kinds of U.J. Cross Kits & Jeep & Tata
Parts)

Kundi Engineering Works (Regd)

Post Box No.13, G.T. Road, •
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62136, R-62244 Fax 62746
Brand: Kundison (Mfrs. & Exporter of U.J.
Cross)

Micron Enterprises

394, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-609235, 662475, R-456875, 454454
(Mfrs. & Exporters of U.J. Cross Kits)

Paragon Auto Industries

P.B.No.5, G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62136, R-62244 Fax 62746 (Mfrs.
& Exporter of U.J. Cross)

VALVE GUIDES

Friends Auto Industries (Regd.)

Post Box No.5, Friends Road,
Phillaur-144 410 Ph. 1826-22546, 22583,
22283 Fax 91-1826-22287 Brand: Friends
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Valve Guides for
Auto)

King Valve Guide

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60627, R-63367 Brand: King (Mfrs. Valve Guides)

Moonlight International

P.Box 20, Noor Mahal Road,
Phillaur-144 410(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-22114, 22098, R-161-401758
Fax 91-161-405387 (Mfrs. Petrol & Diesel Engine Valve Guide)

Nanda Industrial Corpn.

Satnam Pura, College Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60308 Brand: NIC (Mfrs. All Kinds of Valve Guides)

VALVES**Deol Enterprises**

Dholewal Chowk Nr. Railway Crossing,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530005, 530482
Brand: Deol (Mfrs. Gate Globe & Check Valves Screwed & Flanged Ends)

Gaurav Auto Industries

Nurmahal Road, Phillaur Ph. 1826-30307,
R-30177 EMail 1490@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAI (Mfrs. Guide Valves of All Types for Tractors & Diesel Engine Parts)

Gurdev Engineering Co.

G.T. Road, Chahal Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62310 Fax 91-1824-61733
Brand: Gurdev (Mfrs. Overflow Valves)

Jalota Sales Corpn.

Dasmesh Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65907, R-62620
EMail 2460@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JSC (Mfrs. Valve Cups for Automobiles)

Mogka Hydraulic Industries

8493, St.No.14, Guru Angad Colony,
Backside A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Mogka (Mfrs. Control Valves)

Pardeep Industries (India)

G.T. Road to Daba Road, St.No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542622, 644199
EMail 2355@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SILVA (Mfrs. All Kinds of Diesel Engine Valves)

**LIGHT & HEAVY
VEHICAL PARTS
MISC****A.M. Hydraulic & Mechanical**

2860/1, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498386 (Auto Parts Projects & Moulding Dies)

A.P. Auto Industries (India)

4289, St.No.5, Gill Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499067
EMail 1952@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.P. (Mfrs. Complete Stud Kits, C.R. Bolt & Weigh Bolts etc.)

Ahuja Auto Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534920
Brand: RAJAT (Mfrs. All Kinds of Tempo, Matador & Jeep Parts)

Akal Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61533, 62294
Fax 1824-61733
EMail jatinder@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Automobile Spare Parts, Steering & Suspension Service Parts)

Amar Precision Products

G.T. Road, Opp. B.N. Duggal Petrol Pump,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63286PP (Mfrs. & Suppliers Maruti Parts: Steering Knuckle, Seat Recliner etc.)

Amardeep Engineering Works

St.No.1, Mohalla Bhagatpura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65085, R-63275
EMail 2949@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amardeep (Mfrs. Auto Parts)

Auto Aids

2418, St.No.1, Preet Nagar, Near Dhuri
Rly. Crossing, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536779, R-498450
EMail 0032@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Crystal (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Light & Heavy Automobile Parts)

Auto Diesel Service

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530675, 542261 (Auth. Distt. for MICO Products & Service)

Auto Fabrics (India)

3, Basant Mkt, Opp. Manju Cinema, G.T. Rd, M/Ganj, Ludhiana-141 -03 Ph. 161-532430
Brand: A.F.I. (Deals in Motor Parts)

Auto Gems (India)

58-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531271, 530372 Fax 91-161-448618
(Mfrs. of Hubs, Brake Drums, Clutch & Gear Housing)

Auto Guide

Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-400689
Brand: Auto Gold (Suppliers of Tata, Leyland & LCV Parts)

Auto Life Engineers

22, New Cycle Market, Gill Rd., Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538803, 536466,
R-412472, 411709 Fax 91-161-536466
(Exporter of Auto Parts Specially for Tata & Jeep Parts)

B.S. Industrial Corporation

704, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534779 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Automobile Components)

B.S. Industries

Plahi Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63315 Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. of Oil Engine & Motor Parts. Spl. in Leyland Parts)

Balbair Engineering Corporation

549, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 545223 R-675469 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Motor Parts)

Basant Industries (Regd.)

72-73, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290520, 293117,
R-226906, 237291 Fax 91-181-225307
(Owner of BSI Brand Auto Parts)

Benz Auto Corpn. (India)

40-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660608,
R-723507 Brand: Benz (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto Parts)

Bhandari Auto Industries

414/100-J, BRS Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. R-454236 Brand: Bhandari (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Auto Parts)

Bhatia Auto Traders

9, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740920, 742225,
R-720874 (Dealers All Kinds of Auto Parts for Tata & LCV)

Brightway Engineers

817, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532377, 532845
Fax 91-161-537970, 532845 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto Parts & Trailer Parts)

Canon Industries

39-A, Textile Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-602591, 660608, R-723507 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto Parts)

Chandan Enterprises

St.No.21, Ram Nagar, Behind Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-704619 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Motor Parts)

Channey Techno Enterprises

E-551, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674680
Email 0483@amarjitdirectory.com (Forging of Auto Parts, Specialists in Double Side Forgings)

Cheema Fastenerts

B-XXI-11297, St.No.4, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534500, R-534600 (Mfrs. Auto Parts)

Chumber Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Plahi Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60884, R-65370 (Mfrs. Motor Parts)

Dhir Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Chowk Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealer Motor Parts)

G.K. Industries

5672, St.No.19, New Simlapuri, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492584
Fax 91-161-492584
Email 2899@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121284 (Specialists in all kinds of Hot Forgings)

Galaxy Enterprises

859/1, St.No.3, Murad Pura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544374
R-501149 Brand: GLION (Mfrs. Truck & Jeep Lock Makhi & Shirm Washers)

Gogia Industries

841/1, St.No.2, Murad Pura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538928 (Mfrs. Lock Makhi Front Makhi & Motor Parts for Trucks)

Greatway Motor Industries

Oswal Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535691 (Suppliers of Motor Parts)

Gurjeet Industrial Corporation

350 Guru Nanak Pura, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-66176
Email 3238@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Leyland Parts)

Gurson Udyog

4138/7, Guru Nanak Street, Opp. ITI, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 495550
Email 3515@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Types of Pumps, Gears & Cam Shafts)

Guru Nanak Mfg. Co.

P.O. Box 43, G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-62567, 62568 Brand: GNC (Mfrs. Automobiles Components)

Guru Vallabh Industries

Onside Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293116, R-59931 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Auto Parts, Spl in L.C.V. Parts)

H.K. Auto Industries

187, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662844 (Suppliers of All Types of Auto Parts (Truck Parts))

Harbans Auto Works

Kathera Bazar, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61047 Brand: Harbans (Mfrs. All kinds of Benjo Bolts & Chamber Plugs)

Harbans Electrical & Mechanical Works

67, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662352 (Mfrs. Accelerator End Tata)

Harpaul Auto Industries

2-A, Parbhat Nagar, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536749, 539447
Email 3131@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Auto Parts)

High Tensile Products (India)

B-XVII/2175, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-401011 Fax 91-161-406011 Pager 120011 (Mfrs. of Maruti Parts, Stainless Steel High Tensile Nuts, Bolts & Studs)

Hihard Metal Industries

53, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542776, 542777 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Hind International

4127/1, Shivaji Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668752 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Auto Parts & Motor Parts)

Hindustan Auto International

53, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542776, 542777 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Hindustan Hammers

E-592, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672950, 745985, R-450030 Pager 123292 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto Parts)

I.S. Rajpal

1037, Dada Colony, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290442
R-255094 Fax 91-181-250621 Brand: ISR (Mfrs. Motor Parts)

Indo Asian Exports

St.No.9, Near Military Camp, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535589, 539383 Fax 91-161-540911
Email noble@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Auto Parts)

J.G. Birdi Industries

2373, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490781, R-490781 (Mfrs. Quality Maruti Parts Spl. in: All Types of Car Silencers, Body Parts & Nuts/Bolts)

J.K. Auto Spares

Shop No.9, Oswal Market, G.T. Road, Near Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534819, R-406195 Brand: Untouch (Suppliers of Tata Spares)

J.R. Industries

D-75, Indl. Focal Point Extn., Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293875, R-283174 (Mfrs. Auto Parts for 4 Wheelers)

Jagjit Products

B-29/39, Daba Road, Near Sherpur, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542804 (Mfrs. of Auto & Motor Parts)

Jarnail Engineers

2385/1, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cotter Pin, Axle Stud & other Motor Parts)

Jasman Engineers

2647/A, Vishkarma Town, St.No.2, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425430, R-404206
Email 3562@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers Motor Parts)

K.S. Enterprises

B-XXIX 206/3, Giaspura, Ludhiana Ph. 161-539853 (Mfrs. of Motor Parts)

Kings Auto Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532522, R-450141 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Tata, Leyland & Jeep Parts)

Kirpal Singh Sagoo & Sons

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64476, R-61601
Email 2546@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KPS (Mfrs. Motor Parts Spl. in Rocker Box, Pump Plate & Starting Handle)

Kissan Sales Corpn.

17-I, Sawan Mal Bldg., Shastri Market,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-57664, 220440,
R-260265 (Spl. L.C.V., H.C.V. & Car Parts)

Kulvinder Engineering Works

Vishivkarma Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60013PP (Mfrs.
of Ambassador, Fiat, Maruti & Jeep Body
Parts)

Lamba Tractors

1/62, Singh Motor Mkt, Ganda Nala Bzr,
Kashmirigate, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-231436,
R-5447925 (Dealers Auto Parts)

Lucky Engineering Works

VPO Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. R-64724
E-Mail 3360@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Motor Parts)

M.R. Jain Motors

2, Kamla Nehru Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745310, 746269, R-403403 (Dealer
LCV Parts)

M.S. Engineering Industries

370/2, Hargobind Nagar, G.T. Road, Bye
Pass Amritsar Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. Off./Resi: 181-297021 Brand: MESTO
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hubs, Brake Drum,
Spindle, Flange & Knuckle Arm for Jeep,
Matador, Ambassador, Maruti, Tata Sumo,
R/F.)

Malwa Industries

B-40, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27030, 22214, R-21279 (Mfrs. of
Mobil Oil Cooling Plate for Tata)

Mann Industries

636/3, Dasmesh Nagar St.No.12/4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491870,
R-492082 (Mfrs. Steering Bearing Kit for all
Jeeps, NC, FJ, MM54, Padmini, 118NE,
Matador)

Mohindra Enterprises

4576/1, St.12, Simlapuri, Backside Titu Di
Chakki, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493492
Fax 91-161-493083 (Mfrs. U-Bolt Plate,
Shackle Plate, Dynamo Foundation Plate,
Jhoola Washer, Kamani Washers Bell Crank
Washers)

Neetu Products (India)

Oswal Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535691
Brand: NP (Suppliers of Motor Parts)

Nesco Auto Products

Gaurv Villa, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530853, 536611,
R-474268 Fax 91-161-534150
E-Mail 1447@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nesco (Mfrs. Spring Washers, Split
Pin, Plane Washers, Schackle Shims, Screw
etc.)

Pee Kay Auto Industries

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ahata Narain Dass,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534780, 543213
R-473528 Brand: PEE KAY (Mfrs. & Supp. In
Tata & Leyland Parts)

Plahi Auto Industries

Behind Sh. Mahavir Jain Model School,
Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63315
E-Mail 3527@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Oil Engine & Motor Spare Parts)

Popular Automobiles

18, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743437, 747391,
R-454819 (Deals in Automobile Parts)

Prime Auto Industries

4107, Shivaji Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-666381 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Motor
Sapres)

Pumco Industries

St.No.7, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533760 Brand: Chetak (Mfrs. Motor
Parts)

R.D. Mechanical Works

E-81, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673735, 673740, R-532582 Fax 91-
161-670077 Brand: Warrior (Mfrs. &
Exporters High Quality Motor Parts)

Rajan Machine Tools (Regd)

4-R, Indl. Area-B., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536393 Brand: SANBAJ (Mfrs. Belt
Tensioner Assembly for Maruti)

Rattan Agencies

10, Kamla Nehru Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741092, R-446370, 413919 (Deals
in L & H Parts)

Rightway Engineers

198, Globe Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291038
Brand: RWE (Mfrs. of Motor Parts)

Rohit Wheels

Octroi Dhandari Khurd, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-511784, 511786
Fax 91-161-511785 (Mfrs. of Spindle)

S.M. Industries

Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292108,
R-211791 Brand: D.S.I. (Mfrs. Rim Plate)

Sarvotam Industries (India)

52/1, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62304, R-60750 (Mfrs.
Auto Spares)

Shebag Mechanical Works

1219, G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510125,
R-534322 (Mfrs. of Motor Parts)

Shivam Industries

1361, Sewakpura Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536726,
R-402193 (Mfrs. of Lower Link Chain)

Skylark Industrial Corpn.

B.O. Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Skylark (Deals in
Phagwara Items of Tata in Wholesale)

Sobti Industrial Corpn.

E-174/C, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672543, 674290, R-672289 (Mfrs.
Automobile Components for Light & Heavy
Motor Parts)

Star International

153, Model Town Extention, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 020 Ph. 161-403541 Fax 91-
161-403541 E-Mail straint@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Auto Parts)

Sunny Auto Engineers

G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542659 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Sunrise Automobiles (Regd)

H.No.50, St.No. 2, Link Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535042,
W-510984
E-Mail 0645@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-129685 (Full Range of Leyland
Engine Spares)

Superfine Industries

630, Nirankari St.No.3, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536363 (Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Suresh Tractor Company

G.T. Road, Chowk Mata Rani,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740401,
740402-3 (Genuine Automobile Spares)

Surindra Engineering Works

St.No.5, Parbhat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537328
E-Mail 0703@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622 123646 Brand: S.E. (Mfrs.
Matador Parts)

Swami Industries

11681, St. No.2, Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534405,
R-534405 Brand: SPI (Mfrs. Tata Parts)

Technico Industries Ltd.

E-137-138, Focal point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671232, 671233
Fax 91-161-673197
E-Mail vend@maruti.sprinrpg.ems.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Telco Auto International

1999, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500335, 490920
(Mfrs. Auto Parts)

Thaparsons Autos (P) Ltd

Chowk Mata Rani, Opp. Municipal Corpn.,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740576, 747128, R-470683
Fax 741881 (Distributors & Stockists
Automobile Parts)

United Engineers

F-64, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676987,
R-676295 Fax 676770 Pager 9612-130266
(Mfrs. of Auto Parts)

Venus Industries

4020, St.No.8, Simlapuri, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493435 (Mfrs. &
Supp. Shocker Pin, Cam Bolt, Clutch Stud,
Drop Arm Goli etc.)

Vikram International

935/1, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Suppliers of Auto Parts)

Vinod Auto Industries

NE-156, Purian Street, Adda Hoshiarpur.
Jalandhar-144 001 Brand: VAI, Vinod (Mfrs.
& Suppliers of Motor Parts)

Warrior Fasteners

E-339, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673740 Brand: Warrior (Mfrs. &
Exporters of High Quality Motor Parts)

Warrior Industries

C-245, Phase-VIII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674942, 642410
R-453552, 458863 Fax 91-161-
672780, 453552 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Automobile Parts)

Yashka Industries

E-104, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670016, 671353 Fax 91-161-673067
Email yashka@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Auto Parts)

AUTO ACCESSORIES & TOOLS

CAR ACCESSORIES



Authorised Dealer:

- ★ Sony Car Audio
- ★ Alpine Car Audio
- ★ Rogers Car Audio
- ★ Astec Hyundai Car Audio
- ★ Coronation/Hyco/SKJ/Hylax-Foot Mats
- ★ Elegant/Autoform-Luxurious Seat Cover
- ★ Pfeda/Exelent-Side Protection Strip
- ★ Auto Cop -Car Security System

**All under
one
year warranty**

(Three Years Warranty)

And many more Decoration & Latest Car
Accessories, Genuine Italian Leather Seats
& Car AC to keep you in cool comfort.

Car Decor

13, Rarewala Market (Car Bazar Market), Link Road,
Ludhiana Phone. 423355, 423241
Email. 1100@amarjitdirectory.com

AUTO ACCESSORIES

Aggarwal Products India

B-XXII/3328, Chet Singh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Accessories of
All Two Wheelers & Nuts Dots)

Anand Seat Co.

Nr. Bank of Maharashtra, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Seat Covers for
Scooter, Motor Cycle & Mopeds.)

Balwant Plastic (India)

3557, St No.7, New Janta Nagar, Near
Power House, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-499553 (Mfrs. Side Glass, Hub
Cover etc)

C.R. Malhotra Auto Industries

1334, St.No.12/6, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542978,
R-500798 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of
Auto Accessories)

Car Decor

13, Gian Singh Rarewala Market, Nr. Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-423355,
423241 Email 1100@amarjitdirectory.com
(Dealer Car Stereo, Accessories, Seat
Covers, Alloy Rims, CD Players, Car
Security Systems etc.)

Chuni Lal & Sons (P) Ltd
Nizam Road, Near Chowk Kesar Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722534, 722536,
R-401019 (Mfrs. of Car Shampoo)

Hari Singh & Co.
B-XXI-1246, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533333,
538888, 532222
Email 3348@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127024 (Specialists in Number
Plates)

Harmit Auto Industries
946, St.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531588 (Auto
Accessories Parts)

Jatindera Products
2627, St.No.2, Vishavkarma Town, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Auto
Parts, Motor Parts. Spl. Scooter Accessories
Parts)

Lotey Products (India)
14143, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530182
Email 1485@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Seat Patti for Scooters)

Mankoo Metals (India)
906, St.No.6, Daba Road, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492955,
W-492955 Brand: Aarti (Mfrs. Auto Scooter,
Motor, Fourwheeler Keys & All Types Lock
Keys)

New Safety Auto Inds.
1086/1, Sewak Pura, Kalsian St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543525PP,
R-420439 (Mfrs. of Auto Accessories for
Scooters & Motor Cycles)

Palker Plastic Industries
1056, Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-538762
Brand: Palker (Mfrs. of All Plastic Auto Parts)

Parker Plastic Industries
1056, Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538844
W-493747 R-428446 Brand: Parker (Mfrs.
Tail Lamp Lenses, Wheel Covers, Mudguard
Strips, Stand Feets, Bonnet Grills & Glasses)

Punjad Auto & Rubber Industries
1858/3, Janta Nagar Chowk, Behind Post
Office, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493441, R-455766 (Mfrs. of Foot
Rest & Other Aluminium Die Cast Parts)

R.B. Industries
2989/1-F, St. No.16, Ranjeet Nagar, Patel
Nagar, New Delhi-110 007 Ph. 11-5751282,
R-5708395 Brand: Super (Mfrs. Rear View
Mirrors & Accessories for Autos)

Robin Steels
1931/3, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-533049
Brand: Robin (Mfrs. Scooter & M/Cycle
Accessories, Leg Guard, Saree Guard,
Scooter Beading)

Sood Auto Engineering Corpn.
196, Indl Area-a, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663232, R-457665 (Mfrs. of High
Quality Auto Accessories)

Vidhi Accessories
13-A, Indl. Area A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664993, 606210, R-401779,
W-603613 (Deals in: Scooter Accessories)

BODY FABRICATORS

Chhaju Ram Telu Ram
G.T. Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-20935PP (Truck Body Builders &
Repairs)

Faqir Singh & Sons
G.T. Road, Sirhind-140 406 (Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1763-20162, R-20162 (Truck
Body Fabricators)

Gee Kay Auto Coach
Opp. Nankana Sahib Public School, V & PO,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814746
(Spl. in All Types of Wooden, Steel &
Aluminium Body Building of Truck etc.)

Guru Nanak Truck Body Builder
G.T. Road, Opp. FCI Godown,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63452 (Truck
Body Builders)

Jaypee Engineering & Fabricators
G.T. Road, Bye Pass Choggitti,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-223751 (Mfrs. of
Coaches, Buses and all kind of body
fabricators)

Karam Singh & Sons
G.T. Road, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. R-41378
(Truck Body Makers)

Mohinder Singh Kohli & Sons
G.T. Road, B-XV-100, Miller Ganj,
Khanna-141 401 (Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-20889, R-21842, W-20393 (Body
Builders for Buses & Trucks)

New Dhiman Truck Body Builders
Opp. International Tractor Agency, G.T.
Road, Bara, Sirhind-140 406 (Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-23286, R-23285
(High Class Truck & Bus Body Builders)

Nirmal Singh & Brothers
G.T. Road, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-40816,
R-40916 (Truck Body Builders)

Pali Truck Body Builders
G.T. Road, Near Kado Tota, Doraha (Spl. in
New Model Body of Bus, Truck & Tempo)

Presswell Inds.
Behind Police Station, G.T. Road, Vill: Bara,
Sirhind-140 406 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-21014, R-23199 (Mfrs. Truck &
Bus Diesel Tank, Truck Driver Seats, Extra
Special Aluminium H.F. Frame & Glass
Diesel Tank), Assembly Goods etc.)

AUTO ELECTRICALS

Action Batteries
C-105, Indl. Focal Point Extn.,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290163, 294025
Fax 91-181-295180 Brand: Kaycee (Mfrs. of
Lead Oxide, Automotive Tubular & Standley
Batteries & Battery Plat)

Angad Electronics
119, Phase IX, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar) (Mfrs. Stop
Light Switches for Autos)

Aristo Cable Company
Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Opp. Transport
Nagar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-721653, 661263,
R-428117 (Mfrs. of Auto Cables)

Atlas Battery Corporation

St.No.3, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-421247 W-539430 Brand: Voltas (Mfrs. of Battery & Battery Plates)

Auto Diesel Service

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530675, 542261 (Auth. Distributors Mico Products & Service)

B. Sons Auto Palace

24, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway Station, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743619 (Deals in Auto Batteries, Auto Lights, Horns etc.)

Bushcon Batteries (Regd)

E-138, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar) Ph. 172-676679, R-702187 Brand: Bushcon (Mfrs. Automotive Batteries, Electronic Alternator Regulators, Electronic Rectifiers)

Dee-Pooh Electronics Inds.

Behind A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490227 (Mfrs. Automobile Electronics)

Engineers Continental (P) Ltd.

C-70, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671635, 672384 (Auto Electrical & Electronic Parts for Two Wheelers & Tractors)

Ess Pee Batteries

Hira Nagar, St.No.2, Opp. Truck Union, Ambala Bye-Pass, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-602976, R-451976 Pager 9612-124156 (Mfrs. of Battery & Battery Plates)

Fantas Electronics

B/s A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492954, R-450542 (Mfrs. Automobile Electronics)

Globe Pigments

B-10, Indl. Area-A (Extn), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669962 (Mfrs. Batteries, Battery Plates & Lead Alloys)

Hi-Tech Electronic Engineers

B-XX-3355, Premjit Market, Aarti Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-408724 (Mfrs. Auto Electronic Parts)

Jagdev Electric Works

St.No.7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534285 Brand: Jagdev (Mfrs. Batteries)

Jasmi The Pooh Industries

8023/4, Ranjit Nagar, Behind A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492954, 490227 Fax 91-161-492954 Pager 125108 Brand: MAX (Mfrs. Switches, Flashers, Voltage Regulators & Elec. Parts for 2/3 Wheelers)

KAYCEE Auto Electricals

Guru Nanak Market, Ladowali Road, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-57358, R-220746 (Distributor & Suppliers of KAYCEE Batteries, Battery Plates & Battery Parts)

Kissan Enterprises

26, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745797, R-728410 (Spl. in Lucas-TVS Products, All Types of Auto & Auto Electrical Parts)

Lacs & Lakha Singh's Sons

1587/1, Bhagwan Nagar, Near Guru Gobind Singh Tower, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531824 EMail 0508@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: LS (Mfrs. Voltage Regulators, Electronic Regulators & Maruti Alternator & Spares)

Lakshmi Motor Store

7, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744292, 743445 (Dealers All Types Auto Electrical Parts)

Malhotra Automobiles

Malhotra Bldg, 14, Shastri Market, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-234103, 234104, R-234356 Fax 91-181-234105 (Dist. Pace Setter G.S. Batteries)

Malhotra Bros

Malhotra Building 14, Shastri Market, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-234103, 234104, R-234356 Fax 91-181-234105 (Dealers Amco, Batteries Exclusive Showroom)

Mega Power Industries

E-I, Textile Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662417, 604494 (Mfrs. Battery & Battery Plates)

Nath Electricals

161/1, St.No.2, Bharat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-444851 EMail 2276@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: SAIN KING INDIA (All Kinds of Auto Electricals & Auto Parts etc.)

Nivia Auto Products

2387, St.No.11, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496881, R-609614 EMail 1795@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Dyanmo Bed 1210 SE Alternator Bed & Patti)

Popular Automobiles

18, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743437, 747391, R-454819 (Deals in Auto Electrical Parts)

Priya Enterprises

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538066, W-541000, R-402559, 420184, 401872 EMail 3324@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: PRB (Mfrs. Auto Elec. Horns)

Rado Products

H.No. 17, Phase I, Urban Estate, Dugri, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-496232 EMail 2349@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-127193 Brand: Orado (Mfrs. Auto Electrical Items)

Sachar Industries

H1G-481, P.H.B. Colony, Jamalpur, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674493 (Mfrs. of Auto Electrical Parts & AC Horns)

Sardar Auto & Electric Store

25, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740936, R-722471 (Stockist: All Kinds Auto Electric & Automatic Machine Bulbs, Auto Bulbs etc)

Sunny & Sunny Battery Spares

E-98, Indl. Focal Point Extn., Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291226, R-220747 (Mfrs. of Kaycee Batteries & Battery Plates)

Wings Electronics (India)

S-55, Industrial Colony, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532868 (Mfrs. of Auto Electronic Parts)

HORNS**Premier Udyog**

633, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537541 W-535495, R-451977 Mobile: 98140-26062 Fax 91-161-545377 EMail 1508@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Power (Mfrs. AC Electric Horns for Two Wheelers)

R.S. Auto

Village Daba, P.O. Lohara, Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-542718, 533755 R-490246, 493581 EMail 0434@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: NOVA (Mfrs. AC Horns for Two Wheelers)

AUTO FASTENERS

AICO Auto Industries

B-XVI-2110, Hari Pura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538027
R-405263 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Ahuja Auto Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534920
Brand: RAJAT (Mfrs. All kinds of M.M Size &
U.N.F Bolts & Nuts)

Allied Engineers

C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383 Fax 91-
161-671268 Pager 121559 (Mfrs. of Centre
Bolt, Hub Bolt, U-Bolt, Check Nut & Nut for
Autos)

Aman International

E-270, Phase-IV-A, Dhandari Kalan, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672136,
672137 W-670172 Pager 9612-124672
Brand: AI (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of
Precision Nuts, Bolts & Washers in M.S. &
H.T)

Anand Isher Auto Industries

E-513, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673444, 670888, R-536222,
W-675999 Fax 91-161-673639 (Mfrs. Nuts &
Bolts for all Autos)

Ankesh Industrial Corporation

1133, St.No.7, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541777
R-724000 (Mfrs. of Pinion Main Shaft &
Spindle Nuts for Tata & Leyland)

Ashoka Sales Corporation

14526, St No.1, Bhagwan Nagar, Near
Military Camp, G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536642, 544068 R-707662 (Mfrs. of
Nuts & Bolts for All HCVs & LCVs)

Atul Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537396,
537233, R-441061,445697,700039
W-675982PP
Email 0635@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ATUL (Mfrs. Centre Bolt, Spring Pin
& Washers)

Atul International

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537233,
537396, R-441061, W-675982PP
Email 1123@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Atul (Mfrs. Washers, Centre Bolt
etc.)

Auto Fast Engineering Works

2569, St. 3, Janta Nagar, Opp. Kwaliti
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494466 R-490464
Email 2377@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Auto Fast (Mfrs. Hub Bolt, Locking
Pin, Gear Pin, Taper Washer, Yoke Nut,
Radiator Bush etc.)

Auto Industries

429, Govt. College Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-662045, 662071,
R-400190 (Mfrs. All Types of Auto Nuts &
Bolts)

Auto Trading Agency

BXV-172, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537025 (Mfrs.
Washers)

Awal Engineers

153, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661153, 601916, R-727946 Fax 91-
161-669555 (Mfrs. All kinds of Spring
Washers)

Ayy Ess Engineering Works

2708, St.No.3, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491327, 492606, R-491521 (Mfrs.
Auto Fasteners)

B.S. Industrial Corporation

704, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534779 (Mfrs. & Exporters of High
Tensile Fasteners)

Bakshi Hardware Store

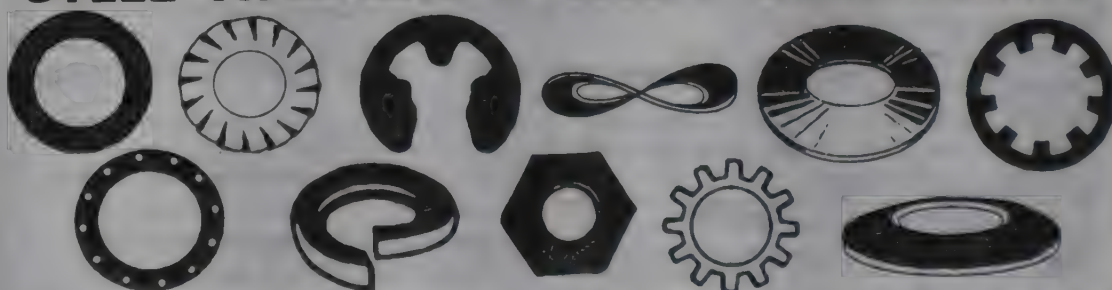
105, Lachhman Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537045, 539046
R-605625
Email 2009@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Nuts, Bolts, Nylock Nuts, Star Washers,
Lock Nuts etc.)

Balbir Nut Industries

H.No.2790, St.4, Chet Singh Ngr, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491286 R-491286 (Mfrs. Centre
Bolt Nuts size 8mm to 16mm)

STEEL WASHERS & SHEET COMPONENTS

Estd.-1967



PLAIN WASHER, MACHINE WASHER, STAR WASHER, DISC WASHER, WAVE WASHER, SPRING WASHER,
Bellville, Spring Steel Lock, Shim, Nylock Nuts, 'E' Circlip & SHEET METAL COMPONENTS

Available in:

Stainless Steel, Spring Steel, Brass, Alluminium, P. Bronze & Mild Steel etc

Confirming to I.S., DIN, JIS & B.S.
Mfrs.:



KHURANA INDUSTRIAL CORPN.

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road. LUDHIANA-141003

Ph.: (O)490406 (R)430336 Fax: 91-161-500362

Email: 1346@amarjitdirectory.com

Barnala Industries

88-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534138, 534038, R-494175
EMail 0248@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: B.I.
(Mfrs. & Exporters: Axle, Checknuts, Pinion
& Spindle Nuts & Hub Bolts)

Bhalla Auto Manufacturing Co.

C-164, Phase V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672741, 673992
(Mfrs. High Tensile Auto Mobile & Indl.
Fasteners)

Bhamra Fasteners

1584/1, Labour Colony, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533112,
R-492856 Brand: Bhamra (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts
& Studs in all Sizes)

British Auto (India)

2370, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492370,
R-493038 Brand: Rocco (Mfrs. Spindle Nuts,
Pinion Nuts, Main Shaft Nuts & Nuts for
TATA & LEYLAND)

C.E.W Products (India)

1925/1, Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543522
Brand: Partap (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Axle
Bolts & Nuts for Three Wheelers)

Cee Ess Engrs.

1715/12, St.No.12, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Nuts 10 mm to 12
mm)

Chadha International

Nangal Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-62010, R-60437 Fax 91-1824-
67437 EMail 3209@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs.)

Champion Nut Bolt & Steel Products

A/3-7, Durga Indl. Complex, Hari Ram
Kanta Street, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671884,
673843, R-670743, 674210 Fax 91-161-
673362 EMail champnut@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. of Nuts, Bolts, Studs, Washers etc.
Also as per Drawings)

Chanay Industries

1999, St.No.15, Dhuri Rly. Line, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491518
Brand: Chanay (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Screw,
Revites & Auto Parts Screw & Bolts)

Chani Sons India

12790/A, St.No.20, Vishawkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532006
EMail 1757@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Types of Square Nuts)

Chawa Metals

3609, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492309 (Mfrs. of
Round Nuts)

Chawla Automotive (P) Ltd.

1307, Krishna Nagar, Behind New Cycle
Market, Opp. Tubewell, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535769 Brand: Laser (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts for 2/3
Wheelers)

Cheema Fastenerts

B-XXI-11297, St.No.4, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534500,
R-534600 (Mfrs. High Tensile Nuts & Bolts
and Auto Parts)

Chhabra Sons

E-186, Indl. Sheds, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670383,
R-672380 Fax 91-161-674149 Brand: Jeet
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Nuts & Bolts of all
Types & Sizes)

Chhatwal Cycle Industries

2600, Sewak Pura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
EMail 3143@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Fatman (Mfrs.
of Plain Nuts, Castle Nuts, Nylock Nuts,
Hub Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves)

Chitra Industries

6, Mahavir Indl. Complex, Behind Aarti
Steels, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672212,
R-672312 Fax CH-IN-0161-673312 (Mfrs.
Self Locking Nuts)

Continental Fasteners

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13-1/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490671,
R-490571 (Mfrs. Bolts Nuts-12 mm to 36 mm
size)

Davinder Cycle Industries

3041-42, St.No.10/5, Radha Swami Road,
Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498782, R-492647 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Nuts, Bolts & Washers for Scooters)

Davindra Enterprises

877, Near Power House, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667156
EMail 2799@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Assi (Mfrs. & Supplier Auto
Fasteners)

Dependables

606/2, St.No.11, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532832, 531824,
R-532832 (Mfrs. of Nuts Bolts for Industrial
Auto Fastners)

Dhanjal Products

1676, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500483,
R-490637 PP (Mfrs. All kinds of Tata &
Leyland Bolts)

Dharam Industries

1354, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532559
Brand: Rolltech (Mfrs. Spring Washers)

Dhariwal Mechanical Works

2380, St.5, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Abdullapur
Basti, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Studs mm
Size & Bushes for Tractors & Motor Vehicles)

Diamond Industries (Regd)

2652/1, St.No.2, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494875PP (Mfrs.
Stud Kit, Nuts Bolts, Rocker Screw for Diesel
Engines)

Diana Industries

15-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531838, 530426 Fax 91-161-530433
Brand: Diana (Precision Bolts & Nuts)

Dugri Auto (India)

2624, St.No.13, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490130, 500580
EMail 2978@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-128180 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolts in
M.S. & Alloy Steel for Motor Vehicles)

Eagle Sewmac Industries

300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662606 Brand: Eagle (Mfrs.
Washers for Auto Parts)

Ek-Onkar Industries

Khalwara Road, Opp. Sita Mata Mandir,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63273,
R-63273 (Mfrs. Auto Fasteners)

Emson Products (India)

11445, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534296,
R-532896 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Bolts for Light &
Heavy Vehicles)

Fine Products (India)

St.No.6, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Nut Bolts of Hero Honda,
Ind Suzuki Yamaha, Kawasaki etc.)

Forex Fasteners (P) Ltd.

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538326,
Mobile-98140 22567 Fax 91-161-536197
EMail paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
OEM Exporters Split Pins, Hitch Pins,
Washers & Other Fasteners)

Forward Enterprises

9594/2, St.No.17, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493129PP
EMail 3196@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Check Nuts & Washers)

Friends Industries

1040, St.No.8, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541734, R-426764 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bolts, Studs & Nuts)

G. Lall & Sons (India)

624, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535260, R-541539
Email 0173@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Telly (Mfrs. Magnet Nut, Clutch Nut, Main Shaft Nut)

G.C. Auto Industries

St.No.7, New Kartar Nagar, Near Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492663 (Mfrs Nuts & Washers From EN-8 Steel & M.S. Cold Forged Nuts for Autos)

G.D. Auto Industries (Regd.)

246, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.3, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531298 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Auto Parts Nuts)

G.D. Fasteners

New Janta Nagar, St. No.1, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424075, W-493081 Email 2415@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GDF (Mfrs. All Kinds of Bolts, Screws & Rivets for Autos)

G.S. Enterprises (India)

Nr. Birdi Foundry, Daba Lohara Road, St.No.4, G. Gobind Singh Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-543549 R-539030
Email 3510@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Auto Fasteners)

G.S.P. Mechanical Works

100, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Central Bank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530769 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Auto Nuts & Bolts)

Galaxy Enterprises

859/1, St.No.3, Murad Pura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544374 R-501149 Brand: GLION (Mfrs. Truck & Jeep Lock Makhi & Shim Washers)

Gandhi Industries

1113, St.No. 7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531834, 536347 R-542399
Email 1963@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gandhi (Mfrs. of U-Bolt Nuts, Nylock Nuts & Steel Nuts)

Ganesh Industries

3939, St.No.11, New Janta Nagar, Opp. New Rama Biscuit Factory, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491867, R-462304
Email 3096@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-122135 Brand: GI (Mfrs. of Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts)

Geeta Enterprises

3-4C, Indl. Area-A (Extn.), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662045, 662071, R-400190 (Mfrs. All Types of Auto Nuts & Bolts)

Geetanjali Jolly Enterprises

27, Deepak Nagar, Dugri Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494501
Pager 9622-121826 (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts for Motors)

Gian Chand Darshan Kumar

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-62645, R-62185, W-62645 (Mfrs. Forging of Ball/Taper Bearing, Engine Motor Parts, Check Nuts)

Gift Auto Industries

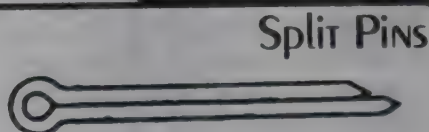
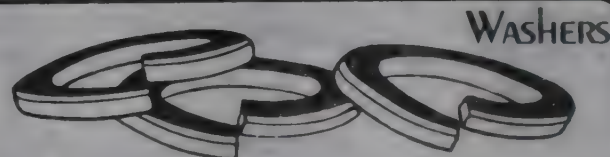
881, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530471, 534286, R-455263 (Mfrs. Indl. & Auto Nuts & Bolts)

Godson Auto Industries (Regd)

4055, Opp. ITI, Daba Road, St.No.3, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490155, 491574 Mobile: 98140-26046 Fax 91-161-491574 Email 1032@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.S.I. (Mfrs. All Types of Sleeve Bolts in Alloy Steel for DCM, Tata, Leyland etc.)

Gold Auto Industries

Himmatpur St.No.2, Kalsian Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536583, R-452877, 432427 (Mfrs. of Kamani Washer Tata 407)



Other Fasteners

Mfrs. & OEM Exporters:



FOREX FASTENERS (P) LTD.

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewakpura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: Off & Resi: 538326, 545184
Fax: 91-161-536197 Mobile: 98140-22567
E-mail: paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in
Website: www.paneser.com

Goldman Industries

2600, Sewakpura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
Email 0268@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Goldman (Mfrs. of Plain Nuts, Castle Nuts, Nylock Nuts, Hub Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for Jeep, Amb., Auto & Tractors)

Goodgood Mfrs.

A-9, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534329, 530349, R-456119
Fax 91-161-530349 (Spec. in Extra Long Nuts Self Locking Nuts, Cap Nuts, Castle & Square Nuts)

Goyal Sons & Engineers

103, Ekta Nagar, Opp. Dhandari Railway Station, Single Cycle Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510780, R-458389 Pager 9612-128957 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Great India Machine Tools

2094, Gurudwara Guru Arjan Dev St., Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425215, 423390, R-501114
Pager 9612-122881 (Mfrs & Suppliers of High Class Auto Nuts, Bolts & Studs)

Gupta Auto Traders

St.No.4, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424673 Fax 91-161-423109
Email 2535@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Pinky (Spl. in Nuts & Bolts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Gurcharn Dass & Sons

443, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537852, R-537853 (Mfrs. Automobiles Check Nuts & Spacers for Truck, Car, Jeep & Tractor)

Gurdev Engineering Co.

G.T. Road, Chahal Nagar, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62310 Fax 91-1824-61733
Brand: Gurdev (Mfrs. All kinds of Benjo Bolts)

Gurmeet Meachanical Works

2994, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502436 (Mfrs. Allen Bolts for Kick Lever)

Guru Kripa Fasteners (Regd)

St.No.7, Near Janta Ngr, Opp. PSEB, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490460 Fax 91-161-400437 (Mfrs. Sply. of Special Nuts, Bolts & Screws Spl. in Flanged Nuts & Bolts)

Guru Ram Dass Industries

822, Nirankari St.No.5, G.T. Road, Miller, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: G.R.D. (Mfrs. Auto Fasteners)

H.K. Auto Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533445, R-499262 Brand: H.K. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bolts, Nuts & Washers for Tata & Jeep)

H.S. Auto Industries

2578/12, St. No.5, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-409980 (Mfrs. Nuts for Scooters & Motor Cycles)

Harjas Industries

3605/3, St.No.5, Chet Singh Ngr, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490292, R-490292 Brand: Harjas (Mfrs. of Spindle Nut, Leyland Nut, U-Bolt Nuts, Lock Nuts, Hand Pump Nut)

Harjindra Industrial Corpn.

714-15, Chet Singh Nagar, Opp. ATI, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493273 (Mfrs. Bolts for LHV's)

Harpal Enterprises (India)

B-XVI-1362/2, Sewak Pura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538659, R-701707 Fax 91-161-541946 (Mfrs. Nuts for Automobiles of all types)

Harpaul Auto Industries

2-A, Parbhat Nagar, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536749, 539447
Email 3131@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fasteners)

Hi-Tech Engineers

1409, St.No.12/8, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533476, R-530657 Fax 91-161-530657 Pager 9622-125276 (Mfrs. Indl. & Auto Fasteners (10mm to 70mm) Also Deals in BSW, BSF, UNC, UNF)

High Tensile Products (India)

B-XVII/2175, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-401011 Fax 91-161-406011 Pager 120011 (Mfrs. of Maruti Parts, Stainless Steel High Tensile Nuts, Bolts & Studs)

Hunjan Auto Engineers

35-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-600196 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Auto Nuts & Gear Handles of Scooter)

Isher Auto Industries

2578/9, St.No.5, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424434, R-425060 Email 3195@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Wheel Bolts)

J.G. Birdi Industries

2373, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490781, R-490781 (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts)

J.K. Auto Spares

Shop No.9, Oswal Market, G.T. Road, Near Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534819, R-406195 Brand: Untouch (Suppliers of Nuts & Bolts)

J.P. Auto Industries (Regd)

2634/B, Vishkarma Town, Lane No.2, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423389, 424783, R-493494
Email 1354@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaypico (Mfrs. All Type of Studs & Bolts For Tractors Etc.)

J.R. Brothers

1493, St.No.15, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491361, 494556
Email 3094@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts)

J.S. Auto Industries

8115/2, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar, Backside ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490798 Fax 91-161-403011
Email 3133@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hub Bolt Washers)

J.S. Auto Industries

Village Chahlan, P.O. Ladhraan, Ludhiana-141 114 Ph. 1628-62631
Email 3349@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Tepped Cover Nut for Hero Honda)

Jai Shree Industries

B-XVI-1233, Kalsian St. Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-474133, W-536079PP (Mfrs. Studs in all Sizes for Autos)

Jarnail Auto Industries

B-181, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534695, 540201 R-534963, 541963 Fax 91-161-540201 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Nuts for Automobiles)

Jaswant Nut Bolt Industries (Regd)

2130, St.7, Arjan Ngr, Radha Swami Rd, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490021, 490022, R-490021 (Mfrs. of all Kinds of Auto Mobile's Nuts)

Jaswinder Mechanical Works

10560, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535183, 533551 (Mfrs. Precision Mild Steel & High Tensile Nuts)

Jay Tee Fasteners

629/5B (10543), St.9, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535595, R-440688 (Mfrs. Bolts, Nuts, Studs, Threaded Bar & Semi Precision Items)

Jindal Fasteners

1628, Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Aarti Steels, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674743, 673854, 674207
R-442207, 447962
Email 1776@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jindal (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts in all sizes & Threads)

K.M.T. Engineers

2436/2, Gali No.16, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494023,
R-720423 Email 3247@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RRP (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts for Auto & Tractors)

Kapurthala Industrial Corpn.

E-65, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670336, 672047, 674419 R-673432
W-674409 Fax 91-161-670604
Email kapindia@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: KAP
(Mfrs. & Exporters Fasteners for Auto & Motor Vehicles)

Karam Industries

2532/2, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500190,
R-471278 Email 3091@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-128213 (Mfrs. Bolts, Nuts, Screws & Rivets)

Kay Kay Auto Industries

Gobindpura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538795
Brand: Steelage (Mfrs. & Supl. Of Hub Bolts, Washers & All Kinds Of Bolts)

Khalsa Engineering Works & Cycle Industries

448, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534874, R-534874 (Mfrs. Auto & Indl. Fasteners. All Kinds of Export Quality Nuts)

Khosla Autos

32-33, Gandhi Colony, Township, Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-43093 Brand: KA, Khosla (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Khurana Industrial Corporation

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490406,
R-430336 Fax 91-161-500362
Email 1346@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of High Quality Spring Washers, Star Washers & Plane Washers etc.)

Krishna Forgings & Auto Parts

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491331,
R-742609 Brand: KARAN (Mfrs. Eye Bolt, Centre Bolt, U-Bolt for Leyland)

Kundra Industries

2339, Jammu Colony, Main Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534089, W-410811 (Mfrs. Bolts for Scooters)

Kwality Enterprises

622/4, St.No.1, Janta Ngr, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493166 (Mfrs. of Axle Studs & Bolts for L&H Vs)

Long Life Industries

Plot No. 832, Nirankari St.No.5, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Pager 9612-130454 (Mfrs. & Suppliers All Kinds of Studs & Plain Nuts. Spl. in: Tata, Leyland & Jeep Parts)

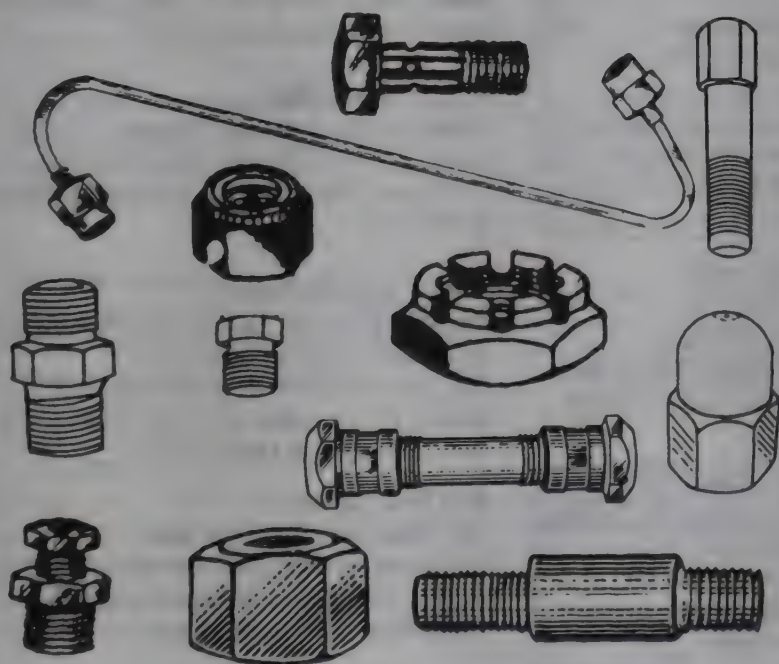
Loyal Engineering Works

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi), Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65699 R-61250
Email 3365@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Loyal (Mfrs. Motor Coupling Bolt)

M.Kay Auto Industries

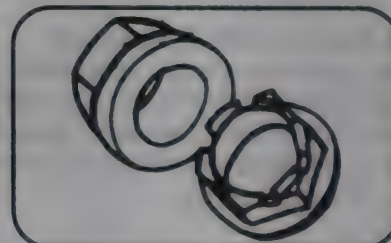
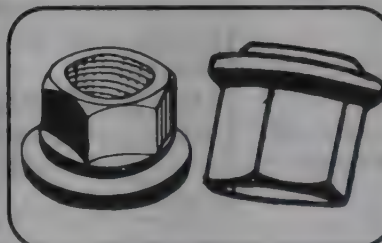
B-XXI-4831, St.No. 7-1/2, Chimney Road, Shimlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-499259, R-499324 (Mfrs. Hub Bolts, Plain Nuts, Nylock Nuts, Slotted Nuts, Castle Nuts, Studs, Washers etc.)

ALL KINDS OF BANJO BOLTS, NUTS, PINS, AXLES, STUDS & BRIGHT BARS

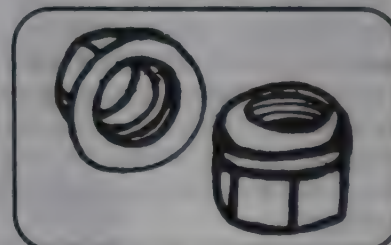
**Manufacturers:****MANKOO STEEL CRAFTS**

E-79, Focal Point, LUDHIANA-141010
Phone: 671685 R: 673529
Email.0127@amarjitdirectory.com

No More Bothereation Finest Forged Nuts are Here

**Specialists in:**

ALL KINDS OF HOT FORGED NUTS

**Mfrs. & Suppliers:****JAGDEEP AUTO INDUSTRIES**

1361, Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 544917 Resi: 496857
E-mail: 3491@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: Kirpal Mech. Works

St. No. 6, Shimlapuri, Ludhiana Ph: 502659

M.M. Fastners (Washers)

2491, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491456, 500706
EMail 2895@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Quality Washers in DIN & IS Sizes,
Materials: M.S., S.S. & Non-Ferrous
Metals)

M.S. Engineering Works

1064/2, Sewakpura, Gill Road, Near Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538937
R-534447
EMail 2473@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. Brake Pipe Nut of
Vespa, Lambretta, Matador, Jeep, Fiat,
Ambassador, Maruti & Tata)

Malik Enterprises

24/8, Chander Nagar, Near Rashtriya
School, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474362, R-474362 (Mfrs. Lock
Washer)

Malik Sons Industries

630/2, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chk, Janta Ngr,
Indl AreaB, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Auto
Fasteners)

Malwa Auto Enterprises

4112/1, Daba Road, St.No.3, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491561 Mobile:
98140-74860, 98150-22642
EMail 3282@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Wheel Hub Bolt, Sleeve Bolt, T-Bolt etc.)

Markanda Auto Industries

103, Lachhman Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537753,
R-537753 Brand: Markanda (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Nuts & Auto Parts & Textiles Parts
Nut, Flange & Bush)

Matharoo Fasteners

536/31-B, Industrial Area-C, Dhandari,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-536351
W-510931 R-494932 Mobile: 98150-24932
Fax 91-161-510932 Brand: MSON (Mfrs. of
Threaded Bar, ASTM 193-B7 Stud, ASTM
194-2H Nut & All Items of High Tensile
Fasteners)

Matharoo Industrial Works

693, Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536351
R-530062 Fax 91-161-510932 Brand: MIW
(Mfrs. of Threaded Bar, ASTM 193-B7 Stud,
ASTM 194-2H Nut & All Items of High
Tensile Fasteners)

Matharu Sons

10106, St.No.9, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491300
(Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts)

Mathura Industrial Corpn.

B-XVI-1355/1, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537899
Brand: MIC Fasteners (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts,
Studs, Washers Specially Outsize Bushes,
Turned Components)

Mecano Auto (India)

3001, St.No.10/3, Chet Singh Ngr, Radha
Swami, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of All Kinds
of Mex Nuts & Bolts Washer & Bushes of
Automobile)

Mitra Industries (Regd)

548, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 533725, 531521 R-425748, 495127
Mobile: 98140-36707 Fax 91-161-540054
Brand: Mitra (Mfrs. High Tensile Precision
Fasteners)

Monika Alloys & Steel Industries

10058/2, St.No.17-B, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494477,
R-496219 Fax 91-161-490677 (Mfrs.
Precision Bolts, Nuts, Washers & Screws
Both Mild Steel & High Tensile)

Morning Star Industries

89-90, Mohindra Enclave, Near Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-668259, 660556,
R-532669, W-668262 Fax 91-161-669632
Brand: M.S.I. (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts, Studs &
Fasteners)

Namdhari Engineering Works

E-190, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671044, 671045 R-670013 (Mfrs. of
Hex Bolts & Carrage Bolts)

Nanak Enterprises

48, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534870,
R-457427
EMail 2643@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Nuts & Bolts Specialists in: MM Bolts 6
mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, BSW Full & Half
Thread Bolts)

Nandni Precision Fasteners

St.No.17-B, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530362,
R-457477 Brand: Monika (Mfrs. Bolts & Nuts
in all Threads, Washers, Rivets & Carriage
Bolts etc.)

Narula Enterprises

C-64, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672295, 673063, R-405383,
W-671268 (Mfrs. Centre Bolt, Hub Bolt, U-
Bolt Check Nut & Nut for Autos)

Nesco Auto Products

Gaurv Villa, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530853, 536611,
R-474268 Fax 91-161-534150
EMail 1447@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nesco (Mfrs. Spring Washers, Split
Pins, Plane Washers, Shackle Shims,
Screws etc.)

Nim Industries

19-R, Indl. Area-B, Behind Avon Cycles,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533011 (Mfrs. of
Auto Nuts Spl. in: Main Shaft Nut, Pinion
Nut, Spindle Nut for Tata & Leyland)

Nirwaan Auto International (Regd)

Samrala Chowk, Ambala Road,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-662454 Fax 91-
161-606635
EMail 0572@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AVC (Mfrs. Sleeve Bolt for D.C.M.
Toyota, Canter, Sawaraj Mazda, Alwyn
Nissan)

Nivia Auto Products

2387, St.No.11, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496881,
R-609614 EMail 1795@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Tata Spring Pin Washer)

Oslow Auto Sales

915, Nirankari St.No.7, Near SBI, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533166
Pager 9612-126857 Brand: Oslow (Mfrs. of
Eye Bolt)

Oslow Products (Regd)

670/12, Partap Nagar, Bank of Baroda
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534857,
533968 EMail 0663@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123994 (Mfrs. Eye Bolt)

P.H.S. Mechanical Works

St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533919, 531099
Brand: MAR (Mfrs. Self Locking Nuts, Slotted
Nuts, Castle Nut & Lock Nuts)

P.S. Enterprises

10941, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531587,
R-535346 (Mfrs. Bolts & Screw 2/3 Wheelers
& Mopeds)

Pabla International

8894/2, St.No.16, Gurpal Ngr, Kot Mangal
Singh Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493324 Fax 91-161-534150
Brand: Pabla (Mfrs. Hub Bolt, Nuts & Tiller
Pin for Tractor & Motor Parts)

Pal Industries

857, Nirankari St.No. 5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536909PP (Mfrs.
& Suppliers Motor & Tractor Parts.
Specialists in Spindle Nuts)

Panesar Impex

1859, Kalsian St.No.3, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538326,
W-495469 Fax 91-161-536197
EMail 2591@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-122197 (Mfrs High Tensile
Spring Washer & Split Cotter Pin, Locking
Pin)

Paragon Enterprises

155, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544138 R-499571 Mobile: 98140-31355 Brand: Paragon (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cold Forged Nuts M-3 to M-25, Screws & Bolts)

Paras Auto Spares

1282/4, Preet Nagar, St.No.3, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542025 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Auto Fasteners)

Patiala Industrial Corpn.

St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530874, R-494273 (Mfrs. Bolts for LHV's)

Pioneer Nuts & Bolts (P) Ltd.

13-B, Friends Indl. Estate, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672721, 674741 (Spl. in High Tensile Fasteners, Grades 4.6, 4.8, 10.9, 12.9 PRST & B7)

Practical Engineers (Regd)

149/2, Giaspura Road, Opp. Power House, Ludhiana Ph. 161-542534, 542536PP Brand: Swarn (Mfrs. of Clutch Nut & Magnet Nut for Two Wheelers)

Precision Industrial Fasteners

10, Deepak Market, Opp Pahwa Hospital, Indl.Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541954 (Specialists in H.T. & M.S. Precision Nuts, Bolts, Machnied Washers)

Prime Fasteners

2605, Kalsian Street, Sewak Pura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539660, R-452437 EMail 3076@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-125650 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Fasteners Spl. in Studs m6 to m22 in dia & Hot Forged Bolts)

Prince Engineering Works (Regd)

620, Vishwkarmapuri, St.No.1, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538236 (Mfrs. Check Nuts, Hub Bolts & Washers)

Pritam Industries

2468/16, St.No.8, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-422902, 425062 EMail 3370@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for Automobiles, Spl. in: Round Nut, Tapper Nut, Square Nut & Hex Nut)

Punjab Steel Industry

2793, St.No.4, (Mandir Wali Gali), Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494792 EMail 3367@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of Washers for Auto)

Qadian Mechanical Works

E-270, Phase-IV-A, Dhandari Kalan, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672136, 672137 W-670172 Pager 9612-124672 Brand: QMW (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Precision Nuts, Bolts & Washers in M.S. & H.T. Spl. in Castle, Nylock, Slotted & Tapper Nuts)

Qadian Sales Corpn.

E-270, Phase-IV-A, Dhandari Kalan, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672136, 672137 W-670172 Pager 9612-124672 Brand: QSC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Precision Nuts, Bolts & Washers Spl. in Biggest Range of M.S. & High Tensile Nuts, Coupling Nuts, Cap Nuts & as per Drawing & Requirement)

R.P. Industrial Corpn.

2082, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-501380 EMail 3520@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: R.P., Nihal (Mfrs. All kinds of CentreBolts, Hub Bolts, Makhi Bolts & Axle Bolts for Tractor & Auto Parts)

R.S. Auto Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531671, 533306, R-498713, 500651, W-542763, 542841 Fax 91-161-533306 EMail 1740@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts & Washers)

Raghubir Industries

644, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531123 Brand: B.S.G. (Mfrs. MM, UNF, BSF Thread Hex Bolts)

Rajan Industries (Regd)

2732/3, Radha Sawmi Road, Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530013, 490993 (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts & Studs, Bajaj Seat Bolt & other Seat Parts)

Rajdhani Sales (India)

124, Prem Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660278, 663767, R-672346 Fax 91-161-661455 (Mfrs. Exporters of Auto Fasteners)

Rajesh Fasteners

10568/1, Partap Nagar, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530195 EMail 2019@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Types of High Tensile & MS Nuts)

Rani Auto Industries

3071, St.11, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490409 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts for Vikram)

Redaxe Auto Parts

B-XXIX-83/6D, Nr. Vijay Inder Ngr, G.T.Rd, Daba Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673055, R-672358 Brand: Gurnar (Mfrs. Spindle Nut, Pinion Nut, Check Nuts & Heavy Nuts for Export)

Relex Industries

79, St.No.2, Kailash Nagar, Sherpur Near Cancer Hospital, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-670890 EMail 3053@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Spring Washer & Cotter Pin)

Rockey Industries

1438, St.No.31, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491116, 491148 Brand: Regal (Mfrs. All kinds of Precision Hex Nuts)

Rockfit Products (India)

1941, Sewakpura, Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537719, 541100, R-497908 (Mfrs. of Precision Fasteners)

Rolex Engineers

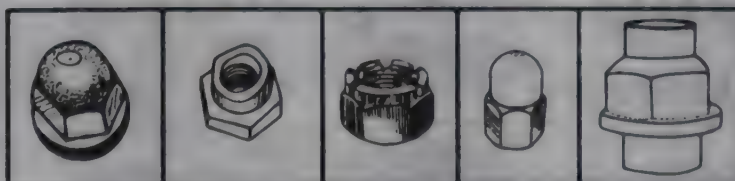
1376/1, St.No.12/7, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531373, R-531373 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Hub Bolts, Nuts & Washers)

Rupal Products

3609, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.4, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492309 (Mfrs. of Round Nut Auto Parts Special Job & Machine Tools)

G.S. Enterprises (India)

Manufacturers of: Auto Fasteners



Near (Birdi Foundry), Daba-Lohara Road, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, St.No.4, Ludhiana-141003 Ph. (W) 0161-543549 (R) 539030 Email: 3510@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: Shamsher Singh Birdi

S. Kumar & Co.

2253/30, Mahindra Colony, Near Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-666951,
R-662395 EMail 2612@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. All kinds of Nuts, Auto Parts, Oil
Engine Parts, Turning Parts, Washers in Mild
Steel & High Tensile)

S.K. Auto Engineers

525, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534483 (Specialists in Auto &
Tractor Nuts)

S.K. Wire Products

E-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671834 Fax 91-161-673173 (Mfrs
Cold Forged Bolts & Rivets)

S.S. & Sons

22/1, Sherpur Chowk, Behind NPC Tempo
Union, GT Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542674 Brand: S.S., Lamba (Mfrs.
Hub Bolt, Link Pin, Lower Link etc. for
Tractors & Automobiles)

S.S. Auto Industries

1295, St.No.39, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500401,
R-491786 EMail 2588@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.K.K. (Mfrs. All Kinds of Spring Pins,
Studs, Bolts, Nuts & Washers for Export &
Local Supply)

S.S. Industrial Corpn.(Regd)

1392/1, Azad Nagar, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. High Tensile
Slotted Taper Nuts)

Sahir Products

Jammu Colony, St.No.1, Near Preet Palac,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424741, 423028,
W-672748 Brand: Sahir (Mfrs. Check Nuts
for All Types of Trucks & Mini Trucks)

Sall Brothers

1334, Behind New Cycle Market,
Muradpura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536729
EMail 0689@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Washers, Lock Washers)

Santokh Auto Industries

Guru Teg Bahadur Ngr., Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60122 (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts,
Screw & Rivets)

Sareen Engineering

B-XXX-2194, Baba Gajja Jain Colony, Moti
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-668084,
R-470301 (Mfrs. All kinds of Cold Forged
Nuts)

Sehgal Automobiles

Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-535340, 540864,
R-449926 Pager 9612-133440 Brand: T.V.R.
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Washers, Nuts & Bolts)

Sehra Auto Company

Jammu Colony, St. No.1, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426465, 423654,
R-408110, W-672748 Brand: Sehra (Mfrs.
Wheel Hub Bolts, Sleeve Bolts, T Bolts for
Trucks, LCV's, Tractors, Jeep & Cars)

Sham Auto Industries

2383, St. No.3, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti
Abdullahpur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Nuts
for Scooters & Motor Cycles)

Shine Autos

66-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532314, 536752 (Mfrs. Check Nuts
Pinion Nut, Main Shaft Nut & Auto Parts)

Shiva Fasteners (India)

795, Tagore Colony, New Cycle Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544277
R-532950 W-536915 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Nuts & Bolts for Auto Parts)

Shri Balaji Fasteners

2686/4, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Nr.
Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-423191 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Studs, Bolts & Nut of Tractor & Auto Parts
Spl. in Bra)

Singh Mechanical Works

704, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534779, R-533296 Brand: Tiger
(Mfr. Automobile Components & H.T.
Fasteners)

Sohan Singh & Sons

578/21, Tagore Colony, Opp. New Cycle
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536764,
R-602256, W-530285 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
All Kinds of Washers & Tata Machined
Washers)

Sona International

Himmatpur St.No.2, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536583,
R-431356, 432427 (Mfrs. of Shaft Bolts)

Sond Sales Corpn.

10189, St.No.8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491619PP (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts
for Autos)

Sond Steel Industries

89, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533873,
R-535518 (Mfrs. of H.T. Nuts & Nylock Nuts)

Sond Steel Industries

4128, Guru Nanak Street No.5, Opp. ITI,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 494947,
498292 Fax 91-161-498294 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of High Tensile Nuts, Nylock Nuts
& Machined Washers)

Sonu Exports (India)

D-223, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672760, 672763,
R-492261 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Automobile
Parts, All Types of Bolts & Nuts)

Sony Auto Industries

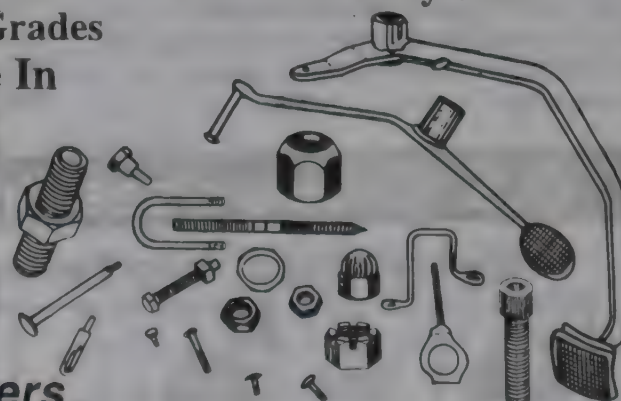
1596/2, Azad Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Sony (Mfrs. Auto Fasteners. Spl. in:
All Kinds of Nuts for 2/3 Wheelers)

Star International (Regd)

2393, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, St.No.2, Near
Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-421792, 423031, R-700227
EMail 3118@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All types of Nuts, Bolts &
Washers of All Vehicles)

GM

Specialists in :
Fastners /Allied Items & Press Components :
Range : M-3 To M-56 Mild/Alloy Steel
In All Grades

The Most Trusted Name In**FASTNERS****Mfd. By:-****Goodgood****Manufacturers**

A-9, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (O) 0161-534329, 530349 (R) 456119 Fax. 91-161-530349
Email. dawson.ldh@rmy.sprintprg.ems.vsnl.net.in
Cable : "Goodgood" Telex : 0386-384-PSIC IN" For Goodgood"

Steel Crafts (India)

554/3-F, St.No.11, Janta Ngr, Guru Nanak School Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-496881PP, R-464183 (Mfrs. B.T. Nuts & Nipples, Bushes Pressure Pipe Nuts & Brake Nut Tata)

Steelman Industries

St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475, W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 Brand: ZEED (Mfrs. & Exporters of Clumps & Trolley Bolts)

Sudha EElectroplators

10892, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531230, 539143, R-409863 EMail 1911@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hub Bolt Washers, Spring Washers)

Suman Nuts (India)

5, Basant Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538418, R-662387 Brand: Suman (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of Motor & Tractor Parts. Spl. All Types of in Nuts)

Sunil International

B-XV-213, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533429, 538696 Fax 91-161-4911524 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Auto Parts Spl. in Threaded Bar)

Super Auto Industries

kamla Nagar, 2162/1, St.No.3, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424115, R-422992 (Mfrs. of Check Nuts)

Surindra Auto Industries

7633, St.No.12, New Guru Angad Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491228, R-459229 Brand: Surya, SAI (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for Tractors & Auto Vehicles)

Swastik Industrial Mfg. Co.

St.No. 8, Bachittar Nagar, Opp. G.N.E. College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814565 (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts)

Thapar Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532218, R-532218 (Mfrs. All Types of Nuts, Bolts & Washers for Maruti, Jeep, Tata, Tractors, Scooters & Cycle etc.)

Thukral Engineers

1830, White Quarters, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-411981 (Mfrs. Nuts for Jeeps, Tractors & Motor Parts)

Thukral Products (India)

2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207 Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: TPI (Mfrs. All Kinds of Spring Washers & Split Pin (Cotter Pin))

U.S. Fastener Industries

Daba Road, St.No.3, Gill Road, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491561 Mobile: 98140-74860, 98140-22642 ✓ EMail 3283@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hot Forged Hex & Square Nuts)

Universal Nut Yard

742, Partap Nagar, St.No.4, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534628, R-660342 Fax 91-161-530778 EMail 2634@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Upkar Auto Industries (Regd)

1704, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492282, 494868 Brand: U.A.I. (Mfrs. Forged Nuts for Tractors & Automobiles)

Uttam Singh & Brothers

738, St. No.9, Manjit Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Washers for Automobiles)

V.S.S. Engineers (Regd)

3470, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road, St.No.10/11, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490718, R-490093 Brand: V.S.S. (Mfrs. & Suppliers Benjo Bolt & Hub Bolt)

Vaishno Circlips & Shim Export Co.

1045/15, Nai Wala, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110 005 Ph. 11-5713618, R-5471273 (Mfrs. & Exporters: Circlips & Shims as OE Specifications Tempered & Grinded)

Verma Industrial Corpn.

B-XXI-10004, St.No.3, Simlapuri Road, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490207 R-491468 EMail 1900@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Nuts Bolt Kit & All Spare Nuts & Bolts for Two Wheelers)

Victory Industrial Corpn.

Petrol Pump St., New Janta Ngr, Opp. ITI Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490393 R-490228 (Mfrs. Axle Stud, Stud & Nuts)

Vidhata Auto Industries

1542, St.No.14, Janakpur, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663256 (Mfrs. Auto Parts Spl. in Banzo, Banzo Bolt, Nut Buts etc.)

Vijay International

B-XIV-III, Prem Nagar, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-606688, 608026 Fax 91-161-651261, 744896 (Specialists in Hex Nuts, Lock Nuts, Nyloc Nuts, Square Nuts, Slotted Nuts, Caastle Nuts & Special Nut in All Threads)

Vikas Enterprises

2572, St.No.13«, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493666, R-494966 Pager 9612-126366 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Quality Nuts)

Vir Chakra Industries

6, Shiv Nagar, Sodal Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290939 Brand: Harson (Mfrs. & Exporters of Nut Bolts & Motor Parts)

Vishkarma Auto Industries

B-XXI-12925, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony, B/s Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538200 Brand: V.K. (Mfrs. of Wheel Check Nuts, Double Nuts Vespa 2W)

Vishwakarma Trading

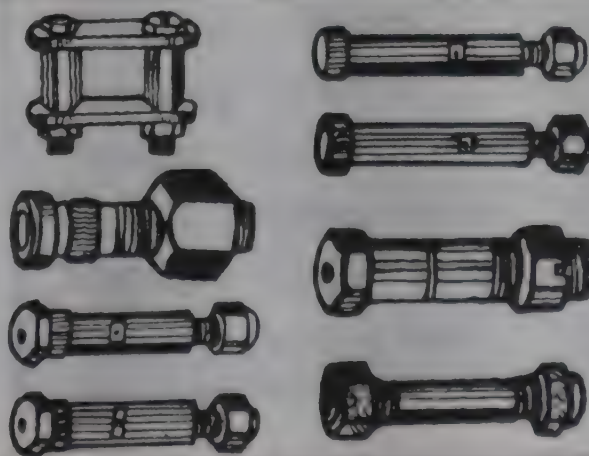
Daba Road, G.T. Road, Industrial Phase (B/s Shahpuri Sales), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542726, R-423866 (Mfrs. of Forged Nuts)

Davindra
ENTERPRISES

ASSI®
AUTO PARTS

Satnam
UDYOG

877, Near Power House, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141003 Ph: 667156
Email.2799@amarjitdirectory.com



Mfrs. & Suppliers of:
High Class Auto & Tractor Parts

Specialists in:
Shackel Bolts, Pin, Plate & Shackel Assembly

Vivek Enterprises

B-XXI, 2978, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492174,
R-457244 (Spl. in Self Lock, Slotted Taper
Nuts & Bolts for Light & Heavy Vehicles)

Welfit Auto Spares

1335, St.No.1, Preet Ngr, Campa Cola Chk,
Link Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537373,
R-490010 (Dealers: Nuts, Bolts, Studs,
Screws, Shims & Washers for Scooters &
Motor Cycles)

Yadav Mechanical Works

13518, St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530964 Fax 91-
161-532560
EMail 2513@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Precision Nuts, Motor Parts, Auto
Parts, Machine Washers & Any Kinds of
Round Bush)

Yadhu Enterprises

2578/2, St. No.5, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts
for Autos)

Zodix Auto (P) Ltd.

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534144, 530025, R-471459 Fax 91-
161-472359 Brand: Zodix (Mfrs. Nut, Bolts &
Other Gear Parts)

Zodix Industrial Corpn.

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534144, 530025, R-471459 (Nut
Bolts, Hi & Auto Parts etc.)

AUTO SERVICES

REPAIRING & SERVICING

Amarjit Motor Garage

G.T. Road, Opp. Jalandhar Octroi Post,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61040 Fax 91-1824-61040 (Fitting
of Diesel Engines in Foreign & Indian Cars.
Spl. in Benz Car Repairing)

Balwinder Motor Garage

G.T. Road, chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60080 (Fitting of Diesel Engines in
Imported cars. Repair of Mercedes, Benz,
Toyota & Nissan Cars)

Jassal Auto Spray

Link Road, Near
Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537976PP (Specialists in Denting &
Painting (Bhathi Paint) Scooter & Motor
Cycles Etc)

Kinra Car Centre

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63239,
R-63512 (Computerized Wheel Balancing &
Wheel alingment of all Cars & Car
Accessories)

Vishal Automobiles

Dholewal G.T. Road, Opp. Military Camp,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-535826, R-535826 (Auth.
Maruti Service Centre)

TYRE RETREADING

Allied Rubber Industries

E-1, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290324, 290997, R-290730 Fax 91-
181-290997 (All Meterials for Conventional
(Hot Proces) Cold Process Tread Rubber
etc.)

Bedi Tyre Sales

Ferozpur Road, Near Aarti Cinema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. R-740234 (Cold
Retreaders of All Kinds of Tyres)

Punjab Cold Treads

Sirhind Side, G.T. Road, Mandi,
MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-22512
(Cold Tyre Retreading with Elgitread)

Chemicals Pharmaceuticals & Paints

CHEMICAL MACHINERY

CANDLE MAKING MACHINERY

G.S.S. Engineering Works
Chowk Moni, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-544426PP, R-234210 (Mfrs. Candle
Machines)

CHEMICAL PUMPS

Guru Nanak Tubewell Boring Co.
Opp Jagraon Bdge, Guru Dukh Niwaran Rd,
Field Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661848, 605215 (Deals in
Chemicals Pumps)

Industrial Equipments Co.
Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530870, 534851
Fax 91-161-530870 (Auth. Dealers Kirloskar
Chemical pumps)

Fair Deal Consultants

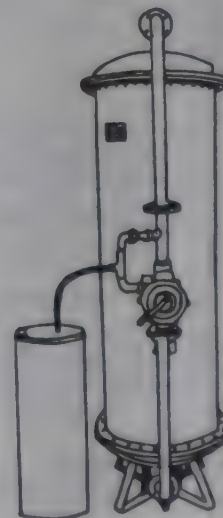
Near Telephone Exchange,
Gurdwara Singh Sabha, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: Off: 532070 Fax: 0161-532560
Mobile: 98140-33870, 98140-32294
Email: 2773@amarjitdirectory.com



Deals in:

Softening Plants
D.M. Plants
Filtration Plants
Cooling Towers
Water Descaling Treatment Chemicals
Super Charge Resins
Effluent Water Treatment Plants
Water Testing Kits



Teja Singh & Sons

2833, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490833, 494407, R-408428
EMail 1391@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.S. (Mfrs. Vacuum Pumps, High
Pressure Plunger Type Pumps, Chemical
Pumps etc.)



Manufacturers of.

- ☆ Water Treatment Plants
- ☆ Effluent Treatment Plant
- ☆ Cooling Towers & Water
Treatment Accessories

Also Deals in:

Water Treatment Chemicals

SEW
WATER TREATMENT (P) LTD.

SCF 189, 1st Floor, Sea Loard Complex,
Phase-I, Urban Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141010

Ph: (O) 670111 (R) 677974, 677775

Pager: 9612-130473

Email: 3492@amarjitdirectory.com

CHEMICAL TANKS

Khushi Ram & Sons

St.No.2, Swarn Palace Road, Sherpur Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672484 (Mfrs.
Storage Tanks)

P.G. Metal Industries

2423, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.16, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490067,
R-490067 (Mfrs. of M.S. Drums 10 to 100
Litter)

Ragbhir Singh & Sons

291, East Mohan Singh Nagar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230132 (Mfrs.
Steamazers, Steam-Tank, Grinder,
Crystalizer & Ball Mill etc.)

Vicky Engineering

G.T.Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 420
Ph. 161-844350, 844345 (Mfrs. LPG Mobile
& Static Pressure Vessels)

DHOOP/AGARBATI MACHINERY

V.S. Engineers

A-800/18, Shastri Nagar, Delhi-110 052
Ph. 11-7536430 Fax 91-11-3550899 (Mfrs.
All Types Dhooop/Agarbati Machines)

PAINT MACHINERY

Guru Nanak Electrical Works

Inside Chattiwind Gate, Gali Tamaku Kut,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-293909PP (Mfrs.
of Paints Machinery)

POLLUTION CONTROL PLANTS

Aqua Tech Enterprises

3084/2, Sector 41-D, Chandigarh-160 041
Ph. 645849 Fax 91-172-686108
EMail 3139@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Water Treatment Plants)

**Avertch Speciality Chemicals (P)
Ltd.**

17, Chetak Apartment, Sector-9, Rohni.,
Delhi-110 085 Ph. 11-7261824 Fax 91-011-
7265685 Brand: ASC (Mfrs. Water Softening
Plant, D.M. Plants & Water Pollution Control
Systems)

Avtar Engineering Works

1644/1, Gandhi Nagar, Dholewal Chowk,
Opp. National Insurance Co.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536354,
542172PP
EMail 3047@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Water Pollution Control Plants)

**Cheema Engineering Services (P)
Ltd.**

S.C.O 66, Phase 3B II, S.A.S Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-675691, R-672467, 672075,
W-5949-88258 Fax 91-172-670499
Pager 9612 110219 (Air Pollution control
Equipments)

Duttason Engineers

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510715,
R-510071 (Mfrs. Air & Water Pollution Control
Plants, Storage Tanks, Reaction Vessels)

Fairdeal Consultants

Near Tele. Exchange, Gurdwara Singh
Sabha Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532070 Mobile; 98140-33870,
98140-32294 Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2773@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals
in: Softening Plants, D.M. Plants,
Filtration Plants, Water Descaling
Treatment Chemicals, Super Charge
Resins, Water Testing Kits, Effluent Water
Treatment Plants)



HYDRA-PUHE

Aqua Tech Enterprises

Authorised Dealers: AQUAZUR (INDIA) LTD.

- ★ Water Treatment Plants
- ★ Resins & Spares
- ★ Cooling Water
- ★ Boiler Water
- ★ E.T.P. &
- ★ Sugar Processing Chemicals

3084/2, Sector 41-D, Chandigarh-160 041

Phone: 0172-645849 Fax: 0172-686108

Email: 3139@amarjitdirectory.com

B.O.:K-35/14, Street No.13, Gangotri Vihar, Delhi-110 053

Phone: 2177027

Hydro Tech Engineers

Chandigarh Road, Mundian Kalan, Near Petrol Pump, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664495 Fax 91-161-664495
EMail 3498@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Contractors: All Range of Water Treatment Plants, Chemicals, Ion-Exchange Resin & Accessories)

Ion-Tech Engineers

1723/3-B, St.No.15, Quality Chowk, Shimlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498638 Fax 161-491890
Pager 9622-128638 (Mfrs. & Contactors for Water Softner, Water Filters, Demineraliser Plant, Ion Exchange Resin, Chemical & Instrument Water Testing Kit)

J.B.R. Heavy Engineers (P) Ltd.

2680, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664749, 666056 Fax 91-161-664749 (Mfrs. Air/Water Pollution Control Device Projects)

Khushi Ram & Sons

St.No.2, Swarn Palace Road, Sherpur Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672484 (Mfrs. Air Pollution Control Plants and Storage Tanks)

Om Manufacturing & Trading Company

St. No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491687
EMail 1912@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Air Pollution Control Units, Effluent Treatment Plants & Fabricators)

S. Singh & Co. (Regd)

Gandhi Nagar, Near Dholewal Chowk, Opp. G.G. Tower, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 534758 Mobile: 98140-35802
EMail 92@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196475 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Water Pollution Plants)

Sehmi Engg. Works

Vill. Balongi, Chandigarh-Kharar Road, Nr. Uppal Chuna Udyog, Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar) Ph. 172-674905, 670505PP (Mfrs. Water Softening Plants & Allied Machinery, Air Pollution Control Plants)

PULVERISERS

Jagat Foundry

P.O. Box No.26, G.T. Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40033, 44211 Brand: Diamond (Mfrs. Multipurpose Pulverisers)

Punjab Engineering Works

D-71, Phase V, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-672584, R-670558, W-672584
Fax 91-172-670499 (Mfrs. of Pulverisers)

SOLVENT PLANTS

J.B.R. Heavy Engineers (P) Ltd.

2680, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664749, 666056 Fax 91-161-664749 (Mfrs. Solvent Plants)

Jaspal Steel & Allied Industries

D-23, Focal Point, P.O. Box 73, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-21544, R-21044, W-21544 (Mfrs. Solvent Extraction Plant, Machinery & Other Special Machines)

Shaan Machine Tools (P) Ltd.

Ludhiana Road, B/s Sita Grammer School, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-50336, R-54407 (Mfrs. Chilled Rolls for Solvents)

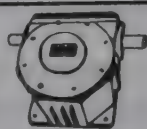
TSS
PRODUCTS

Mfrs.

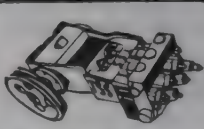
VACUUM PUMPS, HIGH PRESSURE PLUNGER TYPE PUMPS CHEMICAL PUMPS FOR VANASPATI REFINERY AND SOLVENT PLANTS MULTI STAGE HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS, REDUCTION GEAR BOXES IN U AND V TYPE AND I.D. FANS AND F.D. FOR BOLIER



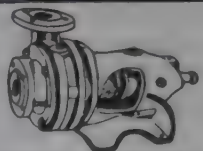
I.D. FANS FOR BOILER AND OTHER INDUSTRIES



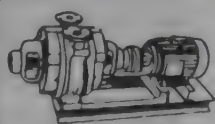
REDUCTION GEAR BOXES IN U AND V TYPE



HIGH PRESSURE PLUNGER TYPE PUMPS



CHEMICAL PUMPS FOR VANASPATI REFINERY AND SOLVENT PLANTS



VACUUM PUMPS



MULTI STAGE HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS

Teja Singh & Sons

PLOT NO. 2833, ST. NO. 6, CHET SINGH NAGAR RADHA SWAMI ROAD, LUDHIANA.141003 PHONES: OFFICE: 490833,494407 RESI: 408428
Email.1391@amarjitdirectory.com

A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR POLLUTION CONTROL AND WATER TREATMENT

Industrial Effluent & Sewage Treatment Plant

Specialists in:-

- ☆ Packaged Industrial Effluent Treatment Plants for Dying, Textile, Pulp & Paper Food Processing Units, Pharmaceutical & Chemical etc.
- ☆ Filtration, D.M. Plants, Softening Systems Chemical Dosing Systems, Ozonators.
- ☆ Compact Reverse Osmosis Units.
- ☆ ION Exchange Resin & Spare Parts.



HYDRO TECH ENGINEERS

Chandigarh Road, Mundian Kalan, Near Petrol Pump, Ludhiana-141010 Ph. 664495 Fax: 0161-664495

Email: 3498@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern:

Saini Castings

Mfrs. of. Heat Regsistance Corrosion Resistance, S.S. & Alloy Steel Castings

Sohal Trading Co.

Baba Maha Singh Road, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673884
Brand: Hetex (Mfrs: Solvent Extraction Plant Spare Parts, Conveyor Chain for Husk Feeding)

Teja Singh & Sons

2833, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490833, 494407, R-408428
EMail 1391@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.S (Mfrs. Solvent Plant Multi Stage High Pressure Pumps)

CHEMICAL MACHINERY MISC

Bakshi Ram & Co.

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539225, 531378, R-470854, 473097
(Mfrs. Filter Presses for Chemical Plants, Refineries & Ghee Mills)

Cosywo Engg. Co.

15, Luxmi Coop. Indl. Estate, amraiwadi Road, Ahmedabad-380 026 Ph. 79-2748168, R-6621662 Fax 91-79-2748001 (Mfrs. High Speed Stirrer Emulsifier Homogeniser for Textile Auxilary, Adhesives, Ceremics, Food, Varnishes, Cosmetics, Paints etc.)

Jasrobin Exports

B-XXII, 3268/1, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490715 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Mark Associates

33-34, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543936, 543937 (Deals in Water Devices (Water Tech))

Navketan Fastners (P) Ltd.

310, Industrial Area, Phase-I, Panchkula-134 109 Ph. 172-567928, 571239, R-567381 Brand: nfpl (Mfrs. Equipment for Chemical & Pharmaceutical Machinery)

Punjab Engineering Co.

Shahimagra, Phase-V, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
(Mfrs. of Pulverisers)

Sohal Trading Co

B-XXIX, 36/3, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, G.T.Road, Sherpur Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542884, 539896, R-533085 (Mfrs. of Solvent Plant Machinery)

Sohal Trading Co.

Baba Maha Singh Road, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673884
Brand: Hetex (Mfrs. Solvent Extraction Plant Spare Parts, Conveyor Chain for Husk Feeding)

Superior Air Products Ltd.

Barotiwala-174 103(Distt. Solan)
Ph. 1795-44128, 44115
Fax 91-1795-44115
(Mfrs. Gas Mixers, Cryogenic Tanks & Nitrous Oxide Plants)

CHEMICALS

CHEMICAL TESTING LAB

Analytical Consultants & Services

E-78, Indl. Shed (In Opp. Lane of Metro Tyre), Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675387 (Deals in All Types of Metallurgical, Pesticides, Drugs, Cement & Other Lab. Testing. Suppliers of Analytical Instruments & Accessories)

ACIDS

Aman Chemicals Allied Industries

10568/21, St.No.6, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536554 (Dealers All Kinds of Acids)

D.K. Chemicals Ltd.

146, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, 668930
R-607676, 652676 Fax 91-161-668937
EMail name@ch1.dot.net.in Pager 9612-136531 (Wholesale Dealers Acids & Chemicals H₂SO₄, SBP, NCL, Nitric, Sodium Cyanide)

Everbrite Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

246, Nirankari St.No.1, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530825, 532585
Fax 91-1628-21276
EMail 3516@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Trishul BrandChromic Acids)

Gandhi Tube Co.

Nr. Mohan Meaken Ltd., Near Chandigarh, Bhankharpur-140 201 Ph. 1762-70081, R-70318 (Bulk Suppliers of Hydrochloric Acid & Other Indl. Acids)

Jindal Dyes & Chemicals

294, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609807, 665183, R-457033 (Acetic Acid (Glacial) & other Chemicals)

Jyoti Chemicals

865-F, Opp. Indl. Estate, Nr. Punjab Trade Centre, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536178 (Deals in Acids)

Ludhiana Chemical Industries

81-R, Indl. Area-B, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534908, 533878 (Wholesale Dealers in Acids)

Mohan Lal Passy & Sons

802, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533122, R-401109 (Wholesale Dealers in Sulphonic Acid H.C.L.)

N.S. Dyes & Chemicals

Fateh Ganj, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665260, 669168, R-662231 (Wholesale Dealers in All Kinds of Acids)

Organic Chemoils Ltd

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53542, 54206 Fax 91-1675-54002 (Mfrs. Fatty Acids)

Punjab Chemical Agency

218, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, R-607676
Fax 91-161-668937 Pager 9612-136532
(Dealers Sulphuric, Nitric, Hydrochloric
Acids, Oleum SO SBP HCL, Nirtic)

Raja Ram & Sons

E-209, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-677245,
674288PP, R-475648 Pager 9612-133217
(Deals in All Kinds of Acids & Chemicals
i.e. Hydrochloric Acid, Sulphuric Acid, Nitric
Acid etc)

Shirdha Chemical Industries

1383, Bagh Wali Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-406583 (Dealers Boric Acid, Borax,
Stearic Acid/Sodium Hydro Sulphate,
Chromic Acid & Washing Powder Material)

Trade Linkers

K-164, Phase-VIII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
EMail 3226@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196358 (Mobile: 98150-25017
Wholesale Dealers of Acids)

Trident Alco-Chem Ltd.

85, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661616, 661617, 661618 Fax 91-
161-663629 (Mfrs. Acetic Acid)

Vikas Chemicals

C-151, Indl. Estate, Opp. Nagpal Dharam
Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533608,
533318 Pager 9612-126551 (Stockists All
Industrial Acids. Specially Hydraulic Acids
(HCl))

Vishal Chemicals & Soap Factory

Haqiqat Nagar, Haibowal Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-475734,
440762PP (Deals in Acids)

ADHESIVES**Aman Agencies**

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721004, 721399,
R-400973, 412041 Fax 91-161-720053
(Auth. Dealer Dunlop Indl. Adhesives)

Bimal Kumar Gupta & Co.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 538540 R-492504 (Stockists Fevicol)

Deep Business Associates

Nirankari Kucha No.1, Opp. O.W.M., Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532286,
537520 Fax 91-161-403934 (Dealers Loctite
Adhesives, Sealants, Emergency O Ring
Kits, Cold Welding etc.)

Empire Trading Agency

32, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741002, 745184, R-459588, 453206
(Distt. Fevicol)

Jiwan Glue Industries

Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530194, 530474
Fax 91-161-536150 Brand: Chand (Mfrs. of
Technical Gelatine (Glue) Ranging from Gel
Strength 150-350 Gms)

Punjab Chemical Agency

218, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, R-607676
Fax 91-161-668937 Pager 9612-136532
(Dealer Glue H2 SO4, SBP, HCL, Nirtic,
Sodium Cyanide etc.)

Sadana Thinners (P) Ltd.

265, Basant Avenue, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-222102, W-233926 (Mfrs. Rubber
Adhesives)

**DESCALING
CHEMICALS****Vishavkarma Chemicals & Traders**

110, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653043,
652768 Fax 91-172-652319 Pager 9612-
3698 Brand: Zed (Mfrs. Water Treatment
Chemicals for Boilers & Descaling of Heating
Equipment)

**DISTILLERIES/B
REWERIES****Dinesh & Co.**

1239, St.No.41, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491738,
R-455503 Fax 91-161-491391 Pager 9612-
124938 (Mfrs. Bulk Molasses)

GASSES**Abhishek Gases**

B-22, Shop No.4, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673730,
R-720220 (Deals in Industrial Gases)

Ammonia Sales Corporation

16, Gian Market, Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara,
Miller Ganj Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531249 R-743752, 746486
(Distributors: Ammonia Gas ASCO, New
Delhi)

BDA Steels Ltd.

Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291194, 291195 Fax 91-181-291737
(Mfrs. of Oxygen Gas Purity Upto 99.8%)



Ph: 660287, 609464, 668930 Resi: 607676, 652676
Fax: 91-161-668937 Pager: 9612-136531, 136532
Email: name@ch1.dot.net.in

D.K. Chemicals Ltd.

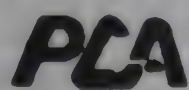
146, Industrial Area-A, LUDHIANA-141 003

Distributors:**SIEL Chemical Complex**

for Stable Bleaching Powder (DCM)

Deals in:

Sulphuric Acid, Hydrochloric Acid, Nitric Acid,
Oleum Caustic Soda Flakes & Caustic lye

Sister Concern:**Punjab Chemicals Agency**

218, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003

Distributors:**Gujrat Alkalies & Chemicals Ltd.**

for Sodium Cyanide, Hydrogen Peroxide & Phosphoric Acid etc.

Bhatinda Chemicals Ltd.

Hazi Rattan, Link Road,
Bhatinda-151 001(Distt. Bathinda)
Ph. 164-212163, 212443, 211628 Fax 91-
164-212424 (Mfrs. of Indl. Oxygen Gas)

C.L. Sales Agencies

B-XV-134, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533426, 534506
W-510553 Mobile: 98140-24365 Fax 91-
161-532139 (Deals in All Kinds of Gasses
& Chemicals)

Fairdeal Agencies

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530880, 530483, 533279 Fax 91-
161-530224
EMail 1448@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Indl. Gasses)

Goindwal Oxygen (P) Ltd

Plot No. 126, Goindwal Indl. Complex,
Goindwal Sahib-143 422(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22078, 22124 (Mfrs. Indl. Oxygen,
Medical Grade Oxygen, Nitrogen Gas,
Nitrous Oxide & Dry Air)

Goodwill Electricals & Electronics

1462, Krishna Nagar, Opp. Aarti Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 408975, R-404975
(Auth. Stockists for Yamuna Gases &
Chemicals Ltd.)

Gupta Traders

Near Rly Crossing, Opp. Upper India, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671492
Mobile: 98140-22503 98150-21273, 21274
Fax 91-161-673364
EMail 2792@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Industrial Gasses)

Hi-tech Industries Ltd.

SCO 2420, Sector 22-C,
Chandigarh-160 022 Ph. 172-708054,
708055 Fax 91-172-664665 (Mfrs. of Oxygen
& Nitrogen Gas)

Industrial Oxygen Co. Ltd

G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-25761, 20973, R-22661 Fax 25761
(Mfrs. Indl. Gases)

Ludhiana Chemical Co.

Shop No.10, IInd Floor, Gian Market, Opp.
Ramgarhia Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 539392PP R-669266 (Stockists &
Suppliers of Ammonia Gas, Liquor
Ammonia)

Mohinder Singh Kohli & Sons

B-XXI/100, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530159, 534401
(Dealer CO2 Gas)

Prabhat Gases

Post Box No.50, G.T. Road,
Mandigobindgarh-147 301(Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) (Mfrs. of Industrial Gasses)

Punjab Carbonic (P) Ltd

B-XV-100, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530159, 534401
(Mfrs. of Carbon Dioxide Gas)

R.S. Traders

15, Gian Market, Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara,
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-540908 (Suppliers Liquid Ammonia)

Raj Agro Mills Ltd.

Vill. Pawa, G.T. Road, Near Civil Air Port,
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844504,
846010-11, 846750-51 Fax 91-161-511476
EMail raml@del3.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Oxygen Gas)

Sun Frost

Arya School Road, Near Old Sabzi Mandi
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745021
EMail 3432@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Mefron A.C. Gas M-12, M-22, R-134)

Superior Air Products Ltd.

Barotiwalla-174 103(Distt. Solan)
Ph. 1795-44128, 44115 Fax 91-1795-44115
(Mfrs. Indl. & Medical Gases)

Vande Matram Chemicals

5, Auzla Mkt.-2, Gaushala Road, Kashmir
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-603883PP Pager 9622-121095
(Distributors: Asian Peroxides Ltd., Madras
for Hydrogen Peroxide 50%)

Vee Kay Oils (P) Ltd

Akbarpura, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40710, 40310 Fax 41111 (Mfrs.
Oxygen Gas)

GLUE**Jiwan Dass & Co.**

Near Canara Bank, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530474, 530194
Fax 91-161-536150 (Glue Powder)

Jiwan Glue Industries

Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530194, 530474
Fax 91-161-536150 Brand: Chand (Mfrs. of
Glue Powder)

Jiwan Metafins Pvt. Ltd.

Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530194, 530474,
W-815138 Fax 91-161-536150
EMail 2756@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chand (Mfrs. Glue Powder ranging
from Gel Strength 150 Gms - 350 Gms.)

Jiwan Sales Corpn.

Near Canara Bank, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530474, 530194
Fax 91-161-536150 (Glue Powder)

GLYCERINE**Organic Chemoils Ltd**

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53542, 54206 Fax 91-1675-54002
(Mfrs. Glycerine)

**INDUSTRIAL
CHEMICALS****Aay Kay Detergents & Chemicals**

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964,
R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770
(Mfrs. Acid Slurry, Detergents Raw Material,
TRO, DEG, MEG, Phenol, Pine Oil)

Bansi Chemicals

St.No.14, Janakpuri, Indl Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666926, 606656,
R-663726 (Mfrs. Hot Marking Chalk, Care
Fixer, Core Coat, Slag-30)

Chemical Corporation

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722801, 722875 (Auth. Stockists:
Glaxo Ltd., Ranbaxy Labs., Polypharm
Chemicals, Mogeon Rohco Dinesh Ltd.,
CDH & Laboratory Chemicals)

Chemico De Industries

303, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668148, 669148, R-450648,
W-667090 (Distributors Ferro Silicon, Ferro
Magnese, Silicon Magnese & Indl. Chemical)

D.K. Chemicals Ltd.

146, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, 668930
R-607676, 652676 Fax 91-161-668937
EMail name@ch1.dot.net.in Pager 9612-
136531 (Wholesale Dealers Acids &
Chemicals)

Ludhiana Chemical Co.

Shop No.10, IInd Floor, Gian Market, Opp.
Ramgarhia Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 539392PP R-669266 (Stockists &
Suppliers of Heavy Chemicals)

Rajindra Dyes & Chemicals

24, Indl. Area-A, Chowk Bagh Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603350, 652350
R-744050 Pager 9612-133142 (Deals in
Water Treatment Chemicals)

Rajit Paints Ltd.

Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530988 Brand: Rajit (Mfrs.
Pretreatment Chemicals)

Rama Chem (India)

St.No.5, Janakpuri, Indl Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666926,
606656, R-663726 (Mfrs. Hot Marking
Chalk, Care Fixer, Core Coat, Slag-30)

Shankar Chemicals

2289, St.No. 10, Janakpuri, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606574PP (Mfrs.
Hot Marking Chalk, Care Fixer, Core Coat,
Slag-30)

Vishavkarma Chemicals & Traders

110, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653043,
652768 Fax 91-172-652319 Pager 9612-
3698 Brand: Zed (Dealers All Types of Indl.
Chemicals & Dyes)

INDUSTRIAL OILS

Aay Kay Detergents & Chemicals

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964,
R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770
(Dealers Spindle Oil, HA Pine Oil)

Amrit Oil Traders

2793, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494792 (Supp. of Mobil Oil, Cutting
Oil, Spindle Oil, Grease & other Industrial
Oils)

B.K. Chemicals

370, Indl Area-A, Near Oswal Export Wing,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603425, 663731,
R-471120 (Deals in All Kinds of Lubricants)

Bharat Oil Store

G.T. Road, Khanna-141 401 (Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-20513, R-20514 (Auth. Dealers
Castrol India Ltd. Lubricating & Indl. Oils.
Auto Lubricants)

Bharat Oil Store

I.O.C. Depot Road (Deshi Mehamandari),
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-213075, 72654,
R-213085 (Auth. Dealers & Consignment
Agents Castrol India Ltd.)

Deep Business Associates

Nirankari Kucha No.1, Opp. O.W.M., Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532286,
537520 Fax 91-161-403934 (Special Oils,
Lubricants, Multipurpose & High Speed
Temperature Grease)

Grindwell Norton Ltd.

3693/1, Model Gram Road, Nr. ESI Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-401092 Fax 91-
161-401092

Gulzar Service Station

G.T. Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534951, 534952
(Dist. Indl. Oils & Automotive Oils of Indian
Oil Corpn. Ltd.)

Janta Gas & Chemical Co.

74-C, B.R.S. Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-459198 (Auth. Stockist Molygraph
High Temp Lubricants)

Kay Dee & Sons

3248, Sector 21-D, Chandigarh-160 022
Ph. 172-655219, 704503 (Mfrs. of Cutting
Oils, Quenching Oils, Rust Preventive Oil &
other Indl. Oils)

Lakhani Lubricants (P) Ltd.

E-433, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671465,
R-470148 (Mfrs. of Coolant-Brake Fluid-
Grease)

Ludhiana Chemical Co.

Shop No.10, IInd Floor, Gian Market, Opp.
Ramgarhia Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 539392PP R-669266 (Stockists &
Suppliers of Indl. Oils)

Manpreet Traders

Nr. Old Oswal Mills, Achhar Bldg, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538946PP,
R-532029PP (Suppliers All kinds of Indl
Lubricants)

Naresh Industrial Corpn.

15, Gumber Market, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538588 (Deals in
Industrial Oils, Lubricants & Greases etc.)

National Oil Traders

Loha Bazar, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-40046, 57215, R-56107 (Dealers of
All kinds of Petroleum Products)

Punjab Oil Emporium

Gali No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536988, 535656
(Dealer: Industrial Oils)

Pushpa Oil Co.

Indl. Area-A, H-3 Textile Coly., Nr Hindustan
Tyre, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-605363
(Dealer Indl. Oils & Lubricants)

UNION SCIENTIFIC TRADERS

HEAD OFFICE:

Domoria Pul Road,
Ludhiana-141 008
Ph: 744427, 560803
Fax: 91-161-533153
Email.0468@amarjitdirector

BRANCH OFFICE:

Shop No.67, Opp. Sandhu
Petrol Pump, Chowk Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 540002

AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS & STOCKISTS OF :-★ **GLAXO INDIA LTD.**

(Laboratory Chemicals)

★ **LOBA CHEMIE PVT. LTD.**★ **SCHOTT GLASS WERKE, MAINZ, GERMANY**
(Laboratory Glasswares)★ **JUPITER ENGG. WORKS.**

(Carbon Appt., Polishing & Cutting Machines,
Industrial Furnaces, Ovens & Thermocouples etc.)

★ **WHATMAN, ENGLAND.** (Filter Paper etc.)

S.G. Oil & Mill Store

893-C. Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Near New
Tex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608365,
490130 Pager 9612-122865 (Lubrication
Oils)

Sharman Spares

33, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743047, 743112,
R-420433, 421681 (Dealer for Motorol
Lubricants & Indl. Oils)

Vee Kay Oils (P) Ltd

Akbarpura, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40710, 40310 Fax 41111 (Mfrs.
Indl. Hydrozen Oil, Crude Glycerine)

Vishav Harvesters

Patiala Road, Nabha-147 201
Ph. 1765-22781, R-22577 (Deals in
Lubricants, V-Belts. Auth. Dealer Castrol
Lubricants)

LABORATORY CHEMICALS

Chemical Corporation

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722801, 722875 (Auth. Stockists:
Glaxo Ltd., Ranbaxy Labs., Polypharm
Chemicals, Mcgean Rohco Dinesh Ltd.,
CDH & Laboratory Chemicals)

Chemical House

Arya School Road, Deepak Cinema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745174, 745099,
R-470863 Brand: BDH, EM-Glaxo & Borosil
(Dist. & Dealer Laboratory, Indl. Chemicals &
Instruments. S.D.Fine Chem.Ltd)

Cyanates & Chemicals

5, Nirankari Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-470961, 531294
Fax 91-161-473961 (Mfrs. & Dealers: Fine,
Laboratory Chemicals & Electroplating
Chemicals)

Kuldeep Sales

212, Shastri Nagar,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. R-57829
(Mfrs. Clamps for Silicon Carbide Rods)

Lab Equipments

20-C, Urban Estate, Phase I, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670296 (Dealer
Glaxo Lab. Chemicals)

Manhas Chemical & Scientific

Nr. Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674558
EMail 2502@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130938 (All Kinds of
Laboratory Chemicals, Distributors of NICE
Chemicals (P) Ltd.)

Science House

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722833, 722978 Fax 726976
(Dealers: Laboratory Chemicals)

Scientific Emporium

P.B. No.49, Domoriapul Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743927,
R-740201 (Dealers in Lab. Chem. &
Glassware)

Thames Chemicals

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722743, 722784, R-403742
Fax 710041 (Importers & Dealers of
Laboratory Chemicals)

Union Scientific Traders

Domoria Pul Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744427 R-560803, 540002 Fax 91-
161-533153
EMail 0468@amarjitdirectory.com
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. &
Labochemie (P) Ltd. for Lab Chemicals)

V.K. Trading Corpn.

B-II-1024, Mohalla Sudan, Mali Gunj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744427, 540002
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. & Nice
Chemicals)

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Alliance (India)

117, Indl. Area-II, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-653625 (Mfrs. Portable Lab
Instruments)

Analytical Consultants & Services

E-78, Indl. Shed (In Opp. Lane of Metro
Tyre), Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675387 (Deals in All Types of
Metallurgical, Pesticides, Drugs, Cement &
Other Lab. Testing. Suppliers of Analytical
Instruments & Accessories)

Bansi Chemicals

St.No.14, Janakpuri, Indl Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666926, 606656,
R-663726 (Suppliers of Lab. Equipments)

Chemical Corporation

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722801, 722875 (Auth. Stockists:
Glaxo Ltd., Ranbaxy Labs., Polypharm
Chemicals, Mcgean Rohco Dinesh Ltd.,
CDH & Laboratory Chemicals)

Manhas Chemical & Scientific

Nr. Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674558
EMail 2502@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130938 (All Kinds of Lab
Equipments. Complete Laboratory
Furnishers)

Metal Craft (India)

National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532149 (Mfrs. All
Type of Special Purpose Precision Screws,
Rivets & Turning Job)

R.N. Products (India)

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Nr. Indra Colony,
Gias Pura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 400018PP
(Mfrs. Rubber Gloves & Fingers)

Rama Chem (India)

St.No.5, Janakpuri, Indl Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666926,
606656, R-663726 (Suppliers of Lab.
Equipments)

Science House

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722833, 722978 Fax 726976
(Dealers: Scientific Instruments)

Scientific India

33, Indl. Estate, Ambala Cantt-133 001(Distt.
Ambala) Ph. 171-652197, 652233 Fax 91-
171-650002,640938 (Mfrs. ISI mark
Microscope, OHP, Moisture Meter, Scientific
Instruments & Educational Lab. Appratus)

Shankar Chemicals

2289, St.No. 10, Janakpuri, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606574PP (Mfrs.
Lab. Equipments)

Thames Chemicals

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722743, 722784, R-403742
Fax 710041 (Importers & Dealers of Lab.
Instruments & Glasswares)

The Upper india Scientific

Near Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674558PP (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Laboratory Instruments & Chemicals)

LEAD OXIDE

Grace Industries

B-11, Indl. Area-A (Extn), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669812 Brand: G.I, Grace (Mfrs.
Lead Oxide Red Lead Litharge)

Tirupati Chemicals Ltd

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53792, 53793, R-53264
Fax 91-1675-53264 (Mfrs. Red Lead, Litharge, Lead Sub-Oxide)

PERFUMES (INDUSTRIAL)

Hukam Chand Yash Pal

Gur Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403819, R-406346 (Stockists Industrial Perfumes)

PETROLEUM JELLY

Hukam Chand Yash Pal

Gur Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403819, R-406346 (Stockists Petroleum Jelly)

PHENYLE

ANAND HYGENIC PRODUCTS (P) LTD.

E-199, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533378, 671077, R-421607
Email 1124@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Double Horse (Mfrs. of ISI Marked Phenyle)

Aay Kay Detergents & Chemicals

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964, R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770
(Wholesale Suppliers for Disinfectant Deodorant Creosote Oil etc.)

Handa Chemical Industries

1715/16, Baloke Road, Ajet Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-477176, 710170
Email 3044@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122788 (Mfrs. Phenyle)

Jai Chemical Works

G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.3, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-475052
Pager 9612-127491 (Mfrs. Phenyle)

Vishal Chemicals & Soap Factory

Haqiqat Nagar, Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-475734, 440762PP (Mfrs. of Phenyl)

POLLUTION CONTROL CHEMICALS

Manak Chemicals

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964, R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770
(Distb.: Pidilite Inds. Ltd. for Allied Colloids U.K. famous POLYELECTROLYTES (Magnofloc, Parcol, Zetag) for Use in Effluent Treatment/Raw Water Treatment, Paper & Sugar Mills)

Sew Water Treatment (P) Ltd.

SCF-189, 1st Floor, Sea Loard Complex, Phase-I, Urban Estate,, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670111 R-677974, 677775
Email 3492@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130473 (Mfrs. of Water Treatment Plants, Effluent Treatment Plants & Water Treatment Accessories)

ZINC SULPHATE

Tirupati Chemicals Ltd

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53792, 53793, R-53264
Fax 91-1675-53264 (Mfrs. Zinc Sulphate)

CHEMICALS MISC

Aay Cee Engineering Works

D-66, Indl. Focal Point, Phase-II, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290693, R-58689 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs. Carbon Alloy Steel Castings for Cement Machinery)

Addison Paints & Chemicals Ltd.

Sembiam, Madras-600 011 NZ Off: 579, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535775
Brand: Addisons (Mfrs. Solar Radiation Coatings, Infra Red Radiation Coatings etc.)

A SYMBOL OF QUALITY

Manhas
Labware

LAB EQUIPMENTS

Manhas Chemical & Scientific

Authorised Distributors for: Nice Chemical Pvt. Ltd.

- ★Carbon Sulphur Apparatus & Its Glass Wears, Muffle Furnace, Hot Plate, Oven, Water Distillation Unit, Chainomatic Balance, PH Meter etc
- ★Metallurgical Microscope/ Medical Microscope Polishing Machine, Abrasive Cut off Machine, Belt Sander Sieve Shaker, Polishing Paper, Polishing Alumina Diamond Paste etc.
- ★Thermocouple Temp. Recording Pyrometer etc.
- ★Stockist of: Combustion Tubes, Combustion Boats, Silicon Carbide Rod etc.
- ★Laboratory Chemicals: Glaxo, Ranbaxy, Sd's Fine, Nice, Astron, E-Merck, Hot Chalk etc

Near Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 **Ph: 674558, Pager:9612-130938**

Email.2502@amarjitdirectory.com

Alpha Drug (INdia) Ltd.

SCO 18, Sector 26, Chandigarh-160 019
Ph. 172-541668, 770947 Fax 91-172-548921
(Mfrs. Phosphorus Oxychloride)

Arjun Chemicals

B-XV-110, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542089, 532438,
R-431563 (Chemical Dealers: Caustic Soda,
Soda Ash, Bleaching Powder & Soft Stone
Powder)

Avertch Speciality Chemicals (P) Ltd.

17, Chetak Apartment, Sector-9, Rohni.,
Delhi-110 085 Ph. 11-7261824 Fax 91-011-
7265685 Brand: ASC (Mfrs. Boiler Water
Treatment Chemicals, Cooling Water
Treatment Chemicals)

B.K. Chemicals

370, Indl Area-A, Near Oswal Export Wing,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603425, 663731,
R-471120 (Deals in All Kinds of Chemicals)

Bhagwan Singh & Co.

Kesar Ganj Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403403 (Deals in All Kinds of
Speciality & Indl. Chemicals, Karyana &
General Items)

Chemical House

Arya School Road, Deepak Cinema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745174, 745099,
R-470863 Brand: BDH, EM-Glaxo & Borosil
(Dist. & Dealer Laboratory Indl. Chemicals &
Instruments. S.D. Fine Chem Ltd)

Chemical Traders

C-151, Indl. Estate, Opp. Nagpal Dharam
Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533318,
533608 Pager 9612-126551 (Distributors for
Punjab Kangaroo Brand Emery & Polishing
Material)

Colour Udyog

Plot No.220, Phase-II, Indl. Area,
Panchkula-134 109(Distt. Ambala)
Ph. 172-566009, R-563686 (Mfrs. Phenyle
Chemicals & other Paper Auxiliaries)

D. Nath & Co.

WZ-845, Rishi Ngr Lane, Shakur Basti,
Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7181947, 7185633,
R-7104835 Brand: Swastika (Mfrs. Lab
Equipments)

D.K. Chemicals Ltd.

146, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, 668930
R-607676, 652676 Fax 91-161-668937
EMail name@ch1.dot.net.in Pager 9612-
136531 (Wholesale Dealers Acids &
Chemicals H₂SO₄, SBP, HCL, Nitric,
Sodium Cyanide)

Deep Traders

810, Phase II, Indl. Area,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers Rubber,
Plastic Chemicals, Raw Material for Paint &
Foundry Chemicals)

Nav Nirman Lime & Paint Store

B-XXIII/256, Tej Nagar, Chowk Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662808,
667624PP (Mfrs. Lime)

Orbit Fine Chem (P) Ltd.

482, Indl. Area, Phase-I, Panchkula-134 109
Ph. 172-568482, 572319 (Mfrs. Zinc Chloride
& other Galvanising Chemicals)

Punjab Chemical Agency

218, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, R-607676
Fax 91-161-668937 Pager 9612-136532
(Wholesale Dealers Sulphuric Acid, Nitric
Acid, HCl, Sodium Cyanide, Oleum)

Ragbhir Singh & Sons

291, East Mohan Singh Nagar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230132 (Mfrs.
Steamazers, Steam-Tank, Grinder,
Crystalizer & Ball Mill etc.)

Sanjay Solvex (P) Ltd

B/3-5, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-21118, 21648 (Mfrs.
Rice Bran Oil & De-oiled Cake)

Shirdha Chemical Industries

1383, Bagh Wali Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-406583 (Deals in Caustic Soda &
Other Chemical & Washing Powder Material)

Shree Gopal Oil Mills & Chemical Works

Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530775, R-451893 (Chemical
Dealers: Soda Ash, Caustic Soda, Flex
Bleaching Powder & Soft Stone Powder)

Sri Chamunda Chemifed Co. (P) Ltd.

D-69, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-26125, 25894 R-29094,
29894 (Ferrous Sulphate 19%, Zinc Sulphate
21%)

Tirupati Chemicals Ltd

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt.
Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53792, 53793, R-53264
Fax 91-1675-53264 (Mfrs. Zinc Oxide)

Trade Linkers

K-164, Phase-VIII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
EMail 3226@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196358 (Mobile: 98150-25017
Deals in Chlorinated Paraffin Wax)

Trident Alco-Chem Ltd.

85, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661616, 661617, 661618 Fax 91-
161-663629 (Mfrs. Ethyl Acetate, Acetic
Anhydride, Butyl Acetate)

V.K. Trading Corpn.

B-II-1024, Mohalla Sudan, Mali Gunj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744427, 540002
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. Nice
Chemicals)

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS

DRUGS BASIC

Ranbaxy Laboratories Ltd.

A/9-10, Indl. Area, Phase III, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670647, 670648, R-707868,
W-671923 Fax 91-172-671925 (Mfrs. Bulk
Drugs & Chemicals)

Union Scientific Traders

Domoria Pul Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744427 R-560803, 540002 Fax 91-
161-533153
EMail 0468@amarjitdirectory.com
(Distributors Pharmaceutical Chemicals)

V.K. Trading Corpn.

B-II-1024, Mohalla Sudan, Mali Gunj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744427, 540002
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. & Nice
Chemicals)

DRUGS MFRS.

Alpha Drug (INdia) Ltd.

SCO 18, Sector 26,
Chandigarh-160 019
Ph. 172-541668, 770947 Fax 91-172-548921
(Mfrs. Trimethoprim, Nifedipine USP)

G & G Pharmaceuticals

Post Box No.49, Central Town,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60778, 61178 Fax 1824-61178
EMail granil@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. Injections,
Eye Drops, Capsules etc.)

Kaprinas Pharmaceuticals & Chem. Ltd.

Kamal Building, Samrala Road,,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-21359, 40059,
R-21072, W-40072 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Bulk Drugs & Fine Chemicals)

Srdass Pharmaceuticals (P) Ltd. (Regd)

Satta Bazar, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53071, R-53271, W-53376 (Mfrs.
of T.M.C. Eye Drops)

**MEDICAL
MACHINERY**

Dhiman Udyog (Regd)

Kapurthala Road, Near Dakhani Gate,
Nakodar-141 310(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-20891, 22891, 22991 Fax 91-
1821-20919, 20381
EMail 1361@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Pharmaceutical Machinery)

Mohan Lal & Co.

Dakhni Gate, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-20401, R-20208PP (Mfrs. Tablet
Making Machines)

Punjab Engineering Co.

Shahimagra, Phase-V, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055 (Mfrs. of Pulverisers)

Punjab Engineering Works

Kapurthala Road, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-21088 (Mfrs. Die Sets for
Pharmaceutical Machinery)

Punjab Engineering Works

D-71, Phase V, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-672584, R-670558, W-672584
Fax 91-172-670499 (Mfrs. of Pulverisers)

S.S. Engineering Works

242, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231145PP (Mfrs. of Capsule Section
Machines/Syrup Section & Ointment Section
Machines)

Surindra Engineering Works (Regd)

Railway Road, Nakodar-141 310(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1821-20384, R-20392
Brand: SEW (Mfrs. Pharmaceuticals
Machines & Tablet Dies)

Trover Pharmamach (Regd.)

Alongside Octroi Post, Kapurthala Road,
Nakodar-141 310(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-20318, R-22991 Fax 91-1821-
20381 (Mfrs. of Tablet making, Granulating,
Tablet Coating, Pulverising, Mixing
Machinery & Die Sets)

**OPHTHALMIC
LENSES**

Aggarwal Ophthalmics

73, Club Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-440011, 440033
Fax 91-161-440055 (Exporter of Ophthalmic
Lenses)

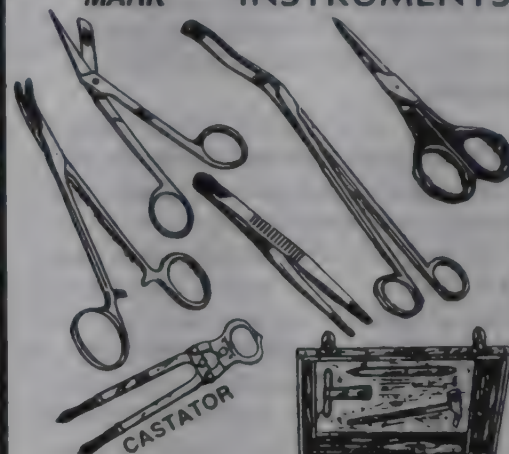
**SURGICAL
INSTRUMENTS**

K.S. Surgical Industries

Opp. Canal Rest House, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar Ph. 181-255354, W-201347
Fax 91-181-204529
EMail 3509@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SONY (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters
High Class Surgical & Veterinary
instruments. Spl. in: Postmortem Set,
Bloodless Casttators, Artery Forceps &
Scissors)

TRADE
SONY
MARK

**HIGH CLASS
SURGICAL
&
VETERINARY
INSTRUMENTS**



Specialists in:
Postmortem Set,
Bloodless Castators,

Artery Forceps & Scissors

Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters:

K.S. Surgical Industries

Opp. Canal Rest House, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar Ph: (O) 255354 (F) 201247
(Fax) 91-181-204529

E-mail: 3509@amarjitdirectory.com

SOAPS & DETERGENTS

Aay Kay Detergents & Chemicals

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964,
R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770 (Acid
Slurry, Detergents, Sodium Sulphate, TSP,
STPP, CMC, Foam Booster etc.)

Amrit Soap (P) Ltd.

Jalandhar Bye Pass Chowk, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742659 (Mfrs. of
Washing Soap)

Aneja Soap Mills

Inside Chatti Wind Gate, Krishangarh,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-553864, R-210797
(Mfrs. of Washing Soap & Oil Merchants)

Bharat Chemicals

Mandi Bagh Khazanchian, Saban Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-401645,
R-471957 Fax 91-161-401645 (Mfrs. Of
Superwet Acid Slurry & Allied Detergents)

Bhogal Chemical Store

Chaun Sarak, Nr. Sunehri Gurudwara,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Wholesale Dealers in
Acid Slurry, Allied Chemicals & Textile
Auxiliaries)

Bombay Chemical Industries

88/1, Kuldip Nagar, Bye Pass, Basti
Jodhewal, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665894, 402045 (Mfrs. Acid Slurry
Soft & Hard)

Chamba Detergents (P) Ltd.

E-580, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. W-672647
Brand: Chamba Washing Powder & Cake
(Mfrs. of Soap & Detergents of All Types)

Chamba Soap Mills

E-581, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. W-672647
Brand: Chamba NiroL (Mfrs. of Washing
Soap)

Chuni Lal & Sons (P) Ltd

Nizam Road, Near Chowk Kesar Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722534, 722536,
R-401019 (Mfrs. of Soaps & Detergents)

Gupta Chemicals

Mandi Bagh Khazanchian, Saban Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-401645,
R-471957 Fax 91-161-401645 (Mfrs.
Superwet Acid Slurry & Allied Detergents)

Handa Chemical Industries

1715/16, Baloke Road, Ajit Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-477176, 710170
E-Mail 3044@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122788 (Mfrs. Soaps &
Detergents)

Jai Chemical Works

G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-475052
Pager 9612-127491 (Mfrs. Detergent
Powder, Reetha Detergent Powder, Acid
Slurry & Liquid Soap)

Jain Gram Udyog Sangh

Bassi Pathana, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. R-50587, W-50187
Brand: Super Hit Soap (Mfrs. Washing Soap)

Kansal Gram Udyog Samiti

Backside New Grain Mkt, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-31544, R-31644 (Mfrs. High Class
Washing Soaps)

Kawal Const. Chemical of India (P) Ltd.

460, New Jawahar Nagar, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-55260, 55660 Fax 91-181-222160
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Detergents)

Kissan Detergents

Batala Road, Amritsar-143 004
Ph. 183-274901, 274429, R-224340
Brand: HIT (Mfrs. Detergents Cake &
Powder)

Nahar Industrial Enterprises Ltd.

Jaladiwal, Near Raikot, Ludhiana Ph. 64134,
64140, 38155 Fax 64135
E-Mail nielraikot@ownnahar.com (Mfrs. of
Soaps)

Organic Chemols Ltd

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53542, 54206 Fax 91-1675-54002
(Mfrs. Washing Soap & Toilet Soap)

Punjab Soap Factory

Cinema Road, Raman Market,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-721903,
724889, R-448712, 446592, W-844520,
844530 Fax 161-727502 Brand: Sham
NiroL, Rajat NiroL, Jony (Mfrs. of Washing
Soap & Supplier of all kind of Washing
Material)

R.K. Soap & Chemicals

B-XXXVI-1087, St.No.4, Chander Nagar
Ludhiana-141 001 Brand: NANDI (Mfrs. of
Nandi Detergent, Household, Industrial
Hospital & Hotel Cleaners, Herbal Hair Oil &
Soaps)

Reliance Enterprises

13245, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531056 Fax 91-
161-531056 (Mfrs. & Dealers Acid Slurry,
Chemicals & Dyes)

S.G. Oils & Chemicals

578, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530801, 530368,
R-470936 (Dealer Non-Edible Oils, Raw
Material for Soaps & Detergents)

Vishal Chemicals & Soap Factory

Haqiqat Nagar, Haibowal Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-475734
440762PP (Mfrs. of Surf, Lisapol, Vim,
Detergent Soap etc)

PAINTS & PAINT CHEMICALS

PAINT BRUSH

Deepali Paints

Mankoo Market, Focal Point Road, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673817, 676487,
R-671817 Pager 9612-123817 (Deals in
Painting Brushes, (Paint Brush))

PAINT CHEMICALS

Aar Kay Paints (India)

Plot No.7235, St.No.2, New Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-538452, 675181,
R-673652 (Spl. in Black Cycle Stoving
Paints, Insulative Varnish paints Raw
Material & Indl. Chemicals)

Deep Traders

810, Phase II, Indl. Area,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers for Paints &
Foundry chemicals)

Deepali Paints

Mankoo Market, Focal Point Road, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673817, 676487,
R-671817 Pager 9612-123817 (Deals in
Bitumen & All Types of Bitumen Products,
Waxes & Indl. Chemicals)

Eddy Chemical (P) Ltd.
F-43-44, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675295.
R-454145 Fax 675307 (Mfrs. of Lead
Chromes)

Industrial Weld House
B-22, Opp. Aarti Steel Ltd. Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673833,
674050PP
EMail 3446@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131428 (Deals in Dyes,
Pigments, Solvents, Al. Stearates, Dryers,
Carbons, Glass Beads, Silicon & Other
Chemicals)

Sadana Thinners (P) Ltd.
265, Basant Avenue, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-222102, W-233926 (Dealers:
Thinners & all kinds of Industrial Solvents for
Paint Industry)

PAINT MANUFACTURERS

Addison Paints & Chemicals Ltd.
Sembiam, Madras-600 011 NZ Off: 579, Indl.
Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535775
Brand: Addisons (Mfrs. & Suppliers Paints,
Varnishes, Enamels, Ancillaries Indl.
Automobiles)

Alliance Paints (P) Ltd
C-166, Bhai Randhir Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490989, 490988,
R-456468 Brand: Alliance (Mfrs. Industrial &
Decorative Paints, Enamels & Stoving
Finishes)

Aristo Paints
627-B, Partap Nagar, St. No.10,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499127
R-409314
EMail 2559@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AP (Mfrs. Synthetic Anamels,
Primers, Stoving Black for Cycles, Cycle
Undercoat Black, Hammer Tone, C.N.S.L.
& Varnish)

Atul Paints
2671, St.No.1, New Janta Ngr, Opp. Arora
Place, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490989,
R-456467 Brand: Silvy (Mfrs. Industrial &
Decorative Paints, Thinners, Varnishes &
Enamels)

Bawa Paint Industries
744, St.No.4, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532191, 535213
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Enamel, Primer,
Hammertone & Stoving Paints)

Bristol Paint Co.
E-143, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670329, 512219, R-671720 (Mfrs. of
Domestic & Indl. Paints, Stoving Black &
Under Coats)

Deena Paints Ltd.
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538746 Brand: Essen (Mfrs. Indl.
Paints)

Delhi Paint & Hardware Store
Dholewal Chowk, Flyover Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533264, 535269,
R-494394 (Mfrs. of Indl. & Decorative Paints)

Fresco Paints
3/1, Manjit Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251797, 251678
Brand: Fresco (Mfrs. Cement Paint, Dry
Distemper, Lime Colour, Floor Colours etc.)

Geeta Paints & Chemicals
G.T. Road, Millerganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533589, 538234 Pager 121719
(Mfrs of Stoving Paints Hammertone
Paints, Furn Enamel, Synthetic Enamels etc)

Gurdeep Painting Service
2647/A, Vishwakarma Town, St.No.2, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425430, R-404206 (Spl. in Deco &
Stoving Spray Paint)

Indogem Paint Industries
E-123, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670067, 673688, 676209 Fax 91-
161-671240 (Mfrs. of Paints)

Kapil Paint Colour & Varnish Works
626-B, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490793 (Mfrs. Indl. Paints, Enamels
& Varnish etc.)

Karwal Paint & Chemicals
15094, St.No.2, Guru Arjan Dev Ngr, Nr.
Military, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Karwal
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Indl. Paints)

Moondeep Colour Co.
213, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230725, R-230553 (Mfrs. High Class
Paints, Enamel White Stuff, Dry Distemper
Cement Paint etc)

Nav Nirman Lime & Paint Store
B-XXIII/256, Tej Nagar, Chowk Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662808,
667624PP (Mfrs. High Grade Varnish)

Radial Paints & Inks (P) Ltd.
V. Rania, Malerkotla Road,
Ludhiana-141 116 Ph. 161-491383,
R-450768 Brand: RPI (Mfrs. of Paints,
Distributors of Hindustan Minerals Pvt. Ltd.,
Jaipur)



N.C. Paints
Stoving Paints
Industrial Paints
Decorative Paints
Furniture Enamels
Pre-Treatment Chemicals
Spl.in:- Cycle Stoving Finishes
& Sewing Machine Paints

Mfrs:-
Vishal Paints India
7909-B, Ranjit Nagar, Street No.1,
LUDHIANA-141003 Ph. 493070
Email.0665@amarjitdirectory.com

Rajesh Trading Corporation
12-A, Gurdwara Shaheedan Pheruman
Trust, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543950, 539586
(Mfrs. of Industrial & Decorative Paints)

Rajit Paints Ltd.
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530988 Brand: Rajit (Mfrs. Stoving
Enamels, Synthetic Enamels & Primers)

Sargodha Paints & Chemicals
1274, St.No.3, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491383, R-450768, W-814742
(Mfrs. Waterproof Cement Paints & Dry
Distemper & all kinds of Liquid Paints)

Sharp Paints Industry
Saini Colony, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-295498 (Mfrs. Indl. & Decorative
Paints)

Vishal Paints India
7909-B, Ranjit Nagar, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493070
EMail 0665@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: VPI (Mfrs. Decorative Paints, NC
Paints, Industrial Paints, Cycle & Sewing
Machine Stoving Paints)

PAINT DEALERS

Amber Paints
922, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Manju Cinema, Nr.
P.O. Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532121,
535251, R-727578 (Consignee Agent for
Hora Paints Corpn. Dealers N.C., Stoving &
other Thinners)

Anand Cycle & Paints India (Regd)
479, Nirankari St.No.1, Gill Rd, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534462, 537787,
W-491387 (Auth. Agents For Small Scale
Paint Mfrs.)

Ashoka Aencies
653, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532431, 532690 (Sole Agent For
Punjab, J&K & H.P. of Bombay Paints Ltd.,
Bombay.)

Bombay Paints & Hardware
Nirankari St.No.1, Old Oswal Street, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535723,
R-535905 (Stockists of Furnitue Paints)

Bombay Paints & Hardware Store
Inside Puli Ali Mohalla, Nr. G.T. Road,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-77924PP,
R-250350 (Stockist Furniture Paints &
Slotted Angle)

Bombay Paints Ltd. (H.O. Bombay)
B.O. 653, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532690, 532431 (Sale Agent for
Punjab, J & K & H.P. of Bombay Paints Ltd.)

Chamba Paints & Chemicals
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
(Dealers: Indl. & Decorative Paints)

Deepali Paints
Mankoo Market, Focal Point Road, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673817, 676487,
R-671817 Pager 9612-123817 (Auth Dealer
Nerolac, Berger, Jenson & Nicholson,
Shalimar & Bombay Paints)

Delhi Paint & Hardware Store
Dholewal Chowk, Flyover Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533264, 535269,
R-494394 (Dealers: Paints & Hardware
Items)

Des Raj & Co.
Sh.No.21, Sihra Mkt, St.No.2, Dasmesh
Nagar, Link Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535661 (Dealers Shalimar Paints &
Berger Paints)

Des Raj & Sons
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538339 (Dealer Asian, Berger,
Bombay, Shalimar Paints.)

Any

Change

May Please Be Informed To

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.
103, Model Gram, Nr. Malwa School, Ludhiana-141002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

Email: change@amarjitdirectory.com



of Address or



Phone Number

Eastland Agencies (India)

29, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741394, 742774 (Cycle Stoving
Black)

Fateh Chand Jindal & Sons

Main Bazar, Mandi,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-20394,
21551, R-21601 (Dealers: Indl. & Decorative
Paints of Renowned Brands)

Friends Paints & Chemicals

922, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532121, 535251,
R-727578 (Dealers All Types of Thinners,
Chemicals & Paints)

Gautam Paints & Hardware Store

Shop No.7, Chimni Road, St.No.5, Nr S.B.
Of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491383PP (Suppliers of Paints
Shalimar, Nerooluk & Indl. Paint & Hardware
Goods)

H.B. Enterprises (P) Ltd.

41, Feroze Gandhi market,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-401033, 420322
Fax 91-161-400172 (Suppliers of Industrial
Paints)

Industrial Sales Service

G.T. Road, Millerganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533589, 538234 Pager 121719
(Deals in Paints, Thinner & Solvent
Chemicals etc.)

Kapila Marble House

514, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530909, 534845
(Auth. Dealer Asian Paints, Salimar Paints,
J. & N. Paints)

Ludhiana Paint Store

Regd Sale & Purchase Off, G.T. Rd, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538258
(Dist. N.C. Lacquers Synthetic Enamels,
D/Spirit, Indl. Solvent Chemicals)

Mohan Singh Kalsi & Sons

Opp. Arora palace, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491549 (Deals in
Hardware & Paints Dealer)

Nav Nirman Lime & Paint Store

B-XXIII/256, Tej Nagar, Chowk Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662808,
667624PP (Dealer All Leading Brands of
Paints)

Pindi Color & Chemicals

Opp. Atam Park, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-403165
Brand: ICI, India, J & N (Dealers Decorative
Industrial & Pre-Treatment Chemicals)

Puri Paint Store

Gill Road, Opp. State Bank Of India,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534471 (Dealer:
V.C.I, G.P.W, KAPLAC)

Rajesh Trading Corporation

12-A, Gurdwara Shaheedan Pheruman
Trust, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543950, 539586
(Dealers Nerolac Paints Ltd., Jenson &
Nicholson (India) Ltd.)

Ram Swarup Dev Raj

Chowk Dholewal, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531513, 530549
Fax 91-161-537513 (Dealers Goodlass-
Nerolac, Berger, Jenson & Nicholson, Marvel
& Noval Paints)

**ARISTO PAINTS**

627-B, Partap Nagar, Street No.10, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: (O) 499127 (R) 409314 Email.2559@amarjitdirectory.com

OUR SPECIALISTIES

- ★ SYNTHETIC ENAMELS
- ★ SYNTHETIC PRIMERS
- ★ STOVING BLACK FOR CYCLE
- ★ CYCLE UNDERCOAT BLACK
- ★ STAMPING VARNISH
- ★ HAMMER TONE
- ★ C.N.S.L.
- ★ CLEAR VARNISH
- ★ ALKYD RESINS
- ★ STOVING THINNER

Sayal Sales Corpn.

Link Road, Gill Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530362, 538013
(Dealer Addison Paints, Asian Paints, Berger
Paints etc.)

Sood Paints & Building Material

Opp. Deepak Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745533 (Auth
Dealers Heritage Surface Textures,
Armstrong Flooring & Ceiling, Berges Paints,
Roffe Construction Chemicals (For
Waterproofing))

U.K. Paints Store

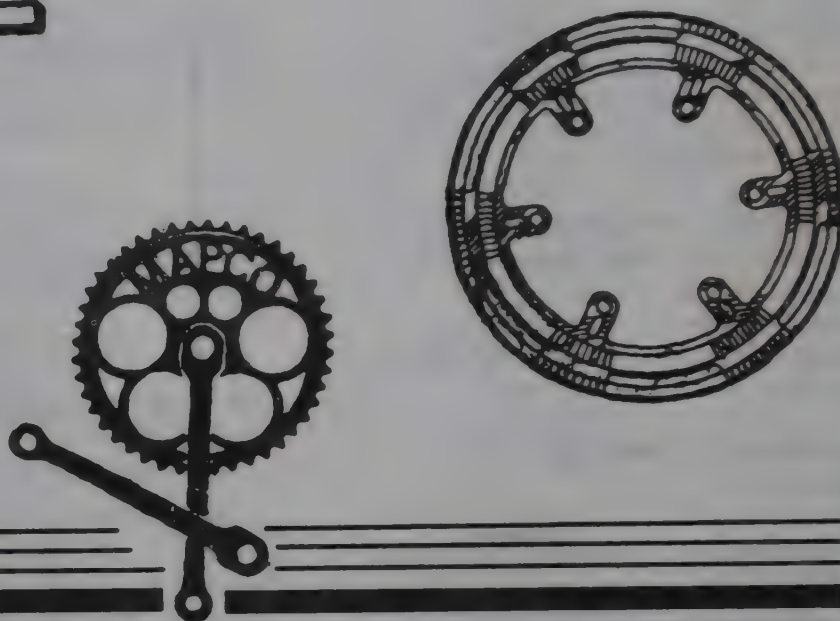
B-XV/935, Nirankari St.No.7, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535342 (Dealers:
Berger Paints, Spartan Paints, Singhal
Paints Etc.)

The Right Value of Your Money

Mapco®

BICYCLE COMPONENTS

MAPCO Introduced BMX, MTB, SLR,
Ranger, Impact, Children's Kid
exerciser model Bicycle Accessories



MAPCO INDUSTRIES

575-76, Industrial Area-B, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: 91-161-530831, 530832 Email.0568@amarjitdirectory.com

Cycle & Cycle Parts

MACHINERY & TOOLS

CYCLE MACHINERY

Dhayal Cycle Works
12425, Vishwakarma St.No.6,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535521,
R-536556 (Mfrs. Dies for Cycle Chain Wheel)

Janak Mechanical Works
Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Behind Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533114
(Mfrs. of Cycle Machinery)

Joginder Singh Birdi & Sons
703/14/2, Partap Nagar, St. No.9,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539573 Fax 91-
161-494963
EMail 0680@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JUGMUG (Mfrs. Complete Plants
for Cycle Rims & Mudguards & Auto Cycle
Rims)

Kartar Udyog
9087, St.No. 35, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493022 (Mfrs.
Spoke Mfg. Machine)

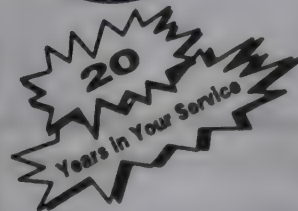
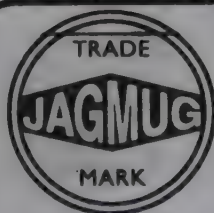
M.A.R. Machine Tools
St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531099, 533919,
R-531014 Brand: M.A.R (Mfrs. Complete
Unit for Manufacture of Chain Wheel &
Crank)

Mankoo Engineers
83-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530142, 532142 Fax 91-161-534096
Brand: GEMCO (Mfrs. of Automatic Bicycle,
Motor Cycle & Moped, Rim & Spoke)

N.S. Birla Industries (Regd)
11201, Partap Nagar, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530812
R-536400
EMail 0111@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S. (Mfrs. Cycle & Auto Rim &
Mudguard Rolling Machines, Colour Lining
Machines)

Naveen Casting (India)
Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Behind Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539397,
539433, R-671668 (Mfrs. of Special Purpose
Cycle Machinery)

Paramount Machine Tools Corpn.
812-B, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531812 Fax 91-161-490123
EMail hmsubhi@webpunjab.com
Brand: Paramount (Mfrs. Complete Plant
for Turning Auto & Bicycle Components)



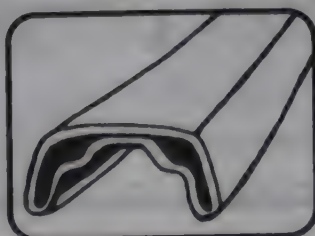
Joginder Singh Birdi & Sons

703/14/2, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Phone: 539573 Fax: 91-161-494963
Email.0680@amarjitdirectory.com

Manufacturers of:

Cycle & Auto Rim & Mudguard Plants

Specialists in: Cycle Rim, Mudguard Rolling Machine, Continuous
Rim Welding & Coiling Plants, Sunny & Kinetic Honda Rim Rolling
Machines, Yamaha & Hero Honda Mudguard Rolling Machines &
Scooter Aluminium Beading Machinery



S.S. Engineers

10345, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490673
(Mfrs. Small Lathe Machine for Cycle Hub Cone)

Surjit Mechanical Works

3334, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490467, R-490467 (Mfrs. Hub Reducing Machine)

The Punjab Cycle Parts Mfg. Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531795, R-532795 Brand: Punjab (Mfrs. Rim Rolling & Mudguard Rolling Machinery)

Unesco India

E-438, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670156
Email 0960@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Unison (Mfrs. Dies & Automatic Machines for Cycle Hub)

Winner Engineers

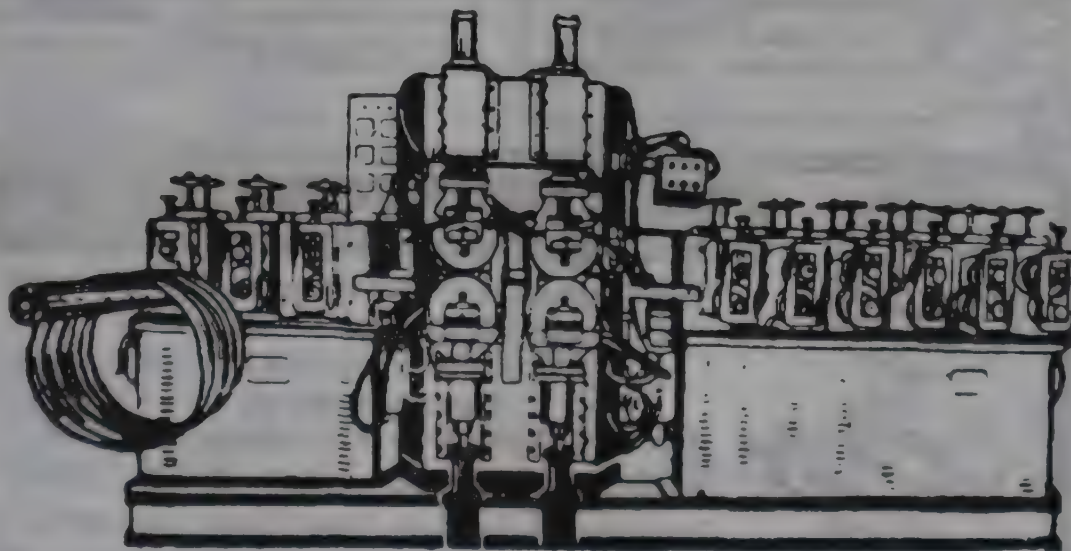
4773, St.No.7, Simlapuri, Chimni Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Winner (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Plant Machinery)



RTM No,583468

Special Purpose
Cycle, Auto
Rim & Mudguard
Rolling Machines
&
Colour Lining Machines

CONSULTATION FOR ROLLING MACHINES



Manufacturers : _____

N.S. BIRLA INDUSTRIES (Regd.)

11201, Partap Nagar, St.No.4, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: (O) 530812 (R) 536400 Email.0111@amarjitdirectory.com

AIR PUMP FOR CYCLES

Freedom Industries Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Canal, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230930, 230846, R-272453 Fax 91-183-230833,230849
Email 3016@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Freedom (Mfrs. Hand Pump and Nozles)

G.S. Kallah & Brothers

3394, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.10, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-510543, 510743, R-491691 Fax 91-161-510543
Email 1614@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GSKO (Mfrs. Pump & Pump Connectors)

G.S. Kallah & Brothers

3394, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.10, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-510543, 510743, R-491691 Fax 91-161-510543
Email 1614@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GSKO (Mfrs. Air Pump)

Jagdish Industries

1081, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538494, 531772 Fax 91-161-531772
Email 1496@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters Cycle Air Pump)

Ranjeet Sons Industries

4311/1, St. No. 7, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492526
R-742719 W-492526 Mobile: 98140-32526 (Mfrs. of Air Pump Parts)

CYCLE TOOLS

Anand Dies & Gauges (Regd)

581-B, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533927PP (All Kinds of Dies & Gauges & Cycle Parts)

Dhawan Industries (India)

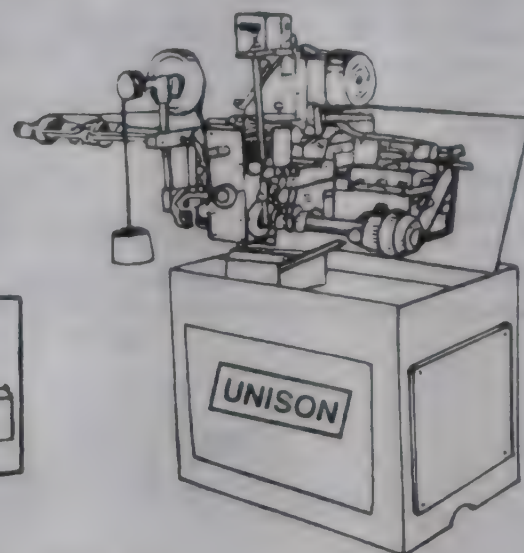
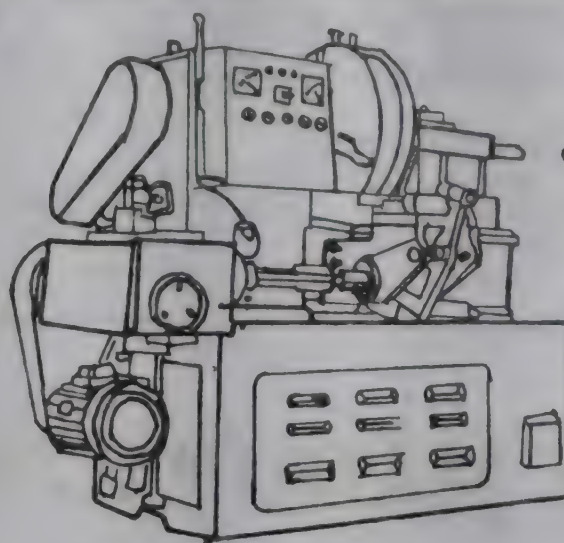
723/8, Behind Cycle Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537097, 537098 R-409471 Fax 91-161-409471
Brand: WININT (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Tool Bags)

Gagan Enterprises

1948, Ranjodh Park, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-472756, R-474139
Email 1331@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-124197 (Mfrs. of Cycle Tools)

UNISON

Pipe Reducing
Machines
Nut Cutting &
Hub Cone
Cutting Machines



Mfrs. of

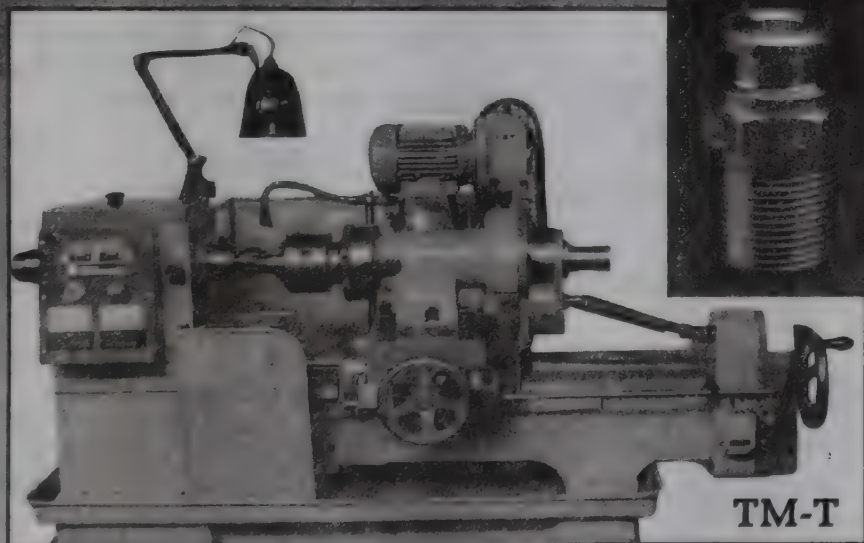
Precision Press Tools (Dies) & Multi-Purpose SPMs

Specialists in: Bicycle Hub Plants Complete With Machinery & Dies

UNESCO INDIA

E-438, PHASE VI, FOCAL POINT, LUDHIANA-141010

Phone : 670156 Email.0960@amarjitdirectory.com



THREAD MILLING MACHINES

for External & Internal Threads on
Parallel jobs (Checknuts)
Taper jobs (LPG Valves)

DUPLEX BB TAPPING MACHINES

for Bicycle Frame / BB Shell

SPL. PURPOSE TURNING MACHINES

UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES



PARAMOUNT

MACHINE TOOLS CORPORATION

812-B, Indl. Area B, LUDHIANA-141 003. PB.

Phone : 0161-531812 Fax: +91-161-490123.

e-mail : hmsubhi@webpunjab.com Website : www.webpunjab.com/paramount

Ganpati Cycle Industries

786/1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535655, 540815
R-449869 Mobile: 98150-24425
Brand: Ganpati, G.D., A.K.C (Mfrs. 13 Hole
Spanners)

Gursung Engineers

13-A, Pheruman Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539298 (Distt. of
Super Sharp Inds. for Pipe Cutters)

H.N. Verma Mechanical Works

1735, St.No.23, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491685,
R-494168 (Mfrs. Cycle Nipple Key)

R.S. Tools Corpn.

9683, St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: RST (Mfrs.
& Suppliers Cycle Hand Tools, B.B. Shell
Taps, Pedal Taps Arc Die & Other Dies)

Raj Cycles (India) Pvt. Ltd.

159, Focal Point,
Mehta Road, Amritsar-143 021
Ph. 183-232328, 234677
Fax 221700 Brand: Raj
(Mfrs. Cycle Air Pump,
Multipurpose Foot Pump)

CYCLE MANUFACTURERS

BABY CYCLE

Anil Cycles (P) Ltd.

St.No.7, New Simlapuri, Suraj Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492697 Fax 91-
161-533749 Brand: ANIL, SURYA (Mfrs.
Tricycles)

Blue Bird Cycle Industries

288/XV-5, Ali Baksh Road, Hide Market,
Ram Bagh, Amritsar Ph. 183-232573
(Tricycle, Walkers etc.)

Eastern Industries

2810/1, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-413619
Pager 9612-128612 (Mfrs. Tricycle
Prambulators, Baby Bikes & Plastic
Tricycles)

G.M. Cycle Industries

1299, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.12, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491885
Brand: Pioneer (Mfrs. All Kinds of Baby
Rides)

Ganpati Cycle Industries

786/1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535655, 540815
R-449869 Mobile: 98150-24425
Brand: Ganpati, G.D., A.K.C (Mfrs. Side
Sport of Baby Cycle)

Polyware

K-63, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672067,
R-674244 Pager 126467 (Mfrs. Tricycle
Parts)

Rover Cycles (Regd)

818, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534427, R-539427 Brand: Rover
(Mfrs. of All types of Children Tricycle,
Baby Walker Also Mfg. Tricycle Wheel &
Seat etc.)

Sky Sun Industries

57-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530479, 671447 (Mfrs. Baby Cycles
in Plastic & Steel Cambination)

Sun Shine Tricycles

Link Road, Near Chowk Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532452, 538713
R-410236, 402779 Mobile: 98150-22452
(Mfrs. Plastic Wheels for Tri-Cycles)

BICYCLE

Ambika Cycles

E-273, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 672831, 676848
Fax 91-161-674424 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Complete Bicycle)

Amco International

D-155, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 677512-17 Email.
amco.ldh@smx.sprintpg.ems.vsnl.net.in
Fax 673501-02, 463406-07 (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Bicycle)

Arpan Cycle (India)

536/12, Station Road, Opp. Dhandari
Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510674, 510032 Fax 91-161-510912
Brand: Arpan (Mfrs. of Complete Bicycle PH
Type, RC Type & BMX)

Atlas Cycle Industries Ltd.

B.O. Opp. Super Cycle Inds., Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491297, 495224
Fax 91-161-491296 Brand: Atlas (Mfrs. Wide
Range of Bicycles)

Atlas Cycle Industries Ltd.

Atlas Nagar, Atlas Road, Sonapat-131 001
Ph. 1264-41747, 41748, W-40289 Fax 91-
1264-40071 Brand: Atlas (Mfrs. Wide Range
of Bicycles)

Avon Cycles Limited

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-511494-98
Fax 91-161-511493 (Mfrs., Exporter &
Supplier of Bicycle & Bicycle Parts)

Brightway Engineers

817, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532377, 532845
Fax 91-161-537970, 532845 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bicycles & Bicycle Parts)

Eastman Impex

B-XXX/1691, Near Giaspura Railway
Crossing, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-676758, 676759, 670937 Fax 91-
161-671712 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle
Parts)

Ess Ess Exports

Kanganwal Road, Behind Raja Vanaspati,
Post Office Jugiana, Jugiana-141 120 (Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-510359, 510049, 510475
Fax 161-510331 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle
Parts)

Finex International

Station Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. R-450245
Brand: Finex (Mfrs. Of Bicycles Of All Size)

If you are importing, we deal in Direct Export Business.

If you are selling overseas, you can depend upon us.

If you are distributing, we welcome you.

If you are wholeselling, we fulfill your large demands.

If you are assembling, we supply you O.E. tolerances.

If you are stocking, we give you good profits.

If you are dealing, we are looking for your support.

If you are finding Hard-To-Find parts, we specialise in them.

If you are going after quality, we have rigid quality control checks.

If you are Bicycling, All Bicycle needs.

REGD. TRADE MARK NOs.

DIBCO TARGET TORCH SALUTE

204880-B

349760

367963

396024

MARKED BICYCLE COMPONENTS

i.e.

B.B. AXLES, B.B. CUPS, HUB SPINDLES & PEDALS

MANUFACTURERS-EXPORTERS

D.S. BIRDI & CO.

447, Industrial Area-B, LUDHIANA-141 003 (Pb.) India

Phones: O-534859, R-532803 Email.0014@amarjitdirectory.com

Cable: TARGET

Associate Concern:

BIRDI FORGES

525, Industrial Area-B, LUDHIANA-141 003 (Pb.) India

Specialists in: BRIGHT BAR SHAFTING & FORGING EXPERTS

Gazebo Industries Ltd.

C-21, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671055 Fax 91-161-671053 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Complete Bicycle & Parts)

Hero Cycles Ltd.

Hero Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539448-52 Fax 91-161-539472, 539478 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle & Parts)

Jagraon Exports

D-51, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671318, 672532,
672533 Fax 91-161-671317, 454501
Email rkjain@jagraon.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle & Parts)

Maggo Sales Corporation

B-XVI/1677, Murad Pura, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533297,
R-403275 Fax 91-161-538629 (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters of Bicycle & Parts)

New Modern Steel Industries (India)

D-250, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676886, 677743,
677656 Fax 91-161-457217, 676886 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Complete Bicycle & Spares)

Puneet Cycle Industries

E-369, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673908, 674803
Fax 91-161-673906 Brand: Puneet, Cargo
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Complete Bicycles)

RMI Cycles Ltd.

Regd. Off & Works: Indl. Area,
Rajpura-140 401 (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-22286 Fax 91-176-22292 (A Govt. of India's Recognised Export House)

Sadem Industries

C-4, Focal Point, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671553, 670228
Fax 91-161-672461, 67022
Email exports@sadem.com Pager 8 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle & Parts)

Safari Bikes Ltd.

E-250, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672974, 672975,
672976, 671706 Fax 91-161-673783 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle & Parts)

Sameer Exports

E-267, Phase-IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673673 Fax 91-161-671101 Email sameerei@ndb.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Complete Bicycle & Parts)

Seth Industrial Corporation

80-B, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530320, 530036 (Mfrs. of Complete Bicycle, Rickshaw Kit & Parts)

Sonico Industries (India)

518, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532654, 536831 Fax 91-161-532853
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle & Parts)

T.I. Cycles of India

78-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531921 Fax 530837
Brand: Hercules, Phillips, B.S.A. (Mfrs. of Complete Bicycle)

CYCLE PARTS

B.B. SET

A.G. Industries

1076, Sewak Pura, St.No.2, Kalisan St. Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-456837
(Mfrs. of B.B. Cups & B.B. Axle)

A.G.G. Exports Limited

A-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673725, 672510, 670751 (Exporter of Bicycle Parts, B.B. Cup, B.B. Axle Fort Fitting)

Adarsh Engineers

881, Indl-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661196, 606232, R-441774 (Mfrs. of B.B. Cup & B.B. Axle)

Ajit Cycle Industries

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534760 Brand: Ajit (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Alfa Exports

10934, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-457649, 458831,
R-457649, W-533769 Brand: RIPKO

Amar Sons India

3606, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490040 (Mfrs. of B.B. Axle, B.B. Cup, Cup Ring)

Amrik Singh Sachdeva & Sons

B-XXI-1783, St.No.34-A, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490943
Brand: Iqbal (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Arora Engineering Works

B-XXII-251, Gali No.2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533249
R-457251, 456613 Brand: AEW (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Ashmeet Cycle Industries

947/1, Murad Pura, Nr. New Cycle Mkt, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536219,
R-453089 (Mfrs. of B.B. Set)

Ason Industries

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.14, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490834
Brand: Ason (Mfrs. of B.B. Cup B.B. Axle & Rings. Spec. in Raleigh Type B.B. Cups)

Babla Industrial Corpn.. (Regd)

H.No.850, Nirankari Kucha No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530728PP
Brand: J.S.S. (Mfrs. & Suppliers B.B. Set)

Babla Mechanical Works

850, Nirankari St.No.5, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535701 Brand: B.M.W. (Mfrs. All Kinds of Cycle Spares. Spl. in B.B. Axle & B.B. Cup)

Bajaj Ers. India

St.No.6, Ranjit Nager, Behind A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490649, 494468
Brand: HAT

Bali Cycle Industries

601, Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537765
R-495915 Brand: Bali, Taj (Mfrs. & Suppliers B.B. Axle & B.B. Cup)

Bharat Wires

246, Industrial Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662480, 661384
(Mfrs. B.B. Cups)

Bharti Sales (India)

252/A, Kailash Ngr, Sherpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-673103,
R-405947 Brand: Supreme, B.S.I. (Mfrs. B.B.
Set)

Bhogal Sons (Regd.)

732, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 531136, 533289 Fax 91-161-531703
Email sales@bhogal.com Brand: Bhogal
(Mfrs. of B.B. Axle, B.B. Cup)

Birdi Cycle Industries

B-9, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672850, 670742, R-493714 Fax 91-
161-670498 Brand: Birdi, B.E.W. (Mfrs.)

Bobby Industrial Corpn.

946, Muradpura, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538452, W-673652 (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Chadha Industries

Nand Puri Bldg, Near Cycle Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538273,
R-455960, W-493080 (Mfrs. B.B. Cup & B.B.
Axles)

Commander Forgings

St.No.3, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542853
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Parts Spl. in B.B.
Axle Cold Forged)

D.S. Birdi & Company

447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
Email 0014@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dibco, Target, Torch, Salute (Mfrs.
of B.B. Set)

Dadiala Industries

11427, Partap Nagar, St.No.1, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533631 (Mfrs.
B.B. Axle & B.B. Cup)

Dashmesh Agro Industries

1275, St.No.40, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499684,
R-443438 (Mfrs. B.B. Cups & Rings)

Engineers Enterprises

E-512, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671893, 675306,
R-455203 (B.B. Axle)

Everready Cycle Co. (Regd)

Gobindpura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538931, 543306
R-454573 Brand: Everready, Peasant (Mfrs.
& Suppliers of B.B. Set)

Fine Engineers (India)

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535148,
R-493585 Brand: Voltex (Mfrs. & Exporters
B.B. Axle & B.B. Cup)

Forgemet Engineers

E-42, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670917, 673624 Fax 91-161-671313
Pager 9612-121624 Brand: Omega (Mfrs.
B.B. Fittings for Cycle & Rickshaw)

Frontier Industrial Corporation

180/1, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531925 Fax 91-
161-531221 Email frontier@mohindra.com
(Mfrs. B.B. Ring for Cycle & Rickshaw)

G.S. Arora & Sons

Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-667485, 670838, R-425119
Email 2753@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-1241823 (Mfrs. of B.B. Set)

Gaidhu Auto Industries

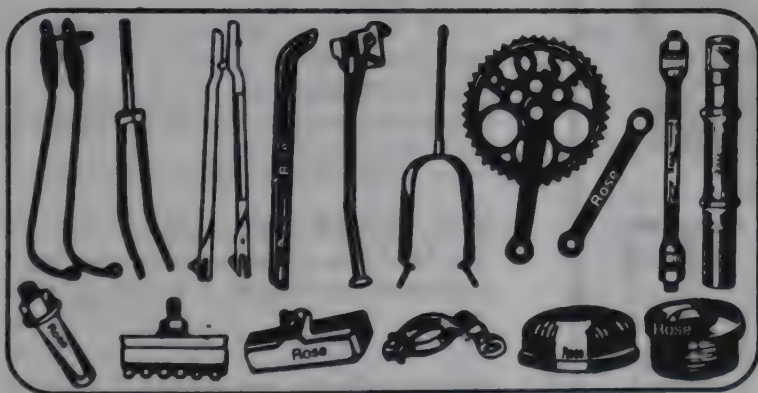
3954, Simlapuri, Daba Road, St.No.11,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490653, 495892
Email 2339@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gaidu (Mfrs. of Sheet Metal
Components for Cycles Spec. B.B. Cup
Forging)

Gaidhu Engineers

3954/1, Simlapuri, Daba Road, St.No.11,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490691
Pager 9612-124074 Brand: Gaidhu (Mfrs.
Cycle B.B. Set)



Cycle & Cycle Components



Mfrs. & Exporters:

Rose Cycle Industries

107-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Off: 530462, 532973 Resi: 534736
Fax: 91-161-536245
Email: 3531@amarjitdirectory.com

MANUFACTURER OF

(0161) 491935
491936

METAL LABELS



OPP. I.T.I., GILL ROAD,
LUDHIANA - 141 003.

DIAMOND CUT IS OUR SPECIALITY

Ganpati Cycle Industries
786/1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535655, 540815
R-449869 Mobile: 98150-24425
Brand: Ganpati, G.D., A.K.C (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Ghai Industrial Corpn.
212, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536308, R-670901 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers B.B. Fittings)

Goel Sales Corpn.
448, Gobindpura Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533266,
R-458552 (Mfrs. of Cycle B.B. Fittings)

Goodwill Industrial Corporation
212/1, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531536, 531436,
R-494836, 500675
Email 1745@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.I.C, Hans (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Grand Industrial Corpn.
B-XV-212/1-A, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532035,
R-531769 Brand: Jaico, M.S.A. (Mfrs. B.B.
Axle & B.B. Cups)

Guru Sahai Saddle Works (Regd)
1729, St.No.11, Simla Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493296 (Mfrs.
B.B. Rings)

Happy Udyog
Indl Area-C, Opp. Dhandari Kalan Rly
Station, Nea Ravi Forging,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510141,
R-493379 (Mfrs. of B.B. Rings)

Indiana Industries
E-549, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537320,
R-403554, W-671923 (Mfrs. of B.B. Cup)

Isha Cycle Industries
Nirankari St. No.3, Plot No. 617/1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537229,
R-661730 Brand: ICI (Mfrs. B.B. Axles, B.B.
Cups & B.B. Rings)

J.B.H. Cycle Industries (Regd)
659/3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532897, R-491134 (Mfrs. B.B. Set
Fitting)

J.K. India
1715/10, St.No.12, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492312 (Mfrs. of
Cycle Parts. Specialists in B.B. cups of All
Types)

K.K. Sons
1077, Kalsian Street, Near Dera Kalsian,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536173, 539132, R-722413
Pager 9622-120773 Brand: GRIVA (Mfrs.
of B.B.Axle & B.B.Cup)

K.M. Bhogal Industries
Plot No.2874, St. No.7, New Janta Ngr.
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. B.B. Cup, B.B.
Axle)

Kailash Cycle Industries
2587, St.No.1, Janta Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490154
Brand: Kailash (Mfrs. Cycle B.B. Set)

Kapoor Traders
786/26, Muradpura, Shop No.22, Bedi Mkt,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538383, R-643602 Brand: Naseem.
Remson, Kapind (Mfrs. of B.B. Sets)

Kapson Cycles
Sherpur Chowk, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-675500 (Cycle
B.B. Axle Forgings)

art promoters



BALLKINGS

Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 538269, 537869, 534501
Fax: 91-161-534502 & 428045
Email. ballkings@vsnl.com

Sister Concern:
BALCO INDS. & PREMJEET TRADERS
LUDHIANA.

Kharaiti Lal & Co. (Regd)

14, Berry Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538044,
R-452089, 452367, W-533711, 538093
EMail 0946@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ginza (Mfrs. & Exporters of B.B.
Axle & Cup)

Kohinoor Trading Co.

Jai Hind Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532457
Brand: Katco (Mfrs. Supp. & Exporters of
B.B. Set)

Kumar Cycle Industries

B-XV-442/A, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537083, 538829,
R-493559 Brand: JEXO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
B.B. Axle & B.B. Cup)

Lion Industries

97, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539547, 542562,
R-413630, 406760 Brand: Lion (Mfrs. &
Exporters of B.B. Axles & B.B. Cups)

M.P. International

946, Murad Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536219PP
Brand: DEEP (Mfrs. B.B. Axle, B.B. Cup)

Makhan Sewing Machine Co.

B-XXII-1050, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531674,
531574 Brand: Makhan (Mfrs. B.B. Axle,
B.B. Cup & Cup Ring)

Malwa Steels

Daba Road, St.No.3, Nr. I.T.I. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491561,
490155PP (Mfrs. Hot Forged B.B. Cups)

Mehram Engineering Corporation

E-47, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671123, 674294 R-671363
Brand: Mehram (Mfrs. B.B. Cup, B.B. Axle)

Menka Cycles (P) Ltd.

E-455, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673686 Fax 91-
161-673687 (Mfrs. B.B. Axle (Cotterless))

Mico Sales (India)

215, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536333
R-729760 Brand: MAB
(T.M.No.836231), Mico, Sun (Mfrs. & Supl.
B.B. Axle, B.B. Cup)

Minar Cycle Industries

227/1, Sherpur, Nr. Underbridge,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671846, 673846.
R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of B.B. Cup,
B.B. Axle)

Mittar Engineering Works

H.No.1393, Azad Nagar, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423660
EMail 3300@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125168 (Mfrs. of High Class
B.B. Fitting Spl. in B.B. Cup & B.B. Axle)

Mohan Singh & Sons

10163, St.No.8, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490556
Brand: MAKSON (Mfrs. B.B. Axles, B.S.
Cups & B.B. Rings)

Mohinder Singh Batra & Sons

Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534165
R-493563 Brand: Anmol, Wilson, M.S.B.
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of B.B. Fittings)

Neelam Cycle Industries

Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538820, 538495, R-459879
Brand: Neelam & NCI (Mfrs. of B.B. Axles,
B.B. Cups)

Packson Cycle Industries

E-146, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672138, 673138, R-670039,
670289 (Mfrs. B.B. Cup)

Prateek Industries

2470, St.No. 15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494566, 500166,
R-726543, 722755 Brand: Ghambir, C.R.B.
(Mfrs. of B.B. Fittings)

Punjab Cycle & Auto Industries

Muradpura, Nr. New Cycle Market, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536219,
R-453089 Brand: Ravin (Mfrs. B.B. Axle &
B.B. Cup)

R.K. Exporters

10934, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-457649, 458831,
R-457649 Brand: RIBKO (Mfrs.)

R.V. Forging (P) Ltd.

E-419/A, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-530073,
R-455647, W-673419 Brand: R.V. (Mfrs.
Cold Forged B.B. Axles, B.B. Cups & B.B.
Rings)

Rajeev Industrial Corpn.

8-A, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-609826, 660456 (Mfrs. B.B. Axle &
B.B. Cup)

Ramous Cycle Industries

Off. 14/87/88, New Cycle Market, Gill Road
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536471, 537871,
R-471057, 473006, W-663264 Pager 9612-
120621 Brand: Ramous (Mfrs. & Suppliers
B.B. Fittings)

Ranjit Singh & Sons

659/3, Partap Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539614
Brand: R.Son (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Remson Industries

786/39, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538383,
R-643602 Brand: Naseem, Remson,
Kapind (Mfrs. of B.B. Sets)

Rex Cycle Industries

B-32, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671846, 673846,
R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of B.B. Cup,
B.B. Axle)

Rose Cycle Industries

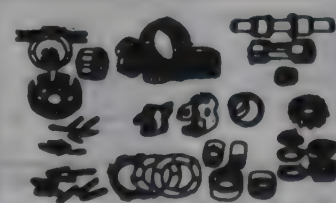
107-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532973, 530462, R-534736
Fax 91-161-536245
EMail 3531@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rose (Mfrs. B.B. Set)

Rustam Cycle Industries

28-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536542 Brand: Black & White, Nagin
(Mfrs. B.B. Fittings)

Sachidanand Cycles (P) Ltd.

E-96, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671418, R-470329 Brand: Sunlite
(Grams: Sachind)



With Scientific
Way & Latest Technology

PRB

NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS &
PRIMA ENTERPRISES CYCLE PARTS,
HARDWARE PRODUCTS & EXPORT ITEMS



A Symbol of
High Quality & Longer Life

Mfrs. & Exporters: **Priya Enterprises**

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller Ganj Ludhiana-141003 Ph. Fact. 541000
School: 538066 (R) 402559, 420184, 401872 EMail 3324@amarjitdirectory.com

Sant Mechanical Works (Regd)
Sant Building, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491618,
R-490823 Brand: Sant (Mfrs. B.B. Axle & Cup)

Satya Industries (P) Ltd.
A-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673725, 670751 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of B.B. Axle, B.B. Cup, B.B. Shell)

Sehgal Industries
8034, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar, B/s ATI College,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-161-720415
Pager 9612-127803 (Mfrs. of B.B. Rings)

Sewa Singh & Sons
793, Murad Pura, Dhuri Line, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532991
Brand: SSI (Mfrs. of B.B. Axle & B.B. Cups
of all types)

Shahpuri Industries
622/8, Janta Ngr, Bhagwan Chowk, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492363, 490552,
R-455375 Fax 91-161-492363 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of B.B. Cups, B.B. Axles for
Cycles)

Siba Engineers
10917, Partap Nagar, Nr. Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533730,
R-490197 (Forging of B.B. Axle)

Sona Engineering Corporation
Jain Colony, Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-666816, R-492407, 492408
Fax 668832 Brand: Aman (Mfrs. Cycle B.B.
Axle & Cups)

Steel Crafts (India)
E-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-676089, 671107 Fax 91-161-670275
(Mfrs. of B.B. Axle & B.B. Cup)

Subhash Cycles (P) Ltd
2nd Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401 (Distt.
Patiala) Ph. 1762-25005, 22392, R-22728
Brand: R.M.I. & Suraj (Mfrs. B.B. Axle &
Cups)

Sun Rose Industries
636, Vishkarnapuri, Gill Road, St.No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538801
Brand: Batex (Mfrs. B.B. Axles, B.B. Cup)

Sunny Cycle Industries
2473, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490309,
R-459309 Brand: Sunny (Mfrs. of B.B. Axle,
B.B. Cup)

Super Fine Industries
E-510, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-676860, 677860,
R-453484 (Mfrs. of B.B. Cups - Hex Type
Full Range)

T.S.N.S. Engineers
692/1, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535717 Brand: T.S.N.S.
(Mfrs. B.B. Axle & Cups)

Tarna-G-Enterprises
1st. Floor, Inder Mahal Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540125,
537359PP, R-671746
Email 3292@amarjitdirectory.com (Specialist
in B.B. Set)

Tixo Industrial Corpn.
St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531871, R-401579, W-532634
Brand: Tixo (Mfrs. Cycle & Rickshaw
B.B. Sets)

Tony Industrial Corpn.
302-Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-604193
Brand: Raceco, T.I.C (Mfrs. B.B. Cups &
B.B. Axle)

V.T. Industries
33, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537670
Brand: Forvil (Mfrs. & Suppliers of B.B.
Fittings)

Watson Engineering Works
P.B.No.53, G.T. Road,
Khanna-141 401 (Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-25480, 25693 R-25094 Mobile:
98140-24680 Fax 91-1628-27301 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of B.B. Cup & B.B. Axle)

BALL RETAINERS

Accurate Tools
C-38, Phase-II, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672889, 676605
Fax 91-161-671523
Email 1298@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Ball
Retainers for Cycles)

Asha Engineering
E-408, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676689 (Mfrs.
Plastic & Steel Ball Retainers)

Gem Steel Products
E-408, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676689 (Mfrs. of
Steel & Plastic Ball Retainers of Cycle Parts)

BALLS

Asha Engineering
E-408, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676689 (Mfrs.
Steel Balls)

B.J. Steel Balls
Ludhiana Bye Pass Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-52595
Brand: Super-Tech (Mfrs M.S. Steel Balls for
Cycle)

Ballkings
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538269, 537869, 534501 Fax 91-
161-534502, 428045
Email ballking@vsnl.com (Distributors
Kings, Roto & Pioneer Steel Balls in
Carbon & HCHC Material)

Bhagwati Udyog
605, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-406084 (Suppliers of New Heaven &
Tolia Brand Steel Balls)

Bhogal Sons (Regd.)
732, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 531136, 533289 Fax 91-161-531703
Email sales@bhogal.com (Mfrs. of Pedal
Steel Balls)

Bhola Bearing Store
1236, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536112,
R-497891 (Spl. in All Kinds of Steel Balls of
All Sizes)

Cheema Steel Balls (P) Ltd.
Village Kaund, Ludhiana Malerkotla Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-542716, R-496435
Pager 9612-122718 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Cycle
Steel Balls)

Chetak Steel Ball Industries
St.No.1, Kwality Chowk, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491747 (Mfrs.
Steel Ball & Steel Ball Plant)

Gem Steel Products
E-408, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676689 (Mfrs.
Steel Balls)

Harminder Exporters
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538272, 536242 (Distributors of All
Kinds of H.C.H.C. Steel Balls)

James Cycle Co.
Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538541 (Dist. for Gem & G.S. Steel
Balls)

Kay Gee Wire Products
Barwala Road, Dera Bassi-140 507
Ph. 1762-70531, R-70331 Brand: Olympic,
Alcon (Mfrs. Steel Balls for Cycles)

Rolex Cycles Industries
726, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534132, 534730, 533501 Fax 161-
533848, 533503 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Steel
Balls)

BASKET STAND**Pabla Industries (Regd)**

2564, St.No.6, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-422924
Brand: Pabla (Mfrs. Cycle Basket Stands)

BELL**Asian Cycle Industries**

939-Focal Point Road, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673538, 675938
Fax 91-161-537432 Brand: Asian (Mfrs.
Cycle Bell)

Delhi Cycle House

19-20, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539161, 536473
(Wholesale Suppliers Bell, Fork, Chain Stay,
Seat Stay & Frames)

Freedom Industries Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Canal, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230930, 230846, R-272453 Fax 91-
183-230833, 230849
Email 3016@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Freedom (Mfrs. Cycle Bell)

G.S. Arora & Sons

Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-667485, 670838, R-425119
Email 2753@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-1241823 Brand: Fasto 81,
Radha (Mfrs. Cycle Bells)

G.S. Enterprises

2409, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, Near G.N. High
School, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491155
Email 2311@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Bell
Clips of Cycle Bells)

Garg Industries

7722, St.No.4, New Angad Colony,
Backside A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495850
Email 0242@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: MANU, TISCO (Mfrs. Cycle Bell)

Gemco Cycles

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 (Mfrs. Cycle Bell)

Gemco Industrial Corporation

83-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534096, 531579 Fax 91-161-534096
Email 3180@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gemco (Mfrs. Cycle Bell)

Harbhajan Saddle Works

11, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537708,
R-457708 Brand: HSW (Mfrs. Cycle &
Tricycle Bell)

Harnam Singh & Sons

286, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.1, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535114
Brand: BSB, HARSON (Mfrs. Bell Clip)

J.J. Industries

1797, St.No.34, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490213, 491313
Brand: J.J. (Mfrs. Bicycle Bell)

**K.N. Jassal Mechanical Works
(Regd)**

1898, St.No.14, Dhuri Line, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491816,
R-493017
Email 1782@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Cycle Bell)

Mittal Mechanical Works

564, Vishavkarma Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538857 (Mfrs.
Cycle Bells)

Pawan Cycle Industries (Regd)

669/6, St.No.8, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532975, 531895,
R-664194 Email 1504@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130659 Brand: Raja, Seema,
Pawan-89, R.K-50 (Mfrs. Bright Chrome
Cycle Bell)

Pawan Products

669/6, St.No.8, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532975, 531895,
R-661675 Pager 9612-130659 Brand: Raja,
Pawan, Appu (Mfrs. of Cycle Bell)

Rahul Cycle Industries

11077, Partap Nagar, St.No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531613PP
Brand: Ricin (Mfrs. Bell, Ladies Cycle Bell)

Rahul Traders

669/6, Partap Nagar, Gali No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531613, 534722
Brand: Hina-99, Pepsi, Asha, Raja (Mfrs
Highly Bright Chrome Shrill Bicycle Bell)

Rakesh Industries

E-332, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671092 Brand: Rakesh (Mfrs. Cycle
Bells)

Sajjan Industries

Dhandari Khurd, Near Dasmesh Market,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671930,
R-671141
Email 0002@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sajjan (Mfrs. Cycle Bell Bolt)

Tisco Industries

St.No.4, New Angad Col., Opp. Maghar
Singh Di Chakki, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495850
Email 3311@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Tisco, Manu (Mfrs. Cycle Bell)

Ubhi Enterprises (Regd)

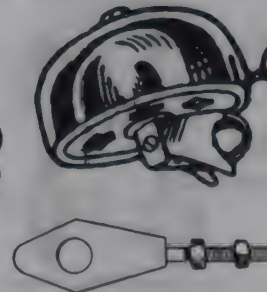
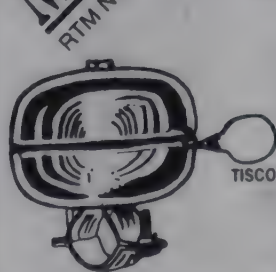
3357, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490301, 490522.
R-490524 Email 0471@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. of Bicycle Bell & Ladies
Cycle Bell)

**BOLTS, NUTS,
WASHERS****Aman Products (India)**

Main G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.5,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-536493, W-539546
(Mfrs. WPP Nuts & Bolts)

**CYCLE PARTS**

**BELL, BRAKE SHOE, TWO TONE
FINE QUALITY BELL, REVOLVING BELL,
MOTOR CYCLE CHAIN ADJUSTER.**



Manufactured by:

GARG INDUSTRIES

7722, St.No.4, New Angad Colony, Opp. Maghar Singh Di Chakki,
Backside A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 91-161-495850
Email.0242@amarjitdirectory.com

Aneja Sales (India)

12, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536290, 537495
R-409525 Brand: A.S.I. (Mfrs. All kinds of
M.S. Machine Screws, Iron Nuts, Bolt Rivets
& Bifurcated Rivets)

Auto Industries

429, Govt. College Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-662045, 662071,
R-400190 (Mfrs. All Types of Cycle Nuts &
Bolts)

B.S. Cycle Industries

2837, 2818, New Janta Nagar, St. No.6,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492641
EMail 2761@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Bolts & Nuts for Cycles)

B.S. Mechanical Works

492, Vijay Nagar, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609273, 675143
Pager 123873 (Mfrs. Mudguards Bolt & Nuts)

**Bansal Engineering Industries
(Regd.)**

12151, Partap Nagar, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530897, 536860,
R-536688 Brand: Bansal (Mfrs. Dust Waher,
Lock Nut, Shim Washer, Lock Washer etc.)

Best Metal Works

2799/1, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-452088 (Mfrs. Screws for Cycles)

Bhambar Mechanical Works

St.No.3, Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490462 Brand: Bhambar (Mfrs. Gold
Forged Nuts & Bolts)

Chani Sons India

12790/A, St.No.20, Vishawkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532006
EMail 1757@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Square Nuts)

D. Paul Cycle Industries

2390, St.10, Nr Guru Nanak High School,
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491567 (Mfrs. Pedal Bar Nut,
Mudguard Stay Nut, Chain Stay Nut, Pedal
Axle Nut etc.)

Daleep Singh & Sons

St.No.13, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. Bolts 5mm, 6mm, Rivets)

Davinder Cycle Industries

3041-42, St.No.10/5, Radha Swami Road,
Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498782, R-492647 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Nuts, Bolts & Washers for Cycles)

Dhanjal Engineers

8500, St.15, Guru Angad Colony, Nr.Maghar
Di Chaki, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491932
(Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts for Cycle Parts)

Dhiraj Industries

D-3, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664842, 601223,
R-405656 (Mfrs. of Cycle Check Nuts
According to Buyer's Specifications)

Dilbagh Cycle Industries (Regd)

10238, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492147
Brand: D.C.I. (Mfrs. Cycle Bolts & Nuts)

Enson Engineers

123, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538711, 540419
R-406468, 432072 (Mfrs. of Quality Cycle
Nuts, Bolts & Mudguard Bolts)

Freedom Industries Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Canal, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230930, 230846. R-272453 Fax 91-
183-230833, 230849
EMail 3016@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Freedom (Mfrs. Cycle Bolts & Nuts)

G.K. Cycle Industries

2690/1, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar, Near
ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 501618
R-502869 (Mfrs. of Handle Eye Bolt)

G.R. Industries

2569, St No.2, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494465
EMail 3086@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Eye Bolt for Cycle Handle)

Gavri Sales (India)

1483/4(Old 758), Bedi Market, St.No.1,
Murad Pura, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541184, W-421023, R-424214
EMail 3386@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gavri (Mfrs. Chain Stay Bolt, Frame
Bolt, Seat Piller Bolt, Five Nut Bolt, Draw
Bolt, M.D. Screws & All kinds of Cycle Nuts
& Bolts)

Geeson Sales Corpn.

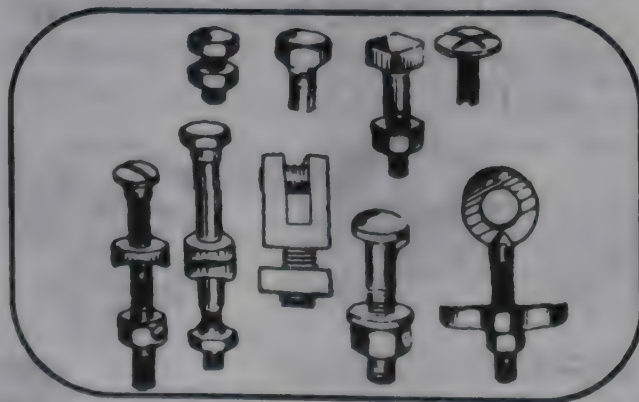
2436, St.No.16, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494799,
R-448937
EMail 1806@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Goldsun (Mfrs., Suppliers &
Exporters All kinds of Cycle Bolts & Nuts)

Geeta Enterprises

3-4C, Indl. Area-A (Extn.), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662045, 662071, R-400190 (Mfrs.
All Types of Cycle Nuts & Bolts)

Gurmeet Mechanical Works

2994, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502436 (Mfrs.
Allen Bolts)

RUGGED & RELIABLE**Sajjan****PRODUCTS****SAJJAN INDUSTRIES**

Dhandari Khurd, Near Dasmesh Market
LUDHIANA-141 010

Phones: Off: 671930 Resi.: 671141

Email. 0002@amarjitdirectory.com

Gurmel Engineering Works

10190, St.No.8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491619 (Mfrs. Cotter Pin Nuts, Seat Bolt Nuts & Hub Nuts)

Gurpreet Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538587 R-413952 Brand: Double Bull (Mfrs. Seat Ghorri Bolt)

Harpreet Singh & Sons

Giaspura, Ludhiana Ph. 161-539651, R-492129 Pager 9612-122372 (Mfrs. of Hub Dust Washer, Lock Nut, Hub Nut etc.)

Inder Trading Company

241, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538798 R-539798 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Mudguard Nut Bolts & Cycle Parts Nut Bolts)

J.S. Chana & Sons

2073, Arjun Nagar St.No.9, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490284, R-493037 EMail 1812@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-133305 Brand: Chana (Mfrs. of Nuts)

Karamson Industries

795, Muradpura, Miller Ganj, Near Baba Balak Nath Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536937 R-710086 (Mfrs. of All Sizes of Bolts)

Khurana Industrial Corporation

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490406, R-430336 Fax 91-161-500362 EMail 1346@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of High Quality Spring Washers, Star Washers & Plane Washers etc.)

Kundra Industries

2339, Jammu Colony, Main Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534089, W-410811 (Mfrs. Chain Stay Bolts & Nuts for Cycles)

Lakshmi Steels

B-XVII, 2603/4, Vishkarma Town, St.No.3, Opp Atampark, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Bell Pin, Brake Pin etc.)

M.K. Cycles (India)

Plot 2835, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490448 R-493192 Brand: M. King (Mfrs. Bolts & Nuts)

M.M. Fastners (Washers)

2491, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491456, 500706 EMail 2895@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Quality Washers in DIN & IS Sizes, Materials: M.S., S.S. & Non-Ferrous Metals)

M.S. Channa & Sons

3046, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar, Near CTI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494330 EMail 2849@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Bolts for Cycle Parts)

Makkar Cycle Industries

2171, St.No.23, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490880 (Mfrs. Brake Button, B.B. Shell Bolt, Pinch Bolt, Cotter Pin etc.)

Manjinder Mechanical Works

St.No.1, H.No.6331, New Janta Nagar, Backside ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496101 (Mfrs. of Eye Bolt Washer & Dust Washers)

Matharu Sons

10106, St.No.9, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491300 (Mfrs. Cycle Nuts & Bolts)

Meenakshi Industrial Corpn.

536/11, Station Road, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-510587, 510390, R-537814 (Mfrs. of Seat Bolts, Rivites & Hex Bolts)

Mongia Brothers (Regd)

Rani Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Mudguard Bolt, Five Nut Bolt, Padle Nut & All Kinds Cycle Washers)

N.S. Mechanical Works

St.No.16, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490938 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts)

New Shri Ram Industries

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533224, R-663248 Brand: SRI (Mfrs. of Nuts, Spacers & All Size of Lock Nuts)

Omkar Metal Industries

B-XXI-5020/4, St.No.7, New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495203 EMail 2586@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Cycle Nuts)

Pal Industries

1046, Near Dera Kalsian, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536727 EMail 3184@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Nuts for Cycles)

Paragon Enterprises

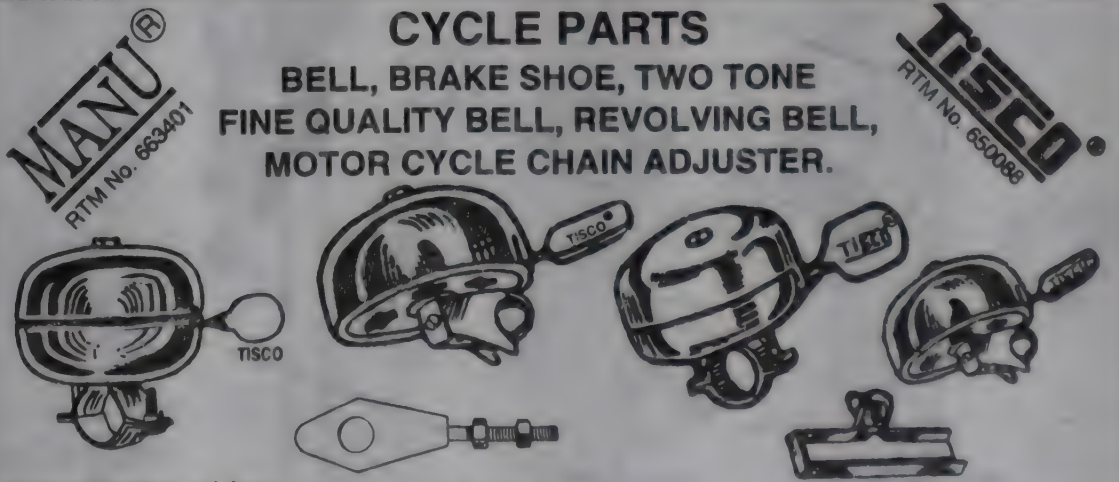
155, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544138 R-499571 Mobile: 98140-31355 Brand: Paragon (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cold Forged Nuts M-3 to M-25, Screws & Bolts)

Preet Cycle Industries

2473, Sewak Pura, St.No.7, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534045 (Mfrs. & Exporters All Kinds of Cycle Bolts & Nuts. Spl. Frame Bolts)

Punjab Steel Industry

2793, St.No.4, (Mandir Wali Gali), Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494792 EMail 3367@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of Bolts, Nuts & Washers for Cycle)



CYCLE PARTS
BELL, BRAKE SHOE, TWO TONE
FINE QUALITY BELL, REVOLVING BELL,
MOTOR CYCLE CHAIN ADJUSTER.

Manufactured by:
TISCO INDUSTRIES

7722, St.No.4, New Angad Colony, Opp.Maghar Singh Di Chakki,
 Backside A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 91-161-495850
 Email. 3311@amarjitdirectory.com

Raghubir Enterprises

Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-534446,
R-426314, W-510221 Brand: Aero (Mfrs. of
Cold Forging Nuts . in Pedal Bar Nuts, Chain
Stay & Draw Bolt & Nuts, Carrier & Pedal
Axle Nuts)

Raghubir Singh & Sons

Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534446, R-426314, W-510221
Brand: Aero & Telco (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Mudguard Bolts, Framr Bolts, Seat Plate
Screw, Chain Stay Bolts & Draw Bolts)

Rajson Industries (Regd)

188, Cycle Shopping Centre, Behind New
Cycle Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541132, 534394, R-405766
Brand: Rajson (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts. Spec. in
Mudguard Nut Bolts)

Sajjan Industries

Dhandari Khurd, Near Dasmesh Market,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671930,
R-671141
EMail 0002@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sajjan (Mfrs. Chain Stay Bolt)

Salh Engineers

1334, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544893,
R-538893
EMail 3120@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Washers)

Sall Brothers

1334, Behind New Cycle Market,
Muradpura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536729
EMail 0689@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sall (Mfrs. Fork Fitting Washers,
Lock Washers & Plain Washers)

Sarita Industries

H.No.8875, St.No.33, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497682,
490965PP, R-497682 (Mfrs. of Cycle Part
Washers. Specialists in Hub Washers &
Other Spare Parts)

Sham Industries (Regd)

176, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542493, 543493 R-427568 (Mfrs. &
Specialists in All Kinds of Washers)

Shiv Kiran Cycle Industries

1368, St.No.30, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491064 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of All Kinds of Cycle Parts.
Specialists in Frame Bolts)

Shiva Auto Industries

B-XXX-2821, Opp. DSP Kothi, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669072, 640072,
R-1628-41438
EMail 3250@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Cycle Nuts & Bolts)

Shiva Fasteners (India)

795, Tagore Colony, New Cycle Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544277
R-532950 W-536915 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Nuts & Bolts for Cycle Parts)

Shri Ram Krishan Cycle Industries

B-XV-164, Nr. Manju Cinema, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532583, R-668892
EMail 0712@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.R.K. (Mfrs. Nuts & Bumper Nuts)

Sond Sales Corpn.

10189, St.No.8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491619PP Brand: Sond (Mfrs. Cycle
Nuts)

Sonu Cycle Industries

33/1, Shop No.2, White Quarters, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-720965 (Mfrs.
Cycle Frame Bolt, Mudgaud Bot & other
Cycle Bolts & Nuts)

Sunny Slotting

H.No.1324/2, St.No.6, Opp Dr
Ahmedgharia, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. Cycle Washers Spl. in Hub Axle
Washers)

Thapar Industries

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532218,
R-532218 (Mfrs. Cycle Bolts, Nuts &
Washers)

Uttam Singh & Brothers

738, St. No.9, Manjit Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Washers for
Cycles)

Verma Industrial Corpn.

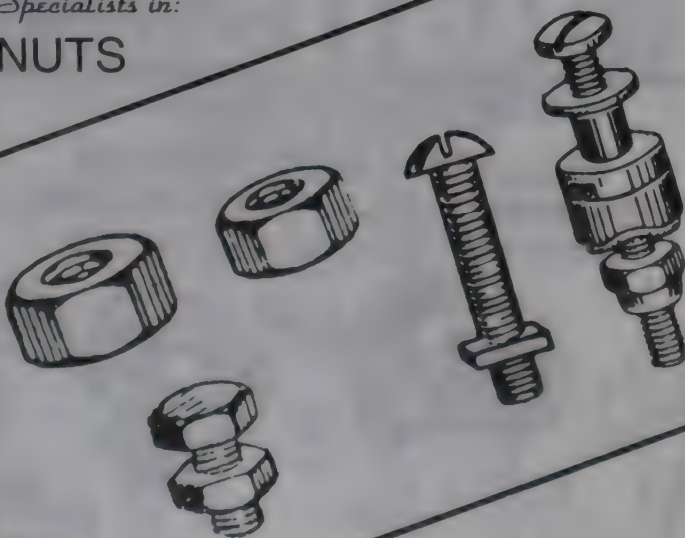
B-XXI-10004, St.No.3, Simlapuri Road,
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490207 R-491468
EMail 1900@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Chain Stay Bolt, Mudguard Bolt, Fork
Screw & All kinds of Nuts)

Volga Cycle Industries

474, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534566 W-499566 Fax 91-161-
532098 Brand: Volga (Mfrs. & Exporters
Chain Stay bolt, Seat Piller Bolt, Frame
Bolt, Pedal nut & O.E. Suppliers)

VERMA Indl. CORPN.

Manufacturers of:
CYCLE PARTS
Specialists in:
NUTS



B-XXI-10004, St.No.3, Simlapuri Road,
Janta Nagar, LUDHIANA-141 003
Phone: O: 490207 R-491468
Email.1900@amarjitdirectory.com

Yadhu Enterprises
2578/2, St. No.5, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts
for Cycles)

BRAKE SET & BRAKE PARTS

A.C. Brothers
Gobindpura Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538111
R-604894 Brand: Apsara, Afsana. A.Cee
(Mfrs. & Assemblers of Brake Set)

A.M. Cycle Industries
803, Muradpura, St.No.1, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535433, 536225
EMail 1472@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: New A.S. (Mfrs. of All Types of
Break Clip)

Adarsh Engineers
881, Indl-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661196, 606232, R-441774 (Mfrs. of
Brake Clip & Brake Shoe)

Advance Industrial Works
St.No.11, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532859,
R-534477 (Mfrs. All Types of Washers)

Agia Ram Chawla & Sons
178, Cycle Shopping Centre, Aiccta Road,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541407 R-535891
Brand: Vijay (Regd) (Mfrs. & Suppliers: Cycle
Spare Parts Specialists in Brake Set & Brake
Parts)

Allied Exports (India)
Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533721
EMail 1324@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Cycle Brake Set &
Brake Parts)

Aman Industries
2380/1, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti
Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-402607, R-422892
EMail 1110@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Brake Set & Brake Rod)

Amarjit Cycle Industries
562/5, Murad Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Brake Set)

Anupam Cycle Industries
13, Roshan Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538422,
R-457006 Brand: PSCO (Mfrs. & Suppliers
High Class Brake Set & Brake Parts)

Apsons Industries
211, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536315,
R-492121 Brand: Toofan (Mfrs. of Brake Set
& Brake Parts)

Arora Mfg. Co.
E-151, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672902, 675301, R-459016
Brand: Amco (Mfrs. Calipar Brake & Canti
Lever Brake)

Asian Cycle Industries
939-Focal Point Road, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673538, 675938
Fax 91-161-537432 Brand: Asian (Mfrs.
Cycle Brake Shoe & Brake Clip)

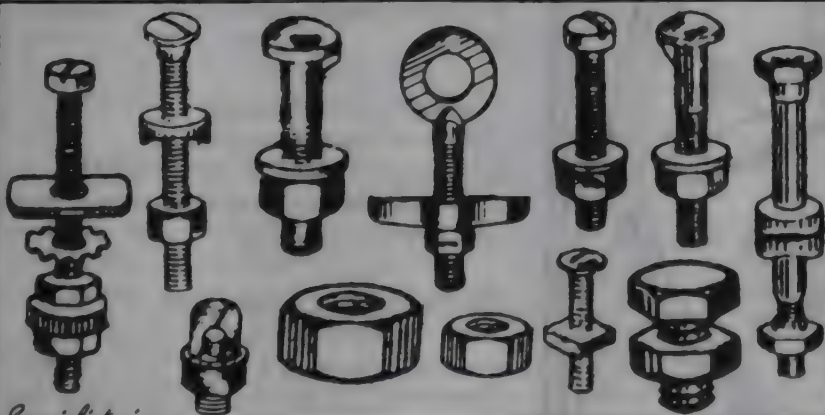
Avtar Industries (India)
2169, St.No.5, Gill Road, Arjan Ngr, Radha
Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490211 (Spl. in All Brake Shoe)

Awasthi Steel Traders
11592, St.1, Gali Sant Longowal, Partap
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536708
(Mfrs. Cycle Brake Pipe)

B.D. Malik & Co.
St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531653PP,
R-605684 (Mfrs. Brake Tube)

GAVRI

NUTS, BOLTS & WASHERS



Specialists in:

Export Quality Chain Adjuster, Frame Bolt, Draw Bolt,
Five Nut Bolt, Seat Pillar Bolt, Chain Stay Bolt,
Mudguard Bolt, High Quality Cycle Nuts & Bolts

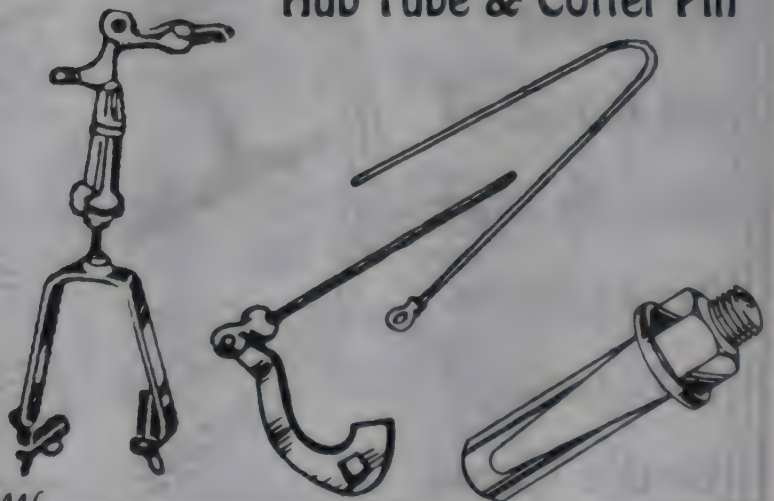
Mfrs. & Suppliers:

GAVRI SALES (INDIA)

1483/4 (Old758), Bedi Market, St.No.1, Murad Pura
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: Office: 0161-541184 Fac: 421023
Resl: 424214 E-mail: 3386@amarjitdirectory.com

CHANI Cycle Parts

Specialists in: Brake Set, Brake Tube,
Hub Tube & Cotter Pin



Mfrs:

CHANI BROTHERS (INDIA)

Off: Nirankari St.No.2, Ludhiana-141 003

Fac: E-496, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Phone: Off: 531437 Fax: 91-161-537440

Fac: 673393, 674155 Resl: 425013, 500391

Email: 1746@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhambar Mechanical Works

St.No.3, Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490462 Brand: Bhambar (Mfrs. Brake Tube)

Bhamber & Sons (Regd)

2383, St No.11, Guru Nanak High School Road, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490463 (Mfrs. of Cycle Brake Sets & Parts)

Bhamber Mechanical Works

St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490461, 490462 Fax 91-161-490461
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle & Parts, Sply Cycle Brake parts)

Bharat Udyog

9983/4, St. No. 6, Backside A.T.I., Ranjit Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491218, 490397 EMail 2025@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Cycle Brake Parts for All Makes & Models of Cycles)

Bharti Sales (India)

252/A, Kailash Ngr, Sherpur Road, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-673103, R-405947 Brand: Supreme, B.S.I. (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Parts)

Big-Ben Exports

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536412, 13, 14
Web-www.big-benexports.com
Fax 91-161-536411, 536425
EMail big@delz.vsnl.net.in Brand: Big-Ben
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Cantilever & Caliper Brakes)

C.S. & Sons

630/5, St.No.4, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490779, 496094 (Mfrs. of Brake Parts)

Chanay Industries

1999, St.No.15, Dhuri Rly. Line, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491518
Brand: Chanay (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Screw, Revites)

Chani Brothers (India)

Nirankari St.No.2, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531437, R-425013, 500391, W-673393, 674155
Fax 91-161-537440
EMail 1746@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chani (Mfrs. Brake Set & Brake Tube)

Cyclo India

E-517, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673749, 676315
EMail 1484@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Parts (Specialist in Brake Shoe))

D.C. Electroplating Works

1065/3, Sewakpura, Kalsian Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-727773 (Mfrs. All Type of Handle Wire, Brake Wire & Handle Plungers)

Daleep Singh & Sons

St.No.13, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Brake Shoe)

Davico Rubber Industries

15-A, Industrial Area-A (Extn.), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608605, 662429 (Mfrs. of Cycle Brake Rubber)

Dawar Industrial Corpn.

St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493032, 500054
Pager 9612-123765 (Mfrs. Brake Shoe with Rubber)

Decent Industries

F-66, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676119, R-445906 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Rubber)

Deepu Industries

2814, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498394, R-498394 EMail 3141@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gusain (Mfrs. All Types of Brake Shoes & Brake Clips)

Dhawan Industries

786/24, St.No.1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535703, 537068, R-443572 Brand: Vinco (Mfrs. All Kinds of Brakes)

Dhayal Cycle Works

12425, Vishwakarma St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535521, R-536556 (Mfrs. Cycle Braks Shoe, Brake Clip & Brake Guchha)

Dhiman Cast Engineers (P) Ltd.

1996, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491174, 491274, R-533774 Fax 91-161-530190 (Mfrs. Brake Parts)

Engineers Trio

K-58, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676011, 674617, R-473326 (Mfrs. All Types of Caliper Brake Set & Brake Shoes)

Ess Ell Industries

Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535264, R-532565 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Parts)

GRIPWELL INDUSTRIES

*Manufacturers of:***Rubber****Moulded****All Kinds of****Bicycle Brake****Brake Shoe****& Bicycle****Brake Cable**

G.T. Road, Opp. Dhandari Kalan Rly. Station, Near Mahajan Steel Rolling Mills, Ludhiana-141010 Ph: Off: 511727, 511726, 533726
Email: 3045@amarjitdirectory.com

Frank Brothers & Co. (Regd)

186, Cycle Shopping Centre, Aiccta Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536286,
R-493854, W-534077 Brand: Frank (Mfrs.
Brake Set & Brake Shoe)

Freedom Industries Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Canal, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230930, 230846, R-272453 Fax 91-
183-230833, 230849

EEmail 3016@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Freedom (Mfrs. Brake Rubbers)

G.S. Arora & Sons

Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-667485, 670838, R-425119
EEmail 2753@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-1241823 (Mfrs. Brake Shoe)

G.S. Cycle Industries

E-28, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671922,
R-561864 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Brake
Rubber)

G.S. Enterprises

2409, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, Near G.N. High
School, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491155
EEmail 2311@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Cycle Brake Shoe (SLR & Phillips Type))

G.S. Namdhari Enterprises

St.No.7, Nr. Kwaliti Chowk, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490533 (Mfrs.
Caliper Brake Parts)

Garg Industries

7722, St.No.4, New Angad Colony,
Backside A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495850
EEmail 0242@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Brake Shoe)

Geeson Sales Corpn.

2436, St.No.16, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494799,
R-448937
EEmail 1806@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Goldsun (Mfrs., Suppliers &
Exporters Caliper Brakes & Clutches,
SLR/BMX/MTB Type Brake Shoes, SLR
Brake Parts)

Goel Sales Corpn.

448, Gobindpura Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533266,
R-458552 Brand: CHANDAN Regd. No.
462943 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Sets & S.L.R.
Brake Parts)

Grand Mechanical Works (Regd)

472, Gobindpura Mkt, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538795,
R-720486
EEmail 1736@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Grand, G.M.W. (Mfrs. SLR, ATB,
MTB Brakes & Parts, Brake Levers & Fibre
Clutch.)

Gripwell Industries

G.T. Road, Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway
Station, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-511726, 511727, 533726
EEmail 3045@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120830 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Cycle Brake Rubbers, Moulded Brake Shoe
& Brake Wire and Cable)

Gulzar Mechanical Works (Regd)

686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534312, 543165, R-423817,
W-676923
EEmail 0952@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Cycle Brake Pipe)

Gurdev Cycle Industries

Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534846 (Cold
Forging of Brake Dodi & Bolt)

Gurdip Industries

845, Murad Pura, St.No.3, Miller Ganj, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536214,
R-459764 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Brake
Set)

Gurmeet Mechanical Works

2994, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502436 (Mfrs.
Allen Bolts for Fiber Clutch Lever)

Gurmel Engineering Works

10190, St.No.8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491619
(Mfrs. Cycle Brake Shoe)

MKI CYCLE PARTS*Specialist in:*

Hub Cup, Brake Shoe,
Brake Rubber,
Pedal Cup & Side Stand

**Sohal Industries (India)**

2818, Chet Singh Nagar, Street. No.6,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Phone : (O) 492703 (R) 493192
Pager : 9612-132359
Email.1392@amarjitdirectory.com

LIBERTY®**Cycle & Heavy Duty Parts***Specialists in:***Bi-cycle Brake & Its Parts***Deals in:***All Kinds Of C.R. Strip Cutting Of All Gauges****Allied Exports (India)**

Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141003
Ph: Off: 533721 E-mail: 1324@amarjitddirectory.com

H.A. Industrial Corpn
13178, St.No.2, Vishkarma Colony, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530447PP,
R-535978 (Mfrs. Draw Bolt)

H.M. Udyog
B-XXII-1941, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar,
Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493035, R-493035 (Mfrs. of Ranger
& Canty Lever Brake Set)

H.S. Oberoi & Sons
187, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536287, R-534784, 410582,
W-537986 Brand: Spark (Regd) (Mfrs. of
Brake Shoe & Brake Clip)

Happy Industry Corpn.
2604/1, Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536693,
R-604752 Brand: HAPPY (Mfrs. & Supl. All
Types of Brake Shoe & Brake Clip of Export
Quality)

Hari Industries
2508, St. No.7-1/2, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Rod)

Isher Enterprises
2785, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490604, 498503 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Brake Sets & Brake Shoes)

J.J. Enterprises
3401, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.10/7,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-501178
Pager 9612-131246 (Mfrs. High Quality
Bicycle Components. Spl. in Brake
Components)

Jagson Industries
2508, St.No.7, Jammu Coly,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Rod
Front & Rear)

K.M. Industries
12205, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534187 (Mfrs.
Cycle Brake Knurling Nuts)

K.P. Gupta & Co.
Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534723, 541785
R-423070 Brand: Double King & Gopal
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Brake Parts)

Kabir Industries
213, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road.
Fac:2081, Abdullapur Basti,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537089,
R-407971 Brand: Kabir (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Brake Parts. Specilists in Brake Shoe)

Kalgidhar Industries
St.No.19, New Janta Nagar, East Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494396,
493096, 502527 Fax 91-161-500784
EMail 2450@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kalgidhar (Mfrs. of Caliper Brake
Parts & Cantilever Brake Parts)

Kanwar Industries
Kalsian Street, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389,
R-411695, 413335 Pager 9612-122600
(Mfrs. Brake Parts)

Karwar Industries
Kalsian Street, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389, 544389
R-411695, 413335 Fax 91-161-544389
Brand: KARWAR (Mfrs. & Exporters of
French Cycle Brake Parts)

Kay Tee Cycle Industries
Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538676,
R-449360 Fax 91-161-543265
EMail ktcycle@ndf.vsnl.net.in Brand: K.T.
(Mfrs. Cable Holder Bracket, Cable Guide,
Cable Stopper for Cycle & Auto Brakes)

Khanna Export House
gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543902 R-663056 Fax 91-161-
543902 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Brake)

Kundra Industries
2339, Jammu Colony, Main Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534089,
W-410811 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Parts, Draw
Bolts, Frame Bolt, Brake Adjuster)

Lachhman Dass & Sons
B-9, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-55194, 52651, R-53717, 52960
EMail 3219@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Big
Boss, Five Star & Sangam (Mfrs. Caliper
Brake Set & Brake Shoe)

Lalson Cable Industries
K-58, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676011, 674617,
R-674776 (Mfrs. All Types of Caliper Brake
Cables)

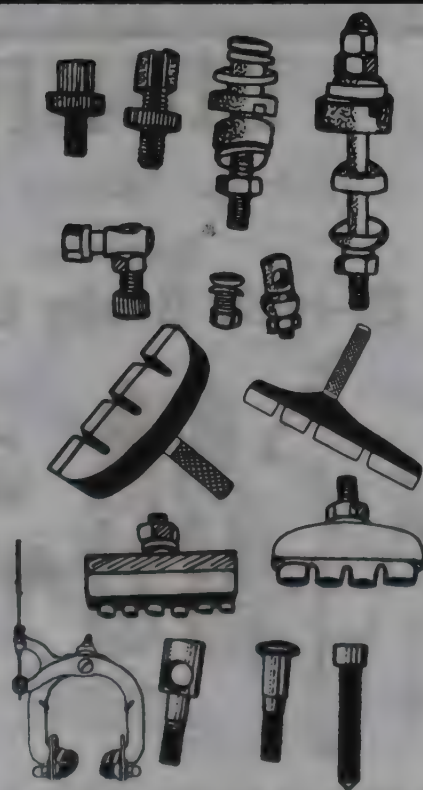
M.K. Cycles (India)
Plot 2835, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road,, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490448
R-493192 Brand: M. King (Mfrs. Cycle Brake
Shoe)

M.S. Industries
10109, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491113
(Mfrs. of Caliper Brake Parts)

Makkar Cycle Industries
2171, St.No.23, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490880 (Mfrs.
Brake Button)

KALGIDHAR
CYCLE PARTS

**Caliper
Brake Parts
&
Caliper**



Mfrs:

Kalgidhar Industries

Street No.19, New Janta Nagar (East) Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 494396, 493096, 502527
Fax. 0161-500784 Email.2450@amarjitdirectory.com

Mala Cycle Industries

1057/4, Muradpura, Dhuri Line, Near Dera Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536060
Brand: MALA (Mfrs. & Exporters of Brake Sets of All Types)

Malik Industries

2058, Jammu Coly, St.No.7«,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Parts)

Man Singh & Sons

575, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530647, 533962, R-532682
Email 0569@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mapco (Mfrs Brake Set & Parts)

Meharban Enterprises

3588, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.5, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494379 (Mfrs. of Brake Parts)

Mittal Mechanical Works

564, Vishavkarma Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538857 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Clip & Shoe)

Mohinder Singh Batra & Sons

Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534165
R-493563 Brand: Anmol, Wilson, M.S.B.
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Brake Shoe, Brake Clip etc.)

Monika Industries

711, Muradpura, near Dera Kalsian, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052,
544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Brake Wire)

Mukhtiar Engineering Works

10100, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493986,
R-492986 Brand: Mukhtiar (Mfrs. SLR & Ranger Brake Parts)

Namdhari Products India

St.No.10, Smlapuri, Kwaliti Road, Opp. Post Off, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494234
(Mfrs. Cycle Brake Guchcha)

Narang Engineers

E-32, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671616, R-427890 (Mfrs. of Cycle Brake Parts Spl in Brake Rods & all Type of Bolt & Other Components as per Requirement)

Oberoi Cycles

17-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-410582. W-537986 (Mfrs. of Brake Shoe & Brake Clip)

Oswal Autos

Shiv Mandir Street, Indl. Area-C, Dhandari Kalan, Delhi G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675425, R-450792 Fax 91-161-511657 Email 2617@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Oswal (Mfrs. Cantilever Brakes & Brake Parts)

P.V. Industries

2799/A, St.No.3, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-562222
Brand: P.V., Vishal (Mfrs. Cycle Brake & Brake Parts)

Partap International

E-534, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673164, 677643,
R-497829 Brand: Partap (Mfrs. of All Types of Brake Sets & Brake Spares)

Pee Bee & Brothers

297, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-667363, R-492992 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle Parts. Spec. in Caliper)

Priya Industries

Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538488, 543984,
R-494037 (Mfrs. of Cycle Brake Parts)

Punjab Steel Industry

2793, St.No.4, (Mandir Wali Gali), Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494792
Email 3367@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of Brake Shoe)

R.K. Industrial Corpn.

2199, St.No.13-A, Janta Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490135 (Mfrs. Handle Lever, Frame Lever & Brake Wires)

R.K. Kapoor Cycle Industries

711, Muradpura, Near Dera Kalsian, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052,
544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Brake Wire)

R.K. Mechanical Works

St No.2, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491416 (Mfrs. of Brake Levers All Types)

R.P. Gupta & Brothers

31, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538442,
W-534860 Brand: Roopson, Rinku, AAR.PEE (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Components. Spec. in Brake Sets, Brake Clips)

Radhika Industries

1103, St.No.1, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538252 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Brake Parts Specialist: Brake Shoe & Brake Clip)

Rahul Traders

669/6, Partap Nagar, Gali No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531613, 534722
(Mfrs. Brake Shoe)

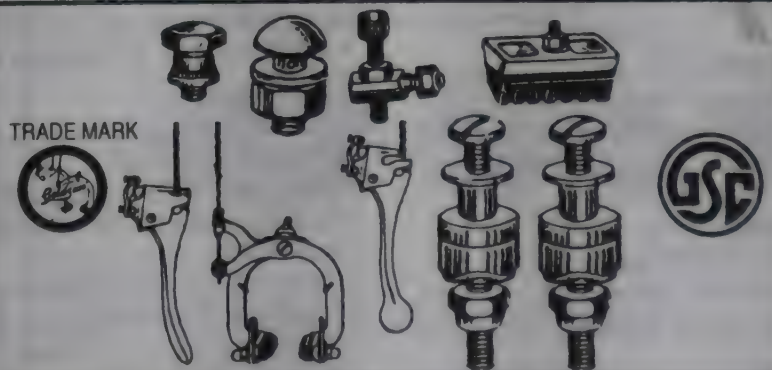
Remson Industries

786/39, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538383,
R-643602 Brand: Naseem, Remson, Kapind (Mfrs. Brake Set & Brake Parts)




TRADE MARK

Manufacturers, Suppliers & Exporters of
Bicycle Caliper Brakes &
Clutches of SLR/BMX/MTB & Brake Shoes,
All Types of Nuts & Bolts
Specialists in: **SLR Brake Parts**



Mfrs. Suppliers & Exporters:

GEESON SALES CORPORATION

2436, Street No.16, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,

Ludhiana-141 003 **Ph: 494799 Resi: 448937**

Email: 1806@amarjitdirectory.com

Rose Cycle Industries

107-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532973, 530462, R-534736
Fax 91-161-536245
Email 3531@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rose (Mfrs. Brake Set & Parts)

S.D. Industrial Corpn.

E-291, Phase-4-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672732,
R-538409 Fax 91-161-670385
Brand: Sober(Regd.) (Mfrs & Exporters
Calipre Brake Set & its Parts Along With
Other Cycle Parts)

S.J. Cycle Industries (Regd)

1685, St.No.39, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493214
Brand: S.J. (Mfrs. Complete Brake Set,
Brake Shoe, Clip, Chimti, Wire & Brake Rod)

S.K. Aggarwal & Co.

657, Partap Nagar, St. No.9, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534527, 536284,
R-455805 (Mfrs. Caliper Brake)

S.K. Enterprises (Regd)

1711/8, Simlapuri, St.3, Nr. Teja Singh
Swatantar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491891 (Specialists in High Quality
Bicycle Brake Set, Brake Clip, Brake Shoe)

S.N. Aggarwal & Co.

13, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536284,
R-455805, W-534527 (Mfrs. of Caliper
Brakes & All Types of Brake shoes)

Sabharwal Cycle Industries

Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532224, 536048
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Brake Sets & Parts)

Sacharsons Industries

1768/4, St.No.8, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491322,
R-741701, W-491382 Brand: Sachin (Mfrs.
Brake Shoe, Brake Clip, Washer, Spray
Pump Parts)

Sadana Thinners (P) Ltd.

265, Basant Avenue, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-222102, W-233926 (Mfrs. Cycle
Brake Rubber etc.)

Sahil Palvi Industries

F-38, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676965, 676074,
R-450804 (Mfrs. of Brake Sets)

Sajjan Industries

Dhandari Khurd, Near Dasmesh Market,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671930,
R-671141
Email 0002@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sajjan (Mfrs. Frame Bolt)

Sanjeev Enterprises (India)

2775/6, St.No.3, Link Road, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-470031
Brand: Neeru (Mfrs. of Brake Shoes)

Sant Cycles

Sant Building, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491323,
R-490823 Brand: SANT (Mfrs. Cycle Brake
Shoe with Rubber)

Sant Mechanical Works (Regd)

Sant Building, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491618,
R-490823 Brand: Sant (Mfrs. Brake Shoe,
Brake Clip & Brake Rubber)

Sapna Industrial Corpn.

3905/1, New Janta Ngr, Opp. New Rama
Biscuit Fact, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491405, 491504 Pager 122345
(Mfrs. Cycle Brake Shoes)

Sarvjit Industries

E-5, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-671160 (Mfrs Brake Lever & Wire.)

Satyam Engg. Works

1507, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535442,
R-496100 Pager 9612-133186 (Mfrs. Quality
Brake Parts)

Shaktiman Cycle Industries

210, Cycle Shopping Centre, Aiccta Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537483,
R-535867 (Mfrs. Complete Brake Set)

Sharma Trading Co.

162/1, Lachhman Ngr, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Anchor (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Cycle Parts. Spl. in Brake Parts)

Shell Bolts (India)

B-XVI-1332, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536724,
R-538195 (Mfrs. B.B. Shell Bolts, Brake
Tube & Taping Machine)

Sidak Industries

1381, Murad Pura, St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536213
R-456765 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Brake
Set)

Sohal Industries

2821, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492703
R-493192
Email 1392@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-132359 Brand: M.K.I. (Mfrs. of
Brake Shoe, Brake Rubber)

Sond Sales Corpn.

10189, St.No.8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491619PP Brand: Sond (Mfrs. Cycle
Brake Shoe)

Spencer Cycle Co.

Gobind Pura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534172,
R-456537 Brand: Spencer (Mfrs. S.L.R.
Brake Parts)

Sudesh Indl Corpn.

Plot No.3961, Gali No. 11, Daba Road,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490980 Brand: Malhotra (Mfrs.
Cycle Brake Clip, Brake Shoe)

Super Traders

745/62, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.7, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491346 (Mfrs. of Brake Shoe, Brake
Cup, Hub Cup)

Super Wire Industries

F-5, Focal Point, Phase-VII, Near Power
House, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676587,
R-412392
Email 3274@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125622 (Mfrs. Control Cables
of Caliper Brake Set)

Supreme & Co. (Regd)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538275, 538443, R-405947,
W-673103 Brand: Supreme, B.S.I. (Mfrs
Brake Set & Parts)

Surindera Industries

Rattan Mkt, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538863,
R-669007 Brand: Surindera, Flash, Honda
(Mfrs. & Supl. of Brake Set & Spare Parts)

Surya Industries

713, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534146 Brand: Surya (Mfrs. Caliper
& Cantilever Brake Sets)

The Punjab Technical Workshop (Regd)

1943, St.No.2, Janta Nagar, Behind PNB.
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492073 Brand: TPTW (Mfrs Cycle
Brake Components, Brake Shoe, Brake Clip
& Brake Guchha)

Tisco Industries

St.No.4, New Angad Col., Opp. Maghar
Singh Di Chakki, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495850
Email 3311@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Cycle Brake Shoe)

Ubhi Brothers

3620, 4th Street, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491040
Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. Brake Shoe, Brake Clip &
Brake Bottom Fitting etc.)

Venus Industries

3494, St.No. 10, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491277
(Mfrs. Draw Bolt & Brake Knob)

Venus Plastic Industries

61, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765 Fax 91-
61-530766 Brand: VPI (Mfrs. Caliper Brake
Levers, Plastic Clutch Levers)

Vikrant Rubber & Steel Industries

98, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660016, 661878 Brand: Vikrant
(Mfrs. Brake Rubber)

Vishaw Nath Industries

376, St.No.5, Opp. Arora Palace, New
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491502, 497012 Fax 91-161-491502
Email 0691@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: V-
Nath (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle Caliper
Brakes)

Vishvkarma Industries (P) Ltd.

2497, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490488, 491487,
491483 Fax 91-161-491686
Email charanjit@dassvishvkarma.com (Mfrs.
& Exporter of Caliper Brake & V Brake)

Vohra Sales (India)

776, St.No.1, Muradpura, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541119, 537093, R-675477
Brand: Gypsy (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Brake
Parts)

William Industries

2740, St.No.3, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491327, 492606, R-491521 (Mfrs. of
Cycle Brake Set & Brake Parts)

York Auto Industries (Regd)

Opp. Dhandari Rly. Station, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-674981,
R-453368 Fax 91-161-670564 Brand: York
(Mfrs. & Exporters: SLR Brake Shoes of wide
variety)

CARRIER**Airi Brothers**

732, Muradpura, Backside Cycle Mkt,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536826,
R-538694, W-536826 Brand: Airi, Jackpot
(Mfrs. Cycle Carrier)

Ajit Cycle Co.

700, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-161-531304 R-452490
Mobile:98140-25350
Email 3422@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Types of Carriers)

Akash Cycle Products

Radha Swami Rd, St.10/5, Plot 3046, Chet
Singh Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of All
Type of Handle & Back Carriers)

Alfa Exports

10934, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-457649, 458831,
R-457649, W-533769 Brand: RIPKO

Angrash Cycle Parts Mfrs.

916, Muradpura, St.3, B/S New Cy. Mkt,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537481 Pager 124314
Brand: Angrash (Mfrs. Carrier & Handle
Carrier)

Bedar Engineering Co.

St.No.5, Arjan Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490075
Brand: Bedar (Mfrs. Cycle Carrier)

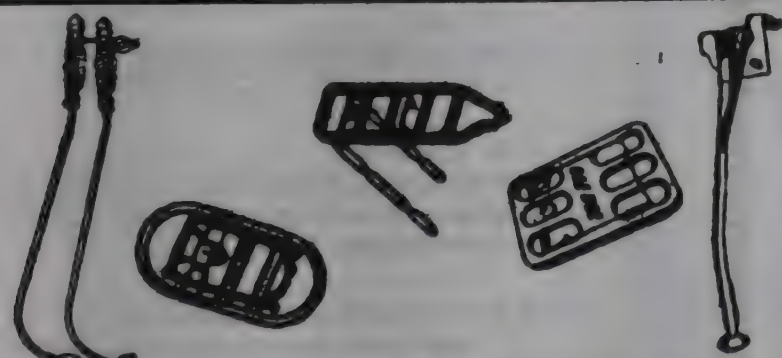
Chaudhri Cycle Industries

Opp. Tempo Union, Bye Pass Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53343, 57343,
R-56043 Brand: Chaudhri (Mfrs. Cycle
Carrier)

Dhawan Cycle Industries

196, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536468, 538807,
R-411600, 407877 Brand: Dhawan-777,
Dhawan Gold (Mfrs. All Kinds of cycle
Carriers)

GEEDEE[®] DEVSONS[®] **CYCLE PARTS**



Specialist in:

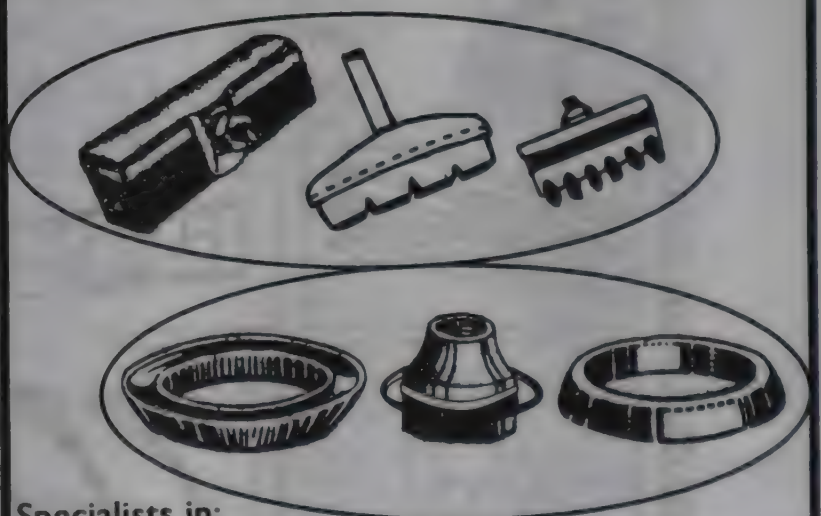
Bicycle Carrier,

Side Stand & Fork Guard

G.D. CYCLE INDUSTRIES

Off: New Gambhir Market, Gobindpura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Fac: B-29/1706, Simla Puri, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Phone: (O) 538047 (R) 429431 Mobile: 98140-24006
Email: 3332@amarjitdirectory.com

TIGER Bicycle Components



Specialists in:

● Brake Shoe ● Cone Dust Cap

● Dust Washer etc.

Mfrs. & Suppliers:

PUNJAB STEEL INDUSTRY

2793, St.No.4 (Mandir Wali Gali), Chet Singh Nagar,
Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 0161-494792 E-mail: 3367@amarjitdirectory.com

Dhawan Industries

786/24, St.No.1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535703, 537068,
R-443572 Brand: Vinco (Mfrs. Cycle Carrier)

Ess Ell Industries

Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535264, R-532565 (Mfrs. Cycle
Carrier)

Fitright Engineers

E-178, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670677, 670955 Fax 91-161-405317
Brand: Fitright (Mfrs. Cycle Carriers)

G.D. Cycle Industries

New Gambhir Mkt, Gobind Pura, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538047, R-429431, Mobile-98140
24006 EMail 3332@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gee Dee, Devsons (Mfrs. Bicycle
Carrier, Handle Carrier)

G.S. Namdhari Enterprises

St.No.7, Nr. Kwaliti Chowk, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490533 (Mfrs.
Carrier Fitting)

Gaurav Cycles

13-D, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53329, R-50463 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Carrier)

Gurpreet & Company

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, Near
Big-ben, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510186 Fax 91-161-510225
EMail 2941@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Cycle Carrier)

H.S. Mankoo & Sons

3439, St.No.8, New Janta Nagar, Petrol
Pump St., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-490565,
W-491065 (Mfrs. of All Type of Carrier
Fitting)

Harnek Singh & Co.

4141, Guru Nanak St.No.7, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491638 (Mfrs.
Cycle Carriers)

J.S. Dhiman Industries

3608, Chet Singh Nagar, Opp. A.T.I, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: 'J.S.
Dhiman' (Mfrs. of Handle Carrier & Back
Carriers)

Khullar Sons (India)

14956, Parbhat Nagar, (Dholewal),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531183 (Mfrs. of
All Type of Cycle Carrier. Spl. in Handle
Carrier)

Kohinoor Trading Co.

Jai Hind Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532457
Brand: Katco (Mfrs. Supp. & Exporters of
Back Carriers, Handle Carriers)

Lachhman Dass & Sons

B-9, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-55194, 52651. R-53717. 52960
EMail 3219@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Big
Boss, Five Star & Sangam (Mfrs. Cycle
Carrier)

M.H. Bright Works

C-73, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-54357, R-50113 (Mfrs. Cycle
Carrier Bright)

M.S. Enterprises

730/1, Muradpura, Near Cycle Market, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537318.
536798 Brand: MSE (Mfrs. of Carrier Matha)

Makbro Industries

Plot No. 4625, St.No.1, Simlapuri, Nr. Kwaliti
Chk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491271.
W-491408 Brand: Makbro (Mfrs. All Types of
Cycle Carriers)

Mani Singh & Sons

Radha Swami Rd, St.No.8, H.No.2927, Chet
Singh Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490286, R-490286 (Mfrs. of Handle
Carrier & All Types of Back Carriers)

Monika Industries

711, Muradpura, near Dera Kalsian, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052,
544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Carrier Fittings)

Perrot Engineering Works

453-B, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531326, 673999
Brand: Perrot (Mfrs. Cycle Carrier)

Prince Industrial Corporation

B-1, Industrial Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-50937, 50938-39, R-53142 Fax 91-
1675-53242
EMail 3220@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Prince (Mfrs. of Cycle Carriers)

R.K. Exporters

10934, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-457649, 458831,
R-457649 Brand: RIBKO (Mfrs.)

R.K. Kapoor Cycle Industries

711, Muradpura, Near Dera Kalsian, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052,
544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Carrier Fittings)

R.P. Gupta & Brothers

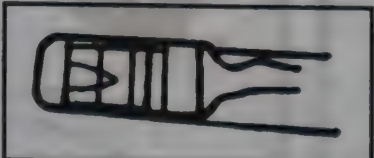
31, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538442,
W-534860 Brand: Roopson, Rinku,
AAR.PEE (Mfrs. Cycle Carriers)

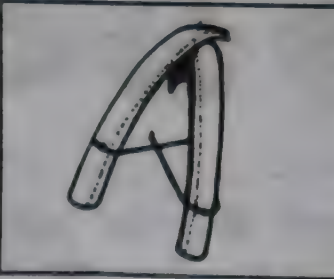
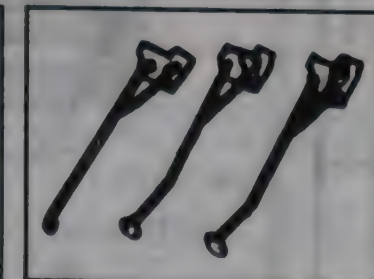
Rajindra Industries

3643, Chet Singh Nagar, Opp. ATI, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490099,
R-490208 (Mfrs. High Class Cycle Back
Carriers & Handle Carriers)



Manufacturers of
**All Type Mudguards,
Carriers, Chain Covers &
Side Stand & Release
Seat Parts etc.**

Ajit Cycle Co.
700, Industrial Area B, Ludhiana-141003
Phone. (Fac.) 531304 (Resi) 452490
Mobile. 98140-25350
Email. 3422@amarjitdirectory.com

Rattan Singh & Sons

B-XXII-1750, St.No.12, Gill Rd, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491412
Brand: Dadial, Rattan (Mfrs. Cycle Carrier & Handle Carrier)

Shah Brothers

Milkh Road, Near Dhali Gate,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-55152,
R-52500 (Mfrs. Cycle Carrier)

Shah Cycle Industries (Regd)

Stadium Road, Near Bus Stand,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53577, 51326,
R-51323 Brand: Shah (Mfrs. & Exporters of Carrier)

Sood Auto Engineering Corpn.

196, Indl Area-a, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663232, R-457665 (Mfrs. of Cycle Carrier)

Tee Tee Industrial Corpn.

11, Roshan Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531310,
R-455389 Brand: TICO, S.KUMAR (Mfrs. & Suppliers Cycle Carrier)

Varindra Cycle Industries

Raikot Road, Nr. Railway Crossing,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53701,
R-52541 (Mfrs. of Cycles Carrier)

CHAIN**Metro Tyres Ltd.**

B-27, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671111-18 Fax 161-671119 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Chains)

Rockman Cycle Industries Ltd.

A-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670701-4 Fax 161-670700 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Chains)

Tegsons (India)

Sherpur Bye Pass, Near Yuvraj Motors,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672513, 673916
Fax 91-161-673035, 676872
EMail 0100@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.R. (Mfrs. Bicycle Chain 12.7 x 3.17 =112 Links)

**CHAIN
ADJUSTER****Aero Plane Industries**

B-XXIX-87/3/2, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
St.No.7, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-674852
(Mfrs. of Chain Adjuster)

B.J. Sales Corpn.

B-XXIX 90/7, G.T. Road Daba Road,
St.No.4, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-674848,
W-672684 (Mfrs. Chain Adjuster)

Gavri Sales (India)

1483/4(Old 758), Bedi Market, St.No.1,
Murad Pura, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541184, W-421023, R-424214
EMail 3386@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gavri (Mfrs. & Suppliers
ExportQuality Chain Adjuster)

Hargobind Mechanical Works

716, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530761 R-493527 Brand: Tej (Mfrs.
Cycle Chain Adjuster)

K. Deep Industries

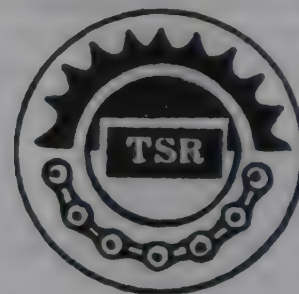
3014, St.No.10/4, Chet Singh Ngr.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490114,
R-490114 (Mfrs. of Chain Adjuster of all Two
Wheelers)

Manjinder Mechanical Works

St.No.1, H.No.6331, New Janta Nagar,
Backside ATI, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-496101 (Mfrs. of Chain Adjuster
Cap. Spl. in Eye Bolt Washer, Dust Washer
& Handle Bocky)

Sajjan Industries

Dhandari Khurd, Near Dasmesh Market,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671930,
R-671141
EMail 0002@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sajjan (Mfrs. Chain Adjuster)



Bicycle CHAINS

Multiple FEREEWHEEL

SINGLE SPEED FREEWHEEL



Mfrs. & Exporters:

Cable: CENTRELESS

TEGSONS (INDIA)

Sherpur Bye Pass, Near Yuvraj Motors, LUDHIANA-141 009

Phone: 91-161-672513, 673916 Fax: 91-161-673035, 676872

Email.0100@amarjitdirectory.com

Taj Machine Tools

716, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 161-531954, 537436 R-493853 (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Adjuster)

Tej Machine Tools

716, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531954, R-493853 (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Adjuster)

Vishvkarma Industries (P) Ltd.

2497, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490488, 491487,
491483 Fax 91-161-491686
Email charanjit@dassvishvkarma.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Chain Adjuster)

Volga Cycle Industries

474, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534566 W-499566 Fax 91-161-532098 Brand: Volga (Mfrs. & Exporters Chain Adjuster)

William Industries

2740, St.No.3, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491327, 492606, R-491521 (Mfrs. Chain Adjuster)

CHAIN COVER**Ajit Cycle Co.**

700, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-161-531304 R-452490
Mobile:98140-25350
Email 3422@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Chain Covers)

Amar Udyog

G.T. Rd, Dhandari Khurd, Near Mittal
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-510976, 510876 (Mfrs. Full Range of Cycle Chain Covers)

Amrit Enterprises

Amrit Building, Vishkarma Mandir, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530900, 533805, R-424900
Email 0743@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amrit (T.M.759354) (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Covers & Parts)

Amrit Metal Industries

Amrit Building, Opp. Vishkarma Mandir, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538516, 537927, W-497125 Fax 91-161-494431 Pager 9612-121122 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Chain Covers for Cycles)

Dawar Sales Corpn.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544149, 538487 Brand: Dawar (Mfrs. Of Cycle Chain Covers)

Dhawan Cycle Industries

196, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536468, 538807, R-411600, 407877 Brand: Dhawan Popular (Mfrs. Full & Half Chain Covers)

Globe Cycle Industries

512, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532442, 533854, R-456029 (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Cover)

Globe Industries

36-37, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-23331, 25090, R-22710 Fax 91-1762-25022
Email 3194@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Globe (Mfrs. of Full, Half & Quarter Cycle Chain Covers)

Golden Engineering Works

Chandigarh Road, Bye-Pass Chowk, Rajpura-140 401(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-23495, 26786, R-25194
Email 2927@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Golden Super (Mfrs. & Exporters of Full & Half Chain Covers. O.E. Suppliers to Avon, Hero & RMI)

Harnam Singh & Sons

286, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.1, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535114
Brand: BSB, HARSON (Mfrs. Chain Cover Clip)

Kumar Cycle Industries

B-XV-442/A, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537083, 538829, R-493559 Brand: JEXO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Chain Covers)

Mahalakshmi Industries

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542831, R-542909 Pager 9612-125005 (Mfrs. of Chain Covers)

Naresh Enterprises

F-22, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675555
R-671698 Fax 91-161-530433 Pager 9622-127740 (Mfrs. Chain Cover & Chain Guard)

Rakesh Industries

E-332, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671092 Brand: Rakesh (Mfrs. Chain Covers)

Sunder Industrial Corpn.

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538487, 544149
Brand: Dawar, Sunder (Mfrs. Of Cycle Chain Cover)

CHAIN GUARD**Asha Tools**

E-408, Phase VI, Dhandari Kalan, Nr. Shakti Flour, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676689 (Mfrs. All types of Steel & Plastic Chain Wheel & Free Wheel Guards)

Naresh Enterprises

F-22, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675555
R-671698 Fax 91-161-530433 Pager 9622-127740 (Mfrs. Chain Cover & Chain Guard)

Shine Plast

10261, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490251, 497484, R-413122 Pager 9612-125723 (Mfrs. of All Types of PVC Chain Guards)



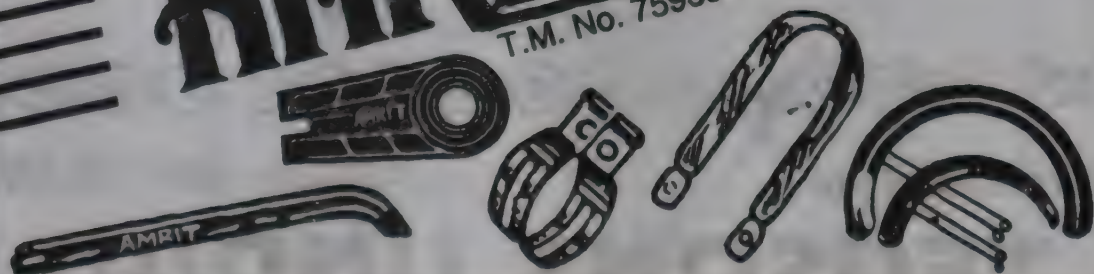
AMRIT

Ph. Off.: 0161-530900

533805

Resi: 424900

T.M. No. 759354

**AMRIT ENTERPRISES**

Amrit Building, Opp. Vishwakarma Mandir,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003

E-mail: 0743@amarjitdirectory.com

CHAIN WHEEL & CRANK

Acme Cycle Industries

Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537473 Fax 91-
161-537458

Aggarwal Mfg. Co. (Regd)

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534580
Brand: Steelman (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Wheel &
Crank)

Arora Engineers

D-66, Phase V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670838, 667485
Brand: Fasto, Radha (Mfrs. Chain Wheel &
Crank)

Arpan Cycle (India)

536/12, Station Road, Opp. Dhandari
Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510674, 510032 Fax 91-161-510912
Brand: Arpan (Mfrs. of Chain Wheel & Crank)

Asia Cutting Tools & Allied Industries

E-106, Focal Point, Phase IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670133,
R-455841 Fax 91-161-674292
E-Mail 1075@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PAL (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Wheel &
Crank)

Bicycle Wheels (India)

236/8, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660281, 661583, 661759,
661935-37 Fax 91-161-609758, 661759
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Chain Wheel &
Crank)

Brothers Sales (India)

Ranew Building, 862, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666094, 609002
Fax 91-161-609002
E-Mail 0429@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BSI (Mfrs. & Exporters Cottered &
Cotterless Chain Wheel & Crank)

Cute Cycles (P) Ltd.

K-41/42, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
E-Mail cutecycles@hotmail.com (Mfrs. of
Cycle Chain Wheel & Crank)

Dhayal Industrial Corpn.

12425, Vishwakarma St.No.6,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535521,
R-536556 Brand: D.C.W (Mfrs. Cycle
Chainwheel & Crank)

G.S. Arora & Sons

Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-667485, 670838, R-425119
E-Mail 2753@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-1241823 Brand: Fasto Radha
(Mfrs. Chain Wheel & Crank)

Gian Singh & Sons

96-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534097, 541622, W-530142 Fax 91-
161-492584
E-Mail 0968@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gemco (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Wheel &
Crank)

Govind Industries

374, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660391, 662119 (Mfrs. of Cycle
Crank)

Harjit & Co.

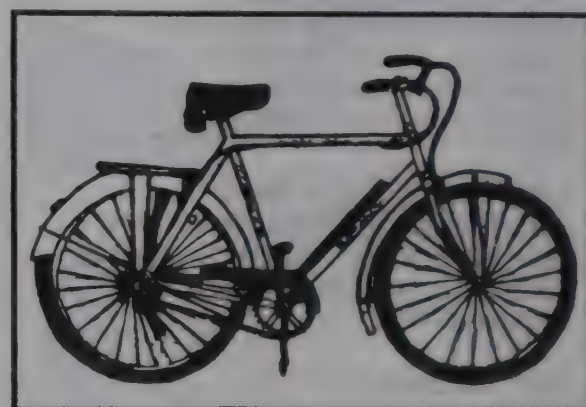
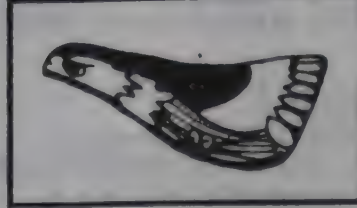
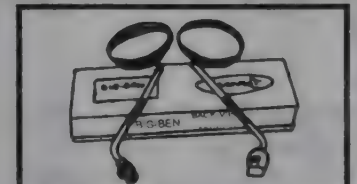
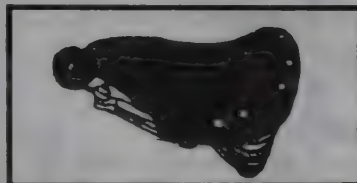
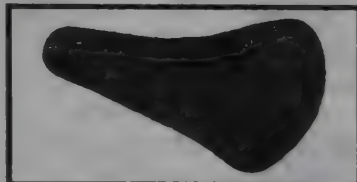
C-5, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661119,
R-538907 Fax 91-161-661754 (Mfrs. Chain
Wheel & Crank)

J.K. Cycles

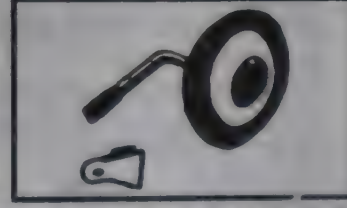
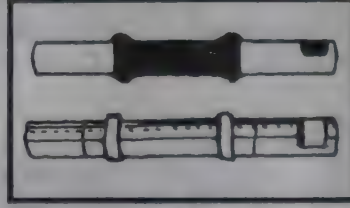
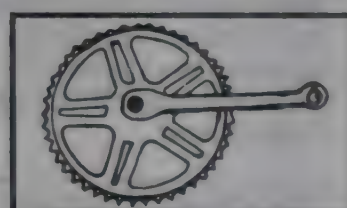
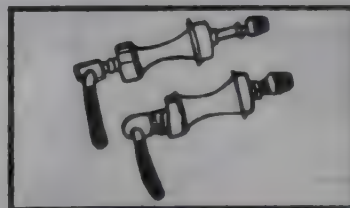
E-316, Focal Point, Phase IV-A,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670800,
R-406408 (Mfrs. By Cycles Cranks, Tawa
Circle, Dikkes Variouy Types)

J.P. Industries

536/11, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-510587, 510390, R-409053 (Mfrs. of
Cycle Crank)



BIG-BEN



BIG-BEN EXPORTS

GILL ROAD, MILLER GANJ, LUDHIANA-141 003
TEL: 91-161-536412, 536413, 536414
FAX: 91-161-536411, 536245, 458699
TLX: 386-427 PFS-IN, CABLE: BIGBEN
E-MAIL: big@delz.vsnl.net.in
Internet: www.big-benexports.com

A UNIT OF JOGINDER SINGH TEJVINDER SINGH

Jagan Industries

497, Indl Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535176 (Mfrs. of Chain Wheel & Crank)

K.W. Engg. Works (Regd)

B-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670061, 670052, 670053 Fax 91-161-673250 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Chain Wheel)

Kailash Cycle Industries

2587, St.No.1, Janta Ngr, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490154
Brand: Kailash (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Wheel Crank)

Kharaiti Lal & Co. (Regd)

14, Berry Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538044, R-452089, 452367, W-533711, 538093
EMail 0946@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Chain Wheel & Cranks)

Lachhman Singh & Sons

G.T. Road, Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531129
Brand: RUPAL (Mfrs. & Suppliers Chain Wheel & Crank)

M.T. Industries

D-267, Phase VIII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674292, R-453587 Fax 91-161-674292 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Chain Wheel & Crank)

Mahalakshmi Industries

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542831, R-542909 Pager 9612-125005 (Mfrs. of Chain Wheel)

Man Singh & Sons

575, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530647, 533962, R-532682
EMail 0569@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mapco (Mfrs. Chain Wheel & Cranks)

Mapco Industries

575-76, Indl. Area-B, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530831, 530832
EMail 0568@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mapco (Mfrs. Chain Wheel & Crank)

Navyug Engineers

53-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532396, 532397, R-534565
Brand: Navyug (Mfrs. Chain Wheel)

Prime Cycles (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542728 Fax 91-161-539728 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle Chain Wheel & Crank)

Rose Cycle Industries

107-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532973, 530462, R-534736
Fax 91-161-536245
EMail 3531@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rose (Mfrs. Chain Wheel & Crank)

Royal-X Cycle Industries

Gobind Nagar, St.No.8, Daba Road, New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493528 Fax 91-161-493528
Brand: Royal-X (Mfrs. of Cycle Chain Wheel)

Sobti Industrial Corpn.

E-174/C, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672543, 674290, R-672289 (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Wheel & Cranks)

Sonico Industries Ltd.

C-123, Phase-V, Focal Point, Dhandhari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674986, 673326, W-670572 Fax 532853
Brand: Sonico (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Wheel & Crank)

Surpal Cycles Ltd.

D-18, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671060, 671061, 671062, 671063
Fax 91-161-671897
EMail surpal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Chain Wheel & Crank)

Surya Industries

713, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534146 Brand: Surya (Mfrs. Cycle Chain Wheel)

Tara Singh Bahal Singh & Co. (Regd)

3239, Chet Singh Ngr., Gill Road, Opp. A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491046, 490129, W-490131 Brand: TSBS (Mfrs. Crank & Chain Wheel)

Vishaw Nath Industries

3376, St.No.5, Opp. Arora Palace, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491502, 497012 Fax 91-161-491502
EMail 0691@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: V-Nath (Mfrs. & Exporters of Chain Wheel & Crank for Bicycle)

Vivek Industrial Corpn.

E-424, Phase VI Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673424, R-470319 (Mfrs. of Chain Wheel & Crank)

Voltan Industries

D-9, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-650564 Fax 91-161-660043 Brand: VOLTAN (Mfrs. & Exporters of Chain Wheel & Cranks)

CLIPS & CLUMPS**Amrit Enterprises**

Amrit Building, Vishkarma Mandir, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530900, 533805, R-424900
EMail 0743@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amrit (T.M.759354) (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components)

Bhagwan Engineering Works

Guru Nanak Col., Opp. G.N.E. College, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-492073PP (Mfrs. of Mudguard Clamp)

Harnam Singh & Sons

286, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.1, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535114
Brand: BSB, HARSON (Mfrs. Seat Chunda)

M.S. Enterprises

730/1, Muradpura, Near Cycle Market, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537318, 536798 Brand: MSE (Mfrs. of Bumper Clip)

S.A. Industries

shed No.E-169, Phase-IV, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670944 (Mfrs. of Sheet Metal Components)

Salh Engineers

1334, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544893, R-538893
EMail 3120@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components)

Sohal Industries

2821, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492703 R-493192
EMail 1392@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-132359 Brand: M.K.I. (Mfrs. of Mudguard Patti)

Surjit Mechanical Works

2750, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.4, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498277 (Mfrs. Madguard Clump R/T, SLR & R/T Madguard Hook, Mudguard Clump, Lock Patti & Stand Patti)

COTTER PIN**Amarjit Cycle Industries**

562/5, Murad Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cotter Pin)

B.A.M. Cycle Industries

797, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531827, 531186
(Mfrs. Cotter Pin)

Brij International

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510748,
510752, R-400357 (Mfrs. of Cotter Pin)

Chani Brothers (India)

Nirankari St.No.2, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531437,
R-425013, 500391, W-673393, 674155
Fax 91-161-537440
EMail 1746@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chani (Mfrs. Cotter Pin for Cycles)

Devgun Industries

1176, St.No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535712 (Labour
job Cotter Pin)

H.A. Industrial Corpn

13178, St.No.2, Vishkarma Colony, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530447PP,
R-535978 (Mfrs. Cotter Pin)

Kanwar Industries

Kalsian Street, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389,
R-411695, 413335 Pager 9612-122600
(Mfrs. Cotter Pin)

Karwar Industries

Kalsian Street, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389, 544389
R-411695, 413335 Fax 91-161-544389
Brand: KARWAR (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cotter Pin)

Makkar Cycle Industries

2171, St.No.23, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490880 (Mfrs.
Cotter Pin)

N.R. Auto Industries

1179, St.No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531638 (Mfrs. of
Cotter Pin)

Piston Pins India

893/7, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663501, 603501,
R-728463 (Mfrs. of Crank Pins)

Rahul Enterprises

3905/4, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490619,
490618 R-401421 Mobile: 98140-35619
EMail 3057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rahul (Mfrs. Cotter Pins of All Sizes
for Bicycles & Mopeds)

S.P. Industrial Corpn.

1172, Vishkarmapuri, St.No.2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536276,
R-535466 (Mfrs. Cotter Pin for Cycles)

Sitright Engineers

4476/1, St.No.9, Simla Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494270,
R-530070, W-494270 Fax 91-161-537142
Pager 9612-124170 (Mfrs. Cycle Parts Spl.
in Cotter Pins)

Vishvkarma Industries (P) Ltd.

2497, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490488, 491487,
491483 Fax 91-161-491686
EMail charanjit@dassvishvkarma.com (Mfrs.
& Exporter of Cotter Pin)

Volga Cycle Industries

474, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534566 W-499566 Fax 91-161-
532098 Brand: Volga (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cotter Pin)

Yogesh Cycle Industries (Regd)

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533149, 532154
R-670739 Fax 91-161-675811, 536245
Brand: Yogesh, Weldon (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Cotter Pin)

ELECTRICAL BICYCLE PARTS

Sainsons

E-120, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670565, 675565, R-443559, 471697
Fax 91-161-673565 (Mfrs. Cycle Dynamo &
Lamp Parts)

FOOT REST

B.Sons Industrial Corpn.

2509/2, St.No.1, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Step & Foot
Rest)

Ess Ell Industries

Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535264, R-532565 (Mfrs. Foot Rest)

FORK

Abdul Hameed & Sons

Kamal Cinema Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53688, R-54288 (Mfrs. All Tupe of
Fork Spl. Export Quality)

Ambika Cycles

E-273, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 672831, 676848
Fax 91-161-674424 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cycle Fork)

Arpan Cycle (India)

536/12, Station Road, Opp. Dhandari
Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510674, 510032 Fax 91-161-510912
Brand: Arpan (Mfrs. Cycle Fork)

B.S. Enterprises

241/2, Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673258, 676208 Brand: B.S.E.
(Mfrs. Fork Cup & Fork Tee for All Types of
Cycles)

China Industries (Regd)

30-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531498 (Mfrs. Cycle Fork & Fork
Pipe)

Delhi Cycle House

19-20, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539161, 536473
(Wholesale Suppliers Fork)

Diamond Industries

Opp. Gulzar Filling Station, Ludhiana Bye
Pass Rd, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-54413, R-52694 Brand: Diamond
(Mfrs. All Types of Fork Cup & Fork Tee)

Gurpreet & Company

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, Near
Big-ben, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510186 Fax 91-161-510225
EMail 2941@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Hun-jan (Mfrs. All Types Cycle
Forks)

H.M. Steel Industries

82-B, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661547, 661211, R-676369 (Cycle
Fork Cups)

Hunjan Exports

1081, Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538494, 510186 Fax 91-161-
531772, 510225 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Fork)

Jagdish Industries

1081, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538494, 531772
Fax 91-161-531772
EMail 1496@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Cycle Fork)

**K.N. Jassal Mechanical Works
(Regd)**

1898, St.No.14, Dhuri Line, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491816,
R-493017
EMail 1782@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jassal (Mfrs. Fork & Fork Pipe)

K.W. Engg. Works (Regd)

B-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670061, 670052, 670053 Fax 91-
161-673250 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Fork)

Kohinoor Trading Co.
Jai Hind Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532457
Brand: Katco (Mfrs. Supp. & Exporters of Fork)

Lachhman Dass & Sons
B-9, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-55194, 52651, R-53717, 52960
EMail 3219@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Big Boss, Five Star & Sangam (Mfrs. Fork)

Nirmal Engineering Works
Nawab Ganj, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53539, R-55164 (Mfrs. All Type Fork Spl. in Export Quality)

Pardhan Sons (India)
794, Tagore Colony, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537477, 536295
EMail 1970@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124126 Brand: Custom, Guru (Mfrs. Cycle Fork, Fork Pipe)

Prince Industrial Corporation
B-1, Industrial Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-50937, 50938-39, R-53142 Fax 91-1675-53242
EMail 3220@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Prince (Mfrs. of Front Fork of All Types)

R.P. Mechanical Works
408, Prem Nagar, Near Field Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-603065, W-603068
(Mfrs. of Fork Pipe, Chain Stay, Seat Stay & Seat Piller)

Rajindra Enterprises
739, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533389 R-496291
EMail 1440@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fork Pipe)

Rita Cycle Industries
291, Nanakpuri, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538088 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Forks)

S.G. Cycle Industries
Old 322, New 783, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532632
(Mfrs. Fork Crown Cover)

S.R. Cycle Industries
Amloh Road, Post Box 49, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-21242, 20642 Brand: S.R. (Mfrs. Fork Crown Covers B.C.P. & Non B.C.P.)

Spencer Cycle Co.
Gobind Pura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534172,
R-456537 Brand: Spencer (Mfrs. Fork)

Vishvakarma & Co.
2659, St.No. 12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491312
EMail 2742@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JK (Mfrs. Fork)

FORK FITTING

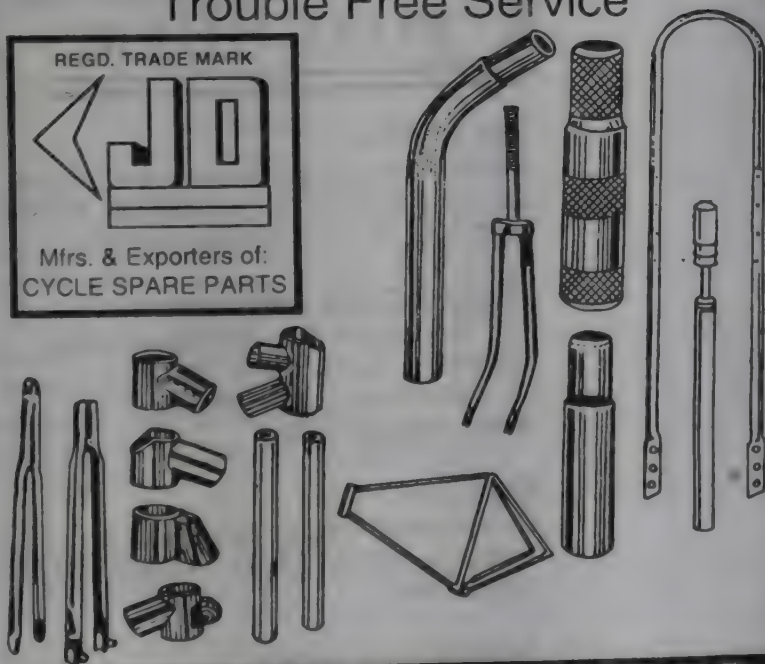
Babla Industrial Corpn. (Regd)
H.No.850, Nirankari Kucha No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530728PP
Brand: J.S.S. (Mfrs. & Suppliers Fork Fittings)

Birdi Industrial Corpn.
623-624, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532620, 530820 Fax 91-161-530830
Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. Cycle Fork Fitting)

Chani Sons India
12790/A, St.No.20, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532006
EMail 1757@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Ball Racers)

Dhiraj Industries
D-3, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664842, 601223,
R-405656 (Mfrs. of Fork Fitting According to Buyer's Specifications)

Sturdily Constructed for Dependable
Trouble Free Service



Jagdish Industries (REGD.)

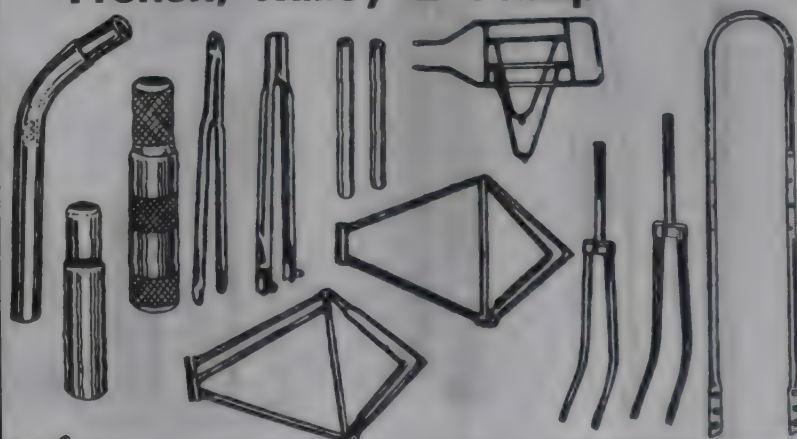
1081, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
LUDHIANA-141 003 Phone: 538494, 531772
Fax: 91-161-531772 Email.1496@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concerns: Jagdish Industrial Corpn.
Gurpreet & Co.

HUN-JAN CYCLE PARTS

Specialists in:

**All Types of Bicycle Frames,
Fork, Chain Stay in BMX, MTB,
French, Ralley & Phillip**



Mfrs.:

Gurpreet & Company

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, Near Big-Ben,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph: 510186 Fax: 91-161-510225

Email.2941@amarjitdirectory.com

Flying Mechanical Works (Regd)
Nirankari St.No.5, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530156,
530102, R-533831, W-510673, 510414
Email 2833@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Flying (Mfrs. Bicycle Fork Fitting)

Frontier Industrial Corporation
180/1, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531925 Fax 91-
161-531221 Email frontier@mohindra.com
(Mfrs. Fork Fittings & Fork Screw Racer)

Ghaison International
E-201, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675116, 671309, R-450389
Brand: Ghaison (Mfrs. Cycle Fork Fitting)

Gopal Industries
E-474, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674671, 661089
(Mfrs. Fork Fitting, Ball Races Crone Racers,
Racers & Check Nut)

H.N. Verma Mechanical Works
1735, St.No.23, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491685,
R-494168 (Mfr. Cycle Fork Screw Racer)

J. Bir Enterprises
6311, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-491886PP
Brand: J.Bir (Spl.in Ball Racers, Crane
Racers, Schore Racers & Checknut)

J.B. Industries (Regd)
90/7, Daba Road, G.T. Road, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542618,
R-491316 Pager 9612-122730 (Mfrs. of Fork
Fittings)

K.W. Engg. Works (Regd)
B-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670061, 670052, 670053 Fax 91-
161-673250 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Fork Fitting)

Kansal Industries
2486, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti
Abdullahpur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Check
Nuts for Cycle Handle)

M.K. Engineering Industries
8117/1, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar Backside
ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 493870,
531870 Email 3364@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of Fork Fittings)

Mahalakshmi Industries
Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542831,
R-542909 Pager 9612-125005 (Mfrs. of Fork
Fittings)

Maheshwari Industries
2605, Kalsian St.No.3, Sewakpura, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Fork
Fitting)

Rishi Udyog
104, Ekta Market, Opp. Dhandari Railway
Station, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-490915,
R-535834 Pager 9612-121408 (Mfrs. of Fork
Fittings)

Rothman Industries
705, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-604915, 604916, 663970 (Mfrs. of
Fork Fitting)

Rustam Cycle Industries
28-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536542 Brand: Black & White, Nagin
(Mfrs. Fork Fitting)

Sall Brothers
1334, Behind New Cycle Market,
Muradpura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536729
Email 0689@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sall (Mfrs. Fork Fitting Washers)

Syne Trading Corporation
E-620, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674969, 675970,
R-405310 Fax 91-161-674378
Email 0275@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SYNE (Mfrs. All Types of American,
Italian & French Fork Fitting)

Vishvakarma & Co.
2659, St.No. 12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491312
Email 2742@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JK (Mfrs. Fork Pipe)

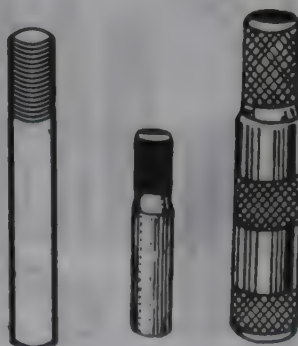
SEWAK

*Quality
Cycle Parts*



Specialists in:

**Chain Stay
Seat Stay
Fork Pipe
Seat Piller**



Rajindra Enterprises

739, Industrial Area-B, LUDHANA-141003
Phone: Off:533389 Resi:496291
Email.1440@amarjitdirectory.com

FORK GUARD

Alfa Exports
10934, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-457649, 458831,
R-457649, W-533769 Brand: RIPKO

Angrash Cycle Parts Mfrs.
916, Muradpura, St.3, B/S New Cy. Mkt,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537481 Pager 124314
Brand: Angrash (Mfrs.)

Bajaj Ers. India
St.No.6, Ranjit Nager, Behind A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490649, 494468
Brand: HAT

Bajaj Metals (India)
5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530323
Brand: MAT (Mfrs. Cycle Fork Guard)

Bobby Industrial Corpn.
946, Muradpura, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538452, W-673652 (Mfrs. Fork
Guard)

Fitright Engineers

E-178, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670677, 670955 Fax 91-161-405317
Brand: Fitright (Mfrs. Cycle Fork Guards)

G.D. Cycle Industries

New Gambhir Mkt, Gobind Pura, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538047, R-429431, Mobile-98140
24006 EMail 3332@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gee Dee, Devsons (Mfrs. Bicycle
Fork Guard)

Ganpati Cycle Industries

786/1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535655, 540815
R-449869 Mobile: 98150-24425
Brand: Ganpati, G.D., A.K.C (Mfrs. Lamp
Bracket & Fork Guard)

Gian Singh & Sons

96-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534097, 541622, W-530142 Fax 91-
161-492584
EMail 0968@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gemco (Mfrs. Cycle Fork Guard)

J.H.Steel Industries (Sharma Ji Di Zindi)

Industrial Area-B (Near Kular Cycle), Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Bumpers,
Dandi)

J.J. Industries

1797, St.No.34, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490213, 491313
(Mfrs. Fork Guard)

Keshav Steel & Wire Products

E-576, Focal Point, Phase-VII,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-535244
R-472344, W-675644
EMail 3357@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Cycle Fork Guard Light & Heavy)

Kohinoor Trading Co.

Jai Hind Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532457
Brand: Katco (Mfrs. Supp. & Exporters of
Fork Guard)

Manoj Cycle Industries

391-A, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661914 (Mfrs. Fork Guard)

Parry & Sons

430, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534921
W-501269 R-457721 (Mfrs. All Types of Fork
Guard)

Perrot Engineering Works

453-B, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531326, 673999
Brand: Perrot (Mfrs. Fork Guard)

R.K. Exporters

10934, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-457649, 458831,
R-457649 Brand: RIBKO (Mfrs.)

R.P. Malhotra & Sons

Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534216, R-411327, 401569 (Mfrs,
Bumper)

S. Kapoor Industries (Regd.)

Gobindpura, Gambhir Market, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538679 R-700232, 606772 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Cycle Bumper)

Shri Ram Krishan Cycle Industries

B-XV-164, Nr. Manju Cinema, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532583, R-668892
EMail 0712@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.R.K.Products (Mfrs. Bumper Nuts)

FRAME & FRAME PARTS

A.J. Mankoo Industries

630/5, St.No.4, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490779,
496094 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Bridges & Ladders)

Ambika Cycles

E-273, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 672831, 676848
Fax 91-161-674424 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cycle Frame)

Anushil Engineers (P) Ltd.

E-120, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675565, 670565, R-443559 Fax 91-
161-673565 (Mfrs. of B.B. Shells)

Arpan Cycle (India)

536/12, Station Road, Opp. Dhandari
Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510674, 510032 Fax 91-161-510912
Brand: Arpan (Mfrs. Cycle Frame)

B.S. Enterprises

241/2, Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673258, 676208 Brand: B.S.E.
(Mfrs. B.B. Shells for all makes of Cycles)

Balwinder Mechanical Works

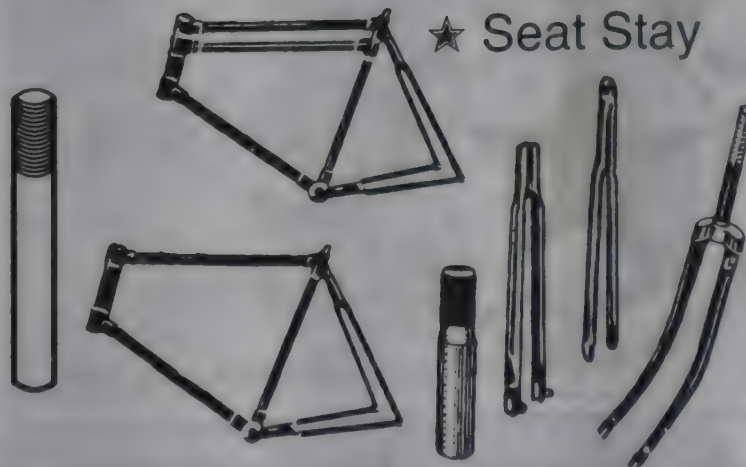
687, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534776, 533315 (Mfrs. of Chain
Stay, Seat Stay & All Types of Frame Lugs)

Delhi Cycle House

19-20, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539161, 536473
(Wholesale Suppliers Frames, Chain Stay,
Seat Stay)

**Bicycle ★ Frames**

- ★ Forks &
- ★ Fork Pipes
- ★ Seat Piller
- ★ Chain Stay
- ★ Seat Stay



Mfrs:-----

Vishvakarma & Company

2659, St.No. 12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 491312
Email.2742@amarjitdirectory.com

Flying Cycles

Dhandari Khurd, Mittal Dharam Kanda
Street, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-530156,
R-533831, W-510673, 510414 (Mfrs. Frame
Cup)

Flying Mechanical Works (Regd)

Nirankari St.No.5, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530156,
530102, R-533831, W-510673, 510414
EMail 2833@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Flying (Mfrs. Bicycle Frame Cup)

G.S. Mankoo & Co.

84-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532142 (Mfrs. B.B. Shell for Cycle
Frames)

Gavri Sales (India)

1483/4(Old 758), Bedi Market, St.No.1,
Murad Pura, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541184, W-421023, R-424214
EMail 3386@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gavri (Mfrs. Export Quality Chain
Stay bolt, Frame Bolt, Seat Pillar Bolt
Mudguard Bolt etc.)

Gurpreet & Company

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, Near
Big-ben, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510186 Fax 91-161-510225
EMail 2941@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Hun-jan (Mfrs. All Types of Frames,
Chain Stay, Seat Stay etc.)

Hunjan Exports

1081, Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538494, 510186 Fax 91-161-
531772, 510225 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Frame,
Seat Stay, Chain Stay & Seat Pillar)

J.B. Enterprises

1599/1, Kalsi Nagar, St.No.3, Near Savitri
Complex, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533057, 535586, R-536811
EMail 0694@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sunny, Burmah (Mfrs. Frame Cup,
Seat Pillar)

J.J. Industries

1797, St.No.34, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490213, 491313
Brand: J.J. (Mfrs. Frame Lugs)

J.N. Industries

90/7, Daba Road, G.T. Road, St.No.7,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542855,
R-491316, W-542618 PP Pager 9612-
122730 (Mfrs. of Frame Cups)

Jagdish Industries

1081, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538494, 531772
Fax 91-161-531772
EMail 1496@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Cycle Frame & Seat Pillar)

**K.N. Jassal Mechanical Works
(Regd)**

1898, St.No.14, Dhuri Line, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491816,
R-493017
EMail 1782@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jassal (Mfrs. Frame, Chain Stay,
Seat Stay)

Kidride Industries

23-B, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664395, 660527,
R-452952 Brand: Kiddy (Mfrs. B.B. Shell)

Makkar Cycle Industries

2171, St.No.23, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490880 (Mfrs.
B.B. Shell Bolt)

Man Singh & Sons

575, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530647, 533962, R-532682
EMail 0569@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mapco (Mfrs. All Kinds Frame Bush,
Chain Stay Lever & Frame Lugs)

Monika Industries

711, Muradpura, near Dera Kalsian, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052,
544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Frame Lever)

Mukhtiar Engineering Works

10100, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493986,
R-492986 Brand: Mukhtiar (Mfrs. B.B. Shell
Bolt & Chain Stay Bolt)

Namdhari Products India

St.No.10, Simlapuri, Kwality Road, Opp.
Post Off, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494234
(Mfrs. Top Tube Liner, Chain Stay Liner)

Pardhan Sons (India)

794, Tagore Colony, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537477, 536295
EMail 1970@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124126 Brand: Custom, Guru
(Mfrs. Cycle Frame, Chain Stay, Seat Stay
Hub)

Punjab Engineering Corporation

E-10, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-23623 (Mfrs. Seat Pillar of All Sizes
of Bicycles. Seat Stay, Chain Stay for All
Sizes of Frames)

R.K. Kapoor Cycle Industries

711, Muradpura, Near Dera Kalsian, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052,
544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Frame Lever)

R.P. Mechanical Works

408, Prem Nagar, Near Field Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-603065, W-603068
(Mfrs. of Chain Stay, Seat Stay & Frame
Pipe)



GMK
M.K. Engg. Industries

☎ 493870, 531870

Manufacturers of:

Quality Cycle

Specialist in:

**Front Patti,
Fork Fitting
and
Hub Bolt
Washers etc.**

M.K. Engg. Industries

8117/1, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar,
Behind A.T.I. College, Ludhiana-141003
Email: 3364@amarjitdirectory.com

Rajindra Enterprises

739, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-533389 R-496291

EMail 1440@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.

Chain Stay, Seat Stay, Seat Pillar)

Randhir Industrial Corpn.

745/17, Nirankari St.No.3, Miller Ganj,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530781,

R-472181 Brand: Rainco (All Kinds of Frame Lugs)

Rita Cycle Industries

291, Nanakpuri, Dhuri Line,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538088 (Mfrs. &

Exporters of Cycle Frame & Chain Stay, Seat Stay)

S.H. Cycle Industries

726, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535311

Brand: S.H. (Mfrs. of Frame Cup)

Sainsons

E-120, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph. 161-670565, 675565, R-443559, 471697

Fax 91-161-673565 (Mfrs. Cycle Frame Lugs)

Spall Brothers

14095/1, Bhagwan Nagar, St.No. 3,

Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-530355, R-535194 (Mfrs. B.B. Shell

& Collar Bush for Ranger Model Cycles)

Star Cycle Industries

Bachittar Nagar, Near Octroi Post, Gill Road,

Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814613, 538799

(Mfrs. Frame Lugs For All Types of SLR Cycles)

Swarn & Company

D-210, Phase-VII, Focal Point,

Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671613, 675613

Fax 91-161-671781 (Mfrs. of Frame Fitting & Brake Cup All Model & All Type)

Swarn Steel Industries

625/3, St.No.2, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan

Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491431,

R-493437 Pager 9612-126031 (Mfrs. of All Types of Frame Sets)

Veenu Agro Industries

41-B, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660462,

R-458351 (Mfrs. of All Types of Frame Lugs-SLR)

Vishvakarma & Co.

2659, St.No. 12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill

Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491312

EMail 2742@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: JK (Mfrs. Frame)

FREE WHEEL**Bansal Engineering Industries**

(Regd.)

12151, Partap Nagar, St.No.1,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530897, 536860,

R-536688 Brand: Bansal (Mfrs. Shim

Washer)

Bharti Sales (India)

252/A, Kailash Ngr, Sherpur Road,

Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-673103,

R-405947 Brand: Supreme, B.S.I. (Mfrs.

Free Wheel)

Bhogal Sons (Regd.)

732, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 531136, 533289 Fax 91-161-531703

EMail sales@bhogal.com Brand: Bhogal

(Mfrs. of Free Wheel)

Bicycle Wheels (India)

236/8, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-660281, 661583, 661759,

661935-37 Fax 91-161-609758, 661759

(Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Free Wheel)

Birdi Cycle Industries

B-9, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph. 161-672850, 670742, R-493714 Fax 91-

161-670498 Brand: Birdi, B.E.W. (Mfrs.)

Ess Ess Enterprises

Kot Mangal Singh Chowk, Gali No.17,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492723 (Mfrs. &

Traders Free Wheel & Cycle Parts)

Everready Cycle Co. (Regd)

Gobindpura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538931, 543306

R-454573 Brand: Everready, Peasant (Mfrs.

& Suppliers of Free Wheel)

Frontier Industrial Corporation

180/1, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj.,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531925 Fax 91-

161-531221 EMail frontier@mohindra.com

(Mfrs. Free Wheel)

Gian Singh & Sons

96-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-534097, 541622, W-530142 Fax 91-

161-492584

EMail 0968@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Gemco (Mfrs. Cycle Free Wheels)

Godly Machine Tools (India)

C-190, Phase VI AB, Focal Point,

Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672480, 672880

Fax 91-161-672480

EMail 0001@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Godly (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle

Multi Speed Freewheels)

TRADE **JASSAL** MARK

For Best Performance & Long Life Use

Cycle, Cycle Kits, Forks, Chain Stay, Seat Stay & Fork Pipes

Mfd. By: **K.N. Jassal Mech. Works (Regd)**
 1898, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Dhuri Line
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 491816 Resl: 493017
 Email.1782@amarjitdirectory.com

Gulhati Industrial Corpn.

714, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530297, 532381, R-405430,
W-533067 Brand: GLAXO (Mfrs. Cycle Free
Wheel)

H.S. Mechanical Works (Regd)

1308/10, Sewak Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538385, 537985
(Mfrs. Free Wheel Pawls & Pump Clips)

Highway Cycle Industries Ltd.

Vill. Nandpur, G.T. Road,
Sahnewal-141 120(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 161-845029, 845030, 844730, 423421,
423422 Fax 91-161-844730 (Mfrs. Suppliers
& Exporter of Different Sizes of Free
Wheels)

K & K Industrial Corporation

1211, Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490929, 495379,
490930 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Free
Wheel)

Kapoor Sales Corpn.

82, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606322, 606323 Fax 91-161-
664939, 663113 Brand: Kashab (Mfrs. &
Exporters Free Wheel Pawl)

Kirat Auto Industries

14715, Bhagwan Ngr Mkt, Nr Himachal
Bhawan, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534934 (Mfrs. of Free Wheel &
Cycle Parts etc.)

Navyug Engineers

53-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532396, 532397, R-534565
Brand: Navyug (Mfrs. Free Wheel Pawls)

Rajinder Engineering (India)

C-113, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534685, 533046,
R-401908, W-671279 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cycle Freewheel)

Sant Mechanical Works (Regd)

Sant Building, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491618,
R-490823 Brand: Sant (Mfrs. Free Wheel)

Tara Gears

C-14, Focal point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671827, 670468 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Bicycle Free Wheel)

Tegsons (India)

Sherpur Bye Pass, Near Yuvraj Motors,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672513, 673916
Fax 91-161-673035, 676872
Email 0100@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.R. (Mfrs. Free Wheel for Cycle
& Rickshaw (Single Speed & Multispeed))

HANDLE**Advance Industrial Works**

St.No.11, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532859,
R-534477 (Mfrs. Eye Bolt Washer & Square
Washer)

Alive Cycle Industries

2047, St.No. 9, Arjun Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490421,
R-492225, 431522 Pager 9622-121429
Brand: Alive, ACI (Mfrs. & Suppliers cycle
Handle, Handle Bolt & Handle Accessories)

B.D. Malik & Co.

St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531653PP,
R-605684 (Mfrs. Handle Lever, Plunger Rod
etc.)

B.K. Mahajan Industry

Moongfali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-454317 (Mfg. &
suppliers of Cycle Handles)

Bright Industries

E-84, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671977, R-490424 (Mfrs. Cycle
Handle Eye Bolt)

Brij International

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510748,
510752, R-400357 (Mfrs. of Handle)

Chinar Industries

516, Oswal Street, Nirankari St.No.1, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-491856,
W-530402 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of
Handle Bars & Accessories)

Emm Industries (India)

E-33, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673616, 672038 (Mfrs. of Handle
Stem & Expendor Bolts)

G.K. Cycle Industries

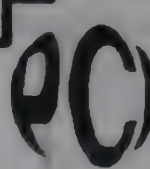
2690/1, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar, Near
ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 501618
R-502869 (Mfrs. of Handle Eye Bolt)

G.R. Industries

2569, St No.2, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494465
Email 3086@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Eye Bolt for Cycle Handle)

Gagan Steel Industries

1310-C, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-537322, 537449
Brand: Gagan (Specialists in Cycle Handle
Hathi)

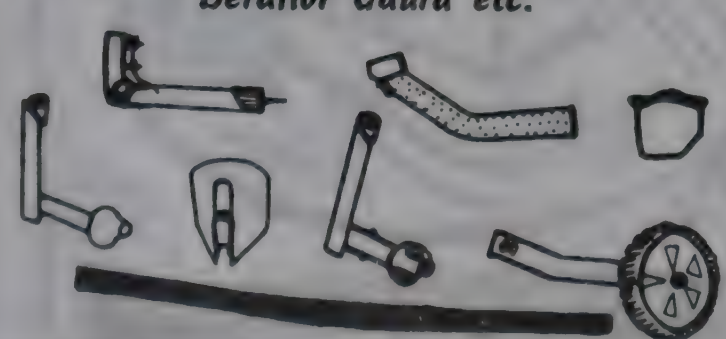


(O) 671089, 542901

Press Components (India)

Manufacturers of:

**All Type of Handle Stems, Handle Bar,
End Bar, Side Support, Water Bottle Cage,
Derailor Gaurd etc.**



E-643, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010
Email: 0410@amarjitdirectory.com

Harman Bolts (India)

10267, St.No.4, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540449
 EMail 2787@amarjitdirectory.com
 Pager 9612-125838 (Mfrs. Kangaro Handle Bolt)

Hunjan Exports

1081, Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-538494, 510186 Fax 91-161-531772, 510225 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Handle Stem)

Indshox (P) Ltd.

C-182, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670829, 670966 (Mfrs. of Handle Bars & Stems)

J.H.Steel Industries (Sharma Ji Di Zindi)

Industrial Area-B (Near Kular Cycle), Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfr. of Handle Hathi)

Jagan Industries

497, Indl Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-535176 (Mfrs. of Cycle Handle)

Jaswal Cycle (P) Ltd.

C-100, Phase V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672286, 672287, W-675759 Fax 91-161-674982 Brand: JMI (Mfrs. & Exporters Handle Components)

K.N. Jassal Mechanical Works (Regd)

1898, St.No.14, Dhuri Line, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491816, R-493017
 EMail 1782@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Jassal (Mfrs. Cycle Handle)

Kansal Enterprises

St.No.2, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542623, 542624 (Mfrs. of Bicycle Handle Stem)

Kay Tee Cycle Industries

Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538676, R-449360 Fax 91-161-543265
 EMail ktcycle@ndf.vsnl.net.in Brand: K.T. (Mfrs. Cycle Handle Bolt Nut)

Keshav Steel & Wire Products

E-576, Focal Point, Phase-VII, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-535244 R-472344, W-675644
 EMail 3357@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Quality Cycle Handle Hathi)

Keshav Steel Industries

44-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531544, 535244 R-472344
 EMail 0066@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: KSI (Mfrs. Cycle Handle Hathi Rod)

Manjinder Mechanical Works

St.No.1, H.No.6331, New Janta Nagar, Backside ATI, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-496101 (Mfrs. of Eye Bolt Washer, Dust Washers & Handle Bocky)

Menka Cycles (P) Ltd.

E-455, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673686 Fax 91-161-673687 (Mfrs. Handle (M.T.B.))

Minto Industries

St.No.16, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491105, 490993 (Mfrs. of Cycle Handle)

Monika Industries

711, Muradpura, near Dera Kalsian, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052, 544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Handle Wire, Hathi, Lever, Eye Bolt & Spring etc.)

Pardhan Sons (India)

794, Tagore Colony, Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537477, 536295
 EMail 1970@amarjitdirectory.com
 Pager 9612-124126 Brand: Custom, Guru (Mfrs. Cycle Handle Bars & Accessories)

Press Components (India)

E-643, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671089, 542901
 EMail 410@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: PCI (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Handle Stem, Handle Bar, End Bar, Side Spot etc.)

QUALITY IS THAT FOREVER

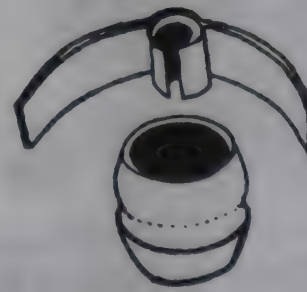
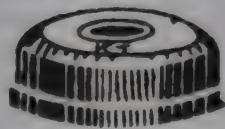
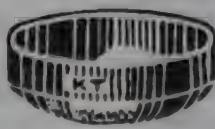
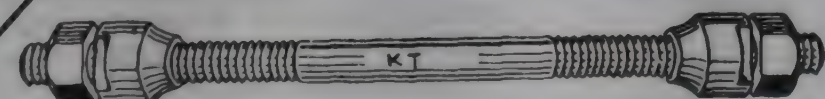


CYCLE PARTS

Specialists in:

Hub Accessories, Handle Bolt Nut, Seat Coller,

Brake Parts i.e. Cable Holder Bracket, Cable Guide, Cable Stopper



Mfrs.:

KAY TEE CYCLE INDUSTRIES

Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 538676 Resl: 449360

Fax: 91-161-543265 Email: ktcycle@ndf.vsnl.net.in

Prince Industries

786/32, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537876, 538419
(Mfrs. of Handle Lugs)

R.B. Industries

1705/1, Chimney St., Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493255 (Mfrs.
Handle Eye Bolt)

R.K. Kapoor Cycle Industries

711, Muradpura, Near Dera Kalsian, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052,
544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Handle Wire,
Handle Hathi, Handle Lever, Frame Lever,
Handle Eye Bolt, Brake Wire, Carrier Fitting
& Handle Spring)

R.K. Mechanical Works

St No.2, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491416 (Mfrs. of
Handle Lever for Cycle)

Sonika Industries

Gill Road, Near Punjab & Sind Bank, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530060,
R-456260 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Types of
Handles)

Sony Auto Industries

1596/2, Azad Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Sony (Mfrs. Cycle Handle Expander
Bolt Nuts)

Surjit Singh & Brothers

Atam Nagar, Dugri Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-493077
EMail 2461@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Surjit, S.S.B. (Mfrs. Expander Bolt for
Cycle Handle)

Surpal Cycles Ltd.

D-18, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671060, 671061, 671062, 671063
Fax 91-161-671897
EMail surpal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Handles)

Surya Industries

713, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534146 Brand: Surya (Mfrs. Cycle
Handle)

Swikar Steel Industries

Shakti Market, Miller Ganj, Nr. Old Oswal
Mill, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533457
(Mfrs. Handle Lever, Plunger Rod & Handle
Spring)

Venus Industries

3494, St.No. 10, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491277
(Mfrs. Cycle Handle Forged Parts)

Young Industries

St.No.6, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-423451, R-423452 (Mfrs. Expander
Bolt Nut, Sliced Nut)

HUB**Bali Cycle Industries**

601, Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537765
R-495915 Brand: Bali, Taj (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Hub Cone)

Birdi Industrial Corpn.

623-624, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532620, 530820 Fax 91-161-530830
Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. Cycle Hub)

Bobby Industrial Corpn.

946, Muradpura, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538452, W-673652 (Mfrs. Cycle Hub
Axle)

Chani Brothers (India)

Nirankari St.No.2, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531437,
R-425013, 500391, W-673393, 674155
Fax 91-161-537440
EMail 1746@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chani (Mfrs. Hub Tube)

Cute Cycles (P) Ltd.

K-41/42, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
EMail cutecycles@hotmail.com (Mfrs. of
Cycle Hubs)

D.S. Sohal Industries

7990, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495864 (Mfrs. of
Hub Cone)

Desh Prem Industries (Regd)

Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538671, 538077
Brand: Desh Prem (Mfrs. & Suppliers All
Kinds of Hub Axle, Hub Axle Rod & Hub
Cone)

Dhiman Cast Engineers (P) Ltd.

1996, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491174, 491274,
R-533774 Fax 91-161-530190 (Mfrs. Rear
Hub)

Flying Cycles

Dhandari Khurd, Mittal Dharam Kanda
Street, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-530156,
R-533831, W-510673, 510414 Brand: Flying
(Mfrs. Cycle Hub)

Flying Mechanical Works (Regd)

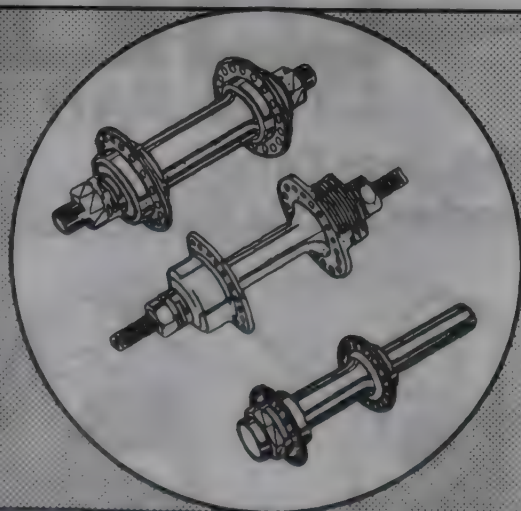
Nirankari St.No.5, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530156,
530102, R-533831, W-510673, 510414
EMail 2833@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Flying (Mfrs. Bicycle Hub)

Export Quality Cycle Parts

Hub, Cart Hub Pusse Pusse

We Claim

90% to 95% Wheels of Pusse-Pusse Cart
Moving with our Pusse-Pusse Hub in AFRICA



Export Enquiries Solicited

RANA METAL INDUSTRIES

C-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010

Phone: (O) 672462, 670541 (R) 676962

Fax: 91-161-672313 Email : gjaswal@satyam.net.in

Gagan Sales (India)

756/1, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532347,
R-539729 Brand: Gagan, Ganga (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Hubs)

Gian Singh & Sons

96-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534097, 541622, W-530142 Fax 91-
161-492584
Email 0968@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gemco (Mfrs. Cycle Hub & Hub
Fitting)

Manoj Cycle Industries

391-A, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661914 (Mfrs. Cycle Hub)

Pardhan Sons (India)

794, Tagore Colony, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537477, 536295
Email 1970@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124126 Brand: Custom, Guru
(Mfrs. Cycle Hub)

Prime Cycles (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542728 Fax 91-161-539728 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bicycle Hub)

Rana Metal Industries

C-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672462, 670541, R-676962
Fax 91-161-672313
Email gjaswal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hub, Cart Hub Pusse Pusse)

Rockman Cycle Industries Ltd.

A-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670701-4 Fax 161-670700 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle Hubs)

Rolex Cycles Industries

726, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534132, 534730, 533501 Fax 161-
533848, 533503 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle
Hubs)

Sachdeva Engg. Works

1525/39, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531926,
R-457518 (Mfrs. Cycle Parts. Spl. in: Hub
Axle Rod)

Sant Mechanical Works (Regd)

Sant Building, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491618,
R-490823 Brand: Sant (Mfrs. Cycle Hub)

Sarvick Cycles (P) Ltd.

E-462, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673592, 673593
Fax 91-161-673593 (Mfrs. of Cycle Parts)

Sonico Industries Ltd.

C-123, Phase-V, Focal Point, Dhandhari
Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674986,
673326, W-670572 Fax 532853
Brand: Sonico (Mfrs. Cycle Hub)

**Tara Singh Bahal Singh & Co.
(Regd)**

3239, Chet Singh Ngr., Gill Road, Opp. A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491046, 490129,
W-490131 Brand: TSBS (Mfrs. Bicycle Hubs)

Tushar Engineers

266-E, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671120, 676665
Fax 91-161-677102 (Mfrs. & Exporter of All
Types of Hubs for Cycles)

Tvashta Engg. (P) Ltd.

170-E, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671683, 677212,
677127-28 (Mfrs. of Bicycle Hubs & Hub
Components)

Tvashta Engineering (P) Ltd.

170-E, Phase-IV-A, Focal Point (Nr S.P.
International), Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671423, 634624 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Bicycle Hubs & Hub Components)

Ubhi Enterprises (Regd)

3357, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490301, 490522,
R-490524 Email 0471@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. of Cycle & Rickshaw
Hubs 64 Holes & All Types of Cycle Hubs)

HUB CUP**A.M. Cycle Industries**

803, Muradpura, St.No.1, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535433, 536225
Email 1472@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: New A.S. (Mfrs. of All Types of
Cycle Hub Cup)

Ajit Cycle Industries

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534760 Brand: Ajit (Mfrs. Hub Cup)

Amrik Singh Sachdeva & Sons

B-XXI-1783, St.No.34-A, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490943
Brand: Iqbal (Mfrs. Hub Cup)

B.S. Brothers Industries (Regd)

730/5, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538485, 538691
(Mfrs. Hub Cup)

**Bansal Engineering Industries
(Regd.)**

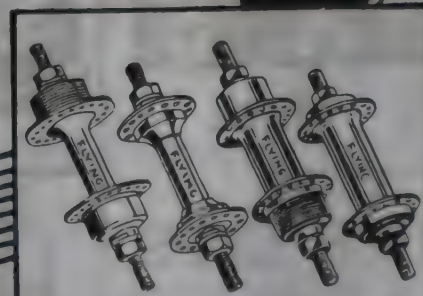
12151, Partap Nagar, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530897, 536860,
R-536688 Brand: Bansal (Mfrs. Hub Cup)

*Great Performance by
Great Name*



FLYING[®]

**QUALITY
CYCLE PARTS**



Office: **FLYING MECH. WORKS (REGD.)**
Nirankari St.No. 5, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 **Ph: 530156 Resi: 533831**
Email.2833@amarjitdirectory.com

Factory: **FLYING CYCLES**

Dhandari Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 **Ph: 510673, 510414, 530102**

Bharat Metal Works
94, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662252 (Mfrs. of Hub Cup)

Dawar Industrial Corpn.
St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493032, 500054
Pager 9612-123765 Brand: DIC (Mfrs. Hub
Cup)

Emm Bee Engineers
2691, St.No.2, Adjoining A.T.I., New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490092,
R-400404 (Mfrs. of Hub Cup)

Happy Udyog
Plot No.6064, Gali No. 3, New Simlapuri,
Daba R, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-493379
(Mfrs. Hub Cup & B.B. Ring)

Happy Udyog
Indl Area-C, Opp. Dhandari Kalan Rly
Station, Nea Ravi Forging,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510141,
R-493379 (Mfrs. of Hub Cup)

Harpreet Singh & Sons
Giaspura, Ludhiana Ph. 161-539651,
R-492129 Pager 9612-122372 (Mfrs. Hub
Cup & Cone)

J.B. Enterprises
1599/1, Kalsi Nagar, St.No.3, Near Savitri
Complex, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533057, 535586, R-536811
EMail 0694@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sunny, Burmah (Mfrs. Hub Cup)

K.C. International Unit II
E-499, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674541, 676741
(Mfrs. Hub Cup)

K.M. Bhogal Industries
Plot No.2874, St. No.7, New Janta Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Cup)

Kay Tee Cycle Industries
Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538676,
R-449360 Fax 91-161-543265
EMail ktcycle@ndf.vsnl.net.in Brand: K.T.
(Mfrs. Hub Cup for Cycle)

Lall Industries
B-XXII-1959, St.No.15, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493019 (Mfrs. of
Cycle Parts Spl. in Hub Cup)

M.K. Cycles (India)
Plot 2835, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road,, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490448
R-493192 Brand: M. King (Mfrs. Cycle Hub
Cup)

M.K. Industries
2821, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.6, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492703
R-493192 Brand: M.K.I. (Mfrs. of Hub Cup)

M.S. Cycle Industries (Regd)
3183, New Janta Nagar, St.No.14, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490962
Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. Cycle Hub Cups)

Minar Cycle Industries
227/1, Sherpur, Nr. Underbridge,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671846, 673846,
R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub
Cone, Hub Axles, Hub Cup)

Navyug Engineers
53-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532396, 532397, R-534565
Brand: Navyug (Mfrs. Hub Cup)

Nayyar Industrial Corporation
893/2, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-650777, 603412,
R-442157 (Mfrs. of Hub Cup)

R.N. Cycles
227/1, Sherpur, Nr. Underbridge,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671846, 673846,
R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub
Cone, Hub Axles, Hub Cup)

Rajan Machine Tools (Regd)
4-R, Indl. Area-B,, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536393 Brand: Inder, Rajan (Mfrs.
Cycle Hub Cups)

Ranjit Singh & Sons
659/3, Partap Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539614
Brand: R.Son (Mfrs. Hub Cup)

Reno International
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Nr. Central Bank Of
India, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530922
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hub Cups)

Sohal Industries
2821, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492703
R-493192
EMail 1392@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-132359 Brand: M.K.I. (Mfrs. of
Hub Cup)

Sunny Cycle Industries
2473, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490309,
R-459309 Brand: Sunny (Mfrs. of Hub Cup)

T.S.N.S. Engineers
692/1, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535717 Brand: T.S.N.S. (Mfrs. Hub
Cup, Axle & Cones)

HUB FITTING

Aglow Industries
11909/1, St.No.4, S.A.S. Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538448,
R-464381
EMail 1362@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122633 Brand: Aglow (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All kinds of Hub Cones & Hub
Axles)

Ajit Cycle Industries
G.T. Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534760 Brand: Ajit (Mfrs. Hub Axle
& Cone)

Alka Industries
E-439, Focal Point, Phase VI,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672216, 675642,
R-470337, 473193 (Mfrs. of Hub Cone &
Hub Axle)

Tops in Quality & Durability & Full TEMPER

New A. S.

Trade Mark

ALL TYPES OF CYCLE HUB CUPS PEDAL CUPS & BRAKE CLIPS



Mfd. by:



A.M. Cycle Industries

803, Murad Pura, Street No. 1, Miller Ganj,
LUDHIANA-141 003 Ph.: (O) 535433, 536225
Email: 1472@amarjitdirectory.com

Amrik Singh Sachdeva & Sons
B-XXI-1783, St.No.34-A, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490943
Brand: Iqbal (Mfrs. Cycle Hub Axle Rod &
Hub Cone)

Anand Industries
688, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531699 (Mfrs. Hub Axle & Hub
Cone)

Arora Industries
E-119, Focal Point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670140,
R-451447 Brand: A.I. (Mfrs. Cycle Parts. Spl.
in: All kinds of Hub Cones & Hub Axles)

Ashmeet Cycle Industries
947/1, Murad Pura, Nr. New Cycle Mkt, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536219,
R-453089 (Mfrs. of Hub Axle Cone Cup &
Cover)

Autom Engineering Corpn. (Regd)
793, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534663 Brand: Autom (Mfrs. Hub
Axle & Cone)

Azad Cycle Industries
1916, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.14, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490157
Brand: Azad (Mfrs. of Cycle Hub Axle, Cone
& Nuts of All Types)

Bajaj Ers. India
St.No.6, Ranjit Nager, Behind A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490649, 494468
Brand: HAT

Bhambar Products (India)
2074, St.No.23, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490278
Brand: BPI (Mfrs. Hub Cone, Hub Axle Nut,
Seat Axle Nut)

Bharti Sales (India)
252/A, Kailash Ngr, Sherpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-673103,
R-405947 Brand: Supreme, B.S.I. (Mfrs. Hub
Fittings)

Bhogal Sons (Regd.)
732, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 531136, 533289 Fax 91-161-531703
Email sales@bhogal.com Brand: Bhogal
(Mfrs. of Hub Fittings)

Brij International
Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510748,
510752, R-400357 (Mfrs. of Hub Axle)

Cyclo India
E-517, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673749, 676315
Email 1484@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cycle Parts (Specialist in Hub
Axle))

D.S. Birdi & Company
447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
Email 0014@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dibco, Target, Torch, Salute (Mfrs.
of Hub Spindles)

Dhiman Cast Engineers (P) Ltd.
1996, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491174, 491274,
R-533774 Fax 91-161-530190 (Mfrs. Hub
Fitting)

Everready Cycle Co. (Regd)
Gobindpura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538931, 543306
R-454573 Brand: Everready, Peasant (Mfrs.
& Suppliers of Hub Axle)

Fine Engineers (India)
Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535148,
R-493585 Brand: Voltex (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hub Axle)

Frontier Industrial Corporation
180/1, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531925 Fax 91-
161-531221 Email frontier@mohindra.com
(Mfrs. Hub Cone, Hub Axle, Hub Cup)

G.K.S. Industries
St.No.8, Bachittar Nagar, Gill Road, Nr.
GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814415,
R-491165 Brand: PL (Mfrs. Cycle Hub Cone
& Hex Nuts)

Ghai Industrial Corpn.
212, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536308, R-670901 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Hub Axle)

Goel Sales Corpn.
448, Gobindpura Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533266,
R-458552 (Mfrs. of Cycle Hub Fittings)

Goodwill Industrial Corporation
212/1, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531536, 531436,
R-494836, 500675
Email 1745@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.I.C, Hans (Mfrs. Hub Cone, Hub
Axle)

Goodwin Products
Dashmesh Nagar, St.No.17, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493033
Brand: GP (Mfrs. Hub Axles, Hub Cones &
Nuts)

Grand Industrial Corpn.
B-XV-212/1-A, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532035,
R-531769 Brand: Jaico M.S.A. (Mfrs. Hub
Cone)

Gulhati Industries
714, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530297, 532381, R-405430,
W-533067 Brand: Glaxo (Mfrs. Hub Axle &
Hub Cone)

Gurjit Cycle Industries
3243, Chet Singh Ngr, B/s Super Cycle, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490384
Brand: Gipson & Pardeep (Mfrs. of Hub Axle
& Hub Cone)

Harbhajan Singh & Sons
H.No.1296, St.No.39, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490472, 493372,
R-492129 Pager 9612-122372 (Mfrs. of Hub
Fittings)

Harman Bolts (India)
10267, St.No.4, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540449
Email 2787@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125838 (Mfrs. Quick Release
Hub Axles)

Indo Foreign Cycle Industries
Beru Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538049,
R-472570 (Spl. Hub Axle)

		SINCE 1960 PRODUCTS Regd. T.M. No. 476501	
		HIGH CLASS HUB CONES AXLES, NUTS & BUMPER NUTS	
		Mfrs.	
		Ph: Off. 532583, Resl. 668892	
SHRI RAM KRISHAN CYCLE INDUSTRIES B-XV-164, Near Manju Cinema, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA-141 003 Email.0712@amarjitdirectory.com			

J.B.H. Cycle Industries (Regd)
659/3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532897, R-491134 (Mfrs. Hub Fitting)

J.H.Steel Industries (Sharma Ji Di Zindi)
Industrial Area-B (Near Kular Cycle), Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Axle)

J.S. Chana & Sons
2073, Arjun Nagar St.No.9, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490284, R-493037
EMail 1812@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-133305 Brand: Chana (Mfrs. of Hub Axle, Cones & Nuts)

Jaggi Cycle Industries
Kalsian Street, Sewak Pura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-454196, W-537683 (Mfrs. of Cycle Spare Parts Spl. in Hub Axle & Cone)

K.C. International Unit II
E-499, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674541, 676741 (Mfrs. Hub Cone, Hub Axle & Hub Cup)

K.M. Bhogal Industries
Plot No.2874, St. No.7, New Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Hub Cone, Hub Axle)

Kalia Industries
2395, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-404369 (Mfrs. Cycle Hub cone & Hub Axle)

Kamal Cycle Industries
2075, St.No.9, Arjun Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491625, R-536494 Brand: EN PEE (Mfrs. of Hub Axle, Nuts & Cones)

Kapoor Traders
786/26, Muradpura, Shop No.22, Bedi Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538383, R-643602 Brand: Naseem, Remson, Kapind (Mfrs. of Hub Axle)

Karwar Industries
Kalsian Street, Sewakpura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389, 544389
R-411695, 413335 Fax 91-161-544389
Brand: KARWAR (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub Cone & Hub Axle)

Kay Tee Cycle Industries
Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538676, R-449360 Fax 91-161-543265
EMail ktcycle@ndf.vsnl.net.in Brand: K.T. (Mfrs. Hub Accessories (Hub Axles, Hub Cone, Hub Cup & Nut))

Kharaiti Lal & Co. (Regd)
14, Berry Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538044, R-452089, 452367, W-533711, 538093
EMail 0946@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub Cup)

Lion Industries
97, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539547, 542562, R-413630, 406760 Brand: Lion (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub Axles & Hub Cones)

M.K. Engineering Industries
8117/1, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar Backside ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 493870, 531870 EMail 3364@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hub Bolt Washer)

Mico Sales (India)
215, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536333
R-729760 Brand: MAB (T.M.No.836231), Mico, Sun (Mfrs. & Suppliers Hub Axle & Hub cone)

Minar Cycle Industries
227/1, Sherpur, Nr. Underbridge, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671846, 673846, R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub Fitting)

Mohinder Singh Batra & Sons
Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534165
R-493563 Brand: Anmol, Wilson, M.S.B. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hub Fittings)

Munjal Auto
C-88, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673015, 673016, R-457397 (Mfrs. of Hub Cone)

Neelam Cycle Industries
Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538820, 538495, R-459879
Brand: Neelam & NCI (Mfrs. Hub Axles, Hub Cones & Hub Cups)

New Shri Ram Industries
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533224, R-663248 Brand: SRI (Mfrs. of Cycle Hub Axles, Cones & Nuts)

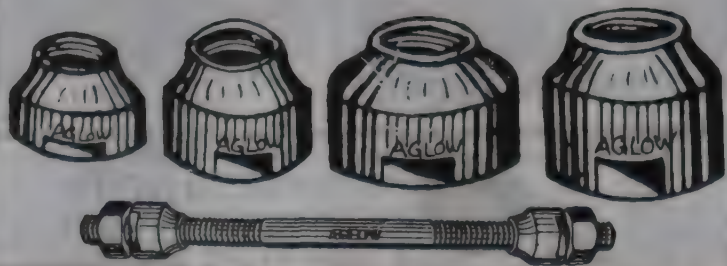
Packson Cycle Industries
E-146, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672138, 673138, R-670039, 670289 (Mfrs. Hub Axles, Hub Cone)

Packson Industrial Corporation
Chandigarh Road, Backside Blind School, Ludhiana Ph. 161-673138, R-670289 (Mfrs. of Hub Axle & Hub Rod)



HUB CONES & HUB AXLES

Dedicated to Quality



Mfrs & Suppliers:

Aglow Industries

11909/1, St.No.4, S.A.S. Nagar, LUDHIANA-141 003
Ph: 538448 Resi: 464381 Pager: 9612-122633
Email.1362@amarjitdirectory.com

Parhar Engineering Industries

622/8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492840
(Mfrs. Hub Cones)

Punjab Steel Industry

2793, St.No.4, (Mandir Wali Gali), Chet
Singh Ngr, Radha Swami Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494792
Email 3367@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Hub Cone Dust Cap)

R.C. Industries

1318-19, St.No.12/6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541327,
532989, R-492544 Fax 91-161-532711
Brand: Cameo (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub
Cone & Hub Axle)

R.N. Cycles

227/1, Sherpur, Nr. Underbridge,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671846, 673846,
R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub
Fitting)

Rachna Industries

Nirankari St.No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530570,
R-402126 Brand: RACHNA (Mfrs. Hub Axle
& Hub Cone)

Rajeev Industrial Corpn.

8-A, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-609826, 660456 (Mfrs. Hub Axle &
Hub Cone)

Ramous Cycle Industries

Off. 14/87/88, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536471, 537871,
R-471057, 473006, W-663264 Pager 9612-
120621 Brand: Ramous (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Hub Fittings)

Ramson Industries

Sewakpura, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538717, 540733,
R-491437, 498210 (Mfrs. & Exporters Cycle
Hub Axle)

Ranjeet Sons Industries

4311/1, St. No. 7, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492526
R-742719 W-492526 Mobile: 98140-32526
Brand: Ranson (Mfrs. Bicycle Hub Axle &
Hub Cone & Hub Nut)

Ranjit Singh & Sons

659/3, Partap Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539614
Brand: R.Son (Mfrs. Hub Cone, Hub Axle)

Remson Industries

786/39, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538383,
R-643602 Brand: Naseem, Remson,
Kapind (Mfrs. of Hub Axles, Hub Cone &
Hub Cup)

Reno International

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Nr. Central Bank Of
India, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530922
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hub Axle, Hub Cone,
Hub Cup & Hub Nuts)

Rex Cycle Industries

B-32, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671846, 673846,
R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub
Fitting)

S.K. Gupta Industries

11066/1, St.No.8, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537613 (Mfrs.
Hub Axle & Hub Cone)

Sadhana Industries (Regd)

1739, St.No.23, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Singh
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532395,
R-492994 (Mfrs. Hub Axle, Hub Cone)

Sant Cycles

Sant Building, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491323,
R-490823 Brand: SANT (Mfrs. Cycle Hub
Axle, Hub Cone & Hub Cup)

Shahpuri Industries

622/8, Janta Ngr, Bhagwan Chowk, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492363, 490552,
R-455375 Fax 91-161-492363 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hub Cone, Hub Axles)

Shaktiman Cycle Industries

210, Cycle Shopping Centre, Aiccta Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537483,
R-535867 (Mfrs. Hub Axle)

Shiv Engineering Corpn.

1123, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537310, 538710
Brand: Shivam (Mfrs. Hub Axle, Hub Cone)

Shri Ram Krishan Cycle Industries

B-XV-164, Nr. Manju Cinema, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532583, R-668892
Email 0712@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.R.K.Products (Mfrs. Cycle Hub
Axle Nuts, Hub Axles, Hub Cones)

Steel Crafts (India)

E-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-676089, 671107 Fax 91-161-670275
(Mfrs. of Hub Axle & Hub Cone)

Sunny Cycle Industries

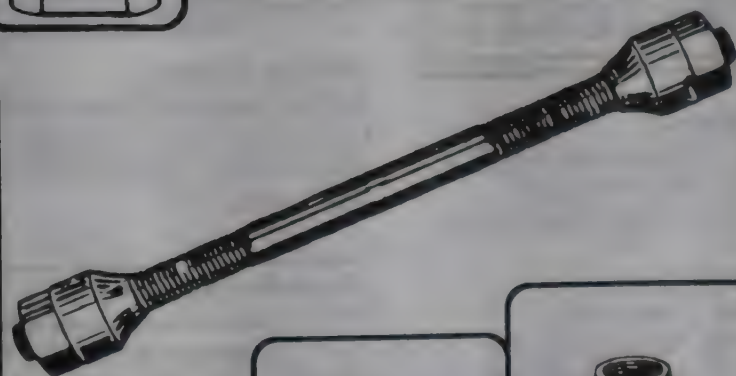
2473, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490309,
R-459309 Brand: Sunny (Mfrs. of Cycle Hub
Axle, Hub Cone)

Sunrise Industries (Regd)

49, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.2, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532926, 533325,
R-535042 (Specialist in Cycle Hub Axle &
Nuts)



High Quality Cycle Parts
Hub Axles, CONES & NUTS



Mfrs:

J.S. CHANA & SONS

2073, Arjun Nagar, St. No. 9, Radha Swami Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 490284 Resi. 493037

Pager: 9612-133305

Email.1812@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **Chana Enterprises**

T.S.N.S. Engineers

692/1, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535717 Brand: T.S.N.S. (Mfrs. Hub
Axle, Cone & Cups)

Tarna-G-Enterprises

1st. Floor, Inder Mahal Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540125,
537359PP, R-671746
Email 3292@amarjitdirectory.com (Specialist
in Hub Fittings)

Triveni Industries

E-439, Focal Point, Phase VI,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672216, 675642,
R-473173, 470337 (Mfrs. of Hub Cone &
Hub Axle)

V.K. Brothers

St.No.12«, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490350
Brand: V.K. (Mfrs. Bright Bar & Hub Axle)

V.T. Industries

33, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537670
Brand: Forvil (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hub Cone,
Hub Axle)

Yogesh Cycle Industries (Regd)

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533149, 532154
R-670739 Fax 91-161-675811, 536245
Brand: Yogesh, Weldon (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hub Axle, Hub Cone & Hub Fitting)

LAMP BRACKET**Ghaison International**

E-201, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675116, 671309, R-450389
Brand: Ghaison (Mfrs. Cycle Lamp Bracket)

Highway Industrial Corpn.

222, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532527,
R-471568, W-670527 (Mfrs. Cycle Lamp
Brackets. Seat Piller & Hub Pipe)

LOCK**Bhagwan Engineering Works**

Guru Nanak Col., Opp. G.N.E. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-492073PP
(Mfrs. Lock Patti)

H.S. Taneja & Sons

86, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Brand: Gian (Mfrs. Lock Clip)

**MIRRORS
(REAR VIEW MIRROR)****Parry & Sons**

430, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534921
W-501269 R-457721 (Mfrs. Mirror Rods)

R.B. Industries

2989/1-F, St. No.16, Ranjeet Nagar, Patel
Nagar, New Delhi-110 007 Ph. 11-5751282,
R-5708395 Brand: Super (Mfrs. Rear View
Mirrors & Accessories for Cycles)

R.B. Industries

6661, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Super (Mfrs.
Rear View Mirrors)

MUDGUARD**Ajit Cycle Co.**

700, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-161-531304 R-452490
Mobile:98140-25350
Email 3422@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Types of Mudguards)

Amar Udyog

G.T. Rd, Dhandari Khurd, Near Mittal
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-510976, 510876 (Mfrs. Cycle
Mudguard)

Ambika Cycles

E-273, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 672831, 676848
Fax 91-161-674424 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cycle Mudguard)

Amrit Enterprises

Amrit Building, Vishkarma Mandir, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530900,
533805, R-424900
Email 0743@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amrit (T.M.759354) (Mfrs. Cycle
Mudguard)

Avtar Industries (India)

2169, St.No.5, Gill Road, Arjan Ngr, Radha
Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490211 (Spl. in Mudguard Patti)

Bansal Industries

K-101, Phase VII, Focak Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 676899 Brand: Aman,
Klassik (Mfrs. of High Class Cycle
Mudguard)

Bhagwan Engineering Works

Guru Nanak Col., Opp. G.N.E. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-492073PP
(Mfrs. Mudguard Patti & Clamp)

Brij International

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510748,
510752, R-400357 (Mfrs. of Mudgard Stay)

C.S. & Sons

630/5, St.No.4, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490779,
496094 (Mfrs. of Mudguard Parts)

Dawar Sales Corpn.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544149, 538487 Brand: Dawar
(Mfrs. Of Cycle Mudguard)

G.S. Enterprises

2409, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, Near G.N. High
School, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491155
Email 2311@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Mudguard Patti & Mudguard Fitting)

Gagan Sales (India)

756/1, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532347,
R-539729 Brand: Gagan, Ganga (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Mudguards)

Globe Cycle Industries

512, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532442, 533854, R-456029 (Mfrs.
Cycle Mudguard)

Gurpreet Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538587
R-413952 Brand: Double Bull (Mfrs. of
Mudguard Wire)

H.S. Taneja & Sons

86, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Brand: Gian (Mfrs. Mudguard Patti,
Mudguard Clump)

Inder Trading Company

241, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538798
R-539798 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Mudguard
Nut, Bolts & Cycle Parts Nut Bolts)

Indian Metal Labels

Gill Road, Daba Road, St.No. 5 (Right),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490398, 494698
Mobile 98140-30198 Fax 91-161-490538
Email 2444@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-125398 (Mfrs. Stickers for
Cycle Mudguard)

K.N. Jassal Mechanical Works (Regd)

1898, St.No.14, Dhuri Line, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491816, R-493017

E-Mail 1782@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jassal (Mfrs. Cycle Mudguard)

Kumar Cycle Industries

B-XV-442/A, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537083, 538829, R-493559 Brand: JEXO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Mudguards)

L.S. Industries

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490280, 491144 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Mudguard)

Namdhari Products India

St.No.10, SImlapuri, Kwaliti Road, Opp. Post Off, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494234 (Mfrs. Cycle Mudguard Patti, Stand Patti etc.)

P.S. & Brothers

2153, Arjan Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami Rd, Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493064 (Mfrs. Cycle Mudguards)

Rahul Cycle Industries

362/1, Moongfali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535154 (Mfrs. Mudguard Stay Patti)

Rajson Industries (Regd)

188, Cycle Shopping Centre, Behind New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541132, 534394, R-405766 (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts. Spec. in Mudguard Nut Bolts)

Rita Cycle Industries

291, Nanakpuri, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538088 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Mudguard)

Sapna Industrial Corpn.

3905/1, New Janta Ngr, Opp. New Rama Biscuit Fact, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491405, 491504 Pager 122345 (Mfrs. Cycle Mudguard Clumps)

Singla Industries

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493490, 490390, R-404286 Fax 91-161-490690 (Mfrs. Mudguard & Side Stand. Pager: 121-521, 522, 523)

Spencer Cycle Co.

Gobind Pura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534172, R-456537 Brand: Spencer (Mfrs. Mudguard)

Sunder Industrial Corpn

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538487, 544149 Brand: Dawar, Sunder (Mfrs. Of Cycle Mudguard)

Swarn Singh & Sons

C-119, Indl. Estate, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533336, R-531261, W-671660 Brand: Swarn (Mfrs. Bicycle Mudguards)

Tiger Cycle Industries

B-XV-68/1, Vishwakarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534983, R-407651 Brand: Tiger & Dubble Power (Mfrs. of Cycle Mudgaord)

Vickey Painting Works

2692, St. No.1, Vishkarma Town, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-413416 (Mfrs. Cycle Mudguard)

PEDAL & PEDAL PARTS

A.M. Cycle Industries

803, Muradpura, St.No.1, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535433, 536225 E-Mail 1472@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: New A.S. (Mfrs. of Pedal Cup)

Acme Cycle Industries

Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537473 Fax 91-161-537458

Active Cycle Industries (Regd.)

1767/68, Active Road, Muradpura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537647, 538961, R-536827 Fax 91-161-537647, 536827 Pager 9612-122577 Brand: ACTIVE (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal)

Aman Cycle Industries

6254/1, St.No.5, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496615 Brand: Aman (Mfrs. All types of Pedal Cups)

Anu Enterprises

184, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road, Millerganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537467 Pager 125677 (Mfrs. & Exporters Bicycle Pedals & Parts)

Anushil Engineers (P) Ltd.

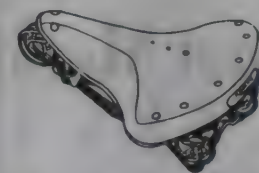
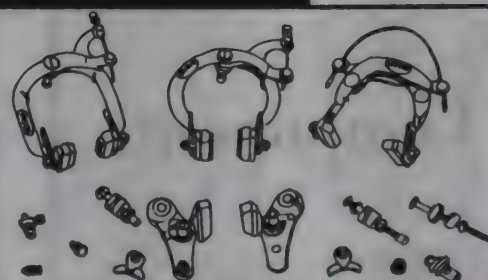
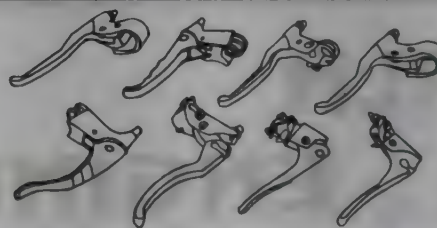
E-120, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675565, 670565, R-443559 Fax 91-161-673565 (Mfrs. of Pedals)

Arora Industries

E-119, Focal Point, Phase-IV, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670140, R-451447 Brand: A.I. (Mfrs. of Cycle Parts. Spl. in: All Kinds of Pedal Cones)

GRAND

BICYCLE COMPONENTS



Saddles, Plastic Moulded Pedals, Brake Levers,

SLR, ATB, MTB Brakes & Parts

GRAND MECHANICAL WORKS

472, Gobind Pura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 538795 (R) 720486

Email: 1736@amarjitdirectory.com



Arora Mfg. Co.

E-151, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672902, 675301, R-459016
Brand: Amco (Mfrs. Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Arpan Cycle (India)

536/12, Station Road, Opp. Dhandari
Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510674, 510032 Fax 91-161-510912
Brand: Arpan (Mfrs. Pedals, Pedal Axle, & Pedal Cones)

Arvinder Cycle Industries

Simlapuri, Gali No.12, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492722, 491889,
R-400410 (Mfrs. Quality Cycles
Components)

Autom Engineering Corpn. (Regd)

793, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534663 Brand: Autom (Mfrs. Pedal,
Pedal Axle & Cone)

Avtar Industries (India)

2169, St.No.5, Gill Road, Arjan Ngr, Radha
Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490211 (Spl. in All Kinds of Pedal
Patti)

B.S. Industries

3243, Chet Singh Nagar, B/s Super Cycle,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: ROZER
(Mfrs. of Quality Pedal Axle)

Bagga Cycle Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537334,
R-542470 Brand: Bagga Deluxe, B.C.I.
(Mfrs. Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Bajaj Ers. India

St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Behind A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490649, 494468
Brand: HAT

Bajaj Metals (India)

5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530323
Brand: MAT (Mfrs. Cycle Pedals)

Baljit & Co.

2066/1, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537235, 537234,
W-538983 Brand: BALJIT (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Hind Cup Cold Forging & Plastic Body
Cups)

Baljit Cycle Industries

1105, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537235,
R-537234 Brand: Baljit (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Pedal Axle Cone, Hind Cup, SLR Cone etc.)

Baz Cycle Industries

St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538196,
R-492644, 471773, W-491757 (Mfrs. Cycle
Pedals & Spare parts of All Types)

Bharat Rubber Factory (Regd)

60, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660819, 666819 Fax 91-161-660819
Pager 122819 (Mfrs. Pedals, & Pedal
Rubber)

Bharti Sales (India)

252/A, Kailash Ngr, Sherpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-673103,
R-405947 Brand: Supreme, B.S.I. (Mfrs.
Cycle Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Bhogal Sons (Regd.)

732, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 531136, 533289 Fax 91-161-531703
EMail sales@bhogal.com (Mfrs. of Pedal &
Pedal Parts)

Big-Ben Exports

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536412, 13, 14
Web-www.big-benexports.com Fax 91-161-
536411, 536425 EMail big@delz.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Big-Ben (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pedal
& Pedal Parts)

Bilkhu Industries

792, Muradpura, Near Mandir Baba Balak
Nath, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535733
R-535733 (Mfrs. of Pedal Cone Roller)

Bobby Industrial Corpn.

946, Muradpura, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538452, W-673652 (Mfrs. Cycle
Pedal & Pedal Parts)

D.S. Birdi & Company

447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
EMail 0014@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dibco, Target, Torch, Salute (Mfrs.
of Cycle Pedals)

D.S. Industrial Corpn.

2312/1, Indra Nagar, Abdullapur Basti,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-457203 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Davico Rubber Industries

15-A, Industrial Area-A (Extn.),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608605, 662429
(Mfrs. of Cycle Pedal Rubber)

Davinder Cycle Industries

114, Lachhman Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538032, 538045
R-429116 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Pedal Rod)

Dawar Cycle Industries

St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492590
Brand: Dawar, Nitco (Mfrs. of Pedal Axle &
Hub Cup)

Dawar Industrial Corpn.

St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493032, 500054
Pager 9612-123765 Brand: DIC (Mfrs. Pedal
Axle)

SALH**ENGINEERS***Mfrs. of:***Sheet Metal Components***Specialists in:*★ **Pedal Accessories**★ **Seat Clip**★ **Washers**

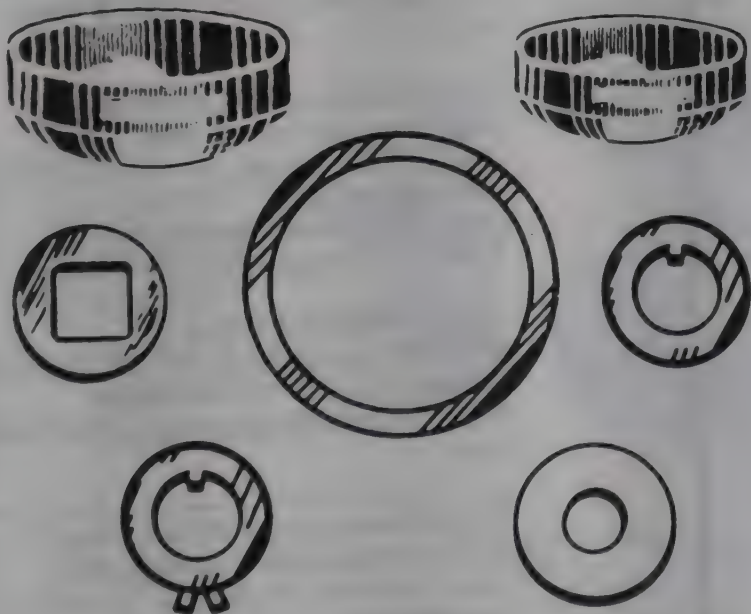
1334, Murad Pura, Behind New Cycle Market,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 0161-544893 Resi: 538893

Email: 3120@amarjitdirectory.com



CYCLE PARTS



0: 536729
R: 538827

**SALL
BROTHERS**

1334, MURADPURA, GILL ROAD,
BEHIND NEW CYCLE MARKET,
LUDHIANA-141 003

E-mail: 0689@amarjitdirectory.com

Renowned & Leading Manufacturer of:

Sheet Metal Components, Plastic Pedal Cups,
Fork Fitting Washers, Lock Washers & Plain Washers

Decent Industries

F-66, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676119,
R-445906 (Mfrs. Pedal Rubber)

Deson Industries

752, Nirankari St. No.4, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532457,
R-446678 (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal & Pedal Axles)

Dhanoa Plastic Works

2312/2, Abdulpur, P.O. Street, Near Bus
Stand, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425023,
426318, R-424211 Fax 91-161-426740
EMail 1986@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Plastic Pedals)

Dhawan Cycle Industries

196, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536468, 538807,
R-411600, 407877 Brand: Dhawan-777,
Dhawan Gold (Mfrs. All Kinds of Cycle
Pedals)

Dhawan Industries

786/24, St.No.1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535703, 537068,
R-443572 Brand: Vinco (Mfrs. All Types of
Pedals)

Dhawan Industries (India)

723/8, Behind Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537097, 537098
R-409471 Fax 91-161-409471
Brand: WININT (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle
Pedal)

Dilbagh Cycle Industries (Regd)

10238, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492147
Brand: D.C.I. (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal Parts)

Doaba Trading Co. (Regd)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538365, R-470178 Brand: Rampion,
Vivek (Mfrs. Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Durlabh Product (India)

743, Nirankari St.No.4, G.T.Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535060,
R-704351, W-535763 Brand: Durlabh (Mfrs.
Pedal Axles)

Frank Brothers & Co. (Regd)

186, Cycle Shopping Centre, Aiccta Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536286,
R-493854, W-534077 Brand: Frank (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Complete Pedal)

G. Teck

2312/1, Basti Abdullapur, Old P.O. Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Plastic Pedals)

G.S. Kallah & Brothers

3394, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.10, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-510543,
510743, R-491691 Fax 91-161-510543
EMail 1614@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GSKO (Mfrs. Cycle Plastic Pedals)

G.S. Mechanical Works (Regd)

3, Dasmesh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530960,
534406, W-670617, 675456
EMail 0601@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NAZ (Mfrs. of Pedals)

Gagan Sales (India)

756/1, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532347,
R-539729 Brand: Gagan, Ganga (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Pedals)

Ghai Industrial Corpn.

212, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536308, R-670901 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Pedal Axle)

Goel Cycle Industries (Regd)

Rani Market, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538043
Brand: Davinder, G.C.I., Century (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Pedals, Kid Support & Spares)

Golden Plastics

B-IV/928, Meena Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702669, 708269 (Mfrs. of Plastic
Pedal)

Goodwill Industrial Corporation

212/1, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531536, 531436,
R-494836, 500675
EMail 1745@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.I.C, Hans (Mfrs. Pedal Axle)

Grand Industrial Corpn.

B-XV-212/1-A, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532035,
R-531769 Brand: Jaico, M.S.A. (Mfrs. Pedal
Axle)

Grand Mechanical Works (Regd)

472, Gobindpura Mkt, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538795,
R-720486
EMail 1736@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Grand, G.M.W (Mfrs. Rubber Pedal
& PVC Pedals)

Gulaba Ram & Brothers

Gobind Pura Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538338
R-406853 W-405556 (Mfrs. & Traders of
Pedal Spare Parts. Spcl. in Pedal Cap, Cup,
Pipe & Patti)

S.N. Malhotra Industries

Manufacturers & Suppliers of.

All Kinds of Pedal Axles,

Plastic Body, Steel Body & Kid Available
in All Sizes



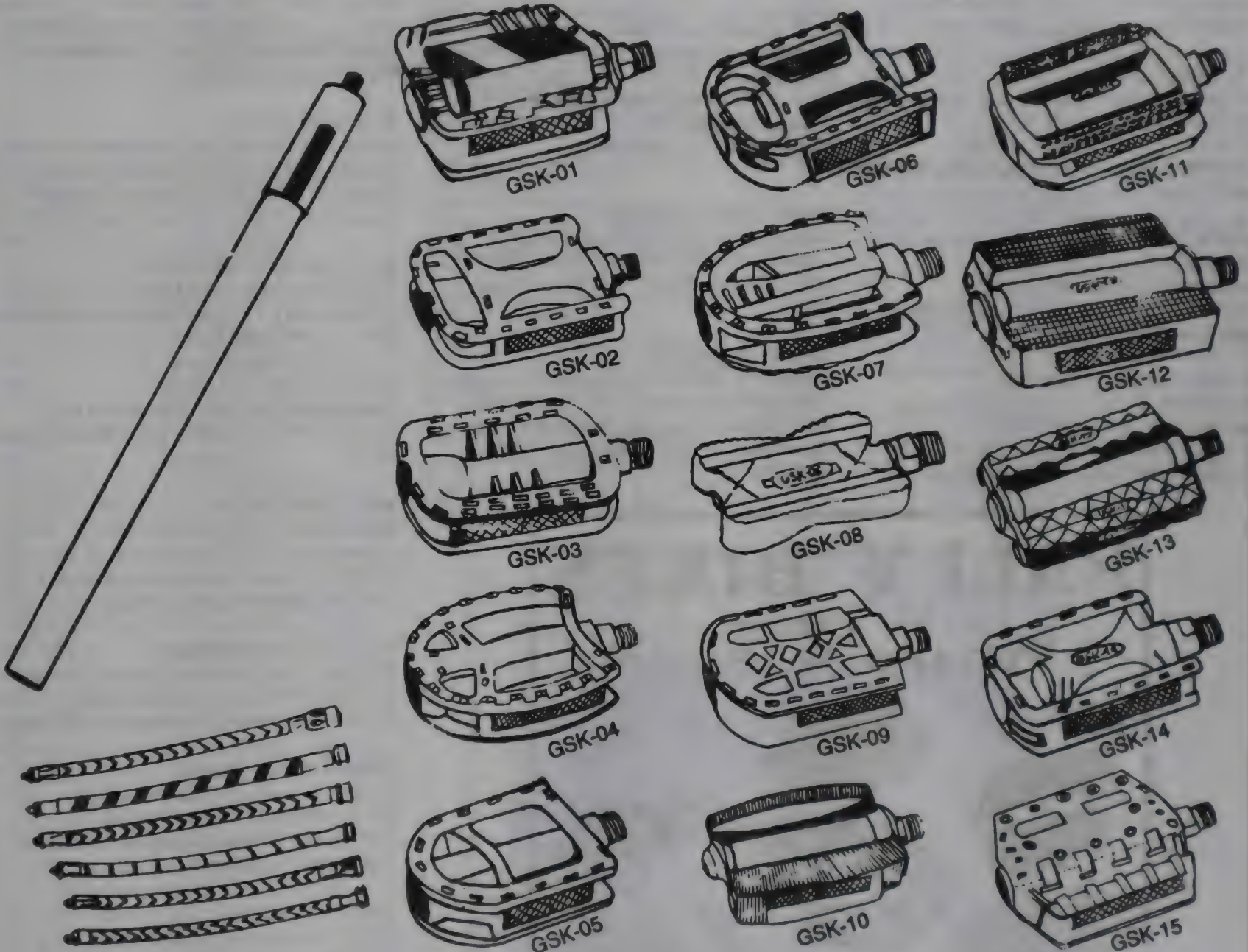
1362/4, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewak Pura,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003

Phone. (O) 531576 (R) 661531

Email.3368@amarjitdirectory.com



GSKO



Specialists in:

Plastic Pedals, Pump, Pump Connectors & Plastic Moulded Items
Mfrs. & Suppliers:

G.S. KALLAH & BROTHERS (REGD.)

Mittal Kanda Street, G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010

Phones: Off-cum-Resi: 0161-491691 Fac: 0161-510543, 510743

Fax: 91-161-510543 E-mail: 1614@amarjitdirectory.com

Gulshan Industrial Corpn.
526, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530602 (Mfrs. Pedal Cone)

H.P. Enterprises
B-XVI-344, Gill Road, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537925 (Mfrs.
Cycle Pedal Cap & Pedal Cone)

H.S. Brothers Industries
1066/10, Kalsian St.No.3, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537916, 538916,
R-459847 (Mfrs. All Types of Pedals)

H.S. Oberoi & Sons
187, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536287, R-534784, 410582,
W-537986 Brand: Spark (Regd) (Mfrs. All
Cycle Pedals)

Harjit & Co.
C-5, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661119,
R-538907 Fax 91-161-661754 (Mfrs. Pedal,
Pedal Axle & Components)

Hi-Tech Polymer Products
B-21/1711/8, St.No.12, Nr. T.S.Memorial
High School, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-457597, R-457597 (Mfrs. of Plastic
Moulded Cycle Pedals & Plastic Auto Parts)

I.J.S. Machine Tools (Regd)
6255, St.No.5, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: I.J.S. (Mfrs. Cycle
Pedal & Pedal Parts)

India Cycle Industries
241, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538466,
R-538409 Brand: I.C.I. & India & Gulzar
(Mfrs. Cycle Pedals & Cycle Parts)

J.D. Cycle Industries
Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538071
R-474202, 473359 Brand: Jay Dee, J.D.,
Pasica. Dogma (Mfrs. of Export Quality
Cycle Pedals & Pedal Parts)

Jaggi Cycle Industries
Kalsian Street, Sewak Pura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-454196, W-537683
(Mfrs. of Cycle Spare Parts Spl. in Pedal
Cone)

Jagota Industries
Shop No.5, Jyoti Mkt, Ahluwalia St., Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661122,
662359 Brand: Searose, Anil, Mexd, Kuber
(Specialists In High Class Cycle Pedals &
Pedal Parts)

Jas Industries
Vishvakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532112PP (Pedal
Cups & Spanners)

Jawahar Cycle Industries
13-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530797, R-492759 Brand: J.C.I.
(Mfrs. Pedal & Pedal Axle)

Jyoti Products (India)
3192, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar, Opp. Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490520
R-492720 Brand: Daheley, Jyot (Mfrs. of
Pedal Cone & Pedal Cup)

K. Singhi & Co.
Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532234,
R-669789, W-662094 Brand: KSCO (Mfrs. &
Exporters)

K.C. International Unit II
E-499, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674541, 676741
(Mfrs. Cycle Pedal Cone)

K.M. Bhogal Industries
Plot No.2874, St. No.7, New Janta Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal, Pedal
Axle)

K.P. Gupta & Co.
Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534723, 541785
R-423070 Brand: Double King & Gopal
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Pedal Parts)

Kalia Industries (Regd)
162-163, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536359,
R-668021 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Cycle Pedals)

Kapoor Sales Corpn.
82, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606322, 606323 Fax 91-161-
664939, 663113 Brand: Kashab (Mfrs. &
Exporters Pedal Parts)

Kapoor Traders
786/26, Muradpura, Shop No.22, Bedi Mkt,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538383, R-643602 Brand: Naseem,
Remson, Kapind (Mfrs. Pedals)

Karam Chand & Sons
Gobindpura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533215, 540789
R-533215 Brand: Kristal, Shakti, Chakar
(Mfrs. Cycle Pedal & Dealers in Pedal Parts)

Karamson Industries
795, Muradpura, Miller Ganj, Near Baba
Balak Nath Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536937 R-710086 (Mfrs. of Cycle
Pedal Rods)

RALLY BIKES

Mfrs. & Exporters
PEDALS & SPARES



Specialists in:
Plastic & Rubber Pedals

1066/15, Sewakpura, St.No.3, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 544712 Mobile: 98140-27576
E-mail: 3369@amarjitdirectory.com

Kaveri Industries

Kalsian Street No.4, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533101,
R-603225 Fax 91-161-535620 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Cycle Pedals)

Khanna Export House

gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543902 R-663056 Fax 91-161-
543902 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pedals)

Khanna International India

Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538810, R-601878 (Assemblers of
Cycle Pedal)

Khanna Products (India)

177, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536289 Brand: B.K.-81, SANJAY
(Mfrs. & Assemblers Bicycle Pedals)

Kohinoor Trading Co.

Jai Hind Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532457
Brand: Katco (Mfrs. Supp. & Exporters of
Pedal)

Krone Cycles (P) Ltd.

D-142, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672168 Fax 91-
161-676998 Brand: Krone (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Pedal & Pedal Axles)

Krone Cycles Industries

B-XXII/1351, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530732, 531534
(Mfrs. Pedals & Pedal Axles)

Kumar Cycle Industries

B-XV-442/A, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537083, 538829,
R-493559 Brand: JEXO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Pedals)

Lalton Mechanical Works

700, Indl. Area-B, Near Highway Cycle (P)
Ltd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535364
(Mfrs. Hind Type Pedal Cup)

M.R. Sachdeva & Sons

New Gambhir Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Mair-India,
Batbarand, ATC, GEW (Mfrs. Pedals & Cycle
Parts)

Meenakshi Industrial Corpn.

536/11, Station Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-510587, 510390,
R-537814 (Mfrs. of Pedal Rod)

Mohinder Singh Batra & Sons

Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534165
R-493563 Brand: Anmol, Wilson, M.S.B.
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Mohit Rubber Industries

F-65, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676985 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Pedal Rubber)

Montgomery Saddle Works

1186, Azad Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-426128, 420581, R-560436 (All
Kinds of Pedal)

Murphy Cycle Industries

1344/1, St.No.29, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491106,
R-491107 Brand: Pabby, Murphy (Mfrs.
Cycle Pedals & Pedal Axles for Export)

Navyug Engineers

53-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532396, 532397, R-534565
Brand: Navyug (Mfrs. Pedal Axle & Cone)

Naz Products

5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 530960 (Mfrs. of
Pedals)

New Age Cycle Industries

St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531949,
R-531949 (Mfrs. Pedal Axle)

New Light Cycle Industries

Gobindpura, Gambhir Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537214, 538727
Brand: Top Newlight, Ajanta (Mfrs. Pedal &
Pedal Parts)

New Nagpal Enterprises

Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537321,
R-470898 (Mrs. & Suppliers of Pedal Axle)

New Nagpal Industries

Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537321,
R-474648 Brand: Nagpal (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Cycle Pedals)

Noble Cycle Industries

1339, St.No.12/6, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532321 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Bicycle Pedal Axles)

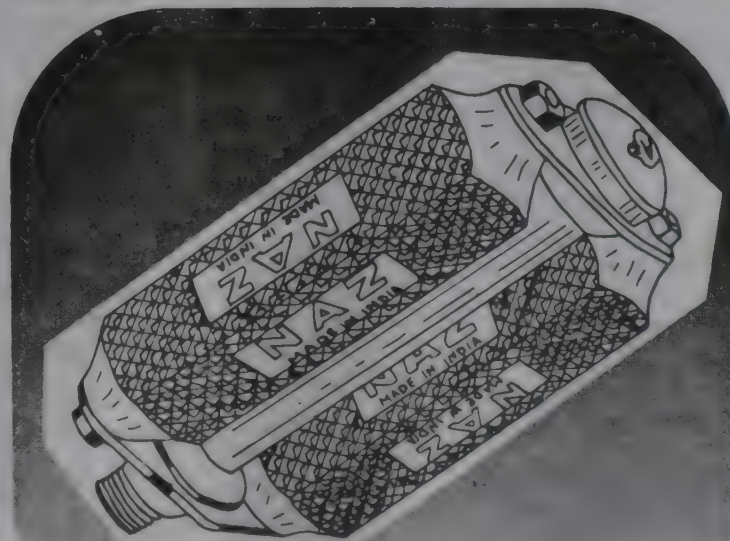
Northern India Sales & Steelman

30, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537668,
R-492306 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Pedal
& Pedal Parts)

P.S. Cycle Company

Gobindpura Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 542219 R-606025
Brand: Kundan (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All
Types of Pedal)

NAZ PEDALS



Mfrs.

G.S. MECHANICAL WORKS (REGD.)

3, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141003
Phones: Off: 530960, 534406 Works: 670617, 675456
Email: 0601@amarjitdirectory.com

NAZ PRODUCTS (INDIA)

5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003

Paradise Industries

7910, St.No.1, Ranjit Nagar, Behind A.T.I,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490721,
R-455121 Pager 9622-120821 (Mfrs. Pedal
Pipe)

Prateek Industries

2470, St.No. 15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494566, 500166,
R-726543, 722755 Brand: Ghambir, C.R.B.
(Mfrs. of Pedal Cup)

Prince Industries

786/32, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537876, 538419
(Mfrs. of Pedal Rods)

Pukhraj Cycles

13-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530797, R-491678 Brand: Pukhraj
(Mfrs. Cycle & Ricksaw Pedals)

R.K. Exporters

10934, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-457649, 458831,
R-457649 Brand: RIBKO (Mfrs.)

R.P. Gupta & Brothers

31, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538442,
W-534860 Brand: Roopson, Rinku,
AAR.PEE (Mfrs. & Pedal & Pedal Parts)

R.S. Industries

2681, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535275,
W-672290 (Mfrs. Pedal Pipe)

Rabotech Industrial Corpn.

6662/1, St.No.1, Daba Road, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493849,
R-408522 Fax 405680 ATN.RIC Brand: RIC
(Mfrs. Cycle Pedals)

Rachna Industries

Nirankari St.No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530570,
R-402126 (Mfrs. Pedal & Pedal Axle)

Rahul Cycle Industries

362/1, Moongfali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535154
(Mfrs. Pedal Pipe)

Rajat Cycle Industries

214, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537848, R-534309 Brand: VEBRO,
RAJAT, OSLO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Pedals,
B.B. Cups, Axles & Hub Axle)

Rakesh Enterprises

341, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660661, R-441679 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bicycle Parts Spl. in Pedal Axle)

Rakesh Industrial Corporation

548, Nanak Puri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538764,
540499, R-470965 (Mfrs. of All Type of
Cycle Pedals)

Rally Bikes

1066/15, Sewak Pura St.No.3, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544712,
Mobile-98140 27576
EMail 3369@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs &
Exporters Plastic & Rubber Pedals &
Spares)

Ramous Cycle Industries

Off. 14/87/88, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536471, 537871,
R-471057, 473006, W-663264 Pager 9612-
120621 Brand: Ramous (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Pedals & Pedal Parts)

Remson Industries

786/39, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538383,
R-643602 Brand: Naseem, Remson,
Kapind (Mfrs. of Pedals)

Rohan Cycle Industries

850, Murad Pura, Raka Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-473621
Brand: Rohan (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle
Pedal & Pedal Parts)

S.N. Malhotra Industries

1362/4, Kalsian Street, Sewak Pura, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531576,
R-661531 (Mfrs. All kinds of Pedal Axle.
Plastic Body, Steel Body & Kid in All Sizes)

Sachidanand Cycles (P) Ltd.

E-96, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671418, R-470329 Brand: Sunlite
(Grams: Sachind)

Saldi Steel Corporation

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba Road,
G.T.Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542739, R-660173 (Mfrs. of Cycle
Pedal Rubber)

Salh Engineers

1334, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544893,
R-538893
EMail 3120@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Pedal Accessories)

Sall Brothers

1334, Behind New Cycle Market,
Muradpura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536729
EMail 0689@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sall (Mfrs. Plastic Pedal Cup &
Washers)

Sanjeev Enterprises (India)

2775/6, St.No.3, Link Road, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-470031
Brand: Neeru (Mfrs. All Types of Export &
Domestic Model Pedals)

Sant Cycles

Sant Building, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491323,
R-490823 Brand: SANT (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal &
Pedal Axle)

Sharma Trading Co.

162/1, Lachhman Ngr, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Anchor (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Cycle Parts. Spl. in Pedals)

Sohal Industries

2821, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492703
R-493192
EMail 1392@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-132359 Brand: M.K.I. (Mfrs. of
Pedal Cup)

Som Industries

161, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536828,
R-413453 Brand: Bahubal (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Cycle Pedals & Pedal Axles)

Sonia Industries

B-XVII-2456, Bhatha Bhagat Singh,
St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425672, R-446562
EMail 3217@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SONIA (Mfrs. of PVC Pedals &
Pedal Reflectors)

Sonico Industries Ltd.

C-123, Phase-V, Focal Point, Dhandhari
Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674986,
673326, W-670572 Fax 532853
Brand: Sonico (Mfrs. Cycle Pedals)

Spencer Cycle Co.

Gobind Pura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534172,
R-456537 Brand: Spencer (Mfrs. Pedals)

Sudesh Indl Corpn.

Plot No.3961, Gali No. 11, Daba Road,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490980 Brand: Malhotra (Mfrs.
Padel & Pedal Parts)

Sunny Cycles (P) Ltd.

C-196, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672529, 671079
Brand: Sond Bharat (Mfrs. & Exporters
Pedals, Pedal Axle & Pedal Cone)

Supreme & Co. (Regd)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538275, 538443, R-405947,
W-673103 Brand: Supreme, B.S.I (Mfrs
Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Surjit Mechanical Works

2750, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.4, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498277 (Mfrs. of Pedal Cup Phillip Type & Hero Type)

Thukral Engineers

1830, White Quarters, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-411981 (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal Katori)

Thukral Sons India

548, Nanakpuri, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540477
R-540471 Brand: T.S.I. & Gulzar (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Pedals & Pedal Parts)

Tony Cycle Industries

183, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537691, R-609006 Brand: Tony, Shammi (Mfrs. Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Ubhi Enterprises (Regd)

3357, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490301, 490522, R-490524 EMail 0471@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. Cycle Pedal Cup & Cone)

V.T. Industries

33, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537670
Brand: Forvil (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Pedals)

Vandana Cycle Industries

2127, Arjun Ngr, St.No.7, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490262
Pager 9612-127276 (Mfrs. of High Class Cycle Pedal Axle)

Vikrant Rubber & Steel Industries

298, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660016, 661878 Brand: Vikrant (Mfrs. Pedal Rubber)

Winner Internatioal

1307, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 537097, 537098 Website: www.anglefire.com/wi/win
Fax 91-161-409471 EMail pintu-winner@usa.net, winint@hotmail.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Pedals)

Yogesh Cycle Industries (Regd)

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533149, 532154
R-670739 Fax 91-161-675811, 536245
Brand: Yogesh, Weldon (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pedal & Pedal Parts)

PLASTIC CYCLE PARTS

Engineers Continental (P) Ltd.
C-70, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671635, 672384 (Mfrs. of Bicycle Parts & Plastic Components for Autos & Cycle)

Golden Plastics

B-IV/928, Meena Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702669, 708269 (Mfrs. of Plastic Cycle Parts Spl. in Reflectors, Plastic Pedals, Handle Grip etc.)

Helly Plasto Works

St.No.13, Near Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492604
EMail 1913@amarjitdirectory.com (Plastic Moulded Items as Pedal, Reflectors Handle Grips etc.)

Oswal Autos

Shiv Mandir Street, Indl. Area-C, Dhandari Kalan, Delhi G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675425, R-450792 Fax 91-161-511657 EMail 2617@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Oswal (Mfrs. Plastic Moulded & Sheet Metal Components)

R.K. Sales

761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765
Fax 530704 (Mfrs. Plastic Moulded Parts)

Shine Plast

10261, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490251, 497484, R-413122 Pager 9612-125723
(Mfrs. of All Types of Plastic Chain Guards, Paddle, PVC Handle Sleeve, Side Stand Plastic Boot etc.)

Shree Radha Krishna Traders

St.No.2, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 539941 R-553591
(Mfrs. Handle Grip)

REFLECTOR

Sonia Industries

B-XVII-2456, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425672, R-446562
EMail 3217@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SONIA (Mfrs. of PVC Reflector)

RIMS

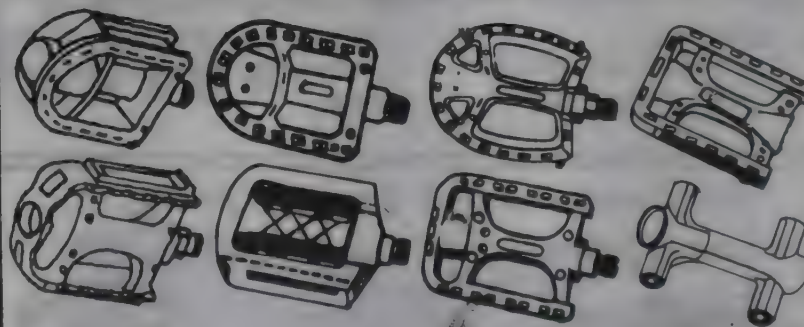
Birdi Cycle Industries

B-9, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672850, 670742, R-493714 Fax 91-161-670498 Brand: Birdi, B.E.W. (Mfrs.)

Gemco Cycles

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 (Mfrs. Rims for Cycles)

SONIA Cycle Parts



Specialists in:
All Kinds of
PVC Pedals &
Pedal Reflectors



mfrs.:



SONIA INDUSTRIES

H.No. B-XVII-2456, St.No. 1, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 0161-425672, Resi: 446562 E-mail: 3217@amarjitdirectory.com

Gemco Industrial Corporation
83-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534096, 531579 Fax 91-161-534096
EMail 3180@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gemco (Mfrs. Cycle Rims)

H.S. Taneja & Sons
86, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Brand: Gian (Mfrs. Rim Patti)

Jaswal Cycle (P) Ltd.
C-100, Phase V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672286, 672287,
W-675759 Fax 91-161-674982 Brand: JMI
(Mfrs. & Exporters Cycle Rickshaw Rims)

K.W. Engg. Works (Regd)
B-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670061, 670052, 670053 Fax 91-
161-673250 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Rims)

Kay Em Kay Industries
H-13, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-458245, W-662369
Fax 91-161-664645 Brand: Pawan (Mfrs. &
Exporters: All Types Of Export Model,
Bicycle, Rickshaw)

Kular Cycle Industries
75-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533801, 534335 Fax 91-161-530575
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Rims)

Munish Industries
E-617, Phase-V11, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530499, 532176,
R-456310, W-673629 (Mfrs. & Exporters: All
Types Of Export Model Bicycle, Rickshaw)

Nanda Overseas
D-207, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671379, 674650
Fax 91-161-673317 (Mfrs. of Cycle Rims)

Perrot Engineering Works
453-B, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531326, 673999
Brand: Perrot (Mfrs. Rims)

Raghubir Cycles (P) Ltd.
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491232, 492270 (Mfrs. of Cycle
Rim)

Steel Crafts (India)
E-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-676089, 671107 Fax 91-161-670275
(Mfrs. of Cycle & Rickshaw Rims)

Surpal Cycles Ltd.
D-18, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671060, 671061, 671062, 671063
Fax 91-161-671897
EMail surpal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Rims)

Swarn Singh & Sons
C-119, Indl. Estate, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533336,
R-531261, W-671660 Brand: Swarn (Mfrs.
Bicycle Rims)

SADDLE & PARTS

A.K. Rubber Industries
13-B, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663813 (Mfrs. Cycle Rubber Seat
Cover)

Active Cycle Industries (Regd.)
1767/68, Active Road, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537647, 538961,
R-536827 Fax 91-161-537647, 536827
Pager 9612-122577 Brand: ACTIVE (Mfrs.
Cycle Saddle)

Ahuja Cycle Industries
38, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538519 (Saddle
& Saddle Parts)

Amir Chand & Company
2296/8, Fauji Mohalla, Basti Abdullapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423611, 424648
Brand: ACCO (Mfrs. Cycle Seat & Seat
Parts)

Anand Cycle Industries
615, Vishkarnapuri, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536936,
R-451728 (Mfrs. Saddle Parts, Seat Axle,
Forging Axle, Seat Pin, U-Rod etc.)

Anil Rubber Industries
3633, Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-663289, 663837 R-443783, 448478
(Mfrs. Cycle Rubber Seat Cover)

Apple Cycle Industries
New Gambhir Mkt, Gobind Pura Mkt, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538115
(Mfrs. & Supl. Of Cycle Saddles & Parts)

Ashoka Brothers
28, Berry Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534293, 494046
(Mfrs. Cycle Seat & Seat Parts)

B.R. Cycle Industries
Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537323 (Mfrs.
Cycle Saddles & Saddle Components)

B.R. Rubber Industries
13-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. Cycle Rubber Seat Cover)

B.S. Brothers Industries (Regd)
730/5, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538485, 538691
(Mfrs. Seat Clip & Seat Axle)

Balwant Weaving Factory
34-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660506 (Cotton
Cloth for Cycle Seat Cover)

Bee Kay Traders
Berry Market, Vishkarma Chowk, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538673
Brand: Bee Kay, 555 (Mfrs. Cycle Saddle &
Spare Parts)

Bhagwan Engineering Works
Guru Nanak Col., Opp. G.N.E. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-492073PP
(Mfrs. Seat Back Plate & Stand Patti)

For Comfortable & Smooth Driving
THE LARGEST SELLING SADDLES & B.B. FITTINGS IN INDIA



KHARAITI LAL & CO. (REGD.)

9, Berry Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003

Sister Concern: * K.C. Sales Corporation, * Ginza Exports,
Factory:-272, Lachhman Nagar, Kucha Ahluwalia, Ludhiana-141 003

Big-Ben Exports

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536412, 13, 14
Web-www.big-benexports.com Fax 91-161-536411, 536425 EMail big@delz.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Big-Ben (Mfrs. & Exporters of Saddles & Other Bicycle Parts)

Chadha Sethi & Co.

47, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538331,
W-532041 Brand: Cyblex, 3-SSS (Mfrs. & Suppliers All Kinds of Seats & Seat Parts)

D.M. Industries

New Kartar Nagar, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493475
EMail 0781@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DM (Mfrs. of Cycle Seat Frame)

D.S. Industrial Corpn.

2312/1, Indra Nagar, Abdullapur Basti,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-457203 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Parts. Spec. in Pedals, Seat & Seat Parts)

Decent Saddle Industries

2034, St. No.1, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537236 (Mfrs. Quality Saddle & Saddle Parts)

Dhanoa Plastic Works

2312/2, Abdulapur, P.O. Street, Near Bus Stand, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425023, 426318, R-424211 Fax 91-161-426740
EMail 1986@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Bicycle Saddles & Stabilizers)

Dhawan Industries

786/24, St.No.1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535703, 537068,
R-443572 Brand: Vinco (Mfrs. All Types of Seats)

Dhawan Industries (India)

723/8, Behind Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537097, 537098
R-409471 Fax 91-161-409471
Brand: WININT (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Saddle & Saddle Parts)

Diwan Industrial Corpn.

Shakti Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534826,
533475PP, R-669773 Brand: MASTER
(Mfrs. Export Quality Seat Axle, Seat Piller Bolt, Chain Stay Bolt)

Everready Cycle Co. (Regd)

Gobindpura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538931, 543306
R-454573 Brand: Everready, Peasant (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Saddle & Saddle Parts)

G.P. Industries

1385, St.No.12, Opp. Popular Biscuits,
Dasmesh N, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531184, 532667 Brand: G.P. (Mfrs. Seat & Clip)

G.S. Bholla Industries

408, Prem Nagar, Near Field Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669830 (Mfrs. of All Types of Release Front Spring, Raja Front Spring & Latest Springs)

G.S. Namdhari Enterprises

St.No.7, Nr. Kwaliti Chowk, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490533 (Mfrs. Seat Clip)

Geeta Ram Gupta

154, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542097 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Seat Panja)

Ghai Industrial Corpn.

212, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536308, R-670901 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Release Seat Items)

Gian Singh & Sons

96-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534097, 541622, W-530142 Fax 91-161-492584
EMail 0968@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gemco (Mfrs. Back Plate for Cycle Saddle & Complete Saddle)

Gogia Industries

841/1, St.No.2, Murad Pura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538928 (Mfrs. Cycle Seat Parts)

Grand Mechanical Works (Regd)

472, Gobindpura Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538795, R-720486
EMail 1736@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Grand, G.M.W (Mfrs. All Kinds Of Saddles)

Gurpreet Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538587
R-413952 Brand: Double Bull (Mfrs. of Seat Spring & Seat Ghor bolt)

H.S. Brothers Industries

1066/10, Kalsian St.No.3, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537916, 538916,
R-459847 (Mfrs. of All Types of Saddles & Pedals)

H.S. Mankoo & Sons

3439, St.No.8, New Janta Nagar, Petrol Pump St., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-490565, W-491065 (Mfrs. of All Type of Seat Hook Dhancha W/C & N/T Dhancha, Ranger Plate S.L.R)

Top in Quality & Durability
dmi Cycle Parts
&
Oil Engine Parts



D.M. Industries

New Kartar Nagar, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 493475 Email: 0781@amarjitdirectory.com

Harbhajan Saddle Works

11, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537708,
R-457708 Brand: HSW (Mfrs. Cycle Seat
Cover & Seats)

J.B. Industries (Regd)

90/7, Daba Road, G.T. Road, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542618,
R-491316 Pager 9612-122730 (Mfrs. of Seat
Pillars)

J.C. Pardeep Sharma Cycle Industries

Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538059, W-672633 (Mfrs. Cycle
Seat & Seat Parts, Bell, Pedal Chain Wheel
& Parts)

J.K. Foam Industries

Malerkotla Road, Kup Kalan,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-83305,
R-42853 (Mfrs. of Cycle Seat Foam)

J.N. Industries

90/7, Daba Road, G.T. Road, St.No.7,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542855,
R-491316, W-542618 PP Pager 9612-
122730 (Mfrs. of Seat Pillars)

Jaggi Cycle Industries

Kalsian Street, Sewak Pura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-454196, W-537683
(Mfrs. of Cycle Spare Parts Spl. in Seat Axle,
U-Rod)

Jaggi Spring Industries

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, Near
Big-Ben Exports, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533470, W-510887, R-601190,
Mobile: 98140-34227 (Mfrs. Springs for
Saddles)

Jai Hind Saddle Industries

Himat Pura, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538508 (Mfrs.
Cycle Seats.)

Jaspal Cycle Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539059
R-539058 Brand: Gunja (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
All Kinds of Saddles)

Jay Cee Cycles (P) Ltd.

D-175, Focal Point, Phase-VI,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. W-672633 (Mfrs.
Cycle Seat & Seat Parts, Bell, Pedal, Chain
Wheel & Parts.)

Jay Jay Saddles (India)

123-C, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530003 Fax 91-161-534092
Brand: Enfield (Mfrs. All Types of Leather &
Plastic Moulded Saddles & Parts)

Joginder Singh Tejvinder Singh

36-37, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536412, 536413
Fax 91-161-536411 Brand: Big-Ben (Mfrs. &
Exporters of S.L.R. Seats for Bicycles)

Jyoti Products (India)

3192, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar, Opp. Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490520
R-492720 Brand: Daheley, Jyot (Mfrs. of
Seat Axle)

K.B. Engineering Works

Gobindpura Market, Gill Raod,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538630,
R-454975 Brand: Statesman, K.B. (Mfrs.
Bicycle Saddle & Saddle Parts)

K.P. Gupta & Co.

Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534723, 541785
R-423070 Brand: Double King & Gopal
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Seat Parts Spl. in Seat
Springs)

K.V. Kapoor Industries

406, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664667 (Mfrs. Cycle Saddles &
Saddle Parts)

Kalgidhar Cycle Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538081,
R-604657 Brand: Baaz, Natraj (Mfrs. High
Quality Bicycle Saddles)

Kapson Industries

406, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664667 (Mfrs. Cycle Saddles &
Saddle Parts)

Kay Tee Cycle Industries

Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538676,
R-449360 Fax 91-161-543265
EMail ktcycle@ndf.vsnl.net.in Brand: K.T.
(Mfrs. Coller for Cycle Saddle)

Khanna Export House

gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543902 R-663056 Fax 91-161-
543902 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Saddle)

Kharaiti Lal & Co. (Regd)

14, Berry Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538044,
R-452089, 452367, W-533711, 538093
EMail 0946@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ginza, Crown, Calico, Kesari (Mfrs.
Exporters Saddle, Saddle Cover & Parts)

Khosla Enterprises

St.No.2, Sherpur Road, Near Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674041,
412775, R-411683 (Mfrs. of Cycle Saddle &
Saddle Parts)

Lakshmi Products

3709, Narinder Nagar, Near Samrala Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-650146, 660398,
R-721272 Pager 9612-122243 (Mfrs Seat
Spring, RajaFront Spring, Kamani Set, Back
Triple Coil, Upper Wire)

Luthra Weaving Factory

36-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660506 (Cotton
Cloth for Cycle Saddle Cover)

M.K. Products

Jai Hind Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Emm Kay (Mfrs.
Saddle & Saddle Cover)

M.S. Enterprises

730/1, Muradpura, Near Cycle Market, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537318,
536798 Brand: MSE (Mfrs. Seat Back Plate
& Seat Hook)

M.S.W. Traders

Backside New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538559, 538575,
R-452296 Brand: M.S.W (Mfrs. & Exporters
of All Kinds of Cycle Leather Saddles)

Madhu Traders

25, Roshan Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536746,
R-444981 Brand: Swastik (Mfrs. & Exporters
of All Kinds of Saddles, Spl. in SLR Saddles)

Mandeep Enterprises

451-B, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj, Indl.
Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. All Kind of
Seat Back Spring)

Mohan Industries

786/24, Murad Pura, Street No.1, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536634
R-496669 Brand: SPORTS STAR (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of S.L.R. Saddles & Other New
Type Saddles)

Montgomery Saddle Works

1186, Azad Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-426128, 420581, R-560436 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Saddles & Its Parts)

Mumtaz Cycle Industries

Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537724, 537267
(Mfrs. Seat Springs, Raja (Front) Spring,
Kammani Set etc.)

Namdhari Products India

St.No.10, Simlapuri, Kwaliti Road, Opp.
Post Off, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494234
(Mfrs. Cycle Seat Clip)

Naresh Enterprises

F-22, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675555
R-671698 Fax 91-161-530433 Pager 9622-
127740 (Mfrs. of Seat Pillar)

Nav International

1368/3, Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538409,
R-423328 (Mfrs. of Seat Spring & Seat
Kamani)

Neelam Cycle Industries

147/1, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532824,
R-535662 (Mfrs. of Tupples Base Wire, Front
Loop Spring & Twisted Rase Coil Spring)

Neelam Sales Corpn.

St.No.6, 149/1-B, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-530296, W-531005
(Kamani, Front Loose Spring, Back Triple
Coil, Upper Wire & Ghori)

Northern India Sales & Steelman

30, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537668,
R-492306 (Mfrs. & Exporters)

Okara Saddle Works

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536891,
R-538069 Brand: O.S.W. (Mfrs. Rickshaw
Seats & S.L.R. Type)

Omkar Metal Industries

B-XXI-5020/4, St.No.7, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495203
EMail 2586@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Omkar (Mfrs. Cycle Saddle &
Saddle Parts Spl. in Seat Axle & Nuts)

P.S. & Brothers

2153, Arjan Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami Rd,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493064
(Mfrs. Cycle Seats & Seat Parts)

Punjab Engineering Corporation

E-10, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-23623 (Mfrs. Seat Pillar of All Sizes
of Bicycles)

R.P. Gupta & Brothers

31, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538442,
W-534860 Brand: Roopson, Rinku,
AAR.PEE (Mfrs. & Cycle Saddles)

R.S. Industries

2681, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535275,
W-672290 (Mfrs. Seat Pillar)

Rahul Cycle Industries

362/1, Moongfali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535154
(Mfrs. Seat Chundi)

Rakesh Industrial Corporation

548, Nanak Puri, Miller ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538764, 540499.
R-470965 (Mfrs. of All Type of Cycle
Saddles, Also Deals in All Type of Cycle
Components)

Ramous Cycle Industries

Off. 14/87/88, New Cycle Market,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536471, 537871, R-471057, 473006,
W-663264 Pager 9612-120621
Brand: Ramous (Mfrs. & Suppliers Bicycle
Saddle)

S.K. Aggarwal & Co.

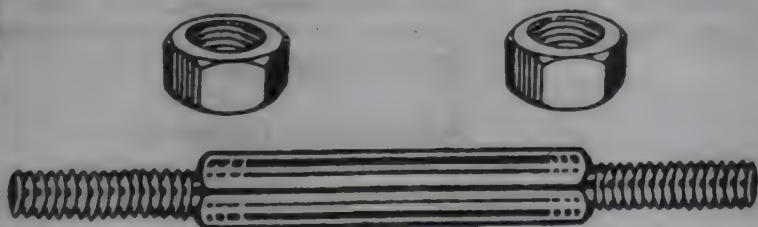
657, Partap Nagar, St. No.9, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534527, 536284,
R-455805 (Mfrs. Cycle Saddles & Saddle
Parts)

Sajjan Industries

Dhandari Khurd, Near Dasmesh Market,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671930,
R-671141
EMail 0002@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sajjan (Mfrs. Seat Wire Bolt & Seat
Pillar Bolt)



**BICYCLE
PARTS**



Specialists in:
SEAT AXLE & NUTS

Mfd. by: -----

Omkar Metal Industries

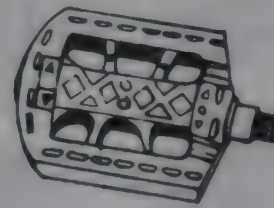
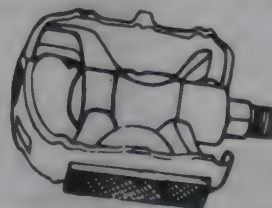
B-XXI-5020/4, St.No. 7, New Simla Puri,
LUDHIANA-141 003 **Phone: 495203**
E-mail: 2586@amarjitdirectory.com



Dhanoa Plastic Works

Mfrs. of:

**All Kinds of Bicycle
Saddles, Pedals & Stabilizers**



**Job Work of
Plastic Goods
(Cap. 1 Kg.)
also Undertaking**

2312/2, Abdullapur Basti, Old Post Office Street,
Near Bus Stand, Ludhiana-141 003 (Pb.)

Phone: 0161-425023, 426318

Resi: 424211 Fax: 91-161-426740

E-mail: 1986@amarjitdirectory.com

Salh Engineers

1334, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544893, R-538893
 EMail 3120@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Seat Clip)

Sant Cycles

Sant Building, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491323, R-490823 Brand: SANT (Mfrs. Seat Rivet)

Sant Rubber Industries

3804, St.8, New Janta Nagar, Petrol Pump Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491982, R-455830 (Mfrs. Rubber Seat Covers of All Types)

Satluj Cycle Industries

Berry Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Phonex (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Saddle & Saddle Parts)

Sethi & Sons

Shop No.16, Bedi Market, Muradpura, St. No.1, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541293 Brand: Marine, A.C.I. (Specialist in All New Model of Racing Sports Cycle Seat & Parts)

Sharma Trading Co.

162/1, Lachhman Ngr, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Anchor (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Seat Parts)

Singal Cycle Industries

Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538725, R-457828 Brand: Singal (Mfrs. Cycle Saddle & Saddle Parts)

Sohal Cycle Industries

72-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531620 Brand: Sohal (Mfrs. Cycle Seat Clip)

Super Traders

745/62, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.7, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491346 (Mfrs. of Saddles)

Surindra Saddles

13161, St.No.1, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533648 Fax 91-161-532011 Brand: Heman (Mfrs. All Types of Cycle Saddles)

T. Sachdeva Industries

1955/4, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494846, 497783 Pager 9622-123846 Brand: T.S.I. (Mfrs. All Kinds of Bicycle Saddles)

Tee Tee Industrial Corpn.

11, Roshan Market, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531310, R-455389 Brand: TICO, S.Kumar (Mfrs. & Suppliers Cycle Seat & Seat Parts)

Tony Cycle Industries

183, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537691, R-609006 Brand: Tony, Shammi (Mfrs. of Seat Pad)

Unique Plastic Industries

1234, Azad Nagar, Near Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425757, R-499432 (Mfrs. of Cycle Seat Covers)

Upkar Cycle Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 538667 R-428641 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Saddle & Spare Parts)

V.M. Sales Corpn.

20, Roshan Market, Miller Ganj, Near Vishwakarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530422, R-474818 Brand: Amit, Ashit, Ankit. (Specialist in Cycle Saddles & Saddle Parts)

V.T. Industries

33, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537670 Brand: Forvil (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Saddle)

Vishvkarma Industries (P) Ltd.

2497, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490488, 491487, 491483 Fax 91-161-491686
 EMail charanjit@dassvishvkarma.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Seat)

Vohra Sales (India)

776, St.No.1, Muradpura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541119, 537093, R-675477 Brand: Gypsy (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Seat Parts)

Waheguru Industrial Works

St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491559 Brand: Wahco (Mfrs All Types of Seat Clips With Extra High Strength)

Walia Industry

1916, Sewakpura, Kalsian Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536719 (Mfrs. of Cycle Seat Parts)

Wimco Cycle Industries

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531461, R-721722 (Mfrs. All Types of SLR Seats & 222 type PVC & Synthetic Leather Seat)

Winner International

1307, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 537097, 537098 Website: www.anglefire.com/wi/win Fax 91-161-409471 EMail pintu-winner@usa.net, winint@hotmail.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Saddle & Saddle Parts)

SPOKES**Cute Cycles (P) Ltd.**

K-41/42, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
 EMail cutecycles@hotmail.com (Mfrs. of Spoke Protector)

Kular Cycle Industries

75-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533801, 534335 Fax 91-161-530575 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Spokes)

Mankoo Engineers

83-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530142, 532142 Fax 91-161-534096 Brand: GEMCO (Mfrs. Bicycle Spokes)

Syne Trading Corporation

E-620, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674969, 675970, R-405310 Fax 91-161-674378
 EMail 0275@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: SYNE (Mfrs. All Types of Spoke Nipples from 8 to 15 Guage)

Tixo Industrial Corpn.

St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531871, R-401579, W-532634 Brand: Tixo (Mfrs. Cycle & Rickshaw Spokes)

SPRINGS**Amin Chand & Co.**

H.No.529, Oswal Street, No.1, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531816 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Springs)

Ashok Cycle Company

194-B-14, Prem Nagar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-668825 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Cycle Springs)

D.R. Malwa Industries

848/C, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-605927
 EMail 2676@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Export Quality Springs)

D.S. Birdi & Company

447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
 EMail 0014@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Coil Springs for Cycles)

STAND

Flora Engineering Corporation
Khalwara Road (Baba Gadhia), Opp. Water Tank, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61229, R-61864
Mobile: 98140-65474 Fax 91-1824-61617
Email floramc@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Flora (Mfrs. Coil Springs for Cycles)

G.S. Bholia Industries
408, Prem Nagar, Near Field Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669830 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Latest Springs & Seat Springs)

Gurpreet Industries
Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538587
R-413952 Brand: Double Bull, (Mfrs. of Seat Spring, Stand Spring)

Jaggi Spring Industries
Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, Near Big-Ben Exports, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533470, W-510887, R-601190,
Mobile: 98140-34227 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Springs)

Joginder Spring Industries
Basti Sheikh., Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253163 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Quality Springs)

K.P. Gupta & Co.
Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534723, 541785
R-423070 Brand: Double King & Gopal (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Springs Spl. in Seat Spring & Stand Spring)

Kalra Spring Industries
Tej Mohan Nagar, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 009 Ph. 181-202580 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Cycle Springs)

Monika Industries
711, Muradpura, near Dera Kalsian, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534052, 544431 R-666741 (Mfrs. Handle Springs)

National Spring Industries
9984/1, St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490698 (Mfrs. Coil Springs)

S.P.M. Springs
85, Ware House, Rama Mandi, Jalandhar-144 005 Ph. 181-239829, 260955, R-277773 Fax 91-181-239829
Email spm@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of Springs)

S.S. Spring Industries
7894-A, St.No.4, Opp. Ice Factory, New Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491748 (Mfrs. All Types of Springs)

Ajit Cycle Co.
700, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-161-531304 R-452490
Mobile: 98140-25350
Email 3422@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Types of Side Stands)

Angrash Cycle Parts Mfrs.
916, Muradpura, St.3, B/S New Cy. Mkt, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537481 Pager 124314
Brand: Angrash (Mfrs. Side Stand)

Arora Engineers
D-66, Phase V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670838, 667485
Brand: Fasto, Radha (Mfrs. Side Stand)

Bharat Udyog
9983/4, St. No. 6, Backside A.T.I., Ranjit Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491218, 490397 Email 2025@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Cycle Stand)

Chaudhri Cycle Industries
Opp. Tempo Union, Bye Pass Road, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53343, 57343, R-56043 Brand: Chaudhri (Mfrs. Cycle Stand)

Ess Ell Industries
Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535264, R-532565 (Mfrs. Side Stand)

Fitright Engineers
E-178, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670677, 670955 Fax 91-161-405317
Brand: Fitright (Mfrs. Side Stands)

G.D. Cycle Industries
New Gambhir Mkt, Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538047, R-429431, Mobile-98140 24006 Email 3332@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gee Dee, Devsons (Mfrs. Bicycle Side Stand)

G.S. Arora & Sons
Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-667485, 670838, R-425119
Email 2753@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-1241823 Brand: Radha (Mfrs. Cycle Side Stand)

Ganpati Cycle Industries
786/1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535655, 540815
R-449869 Mobile: 98150-24425
Brand: Ganpati, G.D., A.K.C (Mfrs. Side Stand)

Gaurav Cycles
13-D, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53329, R-50463 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Stand)

Golden International
1939, St.No.8, Sewak Pura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538395, 538804, R-456086 (Mfrs. All Types of Side Stand)

Good Luck Enterprises
35, Karishna Nagar, Behind New Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537492, R-456086 Brand: Good Luck (Mfrs. All Kinds of Side Stands)

Gurpreet Industries
Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538587
R-413952 Brand: Double Bull (Mfrs. Seat Spring)

H.M. Steel Industries
82-B, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661547, 661211, R-676369 (Side Supporter for Kid's Cycle)

H.S. Taneja & Sons
86, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Brand: Gian (Mfrs. Stand Patti)

Harbhajan Saddle Works
11, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537708, R-457708 Brand: HSW (Mfrs. Cycle Side Stand)

Harnek Singh & Co.
4141, Guru Nanak St.No.7, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491638 (Mfrs. Cycle Stands)

Indo Foreign Cycle Industries
Beri Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538049, R-472570 (Spl. Cycle Side Stand)

Jagdambay Cycle Industries
157-Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536297
Brand: Camel, Bicky, Ankur, Ambay (Mfrs. & Suppliers of High Class Side Stand & Cycle Parts)

Jaggi Brothers Industries
Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536773, 443406
R-443714 Brand: JAGGI, J.B.I. (Mfrs. Side Stand)

K. Singhi & Co.
Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532234, R-669789, W-662094 (Mfrs. & Expoters)

K.P. Gupta & Co.

Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534723, 541785
R-423070 Brand: Double King & Gopal
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Stand Springs)

Khullar Sons (India)

14956, Parbhat Nagar, (Dholewal),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531183 (Mfrs. of
All Type of Stands)

L.S. Industries

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490280, 491144
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Side Stand)

Lachhman Dass & Sons

B-9, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-55194, 52651, R-53717, 52960
EMail 3219@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Big
Boss, Five Star & Sangam (Mfrs. Cycle
Stand)

M.S. Enterprises

730/1, Muradpura, Near Cycle Market, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537318,
536798 Brand: MSE (Mfrs. Side Stand
Lappa & Centre Stand)

Menka Cycles (P) Ltd.

E-455, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673686 Fax 91-
161-673687 (Mfrs. Stand (M.T.B.))

Munish Enterprises

659/1, Partap Nagar, Near Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530422, 533940,
W-537995 Fax 91-161-493790
Brand: Munish (Mfrs. Side Stand)

Northern India Sales & Steelman

30, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537668,
R-492306 (Mfrs. & Exporters)

P.S. & Brothers

2153, Arjan Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami Rd,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493064
(Mfrs. Cycle Stand)

Perrot Engineering Works

453-B, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531326, 673999
(Mfrs. Side Stand)

Press Components (India)

E-643, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671089, 542901
EMail 410@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PCI (Mfrs. Side Stand)

Prince Industrial Corporation

B-1, Industrial Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-50937, 50938-39, R-53142 Fax 91-
1675-53242
EMail 3220@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Prince (Mfrs. of Full Stand)

Priya Industries

Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538488, 543984,
R-494037 (Mfrs. of Side Stands)

R.P. Malhotra & Sons

Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534216, R-411327, 401569 (Mfrs.
Side Stand, Bumper & Suppliers Of
Accessories)

Rattan Singh & Sons

B-XXII-1750, St.No.12, Gill Rd, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491412
Brand: Dadial, Rattan (Mfrs. Cycle Side
Stand)

Rose Cycle Industries

107-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532973, 530462, R-534736
Fax 91-161-536245
EMail 3531@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rose (Mfrs. Side Stand)

S. Kapoor Industries (Regd.)

Gobindpura, Gambhir Market, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538679 R-700232, 606772 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Side Standds)

Sahni Products

B-XVI-375, Gill Road, Nanakpuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536772,
R-534177 (Mfrs. Side Stand & Parts)

Shah Brothers

Milkh Road, Near Dhali Gate,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-55152,
R-52500 (Mfrs. Cycle Stand)

Shah Cycle Industries (Regd)

Stadium Road, Near Bus Stand,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53577, 51326,
R-51323 Brand: Shah (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Stand)

Shaktiman Cycle Industries

210, Cycle Shopping Centre, Alctta Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537483,
R-535867 (Mfrs. All Types of Side Stand)

Shina Industries Corpn.

Ahluwalia Street, Opp.Ram Garhia Girls
School, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Shiva &
Mangal (Mfrs. Of Side Stand & All Type Of
Cycle Parts)

Shri Krishan Industries

731, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532755,
R-494972, W-532755 Brand: SKI (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Bicycle Stand)

Singla Industries

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493490, 490390,
R-404286 Fax 91-161-490690 (Mfrs. Side
Stand & Mudguard. Pager: 121-521, 522,
523)

Sohal Industries

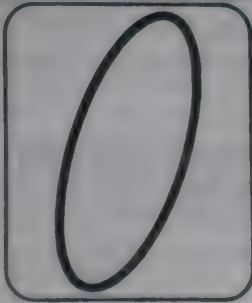
2821, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492703
R-493192
EMail 1392@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-132359 Brand: M.K.I. (Mfrs. of
Side Stand)

Tee Tee Industrial Corpn.

11, Roshan Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531310,
R-455389 Brand: TICO, S.Kumar (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Stand)

Varindra Cycle Industries

Raikot Road, Nr. Railway Crossing,
Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53701, R-52541 (Mfrs. of Cycles
Stand)





(O) 673633, 675196
(R) 560633, 560237
Mobile. 98140-23996

Manufacturers of
Cycle, Rickshaw & Moped
Tyre Bead Wire Rings

B.S.C. BEAD RINGS
E-487, Phase-6, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010
Email.3380@amarjitdirectory.com

TYRES & TUBES

B.S.C. Bead Rings

E-487, Phase-6, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 673633, 675196
R-560633, 560237 Mobile: 98140-23996
EMail 3480@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Bead Wire for Cycle & Rickshaw Tyres)

Balwant Weaving Factory

34-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660506 (Cotton
Cloth for Tyres)

Birdi Industrial Corpn.

623-624, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532620, 530820 Fax 91-161-530830
Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. Cycle Tyre & Tube)

Freedom Industries Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Canal, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230930, 230846, R-272453 Fax 91-
183-230833, 230849
EMail 3016@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Freedom (Mfrs. Cycle Tyre & Tubes)

J.P.R. Associates (P) Ltd.

D-144, Focal Point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-537894
R-451096, W-672955, 673585
EMail 3085@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Tyres & Tubes for Bicycle & Cycle
Rickshaw)

Luthra Weaving Factory

36-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660506 (Cotton
Cloth for Tyres)

Metro Tyres Ltd.

B-27, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671111-18 Fax 161-671119 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Tyres)

P.L. Engineering Works

397, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661309 (Cycle Tube Mould)

Palta Rubbers (P) Ltd.

Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290778, 290394, R-290512 (Mfrs.
Cycle Tyres & Tubes)

Super Star Rubber Industries

Vill. Chak Gujran, Jalandhar Road,
Hoshiarpur-146 022 Ph. 1882-60215, 60018,
R-20554 Brand: Super Star (Mfrs. All types
of Cycle Rubber Tubes)

Syne Trading Corporation

E-620, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674969, 675970,
R-405310 Fax 91-161-674378
EMail 0275@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SYNE (Mfrs. All Types of American,
Italian & French Tube Valves)

Vardhman Tyres & Tubes Ltd.

S-132, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-293817, 290596, R-254494 Fax 91-
181-254494 (Mfrs. Cycle, Rickshaw Tyres &
Tubes)

CYCLE PARTS MISC

A.S. Engg. Products

Near Post Office Jamalpur Awana,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-606671 Fax 91-
161-651269 EMail asp@export.india.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Extn. Bar, Handle,
Multi Speed Chain Wheel, Mini Air Pump, BB
Fitting)

Amrik Singh Sachdeva & Sons

B-XXI-1783, St.No.34-A, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490943
Brand: Iqbal (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle
Parts)

Anand Concast Ltd.

Giaspura Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510525, 510526,
510527 Fax 91-161-510625, 471884
EMail anand@aclindia.net (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Cycle Parts)

Anand Cycle & Paints India (Regd)

479, Nirankari St.No.1, Gill Rd, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534462, 537787,
W-491387 (Auth. Agents Small Scale Cycle
Parts)

Anil Industries

63, Central Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538349, 536111,
R-407541 Brand: JYOTI, ZEBRA (Mfrs. &
Supl. of All Cycle Parts)

Anupam Cycle Industries

13, Roshan Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538422,
R-457006 Brand: PSCO (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Cycle Parts)

Ashok Cycle Co.

479, Nirankari St.No.1, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531770
(Auth. Agents of all Small Scale Spare Parts
Industries)

Atamjot Industries

2092, Abdullapur Basti, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-602537 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle
Parts)

Avery Cycles Industries Ltd.

Avon Complex, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-511482, 511489,
511494, 511499 (mfrs. of Steel Strap Bicycle
Components)



J.P.R. Associates (P) Ltd

Manufacturers of:

Tyres & Tubes

for

Bicycle

&

Cycle Rickshaw



D-144, Focal Point, Phase, IV, Ludhiana-141010
Phone: Off: 537894 Fac: 672955, 673585 Resl:451096
Email. 3085@amarjitdirectory.com

Bagga Industries

Daba Road, St.No.3, G.T.Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539360,
R-662633 (Mfrs. of All Types of Cycle Parts)

Bawa Cycle Co. (Regd)

79, Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536311, 538975,
R-532756, 535927 Brand: BAWA (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Cycle Spare Parts, Distributors:
KW Products)

Big-Ben Exports

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536412, 13, 14
Web-www.big-benexports.com Fax 91-161-
536411, 536425 EMail big@delz.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Big-Ben (Exporters of Bicycle Parts)

Bombay Trading Co. (India)

Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538107, R-407651 Brand: JPM,
Dubble Power (Deals in Cycle Parts)

Capital Enterprises

447, Nirankari Mohalla No.1, Near Old Oswal
Mills, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537963,
R-493481, 493451 Brand: CAPITAL (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All Kinds of Cycle Parts)

Chhabra Cycle Store

Vishwakarma Chowk, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531994, 531997,
R-453197 (Dealer Cycle Parts)

Chhabra Sons

568, Sekhewal, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-607261 Brand: KLASIK, ROYAL
SUPER (Suppliers & Assemblers of All Kinds
of Cycle Parts)

Chowdhri & Co.

38, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537659,
R-669954 Brand: PROFESSOR (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Quality Cycle Parts)

Cycle Centre

Vishavkarma Chowk, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537660,
R-661013, 603134 (Dealers in Cycle Parts)

Delhi Cycle House

19-20, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539161, 536473
Brand: Ravindra, Natraj & Gandhi (Mfrs. &
Wholesale Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Desons (India)

2097/1, Arjun Nagar, Radha Swami Road,
St.No.9, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491625,
R-530594 Brand: Desons (Mfrs. of Bi-Cycle
Parts)

Dharam Cycle Agencies

179, Cycle Shopping Centre, Aiccta Road,
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536604, 545161 R-562634
Brand: Davis-Super (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All
Kinds of Cycle Parts)

Dhir Industrial Corpn.

E-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-676616, 676054 (Mfrs. of Cycle
Parts)

Eastman International

C-203/1, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673932, 673933,
672080 Fax 91-161-670932, 670933 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Complete Bicycle Parts)

Gagan Sales (India)

756/1, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532347,
R-539729 (Distributors of Gemco Products)

Garg International

HB-8, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672622, 672639
Fax 91-161-672107
EMail garnet@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle Parts)

Geeta Ram Gupta

154, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542097 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Gen Star Exports

14166, Bhagwan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543489 Fax 91-161-536993 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle Parts)

Gobind Steels

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542842, 539903,
R-456771 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Godson Engineers

86-A, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537652,
R-404079 Brand: Godson (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of All Cycle Parts)

Goel & Goel International

B-29, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676170, 673508,
673509 Fax 91-161-672545, 456786
EMail goel.goel@excess.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle Pars & Its Accessories)

H.K. Products (India)

3106, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.10/2, Radha
Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491616PP (Mfrs of Cycle Parts &
Other Sheet Metal Components)

Happy Engineers

Indl. Area-C, Opp. Dhandari Railway Station,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-670593 (Mfrs. of Cycle Parts &
Accessories)

Harison Sales Corpn.

5, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-674261 (Mfrs
& Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Henna Exports

629-B, Aggar Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-456403 Fax 91-161-450929
(Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Himmat Industries

49, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542736 (Mfrs. of
Cycle Parts)

Hindustan Hammers

E-592, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672950, 745985,
R-450030 Pager 123292 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Cycle Parts)

J.C. Pardeep Sharma Cycle Industries

Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538059, W-672633 (Mfrs. Cycle
Seat, Its Parts, Bell, Pedal, Chain Wheel &
Parts)

J.S. Jagdev Mechanical Works (Regd)

577-B-XXI, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492353 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Bicycle Parts)

Jaggi Brothers Industries

Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536773, 443406
R-443714 Brand: JAGGI, J.B.I. (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Cycle Parts)

Jain Cycle Co.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531458, R-457385 (Deals in Cycle
Parts)

Jasman Engineers

2647/A, Vishkarma Town, St.No.2, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425430, R-404206
EMail 3562@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Cycle Parts)

Jindle Fine Industries

Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510194, 510496
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Parts)

Jolly Cycle Industries

Oswal Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533120

Jyoti International

St.No.2, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-405416,
W-542828 (Mfrs. of Cycle Parts)

K. Singhi & Co.

Moongphall Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532234,
R-669789, W-662094 Brand: KSCO (Mfrs. &
Exporters Of All Cycle Parts)

Kalia Industries (Regd)

162-163, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536359,
R-668021 Brand: Bico & Kalia (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Kinds of Cycle Spare Parts)

Kanwar Industries

Kalsian Street, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389,
R-411695, 413335 Pager 9612-122600
(Mfrs. & Exporters of French Type Cycle
Parts)

Kapila Cycle Industries

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534122, 534121, R-608122 (Spec.
in All Cycle Parts)

Kapson Industries

Partap Nagar, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532200, 533300 Fax 91-161-533300
(Mfrs. & Traders of Cycle Parts)

Khanna Products (India)

177, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536289 Brand: B.K.-81, SANJAY
(Suppliers All Kinds of Cycle Parts)

Krishna Cycle Store

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538471 R-443120, 446136 (Dealer:
Cycle Parts)

Kumar Cycle Inds.

Adj-C/79, Indl. Estate,
Malerkotla-148 023 (Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-53229, R-50385, 50341 (Mfrs. High
Class cycle Spare Parts)

Kumar Cycle Store

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537083, 538829, R-493559 (Cycle
Parts Dealer)

Laj Exports

F-19, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671054, 671586
Fax 91-161-673199
Email amarcy@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Link Traders

Gobindpura Mkt, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537334PP,
R-491451 (Dist. Cycle Rims, Pedals, B.Shoe,
B. Clips Etc.)

Mahavira Cycle Industries

E-236-237, Focal Point, Phase-IV-A,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670500, 672500
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Parts)

Manglam Engineers

595/8, Campa Cola Lane, G.T. Road,
Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510632, 510956, R-464434 (Mfrs. of
Hot Forged Cycle Parts)

Mapco Industries

575-76, Indl. Area-B, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530831, 530832
Email 0568@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mapco (Mfrs. BMX, MTB, SLR,
Ranger, Impact Exerciser Model Cycle
Accessories)

Mazboot Industries

195, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537651
Brand: Mazboot (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle
Parts)

Mico Sales (India)

215, Cycle Shopping Centre, Miller Ganj, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536333
R-729760 Brand: MAB
(T.M.No.836231), Mico, Sun (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All kinds of Cycle Parts)

Neelam Cycle Industries

Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538820, 538495, R-459879 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All kinds of Cycle Parts)

Neelam Udyog

St.No.10, Guru Angad Road, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499538
Fax 91-161-491594
Email 3182@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cycle Parts Spl. in Fabrication
of Sheet Metal Components & Machined
Components)

Nelson Cycle Industries

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538304, R-455672 (Specialist in
BSA, SLR, RANGER, LEO & Rare Items of
Cycle Spares)

Om & Company

C-162, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671455 (Mfrs. of
Cycle Parts)

Omax Bikes Ltd.

C-75, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670784, 670785,
670786 Fax 91-161-670787
Email omax@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of Cycle
Parts)

P.B.M. Exports (P) Ltd

1767, Active Road, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536827, 537647, R-511174 Fax 91-
161-538961 (Exporters & Importers of Cycle
Parts)

P.S. & Brothers

2153, Arjan Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami Rd,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493064
(Mfrs. Cycle Spare Parts)

P.S. Cycle Company

Gobindpura Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 542219 R-606025
Brand: Kundan (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All
Types of Cycle Parts)

Pacific Cycle India (P) Ltd.

St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494788, 494797,
493490 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Packson Traders

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-401698, 534664, R-670039
(Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Palson Cycle Industries

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538648, R-403681 (Dealer Cycle
Parts)

Parco Sales Corpn.

Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-459879 Brand: N.C.I., PARCO (Mfrs.
& Supplier of all kinds of Cycle Parts)

Pawan Sales Corpn.

15, Roshan Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530422,
R-457006 Brand: PSCO (Dealers: Cycle &
Cycle Parts.)

Priya Enterprises

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538066,
W-541000, R-402559, 420184, 401872
Email 3324@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PRB (Mfrs. Quality Cycle Parts)

Puneet Cycle Industries

E-369, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141-010 Ph. 161-673908, 674803
Fax 91-161-673906 Brand: Puneet, Cargo
(Mfrs. Cycle & Cycle Parts)

Punjab Electro Chemical Engineers (P) Ltd.

D-155, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 91-161-677512-15
Fax 91-161-673501, 673502 (Mfrs. of Quality
Cycle Parts)

R.K. Enterprises

65, Central Mkt., Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536262
Brand: Rajat, Dee Cee (Mfrs. & Supp.
Qualitative Cycle Components.)

R.P. Malhotra & Sons

Rattan Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534216, R-411327, 401569 (Mfrs.
Cycle Parts)

R.S. Industries

2681, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535275,
W-672290 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Parts)

R.S. Industries

New Simlapuri, Gobinsar Gali No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490788, 495272,
R-495273 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Raj Cycle Works

Opp. Bus Stand, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-78954, R-79455 (Deals in all kinds
of Cycle Parts)

Rajindra Sales Corpn.

86, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537652,
R-404079 Brand: Ripson (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of All Cycle Parts)

Raman (Ghai) Industries

Gambhir Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538394, 538875
W-511308, 511309 Fax 91-161-538875
EMail kanav@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cycle & Cycle Parts)

Ranjit Singh & Co.

Near Vishkarma Chowk, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538178
(Wholesale Dealer: Cycle Spare Parts)

Remson Industries

786/39, Muradpura, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538383,
R-643602 Brand: Naseem, Remson,
Kapind (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Resco Auto Inds.

2312/9-A, Indra Nagar, Opp. Chattar Singh
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-407581,
R-495456 Fax 91-161-407581 Brand: Resco
(Mfrs. Cycle Cable)

Rishiraj Mechanical Works

D-40, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671393, 662583,
R-411681 Pager 9612-129521 (Mfrs. of
Cycle Parts)

S. Kumar & Co.

Sharma Market, Ahluwalia Street, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Quality Cycle Parts)

S.A. Industries

shed No.E-169, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670944 (Mfrs.
of Sheet Metal Components)

S.H. Cycle Industries

726, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535311
Brand: S.H. (Mfrs Of Cycle Parts.)

S.K. Industrial Corpn.

28, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537561,
R-456081 Brand: SKINCO (Suppliers of
Cycle Spares)

Saini General Industries (Regd.)

St. No.3, New Janta Ngr, P.No.6449, Behind
A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491990
(Mfrs. Cycle & Auto Parts)

Sehgal Cycle Co. (Regd)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534757 Brand: Novelty, Sehgal
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Shahenshah Products

10362, St.No.4, New Raju Karyana Store,
Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497915 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Cycle Parts Spl. in Shocker
Bushes)

Sharma Trading Co.

162/1, Lachhman Ngr, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Cycle Parts Spl. Pedals, Brake Parts & Seat
Parts)

Shri Krishan Industries

731, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532755,
R-494972, W-532755 Brand: SKI (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Soldier Industries

Murad Pura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-577768, 537468, R-403548,
W-492386 Brand: Soldier (Mfrs. Cycle Parts)

Sovereign Exports

168-B, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534136, 537009 Fax 91-161-532718
EMail sovex@nbd.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Sunny Exports

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490280, 493490
Fax 91-161-406590 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Cycle Parts)

Supreme & Co. (Regd)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538275, 538443, R-405947,
W-673103 (Mfrs & Suppliers of Cycle Parts)

Surindera Cycles Ltd.

C-195, Phase-VII, Focal point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672659, 673659,
676047 Fax 91-161-673559
EMail sales@surindera.com (Mfrs. of Cycle
Parts)

TRB Exports (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510801, 510816
Fax 91-161-511701, 501210 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Titoni Industries

Gobind Pura, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534166 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Kinds of Cycle Parts)

Truman Cycle Industries

758, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535660,
R-449454 Brand: TRUMEX (Mfrs. &
Suppliers)

Unistar International

F-71, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674634, 677902
Fax 91-161-677901 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Bicycle Parts)

Upkar Cycle Industries

Gobindpura Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 538667 R-428641
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Cycle Spare Parts)

Vikrant Rubber & Steel Industries

298, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660016, 661878 (Mfrs. of Exporters
of Bicycle Components)

Vishal Cycles (P) Ltd.

E-113, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671798, 672548
Fax 91-161-673185 (Mfrs. of Cycle Parts)

Walia Industrial Corpn.

Eid-Gah Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-51639, R-52639 (Mfrs. of Cycle
Parts as Tukki, Lappa Lock, Pipehook &
Washers etc.)

7

Diesel Engine & Generating Sets

DIESEL ENGINE

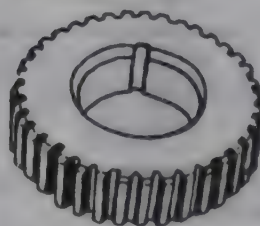
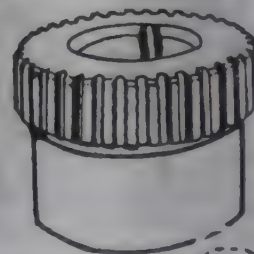
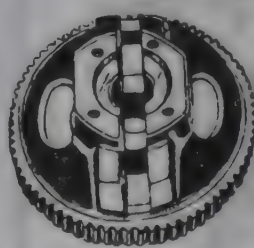
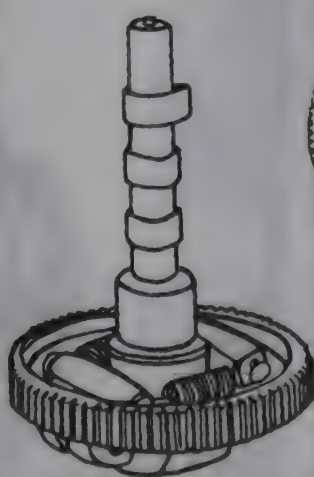
Ashoka[®]

HARD-MAN[®]

The First Choice of Leading ISI
Diesel Engine Manufacturers



Manufacturers of:
**DIESEL ENGINE
PARTS**



Ashoka[®]

ASHOKA INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

Cinema Road, GORAYA-144 409 N.R. (Jalandhar) Punjab

Ph: (O) 62752,63452 Mobile: 098140-61708 Email.ashokaic@jla.vsnl.net.in

DIESEL ENGINE**A. Pee Engineers**

Vishwakarma Chowk, Opp. Police Station,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543535, 540768 (Deals in Diesel
Engine)

Agro Engineering Corpn.

47, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62749 Brand: Pride (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Diesel Oil Engine & Spares)

Alamgir Industries (Regd)

D-56, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675108, 671718
Fax 91-161-671273
EMail 3113@amarjitdirectory.com (Diesel
Engine Assembler)

Bharti Engineering Corpn.

33, Indl. Area, Post Box No.15,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61461, W-60763 Fax 91-1824-
61462 Brand: Bec (Export House for Diesel
Engines & Spare Parts, Centrifugal Pumps)

Cooper Sales Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530975, 475322 Brand: Cooper
(Mfrs. Diesel Engines)

Emsteel Industries

13-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60521, 61275
EMail 3243@amarjitdirectory.com (Diesel
Engine Assembler)

Gee Gee Motors

10-A, Link Road, Atam Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495251,
493903, Mobile-98140 31436
EMail 2783@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sardar (Mfrs. Diesel Oil Engines 3
HP to 26 HP)

General Electrical Mfg. Co. (Regd)

73/XIV-2, Queens Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-226366, W-230116 Brand: GEMCO
(Mfrs Diesel Engines)

Gurminder Agricultural Engineering Industry

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855 Brand: Onkar
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Diesel Oil Engines)

H.B.C. Engineering Works

Backside A.T.I. College, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499157,
R-491730 Fax 91-161-491594 (Mfrs. of All
Types of Diesel Engines)

H.C. Jain Sales (India)

Gopal St, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721076, 721413
Fax 91-161-721413 (Distributors: Kirloskar
Diesel Engines)

Harvindra Engineering Works

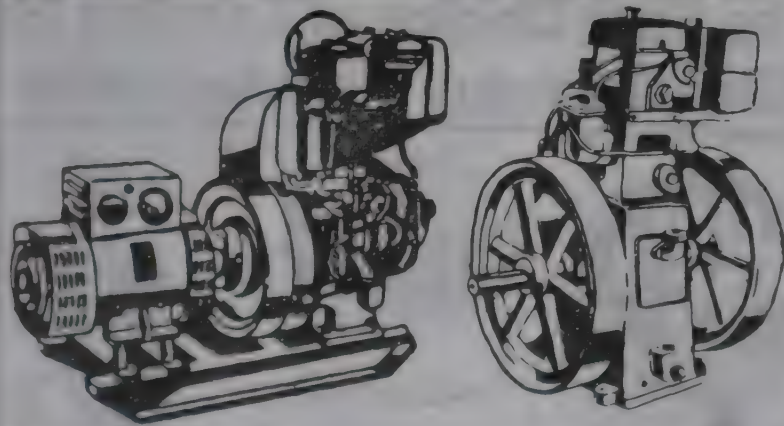
661, St.No.1, Krishna Colony, Near Guru
Vihar, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-642345
EMail 2320@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-136312 (Diesel Engine
Assembler)

Hi Tech Power Generators

293, Indl. Area, Phase-IX,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-222824 Fax 91-172-675042
Pager 9610-1349 (Assembler, Suppliers;
Spares, Repairs, Installation & Erection of
Diesel Engines)

JVR Traders (India)

Singla Market, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64338 (Dist. & Supp. of Diesel
Engine & Other Parts)

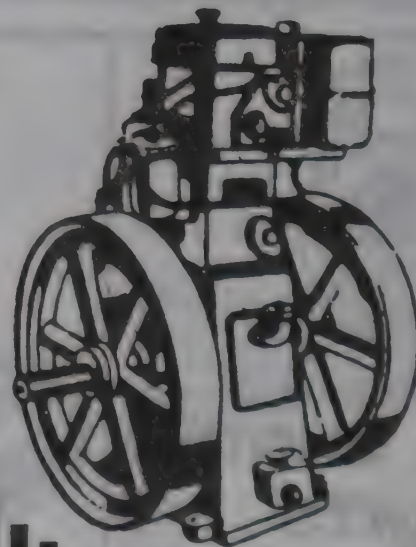
TANEJA**DIESEL ENGINE & GENERATING SETS***Specialists in:*

Lister, Kirlosker Type Diesel Oil Engines,
Spare Parts & Repairing Centre

GENERATING SETS 2 Kw. to 100 Kw*Mfrs. & Suppliers:***TANEJA MACHINERY STORE**

Opp. Rajput Bhavan, Near Gurudwara Dukh Niwaran,
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 537178 Resi:- 423490
Email: 2827@amarjitdirectory.com

Top in Quality & Durability
Oil Engine Parts
dmi &
Cycle Parts

**D.M. Industries**

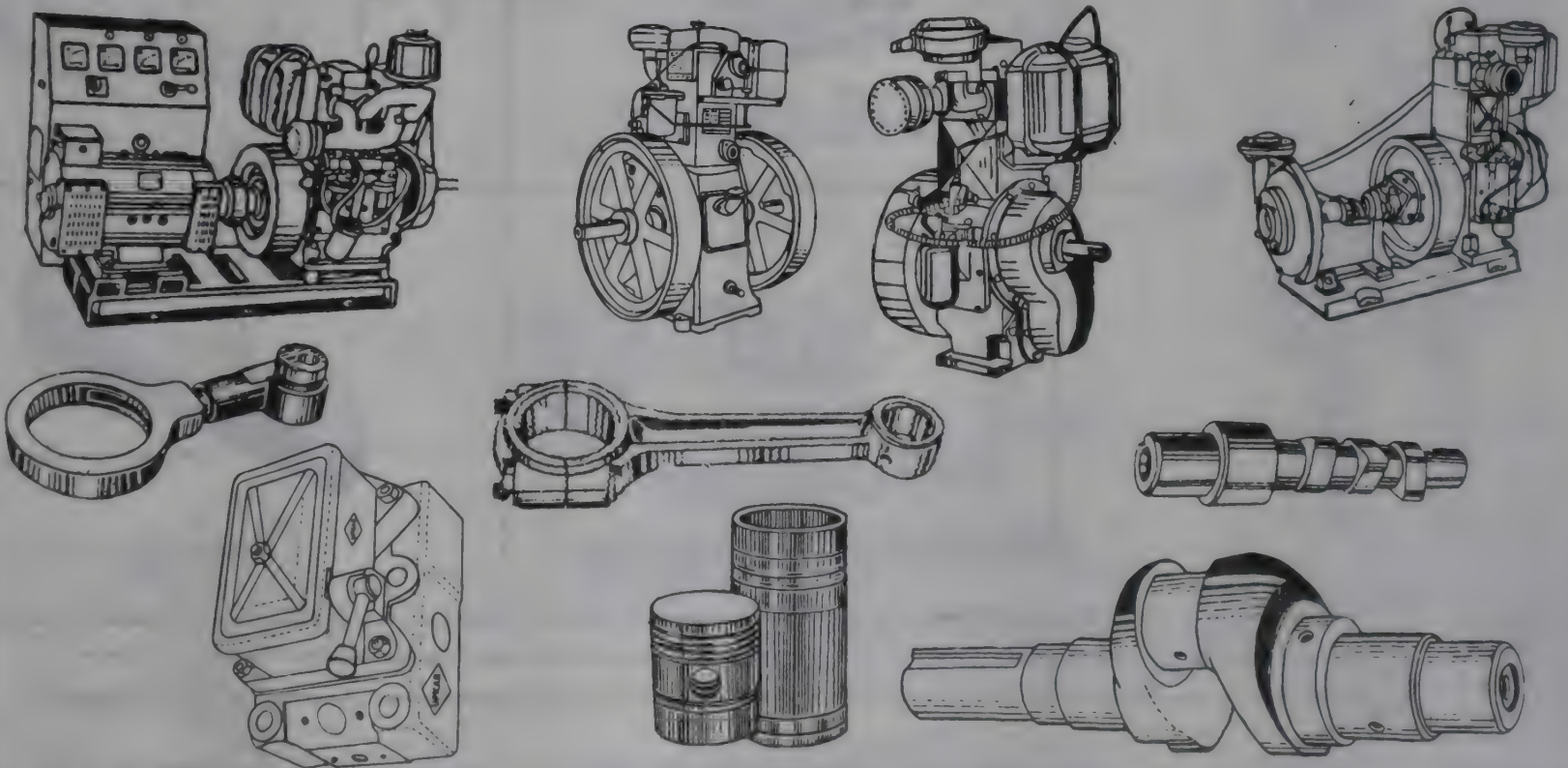
New Kartar Nagar, Dhurl Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 493475 Email: 0781@amarjitdirectory.com



Jai MATA Di



Diesel Engines, Spare Parts,
Centrifugal Pumps, Auto Parts, Hand Tools,
Machining Items & Generating Sets



Mfrs. & Exporters:

UPKAR INTERNATIONAL

100% EXPORT ORIENTED UNIT

Khera Road, Basant Nagat, Phagwara-144 401

Phone: 01824-64915, 69915, 69916 Fax: 91-1824-64916, 69916

Email: upkar@jla.vsnl.net.in

Sister Concern:

Upkar Diesel Spares, Railway Road Phagwara

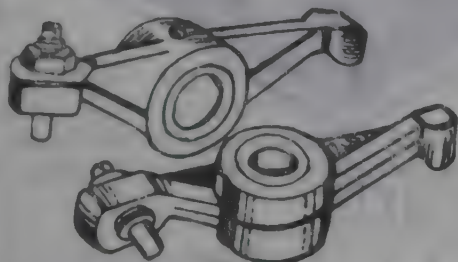
Phone: -60256, 67545

TRADE-MARK



REGD NO.296812 B

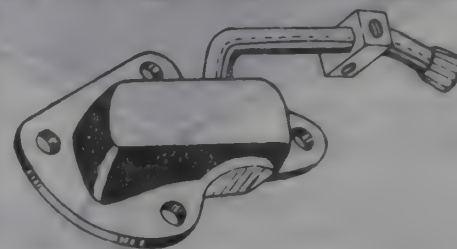
Spare Parts For Kirloskar Type Diesel Engines



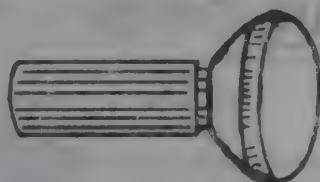
VALVE ROCKER ARMS



FUEL PUMP ROCKER LEVER



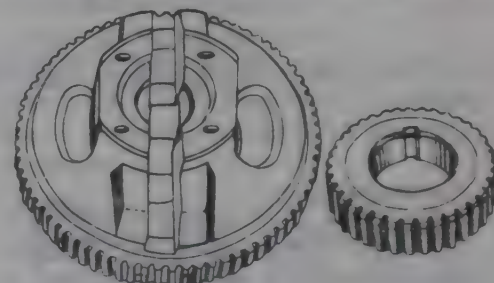
GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY



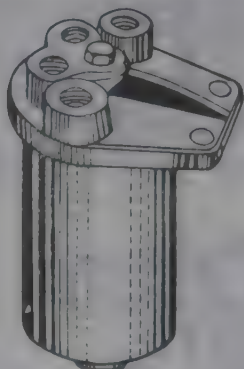
VALVE TAPPET



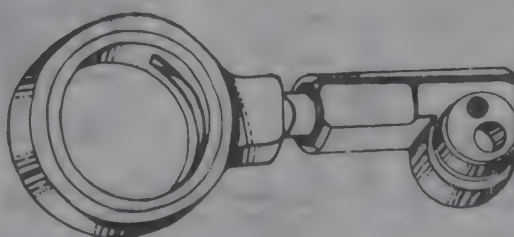
GOVERNOR WEIGHT



CAM GEAR & CRANK GEAR



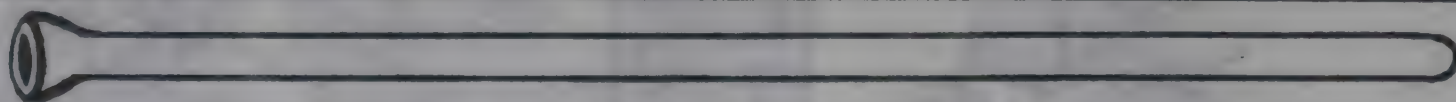
FUEL FILTER



LUBRICATING OIL PUMP



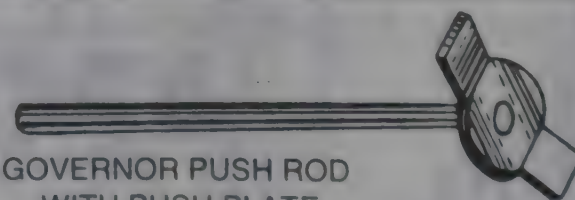
FLY WHEEL KEY



PUSH ROD



ENGINE VALVE

GOVERNOR PUSH ROD
WITH PUSH PLATE

Mfrs. & Exporters

Alamgir Industrial Corpn.

D-54, Phase-V, Focal Point Ludhiana-141 010 (India)

Ph:-0161-675108, 674476 Fax:-091-0161-671273 Email.3114@amarjitdirectory.com

IS:11170-85



CM/L-1990169

Alamgir

Alamgir

DIESEL ENGINES

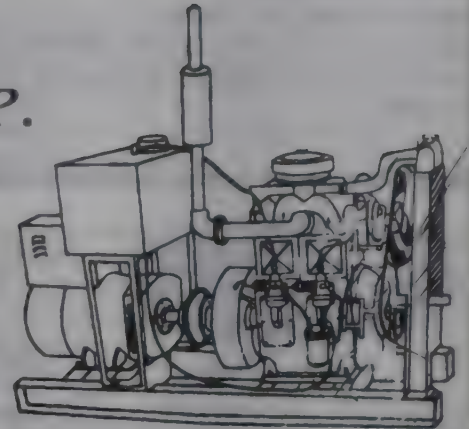
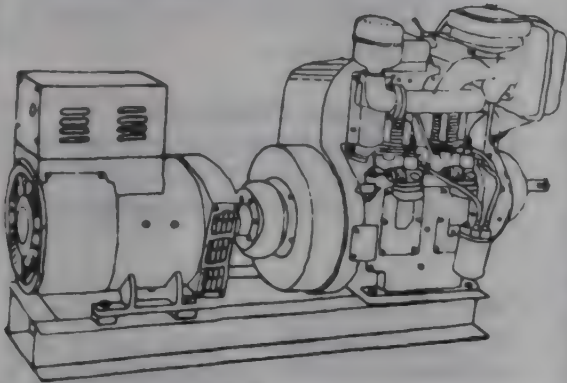
3.5 B.H.P. TO 25 B.H.P.

&

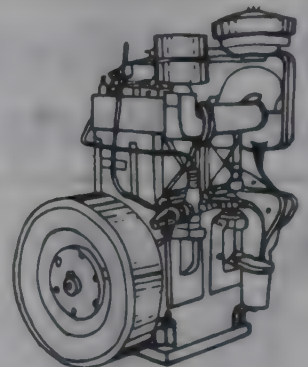
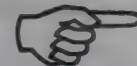
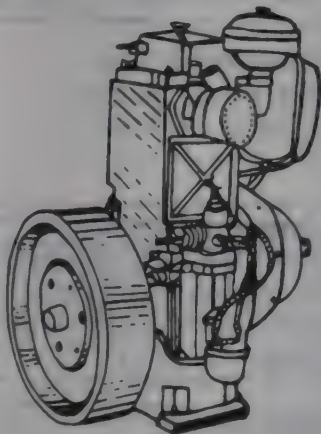
GENERATING

SETS

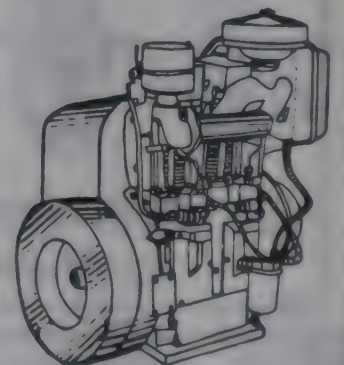
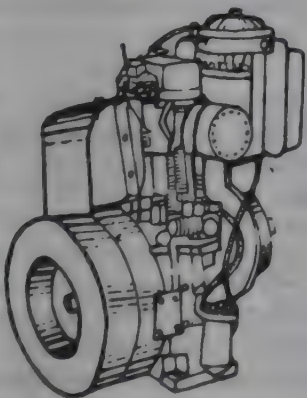
2 K.V.A. TO 75 K.V.A.



WATER COOLED DIESEL ENGINES

DOUBLE CYLINDER
15 B.H.P. TO 25 B.H.P.SINGLE CYLINDER
3.5 B.H.P. TO 14 B.H.P.

AIR COOLED DIESEL ENGINES

DOUBLE CYLINDER
12 B.H.P. TO 22 B.H.P.SINGLE CYLINDER
3.5 B.H.P. TO 10 B.H.P.

Mfd. By

Alamgir Industries (Regd.)

D-56, Phase V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010 (India)

Ph:675108, 671718, 672839, 674476 Fax:-91-161-671273 Email.3113@amarjitdirectory.com

Kuldip & Brothers

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60105, R-61505
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Diesel Engine Parts & Diesel Engine)

Ludhiana Diesel Motor Workshop

Opp. ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfg. & Repairing Centre of Diesel Engine)

Meera & Co. Ltd.

Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721392, 721395
Fax 91-161-721414 (Dist. for Kirloskar Diesel Engine)

Munde Electric Industries (Regd)

5226, St.2, Old Police Chowkey Road, New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493491 Fax 91-161-496296
EMail 2234@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Loadstar (Mfrs. Diesel Engines)

Nanra Engineers (Regd)

2817/1, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424864, 424866,
R-492303, 496648
EMail 0020@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nanra (Mfrs. Diesel Engines)

Nath Electricals

161/1, St.No.2, Bharat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-444851
EMail 2276@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SAIN KING INDIA (Mfrs. Diesel Engines)

Onkar Diesels

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531370, W-493903 Brand: Sardar (Mfrs. Diesel Oil Engines & Spare Parts)

Onkar Diesels (Regd.)

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538473, 532631 (Mfrs. Diesel Oil Engines & Spares)

Onkar Engine & Generators

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855, W-532075
Brand: Onkar (Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine)

Onkar Power Engineers

10-A, Link Road, Atam Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493903
Brand: Sardar (Mfrs. of Diesel Oil Engines)

Panesar Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40862 Brand: Panesar (Mfrs. Diesel Engines)

Panesar Engineering Works

St.No.9, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498896
EMail 3073@amarjitdirectory.com (Diesel Engine Assembler)

Parmar Engineering Co.

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60172, R-62270 (Diesel Engine Assemblers)

Punjab Diesel Service

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534349 R-442684 Brand: Tiger Power (Mfrs. Diesel Engines)

Punjab Sales Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Mico Agency, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537143
Brand: Punjab King (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine & Spare Parts)

Raj Steel Industries

Simlapuri, Nr. Kwaliti Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494832, 493364
(Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine)

Rajat Exporter

Umakant Udyog Nagar, Rajkot-360 004
Ph. 281-367472, 386479 (Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine & Spare Parts)

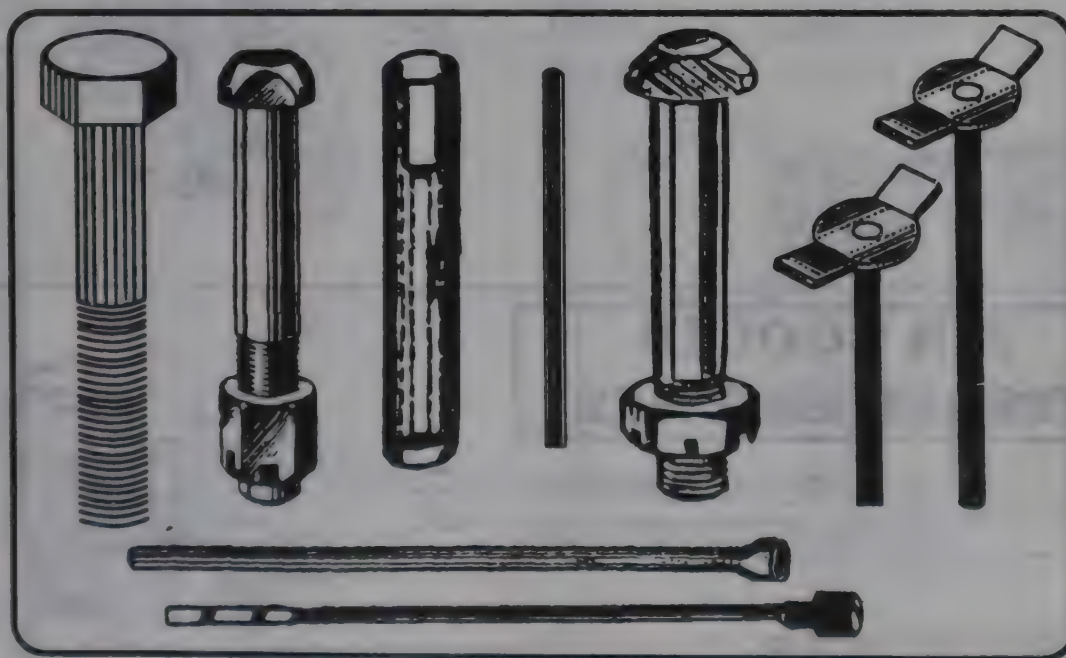


Trade Mark

SERVO

LEADING THE
NEXT MILLENIUM

Diesel Engine Parts, Auto Parts and Hand Tools



Servo

SERVO PRODUCTS (INDIA)

Plot No.1, Station Road, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141010 Ph. (O) 676307, 675427
(R) 676569 Fax: 0161-539914
E-mail.3461@amarjitdirectory.com

Servo

Sharp Fuel Pipes

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64470, 64467
EMail 3171@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sultan (Mfrs. of Diesel Engines 2KVA to 125 KVA)

Shri Guru Nanak Harvester

Kakarwal Bye Pass Chowk,
Dhuri-148 024(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 23897
R-20614 EMail 3374@amarjitdirectory.com
(Sole Distributor for Punjab BSA Diesel Engine)

Star Machinery Store

Shop No. 2, Rajput Bhawan, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534501, 542463 Brand: Steco (Mfrs. Diesel Engines)

Surindra Diesel Service

13, Model Gram Road, Opp. Govt. Girls
School, Bharat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 002
(Spl. in: Diesel Engines)

Taneja Machinery Store

Opp. Rajput Bhawan, Near Gurudwara
Dukhniwarn,, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537178, R-423490
EMail 2827@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Taneja (Mfrs. Lister, Kirloskar Type Diesel Oil Engines & Spare Parts & Repairing Centre)

The Tagore Engineering Pcs Co-Op Industrial Societ

Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531914
Brand: HJH (Mfrs. Lister Type & Peter Type Diesel Engines)

Upkar Diesel Spares

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60256, 67545
Brand: Upkar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Oil Engine & Spare Parts)

Upkar International

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64915, 61886, 69915
Fax 91-1824-64916
EMail upkar@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Upkar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Diesel Engine & Spare Parts)

Vij Enterprises

19-A, Indl. Estate, Hoshiarpur-146 001
Ph. 51681, 52981 R-27725 Fax 51681
Brand: Parkash (Mfrs. & Exporters of Diesel Oil Engines)

Vij Enterprises

19-A, Indl. Estate, Hoshiarpur-146 001
Ph. 1882-51681, 52981 R-27725 Fax 91-1882-51681
EMail 3476@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Parkash (Diesel Engine Assembler)

DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

BALANCE WEIGHT

Ashoka Industrial Corporation

Cinema Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62752, 63452,
R-62211 Mobile:98140-61708
EMail ashokaic@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. Balance Weight)

Modi & Modi

G.T. Road, Chachrari, Phagwara-144 401
EMail 3170@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Balance Weight)

Natraj Engineering Corporation

Bharti Bhawan, G.T. Road, Behind O.B.C.,
Opp. Bus Stand, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62674
EMail 3539@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Balance Weight)

BENJO BOLT

A.P.M. Industries

9526, St.No.20, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 490325, 491697
EMail 3557@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Benjo Bolts)

Bector Auto Industries

42/45, Opp. DSP Kothi, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669072,
640072, R-01628-57438
EMail 3249@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Benjo Bolts as per Drawing & Specifications)

Diamond Industries (Regd)

2652/1, St.No.2, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494875PP (Mfrs. Benjo Bolts for D/Engines)

Geeta Manufacturing

G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537231 (Mfrs. of Benjo Tee)

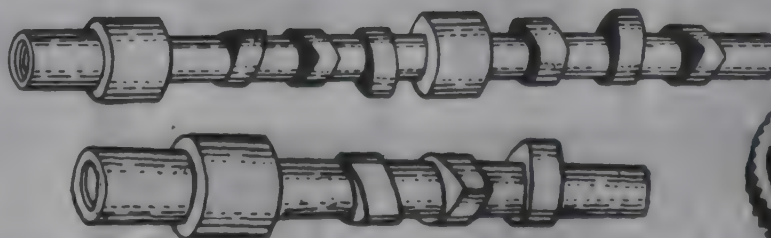
UNIKAL®

R.T.M. No. 452152

Oil Engine Parts

Spl. In.

CAM SHAFT & GEAR SET



Mfrs:-

Kalsi Agro Inds.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141003,
Ph: 538833, 540681 Email: 2075@amarjitdirectory.com

Goel Wire Industries
G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60951
Email 3161@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Benjo Bolt)

Gurdev Engineering Co.
G.T. Road, Chahal Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62310 Fax 91-1824-61733
Brand: Gurdev (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Benzo
Bolts & Overflow Valves)

Guru Nanak Auto Industries
2672, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-422948
Email 3235@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Types of Benjo)

Harbans Auto Works
Kathera Bazar, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61047 Brand: Harbans
(Mfrs. All kinds of Benjo Bolts & Chamber
Plugs)

Hardeep Autos
3503, St.No.10, Opp. Dana Mandi, Chet
Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493916 (Mfrs. All Types Banjo Bolt
Forgings & Bottom Bush)

J.S. Auto Industries
8115/2, St.No.4, Ranjit Nagar, Backside ATI,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490798 Fax 91-
161-403011
Email 3133@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Benjo Bolts)

Manjit Industries
3372, St.No.5, New Janta Nagar, Opp Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493461
(Mfrs. All sizes Benjo Tee & Oil Nipples)

Mankoo Steel Crafts
E-79, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671685 R-673529
Email 0127@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Benjo Bolt)

V.S.S. Engineers (Regd)
3470, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
St.No.10/11, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490718, R-490093 Brand: V.S.S.
(Mfrs. Benjo Bolt)

Vidhata Auto Industries
1542, St.No.14, Janakpuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663256 (Mfrs. Oil
Engine Parts Spl. in Banzo & Banzo Bolts,
Nut Buts etc.)

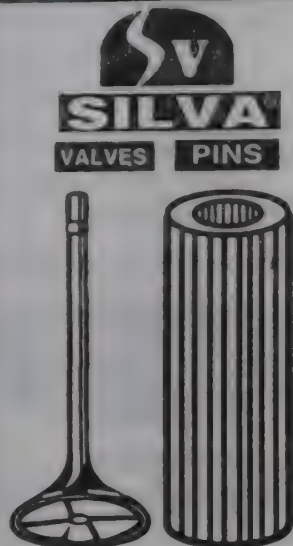
Vishkarma Auto Industries
6506, St.No.6, Opp. Gill Market, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497287
(Mfrs. All sizes of Benjo Tee & Oil Nipple)

Vohra Auto Industries
Khalwara Gate, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60809, R-60969
Brand: Vohra (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Benjo
Bolt, Roller Guide & Roller Pins)

BODY & BLOCK

Anmol Industries
Bhanoki Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61647 R-61290
(Mfrs. oil Engine Parts. Spl. in Kirloskar
Type Body & Block)

☎ 542622, 644199



SILVA[®]
valves

THE RIGHT VALVE TO FIT

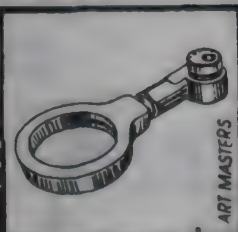
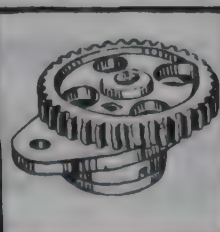
All Kinds of Engine Valves & Piston Pins

Manufactured by: **PARDEEP INDUSTRIES (INDIA)**

G.T. Road to Daba Road, Street No.2, Ludhiana-141003

Email.2355@amarjitdirectory.com

GUARANTEED
& ACCURATE



Kulwant
PRODUCTS
**DIESEL ENGINE
SPARES**

Manufacturers & Suppliers:

KULWANT INDUSTRIES

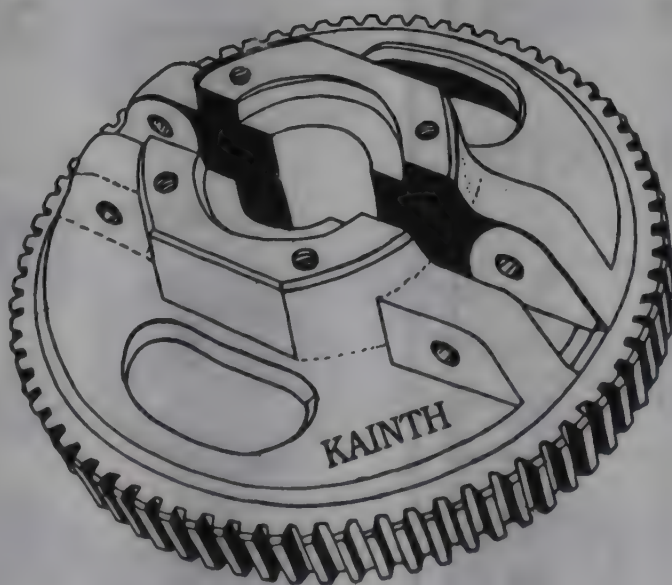
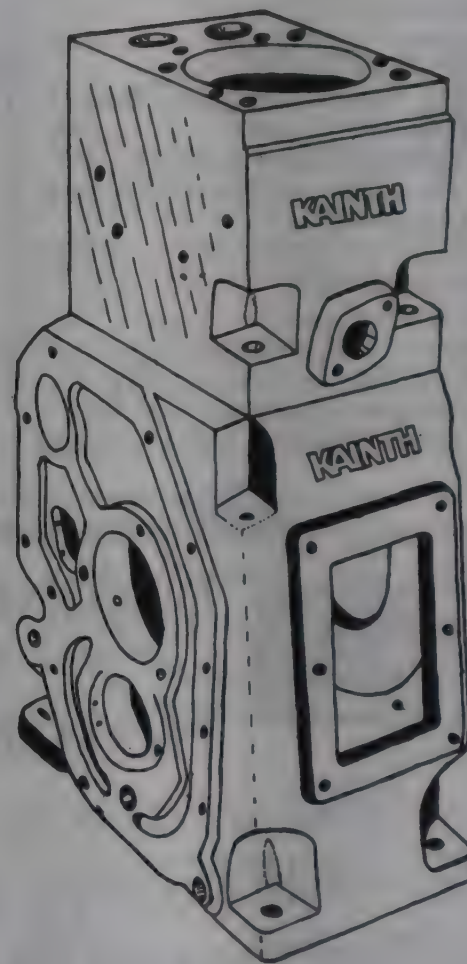
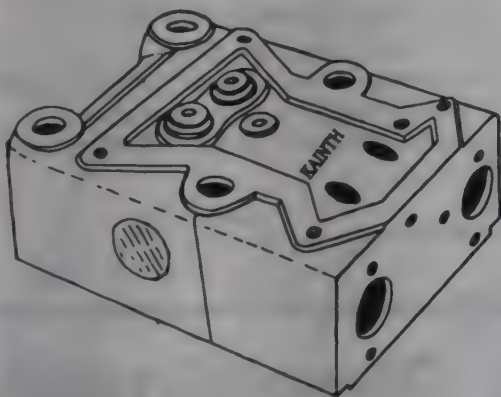
G.T. ROAD, CHACHOKI, PHAGWARA-144 632
PHONE: OFF: 61445, 65394 RESI: 61260, 65395
Email.2841@amarjitdirectory.com

The Choice Of
Leading  Diesel Engine
Manufacturers

KAINTH®

REGD. TM NO. 276886 B

The Super Quality
**Diesel Engine
Parts**



**KAINTH
ENTERPRISES**

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara (India)
Ph: 62845, Off. 63716, 63718,
Fax No. 91-01824-63717
Email.2692@amarjitdirectory.com

**भरोसेमंद,
टिकाऊ**

के.एन.टी.®
डीजल इंजिन के पुर्जे
बेहतरीन क्वालिटी के बल पर ही बने

Bhalla Enterprises

35, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60284, 61655 Fax 91-1824-62394 Brand: Bhalla (Mfrs. Body & Block)

Bitta Machinery Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Deol Hotel Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721967, 729967, R-609839, 662293
Email 2553@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer in Body Block Set & Other Parts)

Chaggar International

G.T. Road, via Goraya, Chachrari-144 409 (Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62225 Brand: C&CH (Mfrs. Cylinder Blocks)

Eastern Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632 Ph. 1824-60716, W-60624
Email 2385@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Flash (Mfrs. of Export Quality Body Block Kirloskar Type)

Kainth Enterprises

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62845 Fax 91-1824-63717
Email 2692@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kainth (Mfrs Body & Block of Diesel Engine)

Kulwant Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61445, 65394, R-61260 Email 2841@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kulwant (Mfrs. Body & Block for Diesel Engines)

Kulwinder Engg. Works

Dasmesh Nagar, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. R-65944 W-61221 (Mfrs. of Body Plug & Automizer Spare Parts)

Rakesh Kumar Vijay Kumar Singla

Chak Hakim, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61300, 66465 R-20342 (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Body & Block)

Shankar Industries

G.T. Road, Mehtan, Phagwara-144 402 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. W-60940 R-60856
Email 3530@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Body Block)

BUSHES**Anju Spare Inds.**

New Vishwakarma Nagar, Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-65238 (Mfrs. All Types of Bushes)

Brothers Auto Sales

Vishavkarma Nagar, Hoshiar Pur Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60091 (Mfrs. Bushes)

Feco International (India)

Khalwara Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-61707, R-62413 Fax 91-1824-64504 (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Spares, Gun Metal Bushes & Centrifugal Pump Shaft)

Gem Bush Bearings (India)

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-61579, 66009
Email 2575@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gem (Mfrs. of All Type Gun Metal Bushes)



ENGINE PARTS & MOTOR PARTS

Specialists in:

All Kinds of Gun Metal Bushes

**MEHNGRA INDUSTRIES**

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144632

Ph: (O) 01824-64493 (R) 68671

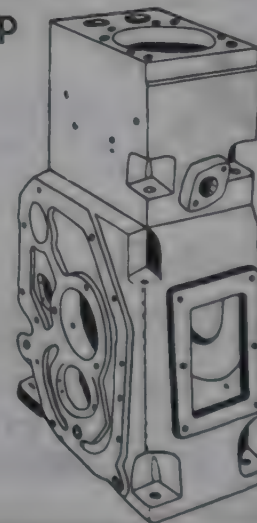
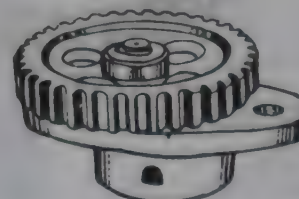
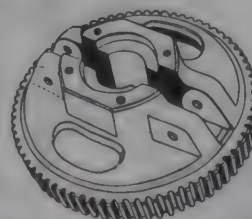
Email: 2578@amarjitdirectory.com



Diesel Engine Parts

Specialist in:

Body Block, Gear Set & Lubricating
Oil Pump

**SHANKAR INDUSTRIES**

G.T. Road, Mehtan, Phagwara - 144402

Ph: (Fac.) 60940 (R) 60856

Email: 3530@amarjitdirectory.com

The Choice of
Leading Diesel Engine
Manufacturers

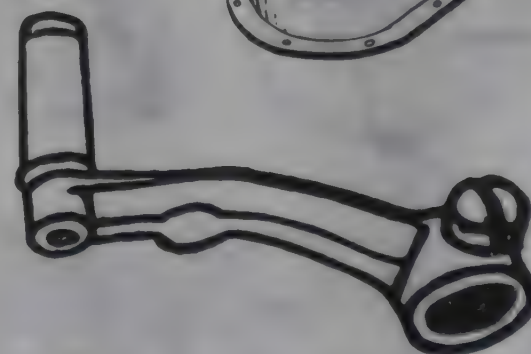
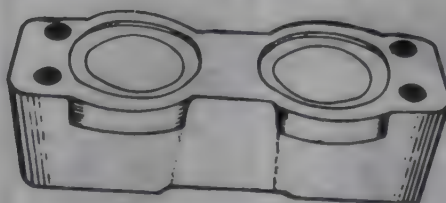
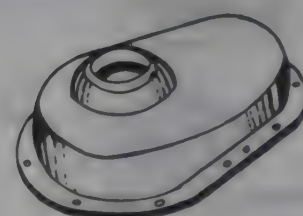
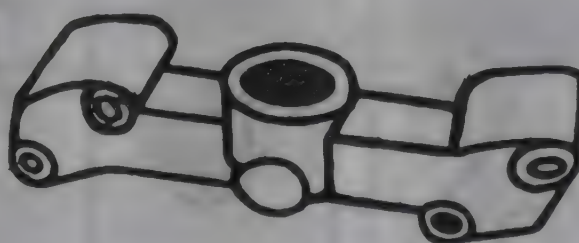
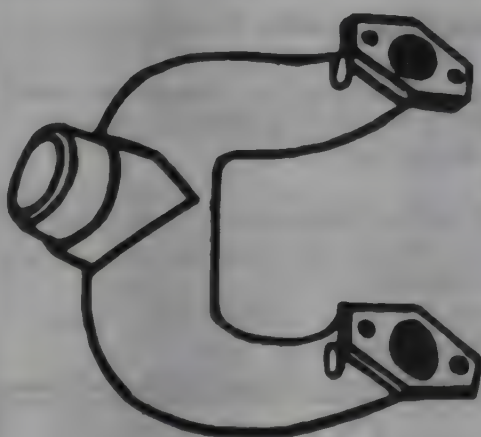
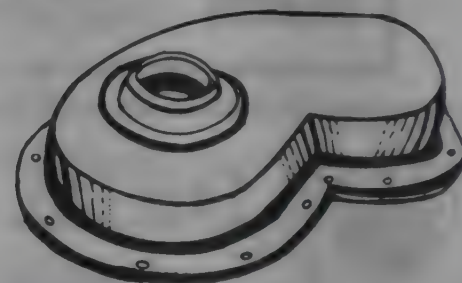
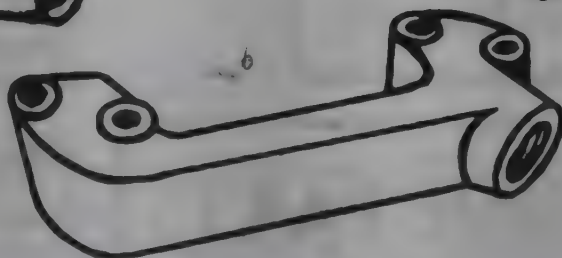
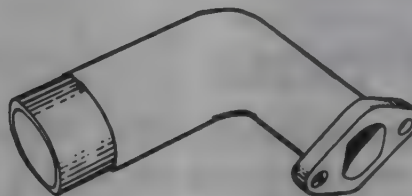
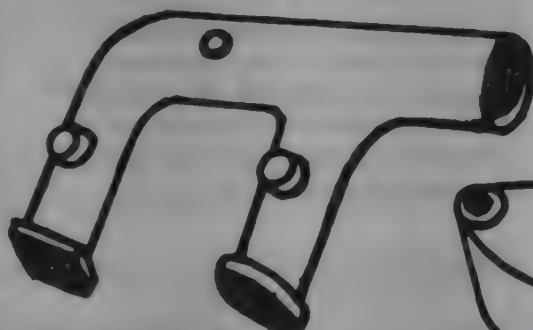
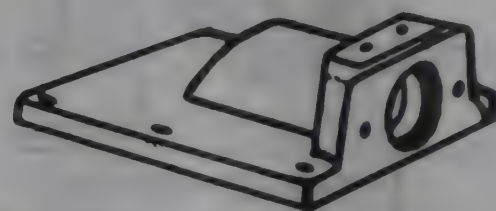
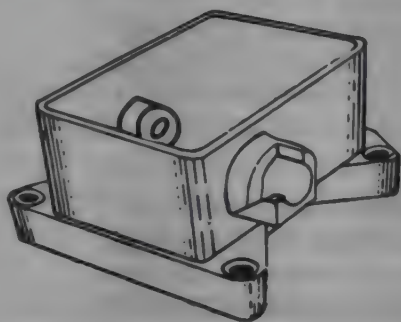


R.T.M.No. 529922

The Guaranteed & Accurate
Diesel Engine Parts

Quality
Engine Parts

EXPORT
QUALITY

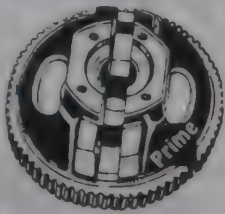


Kirpal Singh Saggu & Sons.

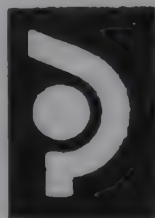
G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632 Ph: Fac: 64476 Resi: 61601

Email: 2546@amarjitdirectory.com

TRADE MARK
PRIME
PRIME
DIESEL ENGINE SPARES



Manufactured by:



Prime Industries

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Phagwara - 144401

Ph. (O) 61036 (W) 61072 (R) 64495

Email: 0883@amarjitdirectory.com

Glyder Bush Bearing Industries (India)

60, Indl. Area, G.T. Road,
 Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
 Ph. 1824-60660, 60860, R-60993 Fax 91-
 01824-60760 Brand: Glyder (Mfrs. of Gun
 Metal Bushings & Bi-Metal Engine Bearings)

Khosla Auto Traders

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
 Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60523, 62930
 (Mfrs. of Air Cocks, Brass Parts, Gun Metal
 Bushes)

Krishi Metal Works

Vishavkarma Nagar, G.T. Road,
 Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
 Ph. 1824-63348, 64698 Brand: Krishi (Mfrs.
 & Supp. of Gun Metal Bi-Metal, White Metal
 Bushes)

Lard Venkateshwar Metals

B/s Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road,
 Satnampura, Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-60880, 62094, R-60823
 Brand: VEETO (Mfrs. Gun Metal Bushes)

Lord Venkateshwar Metals

Backside Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road,
 Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1824-60880,
 62094, 20585 R-62710, 60823
 EMail 2815@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
 Gun Metal Bushes)

Right Metal Industries

G.T. Road, Vishkarma Nagar,
 Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60013, 65013
 Brand: Right (Mfrs. Gun Metal & Steel Back
 Bushes)

Super Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Nr. Elite Cinema,
 Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60158, 64562,
 R-60171 Brand: Cargo (Mfrs. Gun Metal
 Bushes for Oil Engine)

The Janta Workshop (C.I.S.) Ltd

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-60026, 60924, W-60346
 Brand: JCI (Mfrs. Gun Metal & Bi-Metal
 Bushes, Brass Parts)

**COMMET
 SPARES**

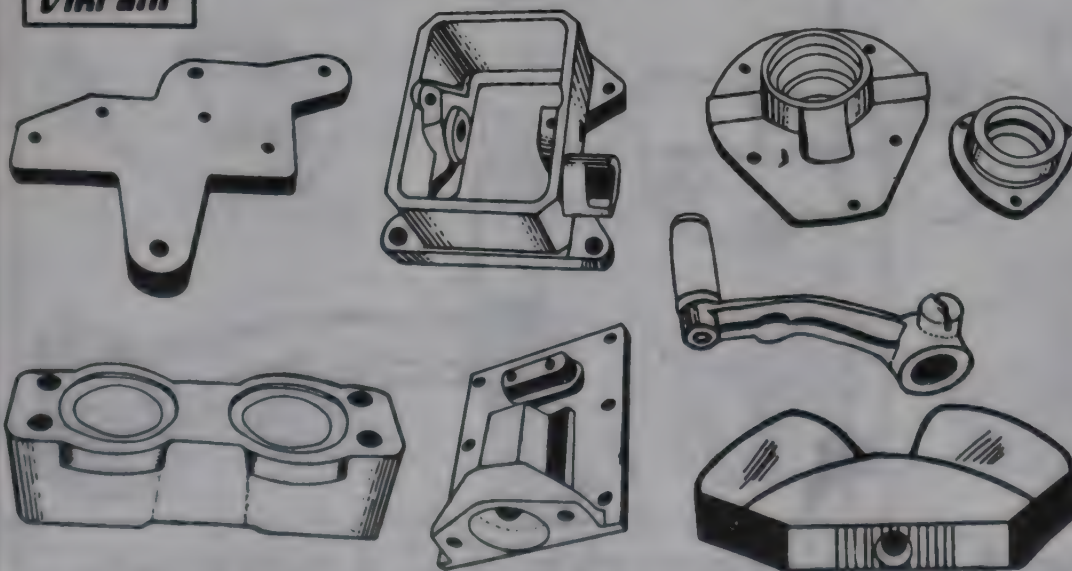
Vikrant Industries

17-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
 Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62296 R-62405
 EMail 3391@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Vikrant (Mfrs. of Commet Spares
 Spl. in Main Housing, Pump Plate, Rocker
 Box, Starting Handle etc.)



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

Specialist in: **Commet Spares**



Vikrant Industries

17-A, Indl Area, Phagwara-144401 Ph. (O) 01824-62296 (R) 01824-62405
 Email: 3391@amarjitdirectory.com

CYLINDER HEAD

Prime Industries

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61036 W-61072 R-64495
EMail 0883@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Prime (Mfrs of Cylinder Head Water Cooler & Air Cooled)

Rajbir Industries (Regd)

Pahwa Nagar, Palahi Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61426, R-61570 Fax 91-1824-63652 (Mfrs. Cylinder Head for Diesel Engines)

Romesh Foundry Works (Regd)

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 60796, R-61495 (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Head)

CYLINDER LINERS

Agro Machinery & Spares

36, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746577, 744141,
R-455147, 451803 (Distributors of Cylinder Liners)

Chaggar International

G.T. Road, via Goraya,
Chachrari-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62225 Brand: C&CH (Mfrs. Cylinder Liners)

Ishan Industries

SCF 93, Guru Hargobind Nagar Market,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60509 Fax 1824-68938
EMail 3548@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Cylinder Liners)

Jai Mta Alloys Pvt. Ltd.

F-2, Industrial Estate,
Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-54297, 56121, W-56133 Fax 91-1675-50297 (Mfrs. Cylinder Liners)

EXTENSION SHAFT

Chana Steel Industries

V.P.O. Chachari, -144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 161-98140-20683
EMail 3342@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Extension Shaft)

Kochar Engineering Corpn.

Hadiabad, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-62307 Brand: Sehgal (Mfrs. of All Kinds Extension Shaft)

Matharoo Mfg. Corpn.

248/1, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531306, 534914
Brand: Matharoo (Mfrs. Extension Shafts & Fulcrum Pins)

S.H.D. Machine Tools (Regd)

Near Guru Nanak Engg. College, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814782, 814714,
R-491878, W-814713 Fax 91-161-814378
EMail 0134@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sahib (Mfrs. Extension Shafts & Fulcrum Pins for Diesel Engines)

FILTERS

AN Auto Steep Company

Shiv Puri, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61358 (Mfrs. of Filter Caps & Raw Material)

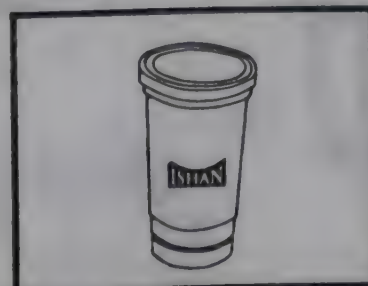
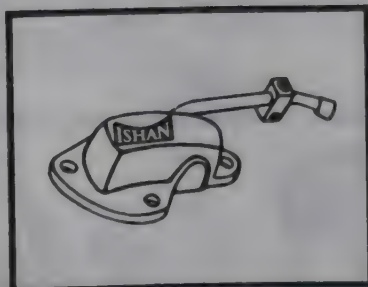
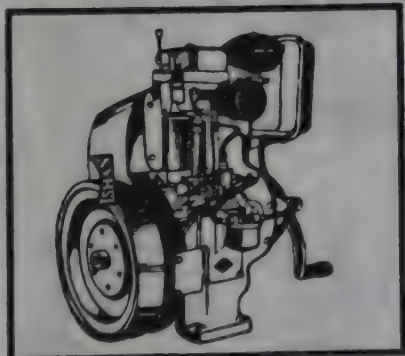
Alamgir Industrial Corporation

D-54, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675108, 674476
Fax 91-161-671273
EMail 3114@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.I. (Mfrs. Fuel Filter)

ISHAN Diesel **इशान**

आपकी Engine Spares

संतुष्टि
हमारा लक्ष्य



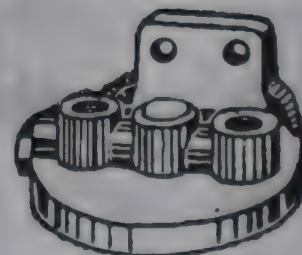
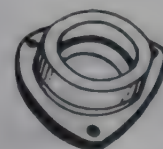
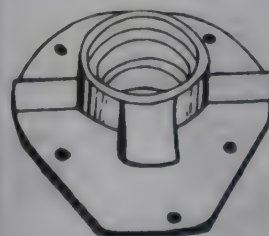
Mfrs & Suppliers

ISHAN INDUSTRIES

S.C.F. 93, Guru Hargobind Nagar Mkt, Phagwara-144401
Ph: (0) 01824-60509 (R) 01824-61569 Fax: 01824-68938
Email: 3548@amarjitdirectory.com



**DIESEL
ENGINE PARTS**



Chana Steel Industries

V.P.O. Chachrari, Distt. Jalandhar-144409

Mobile: 98140-20683

Email: 3342@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhupindra Industrial Corporation
Guru Teg Bhadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63937
R-69337 EMail 2086@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhupindra (Mfrs. Fuel Filter)

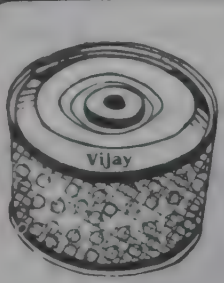
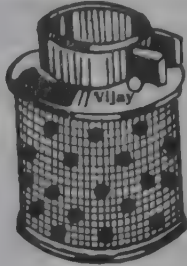
Deep Enterprises
Nehru Nagar, St.No.5, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63977 (Mfrs. of Fuel Filter Oil
Engine Parts AV-I, TV-I, TV-II & Lister Filter
etc)

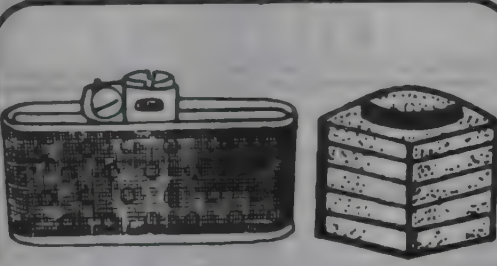
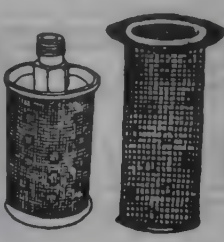
Deepak Ent.
Nehru Nagar, St.No. 5, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63973PP (Mfrs. of Fuel Filter Oil
Engine Parts AV-I,TV-I,TV-II & Lister Filter
etc.)



Oil Engine Spare Parts

Specialist in:-
All Kinds of Filters Elements,
Lub.Oil Strainers & Fuel Filter Assembly


Mfrs. & Suppliers

Vijay Auto Works

Office: Guru Tegh Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi), Phagwara-144401
Ph; O-01824-69131 R-01823-70047 Email: 3160@amarjitdirectory.com
Factory: V. & P.O. Chak Bilgan, Distt, Nawan Shahr

Gaba Enterprises
St.No.3, Guru Har Krishan Nagar, Banga
Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. R-1824-69927
EMail 3540@amarjitdirectory.com
(Suppliers of Fuel Filters)

Hindustan Filter Industry
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. W-61761 (Mfrs. of
Filters, Filter Elements & Fuel Filter Spl. in
Sheet Items)

Kamal Enterprises
St.No.18, Rattan Pura,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65518PP, 60830PP (Mfrs. Fuel
Filter & Oil engine Parts AV-I, TV-II Lister &
Plastic TV-I Components)

Khalsa Engineering Works
Banga Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-21351 Mobile 98140-30672
EMail 3344@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Fuel Filters)

Kohinoor Steel Industries
Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61611, 64112, R-64618
Brand: Heera (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Fuel
Filter Air Cleaner Silencer & other Sheet
Items)

Naresh Diesel Corporation
Kalra Nagar, Kot Rani, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65625, 61235, W-68313
EMail 3165@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Fuel Filter)



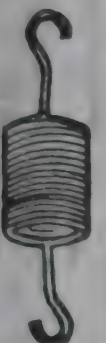
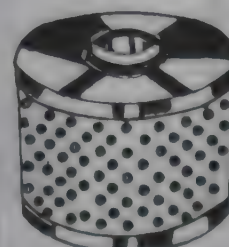
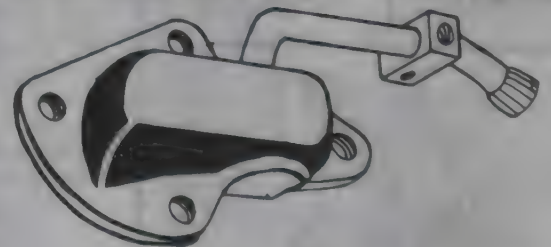
RTM No. 552991

Diesel Engine Parts

Manufacturers:

Bhupindra Industrial Corpn.

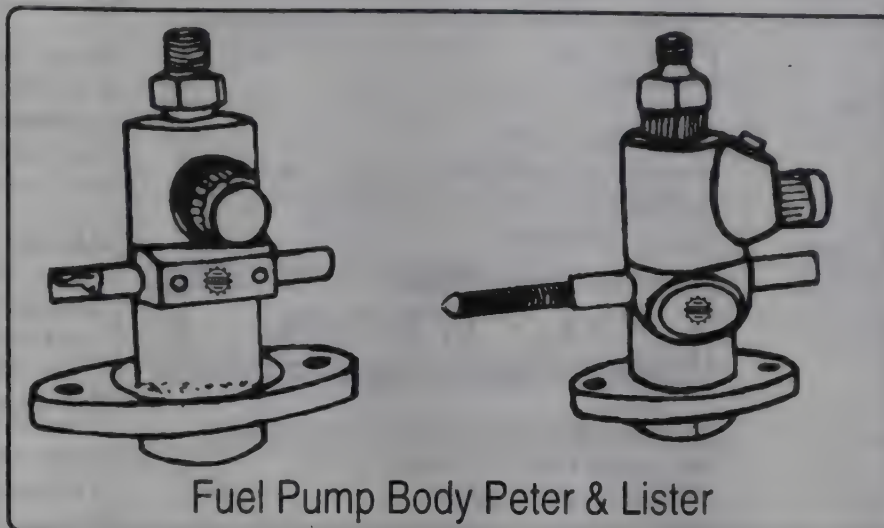
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (TIBBI) Phagwara - 144 401
Ph: (Fac.) 01824-63937 (Resl.) 69337 EMail.2086@amarjitdirectory.com



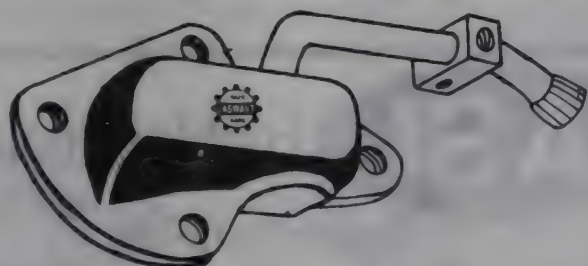


R.T.M. No. 688341

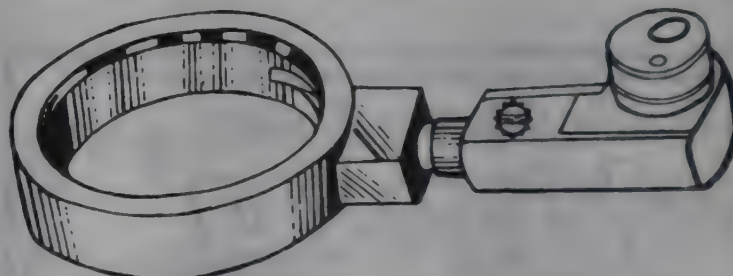
Export Quality Diesel Engine Parts



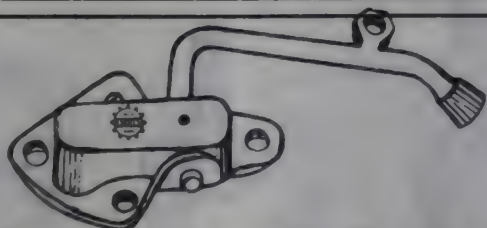
Fuel Pump Body Peter & Lister



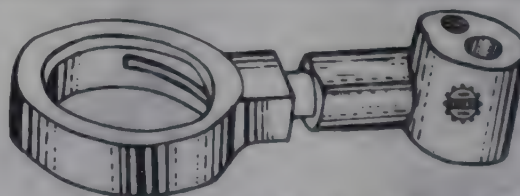
Governor Assembly Kirloskar Type



Lubricating Oil Pump Kirloskar Type



Governor Assembly Commet



Lubricating Oil Pump Commet

Mfrs.:

JASWANT INDUSTRIES

Kot Rani, P.O. Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402

Phone: Off. 01824-68580 Resi. 62273

Email.2803@amarjitdirectory.com

Niraj Enterprises

Khera Road, St.No.10,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-68349
EMail 3475@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Agico (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Fuel
Filters)

Rolex Sales India

P.O. Satnampura, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60771, 61371 Fax 91-1824-65771
Brand: Rolex (Deals in Fuel Filters for Diesel
Engine)

S.O. Mechanical Works

Near Dera Kalsian, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538547,
R-536065 EMail 2080@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Raj (Mfrs. & Exporters M.Oil Filters,
Diesel Filters, VA-44 & All Kinds of Engine
Shims)

S.S. Bansal Industries (Regd)

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61684, R-61684
EMail 3134@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Filter Casing Plate)

Sachbro & Co.

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64983, R-61041 Brand: MEC
(Mfrs. Fuel Filter)

United Brothers

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60413, 62822
Brand: UB (Mfrs. Diesel Fuel Filters)

Vijay Auto Works

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-69131,
R-1823-70047
EMail 3116@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Filter Elements, Lub Oil Strainer & Fuel
Filter Assembly)

Zorba Traders

Street Deaol Hotel, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-730847 (Deals in All
Types of Filters)

FLY WHEEL**Sutlej Industrial Corporation (Regd)**

Nur Mahal Road, Phillaur-144 410
Ph. 1826-22504, 22229
EMail 1456@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fly
Wheel)

**FUEL INJECTION
PARTS****A.S. Auto Industries**

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-66297
EMail 2670@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ASA (Mfrs. Pump Racks & Pump
Gears)

Ahuja Industrial Corporation

E-26, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670324, 671033
Fax 161-674590 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Diesel
Fuel Injection Pump Parts)

Akshra Industrial Corporation

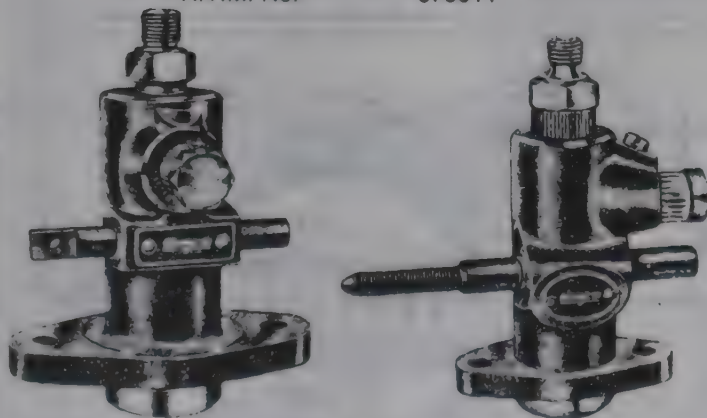
892/6, St.No.1, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536199, 538445
Fax 91-161-404107
EMail 3074@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Fuel Injection Parts)

Ankur Udyog

G.T. Road, Opp. Green Park,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64425, R-63433 (Mfrs. Fuel Brake)

The Name is Enough
timco®

R.T.M. No. 673911



Spl in: Fuel Pump Lister & Kirloskar Type

D.P. INDUSTRIES

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401

Ph: 01824-62855

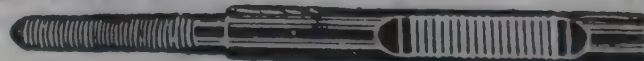
Email.2545@amarjitdirectory.com

ASI

Fuel Injection Parts

Specialists in:

Pump Rack, Gears & Fulcrum Pin



Mfrs.:

A.S. Auto Industries

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (TIBBI) Phagwara-144401
Ph. 01824-66297 Email. 2670@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: KALA MAHI

B.K. Sajjan & Sons
Preet Nagar, St.No.2,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65464
EMail 3521@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
hand Priming Pump)

D.K. Heer Industries
St.No.4, Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-66501 (Mfrs. of Fuel Pump Racks
& Gears)

D.K.R. Engineering Works
Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62419 Brand: temto (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All kinds of Nozzle Holders
(Automizers) for Diesel Engines)

D.P. Industries
Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62855
EMail 2545@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Timco (Mfrs. of Fuel Pump & Fuel
Pump Spare Parts)

Diesel Components (India)
2652, St.No. 2, Vishkarma Town, Link road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-410750 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Fuel Injection Parts)

Gaba Enterprises
St.No.3, Guru Har Krishan Nagar, Banga
Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. R-1824-69927
EMail 3540@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Fuel Injection Parts Spl. in Pump Rack &
Gear)

Goel Wire Industries
G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60951
EMail 3161@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Fuel Pump Body & Nozel Holder
(Automizers))

J.G.S. Auto Industries
224, St.No.3, Bachittar Nagar, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 815176
EMail 3378@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Sizes Benjo Tee & Oil Nipples)

J.S. Industries
1069, Sewak Pura, Near Dera Kalsian, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538744
EMail 3270@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
High Pressure Pipe Nut, Nipple & Brake Pipe
Nut)

Jai Industries
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60286, R-60586 (Mfrs. Fuel Filter)

Jai Kisan Industries
St.No.1, Bhagat Pura, P.O. Satnampura,
Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1824-64958
Brand: JKI (Mfrs. all types of Diesel Engine
Fuel Injection Parts Spl.in: Pump Racks &
Gears)

Jai Vishavkarma Industries
Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 61735PP (Mfrs. of Motor Machine, Oil
Engine & Tractor Parts)

Kailey Auto Industries
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60258, R-65958
EMail 2882@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Steel Benjo Tee, Prssure Pipe Nuts,
Flexible Pipe Nuts & Nipples)

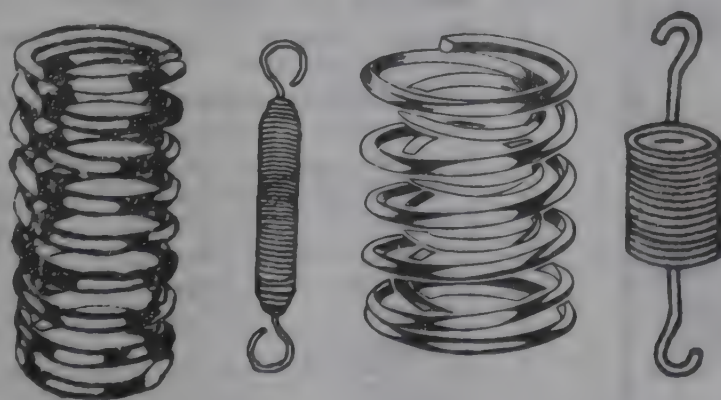
Kulburn & Company
21, Industrial Area,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65110 R-65249 (Mfrs. of Pump
Spindle Small & Big for Kirloskar & Comet)

M.S. Engineering Works
1064/2, Sewakpura, Gill Road, Near Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538937
R-534447
EMail 2473@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. B.T. Nut & Nipples of
Kirloskar, M.S. Fuel Pipe)



R.T.M. No.793910

All Kinds of Coil Springs



Specialist in:-Diesel Engine Springs

Mfrs

J.D. Industries

Shaheed Bhagat Singh Nagar, Shivpuri Road
Phagwara-144401 Ph:-01824-69376 Resl:64871
Email. 3112@amarjitdirectory.com



Diesel Engine Parts

Specialist in:

Valve Guides, Fly Wheel
& Gear Cover



Santosh

Auto Industries

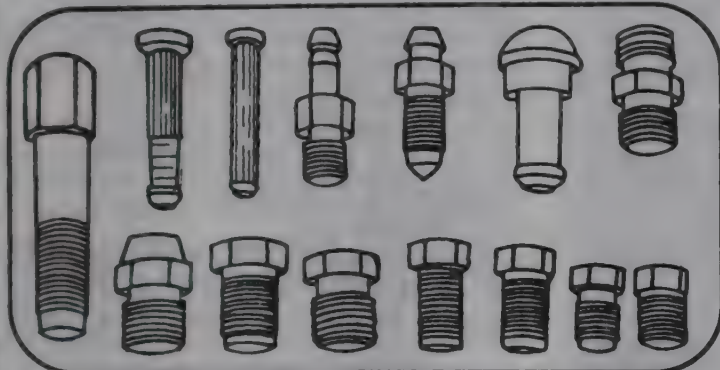
Friend Marg, Phillaur-144410 Ph: 01826-22272
Email: 3558@amarjitdirectory.com



OIL ENGINE & AUTO PARTS

Specialists in:

- ♦ B.T. Nuts & Nipples of Kirloskar
- ♦ Brake Pipe Nuts of Vespa, Lambretta, Jeep, Matador, Fiat, Ambassador, Maruti & Tata



INTRODUCING

M.S. Fuel Pipe
for DIESEL ENGINE PARTS,
TRACTOR PARTS & COMBINE PARTS

Mfrs:—

M.S. ENGINEERING WORKS

1064/2, Sewak Pura, Gill Road, Near Dera Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Fac: 538937 Resi: 534447 E-mail: 2473@amarjitdirectory.com

Mankoo Steel Crafts

E-79, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671685 R-673529
EMail 0127@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Banjo Bolts, Pressure Pipe Nuts, Washers etc.)

Modern Industrial Corporation

Chak Hakim, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65623, R-63568
EMail 2881@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Fuel Injection Parts Spl. in: High Pressure Pipe Nuts & Nipples)

Narinder Engineering Works

Backside Shri Mahavir Jain Model School, Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63701, R-66242
EMail 2169@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Type Fuel Injection Parts)

New Sitara Industries

Plahi Gate, Bhulla Rai gate, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 01824-64582 (Mfrs. of Fuel Injection Parts)

Parco Engineering Corpn.

Khalwara Gate, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 60508 W-63982PP
R-67313 (Mfrs. of All Types of Pump Rack, Pump Gear & As Per Sample Items)

Rajesh Enterprises

27, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 65518
EMail 3382@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Benjo Tee)

Resham Industries

St.No.15, Santokhpura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-66348PP
EMail 3252@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Pump Gears & Racks)

Roshan Industries (Regd)

Kot Rani, P.O. Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1824-64988
Brand: SRI (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts, Specialists in Automizer Lister Engine & Kirloskar Type)

Sama Auto Engineers

6389/1, New Janta Nagar East, St.No.1, B/side ATI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 490982
R-498273 (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Pump Parts)

Sant Industries (Regd)

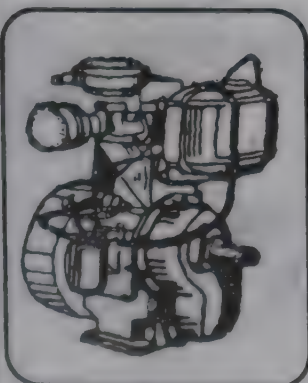
Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60037
EMail 3162@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Automizer Lister, Kirlosker, Rustan & BMC Engine)



R.T.M. No.862942

Diesel Engine Parts

Mfrs. & Suppliers of:



Oil Engine Parts,
Machinery Spares,
Centrifugal Pump Parts,
Brass Air Cocks and
Agricultural Sprayer
Nozzles & Parts.

Aman

Engineering Corpn.

Duggal Street, Hadiabad, Phagwara-144402
Ph. (O) 01824-61564, 21310 (R) 63381
Email. 3385@amarjitdirectory.com

Timto Brothers

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60577, R-63343
 EMail 2626@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: timto (Mfrs. Feed Pump, Fuel Injection Parts for Diesel Engines)

Vishivkarma Sitara Industries (Regd)

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. W-1824-61735 R-67808
 (Mfrs. Fuel Injection Parts. Pump Rack, Pump Gear, D.V. Holder, Plain Washer)

Vishkarma Engineering Corpn.

H.No.1242, St.No.12, Dasmesh Ngr, Near Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-537856, 542968, R-813308 (Mfrs. Nipples of All Kinds)

FUEL PUMP**Amardeep Engineering Works**

St.No.1, Mohalla Bhagatpura, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
 Ph. 1824-65085, R-63275
 EMail 2949@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fuel Pump Body Peter & Lister)

C.S.B. Santokh & Co.

Opp. B.N. Duggal Petrol Pump, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
 Ph. 1824-61667 Brand: CSB (Mfrs. Fuel Pump Body Lister, Kirloskar & Brice Type)

Chetan Singh & Sons

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60037PP (Mfrs. Fuel Pump Body of Diesel Engine)

D.P. Industries

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62855
 EMail 2545@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Timco (Mfrs. of Fuel Pump Lister & Kirloskar Type)

Feco International (India)

Khalwara Road, Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-61707, R-62413 Fax 91-1824-64504 (Mfrs. of Fuel Pump)

G.S. Auto Industries

Khothran Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63617 (Mfrs. Fuel Pump Rack & Fuel Pump Gears, Lister, Kirloskar, Ruston, Ajeet Bitta)

Goel Wire Industries

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60951
 EMail 3161@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fuel Pump Body)

Jaswant Industries

Vill. Kot Rani, P.O. Satnampura, Bhanoki Road, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62273
 Brand: Jaswant (Mfrs. Fuel Pump Body Peter & Lister Type)

Narinder Engineering Works

Backside Shri Mahavir Jain Model School, Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-63701, R-66242
 EMail 2169@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Type Oil Engine Fuel Injection Parts)

Royal Foundry & Engineering Works

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61728, 61279
 Brand: Bagson (Mfrs. Fuel Pump)

Sachbro & Co.

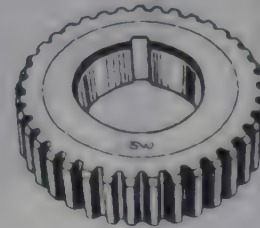
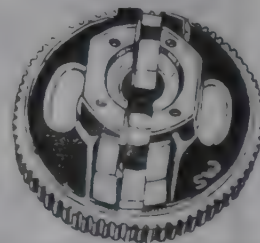
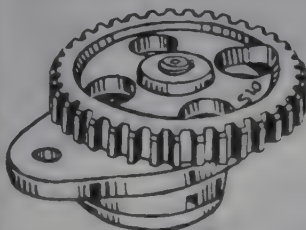
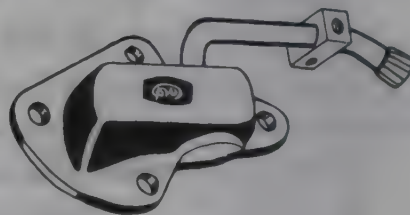
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
 Ph. 1824-64983, R-61041 Brand: MEC (Mfrs. Fuel Pump Body)

Sajjan Auto Industries

Mohalla Santokh Pura, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-64528, W-64879 (Mfrs. of Pump Body (Peter & Lister Type))

Buy with Confidence

**DIESEL
ENGINE
GEARS &
SPARES**



Mfd. By:

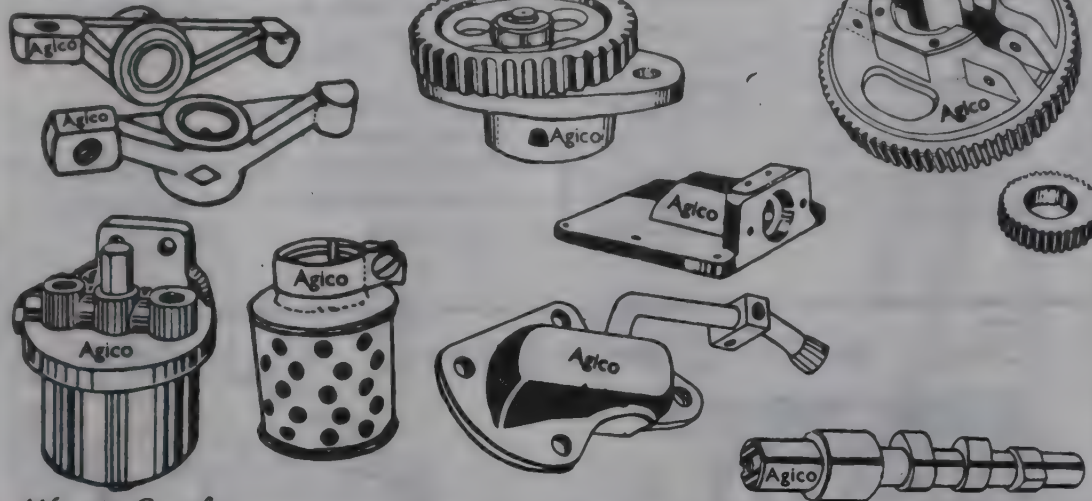
P.S. BANSAL & SONS

G.T. Road, PHAGWARA-144 401 Ph: 01824-61246
 Fax:-91-1824-66407 Email.2888@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **S. William & Co.**



R.T.M. No. 764354

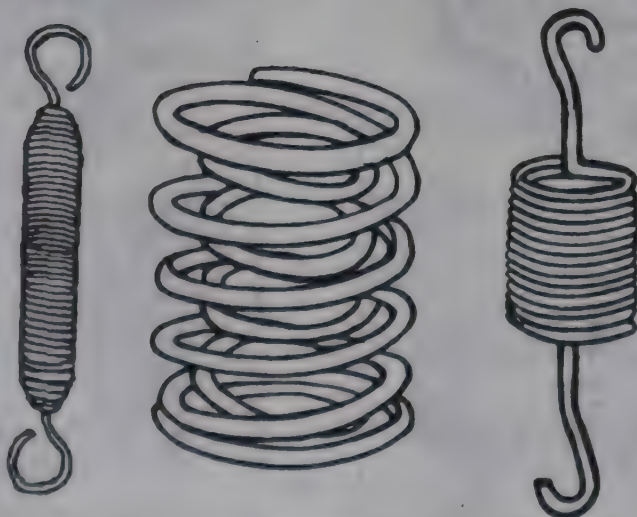
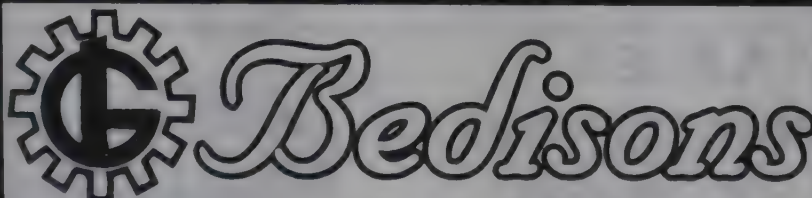


Mfrs & Suppliers

Niraj Enterprises

Khera Road, St. No.10, Phagwara-144401 (P.B)

Phone. 01824-68349 Email. 3475@amarjitdirectory.com



All Kinds of Coiled Springs for
Oil Engine, Motor Parts, Tractor Parts etc.

Mehligate Punj Mandir Road,
Phagwara-144401

Ph: (Fac.) 60770 (Off.) 60670

Email: 3352@amarjitdirectory.com

Sewak Industrial Corporation
2469, Sewakpura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536133,
W-496699
Email 1491@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SEWAK (Mfrs. Oil Pump Gears &
Lift Pump Gears)

Sheemar Industries
Mohalla Santokh Pura, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401
Email 3376@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Fuel Pump Peter & Lister)

GASKETS

Katyul Gasket Industries
Bhogal Market, Khera Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-66078
Email 2173@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gaurav Gaskets (Mfrs. Gaskets for
Petter, Lister, T.V.I & Comet Engine)

GEAR COVER

Bangar Industries
Chak Hakim, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 001 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-66468 (Mfrs. of Gear Covers, Main
Hosing, Six Whole Plate & Filter Casing)

Bhogal Sons Engineers
Nangal Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1824-60516
Email 2936@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gear Cover for Kirlosker)

Kapoor Steel Enterprises
29/7, G.T. Road, Sherpur, Behind Old
Octroi Post, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542930, R-455070 Fax 91-161-
539914 Email 3237@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Gear Cover (Sheet Metal))

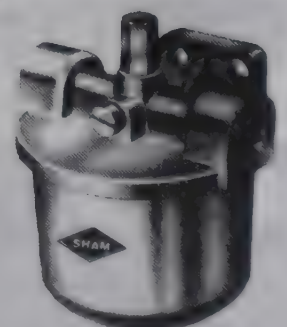
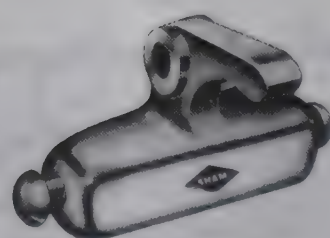
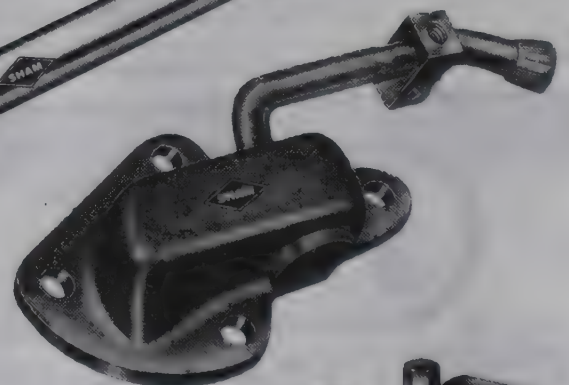
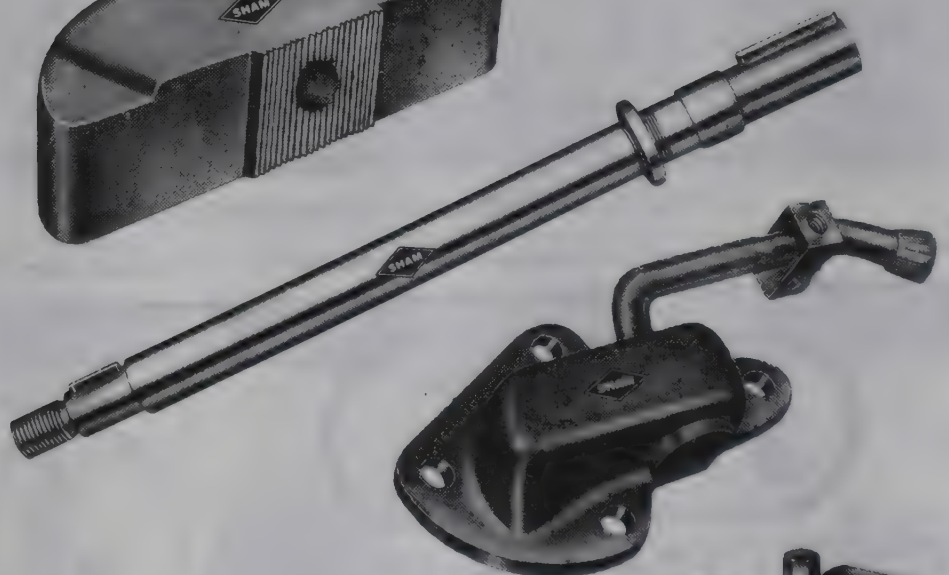
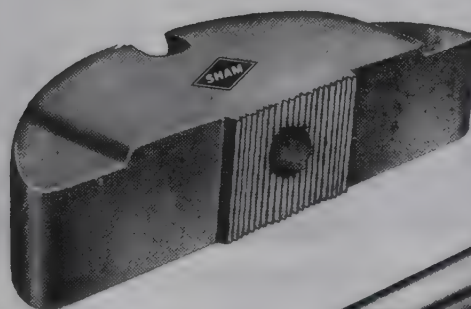
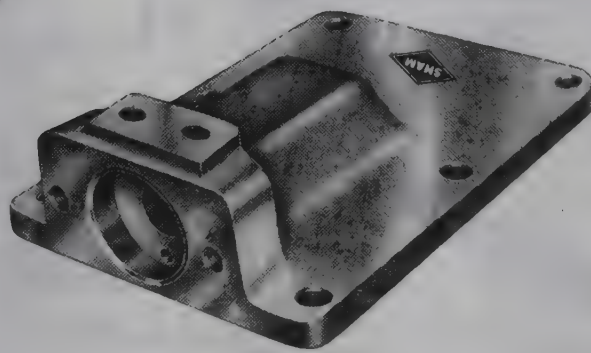
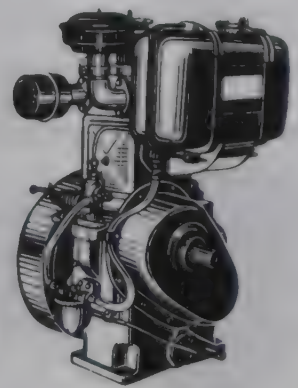
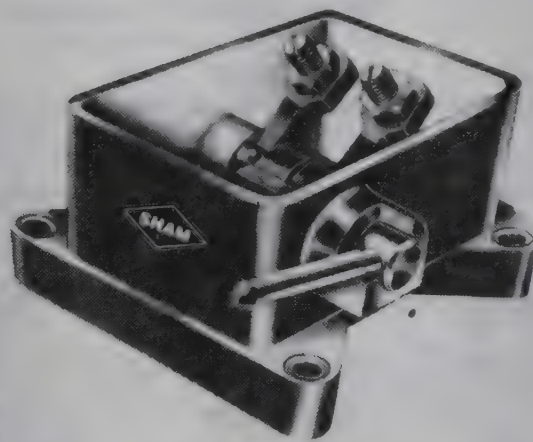
National Electro Stampings
G.T. Road, (Opp. Octroi Post Jalandhar),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62004, 63004,
R-61710, 62513 Fax 91-1824-64004
Email 3287@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Clera (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Gear
Covers)

**Nav Durga Foundry & Mechanical
Works**
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60902, 61208
Brand: NDF (Mfrs. of Gear Cover Set)

Better
Products ..
Best
Performance



DIESEL ENGINE SPARES



MANUFACTURERS & SUPPLIERS :
ALAKHNANDA ENGINEERS (India)
SATNAMPURA, PHAGWARA - 144 402
PHONES : 01824 - 62894, 67974
Email. alksham@jla.vsnl.net.in

R.P. Industries

Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64075, 60775, R-61175
EMail 3129@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Gear Cover)

Santosh Auto Industries

Friend Marg, Phillaur-144 410(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-22272
EMail 3558@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Gear Covers)

United Engineers

Near Doaba Spun Pipe, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 68841 R-63558
EMail 3338@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Sheet Metal gear Covers)

S S. Bhamra Industries

Near Mansa Devi Mandir, Gali No.17, Satnam Pura, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-66668 (Mfrs. Gear Covers)

Sutlej Industrial Corporation (Regd)

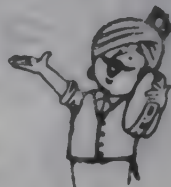
Nur Mahal Road, Phillaur-144 410 Ph. 1826-22504, 22229
EMail 1456@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Gear Cover)

GEARS & SHAFTS

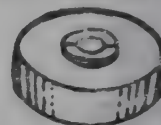
CAM SHAFT
FOR KIRLOSKAR TYPE
TV1



DIESEL ENGINE SPARES



LEATHER
COUPLING BOLT



VALVE CUP



FUEL PUMP
ROCKER LEVER



CAM SHAFT TV2



ROCKER LEVER

Mfd. by:

GANGA GEARS (INDIA)

1201/1, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: (O) 492104, 494082 (R) 406545 Fax: 0161-493790
Email.1328@amarjitdirectory.com

Alamgir Industrial Corporation

D-54, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675108, 674476
Fax 91-161-671273
EMail 3114@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.I. (Mfrs. Gear Set & Cam Shaft)

Ashoka Industrial Corporation

Cinema Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62752, 63452, R-62211 Mobile:98140-61708
EMail ashokaic@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. Gears for Diesel Engines)

Bansal Gear Industries

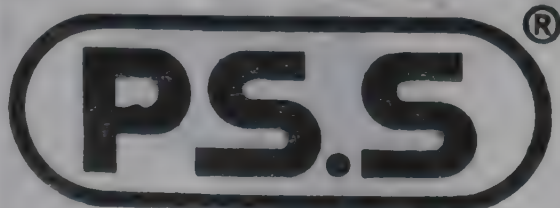
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62143 Brand: Kartar, B.G. (Mfrs. C.I. Shaft Brackets, Gear Nalka & pump Gears)

Batco Enterprises

Neemwale Road, Near Arya High School, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60146, R-60146, W-63346 (Mfrs. Gears & Shafts with Parts for D/Engines)

Century Industries

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-65126, R-60311 Brand: Livia, Cipco (Mfrs. & Suppliers Diesel Engine Parts. Spl. in Gears)

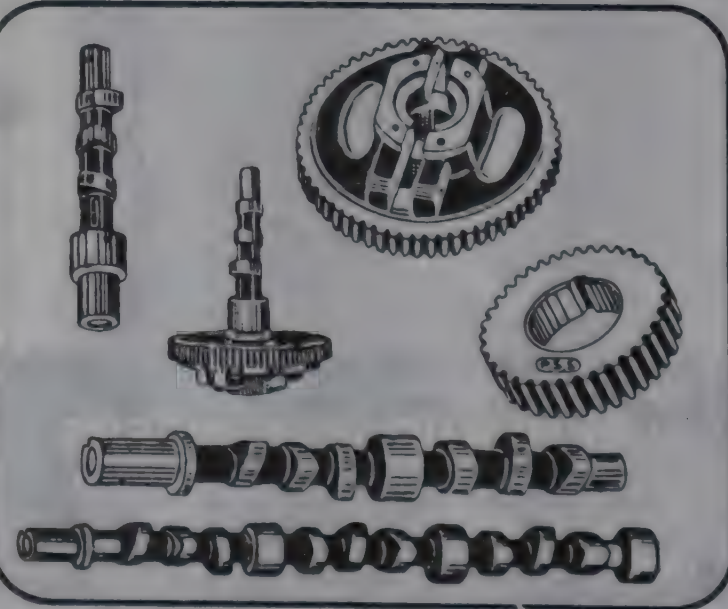


DIESEL ENGINE SPARES

Manufacturers:

P.S. & SONS

522, G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph: Fac: 510377, 510862 Resi: 493334, 538433, 495550
Email: 1292@amarjitdirectory.com



Feco International (India)
Khalwara Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61707, R-62413 Fax 91-1824-64504 (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Spares, Gun Metal Bushes & Centrifugal Pump Shaft)

G.K. Gogna Auto Industries
A-21, Green Park, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60595, R-64417 EMail 2543@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts Spl. in Lubricating Oil Pump & Gear Set)

Ganga Engineering & Foundry Works
1202(New) 362(Old), Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490518, R-424419
EMail 2710@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.E.F. (Mfrs. Gear Set, Cam Shaft Spl. in 18 inch Cam)

Ganga Gears (India)
1201/1, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492104, 494082, R-406545 Fax 91-161-493790
EMail 1328@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GGI (Mfrs. & Supl. Cam Shaft)

Ganga Products (India)
B-XXI-1201(Old) 363, Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492113
Brand: Ganga (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Specially Cam Shaft upto 18 inch Length)

Gobind Mechanical Works
Malerkotla Road, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-20212, 23046
EMail 1088@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.K.S. (Mfrs. Cam Shaft Kirloskar 5 H.P., 8 H.P., 10 H.P., Commet 3 H.P.)

Jethi Brothers (Regd)
St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424850, 420678, R-423111,
W-490536 EMail 0676@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jethi (Mfrs. of Cam Shaft & Gear Set)

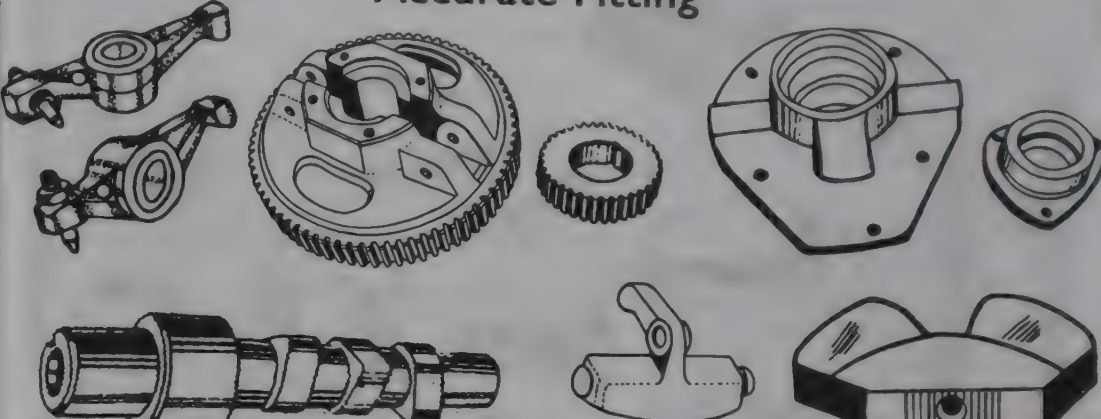
Jheetha Industries
14040, Parbhat Nagar, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535459 (Mfrs. of Cam Shafts AV-I, TV-I, TV-2 & Comet)



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS



For Best Performance and
Accurate Fitting



NATRAJ ENGINEERING CORP.

Bharti Bhawan, G.T. Road, Behind O.B.C.,
Opp. Bus Stand, Phagwara-144401
Ph: 01824-62674 Email: 3539@amarjitdirectory.com

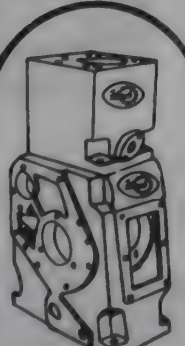
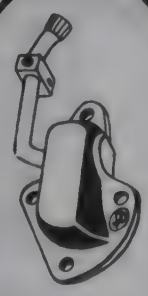
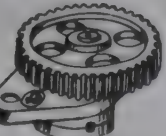
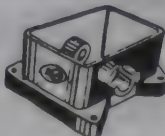


R.T.M. No. 324678

Mfrs. & Suppliers of:
Diesel Engine
Parts

Export
Quality

For Quality Durability and fine for 5 H.P., 6.5 H.P., 7.5 H.P. & 10 H.P.

Body Block 	 Lubricating Oil Pump	Governor Assembly 	 Lubricant Oil Pump TV-I, TV-II	Rocker Box 	 Main Housing	Gear Set 
--	--	---	---	--	--	--

EASTERN INDUSTRIES

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144632 Ph: Off: 60716 Fac: 60624 Email: 2385@amarjitdirectory.com

Kalsi Agro Industries

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538833, 540681
EMail 2075@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Unikal (Mfrs. Cam Shaft & Gear Set)

Kulburn & Company

21, Industrial Area,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65110 R-65249 (Mfrs. of Rocker Shaft)

Kwality Gears (India)

G.T. Road, G.N.E. Complex,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60587,
R-60389 Brand: KG (Mfrs. of Gear Set
Kirloskar Types)

N.K. Sales Corporation

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60524, R-67835, 61616
EMail 2530@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Rocker Shaft)

Nanda & Nanda

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60552, R-61310
Fax 91-1824-61830 (Mfrs. Gear Set)

Natraj Engineering Corporation

Bharti Bhawan, G.T. Road, Behind O.B.C.,
Opp. Bus Stand, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62674
EMail 3539@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Gear Set & Cam Shafts)

New Punjab Industries

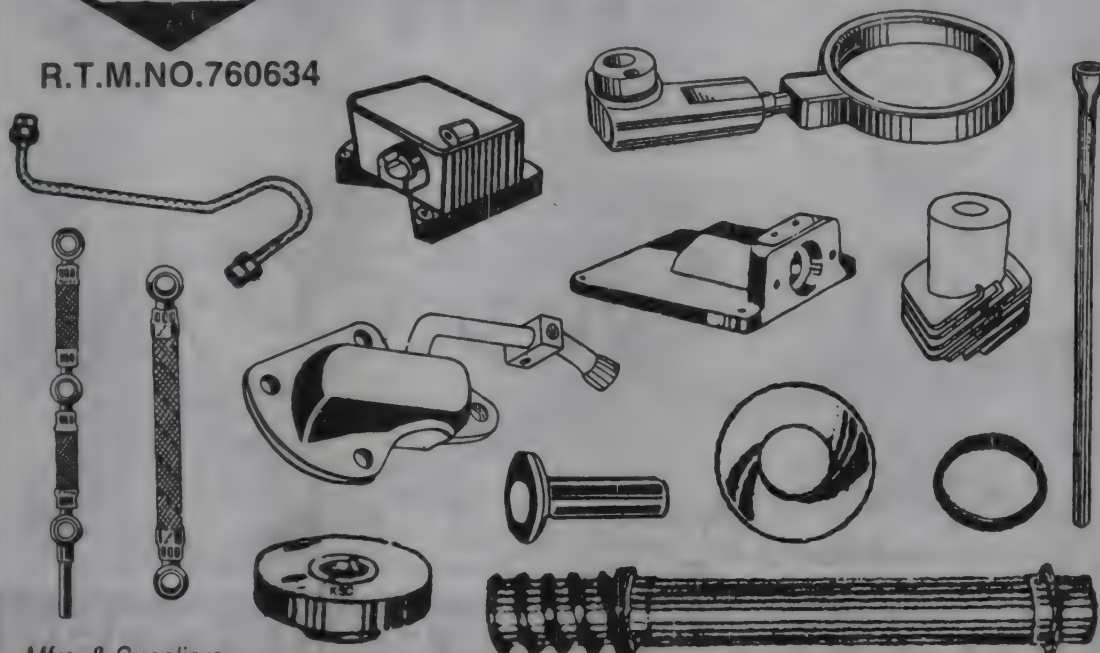
G.T. Road, Near Metro Hospital, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63360 Brand: Kundi (Mfrs. of Oil
Pump Gears, Lift Pump Gears & Aluminium
Pressure Die Casting)

Niraj Enterprises

Khera Road, St.No.10,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-68349
EMail 3475@amarjitdirectroy.com
Brand: Agico (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Gear Set
& cam Shaft)

**DIESEL ENGINE PARTS**

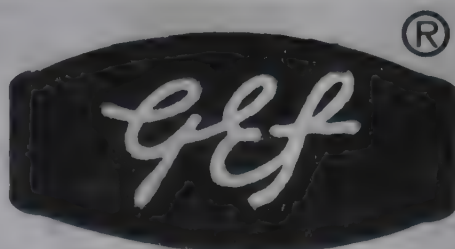
R.T.M.NO.760634



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

KAKAR SALES CORPN. (Regd.)

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph: 62672
Email.2078@amarjitdirectory.com

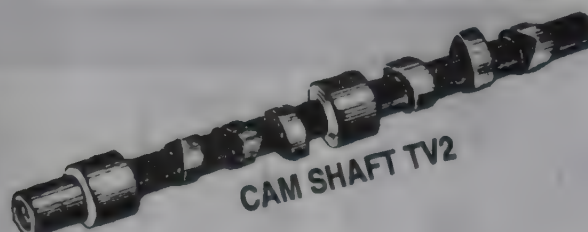


EXPORT QUALITY
OIL ENGINE PARTS

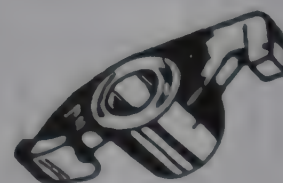
Mfrs

GANGA ENGG. & FOUNDRY WORKS

1202(New) 362(Old), Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B, LUDHIANA-141 003
Ph: (O) 490518 (R) 424419 Eamil.2710@amarjitdirectory.com



CAM SHAFT TV2

ROCKER
LEVER KIRLOSKAR TYPECAM SHAFT
KIRLOSKAR TYPE TV1

FUEL PUMP LEVER

P.S. & Sons

522, G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510377,
510862, R-493334, 538433, 495550
EMail 1292@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PSS (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Spare
Parts Specially Cam Shafts & Gear Set)

P.S. Bansal & Sons

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61246 Fax 91-1824-66407
EMail 2888@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SW (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Gears)

Prime Industries

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61036 W-61072 R-64495
EMail 0883@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Prime (Mfrs. of Gear Set)

R.P. Industries

Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64075, 60775, R-61175
EMail 3129@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gears & Shafts)

Rajbir Industries (Regd)

Pahwa Nagar, Palahi Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61426, R-61570 Fax 91-1824-
63652 (Mfrs. of Gear Set for Diesel Engine)

Royal Foundry & Engineering Works

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61728, 61279
Brand: Bagson (Mfrs. Cam Shaft Lister Type,
Idle Gear)

S. William & Co.

G.T. road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61246 (Mfrs. Gear Set
C.I. & Steel Kirloskar Type)

Sewak Industrial Corporation

2469, Sewakpura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536133,
W-496699
EMail 1491@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SEWAK (Mfrs. Oil Pump Gears &
Lift Pump Gears)

Shankar Industries

G.T. Road, Mehtan,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. W-60940 R-60856
EMail 3530@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gear Set)

Swaran Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-65702 Brand: Balson (Mfrs.
Centrifugal Pump Shaft & Extn. Shaft)

Ubhi Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-2031
Brand: UBHI, JSS (Gear Set for Peter &
Kirloskar Engine)

United Mfg. co.

Kot Kapura-151 204(Distt. Faridkot)
Ph. 1635-20058, R-20036 (Mfrs. Gears for
Oil Pump)

GOVERNER ASSEMBLY

Alakhnanda Engineers (India)

Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-62894, 67874
EMail alksham@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Sham (Mfrs. Governor Assembly)

Alamgir Industrial Corporation

D-54, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675108, 674476
Fax 91-161-671273
EMail 3114@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.I. (Mfrs.)

R.T.M. No. 533479



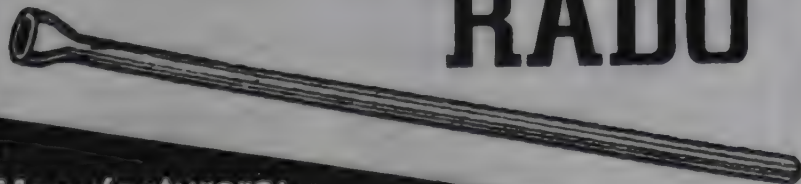
DIESEL
ENGINE
PARTS



Specialists in:

ROCKER LEVERS,
PUMP LEVER,
ROCKER SCREW
VALVE TAPPET
VALVE PUSH ROD

RADO



Manufacturers:

NEELAM SPARES

H.O.1167/38, Harbans Pura, Gowshala Road, Ludhiana-8
Phone: Off: 702110 Fac: 665012 Resi: 700079, 701240
Fac: 1256, Near Jiwi Dharam Kanda, Taj Pur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Email.2111@amarjitdirectory.com



Diesel Engine Spares

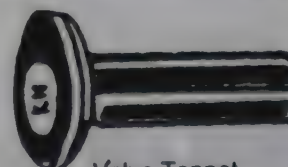
RTM No. 434174B



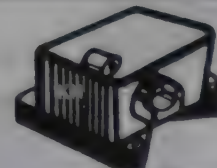
Lubricating Oil Pump



Governor Assembly



Valve Tappet



Rocker Box

Mfrs.

NARANKAR INDS.

Railway Road, Phagwara 144401

Ph: Fact: 62023 Resi: 60776

Email.2077@amarjitdirectory.com

Amandeep Engineering & Foundry Works
V&PO Virk, Near Phagwara,
Jalandhar-144 401
Email 3111@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Governor Assembly, Exhaust Inlet Outlet &
Valve Lifter)

Ishan Industries
SCF 93, Guru Hargobind Nagar Market,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60509 Fax 1824-68938
Email 3548@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Governor Assembly)

Narankar Industries
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62023, R-60776
Email 2077@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KH (Mfrs. Governor Assembly)

Dipu Industries
28, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63741 R-60262
Email 3500@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DIP (Mfrs. of Governor Assembly)

Jaswant Industries
Vill. Kot Rani, P.O. Satnampura, Bhanoki
Road, Phagwara-144 402(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62273
Brand: Jaswant (Mfrs. Governor Assembly
Commet & Kirloskar Type)

Niraj Enterprises
Khera Road, St.No.10,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-68349
Email 3475@amarjitdirectroy.com
Brand: Agico (Mfrs. of Governor Assembly)

Eastern Industries
G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-60716, W-60624
Email 2385@amarjitdirectory.com Brand:
Flash (Mfrs. of Governor Assembly Parts)

Kakar Sales Corporation (Regd)
Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62672
Email 2078@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KSC (Mfrs. Governor Assembly,
Rocker Box etc.)

P.S. Bansal & Sons
G.T.Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61246 Fax 91-1824-66407
Email 2888@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SW (Mfrs. Governor Assembly for
Diesel Engines)

Gaurav Industries
Bhanoki Road, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-21729 R-64957
Email 3556@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.M. (Mfrs. Governor Assembly)

Mona Auto Industries
Mansa Devi Road, Satnampura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61350
Email 2814@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mona (Mfrs. Governor Assembly for
Diesel Engines)

Rakesh Kumar Vijay Kumar Singla
Chak Hakim, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61300, 66465 R-20342 (Mfrs.
Governor Assembly)

Happy Industries
Mansa Devi Road, Satnam Pura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-21768
Email 3542@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Governor Assembly)

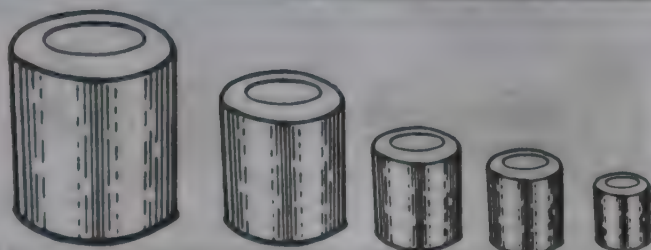
Sachbro & Co.
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64983, R-61041 Brand: MEC
(Mfrs. Governor Assembly)

(ੴ)
ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਤਿਗੁਰੂ ਰਾਮ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ ਸਹਾਏ
SHRI KRISHNA PRODUCTS (INDIA)

Ph.497011

Manufacturers of
Diesel Engine Parts
Specialist in:

All Size Fuel Pipe Nipple Covers (Koli)



-Mfrs. of-

Shri Krishna Products (India)

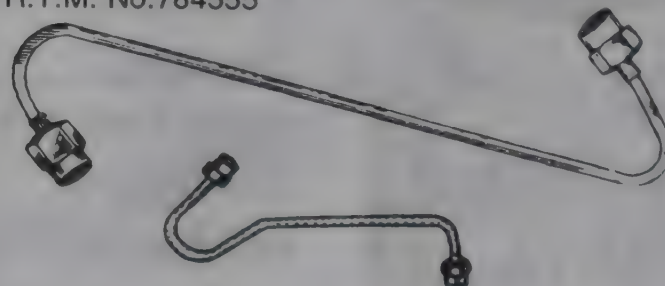
1715/35, St.No.9, Shimlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003

E.Mall 3169@amarjit directory.com



**HIGH PRESSURE
PIPES**

R.T.M. No.784555



Specialists in: All Types of
High Pressure Pipes
for **Diesel Oil Engines**

Mfrs: _____

DIESEL TUBE (INDIA)

NEAR Nippy School, St.No.3, Simlapuri
LUDHIANA - 141 003 PHONE: 495938

Email.0487@AMARJITDIRECTORY.COM

HIGH PRESSURE PIPES

A.B.C. Engineers

ST.Bo.1-A, Bachhitar Ngr, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814492,
814897 Fax 91-161-673655 Pager 9612-
120175 Brand: NPI (Mfrs. High Pressure
Nozzle Pipe, Flexible Pipes, Filter Pipes etc.)

Adarsh Industries

Chak Hakim, G.T. Road, Behind octroi,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63698, R-65386 (Mfrs. Seamless
CDW, ERW High Pressure Tubes & Pipe
Coils)

Ankur Udyog

G.T. Road, Opp. Green Park,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64425, R-63433 (Mfrs. Pressure
Pipe)

Apex Diesel Spares (India)

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60252, R-61577 (Mfrs.
of High Pressure Pipe & Flexible Pipe)

Buttar Engineers

4318, Payal Street, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts
& Fuel Pipe Nipple Cover)

Dhalla Auto Works

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65462
S-63602 R-61021, 21380 W-60507
EMail 2594@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
High Pressure Pipe, Fuel Pipe, Steel Benjo
T & Raw Material of All Types of Pipes for
D/Engine)

Diesel Tube (India)

Near Nippy School, St.No.3, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495938
EMail 0487@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
High Pressure Pipes)

Flora Engineering Corporation

Khalwara Road (Baba Gadhia), Opp. Water
Tank, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61229, R-61864
Mobile:98140-65474 Fax 91-1824-61617
EMail floramc@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Flora
(Mfrs. High Pressure Pipes for D/Engines)

Happy Enterprises

1814/1, St.No. 12/2, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490670
R-450310 Mobile: 98140-45745
EMail sukhpreet@yahoo.com Brand:
Hapco (Mfrs. Fuel & Oil Flexible Pipes,
Brake & Lub. Oil Pipes, Brake Hoses etc.)

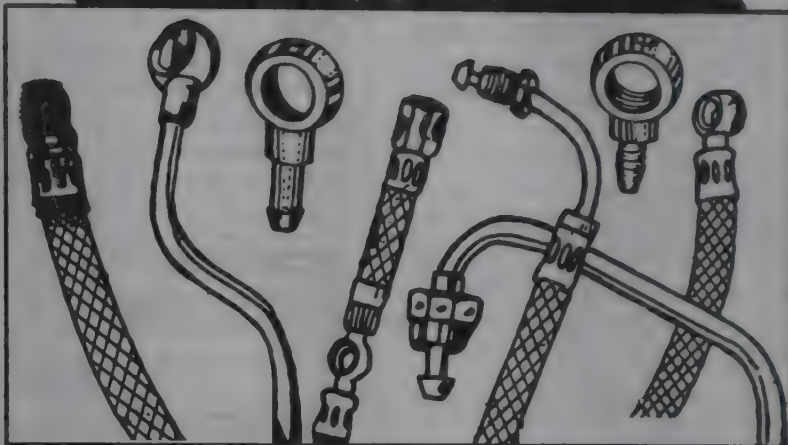
Kakar Sales Corporation (Regd)

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62672
EMail 2078@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Supp. Flexible Pipe & High Pressure Pipe)

Kissan Mechanical Works

Gowshala Road, Near Bari Masjid,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65378 R-66740 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Quality High Pressure Pipes &
Flexible Pipes)

Dhalla



Specialists in:

*High Pressure Pipe, Fuel Pipe, Steel Banjo
Tee & Raw Material of All Types of Pipes*

DHALLA AUTO WORKS

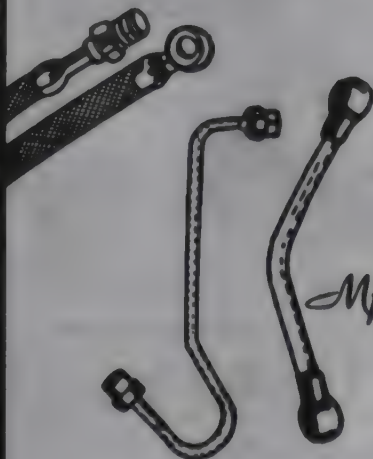
Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road, Phagwara-144 401

Ph: Off: 65462 Shop: 63602 Fac: 60507

Resi: 61021, 21380, 21381

Email: 2594@amarjitdirectory.com

SHINE



**Diesel Engine Parts,
High Pressure Pipes,
All kinds of Diesel
Flexible Pipes
Pressure Tubes & Pipe Coils**



Mfrs :
Shine Industries

St. No. 5, Simla Purl, Guru Nanak Street,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 490588

Email: 1983@amarjitdirectory.com

M.S. Engineering Works

1064/2, Sewakpura, Gill Road, Near Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538937
R-534447
EMail 2473@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. M.S. Fuel Pipe)

Mukesh Enterprises

New Model Town, Near Shiv Mandir,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65518 (Mfrs.
High Pressure & Fuel Pipes)

Pabbi Enterprises

3, Govt. Colony, Opp. J.C.T. Mills,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63208, 63659
Brand: Pabbi (Specialist in High Pressure
Pipes for Fuel Filters & Flexible Pipes)

Rolex Sales India

P.O. Satnampura, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 402 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60771, 61371 Fax 91-1824-65771
Brand: Rolex (Deals in: All Types of Fuel
Pipes, Nozzel Pipes, Brake Pipes, Fuel Lines
for D/Engines etc.)

Rose Sales Agency

Lama Street, Bazar Sarafan,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62286,
R-62286 EMail 2580@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. & Exporters Fuel & Nozzel Pipe for
Diesel Engine)

Sharp Fuel Pipes

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64470, 64467
EMail 3171@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Farm (Mfrs All kinds of Fuel, oil &
Pressure Pipes. Now Introducing Comet
Type Full Engine Kits of 3.5 & 4.5 HP)

Shine Industries

St.No.5, Simlapuri, Guru Nanak Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490588
EMail 1983@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Shine (Mfrs. of All Kinds of High
Pressure Pipe & Diesel Flexible Pipes, Pipe
Coil)

Shri Krishna Products (India)

1715/35, St.No.9, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497011
EMail 3169@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Size Fuel Pipe Nipple Covers (Koli))

LUBRICATING OIL PUMP

A.P. Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Mauli, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61276 Brand: Deep (Mfrs.
Lubricating Oil Pumps, TV-I, TV-II, R-II)

Alamgir Industrial Corporation

D-54, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675108, 674476
Fax 91-161-671273
EMail 3114@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.I. (Mfrs.)

Bansal Engineering Co.

Mehli Gate, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65829, R-65829 (Mfrs. Lubricating
Oil Pump)

Bhalla Enterprises

35, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60284, 61655 Fax 91-
1824-62394 Brand: Bhalla (Mfrs. Body &
Block Oil Pump Gears etc.)

Bhogal Sons Engineers

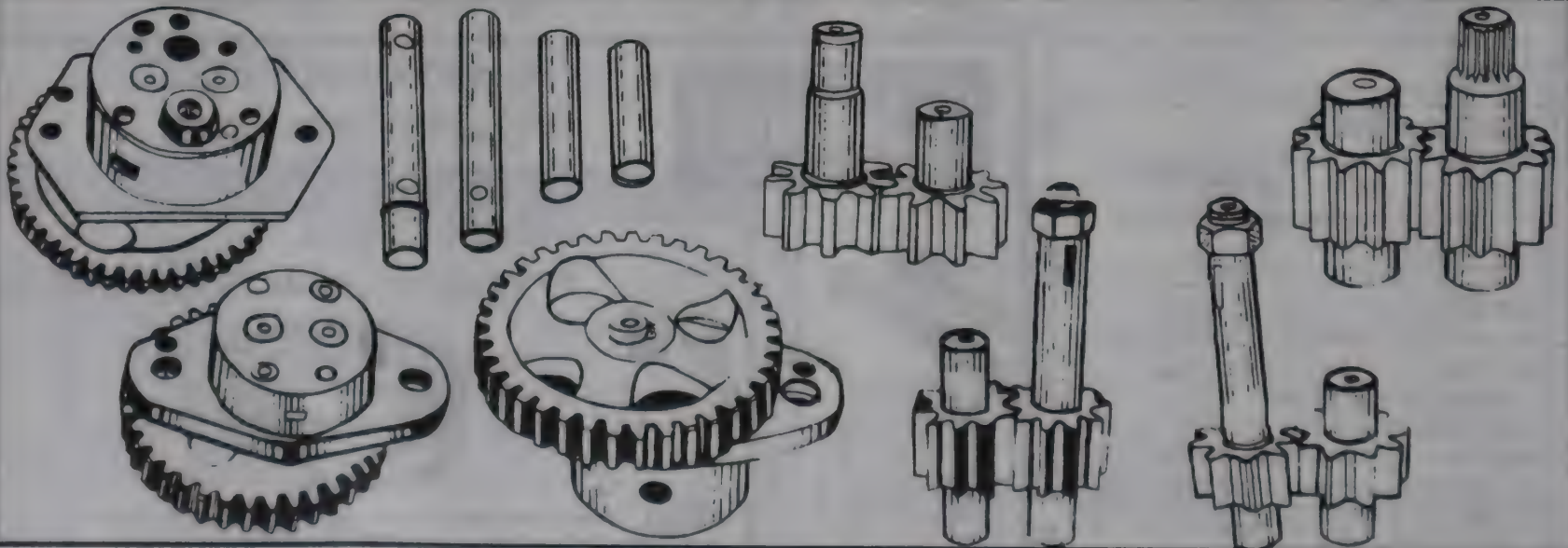
Nangal Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1824-60516
EMail 2936@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Lubricating Oil Pump Gear Type for TV-I,
TV-II)

Dipu Industries

28, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63741 R-60262
EMail 3500@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DIP (Mfrs. of Lubricating Oil Pump)

sewak

**KIRLOSKAR TYPE
LUBRICATING OIL PUMPS,
TV-I, TV-II, R-II
OIL PUMP GEARS, LIFT PUMP GEARS**



Sewak Industrial Corpn.

2469, Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, LUDHIANA-141003

Phone: Off: 536133 Fac: 496699 Email: 1491@amarjitdirectory.com

Eastern Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-60716, W-60624
EMail 2385@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Flash (Mfrs. of Lubricating Oil Pump)

G.K. Gogna Auto Industries

A-21, Green Park, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60595, R-64417 EMail 2543@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts Spl. in Lubricating Oil Pump & Gear Set)

Gaurav Industries

Bhanoki Road, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-21729 R-64957
EMail 3556@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.M. (Mfrs. Lubricating Oil Pump)

Jaswant Industries

Vill. Kot Rani, P.O. Satnampura, Bhanoki Road, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62273
Brand: Jaswant (Mfrs. Lubricating Oil Pump Commet & Kirloskar Type)

Jethi Brothers (Regd)

St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424850, 420678, R-423111,
W-490536 EMail 0676@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jethi (Mfrs. of Lubricating Oil Pump)

King Valve Guide

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60627, R-63367 Brand: King (Mfrs. Lubricating oil Pumps)

Kuldip Industries

Malerkotla Road, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-20667, R-21370
EMail 1090@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kuldip (Mfrs. Kirloskar Type Lubricating Oil Pump)

Kulwant Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61445, 65394, R-61260
EMail 2841@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kulwant (Mfrs. Lubricating Oil Pumps)

Manjit Industries

Malerkotla Road, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-20510 R-21112
EMail 1089@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DMG (Mfrs. Oil Pump Assembly)

Nand Singh & Sons

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-60092
EMail 2900@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NSS (Mfrs. Lubricating Oil Pump)

Nanda & Nanda

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60552, R-61310
Fax 91-1824-61830 (Mfrs. Piston, lubricating oil Pump)

Narankar Industries

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62023, R-60776
EMail 2077@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KH (Mfrs. Lubricating Oil Pump, Rocker Box etc)

P.S. Bansal & Sons

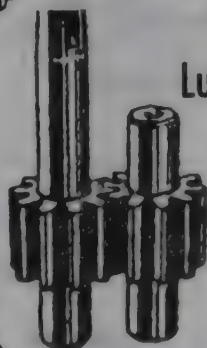
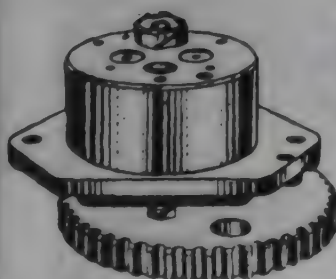
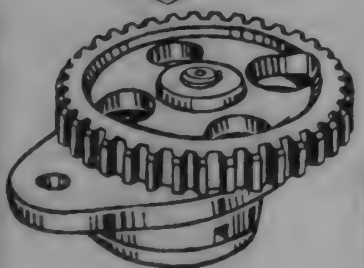
G.T.Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61246 Fax 91-1824-66407
EMail 2888@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SW (Mfrs. Lubricating Oil Pump for Diesel Engines)

Rakesh Kumar Vijay Kumar Singla

Chak Hakim, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61300, 66465 R-20342 (Mfrs. Mobile Oil Pump)

Royal Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Opp. Chahal Nagar, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62291
EMail 2879@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Royal (Mfrs. Centralised Lubrication System for Diesel Engines)



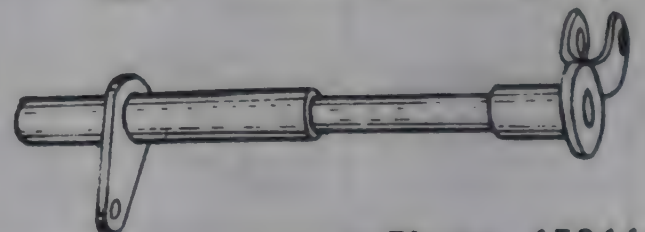
Diesel Engine Parts

Specialists in:
Lubricating Oil Pump
TV-I, TV-II
and
Oil Pump Gears

Mfrs:

Nand Singh & Sons

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Phone: Off : 01824-60092 (R) 69892
Email: 2900@amarjitdirectory.com



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

Specialist in :

Roller Guide,
Roller Goli

&

Clutch Shaft Jeep

Phone. 65066-

P.G. Auto Industries

Plahi Gate, Anand Nagar,
Phagwara - 144401

Email.3377@amarjitdirectory.com

Sachbro & Co.

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64983, R-61041 Brand: MEC
(Mfrs. Lubricating Oil Pump for Diesel Engine)

Sajjan Auto Industries

Mohalla Santokh Pura, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-64528,
W-64879 (Mfrs. of Pump Body (Petter &
Lister Type) Lubricating Oil Pumps & Mobil
Oil Pumps (Kilroskar Type))

Sewak Industrial Corporation

2469, Sewakpura, Kalsian Street, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536133,
W-496699
Email 1491@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SEWAK (Mfrs. Kirloskar Type
Lubricating Oil Pumps TV-I, TV-II, R-II, Oil
Pump Gears, Lift Pump Gears)

Shankar Industries

G.T. Road, Mehtan,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. W-60940 R-60856
Email 3530@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Lubricating Oil Pump)

Textool W/s Co-op Indl. Society Ltd.

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-61757
Email 2905@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: TEXTTOOLS (Lubricating Oil Pumps)

MAIN HOUSING

Bhogal Sons Engineers

Nangal Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1824-60516
Email 2936@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Manifolds for TV-I, TV-II, Main Housing for
TV-I, TV-II)

Chana Steel Industries

V.P.O. Chachari, -144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 161-98140-20683
Email 3342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chana (Mfrs. of Main Housing AV-1,
TV-1, TV-2)

Eastern Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-60716, W-60624
Email 2385@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Flash (Mfrs. Main Housing Lister &
Petter, Intermediate Bearing Housing)

Kainth Enterprises

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62845 Fax 91-1824-63717
Email 2692@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kainth (Mfrs. Main Hosing for Diesel
Engine)

Natraj Engineering Corporation

Bharti Bhawan, G.T. Road, Behind O.B.C.,
Opp. Bus Stand, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62674
Email 3539@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Main Housing)

Nav Durga Foundry & Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60902, 61208
Brand: NDF (Mfrs. of Main Housing)

R.P. Industries

Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64075, 60775, R-61175
Email 3129@amarjitdirectory.com

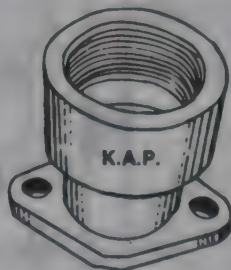
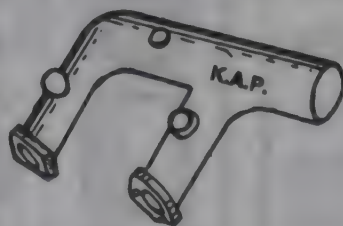
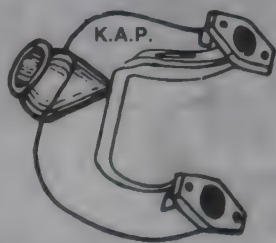
S.S. Bhamra Industries

Near Mansa Devi Mandir, Gali No.17,
Satnam Pura, Phagwara-144 402(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-66668 (Mfrs. Main
Housing)



R.T.No. No.805755

Diesel Engine Parts



Mfd. by

K.P. Auto Industries

Mansa Devi Road, Post Office Satnam Pura, Phagwara-144402

Ph: (O) 65919 Email: 3178@amarjitdirectory.com

Sheemar Industries

Mohalla Santokh Pura, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401

EEmail 3376@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Main Housing)

Daljit Mechanical Works

St.No.8, Suraj Nagar, Chimni Road, New
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-499510

EEmail 2672@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Oil Gauge)

Popular Sales Corp.

Kalsian Road, St.No.2, Himmatpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538594

EEmail 2365@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Rajindera (Mfrs. Oil Gauge)

Sutlej Industrial Corporation (Regd)

Nur Mahal Road, Phillaur-144 410

Ph. 1826-22504, 22229

EEmail 1456@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Main Housing)

J.D. Industries

2085, Arjun Nagar, St.No.9, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498969

EEmail 2750@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Depth Stick (Oil Gauge))

Servo Products (India)

Plot No.1, Station Road, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 676307, 675427

R-676569

EEmail 3461@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Oil Gauge)

Vikrant Industries

17-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62296 R-62405

EEmail 3391@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Main Housings)

K.K. Auto Industries

4315, Gill Road, Payal Street, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490508,

R-496642 EEmail 1942@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Oil Gauge)

Kular Industries (Regd)

1089/6, Himat Pura, Kalsian Street No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538604

Pager 9622-127604 Brand: Kular (Mfrs. Oil
Gauge)

Maya Industries

1711/22, St.No.3, Near Kwaliti Factory,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-492060

EEmail 0488@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Oil Gauge, C.R. Dipper, C.R. Bolt, Steam
Cap, Link Rod, Head Nut etc.)

**A.D. Industrial Corporation India
(Regd)**

St.No.4, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-491251, R-491418, W-491250

EEmail 0009@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: AICO,AD (Mfrs. Piston Pins for Oil
Engines)

Arun Engineers

G.T.Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539370, R-403397

EEmail 2359@amarjitdirectory.com

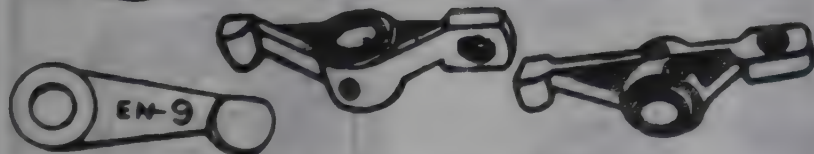
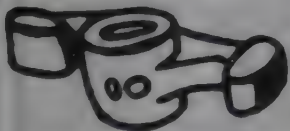
Brand: AE (Mfrs. of Export Quality Piston
Pins)

**OIL
GAUGE****Birdi Auto Industries**

2065, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490314

EEmail 1747@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. Oil Gauge)

**DIESEL ENGINE
PARTS**

Mfd. By: _____

BIRDI AUTO INDUSTRIES

2065, Arjun Nagar, St.No.9, Radha Swami Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 490314

Email: 1747@amarjitdirectory.com

J.D. Industries

Manufacturers of:

Ph. 498969

Diesel Engine Parts

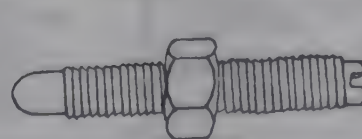
Specialist in:

★ Rocker Screw

★ Push Rod &

★ Oil Gauge

(Kirloskar & Lister Type)



2085, Street No.9, Arjun Nagar,
Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Email.2750@amarjitdirectory.com

Avon Industrial Corpn
2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491206, 491207, W-490108 Fax 91-
161-491478 Brand: Avon (Mfrs. Piston Pins
& Bushes for D/Engines)

Dee Gee Automotive (India)
1844-45, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490892,
500302 EMail 3151@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.G. (Mfrs. Piston Pins, Rocker Arm
Shaft & Centre Pins for Stationery Engine)

Jainco Spares (India)
2811, Jammu Coly, St.No.2, New Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-742092
(Mfrs. Piston Pin)

Jayna Engineering Works
E-342, Phase IV Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671412, 670457,
R-402026 (Mfrs. Gudgeon Pins for
Two/Three Wheelers, Oil Engines, Tractors
& Automobile Engines)



HIRA®

REGD.C.R.A. 24419/79

Mfrs of:

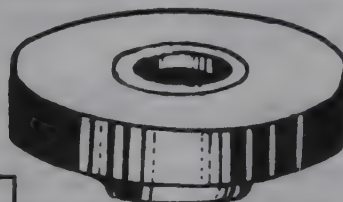
Diesel Engine Parts
Specialist in: Valve Cup &
Woodruff Key Petter,
Lister & Kiflosker Type

Hira Diesel Parts (Regd.)

St.No 2, Bachitter Nagar,
Near G.N.E. College Ludhiana-141006

Phone: Fac:814411 Res: 815490

Email.2016@amarjitdirectory.com



Kulburn & Company

21, Industrial Area,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65110 R-65249 (Mfrs. of Piston
Pins)

Navjot Industrial Corpn.

150, Dasmesh Nagar, st.No.6, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-536790 (Mfrs. of
Piston Pin Auto Parts, Diesel Engine Parts)

Piston Pins India

893/7, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663501, 603501,
R-728463 (Mfrs. of All Types Piston Pins)

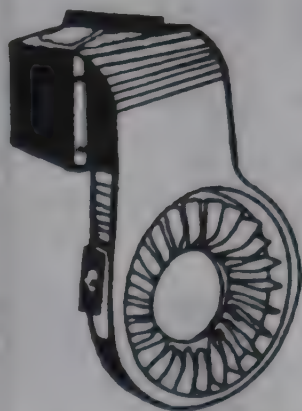
G-ONE®

R.T.M.No.862950

Diesel Engine Parts

Spl. in: Sheet Metal Components

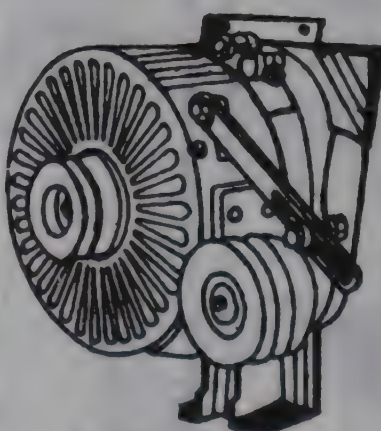
CHANNEY



Air Cool Fan Cover
D/C & S/C



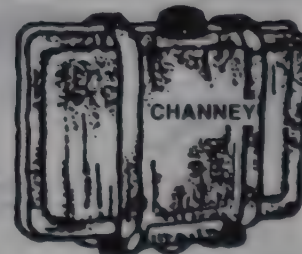
Air Cool Fan Cover
New Type & Old Type



Air Cool Fan Cover
Blower Type
Single & Double



Bansari Set



Fuel
Tank



Automiser
Sleeve

CHANNA PRODUCTS (INDIA)

2688-Vishavkarma Town, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141003

Phone. (Fac) 431446 (R) 422995 Email.2464@amarjitdirectory.com

PULLEYS**Darshan Agro Industries**

7052, St.No.14/2, Backside ATI, Kartar Chowk, Durga Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495910, R-496497 Fax 91-161-534150 EMail 2011@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DAI (Mfrs. Pulleys for Diesel Engine)

Grover Engineering Works

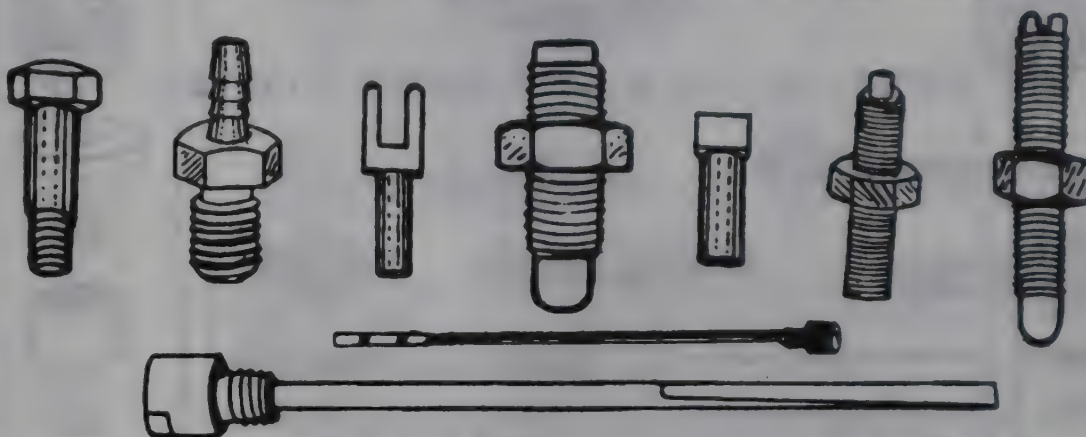
12740, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535051 R-499477
EMail 2874@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Grover (Mfrs. All Kinds of Pulleys)

**PUMP
PLATE****Alakhnanda Engineers (India)**

Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 1824-62894, 67874
EMail alksham@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Sham (Mfrs. Pump Plate)

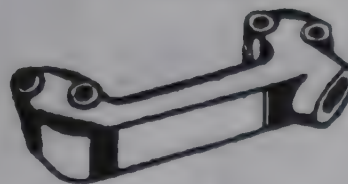
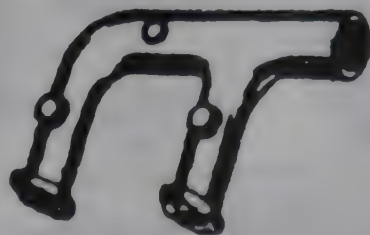
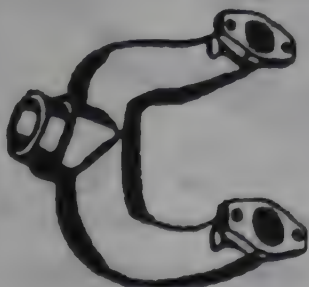
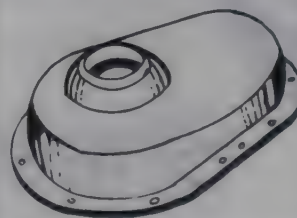
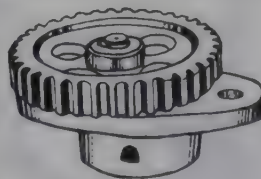
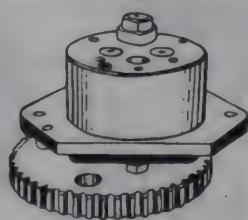
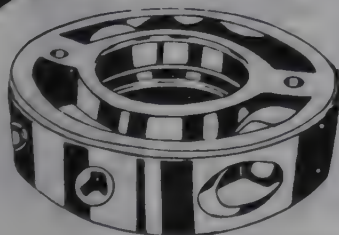
D.M.W.**Diesel Engine Parts**

★ Eye End ★ Oil Gauge Lister & Peter
★ Fulcrum Pin Bolt ★ Rocker Lever Thoker,
Rocker Screw ★ Steel Vapsi of all kinds

**Daljit Mechanical Works**

St.No.8, Mohalla Suraj Nagar, Chimany Road,
New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 499510
Email.2672@amarjitdirectory.com

**Guaranteed
& Accurate**

**Bhogal Products
Diesel Engine Spare****BHOGAL®**

Mfrs & Suppliers

Bhogal Sons Engineers

Nangal Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144632

Phone:01824-60516 Email.2936@amarjitdirectory.com

Evergood Industries

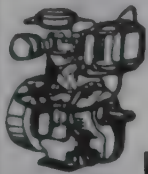
G.T. Road, B/s Satwant Filing Station,
Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632 Ph. 62847
W-63847 (Mfrs. Pump Plate, Six Hole Plate
etc)

Kakar Sales Corporation (Regd)

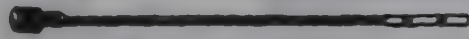
Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62672
EMail 2078@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KSC (Mfrs. Pump Plate)

Kirpal Singh Sagoo & Sons

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64476, R-61601
EMail 2546@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KPS (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts
Spl. in Rocker Box, Pump Plate & Starting
Handle)



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS, PETER & LISTER



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

MAYA INDUSTRIES

1711/22, St.No.3, Near Kwaliti Factory,
Simla Puri, LUDHIANA - 141 003 Phone: 492060
Email.0488@amarjitdirectory.com

S.S. Bansal Industries (Regd)

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61684, R-61684
EMail 3134@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Pump Plate)

Vikrant Industries

17-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62296 R-62405
EMail 3391@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Pump Plates)

PUSH ROD

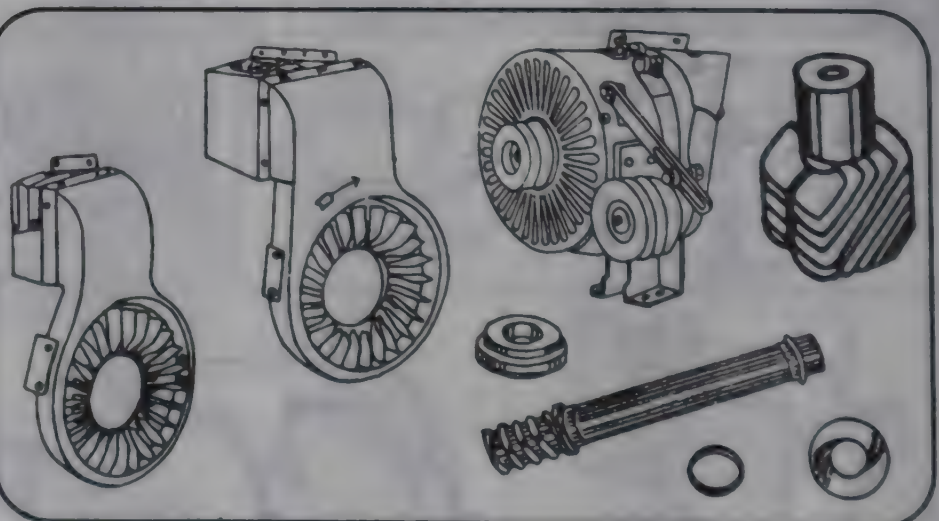
Balwant Industrial Corporation

Suraj Nagar, St.No.9, Chimney Road, New
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-496656
EMail 2114@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121975 (Mfrs. Push Rod)



**Sheet
Metal
Components**

Diesel Engine Parts



Manufactured by:

B.S. & SONS

1284/4, Vishkarma Colony, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Email.1793@amarjitdirectory.com

Phone:O-538913
536456

R-536457

Pager - 9612-122891

Birdi Auto Industries

2065, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490314
EMail 1747@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. Push Rod)

Diesel Spares

47-B, Indl. Area-A (Extn.),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661273
EMail 1057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.S. (Mfrs. Push-Rod)

J.D. Industries

2085, Arjun Nagar, St.No.9, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498969
EMail 2750@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Rocker Screw, Depth Stick (Oil Gauge),
Push Rod etc. for Diesel Engine)

Jyoti Engineers

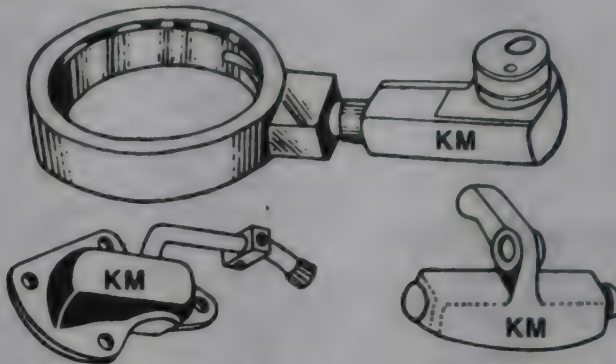
1266, St.No.12/7, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541962
EMail 3499@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti & Kasa (Mfrs. Push Rod)

K.K. Auto Industries

4315, Gill Road, Payal Street, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490508,
R-496642 EMail 1942@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Push Rod)



R.T.M. No. 865053

**Diesel
Engine Parts****GAURAV INDUSTRIES**

Bhanoki Road, Phagwara-144402

Phone: Off: 01824-21729 Resi: 64957

Email: 3556@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **Spare Service Inds**

Bhagatpura, St.No.2, Phagwara-144402

Phone: 63351

**Diesel Engine Parts***Specialists in:* **Sheet Metal Components****Manufacturers: Kalsi Metals (India)**

2409, Preet Nagar, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana - 141 003

Phone: 538913, 536456 Resi: 536457

Pager: 9612-122891 Email.2150@amarjitdirectory.com

Kular Industries (Regd)
1089/6, Himat Pura, Kalsian Street No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538604
Pager 9622-127604 Brand: Kular (Mfrs. Gov.
Push Rod Plate, Gov. Weight Pin, Speed
Bolt)

Neelam Spares
1167/38, Harbans Pura, Gaushalla Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-702110,
R-700079, 701240, W-665012
Email 2111@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S. (Mfrs. Valve Push Rod)

Neelam Spares
Fac: 1256, Near Jiwi Dharam Kanda, Tajpur
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665012
(Mfrs. Valve Push Rod)

Popular Sales Corp.
Kalsian Road, St.No.2, Himmatpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538594
Email 2365@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rajindera (Mfrs. Rocker Screw,
Speed Bolt, Push Rod with Plate)

S.K.S. Reehal Industries
2498, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491017,
R-491016 Email 3080@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Push Rod)

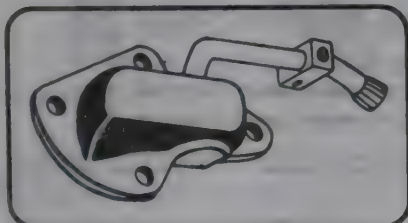
Servo Products (India)
Plot No.1, Station Road, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 676307, 675427
R-676569
Email 3461@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Push Rod)

Shri Ram Enterprises
Hoshiarpur Road (New Grain Market),
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64506 Brand: Rajni (Mfrs. Gear
Box Top, Push Rod)

Happy Industries

Diesel Engine Parts

Specialist in:
**Governer Assembly
for
Kirloskar Type**



Mansa Devi Road, Satnam Pura,
Phagwara-144402 Ph. 21768
Email: 3542@amarjitdirectory.com



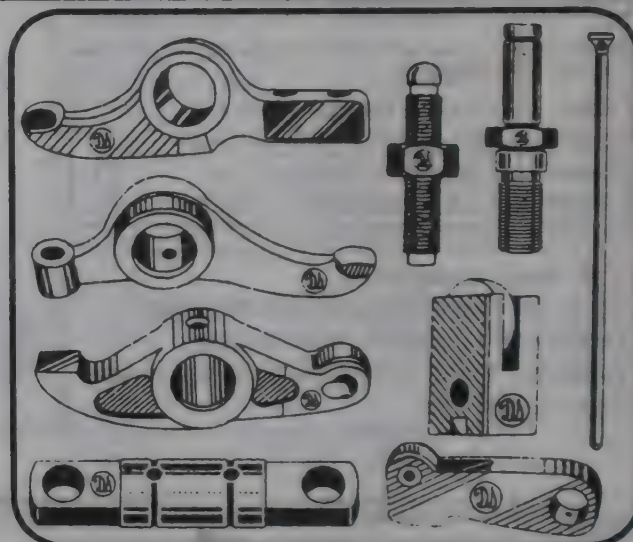
DIESEL ENGINE SPARES

For Three Wheeler
LDA-450,510, 520, 523,530

Manufacturers:

DIESEL SPARES

47-B. Industrial Area- A (Extn.). LUDHIANA-141003
Email.1057@amarjitdirectory.com



0161-661273

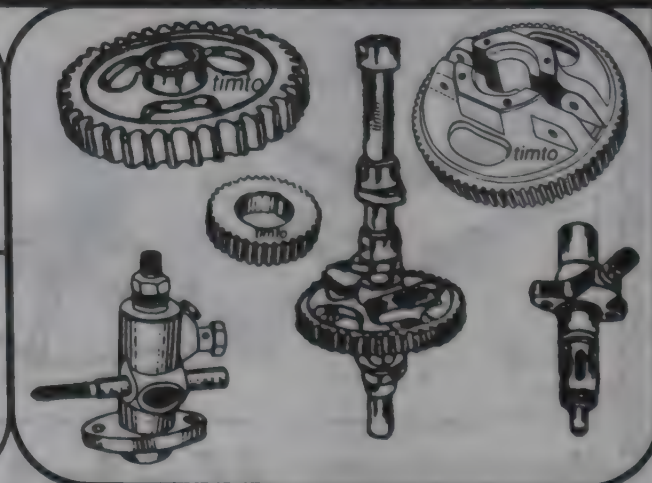
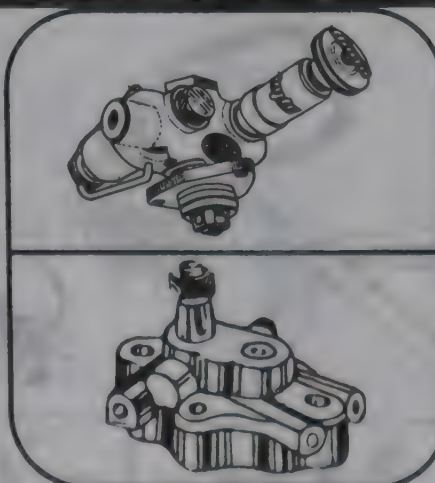


**DIESEL ENGINE,
TRACTOR &
MACH. PARTS**

Mfrs:

Timto Brothers

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph: Off.01824-60577 Resi.63343
Email: 2662@amarjitdirectory.com



**Specialists in: Feed Pump, Fuel Injection,
Cam Shaft & All type of Gears**
Dealer in: All kinds of Timto Spare Parts

ROCKER BOX**Alakhnanda Engineers (India)**

Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402

Ph. 1824-62894, 67874

Email alksham@jla.vsnl.net.in

Brand: Sham (Mfrs. Rocker Box)

Amar Enterprises

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632

Ph. 1824-63179 Brand: AE (Mfrs. Rocker

Box for Diesel Engines)

Evergood Industries

G.T. Road, B/s Satwant Filing Station,

Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632 Ph. 62847

W-63847 (Mfrs. of Rocker Box)

Kirpal Singh Sagoo & Sons

G.T. Road, Chachoki,

Phagwara-144 632 (Distt. Kapurthala)

Ph. 1824-64476, R-61601

Email 2546@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: KPS (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts

Spl. in Rocker Box, Pump Plate & Starting

Handle)

Narankar Industries

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.

Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62023, R-60776

Email 2077@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: KH (Mfrs. Rocker Box)

S.S. Bansal Industries (Regd)

G.T. Road, Chachoki,

Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)

Ph. 1824-61684, R-61684

Email 3134@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.

Rocker Box)



R.T.M. No. 774433

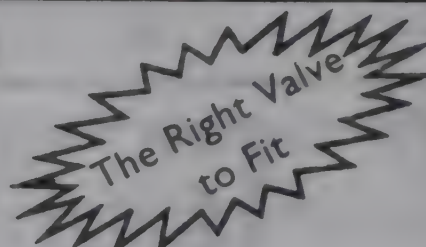
ENGINE VALVE & Push Rod

Mfd. by

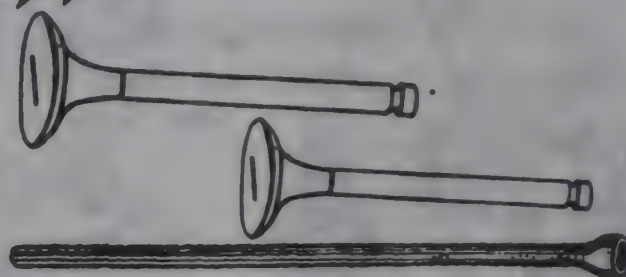
JYOTI ENGINEERS

1266, St. No. 12/7, Dashmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141003

Ph. (O) 541962 Email. 3499@amarjitdirectory.com



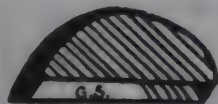
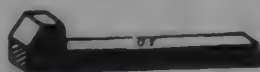
R.T.M. No. 745916



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

Specialists in:

- ★ Fly Wheel Key Lister
- ★ Fly Wheel Key Kirloskar Type
- ★ Wood Ruff Key & Rocker Handle



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

GAHTORE SONS ENTERPRISES

H.No. 1710/3, Street No. 7, New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003

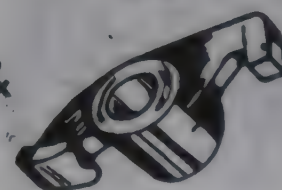
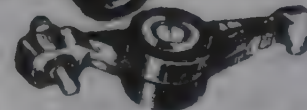
Ph: Fac: & Resi: 496883 Email: 2571@amarjit directory.com



RTM No. 706315

Diesel Engine Parts*Specialists in:*

R.Lever Lister
IN.C.I. &
Steel Lever Forged
Rocker Lever Petter &
Pump Lever



-Mfrs.

KALSI STEEL INDS.

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Phagawara-144 401

Ph: Fac: 01824-63517 Resi: 65691

Email. 2113@amarjit directory.com

Vikrant Industries

17-A, Indl. Area,
Phagwara-144 401

(Distt. Kapurthala)

Ph. 1824-62296 R-62405

EEmail 3391@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Rocker Box)

ROCKER BRACKET**B.S. Industries**

Plahi Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63315 Brand: B.S.
(Mfrs. of Rocker Bracket)

Batco Enterprises

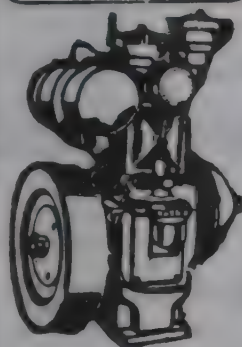
Neemwale Road, Near Arya High School,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60146, R-60146, W-63346 (Mfrs.
Rocker Bracket)

Simplex Engineers

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. R-65204 (Specialist Roker Bracket)

Rajindera[®] Oil Engine Parts

Specialists in:



*Gov. Weight Pin, Gov. Push Rod,
Push Rod Plate, Oil Gauze &
Cam Salai etc.*

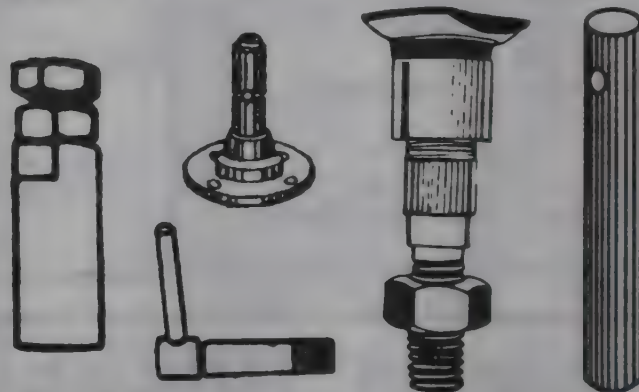
**Popular Sales Corpn.**

Kalsian Road, St.No.2, Himatpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: Off cum Resi: 538594
Email.2365@amarjitdirectory.com

B.A.I. DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

Specialist in:

Fulcrum Pin, Gear Bolt Lister, Rocker Shaft,
Rocker Handle, Adjustable Spindle Pin.

**BANSAL AUTO INDUSTRIES**

Guru Teg Bahadar Nagar, (Tibbi), Phagwara-144401
Phone: (O) 01824-65385 (R) 01826-72285
Email: 3394@amarjitdirectory.com



Diesel Engine Parts

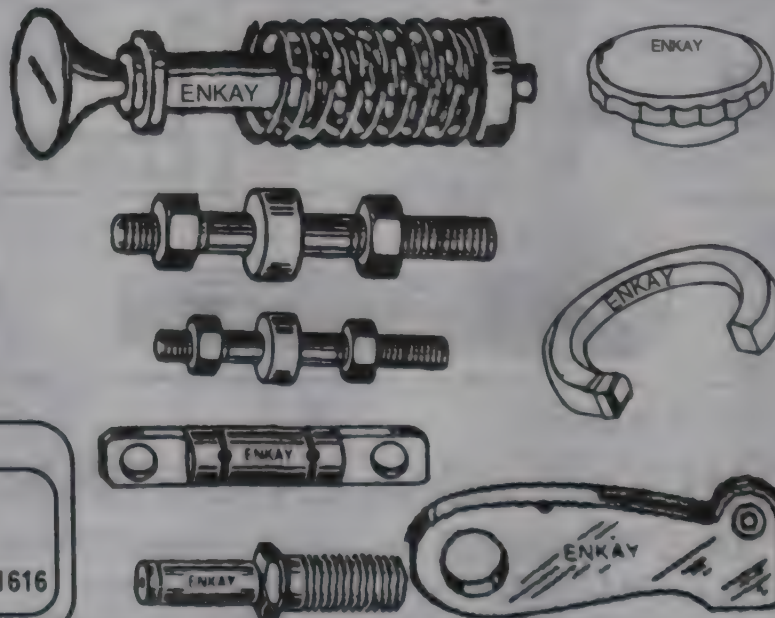
Mfrs. & Suppliers:

N.K. Sales Corporation

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road, Phagwara-144 40
Email.2530@amarjitdirectory.com
Sister Concern: Shaloo Rubber Industries
Manufacturers of All Kinds of Rubber Goods

Specialists in:**Lombardini-520**

1. Valves with guide, Cups & Spring
2. Cam Flower
3. Cam Flower Pin
4. Rocker Shaft
5. L.C. Bolt
6. Tank Cap &
7. Oil Seals of all series



Phone:

01824-60524

Resl: 67835, 61616

ROCKER LEVER**Agnihotri Enterprises**

6001, Daba Road, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499212,
R-562027 EMail 2185@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Rocker Lever & Pump Lever of
Kirloskar Engine & Other Engine Parts)

Alamgir Industrial Corporation

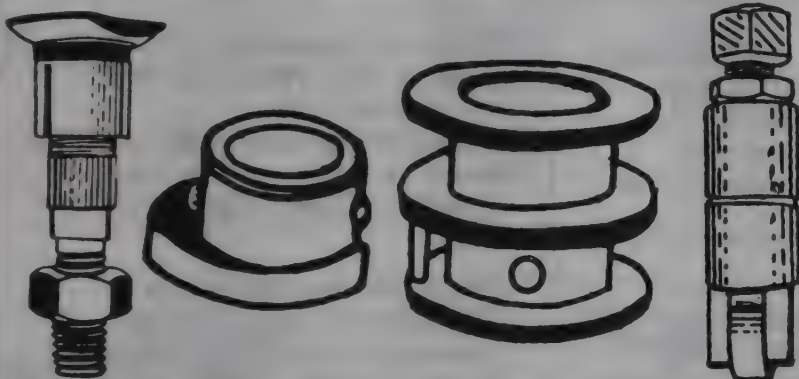
D-54, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675108, 674476 Fax 91-161-
671273 EMail 3114@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.I. (Mfrs. Rocker Lever)

Birdi Auto Industries

2065, St.No.9, Arjan Nagar,
Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490314
EMail 1747@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. Rocker Lever, Pump
Lever for Peter)

VIRK**Diesel Engine
Parts***Specialist in:*

Governor Sleeve, Fuel Cam, Idle
Gear Bolt & Roller Guide

**Virk Brothers**

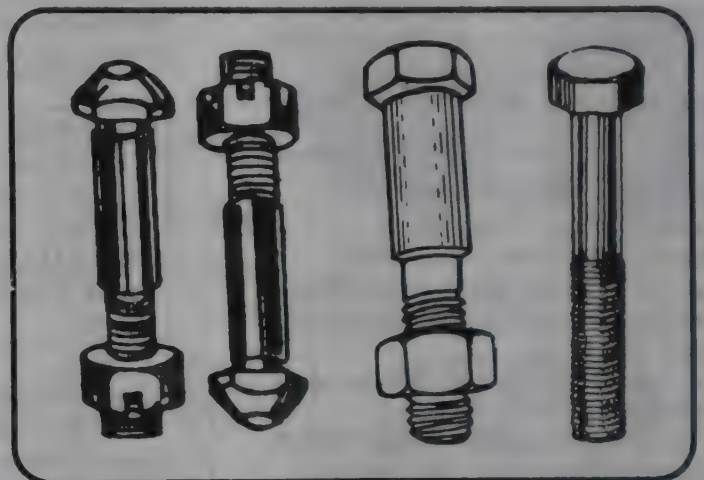
Opp. Victoria International School,
At Virk Road, Phagwara - 144401
Email.3471@amarjitdirectory.com

Loyal[®]

Regd. No. 328888

Specialist in:

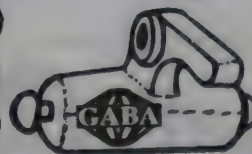
All Kinds of C.R. Bolt
Balance Weight Bolt
& Motor Coupling Bolt

**Loyal Engineering Works**

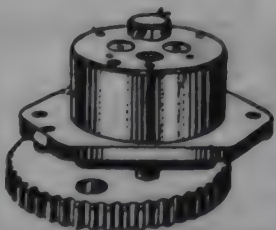
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi)
Phagwara-144401 Ph. (Fact.) 01824-65699
(Resi) 61250 Email.3365 @amarjitdirectory.com



R.T.M. No. 853477
**Diesel Engine
Parts**



**Fuel Injection
Parts**

**GABA ENTERPRISES**

St. No. 3, Guru Harkrishan Nagar, Banga Road,
Phagwara-144401 Ph: (R) 01824-69927
Email: 3540@amarjitdirectory.com
Contact Person: **D.P. GABA**



Diesel Spares

47-B, Indl. Area-A (Extn.),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661273
EMail 1057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.S. (Mfrs. Rocker Lever, Pump Lever)

Ganga Engineering & Foundry Works

1202(New) 362(Old), Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490518, R-424419
EMail 2710@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.E.F. (Mfrs. Pump Lever, Rocker Lever)

Ganga Gears (India)

1201/1, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492104,
494082, R-406545 Fax 91-161-493790
EMail 1328@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GGI (Mfrs. Rocker Lever, Pump Lever)

Geetanjali Jolly Enterprises

27, Deepak Nagar, Dugri Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494501
Pager 9622-121826 Brand: Jolly (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts. Spl. in Pump Lever & Rocker Lever)

Ishan Industries

SCF 93, Guru Hargobind Nagar Market, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60509 Fax 1824-68938
EMail 3548@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Rocker Levers)

J.D. Industries

2085, Arjun Nagar, St.No.9, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498969
EMail 2750@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Rocker Screw)

Jethi Brothers (Regd)

St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424850, 420678, R-423111,
W-490536 EMail 0676@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jethi (Mfrs. of Rocker Lever)

Kalsi Steel Industries

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63517, R-65691
EMail 2113@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Rocker Lever Lister, C.I & Steel Lever, Rocker Lever Petter, Pump Lever)

Natraj Engineering Corporation

Bharti Bhawan, G.T. Road, Behind O.B.C., Opp. Bus Stand, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62674
EMail 3539@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Rocker Lever)

Neelam Spares

1167/38, Harbans Pura, Gaushalla Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-702110,
R-700079, 701240, W-665012
EMail 2111@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S. (Mfrs. Rocker Lever, Pump Lever)

Neelam Spares

Fac: 1256, Near Jiwi Dharam Kanda, Tajpur Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665012
(Mfrs. Rocker Lever, Pump Lever & Rocker Screw)

Niraj Enterprises

Khera Road, St.No.10, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-68349
EMail 3475@amarjitdirectroy.com
Brand: Agico (Mfrs. of Rocker Levers)

Prince Industries

Khalwara Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Rocker Lever, Pump Lever & Comet Engine Rocker Lever & Pump Lever)

Pushpa Enterprises

Opp. Arya High School, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65105 Brand: Kamal (Mfrs. Rocker Lever Petter & Lister, Rocker Assembly Lister, Valve Lifter & Governor Assembly)

Rattan Trading Co.

Deol Hotel Street, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721538,
R-442889
EMail 2389@amarjitdirectory.com (Export Quality Rocker Lever, Governor Lever & Pump Lever)

Roop Rai Industries

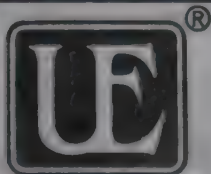
Khalwara Gate, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63824 PP
EMail 2579@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Rocker Lever, Pump Lever, Governor Assembly, Rocker Assembly)

S.K.S. Reehal Industries

2498, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491017,
R-491016 EMail 3080@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Rocker Screw)

Sant Machinery Works

1646, St.No.20, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490935,
R-494935 EMail 3097@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Rocker Lever & Rocker Screw)



Manufacturers & Exporters of: Oil Engine Parts
Specialist in: Sheet Items



UNITED ENGINEERS

Near Doaba Spun Pipe, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144401
Ph. (Fac.) 68841 (Resi) 63558 Email.3338@amarjitdirectory.com

ROLLER GUIDE

D.S. Birdi & Company
447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
Email 0014@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Roller Guide for Diesel Engines)

Gill Auto Industries
2066, St.No.1, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537312
Email 2704@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Gill
(Mfrs. Oil Engine Parts Specialists in Roller Guide & Roller Pin)

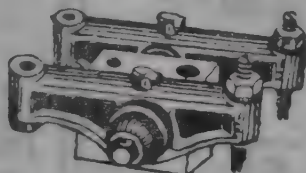
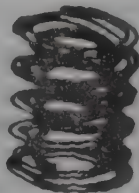
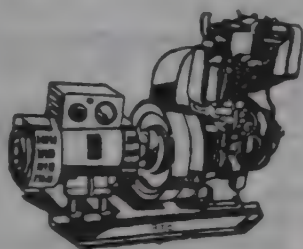
Jagdev Auto Industries
4161, Guru Nanak Street No.5, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Roller Guide, Rocker Shaft, Gear Bolt etc.)

P.G. Auto Industries
Plahi Gate, Anand Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65066
Email 3377@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Roller Guide & Roller Goli)



RTM No. 695461

**Export Quality
Diesel Engine Spare
&
Generating Sets**

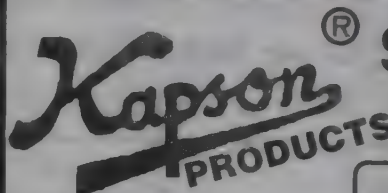


RATTAN TRADING CO.

Deol Hotel Street, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008

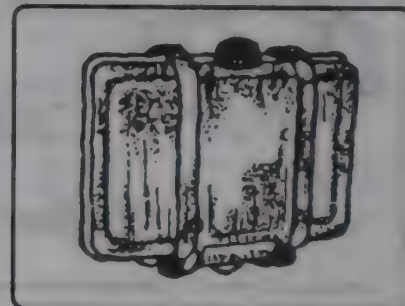
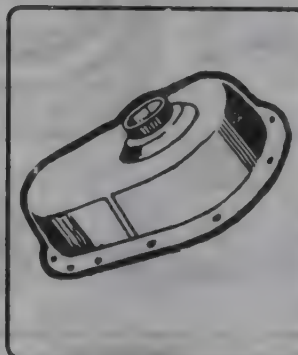
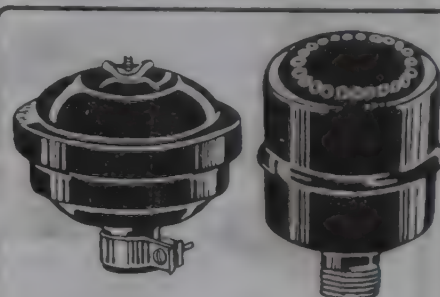
Ph: 721538 R-442889

Email.2389@amarjitdirectory.com



SHEET ITEMS FOR DIESEL ENGINE

**Powder
Coated
Paints**



Kapoor Steel Enterprises

G.T. Road, Sherpur Behind Old Octroi Post Ludhiana-141003

Ph.(O) 542930 (R) 455070 Fax:-91-161-539914

Email.3237@amarjitdirectory.com



Diesel Engine, Tractor & Auto Parts

Specialist in:
**Fuel Pump Body
Peter & Lister**

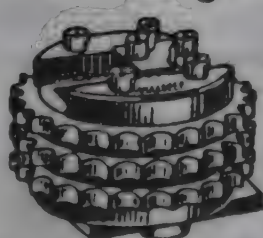
Mfrs:

Amardeep Engg. Works

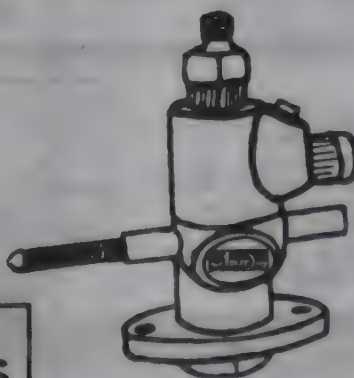
St.No.1, Mohalla Bhagatpura, Phagwara-144 402

Phone: Off:01824-65085 Resl: 63275

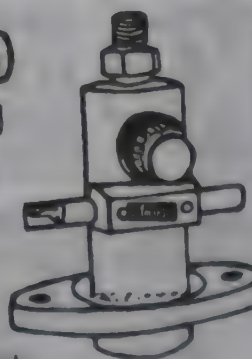
Email: 2949@amarjitdirectory.com



Chain Tensioner Assembly
P-3, P-4, P-6



Fuel Pump Body
Peter & Lister



Governor Assembly
Cooper CVR-5, AV-1, TV-1 & Lister

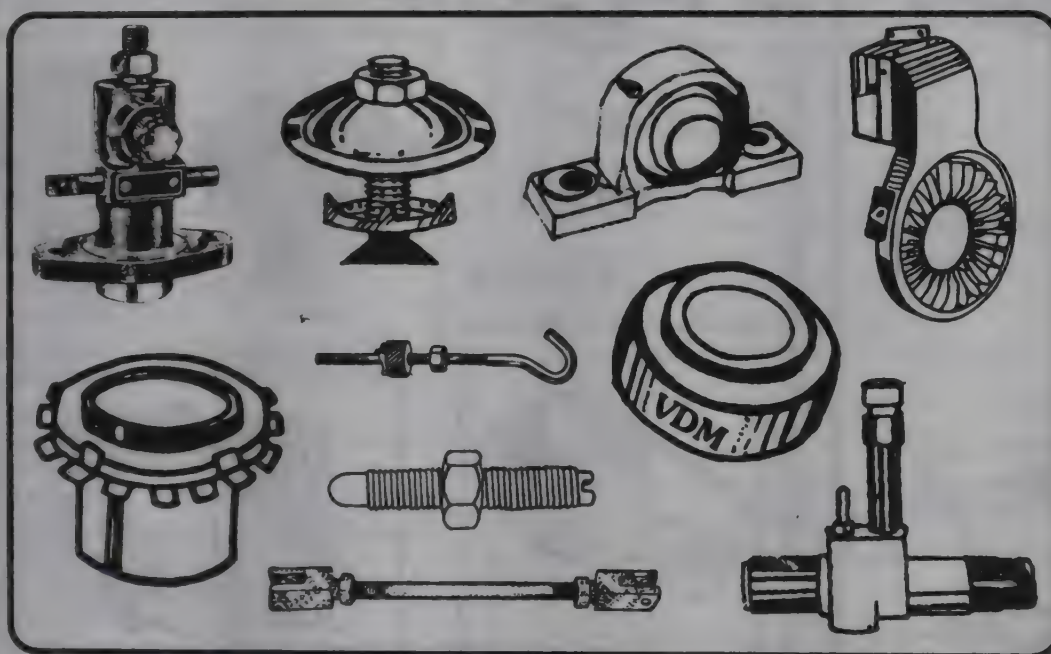
MOHAN DIESEL SPARES

Specialist in: UC - Bearing for Combine

Suppliers of : Diesel Engine Parts

Specialist in:

All Types of Lister, Kirloskar Spares Nuts, Washers, Grease Cups, Sleeve Nuts, Belt Fastners, Bearings, Air Foot Pumps etc.



Authorised Distributors for: **VDM** UC Bearings

1382, Nayyar Market, Sukhram Nagar, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141008 Ph. (O) 0161-730932 (R) 723910

Email: 3401@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: ROHIT GUPTA Mobile: 98140-38434

Virk Brothers

Opp. Victoria International School, At Virk Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Email 3471@amarjitdirectroy.com
Brand: Virk (Mfrs. of Roller Guide)

SHEET METAL COMPONENTS

B.S. & Sons

1284/4, Vishawkarma Colony, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538913, 536456, R-536457
Email 1793@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122891 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components)

Bakshish Singh & Sons

Near Elite Theatre, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60804, R-61593
Email 2101@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.K.S. (Mfrs. & Supp. of Diesel Engine Parts Spl. in Sheet Items etc.)

Bansi Steel Industries

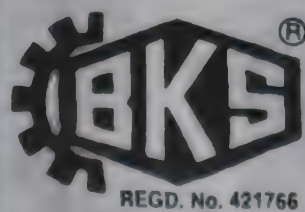
38-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603615, 674924, R-460059 Fax 91-161-460766 Brand: KDS (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components for Diesel Engines)

Channa Products (India)

2688, Vishawkarma Town, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-431446, R-422995
Email 2464@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Channey & C1 (Spl. in Kirloskar Type Air Cool Fan Cover, Complete Kit of Bansury Set & Auto Miser Sleeve, Fuel Tank)

Harnek Singh & Sons

2080, St.No.9, Arjun nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 499525
Email 3465@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Air Cool Fan Covers, Block Plate, Rocker Box Plates etc)



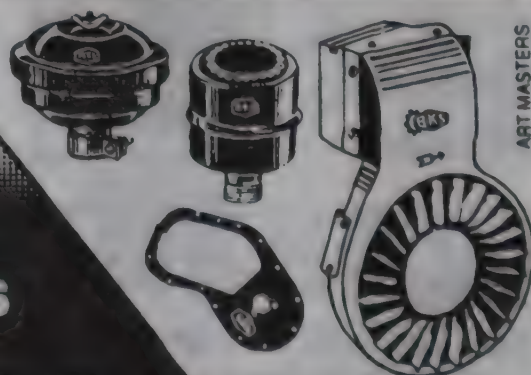
**SHEET
ITEMS &
ENGINE
SPARES**

Manufacturers & Suppliers

BAKSHISH SINGH & SONS

Near Elite Theatre, G.T. Road, PHAGWARA 144 401

Off. 60804 Resi. 61593 Email: 2101@amarjitdirectory.com



ART MASTERS

Kalsi Metals (India)

2409, Preet Nagar, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-538913, 536456
R-536457

E-Mail 2150@amarjitdirectory.com

Pager 9612-122891 (Mfrs. Diesel Tank,
Silencer & Other Sheet Metal Components
of Diesel Engines)

Kapoor Agro Industries

D-111, Focal Point Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670428
Brand: Kapson (Mfrs. of Sheet Metal
Components for Diesel Engines)

Kapoor Steel Enterprises

29/7, G.T. Road, Sherpur, Behind Old
Octroi Post, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542930, R-455070 Fax 91-161-
539914 E-Mail 3237@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Specially Sheet
Metal Components)

Kapson India

29/7, G.T. Road, Behind Old Octroi Post,
Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539914
Brand: Kapson (Mfrs. & Exporters of Sheet
Metal Components for Diesel Engine)

Kohinoor Steel Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61611, 64112, R-64618
Brand: Heera (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Fuel
Filter Air Cleaner Silencer & Other Sheet
Items)

Matharoo Industries

2080, Arjun Nagar, St.No.9, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491668,
R-491668 Brand: Matharoo (Mfrs. Oil Engine
Parts Spl. in Air Cool Fan, Rocker Box Plate
& Bansury Set)

Munish Enterprises

Ganesh Ngr, St.No.2, Opp. Tpt. Nagar, Indl.
Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660159
(Mfrs. of Diesel Fuel Tank)

National Electro Stampings

G.T. Road, (Opp. Octroi Post Jalandhar),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62004, 63004,
R-61710, 62513 Fax 91-1824-64004
E-Mail 3287@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Clera (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components
Spl. in Air Cleaner Silencer, Fuel Tank etc)

Rajit International

29/7, G.T. Road, Sherpur, Behind Old Octroi
Post, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539915
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Sheet Metal
Components for Diesel Engines)

Rattan Moti Udyog

Bldg.No.150/3, P.O. Lohara, Behind Hero
Cycle Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-673990, 675990 (Spl. in Silencer Air
Cleaner, Diesel Tanky, Gear Cover Plate)

Right Metal Industries

G.T. Road, Vishkarma Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60013, 65013
Brand: Right (Mfrs. Diesel Tank Tee, Thrust
Idler and Centre Washers)

Suraj Udyog

C-106, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672221, 672222 Fax 161-673171
(Mfrs. Deep Drawn Sheet Metal
Components)

United Brothers

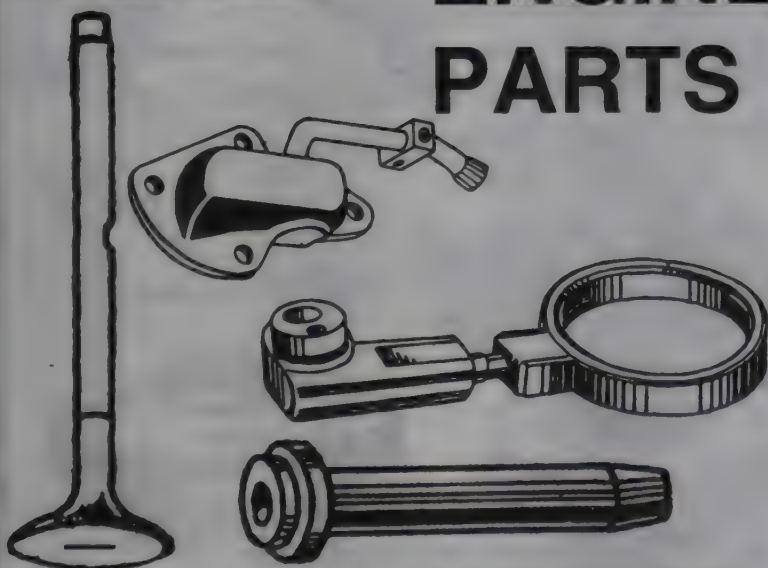
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60413, 62822
Brand: UB (Mfrs. Sheet Items for Diesel
Engines)

United Engineers

Near Doaba Spun Pipe, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 68841 R-63558
E-Mail 3338@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Sheet Metal Components)



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS



Ph. (O) 01824-63741 (R) 60262-

DIPU INDUSTRIES

28, Industrial Area, Phagwara-141001

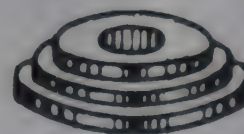
Email.3500@amarjitdirectory.com



VALVE CUPS

Specialists in:

**Diesel Engine, Tractor &
Automobiles Valve Cup**



Manufacturers:

Jalota Sales Corporation

Dasmesh Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph: Fac: 65907 Resi: 62620
Email.2460@amarjitdirectory.com

SPRINGS

Bedisons

Mehli Gate, Punj Mandiri Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60770, 60670
EMail 3352@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Coil Springs)

Bhupindra Industrial Corporation

Guru Teg Bhadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63937
R-69337 EMail 2086@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhupindra (Mfrs. Springs for Diesel
Engine)

D.R. Malwa Industries

848/C, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-605927
EMail 2676@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Export Quality Springs)

D.S. Birdi & Company

447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
EMail 0014@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Coil Springs for Diesel Engines)

Flora Engineering Corporation

Khalwara Road (Baba Gadhia), Opp. Water
Tank, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61229, R-61864
Mobile: 98140-65474 Fax 91-1824-61617
EMail floramc@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Flora
(Mfrs. Coil Springs for D/Engines)

Gaba Enterprises

St.No.3, Guru Har Krishan Nagar, Banga
Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. R-1824-69927
EMail 3540@amarjitdirectory.com (Supplier
of All Kinds of Diesel Engine Springs)

J.D. Industries

Shaheed Bhagat Singh Nagar, Shiv Puri
Road, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-69376,
R-64871 EMail 3112@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Diesel Engine
Springs)

Jagjit Engineering Works

Vishivkarma Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-66528
EMail 2170@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JBS (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Springs
(Valve, Governor, Rocker, Speed & Pump
Springs))

Matharu Cottage Industry

VPO Bhulla Rai, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64254
EMail 3341@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Kinds of Coil Springs)

S.P.M. Springs

85, Ware House, Rama Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 005 Ph. 181-239829,
260955, R-277773 Fax 91-181-239829
EMail spm@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of
Springs)

STARTING HANDLE

Amar Enterprises

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-63179 Brand: AE (Mfrs. Starting
Handle for Diesel Engines)

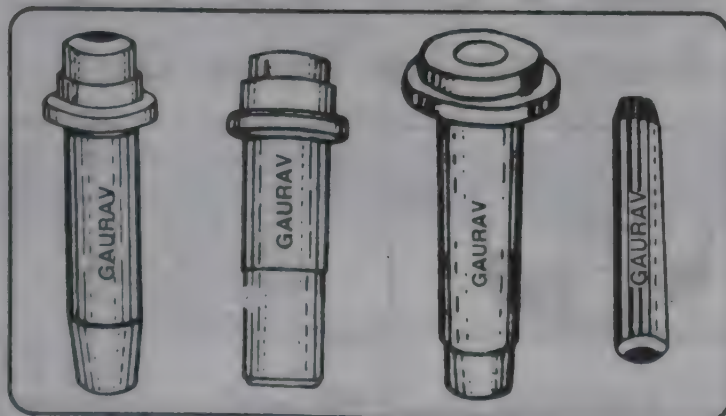
Golden Engineering Works

59, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62305, R-63749 (Mfrs.
Starting Handle of Diesel engine)



VALVE GUIDE

Specialists in:
**All Kinds of Valve
Guides**



Manufacturers of.

GAURAV AUTO INDS.

Nurmahal Road, Friend Marg,
PHILLAU-144 410 Ph: 01826-30307 Resi: 30177
Email. 1490@amarjitdirectory.com



Diesel Engine Parts

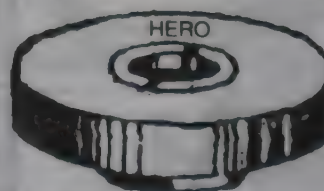
Specialists in:

VALVE CUP

Kirloskar Type, Peter Type
& Lister Type



*Export
Quality*



Mfrs. & Exporters:

R.J. Auto Industries

Near Rakha Shivala Mandir, Satnampura,,
Phagwara-144 402 Phone: (O) & (R) 91-1824-64971, 68412
Mobile: 98140-34050 Email: 2663@amarjitdirectory.com
Contact Person: **SARWAN VERMA**

Kirpal Singh Sagoo & Sons
G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64476, R-61601
EMail 2546@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KPS (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts
Spl. in Rocker Box, Pump Plate & Starting
Handle)

Vikrant Industries
17-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62296 R-62405
EMail 3391@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Starting Handles)

Baba Gurditta Industries
2022, St. No.34, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491968, 498381 (Mfrs. of Nuts &
Bolts for Oil Engines)

STUD KIT, BOLTS & NUTS

Bansal Auto Inds
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar Tibbi, Near Rly.
Xing, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65385 R-1826-72285
EMail 3394@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Idler Gear Bolt)

Mona Auto Industries
Mansa Devi Road, Satnampura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61350
EMail 2814@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mona (Mfrs. Starting Handles for
Diesel Engines)

A.P. Auto Industries (India)
4289, St.No.5, Gill Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499067
EMail 1952@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.P. (Mfrs. Complete Stud Kits, C.R.
Bolt & Weigh Bolts etc.)

Diamond Industries (Regd)
2652/1, St.No.2, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494875PP (Mfrs.
Stud Kit, Nuts Bolts, Rocker Screw for Diesel
Engines)

Ashoka Enterprises
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63699,
R-62732 EMail 2356@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. L.C. Bolts)

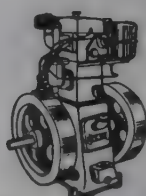
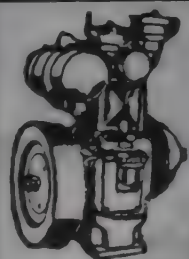
Diamond Products (India)
2652, St.No.2, Vishkarma Town, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine
Parts & Auto Parts Spl. in Stud Nuts & Stud
Kit)

Atlas Steels (India)
Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Opp. Balbir Timber
Store, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667794,
R-726882 Fax 91-161-729718
EMail 2318@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs of
Nuts, Studs, Bolts & Complete Stud Kit Petter
Engine & Lister Engine)

Ekjot Industries
2388, St. No.3, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti
Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Stud
Kits for Diesel Engines)

R.P. Industries
Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64075, 60775, R-61175
EMail 3129@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.)

Sartaj Auto Inds.
Noor Mahal Road, Phillaur-144 410(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-22236, R-22236 (Mfrs.
Diesel engine Parts. Spl. in: Starting Handle,
Balance Weight & Valve Guide)



Diesel Engine Parts (Miled Steel & Alloy Steel)

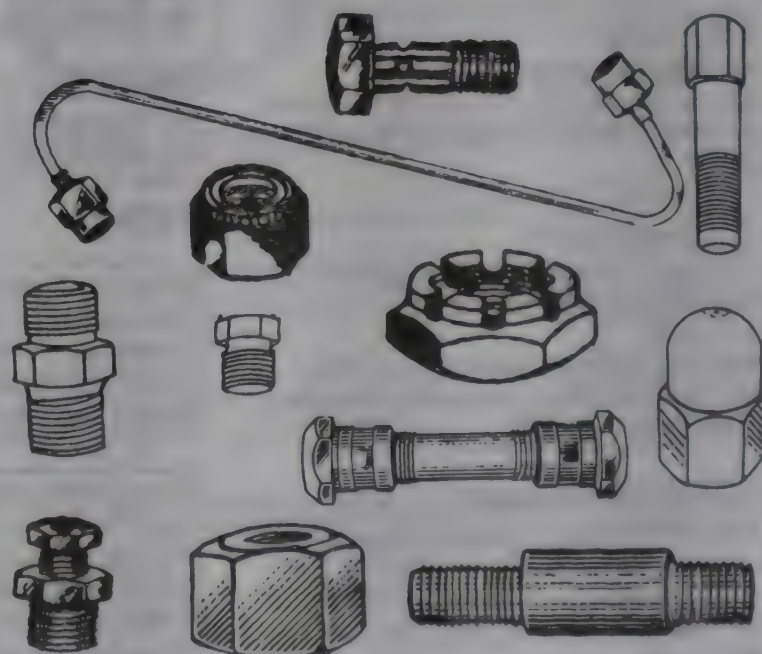


Mfrs. & Exporters:

Prem Vijay Steel Inds.

Indl Area-A, Link Road, Near Samrala Chowk, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (Fac) 667794 (R) 726882 Fax:-91-0161-729718
Email.2322@amarjitdirectory.Com
Sister Concern: Atlas Steels India

ALL KINDS OF BANJO BOLTS , NUTS, PINS, AXLES, STUDS & BRIGHT BARS



Manufacturers:

MANKOO STEEL CRAFTS

E-79, Focal Point, LUDHIANA-141010
Phone: 671685 R: 673529
Email.0127@amarjitdirectory.com

Ekta Industries

2253/3, Mohindra Colony, Near Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-666951,
R-662395
Email 2664@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Oil Engine Parts Spl. in Studs, Nipple & All
Size Nuts)

Friends Industries

1040, St.No.8, Muradpura, Behind New
Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541734, R-426764 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Bolts, Studs & Nuts)

Gandhi Industries

1113, St.No. 7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531834, 536347
R-542399
Email 1963@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gandhi (Mfrs. Nuts for Oil Engine)

Hunjan Auto Industries

St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Benjo Bolt)

Indo Globe Cycle Industries

B-XXII-369, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531048
R-543077 Email.
indoglobe.bis@webpunjab.com
Email indoglobe.bis@webpunjab.com (Mfrs.
All Kinds of Nuts)

J.G. Steels

F-60, Phase VIII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 (Mfrs. Nuts Bolts, Studs
for Diesel Engines)

J.R. Brothers

1493, St.No.15, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491361, 494556
Email 3094@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Stud Kit)

J.T. Diesel Spares

3444, Near Petrol Pump, St.No.8, New
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 490387
Email 3470@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Stud Kit, Nuts, Bolts, Rocker Screw & Gov.
Weight Pins)

Jethi Brothers (Regd)

St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424850, 420678, R-423111,
W-490536 Email 0676@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jethi (Mfrs. of Full Stud Kit, Nuts &
Bolts)

K.K. Auto Industries

4315, Gill Road, Payal Street, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490508,
R-496642 Email 1942@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Stud Kit)

Kidar Export (India)

600/5, Janta Nagar, Near A.T.I. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493091,
491740 Fax 91-161-498861 (Mfrs. Nuts,
Bolts & Studs for Diesel Engine & Centrifugal
Pumps)

Loyal Engineering Works

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65699
R-61250 Email 3365@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Loyal (Mfrs. of All Kinds of C.R. Bolt
& Balance Weight Bolt)

M.S. Engineering Works

1064/2, Sewakpura, Gill Road, Near Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538937
R-534447
Email 2473@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. B.T. Nut & Nipple
Kirloskar Type)

Mankoo Steel Crafts

E-79, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671685 R-673529
Email 0127@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Banjo Bolts, Studs, Nuts, Bolts, Pressure
Pipe Nuts, Washers, Pins etc)

Mathura Industrial Corpn.

B-XVI-1355/1, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537899
Brand: MIC Fasteners (Mfrs.Nuts,Bolts,
Studs, Washers Specially Outsize Bushes,
Turned Components)

Mohan Engineering works

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60157, 62011PP Brand: MEW
(Mfrs. Studs, L.C. Bolt, Stud Kit Lister
Kirlosker)

Popular Sales Corp.

Kalsian Road, St.No.2, Himmatpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538594
Email 2365@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rajindera (Mfrs. Stud Kit & Bolt-Nut)

Prem Vijay Steel Industries

Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Near Samrala
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667794,
R-726882 Fax 91-161-729718
Email 2322@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Nut Bolts Washers Nylock
Nuts-Rivets)

Raghubir Industries

644, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531123 Brand: B.S.G. (Mfrs. MM,
UNF, BSF Thread Hex Bolts)

Servo Products (India)

Plot No.1, Station Road, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 676307, 675427
R-676569
Email 3461@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
C.R. Bolt & Balance Weight Bolt)

Steel Crafts (India)

554/3-F, St.No.11, Janta Ngr, Guru Nanak
School Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-496881PP, R-464183 (Mfrs. B.T.
Nuts & Nipples, Bushes Pressure Pipe Nuts
& Brake Nut Tata)

Sudarshan Mechanical Works

4557, St.No.14, Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Sandow (Mfrs. of
Full Stud Kit for All Type Engines All Size
Stud & Nuts)

Talaha Udyog

1432/2, Parkashpuri, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426181, 423757
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds Diesel
Engine, Stud Nuts, Bolt & Washer)

Vijay International

B-XIV-III, Prem Nagar, Islam Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-606688, 608026
Fax 91-161-651261,744896 (Specialists in
Hex Nuts, Lock Nuts, Nyloc Nuts, Square
Nuts, Slotted Nuts, Caastle Nuts & Special
Nut in All Threads)

VALVE CUP**Babu Singh Enterprises**

1619/1, St.No.19, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492710,
R-492705 Brand: B.S.E. (Mfrs. Valve Cup for
Diesel Engines)

Bitta Machinery Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Deol Hotel Street,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721967, 729967,
R-609839, 662293
Email 2553@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer in
Oil Engine Spare Parts & Fuel Injection)

Blossom Auto Industries

Khothran Road, Near Cotton Mills,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63949,
R-63950, W-63949 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Export
Quality Valve Cup & Valve Cottors)

Hira Diesel Parts (Regd)

Bichitar Nagar, St.No.2, Near G.N.E.
College, Ludhiana-141 006
Ph. 161-814411, R-815490
Email 2016@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Hira (Mfrs. Valve Cup, Complete Kit
of Bansari Set)

Jalota Sales Corpn.
Dasmesh Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65907, R-62620
EMail 2460@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JSC (Mfrs. Valve Cups for Diesel Engines)

R.J. Auto Industries
Near Rakha Shiwala Mandir, Satnampura,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64971, 68412
EMail 2663@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Hero (Mfrs. Diesel Engines
Specialists in Valve Cup Kirloskar Type,
Peter Type & Lister Type)

S.K.S. Reehal Industries
2498, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491017,
R-491016 EMail 3080@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. valve Cup)

VALVE TAPPET

Diesel Spares
47-B, Indl. Area-A (Extn.),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661273
EMail 1057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: D.S. (Mfrs. Valve Tappet)

Gill Auto Industries
2066, St.No.1, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537312
EMail 2704@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Gill
(Mfrs. Oil Engine Parts Specialists in Valve
Tappet)

Kakar Sales Corporation (Regd)
Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62672
EMail 2078@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KSC (Mfrs. Valve Tappet)

Kulburn & Company
21, Industrial Area,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65110 R-65249 (Mfrs. of Valve
Tappet)

Narankar Industries
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62023, R-60776
EMail 2077@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KH (Mfrs. Valve Tappet)

Neelam Spares
1167/38, Harbans Pura, Gaushalla Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-702110,
R-700079, 701240, W-665012
EMail 2111@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S. (Mfrs. Valve Tappet)

Neelam Spares
Fac: 1256, Near Jiwi Dharam Kanda, Tajpur
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665012
(Mfrs. Valve Tappet)

S.K.S. Reehal Industries
2498, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491017,
R-491016 EMail 3080@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. valve Tappet)

VALVES, VALVE GUIDES

Balwant Industrial Corporation
Suraj Nagar, St.No.9, Chimney Road, New
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-496656
EMail 2114@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121975 (Mfrs. Valves)

Dipu Industries
28, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63741 R-60262
EMail 3500@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DPI (Mfrs. of Valves & Valve Guide)



Oil Engine Parts

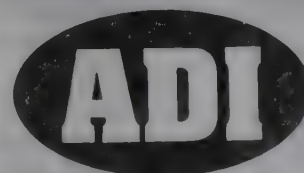
Specialist in :

Stud Kit, Nuts
Bolts,
Rocker Screw
& Gov.
Weight Pins



J.T. Diesel Spares

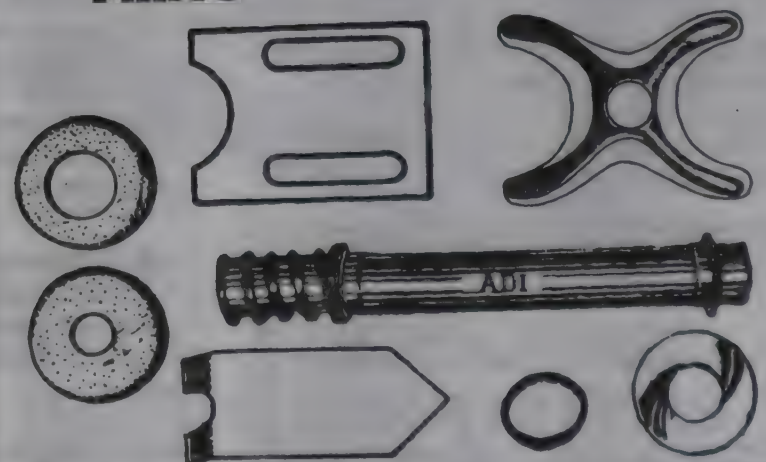
3444, Near Petrol Pump, St. No.8,
New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. 490387 Email. 3470@amarjitdirectory.com



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

Specialists in:

Guide Clump, Cam Lock,
Speed Spring Washer,
Fly Wheel Arrow &
Bansury Set



Mfrs: **AMAR DEEP INDUSTRIES**
723/7, Muradpura, Street No.3,
(Behind New Cycle Market), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 544604 Email.2319@amarjitdirectory.com

Friends Auto Industries (Regd.)
Post Box No.5, Friends Road,
Phillaur-144 410 Ph. 1826-22546, 22583,
22283 Fax 91-1826-22287 Brand: Friends
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Valve Guides for
Diesel Engines)

Gaurav Auto Industries
Nurmahal Road, Phillaur Ph. 1826-30307,
R-30177 EMail 1490@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAI (Mfrs. All Type of Guide Valve)

Jyoti Engineers
1266, St.No.12/7, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541962
EMail 3499@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti & Kasa (Mfrs. of Engine Valves)

King Valve Guide
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60627, R-63367 Brand: King (Mfrs.
Valve Guides)

N.K. Sales Corporation
Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60524, R-67835, 61616
EMail 2530@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Valves with Guide, Cups & Spring)

Pardeep Industries (India)
G.T. Road to Daba Road, St.No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542622, 644199
EMail 2355@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SILVA (Mfrs. All Kinds of Diesel
Engine Valves)

Santosh Auto Industries
Friend Marg, Phillaur-144 410(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-22272
EMail 3558@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SANTOSH (Mfrs. of Valve Guide)

Winner Valve & Guide Industries
Vishvakarma Nagar, Hoshiarpur Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62777,
R-60214 Brand: Winner (Mfrs. of Valve
Guides, Auto Parts)

WATER CIRCULATOR PUMP

Banwait Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Mouli, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62080, R-61866 (Mfrs.
All Kinds of Centrifugal Pump Shaft)

DIESEL ENGINE PARTS MISC

A-One Ugyog
Near Jalandhar Octroi, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-64214,
R-61208, W-64511 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Diesel Engine Agricultural Implements &
Pump Shafts)

A.P. Auto Industries (India)
4289, St.No.5, Gill Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499067
EMail 1952@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: A.P. (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts)

Agro Engineering Corpn.
47, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62749 Brand: Pride (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Diesel Oil Engine & Spares)

Agro Machinery & Spares
36, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746577, 744141,
R-455147, 451803 (Deals in Usha Piston &
Rings, Kirloskar Engine Bearings & Cummins
Engine Spares)

Aman Engineering Corporation
Duggal Street, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 61564, 21310 R-63381
EMail 3385@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers)

Amar Auto Industries
4159, Guru Nanak St.No.5, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Roller Guide,
Rocker Shaft, Gear Bolt etc.)

Amar Deep Industries
723/7, Muradpura St.No.3, Behind New
Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 544604
EMail 2319@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Came Lock Petter, Guide Clump Speed
Spring Washers Bansuri Set etc.)

Amar Enterprises
G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-63179 Brand: AE (Mfrs. Pump
Plate, 6-hole Plate, Filter Casing for Diesel
Engines)

Amar Jyoti Engineers
Plahi Gate, Hoshiarpur Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61123, R-62658 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Quality Oil Engine Parts Spl. in Kirloskar &
Lister)

Amarjyoti Engineers
Plahi Gate, Hoshiarpur Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-61123 R-62658
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Quality Oil Engine Parts
Spl. in Kirloskar & Lister)

Amrit Trading Corpn
Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62529 Brand: Amito
(Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Kiroskar & lister)

Apex Diesel Spares (India)
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60252, R-61577
Brand: Apex (Supplier of All Type Diesel
Engine Parts)

Ashish Industries
Nr Shrinathji Haweli, Mahadev Waid,
Laxminagar Rd, Rajkot-360 002
Ph. 281-65347 (Mfrs. of Cut off Hand Lever
& Valve Lifter)

Auto Diesel Service
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530675, 542261 (Auth. Distt. for
MICO Products & Service)

B.S. Agri. Products (India)
D-53, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671314
Pager 120502 (Mfrs. of Generating Set,
Diesel Engine & Spare Parts)

Balwant Industrial Corporation
Suraj Nagar, St.No.9, Chimney Road, New
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-496656
EMail 2114@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121975 (Mfrs. Link Rod, Gear
Bolt, Rocker Shaft & Governor Hook for
Lister)

Bansal Auto Inds
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar Tibbi, Near Rly.
Xing, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65385 R-1826-72285
EMail 3394@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Rocker Handle Small, Rocker Shaft &
Adjustable Spindle Pin)

Bansal Engineering Co.
Mehli Gate, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-65829, R-65829 (All Type Diesel
Engine Parts)

Bansal Products (India)
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65234PP (Spl. in Fulcrum Pin)

Banwait Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Mouli, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62080, R-61866 (Mfrs.
Pump Shaft & Diesel Engine Parts)

Banwait Industrial Corpn.
55, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61223, R-63423
Brand: BIC (Mfrs. of Oil Engine Parts)

Barnala Machinery Store
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Near Deol Hotel Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721536
Fax 91-161-721536 (Diesel Engine Parts)

Bhalla Diesel Spares
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61050PP, R-61919PP

Bhalla Mechanical Works
8th Street, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533472, 535356, R-670178 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Diesel Engine Parts)

Bhalla Sales India
Railway road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63778

Bharti Engineering Corpn.
33, Indl. Area, Post Box No.15, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61461, W-60763 Fax 91-1824-61462 Brand: Bec (Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine Spares)

Bitta Machinery Store
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Deol Hotel Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721967, 729967, R-609839, 662293
Email 2553@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer in Oil Engine Spare Parts & Fuel Injection)

Capital Diesel Industries
G.T. Road, via Phagwara, Chachrari-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) (Mfrs. Balance Weight of oil Engine)

Chana Steel Industries
V.P.O. Chachari, -144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 161-98140-20683
Email 3342@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Main Housing, Extension Shaft, Cam Bushes, C.I. & Filter Cap)

Charanjit Auto Industries
G.T. Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62074
Brand: CAI (Mfrs. Woodruff Keys & Flywheel Key for Diesel Engine)

Chopra & Chopra
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61548 (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts)

Chumber Industries
Hoshiarpur Road, Plahi Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60884, R-65370 (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts)

D.M. Industries
New Kartar Nagar, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493475
Email 0781@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DM (Mfrs. of Oil Engine Parts)

D.S. Auto Industries
24-B, Indl. Area-A (Extn), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661741 (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts)

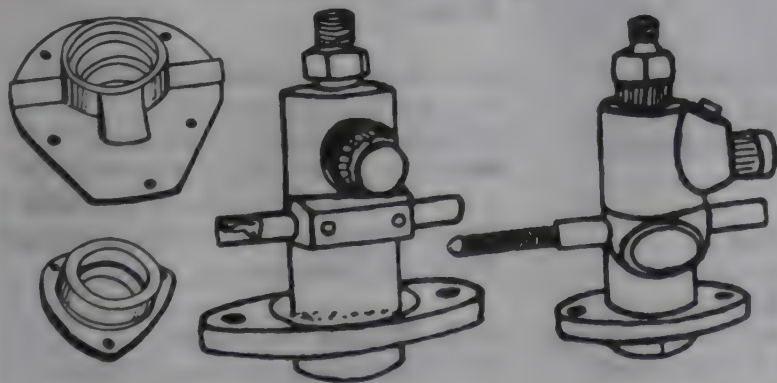
D.S. Traders
2511/3, St.No.2, Preet Nagar, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539127,
R-672771 (Deals in Diesel Engine Spares)

D.V. Kapoor Brothers
B-XVII, 2407/4, Abdullapur Basti, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-410776, 410742,
R-455796 Fax 91-161-450651
Brand: Kapoor (Mfrs. Export Quality Diesel Engine Parts)



Diesel Engine Parts

Specialist in:
Fuel Pump Body Peter, Lister and Main Housing



SHEEMAR INDUSTRIES

Mohalla Santokh Pura, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144401

Email. 3376@amarjitdirectory.com



DIESEL ENGINE PARTS

Specialists in:

Air Cool Fan Cover, Block Plate, Rocker Box Plate, Complete Kit of Bansary Set & Sheet Items



Mfrs:

HARNEK SINGH & SONS

2080, St.No.9, Arjun Nagar, Radha Swami Road

Ludhiana-141003 Phone. 499525

Email.3465@amarjitdirectory.com

Daljit Mechanical Works

St.No.8, Suraj Nagar, Chimni Road, New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-499510
EMail 2672@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts Spl. in Lister Eye End, Oil Gauge, F. Pin Bolt)

Emsteel Industries

13-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60521, 61275
EMail 3243@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts)

Foma Auto Industries

1066/8, Sewak Pura, Near Dera Kalsian, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542434 (Mfrs. Pressure Pipe Nut & Hydraulic Pipe Spare)

G.K. Gogna Auto Industries

A-21, Green Park, G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60595, R-64417 EMail 2543@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts Spl. in Lubricating Oil Pump & Gear Set)

G.K. Industries

5672, St.No.19, New Simlapuri, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492584 Fax 91-161-492584
EMail 2899@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121284 (Specialists in all kinds of Hot Forgings)

G.S. Chaggar & Sons

G.T. Road, via Goraya, Chachrari-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) (Mfrs. Intermediate Bearing Housing of Oil Engine)

Gahtore Sons Enterprises

H.No.1710/3, St.No.7, New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496883, R-496883
EMail 2571@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.S. (Mfrs. Flywheel Key Lister, Flywheel Key Kirloskar Type & Woodruff Key)

Garg Machinery & Tractor Store

Barnala Chowk, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-21032, R-22923 (Deals in Oil Engine Spare Parts)

Gurson Udyog

4138/7, Guru Nanak Street, Opp. ITI, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 495550
EMail 3515@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Types of Pumps, Gears & Cam Shafts)

Guru Nanak Spares

884, Nirankari Gali No.6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543520, R-412007 Brand: GAMO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Diesel Engine Spares)

J.J. Enterprise

Dasmesh Nagar, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61324, R-62075 (Mfrs. Oil Engine Parts)

Jain Machinery Spares

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Gopal Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Oil Engine Parts & O.E. Parts of All Type of Engines)

K.P. Auto Industries

Mansa Devi Road, Satnam Pura, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65919, R-65919
EMail 3178@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Spl. in Bend Set AV-I, TV-I & TV-II & Governer Weight)

K.P. International

14, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61571 (Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine Spares)

Kalsi Steel Arts

Guru Nanak Street, Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493335, 497772, R-493334 EMail 2429@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kal-C (Mfrs. Cam shafts of Diesel & Petrol Engines for Automobiles)

Kharay Products (India) Regd.

2152, St.No.27, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490750, 495946, R-495943 Fax 91-161-495946 Brand: A-One, Kharay (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Spare Parts Spl. Cowling Set and other accessories of Air Cooled Engine)

Kidar Mill Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531198, R-444247 (Solid Rubber Tyres & Engine Couplings, Generators & Other Mill Store Items)

Kiran Machinery Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Deol Hotel, St. G.T.Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721311 (Dealers Diesel Engine Parts)

Kohinoor Steel Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61611, 64112, R-64618
Brand: Heera (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts Fuel Filter Air Cleaner Silencer & Other Sheet Items)

Kuldip & Brothers

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60105, R-61505 (Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine Spares)

Lakhwinder Industries

47-C, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) (Mfrs. & Suppliers Fueker pins for Oil Engine)

Lakshmi Steel & General Works

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61004PP, R-64296 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Diesel Engine Parts)

Loyal Industries (Regd)

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Phillaur-144 410
Ph. 1826-22969, W-22224 (Mfrs. Oil Engine Parts)

Maya Industries

1711/22, St.No.3, Near Kwaliti Factory, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492060
EMail 0488@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Oil Engine Parts)

Mohan Diesel Spares

1382, Nayyar Market, Sukhram Nagar, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 730932, 723910
EMail 3401@amarjitdirectory.com (Supplier All Type of Lister, Kirloskar Spares)

Mohindra Inds.

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60122PP (Mfrs. Fulcoram Pin & Motor Coupling Bolt)

Momi Star Auto Industries

Nawan Shahar Rd, Vill Chhichho Wal Teh. Phillaur, Phillaur-144 410 Ph. 1826-22147, R-22147 (Casting & Moulding of Engine Parts)

Mona Auto Industries

Mansa Devi Road, Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61350
EMail 2814@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mona (Mfrs. Pump Plate for Diesel Engines)

Moonlight Auto Industries

P.O.Box 20, Noormahal Road, Phillaur-144 410(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-22114, 22098, R-161-401758
Fax 91-161-405387 (Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine & Spare Parts, Centrifugal Pumps & Pump Set)

N.K. Rubber Industries

D-5, Focal Point, G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290119, R-272202 Brand: NK (Mfrs.Oil Seal, U.Seal, V.Seal, O Rings & Rubber Goods for Hydraulic Presses & Kneading Machines)

N.K. Sales Corporation

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60524, R-67835, 61616
EMail 2530@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in All Kinds of Diesel Engine Spares)

Nanda & Nanda

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60552, R-61310
Fax 91-1824-61830 (Mfrs. Piston, F.P. Lever)

New Dhiman Inds

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61207PP

New Durga Foundry & Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Near Jalandhar Octroi Post 1, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60902, R-61208, W-63525
Brand: NDF (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts. Spl. in C.I. Casting Parts)

Parmar Engineering Co.

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60172, R-62270 (Suppliers Diesel Engine Spares)

Pearl Steels

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62626, R-62627 (Mfrs oil Diesel Engine Spares & Double Cylinder Engine Spares)

Plahi Auto Industries

Behind Sh. Mahavir Jain Model School, Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63315
Email 3527@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Oil Engine Parts)

R.P. Casting

Palahoi road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64075, 60775, R-61175

Raj Engineering Corpn.

Jassal House, Near Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 (Distributors: E.D. Padma, BMC Piston, P.C. Rings, G.M.H. Oil Engine Spares)

Raj Machinery Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Diesel Engine Spare Parts)

Rajesh Enterprises

27, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 65518
Email 3382@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters L.C. Bolts & Fly Wheel Studs)

Ram Singh & Sons

Nr. Railway Station, Phillaur-144 410
Ph. 1826-22224, R-22969 (Mfrs. Oil Engine Parts)

Rattan Trading Co.

Deol Hotel Street, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721538, R-442889
Email 2389@amarjitdirectory.com (All Type Range of Lister & Kirloskar Type Spare Parts)

Ritu Diesel Spares

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road, Gopal Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721078, R-447251, 440898
Email 3071@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Parts)

Royal Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Opp. Chahal Nagar, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62291
Email 2879@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Royal (Mfrs. Fly-wheel key, Woodruff key, Shaft key for Diesel Engines)

Sagar Ent.

19-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)

Sarvotam Industries (India)

52/1, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62304, R-60750 (Mfrs. Diesel Engine Spares & engine Head)

Senior Traders

56-G, Dasmesh Colony, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538987 (All Kinds of Diesel Engine Parts)

Sharam Auto Sales Corpn

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60116PP, R-62700

Sharp Fuel Pipes

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi), Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64470, 64467
Email 3171@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Farm (Mfrs. Comet Type Full Engine Kit of 3.5 & 4.5 HP)

Sudarshan Sales Corpn.

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Supl. of Diesel Engine Parts)

Sunrise Automobiles (Regd)

H.No.50, St.No. 2, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535042, W-510984
Email 0645@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-129685 (Full Range of Leyalnd Engine Spares)

Taneja Machinery Store

Opp. Rajput Bhawan, Near Gurudwara Dukhniwarn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537178, R-423490
Email 2827@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Taneja (Lister & Kirloskar Type Diesel Engine Spare Parts)

Trimurti Enterprises

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64749 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Diesel Engine Parts Spl. in Lister & Kirloskar Small Kits)

United Engineers

Near Doaba Spun Pipe, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 68841 R-63558
Email 3338@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Fuel Tank, Air Cleaner etc)

Vashisht Machinery Store

1591, Pandit Dhani Ram Street, Opp. Laxmi Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721271, R-725141 Email 2390@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Palak (All Type of Diesel Engine Parts Spl. Lister & Kirloskar Type Spares)

Virk Brothers

Opp. Victoria International School, At Virk Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Email 3471@amarjitdirectroy.com (Mfrs. of Governor Sleeve, Fuel cam & Ideal Gear Bolt)

Vohra Auto Industries

Khalwara Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60809, R-60969
Brand: Vohra (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Benjo Bolt, Roller Guide & Roller Pins)



Gaskets for
Petter, Lister, T.V.I, COMET



Mfd. By:

KATYAL GASKET INDS.

Bhogal Mkt, Khara Road,
Phagwara-144 401

Ph: 01826-66078, 62928 PP

Email. 2173@amarjitdirectory.com

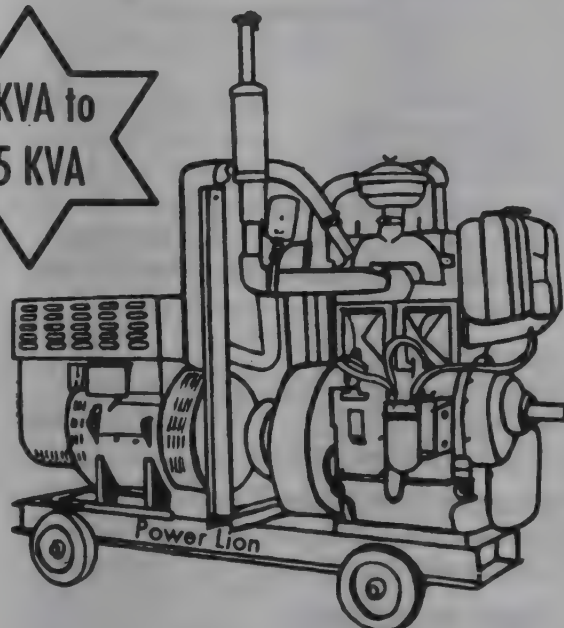
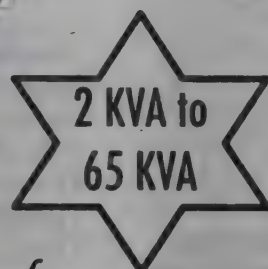
GENERATORS



R.T.M. No. 834715



Off: 01824: 21351
Mobile: 98140-30672



Manufacturers of:
**Generator Sets,
Diesel Engine
and
Spare Parts**

KHALSA ENGG. WORKS

Banga Road, Near Octroi Post, Phagwara-144401

Email: 3344@amarjitdirectory.com

GENERATING SETS & ALTERNATORS

A. Pee Engineers

Vishwakarma Chowk, Opp. Police Station,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543535, 540768 (Deals in Gen. Sets
& Mfrs. of Alternators)

A.B.C. Engineers

ST.Bo.1-A, Bachhitar Ngr, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814492,
814897 Fax 91-161-673655 Pager 9612-
120175 (Mfrs. of Diesel Generating Sets)

Aar Cee Electricals

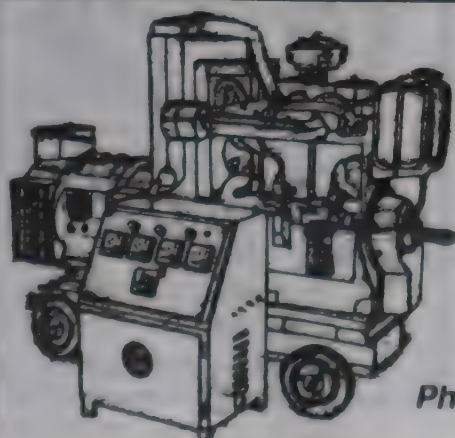
H.No.1552/A, St.No.14, Janakpuri,
Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-603527 (Mfrs. of Gen Sets &
Alternators)

Agro Machinery & Spares

36, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746577, 744141,
R-455147, 451803 (Mfrs. of Generating
Sets)

Ajit Electro Sales

9, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530715, W-491404 Brand: Ajit, Elite
(Generating Sets)



Trade

Sardar

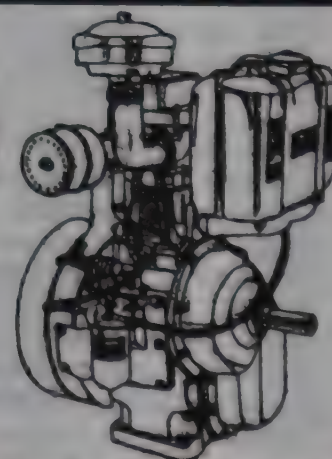
Mark

GeoGee Motors

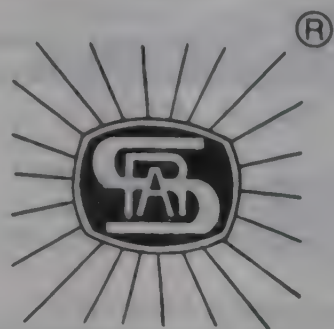
10-A, Link Road, Atam Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 (Pb)

Phone: Off.-cum-Fac.: 495251, 493903 Mobile: 98140-31436

E-mail: 2783@amarjitdirectory.com

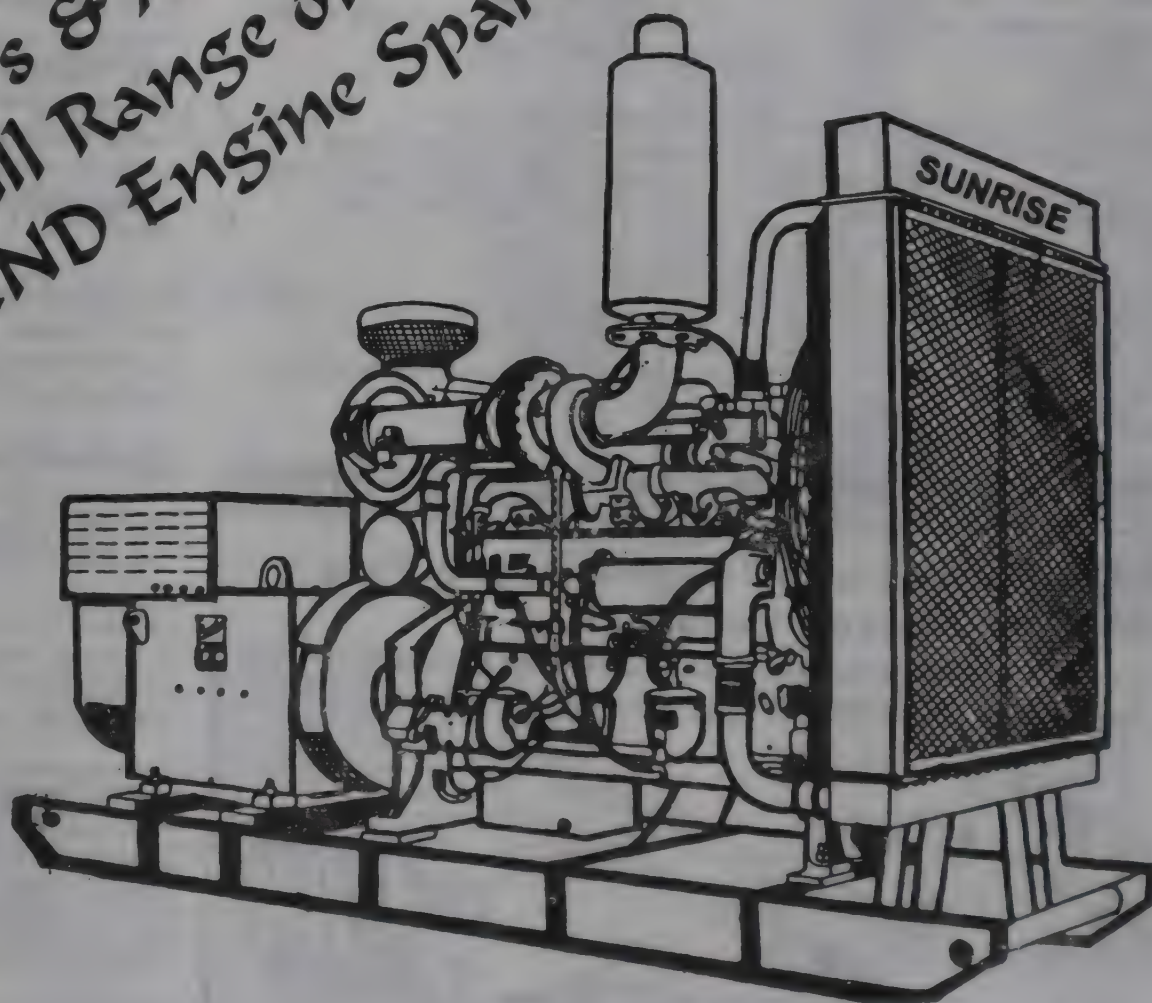


Mfrs. of: Diesel Oil Engines 3 HP to 26 HP Water Cooled & Air Cooled. Generating Sets 2 KW to 75 KW



SUNRISE

5 to 1250 KVA
Generators & Alternators
Full Range of
LEYLAND Engine Spares



Manufacturers:

Sunrise Automobiles (Regd)

H.O.: 50, St.No.2, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar, LUDHIANA-141 003

Works: 1228, Mittal Kanda Street, Near G.S. Auto, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010

Phone: (O) 535042, (W) 510984 Pager: 9612-129685, 9622-126313

E-mail: 0645@amarjitdirectory.com

Our Associates: Sunrise International (Regd)

Akhara Mechanical & Electric Works
1948, St.No.2, Janta Nagar, Near PNB, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497460
Pager 9612-136410 (Mfrs. of Generating Sets & Generating Kits upto 75 KVA)

Alamgir Industries (Regd)
D-56, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675108, 671718
Fax 91-161-671273
EMail 3113@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Alternators & Generating Sets)

Amar Electrical Industries
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531813 Brand: Amar, Amar King, AEI (Mfrs. Alternator & Generating Sets)

Amritsar Electric Works
Radha Swami Road, Near Gurdwara Karmsar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: AEW (Mfrs. Generating Sets single phase upto 40 KVA, 3-phase upto 125 KVA)

Anand Motor Electric Co.
220/1, Nirankari St.No.2, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536365
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. Electric Motors & Generators)

Atlas Steels (India)
Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Opp. Balbir Timber Store, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667794, R-726882 Fax 91-161-729718
EMail 2318@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters All Kinds of Generating Sets & Other Parts)

B.S. Agri. Products (India)
D-53, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671314
Pager 120502 (Mfrs. of Generating Set, Diesel Engine & Spare Parts)

Bakshi Ram & Co.
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539225, 531378, R-470854, 473097 (Mfrs. of Generating Sets)

Barnala Machinery Store
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Near Deol Hotel Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721536
Fax 91-161-721536 (Generating Sets)

Batlboi Ltd.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530085, 530340 Fax 91-161-530888 (Diesel Generating Sets 30 to 1250 KVA)

Bawa Industries (Regd)
G.T. Road, Near G.P.O, Post Box No.36, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62201 Fax 91-1824-61205 (Mfrs. of Generating Sets & Diesel Engine & Spare Parts)

Bharat Motor Industries
St.No.7«, Chimney Road, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530715, 491404, W-4970226
EMail 1648@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AJIT, ELITE (Mfrs. Generating Sets)

Birdi Electrical India (Regd)
2696, St.No.2, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498385 (Mfrs. of Generating Sets)

Bitta Machinery Store
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Deol Hotel Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721967, 729967, R-609839, 662293
EMail 2553@amarjitdirectory.com (Gen. Sets)

Chana Electricals (Regd)
387/5, Sherpur Road, Jagraon-142 026
Ph. 1624-22595 Brand: Kamal, Konica (Mfrs. Generators)

Chauhan Electricals
88-B, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531764 Brand: Chauhan (Mfrs. of Gen Sets & Alternators)

Cooper Sales Co.
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530975, 475322 Brand: Cooper (Mfrs. Generating Sets)

Dalip Singh & Sons
1081, St.No.8, Gurdev Nagar, Opp. Circuit House, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-424106, R-407249
EMail 3269@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Gen Sets & Alternators 2KVA to 125 KVA)

Dawar Industries (Regd)
228/2, Circular Road, Near Arorvansh Dharmshala, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745866, W-691132-33 Fax 91-161-744488 EMail 2085@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dawar (Mfrs. Generating Sets & Alternators)

Dhanjal Elec. Works
Jagraon Road, Opp. Coop. Bank, Raikot
Ph. 1624-64497

EMCO Electrodyne (P) Ltd
D-87, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 051(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674070 Fax 91-172-650443
Brand: Emco (Mfrs. Alternators Single Phase & Three Phase)

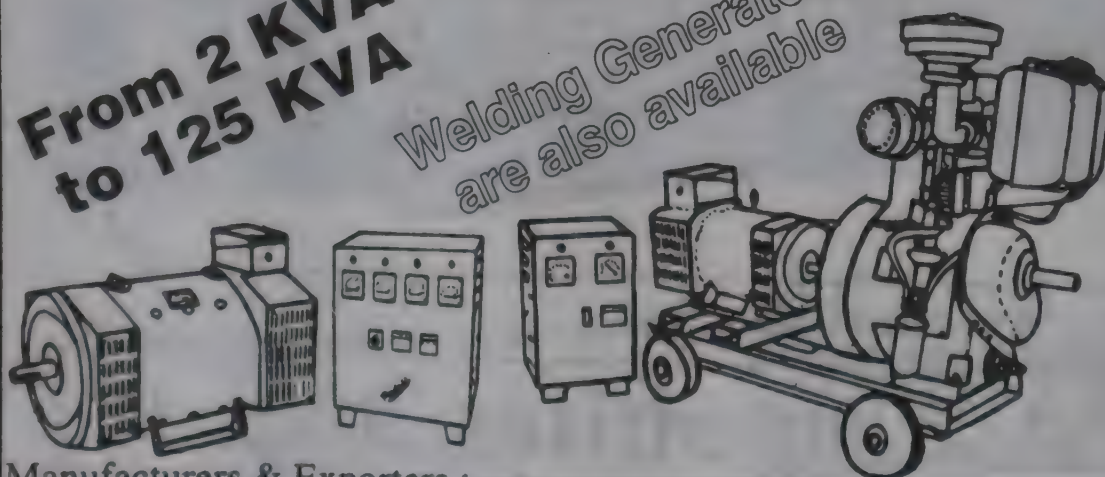
Serving the Nation for the last 33 years.

PARKASH Brand ISI marked Diesel Oil Engines, Pump Sets, Alternators and Genrators.

A reputed name for quality products with Dealership network in over 14 States all over INDIA & also in Abroad markets.

From 2 KVA to 125 KVA

Welding Generators are also available



Manufacturers & Exporters :

Vij Enterprises

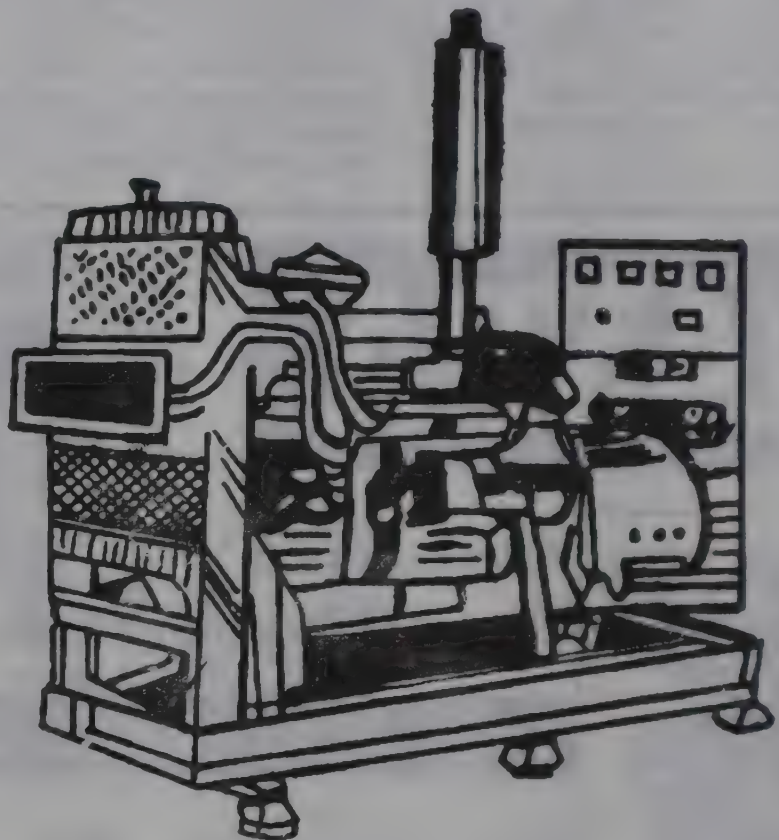
19-A, Indl Estate, Hoshiarpur-146001 Ph. (O) 51681, 52981 (R) 27725
Fax. 0091-1882-51681 EMail.3476@amarjitdirectory.com
Contact Persons :- Surinder Vij, Sumeer Vij



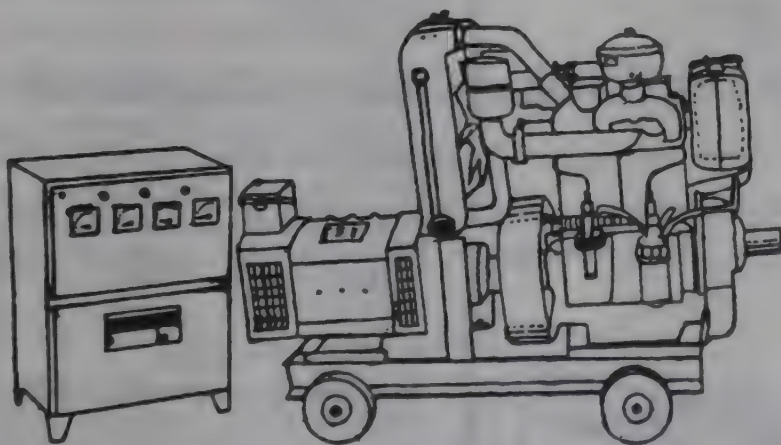
R.T.M.No. 854140

ELECTRICITY
BIG PROBLEM

Alternators &
Generator Sets
3 KVA to 25 KVA
in Single Phase,
5 KVA to 125 KVA
in 3 Phase,
All Kinds of A.C. &
D.C.Motors



ELECTRICITY
NO PROBLEM
WITH
POOJA GEN SET

**NEW POOJA POWER ELECTRICALS**

370, Indl. Area-A, Near Oswal Exports, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: (O) 602125 Pager: 9622-122125

Email. 3132@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: R.K. Verma

Ek-Jyot Industries

St No.7, New Janta Nagar, Backside Raghbir
Cycle, Opp. PSEB, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497314 (Mfrs. of Generators)

Emsteel Industries

13-A, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60521, 61275
Email 3243@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Generating Set)

Gee Gee Motors

10-A, Link Road, Atam Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495251,
493903, Mobile-98140 31436
Email 2783@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sardar (Mfrs. Generating Sets 2 KW
to 75 KW)

General Electric & Machinery Store

Near Clock Tower, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745102
(Auth. Dealer Powerking Alternators &
Generators)

General Electrical Mfg. Co. (Regd)

73/XIV-2, Queens Road,
Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-226366, W-230116 Brand: GEMCO
(Mfrs Generating Sets)

Globe Engineers & Consultants

R-106, Ramesh Park, Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110 092 Ph. 11-2424793 (Spl. in:
Erection & Commissioning of D.G. Sets)

Gobind Agro Industries

Chimny Wali Gali, New Simla Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 500219
Email 3560@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAI (Mfrs. Gen Sets 3KVA to
125KVA)

Gold Star Generator Works

64-Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-20568 (Mfrs.
Generating Sets Single Phase 2 KVA to 10
KVA & Three Phase 3 KVA to 75 KVA)

Great Electricals

95/2, St.No.2, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542833
Pager 9612-133727 Brand: Great King (Mfrs.
Generating Set Single Phase 3KVA to 25
KVA, Three Phase 3 KVA to 250 KVA)

Gurminder Agricultural Engineering Industry

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855 Brand: Onkar
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Genereting Sets)

Gurmit Electric Works

209, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. W-663201 Brand: Flora King (Mfrs.
Alternator & Generators 4 KVA to 125 KVA)

Guru Nanak Electrical Engineering Works

2555, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 500010
Email 2654@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power-Lion (Mfrs. & Repairs: Diesel
Engine Generator Set 3 KW to 11 KW &
Alternators)

Guru Nanak Light Electrical

Ferozepur Road, Lohian Khas, Lohian
Khas(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1828-22661,
1821-76414PP, 76277PP
Email 3522@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sultan King (Mfrs. Gen Sets 1KVA
to 125KVA)

H. Goyal Products

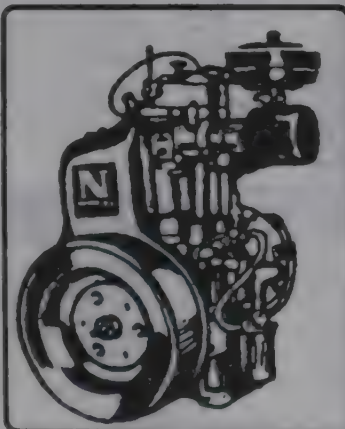
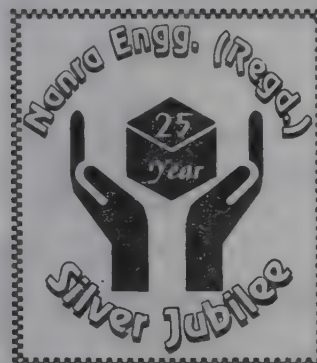
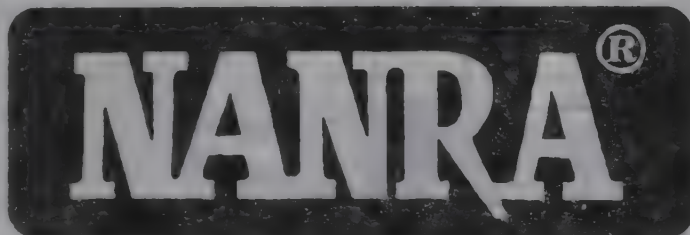
Chhanna Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40477, R-40220 (Mfrs. Generators)

H.B.C. Engineering Works

Backside A.T.I. College, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499157,
R-491730 Fax 91-161-491594 (Mfrs. of
Diesel Engines & Alternators)

H.C. Jain Sales (India)

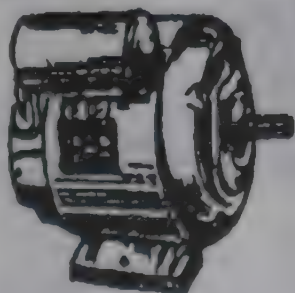
Gopal St, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721076, 721413
Fax 91-161-721413 (Authorised Goem
Kirkoskar Brand Air & Water Cooled Diesel
Gen Sets)



**Alternators &
Diesel Generating Sets**

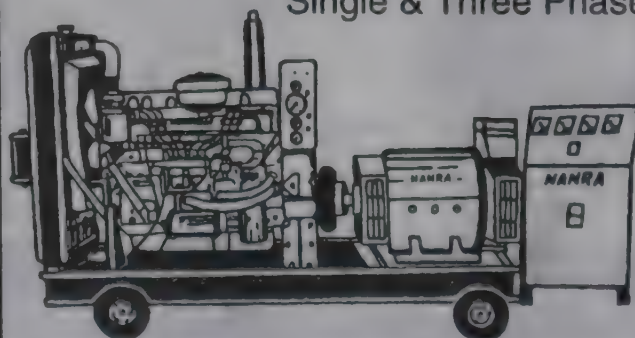
1 K.V.A. to 125 K.V.A.

**Exhaust Fans 12" to 18"
Main Boards & Distribution Panels**



**A.C. & D.C.
Electric Motors**
(0.25 H.P. to 20 H.P.)

**Available in:
Single & Three Phase**



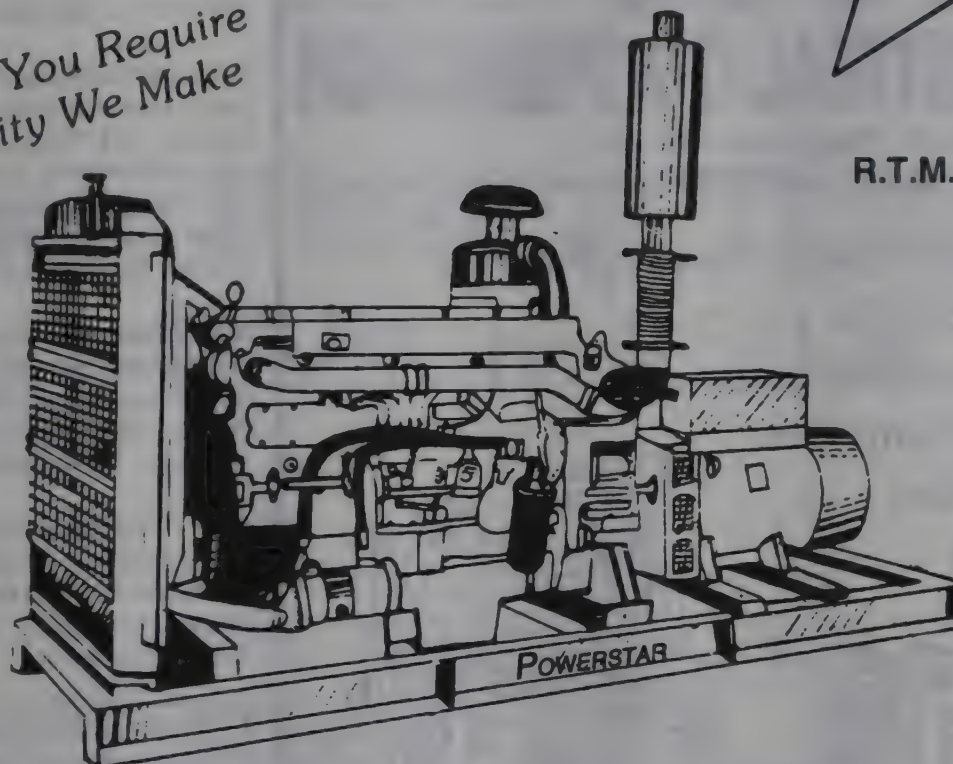
NANRA ENGINEERS (Regd.)

2817/1, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park,
Ludhiana-141 003. Ph: Off. 424864, 424866 Resi:492303, 496648
Email.0020@amarjitdirectory.com



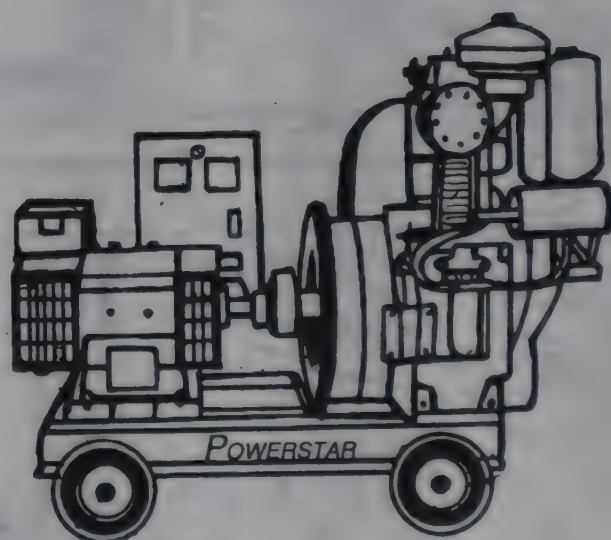
*The Quality You Require
Is The Quality We Make*

R.T.M. No.866635



Alternators & Generator Sets

3 KVA to 25 KVA Single Phase,
5 KVA to 125 KVA 3 Phase,
Variable Speed Motors,
Marking Machine, Controll Panel,
Dee-Magnetisers, Electro Magnet Chucks &
Transformers etc.



Manufactured by: _____

Kumar Electromat Engineers

30/2458, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Colony, Opp. Happy Model School, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141010 Ph. 0161-664278 Mobile: 98140-26721, 98150-23850

Fax: 671068 Email: 3528@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person : R.K. VERMA

H.T. Electrical Works
33-B. White Quarters,
Shop No.1-2, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. Generator Parts)

Harvindra Engineering Works
661, St.No.1, Krishna Colony, Near Guru
Vihar, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-642345
EMail 2320@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-136312 (Mfrs. of All Type
Generator Sets & Alternators)

Hi Tech Power Generators
293, Indl. Area, Phase-IX,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-222824 Fax 91-172-675042
Pager 9610-1349 (Assembler, Suppliers,
Spares, Repairs, Installation & Erection of
Gen. Sets)

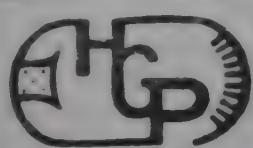
Hind Electrical Motor Production
Company
Akalsar Road, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-23176, R-29895 Pager 9628-5176
Brand: Hind (Mfrs. of Generators 3 KVA to
75 KVA & Alternators)

Incat Power System
Near Vishvkarma Mandir, Vishivkarma
Chowk, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539168, R-496954 Pager 9612-
191322 (Auth. OEM's: Diesel Generating
Sets Catterpillar Make Range-180KVA to
1944 KVA Kirloskar: 10KVA to 160 KVA)

Industrial Equipments Co.
Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530870, 534851
Fax 91-161-530870 (Auth. Distributors:
Kirloskar, Cater Pillar Gen.Sets)

J.B. Traders & Engineers
11, Gian Singh Rarewala Market, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-401116 (Sale
Service of Kirloskar Cummins Engine
Generating Sets)

J.S. Electrical Engineering Works
1530, New Prem Nagar, PAU Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426632,
R-425833
EMail 3092@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Satkar (Mfrs. Generating Set 3KVA
to 75 KVA)



SAGGU

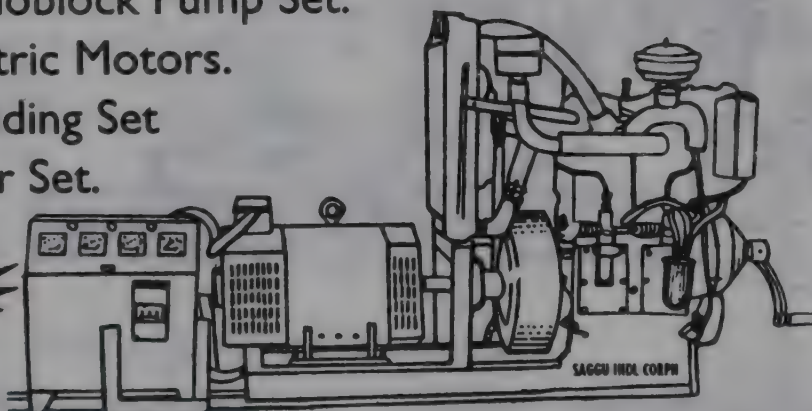
INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

V.P.O. Palahi, Phagwara-144 403

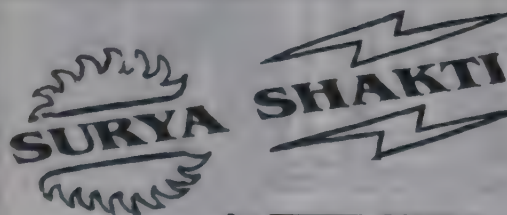
Ph: 01824-68851 Email: 3339@amarjitdirectory.com

Products

- ★ Alternators & Diesel Generating Sets
3 KVA to 75 KVA.
- ★ Agricultural Implements.
- ★ Monoblock Pump Set.
- ★ Electric Motors.
- ★ Welding Set
- ★ Gear Set.



24 ਘੰਟੇ
ਭਗਤਾਰ ਬਿਜਲੀ



ਆਗਾ ਹੁਣ

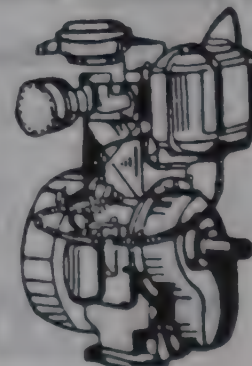
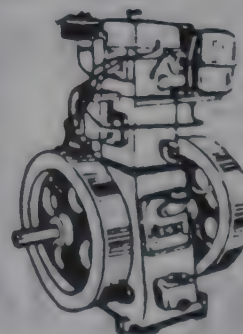
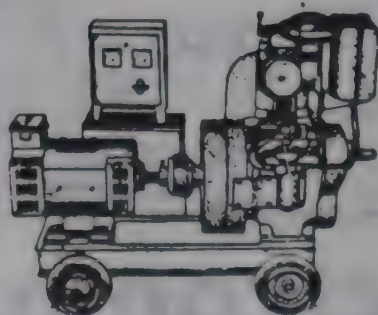
ਬਿਜਲੀ ਦੀ ਪਰੇਸ਼ਾਨੀ

ਤੋਂ ਮੁਕਤ ਹੋ ਜਾਓ

Mfg.

3K.W. To 75 K.W. Generators Sets

PANESAR ENGG. WORKS

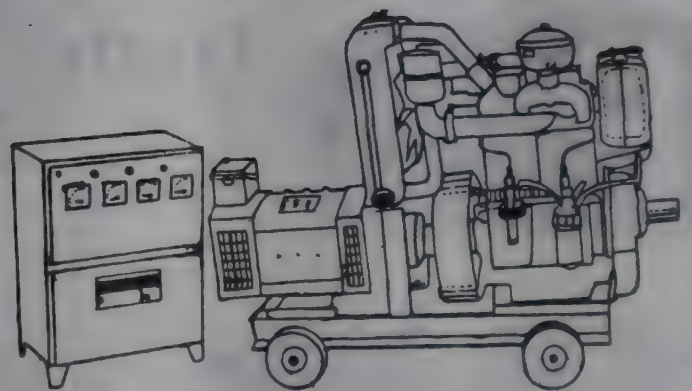
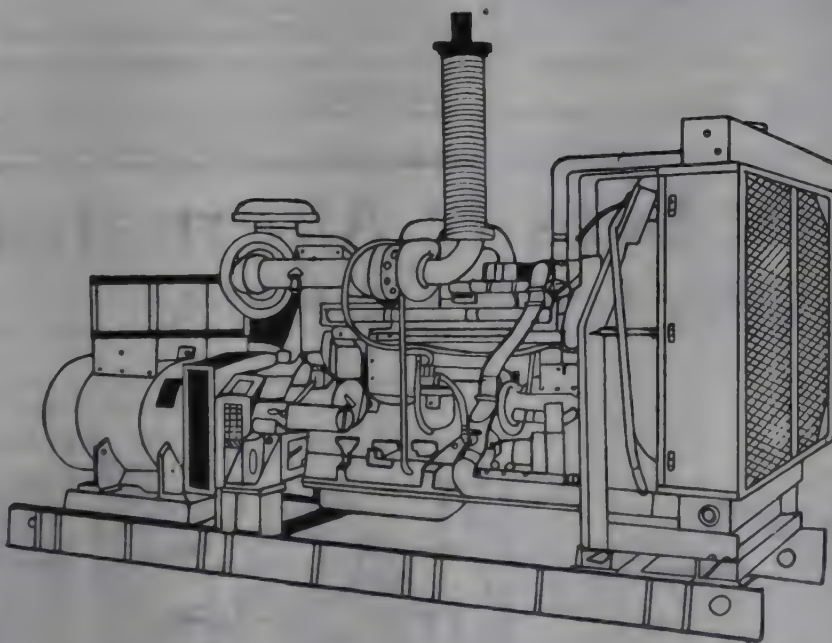


St.No.9, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Ph.(O) & (R) 498896, 498919 PP Email.3073@amarjitdirectory.com

PGT

Generator Sets with Alternators

Available Single Phase & Three Phase 2-KVA to 250-KVA



Phone. (O) & (R) 666001

Pal Generator Traders

3402, Hira Nagar, Ludhiana - 141010

Email.3467@amarjitdirectory.com

J.S. Kalsi Industries

56-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Near Water Tank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609344, 661144
EMail 0895@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dimple (Mfrs. Generating Sets 2 KVA
to 125 KVA)

JVR Traders (India)

Singla Market, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64338 (Dist. & Supp. of Generating
Sets)

Jagjit Industries

G.T. Road, Chachoki,
Phagwara-144 632(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61875PP, 64430PP Brand: Raja
(Mfrs. Alternators & Generating Sets)

Jai Balaji Enterprises

205, Field Ganj, St.No.14, Opp. Gurdwara
Guru Teg Bahadur, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-663533, 606592, Mobile-98150
23533 EMail 3296@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Primex (Mfrs. & Suppliers Electronic
Generator Invertors)

Jai Electrical Engineers

Backside Hari Om Mandir, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-661228, 667712,
R-607386 Fax 91-161-662228
EMail 1176@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Jai
(Mfrs. Generating Sets)

K. Jain Sales (India)

Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721203 (Dealer
Honda, Suzuki, Kirloskar Generators &
Spares)

K.P. International

14, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61571 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Generating Sets)

Kalsi Enterprises

56-B, Indl. Area-A. Extn. Near Water Tank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661144, 666844
EMail 3210@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: King-o-Kong (Mfrs. Gen Set 2KVA to
125 KVA)

Kanda Air Conditioner Company

Main Road, Janak Puri Opp.St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669358,
R-604283 Pager 9622-123356 (Mfrs. of
Generating Sets)

Karan Light Industries

Old Civil Hospital Road, Opp. Govt. Boys
High School, Sultanpur Lodhi(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 22323, 22836
EMail 3523@amarjitdirecotyr.com
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. Gen Sets & Alternator
Single Phase & Three Phase)

Kartar Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Nr. Focal Point,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292302,
R-291692 Brand: Topstar (Mfrs. Alternators
& Generating Sets)

Khalsa Engineering Works

Banga Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-21351 Mobile 98140-30672
EMail 3344@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power Lion (Mfrs. of Alternators &
Generating Sets)

Kirloskar Electric Co. Ltd.

BO/SCO. 38, Ferozegandhi Market,
Ludhiana (Alternators)

Kuldip & Brothers

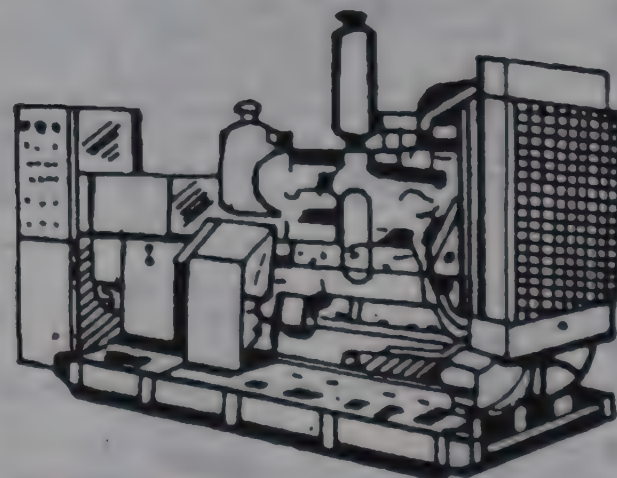
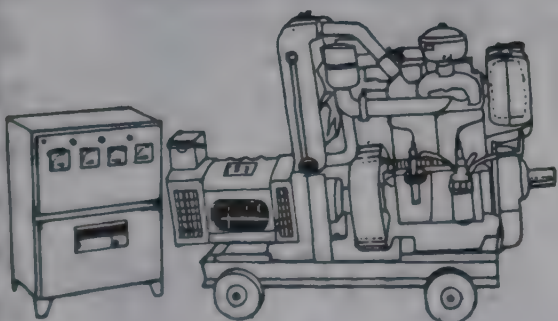
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60105, R-61505 (Mfrs.
& Suppliers of Generating Sets)

Kumar Electromat Engineers

30/2458, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Colony,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 664278
Mobile: 98140-26721, 98150-23850
Fax 91-161-671068
EMail 3528@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PowerStar (Mfrs. of Generator &
Alternators)



Generator Sets & Alternators 2 KVA to 125 KVA



Dalip Singh & Sons

Works

St No.8, 1081, Gurdev Nagar, Opp.
Circuit House Ludhiana-141001
Ph. (O)424106 (R) 407249

Shop

Near State Bank of India, Ferozepur Road,
Gurdev Nagar, Ludhiana-141001

Email.3269@amarjitdirectory.com

Lakshmi Steel & General Works
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61004PP, R-64296
Brand: Anchor (Mfrs. Generating Sets)

Ludhiana Diesel Motor Workshop
Opp. ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfg. & Repairing Centre of Generating Sets)

M.P. Electrical Corpn. (Regd)
S/229, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290921, R-290145 (Mfrs. LoadKing Alternators & Gen Sets in 4-20 KW Single & 6-60 KW in 3 Phase)

Maan Electricals
Chowk Gehlewal, Near Chungi, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 (Mfrs. Generating Sets & Automatic Change Over)

Manjit Engineering Works
National Road, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409636, 408668, W-814429
Email 1990@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Manjit (Mfrs. Generator Sets 2KVA to 100 KVA)

Mann Generators
Gahlewal Chowk, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. R-161-82313 (Mfrs. of Generating Sets & Alternators)

Meera & Co. Ltd.
Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721392, 721395
Fax 91-161-721414 (Dist. for Kirloskar & Catterpillar Generators)

Mela Singh & Sons
M.S. House, G.T. Road, Opp. Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721085, 721377 Fax 91-161-721377 Email 1936@amarjitdirectory.com
(Auth. Dealers: Birla Yamaha Portable Genertors)

Munde Electric Industries (Regd)
5226, St.2, Old Police Chowkey Road, New Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493491 Fax 91-161-496296
Email 2234@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Loadstar (Mfrs. Genrator Sets 3kva to 250kva in Single Phase, 5kva to 250kva in Three)

Nanra Engineers (Regd)
2817/1, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atom Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424864, 424866, R-492303, 496648 Email 0020@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nanra (Mfrs. Alternators & Generating Sets 1 KVA to 125 KVA)

Nath Electricals
161/1, St.No.2, Bharat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-444851
Email 2276@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SAIN KING INDIA (Mfrs. Gen. Sets 3KVA to 125KVA)

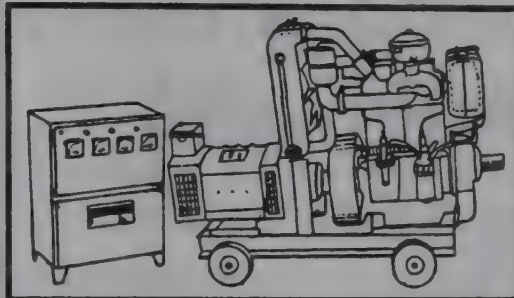
Natha Singh & Sons
Pathankot Chowk, G.T Road Bye Pass, Near Sant Brass, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293136, 291257
Email 0317@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Venus (Mfrs. of Alternators & Generating Sets 4 KW to 32 KW Single Phase & 5KVA to 125 KVA Three Phase)

National Motor Industries (Regd)
1349/4, St. No.2, Preet Nagar, Link Road, Near Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531527, 538359
Fax 91-161-540276
Email 0540@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123527
Brand: India-King
(Mfrs. Alternators & Generating Sets 4 KVA to 125 KVA)

Naveen Auto Agencies
12, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740870, 744531
(Deals in Generator Spares)

Satkar®

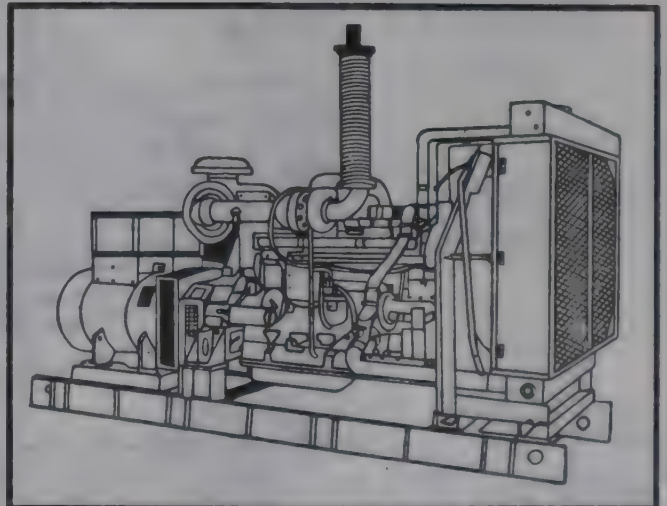
Satkar Generator Sets & Alternator



2 KVA
TO 125 KVA

POWER CUT ?
DON'T WORRY

Manufacturers



J.S. Electrical Engineering Works

(Fac) P.A.U. Road, 1530 New Prem Nagar,

Phone: (O) 426632 (R) 425833

Email: 3092amarjitdirectory.com

Nayyar Welding Works

Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534578, 535010,
R-441685, 444039
Email 1641@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Genrator Body & Genrator Kit)

New Pooja Power Electricals

370, Indl. Area-A, Near Oswal Exports,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602125
Email 3132@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-122125 (Mfrs. Generating
Sets)

Onkar Electric Company

E-78, Focal Point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675928
Pager 9612-136979 Brand: City King (Mfrs.
of Generating Sets & Alternators)

New Dhiman Inds

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61207PP

Onkar Diesels

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531370, W-493903 Brand: Sardar
(Mfrs. Genrating Sets)

Onkar Diesels (Regd.)

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538473, 532631 (Mfrs. Generating
Sets & Spares)

Onkar Engine & Generators

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855, W-532075
Brand: Onkar (Mfrs & Exporters Electrical &
Electronics Generating Set)

Onkar Power Engineers

10-A, Link Road, Atam Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493903
Brand: Sardar (Mfrs. of Generating Sets)

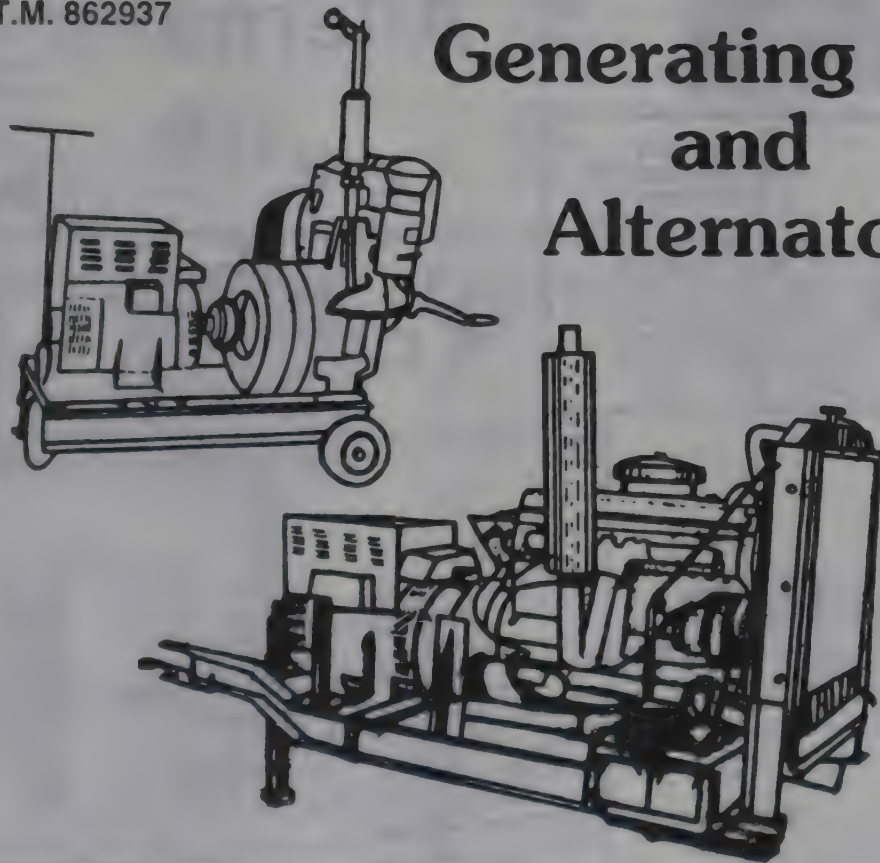
New K.C. Sales & Service

688, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530796 (Dealer Kirloskar Cummins
Generating Sets & Parts)

**Have You Power Problem ?
Use.....**

SULTANKING

**Generating Sets
and
Alternator**



Sultanking

R.T.M. 862937

Guru Nanak Light Electrical

Ferozepur Road, Lohian Khas, Distt. Jalandhar
Ph: (O) 01828-22661, 01821-76414 PP, 76277 PP
Email: 3522 @amarjitdirectory.com

Pal Generator Traders

3402, Hira Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 666001
Email 3467@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PGT (Mfrs Generators & Alternators
Single Phase & Three Phase)

Panesar Engineering Works

St.No.9, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498896
Email 3073@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Generating Sets)

Parmar Engineering Co.

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60172, R-62270 (Diesel Engine
Spares & Gen. Sets)

Prem Vijay Steel Industries

Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Near Samrala
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667794,
R-726882 Fax 91-161-729718
Email 2322@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of All Kinds of Generating Sets &
Other Parts)

Pritpal Singh & Brothers

D-55, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27033, 26013PP Brand: Kambo
(Mfrs. of Generators)

Punjab Diesel Service

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534349 R-442684 Brand: Tiger
Power (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Generator Sets)

Punjab Sales Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Mico Agency,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537143
Brand: Punjab King (Mfrs. of Generating
Sets)

Raj Machinery Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Diesel Engines Generator)

Raj Steel Industries
Simlapuri, Nr. Kwaliti Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494832, 493364
(Mfrs. & Exporters Generator Sets)

Raja Electronic Industries
Radha Swami Road, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491897,
R-492861 Brand: REI (Mfrs. Generating Sets
Single Phase 3 KVA-25 KVA, 3-Phase 6.5
KVA-125 KV)

Ranjit Electrical Engineering Works
1264, Azad Nagar, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Generator Parts)

Rattan Trading Co.
Deol Hotel Street, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721538,
R-442889
Email 2389@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. All
Types of Gen. Sets)

Ritu Diesel Spares
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road, Gopal
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721078,
R-447251, 440898
Email 3071@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Generating Sets)

S.R. Electro Control
22-B, Kalgidhar Market, Opp. Aarti Steel
Ltd., Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674955, R-814620 (Spl. in:
Generators & Panel Services)

S.T. Mechanical Works
126, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666916 Fax 91-161-664026 (Mfrs.
of Generating Sets)

Saggu Industrial Corporation
VPO Plahi, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-68851
Email 3339@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: HGP (Mfrs. Alternators & Gen Sets
3KVA to 75KVA)

**Sambhi Machine Tool & Hydraulic
Products**
St.No.1, Gias Pura Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-670505, R-452419 (Deals in All
Types of Generator Repair & Spares)

Sembhi Electrical Industries
Near Guru Nanak Chowk, Sultanpur
Lodhi(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1828-22329
Email 3463@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Top Star (Mfrs. Alternators, Single &
Three Ohase Gen Sets)

Sharp Fuel Pipes
Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64470, 64467
Email 3171@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sultan (Mfrs. of Generating Sets
2KVA to 125 KVA)

Shiva Engineers
Near Vishwkarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530103,
534224, 53'9426, 539045 Fax 91-161-
530103 Email 2136@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kirloskar (Auth. Dealers Alternators
Range 3KVA-1250KVA)

Shri Engineering Works
Nr. Pipalwala Shivala, Opp. St.No.5,
Harbans Pura, Ludhiana-141 008 (Repair &
Mfrs. of All Kinds of Generator Set)

GENSTAR®

**Generator Sets
& Alternators**

(3 KVA to 25 KVA Single Phase)
(5 KVA to 125 KVA 3 Phase)

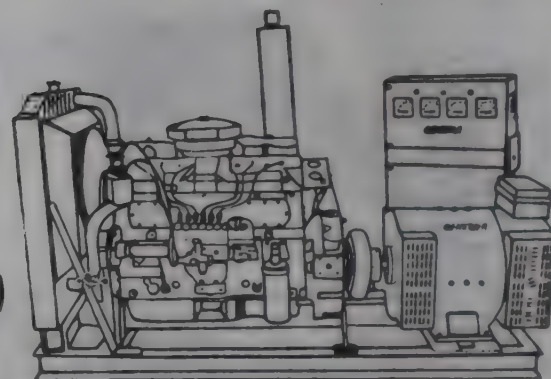
Manufacturers:

Harvindra Engineering Works

661, St.No.1, Krishna Colony, Near Guru Vihar,
Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141007

Email: 2320@amarjitdirectory.com

Off: 642345
Pager : 9612-136312



KING OF QUALITY

POWER-LION

Manufacturers & Repair

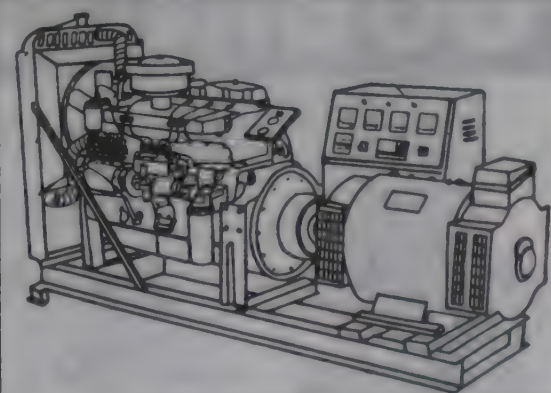
Power Diesel Engine Generator

Sets 3 K.W. To 110 K.W., Alternators,

Electric Motors, Tools Grinders, Air Conditioners, Grinders Polishers

Guru Nanak Electric Engineering Works

2555, St. No. 3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Near Kwaliti Dharam Kanda,
LUDHIANA. Ph: 500010 Email.2654@amarjitdirectory.com



350**AMARJIT TRADE SERIES**

Shri Vishawkarma Electricals
G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.8, Baba
Mukund Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536418 (Mfrs. of Generating Sets 2
to 10 KVA)

Soma Diesel Works
130, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-604329, R-674971 (All Kinds of
Repairing 4 KW to 1000 KW)

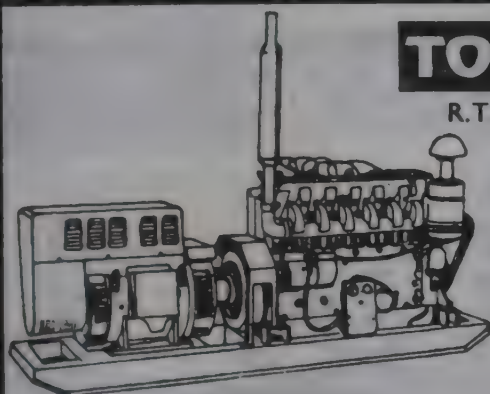
Star Machinery Store
Shop No. 2, Rajput Bhawan, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534501, 542463 Brand: Steco (Mfrs.
Generating Sets)

Sunrise Automobiles (Regd)
H.No.50, St.No. 2, Link Road,
Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535042, W-510984
Email 0645@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-129685
Brand: Sunrise, S.R.A.
(Mfrs. Alternators & Generating Sets 5 to
1250 KVA)

Super Electrical Industries
Akalsar Road, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-24136, R-25413 Brand: Power
(Mfrs. of Generating Sets 5 KW to 30 KW)

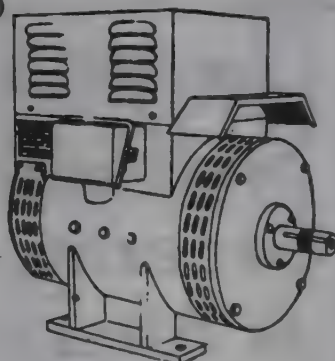
Suresh Tractor Company
G.T. Road, Chowk Mata Rani,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740401,
740402-3 (Sale, Service & Spares of
Generators)

Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference



THREE PHASE
DIESEL GENERATING SETS 3 KW TO 125 KW

TOP STAR®
R.T.M. NO. 862943



SINGLE PHASE
ALTERNATOR 1 KW TO 25 KW

**MFRS. OF : ALTERNATORS, SINGLE AND THREE PHASE
GENERATING SETS, AC & DC. MOTORS**

MANUFACTURED BY :

SEMBHI ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

Near Guru Nanak Chowk, Sultanpur Lodhi, Kapurthala (Punjab)
Phone. 01828-22329 Email.3463@amarjitdirectory.com

OFFSET PRINTING

Single & Multi Colour

Tessier Printers

A Unit of

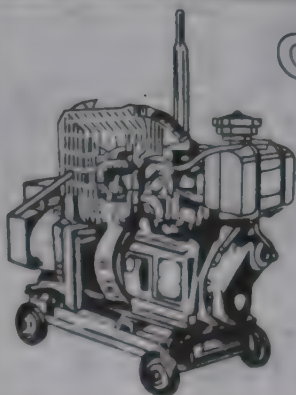
**Amarjit Directory
Publishing Company (P) Ltd.**

Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141 002

Press: St.No.3, Opp. Govt. Girls School,
ESI Model Gram Road, Ludhiana

Phone: Office: 407559 Press: 426048
Email. press@amarjitdirectory.com

GOBIND AGRO INDUSTRIES



**Gobind Power
Generator**

**3 KVA
to
125 KVA**



**Gobind Body
Kit**

**2 KVA
to
125 KVA**



Chimny Wali Gall, Chimny Road, New Simla Puri, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 0161-500219 Email: 3560@amarjitdirectory.com

Surindra Diesel Service

13, Model Gram Road,
Opp. Govt. Girls School,
Bharat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 002 (Spl. in:
Generating Sets)

Taneja Machinery Store

Opp. Rajput Bhawan, Near Gurudwara
Dukhniwarn,, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537178, R-423490
EMail 2827@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Taneja (Mfrs. Generating Sets 2KW
to 100 KW & Diesel Engine Repairing
Centre)

The New India Rubber Works

Behind Old Grain Market, Tarn
Taran-143 401 Ph. 1852-22378, R-24873
Fax 91-1852-22345
EMail neorub@yahoo.com
Brand: NEORUB (Mfrs., Exporters & O.E.
Suppliers Solid Rubber Tyres & Rubber
Bonded C.I. Wheels)

Troika Power Ltd.

5-A, Roshan Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536970 Fax 91-
161-541026 (Spl. in Marine D.G. Sets)

Universal Electric Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534173, 532466 Brand: Avon (Mfrs.
Generating Sets)

Upkar Diesel Spares

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60256, 67545
Brand: Upkar (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Generating Set)

Upkar International

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64915, 61886, 69915
Fax 91-1824-64916
EMail upkar@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Upkar
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Generating Sets)

Vashisht Machinery Store

1591, Pandit Dhani Ram Street, Opp. Laxmi
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721271,
R-725141 EMail 2390@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Palak (Generator Sets & D/Engine
Parts)

Verma Enggering & Electrical Works

Basti Bawa Khel, Near State Bank of India,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-257184
EMail 3189@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Recom (Mfrs. of Generating Sets)

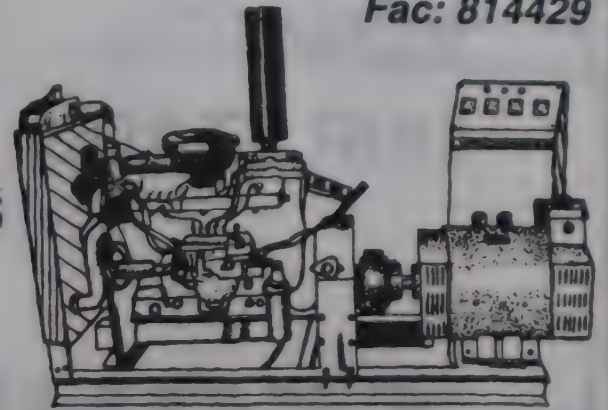
**ENGINEERING WORKS**

Mfrs: Generating Sets
2 KVA TO 100 KVA
Motor & Auto Parts

Ph: Shop: 409636

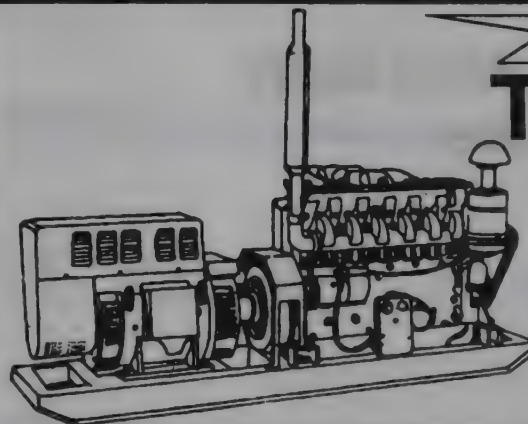
408668

Fac: 814429



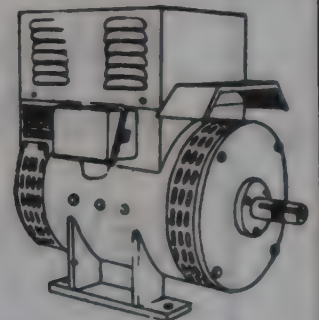
Shop: National Road, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001

Fac: St.No.3, Bachitar Nagar, Near G.N.E. College,
Ludhiana-141 006 Email.1990@amarjitdirectory.com



THREE PHASE DIESEL GENERATING SETS 3 KW TO 125 KW

TIGER[®]



SINGLE PHASE
ALTERNATOR 1 KW TO 25 KW

Manufacturers of: Tiger Alternator & Power Generating
Sets A.C. & D.C. Motors

KARAN LIGHT INDUSTRIES

Old Civil Hospital Road, Opp. Govt. High School For Boys,
Sultampur Lodhi (KPT) Ph. 22323, 22836

Email: 3523@amarjitdirectory.com

Vij Enterprises

19-A, Indl. Estate, Hoshiarpur-146 001
Ph. 51681, 52981 R-27725 Fax 51681
Brand: Parkash (Mfrs. & Exporters of ISI
Marked Generating Sets & Alternators)

Vij Enterprises

19-A, Indl. Estate, Hoshiarpur-146 001
Ph. 1882-51681, 52981 R-27725 Fax 91-
1882-51681
EMail 3476@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Parkash (Mfrs. of Generating Sets)

Vijay Lakshmi Wire Company

G.T Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531217
R-533966 Brand: Narain (Mfrs. Generating
Sets)

Vishesh Electro Systems

335, Indl. Area-A, R.K. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601265, 662812
Fax 91-161-673298 (Mfrs. of Generating
Sets 3 to 60 KVA)

Visit

OUR STALL

in

TECHMART

(INDIA INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR)

at

***Pargati Maidan, New Delhi
on 14-27 November***

(EVERY YEAR)

TO SEE OUR

**LATEST
PUBLICATION**

Amarjit Directory Publishing Company (P) Ltd.

103, Near Malwa School, Model Gram, LUDHIANA-141 002.

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

Internet <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Electricals & Electronics

ELECTRICAL HOME APPLIANCES

AIR CONDITIONERS

Air Cooled Refrigeration

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-531475 (Mfrs. of Window & Split Air
Conditioners)

Air Hi-Tech Air Conditions

635, Gurdev Nagar, Behind Five Star Hotel,
Pakhawal Road, Ludhiana-141 001

Ph. 161-409330 (Window & Split Air
Conditioners)

All India Refrigeration Co.

Gulati Market, Hargobindpura Marg, Near
C.M.C. Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-603043 R-605367 (Repairs &
Spares of Air Conditioners)

B.S.J. Electronics

Link Rd, Indl. Area-A, Opp. Niranjan Singh
K.Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606380,
666822 Brand: Pilot (Mfrs. Air Conditioners &
Cooling Coil Set)

Benson

F-48, Indl. Area, Focal Point, Phase VII,
Mohali(Distt. Ropar) Ph. 172-223937,
R-706646 (Central A/C & Chilling Plant to
Ductable & Package Units, Air Washers for
Central Air Cooling, Mushroom Plant. Ahu:s
Condensers & Chillers Insulation Hot & Cold.
Ductable Spli)

Bhatia Refrigerators Centre

Plot No.294, Shop No.6, Indl. Area-A,
Cheema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-604958, R-606446

Email 1839@amarjitdirectory.com (Repair
Service & Maintenance of Air Conditioners &
Water Coolers)

Blue Horse Air Conditioning Workshop

Shop No.52, Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745209,
R-450195, 501344 (Prop: Er. Khushbir Singh
Ghai Honrary Citizen of U.S.A. Air
Conditioning Consultant Engineers)

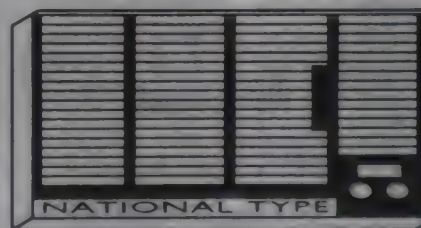
Deol Air Condition Co.

501-B, Malwa School Road, Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-401063
Pager 9612-120955 (Mfrs. Centrally Air
Conditioning Units, Split Units, Window Type
AC and Air Cooling Plants)



- ♦ REPAIR
- ♦ SERVICE
- ♦ MAINTENANCE

**Air Conditioners
Split Air Conditioners
& Water Coolers**



Imperial Refrigeration

2678/2, St.No.1, Vishavkarma Town,
Link Road, Near Dhuri Phatak,
Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (O) & (R) 426262, 424520
Email.3351@amarjitdirectory.com

Diamond Refrigeration

235, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-421378, 401084 (Deals in Air
Conditioners Specialist in Split Unit)

Hillview Refrigeration Pvt. Ltd.

E-21, Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-677786 Brand: Pilot (Mfrs. Air
Conditioners, Deep Freezers, Water Coolers
etc.)

Imperial Refrigeration

2678/2, St.No.1, Vishavkarma Town, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-426262, 424520
Email 3351@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Window Type Air Conditioners Split Units &
Package Type Air Conditioners)

Kalsi Woodcraft Inds.

D-129, Phase-VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar) (Mfrs. Air
Conditioners, Deep Freezers, Display
Cabinets, Water Coolers)

Kanda Air Conditioner Company

Main Road, Janak Puri Opp. St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669358,
R-604283 Pager 9622-123356 (Mfrs. of Air
Conditioners)

Kool King Industries

Kaika Road, Opp. Dasmesh Dharam Kanda,
Rajpura-140 401 (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-25551 PP
Email 2924@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Air
Conditioners)

Lakhbir Refrigeation Works

Shop No.11, Main Market, Opp. St. No.5,
Janakpuri, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-667046 (Services & Mfrs.: Air
Conditioners, Water Coolers, Deep Freezers,
Show case Split Type Air Conditioners)

Lexus Air-Con (India)

807, Gurdev Nagar, Near Aarti Cinema,
Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-405199, R-562544 Pager 9612-
124899 (Deals in Air Conditioning & Air
Cooling Systems)

M.S. Refrigeration

3728, Opp. State Bank of Patiala, Near
Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-425865 (Spl. in Air Conditioners
(Split Units & Central AC))

Modern Refrigeration

31, Shop No.9, Kochar Complex, Model
Gram Road, Opp. Balmiki Park,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-421061 (Deals in
Air Conditioner Parts, Split Unit & Copper
Pipe)

Mohan Refrigeration Centre

12-L, Dugri Road, Near Atom Park,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-410201,
R-409469 (Repair Service & Spares of Air
Conditioners, Water Coolers & OEM Dealer
of SR Techumsh Compressors)

New Air-Con Refrigeration Works

Near Tikona Park, Jawaddi Road, Model
Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-454114PP, R-403667 (Specialists in
Air Conditioners, Refrigerations, Water
Coolers & Air Coolers)

Raison Electronics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 (Mfrs. Voltage Stabilizers
for Air Conditioners)

Rajindra Refrigeration Co.

Opp. Tegore Hospital, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-476527PP
(Repair of Air Conditioner, Refrigeration,
Water Cooler & Split Unit)

Saggu Air Conditioning Works

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530253 (Spec. in Window Type
Room Air Conditionery Split Typ Air
Conditioning Units)

Samrat Refrigeration

Hambran Road, Opp. Octroi Post,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-472896PP,
470157PP Brand: Samrat (Mfrs. Air
Conditioners)

Shree Balaji Air Conditioners

638-R, Model Town, Jawaddi Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-463259 (Window
Type AC Split Units, Coolers, Refrigerators,
Water Coolers, Washing Machines & All
kinds of Electrical Works)

Sorabh Enterprises

60-61, Shaheed Pheruman Gurdwara
Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 532521, 537387
(Auth. Dealer & Service Centre for Voltas
Ltd.)

**Sterling Airconditioning Services(P)
Ltd**

S.C.O 419-20, 1st Floor, Sector 35-C,
Chandigarh-160 036 Ph. 172-664035,
612589, R-606380 Pager 9610-6380
(VOLTAS Auth. Dealers for: Central A.C.
Plants, Packaged Air Conditioners,
Water/Brine Chilling Units,
Window/Split/Ductable Split A.Cs)

Sun Frost

Arya School Road, Near Old Sabzi Mandi
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745021
Email 3432@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Air Conditions)

Swami Refrigeration Centre

1770, Vijay Nagar, Oswal Road, Near Oswal
Mills, Ludhiana-141 003 (Assembling Room
Air Conditioners, Split Units Refrigerations)

Videotop Industries

E-62, Focal Point (Extn.), Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293263 (Mfrs. Air Conditioners)

DESERT COOLERS

A.H. Ambey Industries

2842/1, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-661270
Email 0736@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Desert Coolers)

A.H. Iron & Steel Industries

Outside Ram Bagh Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. R-230779 (Mfrs. Desert Coolers)

ABC Mechanicals (India)

3-4, Sudarshan Nagar, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231806
R-231799 Brand: ABC (Mfrs. Cooler Kit)

Chhabra Traders

Sadar Bazar, Electric Market, Near Books
Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726479,
726373, 723616
Email 3537@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Desert Coolers)

SUN FROST

Deals in:

All Kinds of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Water
Cooler and Deep Freezers etc.

Mafron A.C. Gas M-12, M-22, R-134

Arya School Road, Near Old Sabzi Mandi Chowk, Ludhiana-141008

Ph: 745021 Email: 3432@amarjitdirectory.com



Sister Concern : **SUNFRIGE**

86-A, Model Gram, Near Kochar Market,
Ludhiana-141002 Phone: 422628

Electricals & Electronics Industries

694, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653054,
653539, R-691023 Brand: Everon (Mfrs.
Room Coolers, Desert Coolers & Fabricated
Jumbo Coolers)

G.D. Khanna & Sons

48-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533329 (Mfrs. Desert Cooler)

Gee Kay Steel Works

B-XXI-6880, St.No.12, Daba Rd, New Janta
Ngr East, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497092
(Mfrs. Desert Coolers Body)

Getek Home Appliances (India)

V. Kaula, Model Town, Ambala-134 003
Ph. 171-801469, 440044 Brand: Getek (Mfrs.
Desert Coolers)

H.C. Jain Sales (India)

Gopal St, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721076, 721413
Fax 91-161-721413 (Distributors: Tullu,
Kelleys & Himcool Cooler Kits & Desert
Coolers)

Hitone Electronics

Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532277, 532977 (Dealers: Coolers)

K. Jain Sales (India)

Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721203 (Dealers:
Supreet Cooler Kit)

Kanda Air Conditioner Company

Main Road, Janak Puri Opp.St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669358,
R-604283 Pager 9622-123356 (Mfrs. of Air
Coolers)

Karamson Industries

795, Muradpura, Miller Ganj, Near Baba
Balak Nath Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536937 R-710086 (Mfrs. Cooler
Stud)

M.K. Enterprises

Dharam Pura, St.No.5, Shingar Cinema
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-605706
(Mfrs. of Coolers)

Malbin Electronics

388, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663385, 662475 Brand: Malbin
(Mfrs. Desert Coolers)

Neelam Coolers

126, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666736 (Mfrs. of Desert Coolers &
Double Blower Coolers)

Param Steel Works (Doraha Wale)

S Room: S No.23, Gill Mkt, Quality Chk,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492317 Brand: Param (Mfrs. of
Cooler Kit & Cooler Body)

R.C. Electricals

55, Tagore Nagar-B, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472896, 470157
Email 2028@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Samrat (Mfrs. Desert Coolers &
Blower Type Room Coolers)

Sikri Steel Industries

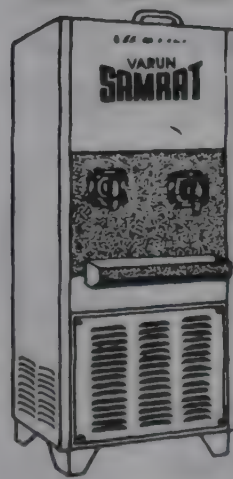
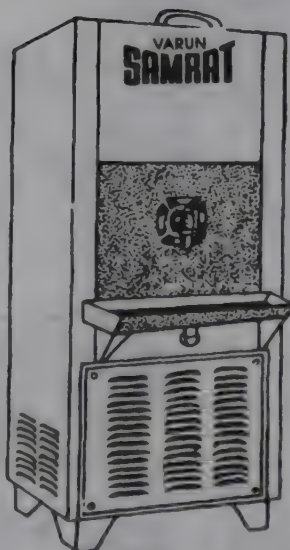
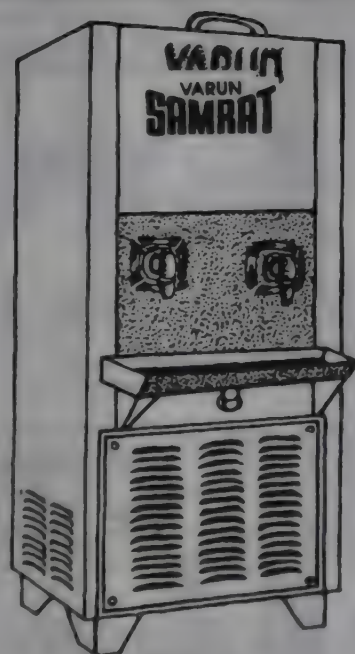
Near Peer Baba Samad, Samrala Road,
Near Shingar Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-660018, R-663818, W-661818
Brand: Sikri (Mfrs. Desert Coolers)

Standard Fans (Regd)

38, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-230869
Email 1365@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Standard (Mfrs. Coolers)

Talwar Electric Co.

Preet Nagar Road, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293276
Brand: Talwar (Mfrs. Deesert Cooler, Cooler
Pump, Cooler Fan, Exhaust Fan etc.)



Water coolers

R.K. INDUSTRIES

B-XX, 611-A, Girson Silk Mills Street, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001

Contact Address : 55, Tagore Nagar-B, Ludhiana-141 001

Phone: 472896, 470157 Email.2029@amarjitdirectory.com

Bubble Top Mineral Water Dispenser also Available

Videotop Industries

E-62, Focal Point (Extn.),
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293263 (Mfrs.
Desert coolers, Room Coolers, Cooler Kits)

Welcome Sheet Metals

XXI, Partap Nagar, St.No.5,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 535219, 544671
(Mfrs. of Desert Collers, Exhaust Fan,
Fresh Air Fan Sheet Metal Parts)

ELECTRIC IRON

Dua Electricals

3237/1, St.3, New Janta Nagar, Opp. Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491931
Brand: Jackpot (Mfrs. Electric Iron)

Sonia Repairing Centre (Regd)

Mangat Street, Hazuri Road, Wait Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Repairers of Indl.
Automatic Iron for Hosiery & Drycleaning
Ind.)

FAN & MADHANI

A.H. Ambey Industries

2842/1, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-661270
EMail 0736@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: merry (Mfrs. of Ceiling Fans, Table
Fans, Exhaust Fans & Madhani)

A.H. Iron & Steel Industries

Outside Ram Bagh Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. R-230779 (Mfrs. Exhaust Fans)

ABC Mechanicals (India)

3-4, Sudarshan Nagar, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231806
R-231799 Brand: ABC (Mfrs. Ceiling Fan,
Exhaust Fan, Fresh Air Fan, All Purpose
Fan, Cabin Fan etc.)

Adarsh Electric Company

38, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-231321
EMail 1065@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Adarsh, Scout (Mfrs. Ceiling, Table
& Mini Pedestal, Air Circulator & Exhaust
Fans)

Amar Industries

6820, St.No.9, New Janta Ngr, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494678 (Mfrs.
Shafts for Table Fan, Ceiling, Exhaust Fan
& Madhani)

B.S. Mechanical Works

2857, Backside Hari Om Mandir, Moti
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-668580,
664780 EMail 0670@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Ceiling Fan Parts, Air Circulator
Parts & Madhani Parts)

Best Gram Udyog

Village Rampur, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-843007 (Mfrs. Fan Regulators)

Bhatia Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532906, 536450 Fax 91-161-532906
EMail 2852@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Exhaust Fans & Wall Mounted Fans)

Chana Electricals (Regd)

387/5, Sherpur Road, Jagraon-142 026
Ph. 1624-22595 Brand: Kamal, Konica (Mfrs.
Ceiling Fan, Table Fan, Pedestal Fan, Wall
Fan & Madhani)

KAMAL INDUSTRIES

☎ : 497751

Specialists in :
Cylindrical
Grinded Shafts

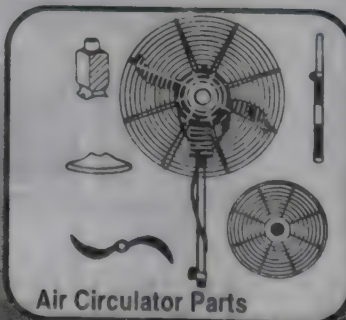
Manufacturers of :
All Kinds of Fans, Madhani,
Sewing Motor Shafts Etc.



9373, St. No. 24, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-3.
E-mail : 3318@amarjitdirectory.com

We Manufacturer:

All Types of Spare Parts of FANS, MADHANI & MOTORS



B.S. MECHANICAL WORKS

2857, Backside Hari Om Mandir, Moti Nagar
LUDHIANA-141 010 Ph: 668580, 664780
Email.0670@amarjitdirectory.com

Chhabra Traders

Sadar Bazar, Electric Market, Near Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726479, 726373, 723616

EMail 3537@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in All Kinds of Fans & Exhaust Fans)

D.D. Gogi & Brothers

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-723490 (Deals in Fans & Madhani)

Deep Metal Works

3057, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497430

EMail 2451@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fan & Madhani Screws)

Diamond Foundary

Opp. Gali Sandeep Wali, G.T. Road, Batala Ph. 0183-485319 R-01871-20327 Mobile: 98140-38985 (Spl. in Fan Castings)

Electrical Engineering Corpn.

Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538930, R-407507 (Dealer :G.E.C. Ceiling Fans & Exhaust Fans)

Electricals & Electronics Industries

694, Indl. Area, Phase II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653054, 653539, R-691023 Brand: Everon (Mfrs. Heavy Duty Exhaust Fan, Ceiling Fan & Fresh Air Fans)

Getek Home Appliances (India)

V. Kaula, Model Town, Ambala-134 003
Ph. 171-801469, 440044 Brand: Getek (Mfrs. Pedestal Fans)

H.T. Sales Corpn.

Manjit Market, Opp. Indl. Estate, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Distt. LUDHIANA)
Ph. 161-535892, 530815
EMail 1449@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth. Dealer GEC & Crompton Indl. Fans, Indl. Exhaust Fans & Coolers)

Jagdev Electric Works

4456, St.No.9, Simlapuri, Opp. Shiv Shakti Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493158
Brand: Rolex (Mfrs. Frata Fans, Ceiling Fans, Pedestal Fans & Madhani)

K.K. Enterprises

3, St.No.2, New Kapoor Nagar, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-238319, R-233083 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Fans & Spares)

Kamal Industries

9373, St.No.24, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 497751
EMail 3318@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Fan & Madhani Shafts)

Krishan Enterprises

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723207 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Ceiling & Table Fans)

Lohia Enterprises (Regd)

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729739, 729669PP, R-607220 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Fans)

M.J. Industries

St.No.12, Simlapuri, Gill road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492312 (Mfrs. Tent Fan Jali)

Manohar Sewing Machine Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-727048, 723940, R-445343
Pager 9612-122369 (Deals in Fans)

New Punjab Industries

Sirhind Road, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-215306, R-212336
Brand: Housewife, Maharani (Air Circulator, Madhani, Desert Coolers)

Pritam Trading Co.

12280, St.No.1, Partap Nagar. Nr. Post Office, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535447 (Deals in Air Circulators)

Authorised Dealers for:**Pilot**

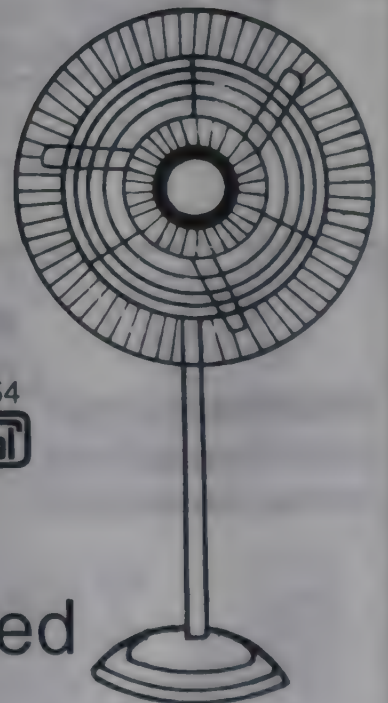
Industrial Fans 
The Air Commanders

★ S&S, MCB & HRC Fuse

★ Shiv Cable ⁶⁹⁴  Telephone Cable ¹⁵⁵⁴ 

★ Indocable Wires

★ Samrat make Shunt Capacitor oil filled

**VEE KAY ELECTRIC TRADING CO.**

Opp. Upper India Steel, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph: 671663, 676185 Resi: 476839 Fax: 0161-541787 Pager: 9612-124563

Email.2396@amarjitdirectory.com

Randhawa Electricals

259, 100 ft. Road, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230845

R-235745

E-Mail 1366@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Jet (Mfrs. Ceiling Fans, Fresh Air
Fan, Table Fans, Pedestal Fans &
Madhani)

Randhawa Electricals

5-1-574, Syed Jung Lane,
Troop Bazar, Hyderabad-500 195
Ph. 40-4617398, 4734058 Pager 9612-
13915 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of
Fans & Madhani)

Raymonds Electricals

Kot Salig Ram, Opp. Old Octroi, Sultanwind
Road, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-235779PP,
R-233724 (Mfrs of Criling Table, Pedestal
Exhaugt Fans, Fratta Fans & Electric
Madhani)

Rishiraj Mechanical Works

D-40, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671393, 662583,
R-411681 Pager 9612-129521 (Mfrs. of Fan
Parts)

Sai Electrical Products

265/3, St.No.1, Kailash Nagar, Sherpur
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676387
(Mfrs. of Ceiling Fans, Table Fans, Exhaust
Fans, Madhani & Air Circulators)

Saini Jalli Works

7081, New Vishkarma Nagar, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675033, 675520
(Mfrs. Tent Fan Jalli & Celing Fan, Down
Rod Set, Heavy Duty Lead (Elec. Fan)

Standard Fans (Regd)

38, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-230869
E-Mail 1365@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Standard (Mfrs. Table, Pedestal,
Cabin & Ceiling Fans)

Sudesh Sewing Machine Co.

669, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Sudesh, Renu
(Mfrs. Ceiling Fan, Madhani & Mini Paduster)

Tarsem Lal Jindal & Sons

G.T.Road, Near Vishvkarma Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538366
R-406006 Pager 9612-136606 (Auth.
Dealers Crompton Make Heavy Duty
Exhaust Fans, Fans & Indl. Light Fittings)

Vee Kay Electric Trading Company

Opp. Upper India Steel, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671663,
676185, R-476839 Fax 91-161-541787
E-Mail 2396@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124563 (Dealer Pilot Brand
Indl. & Domestic Fans)

Videotop Industries

E-62, Focal Point (Extn.), Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293263 (Mfrs. Fans)

Walia Fans

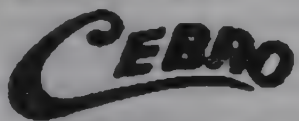
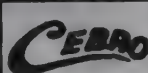
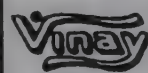
Plot No.3, St. No.2, New Kapoor Nagar,
Sultanwind Road, Amritsar Ph. W-485319
R-233083 Mobile: 98140-38985 (Mfrs of All
Kinds of Fans & Fan Spares)

Wings Electronics (India)

S-55, Industrial Colony, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532868 (Mfrs. of
Electronic Fan Regulators)

GEYSERS**Chhabra Traders**

Sadar Bazar, Electric Market, Near Books
Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726479,
726373, 723616
E-Mail 3537@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Geysers)

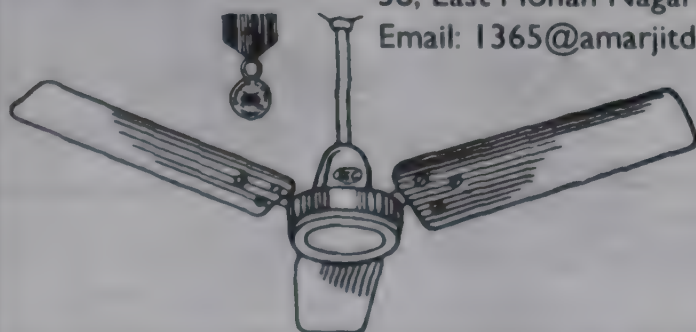
 <i>All Kinds of.</i> Fans & Exhaust Fan		<i>Authorised Dealer :-</i>	
		ROMA® MODULAR SWITCHES	
			
CHHABRA TRADERS Sadar Bazar, Electric Market, Near Books Market, Ludhiana-141008 Ph. 726479, 726373, 723616 Email: 3537@amarjitdirectory.com		DiplasT P.V.C. PIPES	
		STANDARD INDOXUPP	EURO LINE SERIES

Phone: 230869

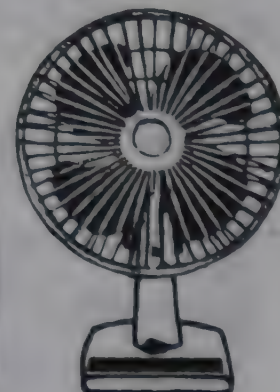
See

STANDARD® FAN'S

38, East Mohan Nagar, AMRITSAR
Email: 1365@amarjitdirectory.com



**TABLE-CABIN
PEDESTAL -CEILING
EXHAUST FANS**



Electricals & Electronics Industries

694, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653054,
653539, R-691023 Brand: Everon (Mfrs
Geysers & Water Heaters)

G.D. Khanna & Sons

48-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533329 (Mfrs. Geysers)

Getek Home Appliances (India)

V. Kaula, Model Town, Ambala-134 003
Ph. 171-801469, 440044 Brand: Getek (Mfrs.
Geysers)

K. Jain Sales (India)

Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721203
(Distributor for Ludhiana District: Hotstar
Water Heaters)

Lekh Singh & Sons

3308, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr., Opp A.T.I,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491169,
R-491169 (Mfrs. Water Geysers)

M.K. Enterprises

Dharam Pura, St.No.5, Shingar Cinema
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-605706
(Mfrs. of Geysers)

Malbin Electronics

388, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663385, 662475 Brand: Malbin
(Mfrs. Instant & Storage Water Heaters)

Sikri Steel Industries

Near Peer Baba Samad, Samrala Road,
Near Shingar Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-660018, R-663818, W-661818
Brand: Sikri (Mfrs Geysers)

Videotop Industries

E-62, Focal Point (Extn.), Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293263 (Mfrs. Geysers)

**MIXERS &
GRINDERS****Booster Industries (India)**

350, Tihar Village, Gujjar Market, New
Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-5408133, 5403800
Brand: J.M.G. (Mfrs. Quality Mixer & Juice
Attachment)

Getek Home Appliances (India)

V. Kaula, Model Town, Ambala-134 003
Ph. 171-801469, 440044 Brand: Getek (Mfrs.
Mixers & Grinders)

REFRIGERATORS**All India Refrigeration Co.**

Gulati Market, Hargobindpura Marg, Near
C.M.C. Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-603043 R-605367 (Repairs &
Spares of Refrigerators, Water Coolers etc)

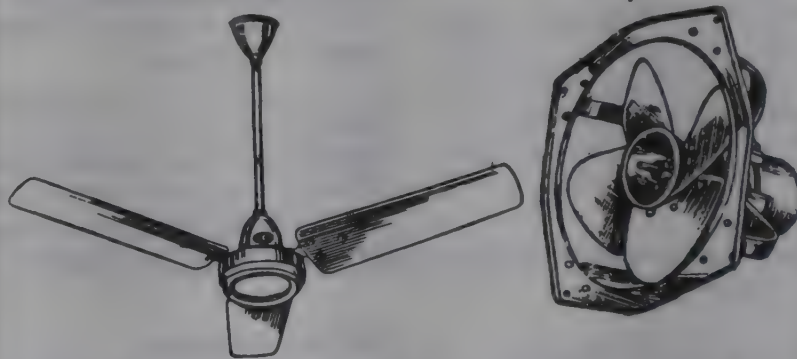
Dawar Electronics

Gill Road, Near State Bank of India,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Dealers Texla, Godrej,
Kelvinator, Voltas & Videocon T.V. &
Refrigerators)

Choice Of To-day [®]
ADARSH FAN

Manufacturers of:-

All Type of Ceiling, Table, Mini Padestal,
Air Circulator & Exhaust Fans &
Domestic Monoblock Pumps

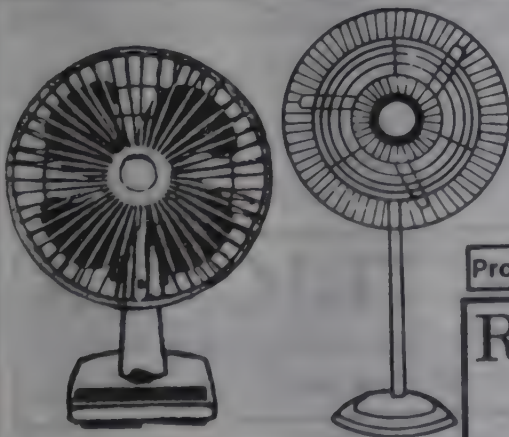
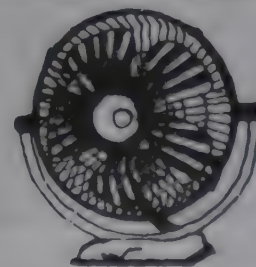


Adarsh Electric Co.

38, East Mohan Nagar, AMRITSAR-143006.

Ph: Fac. 0183-231321

Email: 1065@amarjitdirectory.com

**JET FANS**

Prop: I.S. Randhawa (Bhola)

Randhawa Electricals

Plot No. 259, 100 Ft. Road, East Mohan Nagar
AMRITSAR-143006 Ph: (O) 230845 (R) 235745
Email: 1366@amarjitdirectory.com

Showroom:

5-1-574, Syed Jung Lane,
Troop Bzr, Hyderabad-500195
Ph: 4617398, 4734058, 4565078
Pager: 9612-13915

Diamond Refrigeration

235, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-421378, 401084 (Deals in Refrigerators, Deep Freezer & Water Coolers)

Hitone Electronics

Opp.-Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532277, 532977 (Auth. Dealers: Whirlpool, Kelvinator, Godrej & Videocon Refrigerators)

K.C. Brothers

Adj. Naulakha Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721107, R-457691 (A Known House for All Types Genuine Spares/Accessories for All Refrigerator)

Kanda Air Conditioner Company

Main Road, Janak Puri Opp.St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669358, R-604283 Pager 9622-123356 (Mfrs. of Water Coolers)

Kesar Enterprises

G.T. Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-58241, 59346 (Authorised Dealers: Kelvinator & Videocon Products)

Kohinoor Industries

3263, Gurdev Nagar, Near Post Office, Opp. Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402276 Brand: Kohinoor (Mfrs. of Deep Freezers, Bottle Coolers, Cooling Cabnites, Water Coolers etc)

Kool King Industries

Kalka Road, Opp. Dasmesh Dharam Kanda, Rajpura-140 401(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-25551 PP
Email 2924@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Deep Freezers, Milk Coolers, Display Cases, Bottle Coolers, Water Coolers, chilling Plants etc.)

Lexus Air-Con (India)

807, Gurdev Nagar, Near Aarti Cinema, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-405199, R-562544 Pager 9612-124899 (Deals in Refrigeration)

M.S. Refrigeration

3728, Opp. State Bank of Patiala, Near Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-425865 (Spl. in Refrigerations)

Merit Agencies

G.T. Road, Nr. Railway Crossing, Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-44125 (Dealers: Kelvinators)

Modern Refrigeration

31, Shop No.9, Kochar Complex, Model Gram Road, Opp. Balmiki Park, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-421061 (Deals in Refrigerators Parts)

R.K. Industries

BXX/611-A, Girson Silk Mill Street, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472896, 470157
Email 2029@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Varun (Mfrs. Water Coolers)

Saggu Air Conditioning Works

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530253 (Spec. in Water Coolers, Deep Freezers etc.)

Samrat Refrigeration

Hambran Road, Opp. Octroi Post, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-472896PP, 470157PP Brand: Samrat (Mfrs. of Deep Freezers, Cooling Cabinets & Water Coolers)

Shiv Shakti Electronics

Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202
Ph. 1768-84318 (Dealers: Godrej, Kelvinator, Voltas Refrigerators)

Sun Frost

Arya School Road, Near Old Sabzi Mandi Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745021
Email 3432@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Water Coolers, Deep Freezers)

Television Centre

Nandra Building, Nakodar Road, Opp. Jyoti Cinema, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-227802, R-260585 (Authorised Dealers: Kelvinator, Godrej & Alwyn)

WASHING MACHINES

A.H. Iron & Steel Industries

Outside Ram Bagh Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. R-230779 (Mfrs. of Washing Machines)

Daljeet Industries

4569, St.No.12, Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: DCI (Mfrs. Washing Machines)

G.D. Khanna & Sons

48-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533329 (Mfrs. Washing Machine & Washing Machine Tanks)

Getek Home Appliances (India)

V. Kaula, Model Town, Ambala-134 003
Ph. 171-801469, 440044 Brand: Getek (Mfrs. Washing Machines)

Grewal Electronics

Dandi Swami Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. R-475522 (Dealers in BPL Washing Machines)

Hitone Electronics

Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532277, 532977 (Auth. Dealers: Videocon & Whirlpool Washing Machines)

M.K. Enterprises

Dharam Pura, St.No.5, Shingar Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-605706 (Mfrs. of Washing Machines)

New Punjab Industries

Sirhind Road, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-215306, R-212336
Brand: Housewife, Maharani (Mfrs. Washing Machines)

R.C. Electricals

55, Tagore Nagar-B, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472896, 470157
Email 2028@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Samrat (Mfrs. Washing Machines Approved By The Punjab Govt.)

Shiv Shakti Electronics

Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202
Ph. 1768-84318 (Dealers Washing Machine & Fans)

Sikri Steel Industries

Near Peer Baba Samad, Samrala Road, Near Shingar Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-660018, R-663818, W-661818
Brand: Sikri (Mfrs. Washing Machines)

Sonycone Electronics

Vill. Bahadurgarh, P.O. Nandi Majra, Ropar
Ph. 1881-88218 (Mfrs. Washing Machines)



VISHAL Make
CT/PT Combined Unit
& Transformers



SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resi: 443870

Talwar Electric Co.
Preet Nagar Road, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293276
Brand: Talwar (Mfrs. Washing Machines)

WATER FILTER

B.M. Sales
Rupa Mistri St., Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-472146 Fax 405639 Pager 124500
(Distributors of Moniba Water Filter for All Punjab)

Punjab Sanitations
Opp. Deepak Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745345, 745989 (Distb. Zero-B Water Filters & Purifiers)

Rajesh Appliances
Rupa Mistri St., Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-470973 Fax 91-161-405639
Pager 124500 (Distributors of Moniba Water Filter for All Punjab)

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MISC

Bhagwati Electricals
246 B/9, Main Najafgarh Road, Uttam Nagar,
New Delhi-110 059 Ph. 11-5533387,
5533388 (Mfrs. Body of Emergency Light with Fan)

D. Nath & Co.
WZ-845, Rishi Ngr Lane, Shakur Basti,
Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7181947, 7185633,
R-7104835 Brand: Swastika (Mfrs. Domestic Electrical Appliances)

Dhir Electronics
Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700025, R-700556 (T.V. V.C.R. C.D. & All Types Electronics Good Repairing)

K. Jain Sales (India)
Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721203 (Dealers Desert Cooler, Exhaust Fan, Water Heaters & Heat Convector)

Merit Agencies
G.T. Road, Nr. Railway Crossing,
Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-44125 (Water Cooler of Blue Star, Ice Making Machine)

Sanvin Teknokrafts P. Ltd.
K/P-289, Maurya Encl., New Delhi-110 034
Ph. 11-7110604 (Solenoid Coils & Solenoids for Valves, Washing Machines, Photocopiers etc.)

Unique Appliances
Ferozepur Road, Near, National Tape Co.,
Ludhiana-141 002 (Services: Coolers, Geysers, Racks etc.)

Videotop Industries
E-62, Focal Point (Extn.), Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293263 (Mfrs. Electrical Appliances & Almirahs)

Y.R. Kumar & Company
2615, Baba Gajja Jain Colony, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-728844, 728673,
R-470579, W-607604 Brand: Priya (Mfrs. of All Types of Electrical Home Appliances)

ELECTRICAL SPARE PARTS

A.S.R. Steel Tubes (India)
Daba Road, Near Nirmal Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534350,
R-542603 (Mfrs. of Scket, Conduit Bend & Accessories)

Amar Industries
6820, St.No.9, New Janta Ngr, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494678 (Mfrs. Shafts for Table Fan, Ceiling & Exhaust Fan & Madhani)

Metal Craft (India)
National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532149 (Mfrs. All Type of Special Purpose Precision Screws, Rivets & Turning Job)

Vohra Spare Centre
24, Roshan Market, Near Vishkarma Mandir,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544382, 544383 R-668598, 601555
(Dealers in Spare Parts of Fans, Coolers & Motors, Hit Capacitors, No-Volt Coil)

ELECTRIC GOODS

ACCESSORIES

Bhagwan Engineering Works
Guru Nanak Col., Opp. G.N.E. College, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-492073PP
(Mfrs. Electrical Accessories Spl. in Electrical Saddle Clump)

Fine Switchgears
39-40, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61841, 61857 Fax 91-1824-61657
Brand: Fine (Mfrs. Electrical Wiring Accessories)

Naresh Industries (Regd)
P.O. Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. R-62780, W-62751 Brand: NICO (Mfrs. of Polished Brass Lamp Holders & Aluminium Lamp Holders)

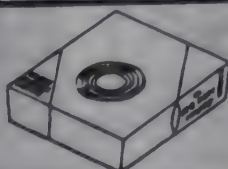
BULBS & TUBES

Chawla Electric Store
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534080, 531929, R-471390 Fax 91-161-531929 Pager 9612-124529
(Distributors Compact Tube Fittings & Copper Chokes)

HAVELL'S
PVC Wires & Cables

IS: 694
CML-8158075

FIA TAC



SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resl: 443870

G.G. Products (India)
HIG-463, Jamalpur Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671463 (Mfrs.
Emergency Lights)

H.T. Sales Corpn.

Manjit Market, Opp. Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Distt. LUDHIANA)
Ph. 161-535892, 530815
EMail 1449@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer Phillips & Crompton Lamps, Tubes
& Lunineries)

Kundan Traders

G.T. Road, Vishwakarma Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544109
R-534479 (Distributor: Sylvania-laxman Ltd.
for Lamps & Tubes)

Satron Electro-Tech (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Vishwakarma
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532773,
536451 Fax 91-161-460767 (Mfrs. Lighting
System, Electronic Choke, Starter & C.F.L.)

X-Pert Sales (India)

5, Josan Market, Hall Bazar, Amritsar
Ph. 183-48852, 31470 (Mfrs. Emergency
Lights)

KIT KAT FUSES

Nelson Industries

13, Maha Kali Nagar, Globe Colony, Indl.
Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293059,
R-280053 Brand: Nelson (Mfrs. Kit Kats)

Rimplex Electric Co.

E-147, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670844,
R-671031 Brand: Rimplex (Mfrs. Kit Kat
Fuses)

LIGHT FITTINGS

Tarsem Lal Jindal & Sons

G.T. Road, Near Vishwakarma Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538366
R-406006 Pager 9612-136606 (Auth.
Dealers Indl. Light Fittings)

POLES/STREET LIGHT

Chandigarh Electricals (P) Ltd.

442, Indl. Area, Phase IX, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-653312, 655540 Fax 91-172-653138
(Mfrs. Tubular Poles, Electric Panels
Installation Testing etc.)

Mahindra Industries

E-93, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670021, 674591 (Mfrs. Poles for
Street Lights, Overbridge Lights, Factory
Yards, Petrol Pumps, Garden Flood Lights,
City Beautification)

Nelson Industries

13, Maha Kali Nagar, Globe Colony, Indl.
Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293059,
R-280053 Brand: Nelson (Mfrs. Iron Clad &
Sheet Metal Double Pole & Triple Pole)

TUBE PATTI MANUFACTURE RS

Naresh Industries (Regd)

P.O. Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. R-62780, W-62751 Brand: NICO (Mfrs.
of Tube Patti)

ELECTRIC GOODS MISC

Brij Electricals

Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532071 (Dealers
In All Kinds Of Electrical Goods)

Chawla Electric & Machinery Corporation

Near Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536893, 606673 Pager 9612-
127068 (Deals in Electrical Goods)

Chawla Electricals

Near Upper India Steel, Giaspura
Rly. Crossing Road Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672915, 536893,
R-606673 (Deals in Electrical Goods)

General Electric Co.

Campa Cola Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Deals Domestic &
Industrial Goods)

Gupta Conduct Accessories

Daba Road, Near Teen Factory,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534350,
R-542603 (Mfrs. of Socket, Conduit Bend &
Accessories)

Jai Electricals

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60108, 64769 (Deals in G.E.C.
Lamps & Tubes, Ess Ess key of Leader
Accessories)

Jassi Electricals

Booth No. 23, Phase VI, SAS Nagar,
Mohali (Distt. Ropar) Pager 9610-8306 (All
Types of Electric Goods etc.)

Jatindera Enterprises

HO: 149-50 Aman Ngr BO: Opp. KMV
College, Tanda Rd, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293583 (Suppliers of Electrical
Goods)

Jeet Electric Co.

75, Vishwakarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530205
(Wholesale Dealers All Kinds of Electrical
Goods. Stockists: S.S.K., Anchor & Fine
Accessories)

New Gupta Motor Store

Near Teen Factory, Daba Village,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542602,
R-497990 (Mfrs. of Conduit Bend & Socket,
CRC Pippes)

Pritam Trading Co.

12280, St. No. 1, Partap Nagar. Nr. Post
Office, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535447
(Mfrs. Fan Box, Fan Box Handi, Shade Box
& Similar Items)

Punjab Electric Store

Opp. Urban Estate Nursery, Jeevan Nagar,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673691 (A House of Electrical
Goods. Insulation & Enamelled Copper Wire)

Shiv Electric Store

Opp. Upper India Steel, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671490, 674205,
R-672246 Pager 124991 (Distributors Plaza
Cables ISI Marks)



NATIONAL
Cables

The First Choice of
Industries & Builders

- ★ PVC Copper Cables
- ★ Aluminium Cables
upto 1000 mm²
- ★ Submersible Cables

SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resi: 443870

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICALS

ACSR CONDUCTORS

Sanjay Conductors & Cables

G.T. Road, P.O.Box No.4, Near Markfed,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-20617, 22617,
R-21112, 21312 (Mfrs. of ACSR Conductors)

AMMONIA COMPRESSORS

B.R. Engineering Works

Near Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538563 (Repair & Spares of Cold
Storage & Ice Plant Compressors (Freon &
Ammonia))

B.S. Engineering Works

110, Indl. Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652768,
R-601285 Fax 91-172-546857 Pager 9610-
402285 (Maintenance & Spare Parts for Air
Conditioning Plants)

Super Sales (India)

912/6, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533422,
R-491499 Pager 9612-196154 (Mfrs Chilling
Plants, Ice Plants, Cold Storage
Accessories, Full Range)

CABLE MAKING MACHINERY

Kay Kay Industrial Corporation

6-Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, 354621
Fax 91-175-351078 (Mfrs. of Cable Making
Machinery)

CABLES

Aristo Cable Company

Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Opp. Transport
Nagar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-721653, 661263,
R-428117 (Mfrs. of Wires & Cables)

Aristo Electricals

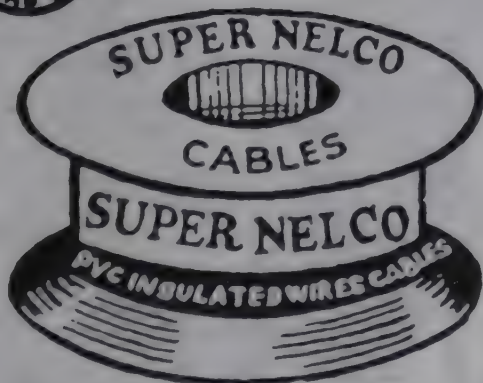
Books Market, Nizam Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721653,
R-428117 (Deals in Wires & Cables)

Ben Auto Transmission (P) Ltd.

E-124, Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672142, 673169 Fax 91-172-670499
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Lug Terminals for
Cables)

For Domestic, Industrial & Agricultural Fittings
Choice of Millions

TESTED & TWISTED



Mfg. By:

NELCO CABLE PRODUCTS

B-XXI 14517, Gali. No.1, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141003, Phones: 534861, 538513 Resi: 426941, 432030

Email.1094@amarjitdirectory.com

SUPER NELCO

WIRES & CABLES

APPROVED BY PUNJAB GOVT.



Bhatia Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532906, 536450 Fax 91-161-532906
Email 2852@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Alcon Cables)

Brij Electricals

Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532071
(Deals in: Super Natraj Cables)

Chawla Electric & Gen. Store

Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T.Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530817 (Auth. Dealers Chandigarh
Cables)

Chawla Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534080, 531929, R-471390 Fax 91-
161-531929 Pager 9612-124529
(Distributors: Overseas Cables Ltd., Reliance
Cables)

Chhabra Traders

Sadar Bazar, Electric Market, Near Books
Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726479,
726373, 723616
Email 3537@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Electrical Wire & Cables)

Dynamic Electricals

112, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652512,
R-603245 (Mfrs. LT & HT Cables)

Eastland Agencies (India)

29, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741394, 742774 (Distt. ISI Marked
Empire Cables)

Electric Cable Industries

SCO-4, GT Rd, Dholewal Flyover Mkt, Manju
Cinema Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535647 Brand: E.C.I. (Mfrs. of
Power Control, Telephone, Flexible,
Domestic Teflon FRCS Cables)

Electro Sales

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533307, 538307 Fax 91-161-533307
Pager 123592 (IAPC Cable Channels 15mm
x15mm to 75mm x75mm)

Gee Kay Cables (P) Ltd.

Village Chanalon, Kurali-140 103
Ph. 1888-45549
Email 2044@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.K.L. (Mfrs. ACSR & PAC Al.
Conductors, Armoured, Unarmoured, Power
& Con. Cables)

Gilson Industries

Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Dhandra Road,
Vill. Dugri, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-493322, R-493323 Brand: GILSON
(Mfrs. Quality PVC Insulated Wires &
Cables)

Goodwill Electricals & Electronics

1462, Krishna Nagar, Opp. Aarti Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 408975, R-404975
(Mfrs. HT, LT Cables, Thimble & Other Allied
Instrument Material Aluminium Copper)

Goodwill Electro Controls

Post Box No.778, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532915, 534737,
541484-86 (Dealer of Ecko Cables & Wires)

Gulati Electricals

SCO#3, Sodhi Complex, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539629 R-474665 Pager 9622-
126064 (Wholesale & Retails in Submersible
Cables, Copper Unarmoured Cables,
Thimbles etc.)

H.T. Sales Corpn.

Manjit Market, Opp. Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Distt. LUDHIANA)
Ph. 161-535892, 530815
Email 1449@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer Liberty PVC Wires & Cables)

Hansa Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Vishwakarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530943,
536012, R-672331 Fax 91-161-536012
Brand: INCAB, KALINGA (Distributors All
Indl. Cables, Wires, CTPT Cable Kit)

H.T. SALES CORPORATION**Authorised Dealers:-****PHILIPS****LAMPS, Tubes & Luminaries****Crompton Greaves****LAMPS, Tubes, Luminaries,
Indl. Fans, Shunt Capacitors,
Plugs & Sockets****Indl. Exhaust Fans &
Man Coolers.****LIBERTY :****P.V.C. Wires & Cables****Switchgears****Also Deals in:-****ANCHOR, SSK &
GUPTA Accessories**

Manjit Market, Opp. Indl. Estate, Link Road
Ludhiana-141003 ☎ 535892, 530815
Email.1449@amarjitdirectory.com

Harjit Electric Co.

B-XXI, 13200, Link Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537634
Email 3400@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124364 (Deals in SE Copper
Wire (HTP, Gemini))

Hi-Tech Marketing Agencies

407, Ahluwalia Street, Opp. Vishkarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535325PP (Dealers: Indo Cables,
Empire & Victor Brand Wires & Cables)

Jagdambay Trading Corpn.

Near Vidhwakarma Chowk, G.T.Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533310,
R-452986 Pager 9612-134589 (Dealers:
Wires & Cables)

Jai Electricals

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60108, 64769 (Deals in Suntex
Cables)

Jeet Electric Co.

75, Vishwakarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530205
(Stockists Gautam Wirings)

Kundan Sales Corpn.

G.T. Road, Near Vishwakarma Mandir, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532605,
534241, R-534479, 538118 Fax 91-161-
537302 (Auth. Dist. Hindustan Wire Products
(Copper Wire))

Laj Cables & Conductors (P) Ltd

20-A, Roshan Market, 1st Floor, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533371 Fax 91-161-533371
(Dealers: Power & Control Cables, Copper &
Alluminium Cables)

Malhotra Trading Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
Email 1770@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dist. Finolex Power Cables)

Manmohan Electric Store

Link Road, Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-403612 (Del.
Industrial Electricals. Dist Prince Cable)

Mega Carbon Products (P) Ltd.

158, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653012,
R-707202, W-640896 (Dealers: Nicco Brand
Indl. Cables)

Nand Kishore & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721245,
721463, 723538 Fax 91-161-721463
Email 0197@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Distt. Rallison Cable (An ISO 9002
Company))

Nelco Cable Products

14517, Gali No.1, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534861,
538513, R-426941, 432030
Email 1094@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Super Nelco (Mfrs. Wires & Cables
for Domestic, Indl. & Agri. Fittings)

New Vasan Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530840, R-535570 Pager 9612-
133314 (Stockists of PVC Copper FINE &
MARSHAL Wires & Cables)

Nitco Cable Inds

9-C, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530476, W-666195 Brand: Super
Nitco (Mfrs Wires & Cables for Domestic &
Industrial Fittings)

Overseas Cables Ltd.

D-98-99 & B-5, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-600532, 600533, W-45092 Fax 91-
172-600531 (Mfrs. PVC Power Cables,
Control Cables LT/XLPE Cables ACSR
Conductors)

Pal Trading Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
Email 2791@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Finolex Cables)



NATIONAL CABLES

An **ISO 9002** Company

- ★ P.V.C. Insulated Power & Control Cables
- ★ Submersible Cables
- ★ Domestic Wires & Cables

Authorised Distributors: _____

Sai Electric House

24, Guru Nanak Market, Near Upper India Steel,
Focal Point, Ludhiana 141 010

Phone: (O) 677236, 542175, 534260 (R) 443870

Fax: 0161-538429 Email.3104@amarjitdirectory.com

Power Electrical Controls

G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-533257
(GINNY/TALBRO PVC Wires & Cables)

Punjab Bijlee Centre

Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T.Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537562, 538197, 544307
EMail 2275@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
Finolex Wires & Cables, Indo Cables)

Punjab Electric Store

Opp. Urban Estate Nursery, Jeevan Nagar,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673691 (Insulation & Enamelled
Copper Wire)

Punjab Power Products

326-27, Indl. Area-A, Nr.Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667381 (Dist.
Krishna Enamelled Copper Wires)

Reliance Cable Works

SCO-4,GT Rd,Dholewal Flyover Mkt,Manju
Cinema Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535647, R-405680 (Mfrs. of Power
& Control Cables ISI Marked)

Reliance Cables Works

C-27, Phase IIInd, Focal Point,
Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-45097, R-42679
(Mfrs. of Power & Control Cables)

S.B. Cable Co. (India)

266-B, Model Gram. Fac: Plot 453, St.11,
Prem Ngr, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-422461
EMail 1962@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Primco (Mfrs. P.V.C. Insulated
Cables)

S.P. Plastic Industries

Village Jawaddi, P.O. Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-452927, 458649,
R-452649 Brand: KARAN (Mfrs Domestic,
Industrial & Agricultural Cables)

Sai Electric House

24, Guru Nanak Market, Near Upper India
Steel, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-677236, 542175, 534260
R-443870 Fax 91-161-538429
EMail 3104@amarjitdirectory.com
(Authorised Distributors of National Cables)

Sai Electricals

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534260,
542175, R-443870 Fax 91-161-538429
EMail 1118@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer
National Cables)

Standard Wires & Cables

D-110, Nr. Markfed, Indl. Focal Point,
Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-20171, 21152, R-21106 Fax 91-
1628-20171 Brand: Swica (Mfrs. of Wires &
Cables for Domestic & Indl. Use)

Sukhi Enterprises

Dholewal Chowk, Near Railway Crossing,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533233,
530482, R-490959 Mobile 98140-36939
(Auth. Stockist for S.E. Copper Wire
(Sharmic & H.T.P.))

Tara Singh & Sons

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531669, 542255, R-701730, 703542
(Deals in Copper Wires)

The Electric House

SCO-4,GT Rd,Dholewal Flyover Mkt,Manju
Cinema Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535647, R-405680 (Dist for ECI &
Reliance Make H.T.,XLPE, PILCA, PVC,
Power & Control Cables)

Top India Marketing

2453, Near Arya Samaj Mandir, Rajpura
Township, Rajpura-140 401(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. R-25926 (Distributor for GEW make
Thimble, Lugs and Cables)

Tripat Electricals

Near Rly Crossing, Focal Point, Opp. Upper
India, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671890,
673909, R-409279 Fax 91-161-405680
(Distributors Reliace and ECI make ISI
Cables)

Vee Kay Electric Trading Company

Opp. Upper India Steel, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671663,
676185, R-476839 Fax 91-161-541787
EMail 2396@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124563 (Auth. Dealers Shiv
Cable Telephone Cable, Indocable Wires)

Vee Kay Electricals

B-XXX-572, Focal Point Road, Sherpur
Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671577,
673495 (Dealers Telecommunication, Round
Flexible, PVC Insulated, Auto Cables etc.)

Venus International

16-A, Ist Floor, Roshan Market,
Vishwakarma Chowk, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534079 Fax 91-
161-534079 Brand: Fine (Distributors
Cables)

CAPACITORS**Electrical Engineering Corpn.**

Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538930, R-407507 (Distributors:
Unistar Power Capacitors)

Electro Sales

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533307, 538307 Fax 91-161-533307
Pager 123592 (Natraj ISI Marked)

H.T. Sales Corpn.

Manjit Market, Opp. Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003(Distt. LUDHIANA)
Ph. 161-535892, 530815
EMail 1449@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer Crompton Shunt Capacitors)

K.S. Engineering Company

Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran, Railway
Phatak, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661885, R-459541
EMail 2504@amarjitdirectory.com
(Crompton Unistar Capacitors)

Nand Kishore & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721245,
721463, 723538 Fax 91-161-721463
EMail 0197@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer Crompton Capacitors)

Robet Industries

K-4, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673940
Brand: Robet (Mfrs. Capacitors)

Shiva Engineers

Near Vishwkarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530103,
534224, 53'9426, 539045 Fax 91-161-
530103 EMail 2136@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Crompton (Auth. Dealers Shunt
Capacitors)

Sony Trading Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534224, 530103 Fax 91-161-530103
(Authorised Dealers Mehar Shunt
Capacitors)

Topcon Condensor Co.

Punjab Mata Nagar, Ludhiana (Mfrs.
Capacitors)

Crabtree

Electrical Excellence
Modular Plate Switches
and Accessories



SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resi: 443870

Tripal Electricals

Near Rly Crossing, Focal Point, Opp. Upper India, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671890, 673909, R-409279 Fax 91-161-405680 (Dealers in Power Capacitors)

Vee Kay Electric Trading Company

Opp. Upper India Steel, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671663, 676185, R-476839 Fax 91-161-541787 EMail 2396@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-124563 (Auth. Dealers Samrat make Shunt Capacitor Oil Filled)

CARBON BRUSH**Control, Power Systems & Servicing**

2728/1, Kashmiri Toba, Near Shani Mandir, Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524, R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Auth. Dealers: Crompton Greaves Carbon Brushes)

Mega Carbon Products (P) Ltd.

158, Indl. Area, Phase-II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653012, R-707202, W-640896 (Mfrs. Carbon Brushes, Brush holders, Starters)

Quality Industrial Carbons Manufacturing Industry

306/4 Nai Abbadi, Near Rab Ji Di Kothi, Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-21427, 32386 EMail 1814@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Slipring Units & OCB Spare Parts)

Electro Matic Controls

366, Industrial Area, Phase-I, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. R-551403 (Mfrs. Semi Auto & Auto Capacitor Winding Machine & Complete Capacitor Unit with Know-How)

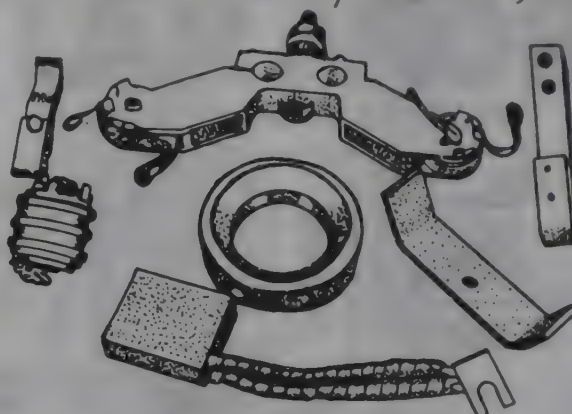
Rinki Engineering Works

WZ-88, Ramgarh Colony, Opp. Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110 015 Ph. 11-5410970, 5410966 EMail 1587@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: REW (Mfrs. Automatic & Semi Automatic Coil Winding Machines)

QUALITY INDL. CARBONS MFG. IND.

Manufacturers of:

Carbon Brushes & Brush Holders
For Electrical Machines,
O.C.B. Spares, Carbon Inserts, Sliprings,
Commutator, Sealing Rings,
Metal Contact for Rotary Pressure Joint etc.



Rep. By: Ashok Kumar Sharma

306/4, Nai Abadi, Near Rab Ji Di Kothi,

Khanna-141 401 Ph: 21427, 32386

Email: 1814@amarjitdirectory.com

COIL WINDING MACHINERY**Asha Engineers India (Regd)**

2629, St.No.3, Gill Road, Near ATI, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491375 EMail 2666@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: AE (Mfrs. Hand Operated & Automatic Coil Winding Machines)

Chana Electricals (Regd)

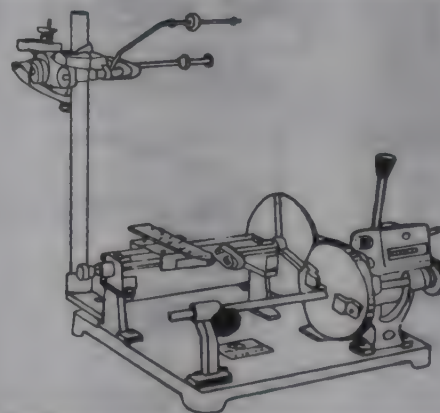
387/5, Sherpur Road, Jagraon-142 026 Ph. 1624-22595 Brand: Kamal, Konica (Mfrs. Auto Winding Machines for Ceiling Fans)

Countech Engineers

A-1/2, Guru Nanak Street, Mouj Pur, Delhi-110 053 Ph. 11-2264403 Brand: Countech (Mfrs. Dynamic Balancing, Armature Winding, Hot Staking Machines etc.)



**Hand Operated & Automatic
Coil Winding Machine**



Mfd. by: ASHA ENGINEERS INDIA (Regd.)

H.No. 2629, St.No. 3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Near A.T.I, Ludhiana-141003

Ph: 491375 Email.2666@amarjitdirectory.com

S.R. Die Maker

E-64, Phase-IV, Focal Point, Near Metro Tyre, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671964, 671147PP, R-539934 (Mfrs. of Automatic Ceiling Fan Rewinding Machine)

CONTROL PANELS

Advance Electricals

13, Darshan Singh Pheruman Mkt, G.T. Rd, Millerganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534366 (Dealer Pannel Board Accessories)

Alliance (India)

117, Indl. Area-II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653625 (Rotary Selector Switches, Toggle Switches & Other Accessories)

B.S. Engineering Works

110, Indl. Area Phase II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652768, R-601285 Fax 91-172-546857 Pager 9610-402285 (Dealers Control Panel Accessories)

B.S. Mechanical Works

492, Vijay Nagar, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609273, 675143 Pager 123873 (Mfrs. Control Pannel Box)

Baroda Engineering Services

Garewal Market, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-664482, R-672348 Pager 9612-121090 (Dealer Zucchini Brand Bus Bar Trunking (25 Amp-4000 Amp) & Other Accessories)

Boparai Electronics Engineering (Regd)

Malerkotla Road, Payal-141 416 Ph. 1628-76251, R-76151 Email 2940@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Boparai (Mfrs. Generators Fully Automatic Control Panel)

Chandigarh Electro Controls

749, Indl. Area, Phase II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-606312 (Engineers, Contractors & Mfrs. of Electric Control Panels)

Control Systems & Engineers

Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672964 (Mfrs. Control Panels & Distribution Boards)

D.A. International

10526/2, Partap Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. dpsingh@webpunjab.com 161-493075, R-532868 Fax-161-534570 Email dbhurjee@hotmail.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Insulator/Bus Bar Spots, DMC/SMC/Ceramic, Copper Links, Test Terminal Block, F.C./BC & Other Indl. Elec. Items)

Digi Drives (P) Ltd.

1, SMIE, Phase II, Opp. YMCA, Faridabad-121 006 Ph. 129-289607, 263160 Fax 91-129-283204 (Mfrs. Motor Control Centres, Power control Centres & LT Panels)

Dynamic Electricals

112, Indl. Area, Phase II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652512, R-603245 (Mfrs. LT Control Panel Electrical Erection Jobs)

Dynamic International Service

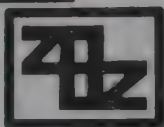
76-A, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Control Panels)

Electro Sales

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533307, 538307 Fax 91-161-533307 Pager 123592 (Dealers For PLA Relays, Timers, Proximity Switches & All Kinds Of Elec. Goo)

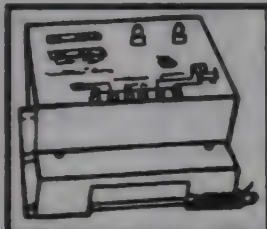
Electro Sales (India)

D-8/2A, Sardar Nagar, C.C. Colony, Delhi-110 009 Ph. 11-7429581, R-7220300 Fax 91-11-7431253 (Mfrs. H.T. & L.T. Control & Distribution Switch Board)

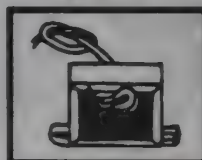


BOPARAI

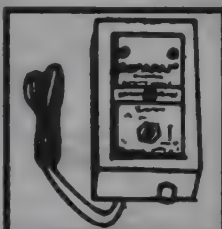
QUALITY COMPONENTS



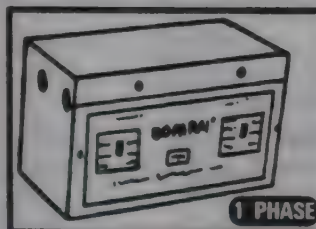
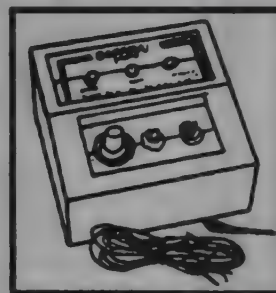
WATER LEVEL CONTROL
1 PHASE 1/2 HP to 2 HP



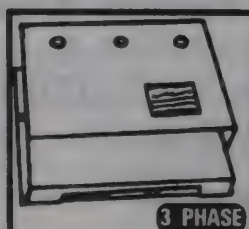
TRANSFORMERS



MOTOR STARTER CONTROL UNIT

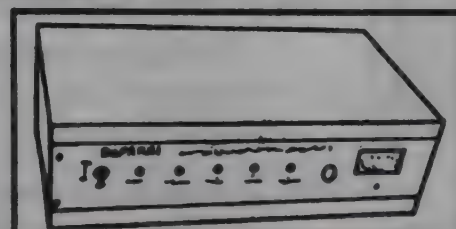


1 PHASE

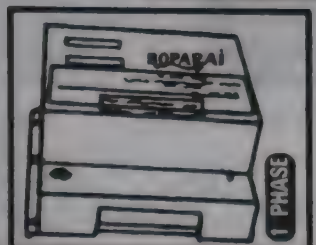


3 PHASE

AUTOMATIC CHANGE OVER SWITCH

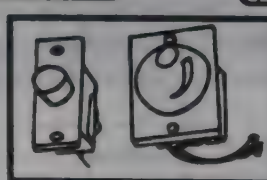


GENERATOR FULLY AUTOMATIC CONTROL PANEL

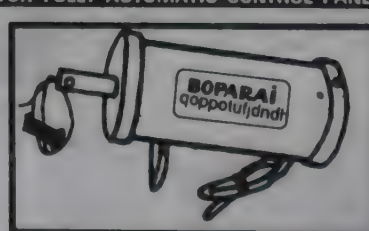


1 PHASE

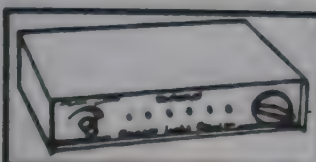
AUTOMATIC CHANGE OVER SWITCH



FAN REGULATOR



GENERATOR SET CLOSER



LIGHT CHASER



STARTER COILS



(O) 01628-76251
(R) 01628-76151

BOPARAI ELECTRONICS ENGG. (REGD.)

Malerkotla Road, Payal-141 416 (Pb.)

E-mail: 2940@amarjitdirectory.com

Ess Ess Swithces (P) Ltd.
Regd. off: 117, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653625,
654109, R-692326 Fax 91-172-652319
(Mfrs. Electric Control Panels)

Guru Nanak Electric Works
St.No.11/5, Kabir Nagar, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542517
EMail 3280@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120665 (Mfrs. of Distribution &
Control Panels)

H.T. Electrical Works
33-B, White Quarters, Shop No.1-2, Dhuri
Line, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Control Panel
Parts)

Jandu Engineers
39, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536894
EMail 2424@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Process Control Panels for Hydraulic &
Pneumatic Machines)

M.D. Enterprises
3700, Iqbal Complex, Opp. ATI, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500543,
R-496945, 814740
EMail 3234@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126765 (Mfrs. of Control
Panels)

Maxwell Controls
C-147, Phase VII, Focal Point, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 056(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671147, 671148 Fax 91-172-650443
(Mfrs. Power Control Centre, Motor Control
Centre, Distribution Boards etc.)

Namrata Marketing Agencies
B-XVI-407, Kucha Ahluwalia Street,
Vishkarma Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531553
Pager 9612-196252 (Dealer Woehner-Kay
Bus Bar Systems)

Power Control & Switchgears
4239-A, Guru Angad Dev Street, Opp. ITI,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491101
EMail 1478@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power (Mfrs. Power & Motor Control
Centres, Distribution Panels, Bus Ducts etc.)

Power Plus Controls
K-74, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675072
R-670353 Mobile: 98150-24391 (Mfrs. of
Control Panels)

R.S. Matharoo Mechanical Works
159, Sherpur, Kailash Nagar, Near Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674485
R-609273 (Mfrs. Control Panel Box)

**Ram Dass Electro Mechanical
Engineers**
Plot 7, St.No.2, Block-E, Isher Nagar, B/s
GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496575
EMail 3260@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124034 (Instalation, Repair &
Maintainence of Control Panels)

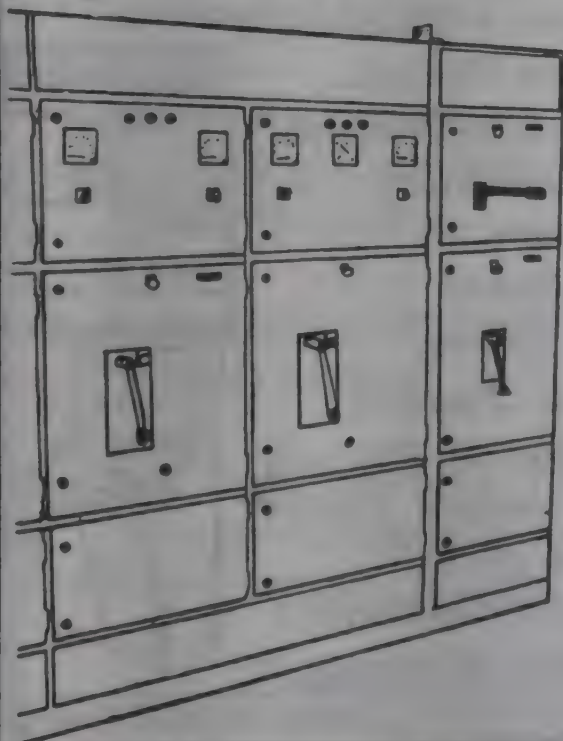
Rattan Singh & Sons
159, Sherpur, Kailash Nagar, Near Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674485
R-609273 (Mfrs. Control Panel Box)

Reliable Power Systems
E-500, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672709, 677819
EMail 0996@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Power Control Centre, Motor Control
Centre, Bus Duct etc.)

Rimplex Electric Co.
E-147, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670844,
R-671031 Brand: Rimplex (Mfrs. Pannel
Board)

S.S. Electricals & Electronics
St.No.7, 1st Floor, Guru Har Rai Complex, M.
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537537
(Dealers Control Panel Accessories)

RELIABLE POWER SYSTEMS



We Manufacture:

- * Power & Motor Control Centre
- * Power Factor Correction Panel
- * Distribution Panel
- * Bus Ducts
- * Meter Cabinet & CT Cubicals
- * All types of Electric Ovens

E-500, Phase-VI, Focal Point, LUDHIANA-141 010
Phone: 672709 Email: 0996@amarjitdirectory.com

Sarlech Enterprises
14698, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Rd, Nr. Savitri
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444
Fax 91-161-532871 (Mfrs. Penal Boards)

Sigma Computerised & Digital Control Syms.

P.O. Nand Pur(Sahnewal), G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844008,
R-845986 Fax 91-161-846004
EMail 2188@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sigma (Mfrs. Automatic Power
Control Panels)

Sumit Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537347 (Distb.
Veeco Make Pannel Accessories)

Surya Electro Controls

Off: Amrit Building, Vishkaram Chowk, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530930,
R-472110, W-871210 Brand: Surya (Mfrs.
Electrical Control Panels, Distributors
Boards, Motor Control Centres)

Surya Energy Centre (P) Ltd.

Amrit Building, Vishkarma Chowk, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530930,
R-474367, W-871210 Brand: Surya (Mfrs.
Electrical Control Panels, Distribution
Boards, Motor Control Centres)

Surya Steels (P) Ltd. (Switchgear Div.)
G.T. Road, Near Chandigarh Motors,
Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673666,
539566 Fax 91-0161-673666 Brand: Surya
(Mfrs. L.T. Control Panels & Allied
Equipments)

Venus Engineering Works

21/1, Radha Chowdhury Road,
Calcutta-700 016 Ph. 33-2440166
EMail 3273@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Control Panel Accessories)

Wilson Electronics

Khingran Gate, Jalandhar (Mfrs. Control
Panels)

Wohner Electrotechnical Systems

Factory Area, P.O. Box No.8.,
Kapurthala-144 601 Ph. 1822-32587, 32956
Fax 91-1822-32668 (Mfrs. Control Panel
Accessories, Bus Bars, Adapters, Terminals,
Fuse Bases, Fuse Switch Disconnecter)

**DYNAMIC
BALANCING**

B.S. Engineering Works

110, Indl. Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652768,
R-601285 Fax 91-172-546857 Pager 9610-
402285 (Dynamic Balancing upto 100 Kg)

Chaggar Electricals

E-141-142, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673046, 670559 R-720767
EMail 3526@amarjitdirectory.com
(Dynamic Balancing of Rotating Parts till
around 1500 kg)

EMCO Electrodyne (P) Ltd

D-87, Pase VII, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 051(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674070 Fax 91-172-650443
(Service Station for Dynamic Balancing upto
5000 kg)

India Electric Works

2717/1, Chah Mughlan, Opp. Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Dynamic
Balancing of Alternators at owner's
premises)

**INDUSTRIAL
SWITCHES**

B.R. Industries

3, Gokal Nagar, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295309,
R-55620, W-295309 Brand: INDTEC (Mfrs.
of Switch Gear/Changeover)

Supreme Electricals

Authorised Dealer for:

Anchor	Accessories
SSK	Switchgears
Crystal	Switchgears
ECE	Lighting
Wipro	Lighting
Veeco	Control Panel Accessory
Indo	Wires & Cables
Siemens	M.C.B's & D.B's
Control & Switchgear Co. Ltd.	
Gupta	Conduit Pipe

247, Industrial Area-A, R.K.Road Cheema Chowk
Ludhiana-141003 Ph: (O)666489 (R) 723535
Email: 3212@amarjitdirectory.com



RAM DASS

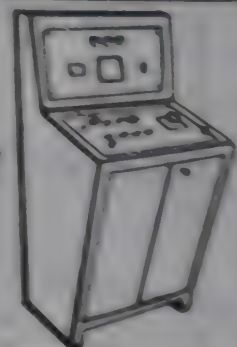
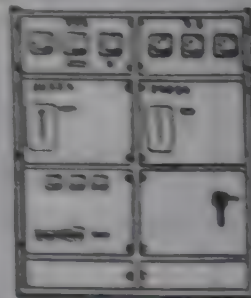
ELECTRO MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Installation, Repair & Maintenance:

**New Electrical Pannels,
Imported Textile/Woolen/
Auto Part Machinery**

Our Product Range:

- ★ **Power & Motor
Control Centres,**
- ★ **Distribution Pannels,**
- ★ **Process Control Pannels**
- ★ **Generator Safety Control
Pannels & A.V.R.**
- ★ **Water Level Controllers**
- ★ **Other Allied Products**



Plot No. 7, Block-E, St.No. 2, Backside G.N.E. College,
Isher Nagar, Ludhiana-141 006

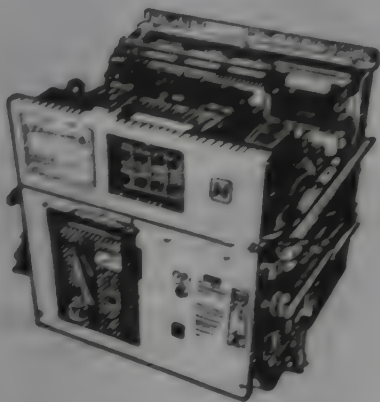
Ph: 0161-496575 Pager: 9612-124034, 133131
E-mail: 3260@amarjitdirectory.com

Nand Kishore & Co.

AUTHORISED STOCKISTS:



**CONTROLS & SWITCHGEAR
COMPANY LTD.**



AIR CIRCUIT BRAKER
630 A to 6300 A
3 Pole/4 Pole available
in both fixed as well as
drawout execution

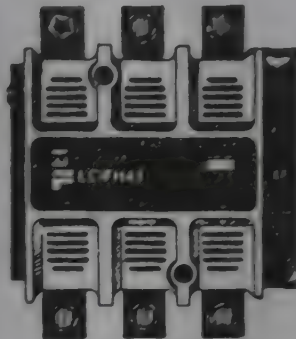
**SWITCH FUSES &
SWITCH DISCONTACTORS**
32 A TO 3150 A

CHANGEOVER SWITCHES
UPTO 3150 A

**HRC FUSE LINES &
FUSE BASES**



**Telemecanique & Controls
(India) Ltd.**



CONTACTORS
9 A to 780 A (AC3)
25-1600 (A AC1)

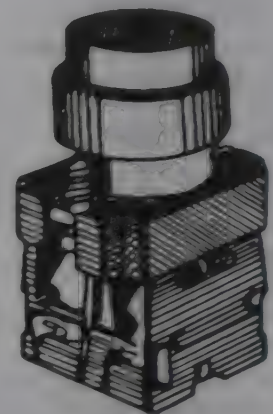
MOTOR STARTERS

PNEUMATIC TIMERS

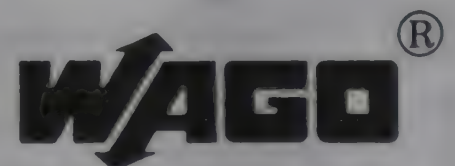
CONTROL RELAY



Raas Controls



**PUSH BUTTON
&
PILOT LAMPS**



**Screwless Terminal
Blocks**

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana 141008
Phones: 721245, 721463, 723538 Fax: 0161-721463
Email: 0197@amarjitdirectory.com
Grams: Capacitor

Baroda Engineering Services

Garewal Market, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-664482,
R-672348 Pager 9612-121090 (Dealer
Schmersal Brand Proximity Swithes, Limit
Switches Photo Switches, Magnetic
Switches etc.)

Bhatia Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532906, 536450 Fax 91-161-532906
EMail 2852@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Switchgears)

**Boparai Electronics Engineering
(Regd)**

Malerkotia Road, Payal-141 416
Ph. 1628-76251, R-76151
EMail 2940@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Boparai (Mfrs. Automatic
Changeover Switches)

Chawla Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534080, 531929, R-471390 Fax 91-
161-531929 Pager 9612-124529
(Distributors: Standard Fuse, Bentex Motor
Starter & Switchgears)

Chhabra Traders

Sadar Bazar, Electric Market, Near Books
Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726479,
726373, 723616
EMail 3537@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Switchgears)

Eastland Agencies (India)

29, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741394, 742774 (Distt. Flora
Switchgears & MCB)

Electrical Engineering Corpn.

Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538930, R-407507
Brand: GEC, HAVELLES (Mfrs; Changeover
Switches)

Electro Sales (India)

D-8/2A, Sardar Nagar, C.C. Colony,
Delhi-110 009 Ph. 11-7429581, R-7220300
Fax 91-11-7431253 (Repairing Job Of H.T.
Switch Gear upto 66 KV)

Emm Gee Electricals

43-A, Aman Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293239, R-291156
EMail 3155@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Emm Gee (Mfrs. Switch Fuse Units,
Changeover Switches, Distribution Boards,
Bus Bar Chambers, Isolator Switches & Fuse
Units)

**Ess Ess Kay Engineering Company
Ltd.**

P.B. No.8, Factory Area, Kapurthala-144 001
Ph. 181-1822, 32587 (Mfrs. of Switchgears &
Switches)

Ess Ess Swithces (P) Ltd.

Regd. off: 117, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653625,
654109, R-692326 Fax 91-172-652319
(Mfrs. Switches)

Geco Electrical Corpn.

191, Dada Colony, P.O. Box-487, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293774, 293775,
W-290659 Fax 91-181-290558 Brand: Geco
Switchgears (Mfrs. M.C.B's, LT Switchgears
& Distribution Control Equipments)

Goodwill Electricals & Electronics

1462, Krishna Nagar, Opp. Aarti Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 408975, R-404975
(Mfrs. G.O. Switches)

Goodwill Electro Controls

Post Box No.778, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532915, 534737,
541484-86 (Deals in Siemens Switchgears,
MCB & GE Switchgears)

H.T. Sales Corpn.

Manjit Market, Opp. Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Distt. LUDHIANA)
Ph. 161-535892, 530815
EMail 1449@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer Standard Switch Gears)

Harmandeep Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Mohalla Guru
Harkrishan Ji, Phagwara-144 632 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. R-63369 W-63369 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Electrical Switch Gear Parts)

Hi-Tech Marketing Agencies

407, Ahluwalia Street, Opp. Vishkarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535325PP (Dealers: HPL-Socomec
Changeover Switches, Cubicle Fuse
Switches etc.)

Jagdambay Trading Corpn.

Near Vidhwakarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533310,
R-452986 Pager 9612-134589 (Dealers
Switches)

Jynco Industries

Radha Swami Road, St.No.6, Arjun Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490609, R-490509 Brand: Jynco
(Mfrs. of Switchgears & Electrical Goods)

K.S. Engineering Company

Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran, Railway
Phatak, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661885, R-459541
EMail 2504@amarjitdirectory.com (AE
Make Instrument & Standred Switches
Gear)

Lekh Singh & Sons

3308, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr., Opp A.T.I,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491169,
R-491169 (Mfrs. Main Switch Change & over
Switch)

Malhotra Switchgears

S-182, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290536, R-290614 (Mfrs. Melco
Brand Switches & All Kinds of Electricals
Main Switch Parts Deep Drown Switch Sheet
Body)

Malhotra Trading Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
EMail 1770@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dist. HPL-Socomec-Cubicle on Hoad
Chamgeouer Switch.)

Mark Associates

33-34, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543936, 543937 (Deals in All Type
of Industrial Electricals)

Marshal Electronics

30, Lajpat Nagar, Opp. New Bus Stand,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-403011 (Mfrs.
Changeover Switches & Starters)

Maruti Rectifiers Corpn. (India)

A-428, Choukhandi, Tilak Nagar, New
Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-234511, 237272,
R-5412485 (Mfrs. of Rotary Switches)

Maxwell Controls

C-147, Phase VII, Focal Point, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 056 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671147, 671148 Fax 91-172-650443
(Auth. Stockists L&T Switchgears)

Meera & Co. Ltd.

Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721392, 721395
Fax 91-161-721414 (Dist. Larsen Switch
Gears)

Jainson

**Crimping Tools
&
Lugs**

SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resi: 443870

Namrata Marketing Agencies
B-XVI-407, Kucha Ahluwalia Street,
Vishkarma Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531553
Pager 9612-196252 (Dealers Crystal Main
Switches & Changeover Switches, S&S
Power Switchgears)

Nand Kishore & Company
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721245,
721463, 723538 Fax 91-161-721463
EMail 0197@amarjitdirectory.com
(Dealers: Havell & T.C. make Switches)

Nelson Industries
13, Maha Kali Nagar, Globe Colony, Indl.
Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293059,
R-280053 Brand: Nelson (Mfrs. Switchgears
& Changerover Switches)

Pal Trading Company
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
EMail 2791@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
L&T Switchgears)

Perfect Electrical Company
441, Shiv Nagar, Near Gurudwara, Indl.
Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295878,
R-298265 Fax 91-181-290744
EMail 2947@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Hi-
Life (Mfrs. Switchgears, Changeover
Switches, Fuse Units etc.)

Power Electrical Controls
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-533257 (ESSMA
CT's & Rotary Switches, RECOM Cam &
Tossle Switches)

Power Max Electronic Inds.
B-28/615, Jawaddi, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-455003 (Mfrs. Electrical
Switchgears, Quality Chassis for Electrical &
Electronic Devices)

Punjab Electrical Corporation
Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720062, 721627 (Wholesale Dealer
of Emm Gee Switchgears)

Rimplex Electric Co.
E-147, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670844,
R-671031 Brand: Rimplex (Mfrs. Indl.
Switchgears & Changeover Switches)

S.S. Electricals & Electronics
St.No.7, 1st Floor, Guru Har Rai Complex, M.
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537537
(Stockists Switch Gears, Fuse Gears,
Copper & Alluminium Lugs, PVC Copper
Wires etc.)

Sai Electricals
8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534260,
542175, R-443870 Fax 91-161-538429
EMail 1118@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer
Havell & Meco Indl. Switches)

Shiv Electric Store
Opp. Upper India Steel, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671490, 674205,
R-672246 Pager 124991 (Dealers Crystal
Switchgears, Changeover & Five Electrical
Accessories)

Shiva Engineers
Near Vishwkarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530103,
534224, 53'9426, 539045 Fax 91-161-
530103 EMail 2136@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Crompton (Auth. Dealers L.T.
Switchgears)

Simco Services (P) Ltd.
248, Hauz Rani Mkt, Opp. Press Enclave,
Saket, New Delhi-110 017 Ph. 11-6443684
Fax 91-011-6479330 (Mfrs. Micro PLC, Micro
AC Drive, Proximity & Limit Switches & other
Switches)

Sony Trading Co.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534224, 530103 Fax 91-161-530103
(Dealer Hevell's Switch Gears, K.E.I. Motor
Switch)

Startex International
3718, Opp. A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490496 (Mfrs. Electrical LT. Control
Switches, Main Switches & Change Overs)

Supreme Electricals
247, Indl. Area-A, R.K. Road, Cheema
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666489,
R-723535
EMail 3212@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Indl. Switches)

The Control Group
Walia Complex, 1st Floor, Opp. Aroma
Market, Dugri Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-501637

Tripat Electricals
Near Rly Crossing, Focal Point, Opp. Upper
India, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671890,
673909, R-409279 Fax 91-161-405680
(Dealers Switchgears, Changeover & Panel
Accessories, Motor Starters.)

Vee Kay Electric Trading Company
Opp. Upper India Steel, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671663,
676185, R-476839 Fax 91-161-541787
EMail 2396@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124563 (Deals in S&S MCB &
HRC Fuse)



Authorised Dealer

MEI Make Starter, OCB & Spares
Switchgears LT./HT

Kirloskar Make Electric Motors

Standard Make Swithgears

AE Make All Types of Ampere
Meters, Volt Meters AC/DC

UNISTAR Make Shunt Capacitors
/ Crompton

K.S. ENGINEERING CO.

Near Gurdwara Dukhnivaran, Railway Phatak,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph: 661885

Resl: 459541 Email 2504@amarjitdirectory.com

Venus International
16-A, 1st Floor, Roshan Market,
Vishwakarma Chowk, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534079 Fax 91-
161-534079 Brand: Fine (Distributors Indl.
Switches)

Vishal Engineers
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532800, 534279, R-400731 (Auth.
Dealers BCH Switchgears)

MOTORS

A. Pee Engineers
Vishwakarma Chowk, Opp. Police Station,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543535, 540768 Brand: Shakti
(Mfrs. Electric Motors Single & Three Phase)

Aar Cee Electricals
H.No.1552/A, St.No.14, Janshpuri,
Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-603527 (Mfrs. of AC/DC Motors)

Ajit Electro Sales
9, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530715, W-491404 Brand: Ajit, Elite
(Single Phase & Three Phase Electric
Motors D.C. Variable Speed Motors)

Amar Electrical Industries
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531813 Brand: Amar, Amar King,
AEI (Mfrs. Electric Motors)

Anand Motor Electric Co.
220/1, Nirankari St No.2, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536365
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. Single Phase & Three
Phase Electric Motors)

Asia Foundry & Iron Works
108-P, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534725, 534726, R-400733 (Mfrs.
Electric Motors 1HP to 15HP)

Avtar Singh Ubhi & Brothers
12112, St.No.22, Ram Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544142,
R-538750 Email 0714@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GRA (Mfrs. Electric Motors)

B.K. Enterprises
SCO 9, Sector 26, Chandigarh-160 014
Ph. 172-770744 Fax 91-172-776328
(Dealers Bharat Bijlee Products & NGEF Ltd.
Induction Motors)

B.S. Mechanical Works
2857, Backside Hari Om Mandir, Moti
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-668580,
664780 Email 0670@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Electric Motors Parts)

Basra Electro Traders
Shop 7-B, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538362,
R-462685 Fax 91-161-532871 (Dealers D.C.
Motors)

Batliboi Ltd.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530085, 530340 Fax 91-161-
530888 (Electric Motors upto 60 HP)

Behal Electric Co.
Electric Mkt., Adda Hoshiarpur,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-222410, 58014,
R-30876KPT

Bharat Motor Industries
St.No.7, Chimney Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530715, 491404,
W-4970226
Email 1648@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AJIT, ELITE (Mfrs. Single & Three
Phase Electric Motors D.C. Variable Speed
Motors)

Bhatia Electric Store
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532906, 536450 Fax 91-161-532906
Email 2852@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Siemens, Bharat Bijlee, ABB, Kalsi,
Standard, Crystal, GEC, Crompton Motors)

A HOUSE OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL

Authorised Dealers

Bharat Bijlee Ltd. Motors

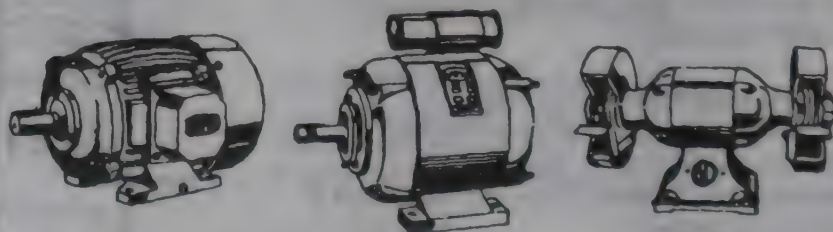
HAVELLS	Switchgear, MCB, MCCB Wire & Cables
CONTROL & SWITCHGEAR	ACB, SFU & Change Over Switches
TELEMECANIQUE & CONTROLS	Contactors, Relays & Starter
RASS CONTROLS	Pilot Lamp & Push Button
RALLISON & ECKO	Wire & Cables
ADVANCE	Oil Immersed Starter & OCB
HPL	Change Over Switches & SFU's

NAND KISHORE & CO.

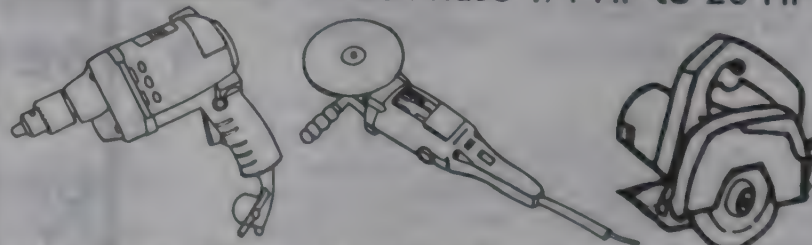
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141008
Ph. 721245, 721463, 723538 Fax: 91-161-721463
Email: 197@amarjitdirectory.com Grams: Capacitor

NISHAN PRODUCTS (REGD)

All Kinds of Electric Motors, Bench Grinders & Polishers



Electric Motors Single Phase 1/4 HP to 3 HP
Electric Motors Three Phase 1/4 HP to 20 HP



Light Duty Drill Horizontal Sander Cutters

Mfrs. & Suppliers:

S.B. ELECTRICALS

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. State Bank of India, LUDHIANA-141003
Phone: 532117 Resl: 563162 E-mail: 1444@amarjitdirectory.com

Birdi Electrical India (Regd)
2696, St.No.2, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498385 (Mfrs. of Electric Motor)

Chadha Industrial Corpn.
505, Doaba Chowk, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-223263, R-283316, W-223263
Brand: CHADHA (Dealers: Electric Motors)

Control, Power Systems & Servicing
2728/1, Kashmiri Toba, Near Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Deals in
Slipping Motor Spares, Service/Rewinding of
Electric Motors)

Dhanjal Electrotech
W2-355, Santgarh, Outer Ring Rd,
Nr.Keshopur Depot, New Delhi-110 018
Ph. 11-5422949, 5416384, R-7227519
Brand: DE-TECH (Mfrs. Extra Power Electric
Motors, Motor with Clutch, Integral Clutch
Motor)

Ek-Jyot Industries
St No.7, New Janta Nagar, Backside Raghbir
Cycle, Opp. PSEB, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497314 (Mfrs. of Motors)

Electrical Engineering Corpn.
Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538930, R-407507 (Distributor:-
G.E.C., K.E.W. Electric Motors)

Elmo Electricals (India)
67-B, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661949, 603196 (Mfrs. of Electric
Motors & Coolent Pumps)

Fair Electro Sales
2-4, Roshan Mkt., G.T. Road, Near
Vishkarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534135 (Auth. Dealer: Kisolskar
Electrical Bharat Bijlee Ltd.)

G.P.C. Industries (Regd)
Adda Basti Sheikh, Model House Road,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-56748,
R-253649 (Mfrs. of All Type Electric Motors
to 30 HP Singal Face)

Gahir Electrical Industries (Regd)
12413, St.No.16, Parbhat Nagar, B/S
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542483
Email 2828@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gem (Mfrs. Electric Motors)

General Electric & Machinery Store
Near Clock Tower, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745102 (Auth.
Dealer Golden View Electric Motors)

General Electric Co.
Campa Cola Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Dealer Golden View
Electric Motors)

General Electrical Mfg. Co. (Regd)
73/XIV-2, Queens Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-226366, W-230116 Brand: GEMCO
(Mfrs Electric Motors)

Goel Electricals
Rama Mandi, Jalandhar Cantt-144 005
Ph. 181-260432, 260026, R-261419
Brand: Ge-Chetak (Engineers & Mfrs. of
Electric Motors)

Goodwill Electro Controls
Post Box No.778, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532915, 534737,
541484-86 (Dealer of ABB & Siemens Brand
Motors)

**Guru Nanak Electrical Engineering
Works**
2555, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 500010
Email 2654@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power-Lion (Mfrs. Electric Motors)

Guru Nanak Electrical Works
Inside Chattiwind Gate, Gali Tamaku Kut,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-293909PP (Mfrs.
of All Kinds of Electric Motors)

H. Goyal Products
Chhanna Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40477, R-40220 (Mfrs. Electric
Motors)

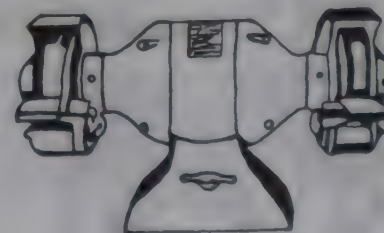
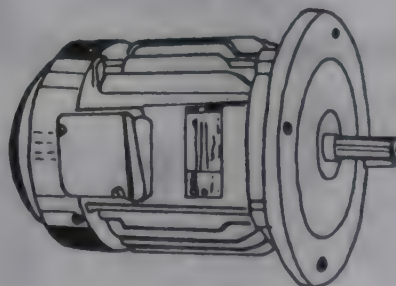
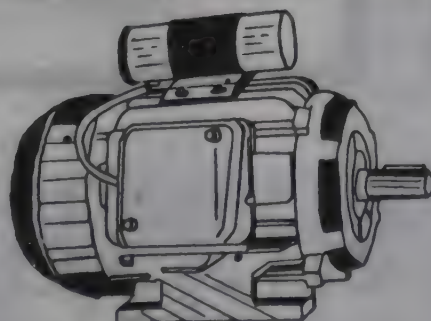
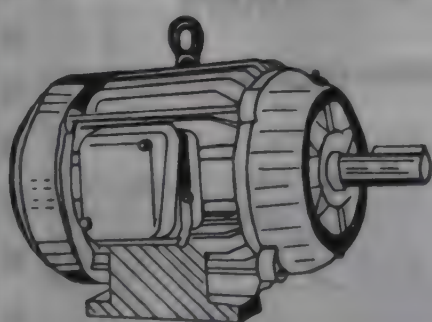
The Amazing Success achieved by us is not an Accident.
It is the result of our fruitful efforts for producing the Superior things.

GEM
Trade Mark

Electric Motors (1/4 HP to 3 HP Single Phase AC Motors,
1/4 HP to 25 HP in Multispeed Three Phase AC Motors,
Flange Motors), Grinders, Polishers & Monoblock Pumps Sets

Specialists in:

A & E Class Motors



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

Phone: 0161-542483

GAHIR ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES (Regd) (Regd. by Govt. & SSI)

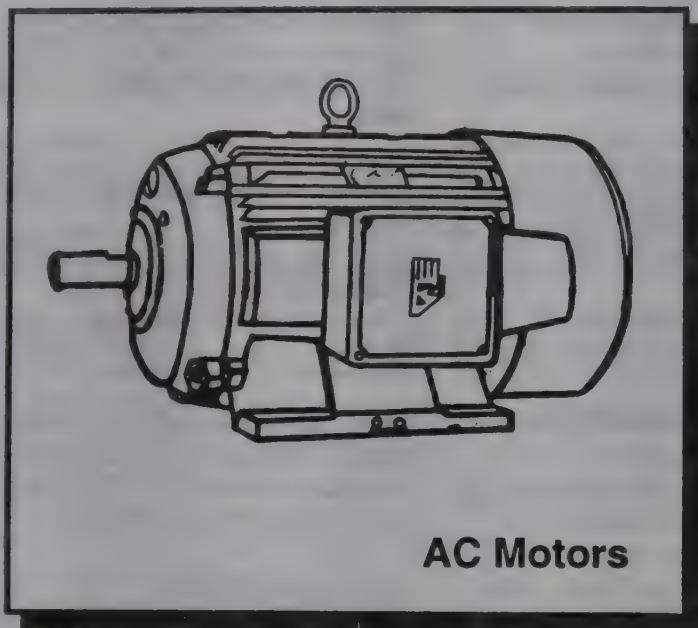
Plot No. 12413, St.No. 16, Parbhat Nagar, B/S Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 (Pb.)

Email. 2828@amarjitdirectory.com

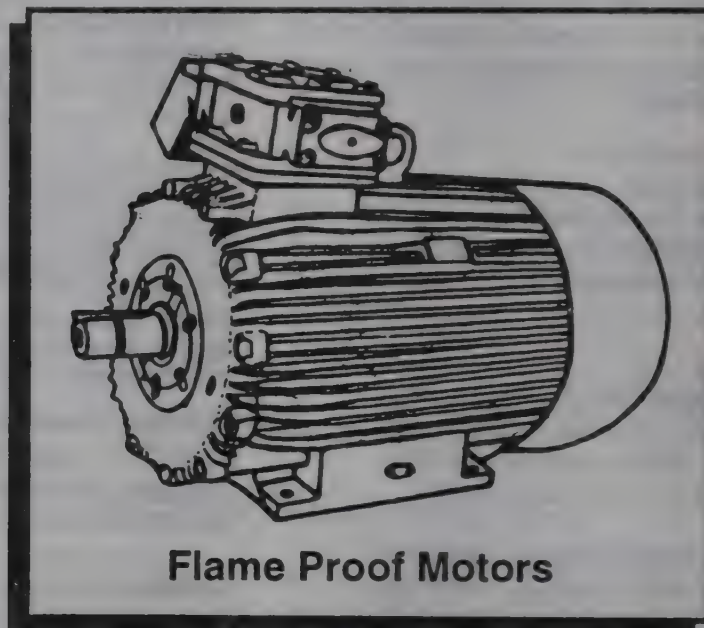


CROMPTON GREAVES LTD

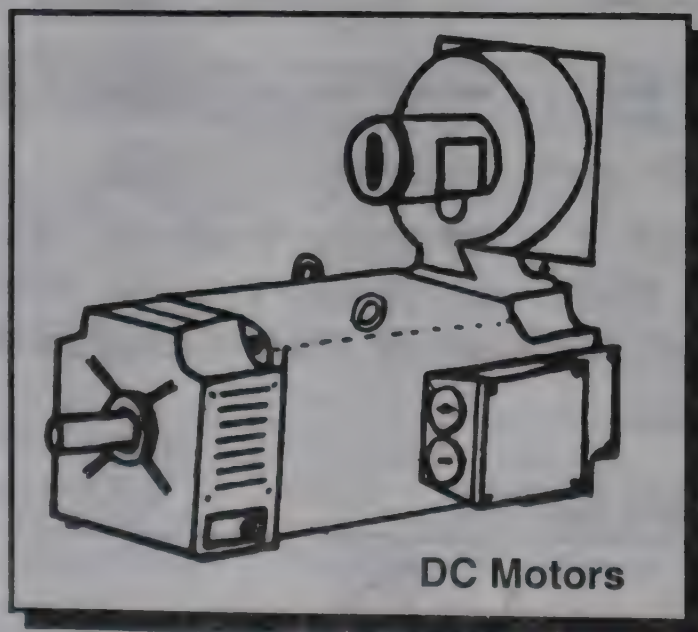
Partners In Progress



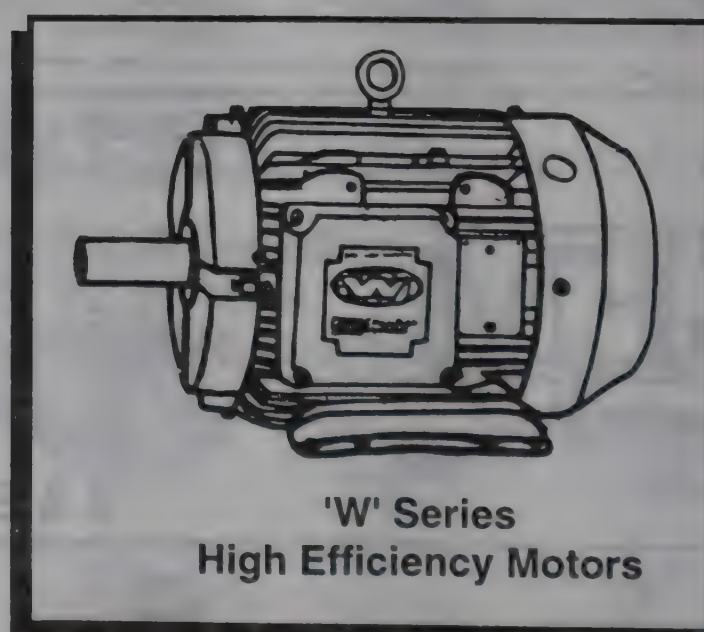
AC Motors



Flame Proof Motors



DC Motors



'W' Series
High Efficiency Motors

Authorised Dealer :



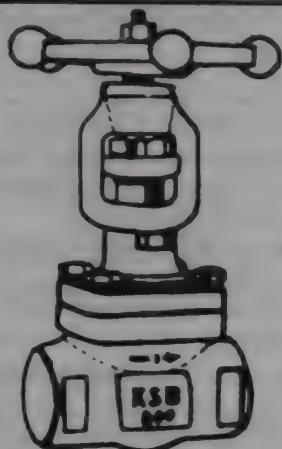
SHIVA ENGINEERS

Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana -141003

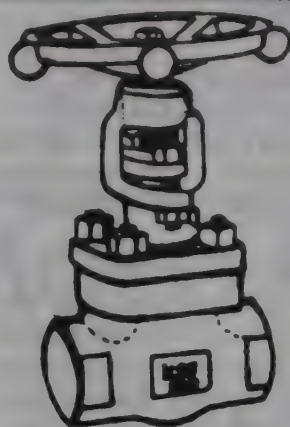
Ph: 534224, 539426, 539045, 530103 Fax: 91-161-530103



KSB Pumps Ltd.



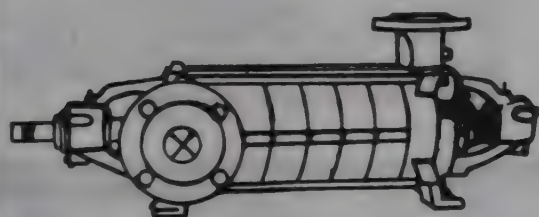
Gate Valves



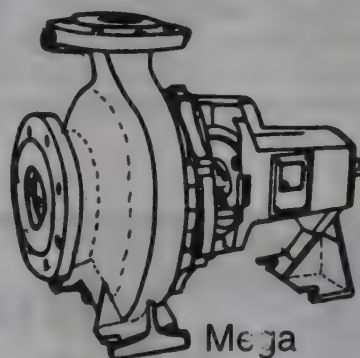
Globe Valves



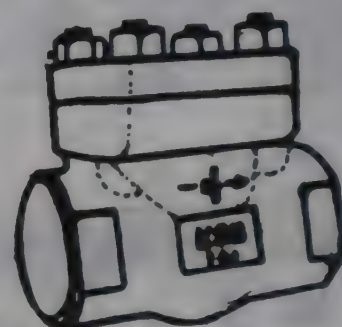
Butterfly Valves



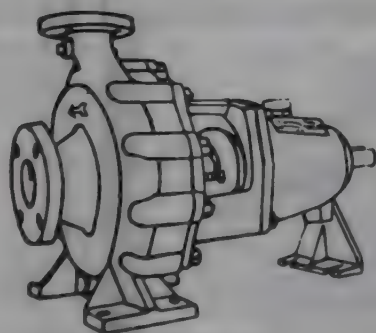
Movi
Boiler Feed Pump



Mega
End Suction Centrifugal
Pump



Forged Check Valves



CPK Thermic Fluid & Chemical
Process Pump

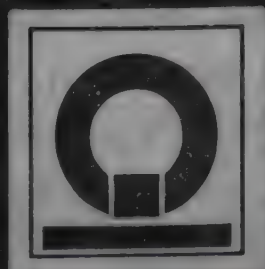
Movichrome
Vertical S.S. Pump
for
Boiler to Handle Dyes
& Chemicals



Submersible
Motor
Pumps



Authorised Dealer :



SHIVA ENGINEERS

Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana -141003

Ph: 534224, 539426, 539045, 530103 Fax: 91-161-530103

H.T. Electrical Works

33-B, White Quarters, Shop No.1-2, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Electric Motor & Parts)

Hi-Tech Marketing Agencies

407, Ahluwalia Street, Opp. Vishkarma Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535325PP (Dealers: Shakti Brand Electric Motors, Submersible Pumps & Monoblocks)

Hind Electrical Industries

79-80 Dasmesh Nagar, Taran Tarn Road, Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282603, R-541599
Brand: Hind (Mfrs. Electric Motors, Grinders & 1/2 to 10hp 3 Phase Range, 1/4 to 3hp Single Phase Range E/Motors)

Hind Electrical Motor Production Company

Akalsar Road, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-23176, R-29895 Pager 9628-5176
Brand: Hind (Mfrs. of Electric Motors)

Industrial Equipments Co.

Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530870, 534851
Fax 91-161-530870 (Auth. Distributors Kirloskar Motors)

J.G. Industries

1785, St.No.34-A, Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492286, R-814131 Brand: J.G.I (Mfrs. Electric Motors, Polishers & Grinders)

J.P. Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531156, R-608549 Pager 9612-127341 (Dealers Electric Motors)

J.S. Engineering Works

Opp. Arora Palace, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490189, R-490189 (Mfrs. Hand Pump Gear Box & Motors & Sugar Cane Crushers)

J.S. Kalsi Industries

56-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Near Water Tank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609344, 661144
Email 0895@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dimple (Mfrs. Electric Motors Single (1/4 to 2 HP) & Three Phase (1/2 HP to 20HP))

Jagdambay Trading Corpn.

Near Vidhwakarma Chowk, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533310, R-452986 Pager 9612-134589 (Dealers Electric Motors)

Jai Electrical Engineers

Backside Hari Om Mandir, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-661228, 667712, R-607386 Fax 91-161-662228
Email 1176@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Jai (Mfrs. 3 Phase TEFC Induction, Single Phase D.P., D.C. Motors & Drive)

Jai Electricals

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60108, 64769 (Deals in Bharat Bijli & Kalsi Motor)

K.S. Engineering Company

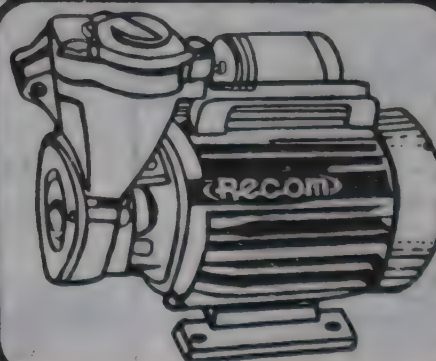
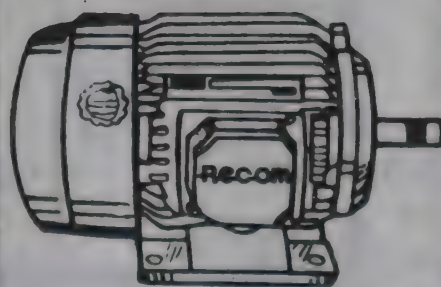
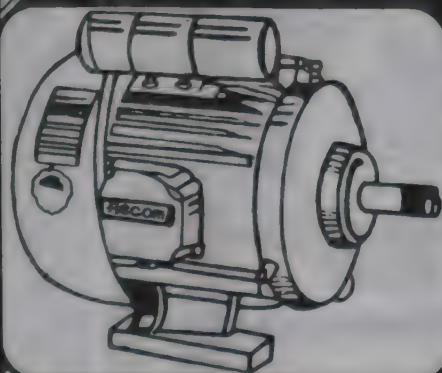
Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran, Railway Phatak, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661885, R-459541
Email 2504@amarjitdirectory.com
(Kirloskar Make Electric Motors)

Kalsi Plastics

B-3, Manak Vihar Extn. Scooter Mkt, Beriwalla Bagh, New Delhi-110 018
Ph. 11-5132708 (Mfrs. Connection Box & Fan for Electric Motors 1/4 H.P. to 15 H.P.)

Khalsa Tubewell Traders

Ramgarhia Polytechnic Shopping Centre, Nakodar Rd., Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63848, 62925PP (Dealers B.S. Brand Submersible Pumps & Motors 1HP to 100HP with Single Phase Also)

Recom**Industrial Motors**

Electrical Motors, Monoblock Pumps,
Gear Boxes, Boiler Pumps, Generating Sets,
Mono Jet Pumps & Domestic Pumps

1/4 H.P. to 2 H.P.
Single Phase
1500 & 3000 R.P.M.

1/4 H.P. to 10 H.P.
Three Phase 1500,
3000, 960, 750 R.P.M.

Mfrs. **Verma Engineering & Electrical Works**

Basti Bawa Khel, Near State Bank of India, Jalandhar-144 021 Ph.: 257184

Email. 3189@amarjitdirectory.com

Kirloskar Electric Co. Ltd.
BO/SCO. 38, Ferozegandhi Market,
Ludhiana (AC Motors, DC Motors)

Klik Electricals

Rama Mandi, Ware House, Near P.N.B.,
Jalandhar Cantt-144 005 Ph. 181-239496
(Mfrs. Electrical Motors & Starters)

Kumar Electromat Engineers

30/2458, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Colony,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 664278
Mobile: 98140-26721, 98150-23850
Fax 91-161-671068
EMail 3528@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Variable Speed Motors)

**Lakshmi Machinery Sales
Corporation**

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531108, R-412491 (Deales in All
Kinds of Electric Motors)

M.P. Electrical Corpn. (Regd)

S/229, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290921, R-290145 (Mfrs. of M.P.
Electric Motors)

M.S. Matharoo & Sons

1251/2, St.No.0, Simlapuri, Nr. Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490873,
490359PP, R-491246 Brand: Matharoo
(Mfrs. A.C. Motors)

M.S. Matharoo Industries

1251/2, St.No.0, Simlapuri, Nr. Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490873,
490359PP, R-491246 Brand: M.S.M.I.,
Matharoo (Mfrs. Electric Motors)

Malhotra Trading Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
EMail 1770@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dist. Lubi Brand Electric Motors, Monoblock
& Submersible Pumps)

Mamta Electrical Works

12253, Ram Nagar, St.No.21, Behind
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541561 Brand: Mamta (Mfrs. of
Single Phase AC Motors)

Manoj Electrical Industries

18, Globe Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293613, 294613
Brand: MEI (Mfrs. of Indl. Motors)

Meera & Co. Ltd.

Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721392, 721395
Fax 91-161-721414 (Dist. for Electric Motors)

Munde Electric Industries (Regd)

5226, St.2, Old Police Chowkey Road, New
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493491 Fax 91-161-496296
EMail 2234@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Loadstar (Mfrs. A.C. & D.C. Electric
Motors)

Nagi Electric & Engineering Works

Jodh Nagar, St.No.4, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232002
Brand: Nagi (Mfrs. Electric Motors 1/2 HP to
20 HP)

Nand Kishore & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721245,
721463, 723538 Fax 91-161-721463
EMail 0197@amarjitdirectory.com
(Dealers: Kirloskar & BBL Electric Motors)

Nanra Engineers (Regd)

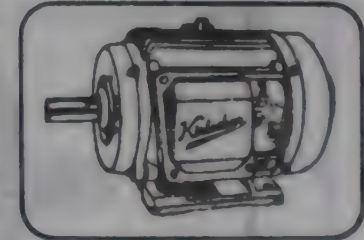
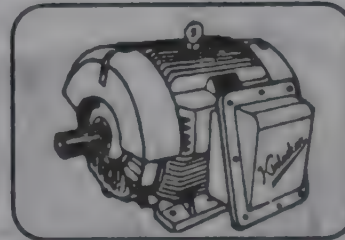
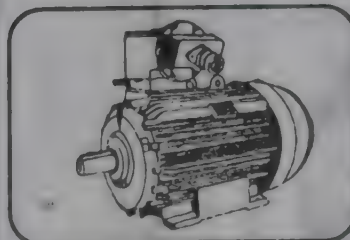
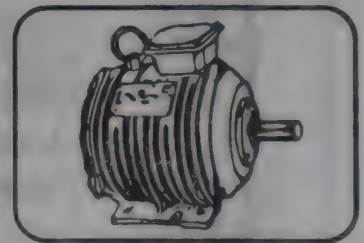
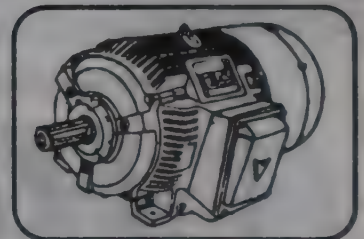
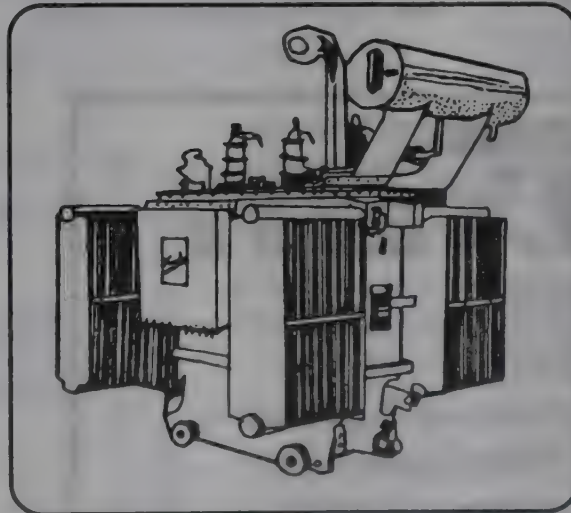
2817/1, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424864, 424866, R-492303,
496648 EMail 0020@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nanra (Mfrs. AC & DC Electric
Motors 1/4 H.P. to 20 H.P.)

Nath Electricals

161/1, St.No.2, Bharat Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-444851
EMail 2276@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SAIN KING INDIA (All Kinds of Motor)

More Value For Your Money

Kirloskar



Authorised Dealer :



SHIVA ENGINEERS

Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana -141003
Ph: 534224, 539426, 539045, 530103 Fax: 91-161-530103

National Motor Industries (Regd)
1349/4, St. No.2, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Near Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531527, 538359 Fax 91-161-540276
EMail 0540@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123527 Brand: HE (Mfrs. Single
Phase Motors from 1/4 to 2 HP & 3-Phase
from 1/4 to 10 HP)

Navrang Mfg. Corpn.
163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 EMail Monaint@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. Integral Clutch Motors,
F.H.P., Sewing Machine Motors for Indl. &
Domestic Sewing Machines)

New Pooja Power Electricals
370, Indl. Area-A, Near Oswal Exports,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602125
EMail 3132@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-122125 (Mfrs. of D.C. Motors)

Obrai Tubewell Boring Co.
Indira Puri, Tajpur Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-668349 Mobile: 98140-20123
EMail 2105@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers of Crompton Greaves for Motor 1
H.P. to 100 H.P.)

Onkar Diesels
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531370, W-493903 Brand: Sardar
(Mfrs. Electric Motors)

Onkar Electric Company
E-78, Focal Point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675928
Pager 9612-136979 Brand: City King (Mfrs.
of Motors)

Onkar Power Engineers
10-A, Link Road, Atam Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493903
Brand: Sardar (Mfrs. of Electric Motor)

P.P. & Company
146, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-604208
Brand: P.P.C. (Mfrs. of Electric Motors 1 HP
to 20 HP)

Pal Trading Company
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-
530488, 721459
EMail 2791@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Lubi Three Phase Electric Motors)

Phulsons
6, Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-25224, 26853, R-23448 Fax 91-
1762-23481
EMail 2047@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Phulsons (Mfrs. of Electric Motors
Single Phase: 60 Watt Three Phase: 60 Watt
to 7.5 KW)

Pritpal Singh & Brothers
D-55, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27033, 26013PP Brand: Kambo
(Mfrs. of Motors)

Quality Industrial Carbons
Manufacturing Industry
306/4 Nai Abbadi, Near Rab Ji Di Kothi,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-21427, 32386
EMail 1814@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Slipring
Units & OCB Spare Parts)

Roxon Industries
Tarn Taran Road, P.O. Golden Temple,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-482142
EMail 2202@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Roxon (Mfrs. Electric Motors Single
& Three Phase A & E Class)

S.B. Electricals
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. State Bank of
India, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532117,
R-563162
EMail 1444@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nishan (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Elec.
Motors Single Phase 1/4 HP to 3 HP Three
Phase 1/4 HP to 20 HP)

S.R. Electro Control
22-B, Kalgidhar Market, Opp. Aarti Steel
Ltd., Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674955, R-814620 (Spl. in: Electric
Motors, D.C. Motors, Panel Service & All
other Electrical Accessories)

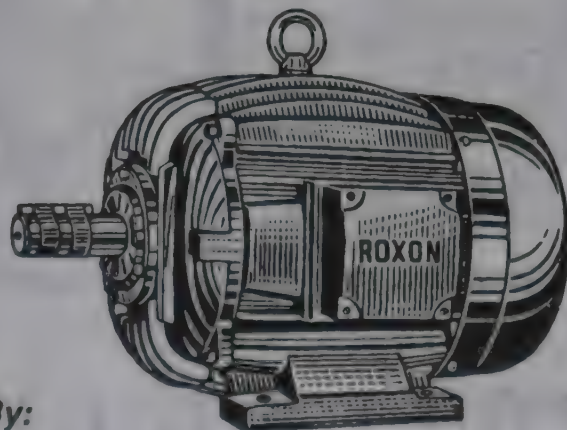
Saggu Industrial Corporation
VPO Plahi, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-68851
EMail 3339@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Electric Motors)

Satnam Singh & Co.
G.T. Road, Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721402,
R-454429 (Deals in Electric Motors)

Sehmi Engg. Works
TT Raod, O/S Chattiwind Road,
Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282118, R-551901
Brand: Sehmi (Mfrs. High class Electric
Motors, Jet Pump)

Roxon

*Electric Motors,
Single & Three Phase, 'A' & 'E' Class,
Monoblock Pump,
Domestic Pumps & Gear Box
For Hand Water Pump*



Mfd. By:

Roxon Industries

Tarn Taran Road, P.O. Golden Temple, Amritsar-143 006
Ph: 482142 Email: 2202@amarjitdirectory.com

Sembhi Mechanical Works (Regd)
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealer Virdi Electric
Motors)

**Shienh Electrical & Electronic
Engineers**

Near Gurudwara Mai Nand Kaur, Ghumar
Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-411242
(Mfrs. Electronic Motor Starters)

Shiva Engineers

Near Vishwarkarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530103,
534224, 53'9426, 539045 Fax 91-161-
530103 EMail 2136@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kirloskar (Auth. Dealers A.C.
Motors, AC Cage, Wound Rotor, Crane
Duty, Geared Motors & Distribution
Transformers)

Shri Engineering Works

Nr. Pipalwala Shivala, Opp. St.No.5,
Harbans Pura, Ludhiana-141 008 (Repair &
Mfrs. of All Kinds of Electric Motors &
Alternators)

Shri Vishawarkarma Electricals

G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.8, Baba
Mukund Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536418 (Mfrs. of Electrical Motors
Single Phase 1/4 HP to 3 HP & Three Phase
1/4 HP to 7-1/2 HP)

Sikka Electric Industries

59-B, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601614 Fax 91-161-605404
Brand: SIKKA (Mfrs. Single & Three Phase
Electric Motors, Two & Three Speed
Motors)

Skylark Enterprises

212, 6-DLF, Industrial Area, Moti Nagar,,
New Delhi-110 015 Ph. 11-5453587,
5448970, W-5437227 Fax 91-11-5448970
(DC Motors)

Sony Trading Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534224, 530103 Fax 91-161-530103
(Auth. Dealers: PBL Power Build Ltd. Make
Geared Motors)

Standard Fans (Regd)

38, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-230869
EMail 1365@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Standard (Mfrs. Electric Motors)

Star Machinery Store

Shop No. 2, Rajput Bhawan, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534501, 542463 Brand: Steco (Mfrs.
Electric Motors & DC Motors)

Sumit Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537347 (Distb.
Kalsi Electrical Motors & Kirloskar D.C.
Motors)

Super Electric Co.

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665127 (Deals in Electric Motors,
Grinders, Pumps, Marble Cutting Machines
etc)

Super Electrical Industries

Akalsar Road, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-24136, R-25413 Brand: Power
(Mfrs. of Electric Motors)

Talwar Electric Co.

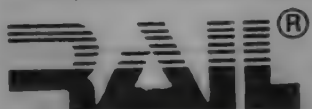
Preet Nagar Road, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293276
Brand: TEC (Mfrs. Electric Motors)

**The Central Elec. Mechanical
Industries**

612, St.No.6, Vishavkarmapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536884, 536885
Fax 91-161-537208 Brand: Shivalik (Mfrs.
EHP Motors, Cluch Motors Variable Speed &
DC Motors)

Punjab Bijlee Centre

Authorised Distributors:



Nickrome wire 80/20

Electric Resistance Heating Element Wires



Near Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 537562, 538197, 544307
Email.2275@amarjitdirectory.com

Expert Electrical Supply Co.

3 Roshan Market, Vishkarma Chowk, Ludhiana
Phone: 530465, 541024, 534135 Fax: 530465
Email.eesco@satyam.net.in

Authorised Dealer For:

- >> Indo American S.E. Copper Wire SWG 8 to SWG 52, H Class Double Coated Wire
- >> Jaipur Metal & Electrical Ltd. Indo Hensel Products
- >> Dr. Beck Air Drying Varnish, Expoxies/ Hardners

Also Deals in:

- >> Glass Papers F & B Class
- >> Cotton/Glass/Polyester Tapes
- >> Transformer Webbing Tapes
- >> Fiber Glass Leads
- >> Krempel Sheets etc

INDO HENSEL

DELHI ★ LUDHIANA ★ AMRITSAR

The Electric House

SCO-4, GT Rd, Dholewal Flyover Mkt, Manju
Cinema Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535647, R-405680 (Dist. for E.M.I.
Brand Motors, Grinders, Polishers)

U.V. Electronics & Electricals
Khud Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs.
Automatic Electronic Motor Starters)

Universal Electric Co.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534173, 532466 Brand: Avon (Mfrs.
Electric Motors)

Vishesh Electro Systems

335, Indl. Area-A, R.K. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601265, 662812
Fax 91-161-673298 (Mfrs. of Electric Motors
1 HP to 5 HP)

HARJIT ELECTRIC CO.*Distributers:-*

H..T.P.S.E. COPPER WIRE
GEMINI COPPER WIRE
UNIQUE VARNISH
DR. BECK VARNISH
INSULATING MATERIAL
& ELECTRICAL GOODS

BXXI, 13200, Link Road,
Dholewal, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (S) 537634 Pager. 9612-124364
Email.3400@amarjitdirectory.com

Verma Enggering & Electrical Works
Basti Bawa Khel, Near State Bank of India,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-257184
EMail 3189@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Recom (Mfrs. of Indl. Motors)

Vijay Lakshmi Wire Company
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531217 R-533966 Brand: Narain
(Mfrs. Electric Motors, Two Speed Electric
Motors)

Virdi Motors (P) Ltd
45/46, Kot Mahna Singh, T.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-281655, 282555
Brand: Virdi (Mfrs. Motors & Monoblock
Pumping Sets for Agriculture & Domestic
use)

Vishal Engineers
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532800, 534279, R-400731 (Auth.
Dealers NGEF Electric Motors)

MOTOR DRIVES

Basra Electro Traders
Shop 7-B, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538362,
R-462685 Fax 91-161-532871 (Deales in
D.C. Motor Drives)

Eastland Agencies (India)
29, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741394, 742774 (Distt. Steelgrip
Tape)

**MOTOR
WINDING
MATERIAL**

Amritsar Electric Works
Radha Swami Road, Near Gurdwara
Karmsar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Pole
Patti for Generators & D.C. Motors)

Babbal Electricals
Shop No.5, Sodhi Complex, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdawara, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532055 (Dealer Sona, Sonex, Super
Enamelled Copper Wire & Insulating
Material)

Expert Electricals Supply Company
3, Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530465, 541024, 534135 Fax 91-
161-530465 EMail eesco@satyam.net.in
(Deals in Copper Wire, Air Drying Varnish,
Tapes & other Insulating Materials)

Harjit Eletric Co.
B-XXI, 13200, Link Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537634
EMail 3400@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124364 (Deals in Insulation
Materials for Motor Winding)

Jai Electricals
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60108, 64769 (Deals in Sona
H.T.P. Super Enamelled Copper Wire)

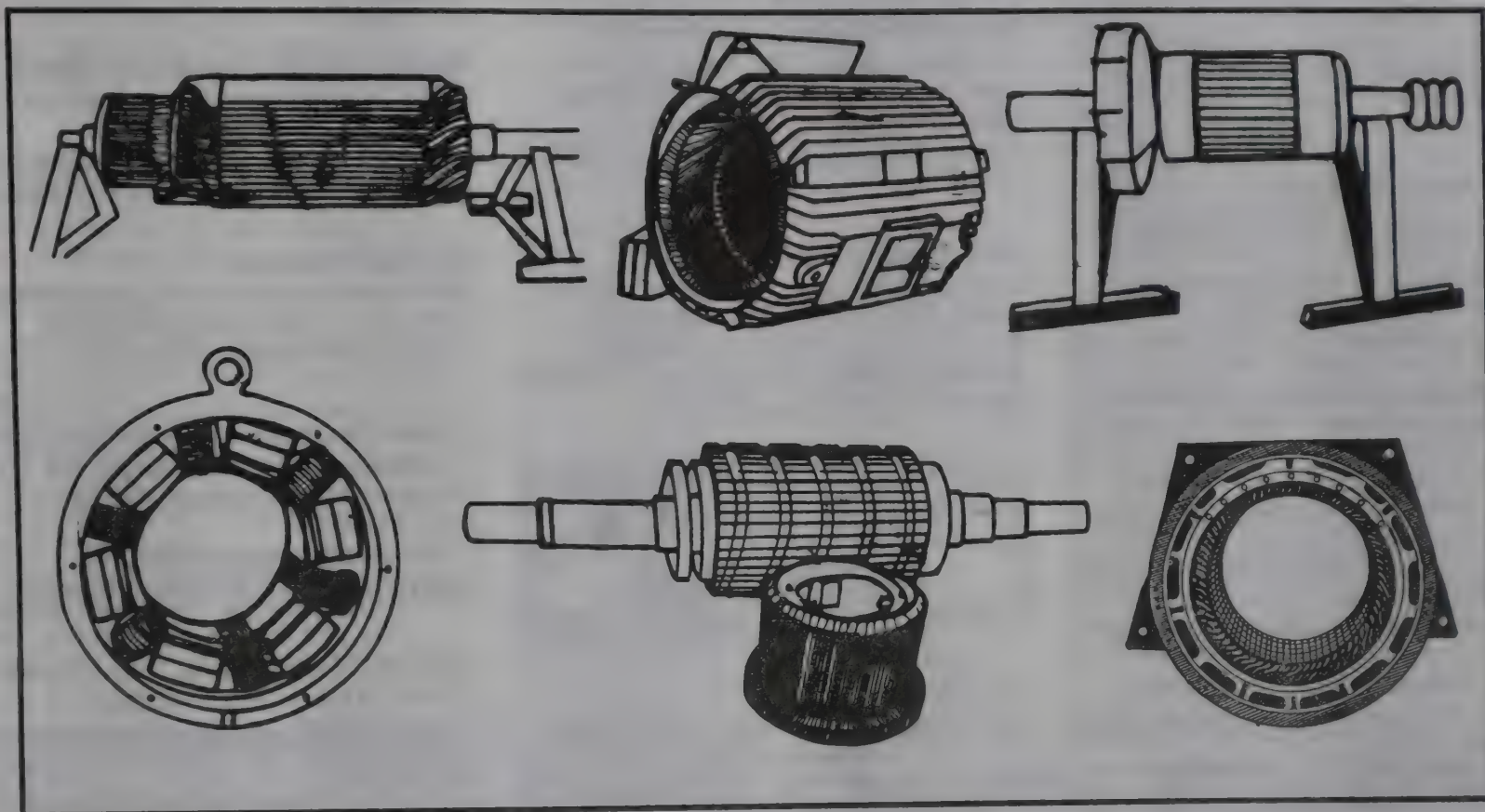
Kundan Traders
G.T. Road, Vishwakarma Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544109
R-534479 (Distributors: Hindustan Wire
Products Ltd)

Punjab Bijlee Centre*Authorised Distributors:***Super Enamelled Copper Wire****Double Coated H-Class Copper Wire****Varnish & Epoxys****Submersible Winding Wire****Also Deals in All Types of Insulating Materials**

Near Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 537562, 538197, 544307
Email.2275@amarjitdirectory.com

QUALITY ELECTRICAL REPAIRS

For Those Who Believe in Quality



Contact for :- * Repairing & Rewinding of Indian and Imported Electric Motors (AC, DC, HT, LT), Generators & AC Commutator Motors.

* Dynamic Balancing of rotating Parts till around 1500 kg

Authorized Service Centre for :-

* Siemens Ltd. * Bharat Bijlee Ltd. * G.E.C. Alsthom India Ltd.

CHAGGAR ELECTRICALS

E-141, Phase-IV, Focal Point, Ludhiana - 141010

Ph. (O) 670559, 673046 (R) 720767

Fax : 0161-671193 Email. 3526@amarjitdirectory.com



SYMBOL OF QUALITY

Lakshmi Chemical
1403, Beri Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-444385 (Mfrs. of
Electrical Varnishes)

Narang Electricals
G.T. Road, Millerganj, Nr. Ramgarhia
Gurudwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537773, 538823, R-459280 Fax 91-
161-537776 (Dist. Micro Cables, Winding
Wires & Spares for Submersible Pump
Motors)

Padam Products (India)
1684/2, St.No.12, Gill Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490515
(Mfrs. Stampings for Motors, Generators,
Fan & Mixi, Cooler Pump etc.)

Punjab Bijlee Centre
Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T.Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537562, 538197, 544307
Email 2275@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer HTPSuper Enamelled Copper Wire,
Dr.Beck Varnish)

Sukhi Enterprises
Dholewal Chowk, Near Railway Crossing,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533233,
530482, R-490959 Mobile 98140-36939
(Deals in All Types of Insulating Material &
All Electrical Goods)

Thakur Electricals
64, Sarabha Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531445,
R-531315 (Deals in Super Enamelled
Copper Wire & Insulating Varnish & All Motor
Winding Material)

MOTOR WINDING/REPAIR

B.S. Engineering Works
110, Indl. Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652768,
R-601285 Fax 91-172-546857 Pager 9610-
402285 (Rewinding of Generators &
Submersible Pump Motors)

Chaggar Electricals
E-141-142, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673046, 670559 R-720767
Email 3526@amarjitdirectory.com (Repair
& Rewinding of Indian & Imported Motors)

Control, Power Systems & Servicing
2728/1, Kashmiri Toba, Near Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064
(Service/Rewinding of Electric Motors,
Alternators/DC Motors & Transformers)

Electricals Engineers Enterprises
Link Road, Campa Cola Chowk, Nr. Petrol
Pump, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538364,
R-400896 (Deals in Super Enamelled
Copper Wire, Insulating Material & Varnish
etc.)

India Electric Works
2717/1, Chah Mughlan, Opp. Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Repairing
Rewinding & Servicing: All makes of Indian &
Imported AC/DC Electric Motors)

POLISHERS & GRINDERS

Ajit Electro Sales
9, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530715, W-491404 Brand: Ajit, Elite
(Polishers & Bench Grinders)

Amar Electrical Industries
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531813 Brand: Amar, Amar King,
AEI (Mfrs. Bit Grinder & polisher Adda)

Amar Manufacturing Company
G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63171 Brand: Amco (Mfrs.
Grinders)

Anand Motor Electric Co.
220/1, Nirankari St.No.2, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536365
(Mfrs. Polishers & Grinders)

Avtar Singh Ubhi & Brothers
12112, St.No.22, Ram Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544142,
R-536750 Email 0714@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GRA (Mfrs. Polishers & Bench
Grinders)

Bharat Motor Industries
St.No.7a, Chimney Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530715, 491404,
W-4970226
Email 1648@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AJIT, ELITE (Mfrs. Polishers & Bench
Grinders)

Bhullar Engineering Works (Regd)
3259/1, Kucha Bhatian, Katra Baghian,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-292070
Brand: BEW (Mfrs. Tool Post Grinders
Specially designed for Small Scale Inds.)

Ek-Jyot Industries
St No.7, New Janta Nagar, Backside Raghbir
Cycle, Opp. PSEB, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497314 (Mfrs. of Grinders)

Gahir Electrical Industries (Regd)
12413, St.No.16, Parbhat Nagar, B/S
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542483
Email 2828@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gem (Mfrs. Grinders & Polishers)

General Electrical Mfg. Co. (Regd)
73/XIV-2, Queens Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-226366, W-230116 Brand: GEMCO
(Mfrs. Polishers, Bench, Padestal & Flexible
Shaft Grinders)

Gitika Machine Tools
B-IV-13, Parbhat Nagar, Gazi Gulla,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-282834,
R-280952 Fax 91-181-214529
Email 3263@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Adda Grinders)

Hind Electrical Industries
79-80 Dasmesh Nagar, Taran Tam Road,
Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282603, R-541599
Brand: Hind (Mfrs. Grinders)

J.G. Industries
1785, St.No.34-A, Janta Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492286,
R-814131 Brand: J.G.I (Mfrs. Grinders &
Polishers)

Mamta Electrical Works
12253, Ram Nagar, St.No.21, Behind
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541561 Brand: Mamta (Mfrs. of
Polishers & Grinders)

HAVELL'S

Miniature Circuit Brakers
Distribution Boards
Residual Current Circuit Brakers



SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resl: 443870

Milhard Sales (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531756, 533051, R-455349 Fax 91-161-532637
Email 0697@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers Polishers & Grinders)

Nagi Electric & Engineering Works

Jodh Nagar, St.No.4, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232002
Brand: Nagi (Mfrs. Polishers & Grinders 1/3 HP to 4 HP)

New Bhardwaj Engineering Works

B-IV/13, Gazi Gula, Parbhat Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-282834
Brand: BEW (Mfrs. of Grinders & Polishers)

S.B. Electricals

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. State Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532117, R-563162
Email 1444@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nishan (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bench Grinders & Polishers and Cutters)

Saund Enterprises

E-10, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293845
Brand: Soma (Mfrs. Polishers & Bench Grinders)

Sehmi Engg. Works

TT Raod, O/S Chattiwind Road,
Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282118, R-551901
Brand: Sehmi (Mfrs. Hydraulic Surface Grinders)

Universal Electric Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534173, 532466 Brand: Avon (Mfrs. Polishers & Grinders)

Virdi Industries

Near Post Office, V. & P.O.,
Shankar-141 316(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-45315 Brand: Virdi (Mfrs. Tool Grinders & Polishers)

Virdi Motors (P) Ltd

45/46, Kot Mahna Singh, T.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-281655, 282555
Brand: Virdi (Mfrs. Polishers & Grinders)

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

B.M. Virmani & Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531548, 537343 Fax 91-161-537880 Email 3125@amarjitdirectory.com
(Dealers: Bosch Power Tools)

Bhanwra Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531640, 662348, R-470487
Pager 9612-128633 (Auth. Sales & Service for Power Tools of Ralliwolf)

G.S. Electric Works

Shop No.3, Rajput Bhawan, Nr. Gurudwara Dukh Niwaran, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533349
Email 3431@amarjitdirectory.com (Sale, Spare & Service Raliwolf, Kulkarni power Tools, Hitachi, Black & Daker, electrox & Bosch Hand Tools P.P. & Pee Tech Armature Available)

Khanna Sales Corporation

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531584, 537343
Email 2253@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth. Distributors Kulkarni Power Tools Ltd. Dealers Portable Elec Tools)

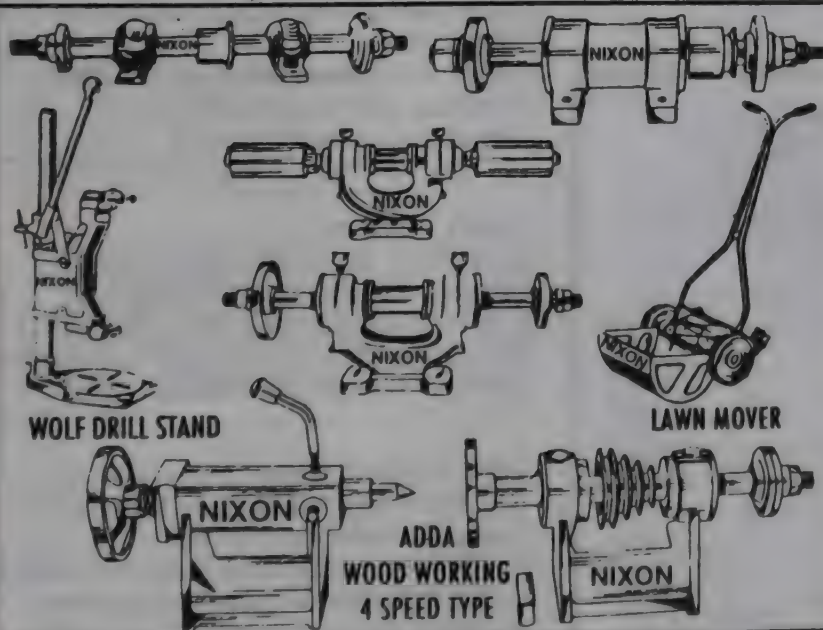
Prestigious Tool House

651, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530133 (Auth. Dist. for Chicago Pneumatic & Atlas Copco, Electric Power Tools & Air Power Tools)

GITIKA MACHINE TOOLS

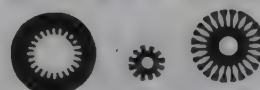
Mfrs. & Suppliers of:

Adda Grinders, Wood Working Circular Saw Machines,
Any Type of Workshop Machinery, Hand Tools,
Valves & Cocks & General Order Suppliers



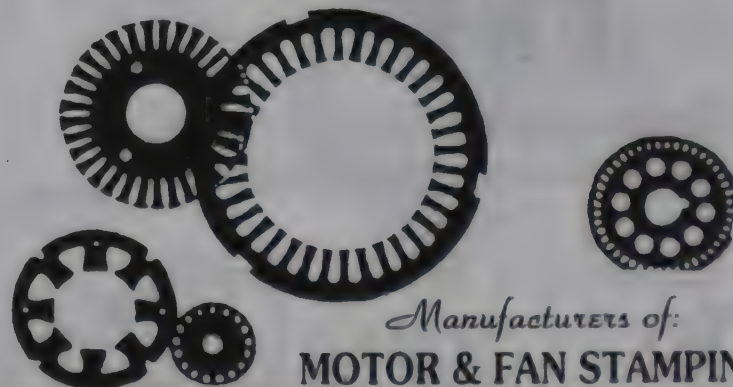
B-IV-13, Parbhat Nagar, Gazi Gulla, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph: 0181-282834 Resi: 280952 Fax: 91-181-214529
E-mail: 3263@amarjitdirectory.com

Sandhu



STAMPING INDUSTRIES

GENERATOR STAMPING, CEILING FAN,
COOLER KIT, PUMP, EXHAUST FAN,
MADANI, FRATTA FRESH AIR FAN,
MIXI, SUBMERSIBLE PUMP



Manufacturers of:
MOTOR & FAN STAMPING

NW-71-A, Vishnu Garden, (Khyala) New Delhi-110 018
(Near Raghubir Nagar Cement Depot)
Pone: Off: 5457294 Mobile No. 9811193810
Email.1140@amarjitdirectory.com

LUDHIANA OFFICE: Preet Nagar, St.No.31, New Shimlapuri,
Near Fauji Bldg. Material Store, Ludhiana Ph: 493732

S.B. Electricals

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. State Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532117, R-563162

E-Mail 1444@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Nishan (Mfrs. & Suppliers: Light Duty Drill & Horizontal Sander and Cutters)

Shivam Traders

Gill Road, Opp. Overhead Water Tank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 536452, 544966 B.O. 411196 Fax 91-161-545091 (Auth Dist. for Hitachi Power Tools & Surie Poles (Mirror Polish Abrasives))

RECTIFIERS

Avtar Engineering Works

1644/1, Gandhi Nagar, Dholewal Chowk, Opp. National Insurance Co, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536354, 542172PP

E-Mail 3047@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Rectifiers)

Bharti Electricals

Off: 38-R, Indl. Area B. Fac: E-641, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-534940, W-675297 Brand: Bharti (Mfrs. Rectifiers)

M.D. Enterprises

3700, Iqbal Complex, Opp. ATI, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500543, R-496945, 814740

E-Mail 3234@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-126765 (All Types of Transformers & Rectifiers)

Maruti Rectifiers Corpn. (India)

A-428, Choukhandi, Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-234511, 237272, R-5412485 (Mfrs. Selenium Metal Rectifiers)

Power Plus Controls

K-74, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675072 R-670353 Mobile: 98150-24391 (Mfrs. of Rectifiers)

Sushil Electrical

E-174-C, Focal Point, Phase-IV, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672543, 674290, R-474002 Pager 124652 (Mfrs. Electric Rectifiers)

STAMPINGS

Angadh Appliances (P) Ltd.

Rajguru Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-459187, R-455247 Fax 91-161-459187 Brand: Chevron (Mfrs. Electric Motor Stampings, Generator, Monoblocks & Transformers Lamination)

Cool-Tech (India)

RZ-126, Nursingh Garden, Near Hanuman Mandir, Khayala Village, New Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-5455218, 5154716, R-5540957 E-Mail 3199@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Sorts of Electrical Motor Stampings)

Fine Switchgears

39-40, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-61841, 61857 Fax 91-1824-61657 Brand: Fine (Mfrs. Switchgears, MCB's & other switches)

Harnam Electricals (India)

3344/1, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Opp. J.P. Cycle, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492911 (Mfrs. of Stampings for Motors, Fans & Alternators)

I.S. Industries

Khairpur, Opp. G.T.M., Hissar Road, Sirsa-125 055 Ph. W-32778 (High Class Silicon Stamping for All Sizes of Electric Motors, Generators, Voltage Stabilizers)

Kapson Industries (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Suranassi, Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-255900, 256901, 256903, 258430 Fax 91-181-255901 (Mfrs. of Electrical Stampings)

Nayyar Welding Works

Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534578, 535010, R-441685, 444039 E-Mail 1641@amarjitdirectory.com (All Kinds of Electrical Stampings)

Padam Products (India)

1684/2, St.No.12, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490515 (Mfrs. Stampings for Motors, Generators, Fan & Mixi, Cooler Pump etc.)

S.R. Engineers

413-A, Indl. Area, Phase II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652164, 670237, W-667635 (Mfrs. Stamping Dies)

Sandhu Stamping Industries

NW-71 A, Vishnu Garden, Khyala Village, Near Raghubir Cement Dep., New Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-5457294 Mobile: 9811193810 E-Mail 1140@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Electrical Stampings for Motors, Generators, Alternators etc.)

Sodhi Traders

B-XV-39/10, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532056, R-457527 Fax 91-161-534420 Pager 9612-123545 Brand: SATGURU (Mfrs. All Kinds of Electrical Stampings & Generator Kits)

Tara Singh & Sons

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531669, 542255, R-701730, 703542 (Deals in Generator Body-Kit, Electrical Stamping, E.I. Lamination & Copper Wire)

Vijay Lakshmi Wire Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531217 R-533966 Brand: Narain (Mfrs. Electric Motor Stampings)

GNE

- ☆ Electroplating Rectifiers
- ☆ Servo Voltage Stabilizers
- ☆ Battery Chargers
- ☆ Industrial & Special Purpose Transformers
- ☆ Distribution & Control Panels

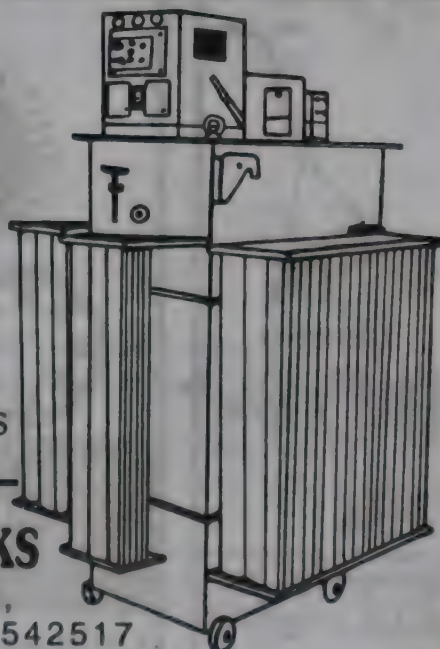
Manufacturers:

Guru Nanak Electric Works

St No.11/5, Kabir Nagar, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141003 Ph: Off cum Resi: 542517 Pager: 9622-120665 Email: 3280amarjitdirectory.com

Contact:- Avtar Singh

Automatic Rectifiers



TRANSFORMERS

Aar Cee Electricals

H.No.1552/A, St.No.14, Janakpuri,
Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-603527 (Expert in L.T./H.T.
Transformers)

Alliance (India)

117, Indl. Area-II, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-653625 (Mfrs. Current & Auto
Transformers & Shunts)

Amson Transformers

E-130, Phase VII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671163, W-676530 (Mfrs.
Distribution & Power Transformers upto 5000
KVA & 33000 Volts)

B.K. Enterprises

SCO 9, Sector 26, Chandigarh-160 014
Ph. 172-770744 Fax 91-172-776328
(Dealers Transformers upto 400 mva-400 kv)

Basra Electro Traders

Shop 7-B, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538362,
R-462685 Fax 91-161-532871 (Deales in
CVT, UPs, Voltage Stablises & Indl.
Electrical Goods)

Bhasin Packard Electronics (P) Ltd.

C-122, Indl. Area, Phase VIII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-676946 Fax 91-172-653352 (Mfrs.
All Types of Transformers)

Boparai Electronics Engineering (Regd)

Malerkotla Road, Payal-141 416
Ph. 1628-76251, R-76151
EMail 2940@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Boparai (Mfrs. Transformers)

Control, Power Systems & Servicing

2728/1, Kashmiri Toba, Near Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Auth. Dealers:
Crompton Greaves HT/LT Transformers &
their spares)

Cosmostat Industries

D-75-A, St.No.4, Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110 092 Ph. 11-2429918
Brand: Cosmostat (Mfrs. Variable Voltage
Auto Transformer(Variac) Range 2Amp-
600Amp)

Electro Sales

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533307, 538307 Fax 91-161-533307
Pager 123592 (Dist. Power Line Voltage
Stablizers)

Emson Electronics

263, East Mohan Nagar, Opp. Mata Kaualn
Devi Hospital, Amritsar (Mfrs. Transformers)

Emtron Electronics

Queens Road, Amritsar (Mfrs. Transformers)

G.G. Products (India)

HIG-463, Jamalpur Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671463 (Mfrs.
Transformers)

Globe Engineers & Consultants

R-106, Ramesh Park, Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110 092 Ph. 11-2424793 (Spl. in:
Erection & Commissioning of Transformers)

Guru Nanak Electric Works

St.No.11/5, Kabir Nagar, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542517
EMail 3280@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120665 (Mfrs. of Indl. &
Special Purpose Transformers)

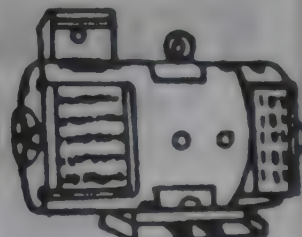
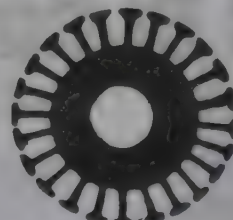
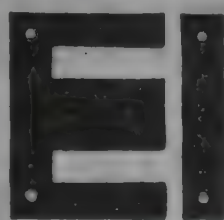
Hindustan Transformers (P) Ltd.

369, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652725,
653030 Fax 91-172-604386 (Mfrs. of
Distriobution Transformers 25KVA to
2000KVA)



Quality Products

All kinds of:
Generator Body
Generator Kit
Electrical Stamping
Sliprings



Nayyar Welding Works

Opp. Ramgarhia Gurudwara,
Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, LUDHIANA-141 003
Ph (0161) 534578, 535010 (R) 444039, 441685
Email.1641@amarjitdirectory.com

India Electric Works

2717/1, Chah Mughlan, Opp. Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Repairing
Rewinding & Servicing: HT/LT Transformers,
Salt Bath Transformers, Induction
Transformers)

Industrial Equipments Co.

Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530870, 534851
Fax 91-161-530870 (Auth. Distributors:
Kirloskar Transformers)

Kirloskar Electric Co. Ltd.

BO/SCO. 38, Ferozegandhi Market,
Ludhiana (UPS, Invertors)

Marshal Electronics

30, Lajpat Nagar, Opp. New Bus Stand,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-403011 (Mfrs.
Transformers)

Maxwell Controls

C-147, Phase VII, Focal Point, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 056 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671147, 671148 Fax 91-172-650443
(Mfrs. Power & Distribution Transformers)

Nand Kishore & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721245,
721463, 723538 Fax 91-161-721463
EMail 0197@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer Kirloskar Transformers)

Nelson & Johnson Electronics

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-66351, 60814
EMail 3279@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Transformers, CVT)

Nucon Switchgears (P) Ltd.

D-47, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671356, 672356
(Mfrs. of Transformers)

Power Line Systems

F-72-B-Jawahar Park, Street No-10,
Delhi-110 092 Ph. 11-2436740, 2422665
Fax 91-11-2219275 Brand: Power Line
(Mfrs. Voltage Stabilizers)

Power Plus Controls

K-74, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675072
R-670353 Mobile: 98150-24391 (Mfrs. of
Servo Stabilizers & Special Purpose
Transformers)

Saraf Electricals (P) Ltd.

Bathinda Road, Rampura
Phul-151 003 (Distt. Bathinda)
Ph. 1651-20964 Fax 91-1651-20921
Brand: Saraf (Mfrs. Power & Distribution
Transformers 25 KVA to 2000 KVA)

Shubham Electricals

Shop No.20, Near Gurdwara Teg Bahadur,
Old Jail, Ludhiana Ph. 161-722231, 609421
Pager 9612-120645 (Auth. Dealers: Bhurji
CVT, UHI & Special Transformers, Synergy-
online UPS)

Sumit Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537347 (Distb.
Surya Make Distribution Transformers 11KV)

Surya Energy Centre (P) Ltd.

Amrit Building, Vishkarma Chowk, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530930,
R-474367, W-871210 Brand: Surya
(Distribution Transformers upto 5000 KVA,
Servo Voltage Stabilisers & Silicon
Rectifiers)

Techno Electronics Systems

M-49, Gali No. 2, Shastri Nagar,
Delhi-110 052 Ph. 11-738779 Brand: Power
Select (Mfrs. Variable Auto Transformers 2
Amp to 600 Amp)

Venus Control Devices

D-13, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401 (Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-21362, R-22643
EMail 2022@amarjitdirectory.com
(Fabrication, Filtration, Dehydration of All
Types of Transformers. Repair of
Transformers)

Venus Star Electricals

3084, Baba Mukand Singh Street No.8,
Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 1628-27643, Mobile-98140 41562
EMail 3504@amarjitdirectory.com
(Fabrication of Transformer Coils. Repair
of: Distribution/Furnace/Special Duty
Transformers, R.V.T., P.T. & C.T.P.T. Units
& Filtration/Dehydration of Transformer
Oil)

Vishal Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532800, 534279, R-400731 (Auth.
Dealers NGEF Transformers)

VOLTAGE STABILISERS

VENUS STAR ELECTRICAL

Fabrication of All Types of Transformer Coils

Specialists in Repair of:

- * Distribution Transformers
- * Furnace Transformers
- * Special Duty Transformers
- * R.V.T., P.T. & C.T.P.T. Units
- * Filtration/Dehydration of
Transformer Oil



3084, Baba Mukand Singh Street No.8, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141003 E-mail: 3504@amarjitdirectory.com
Phones: Mobile: 98140-41562 Resi. 01628-27643

Amson Powertronics

265, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Feet Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231115, 231116
(Mfrs. UPS & SSVS (Solid State Voltage
Stabilizer & Power Inverters))

Baweja Electronics

B-IX-105, Mochpura, Maszid Wali Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728631 (Mfrs.
Voltage Stabilizers)

Bhasin Packard Electronics (P) Ltd.

C-122, Indl. Area, Phase VIII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-676946 Fax 91-172-653352 (Mfrs.
CVT, Voltage Stabiliser Automatic &
Manual, Servo Stabilisers upto 500 KVA)

Bose Electronics

9/1, Ganesh Chatterjee Lane, Shibpur,
Howrah-711 102 Ph. 6789722, 6780791
(Mfrs. Voltage Stabilizers of All Types)

Cosmostat Industries

D-75-A, St.No.4, Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110 092 Ph. 11-2429918
Brand: Cosmostat (Mfrs. Servo Stabilizers
Range 1 KVA to 500 KVA)

Emson Electronics

263, East Mohan Nagar, Opp. Mata Kauln
Devi Hospital, Amritsar (Mfrs. Stabilizers)

Emtron Electronics

Queens Road, Amritsar (Mfrs. Voltage
Stabilizers)

Friends Radio Corpn.

Phagwara Gate Chowk, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-213096, 224772 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Power Invertors)

G.G. Products (India)

HIG-463, Jamalpur Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671463 (Mfrs.
Voltage Stabilizers)

Guru Nanak Electric Works

St.No.11/5, Kabir Nagar, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542517
EMail 3280@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120665 (Mfrs. Automatic
Voltage Stabilisers & Battery Chargers)

Jai Balaji Enterprises

205, Field Ganj, St.No.14, Opp. Gurdwara
Guru Teg Bahadur, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-663533, 606592, Mobile-98150
23533 EMail 3296@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Servo Stabilizers)

Jindal Electricals

390-A, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660035 Fax 91-161-660752
EMail jindal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of
Automatic Voltage Controller Stabilisers from
100 to 1500 KVA)

Malbin Electronics

388, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663385, 662475 Brand: Malbin
(Mfrs. Controlled Voltage Stabilizers & CVTs)

Marshal Electronics

30, Lajpat Nagar, Opp. New Bus Stand,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-403011 (Mfrs.
Stabilisers, CVT, UPS)

Nelson & Johnson Electronics

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-66351, 60814
EMail 3279@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Automatic Voltage Stabilizers from 0.3 KVA
to 8 KVA)

New Veena Electronics

Karimpua Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721352 (Mfrs. Stabilisers, CVT)

Noble Enterprise

3815, Pritam Nagar, Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-406482 (Mfrs.
Stabilisers & Battery Charger)

Parv Electronics

B-23, Chankya Place, Opp. Janak Puri, New
Delhi-110 059 Ph. 11-5544765, R-5631516
Fax 91-11-5635908
EMail 2653@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Invertor, UPS, Voltage Stabilisers & CVT)

Paul Sangeet Mahal

Mehna Chowk, Near Bus Stand, Bhatinda
(Mfrs. Stabilisers)

Power Plus Controls

K-74, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675072
R-670353 Mobile: 98150-24391 (Mfrs. of
Servo Stabilizers & Special Purpose
Transformers)

Pritpal Singh & Brothers

D-55, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27033, 26013PP Brand: Kambo
(Mfrs. of Voltage Stabilizers)

Raison Electronics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 (Mfrs. Voltage Stabilizers
for A/C, Refrigerator, Water Cooler, T.V. etc.)

Samra Labs (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Sahnewal, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-844675 (Mfrs. UPS, CVT, Servo
Stabilisers)

Santosh Enterprises

23, Deepak Market, Indl.Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532485
EMail 2342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Santosh (Mfrs. Automatic Voltage
Stabilisers, Single Phase/Three Phase &
C.V.T.)

Satnam Electronics

Chowk Deepak Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-747415, R-743948 (Sales &
Service of Voltage Stabilisers, CVT &
Servo Invertors)

Shubham Electricals

Shop No.20, Near Gurdwara Teg Bahadur,
Old Jail, Ludhiana Ph. 161-722231, 609421
Pager 9612-120645 (Auth. Dealers Bhurji
Servo Voltage Stabilisers, Invertors)

Sonycone Electronics

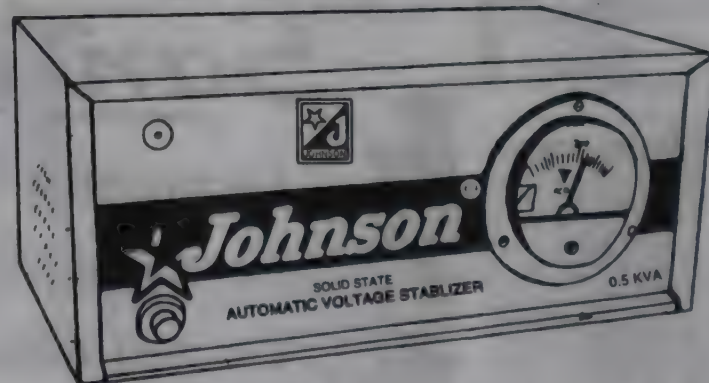
Vill. Bahadurgarh, P.O. Nandi Majra, Ropar
Ph. 1881-88218 (Mfrs. Stabilizers)

Excellence in Quality

 **Johnson**®

Automatic Voltage Stabilizer

from 0.3 KVA to 8 KVA



Suitable for T.V., REFRIGERATOR, WATER COOLER,
AIR CONDITIONER & MAIN HOUSE WIRING

Mfrs.:

**NELSON & JOHNSON ELECTRONICS**

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401

Phone: 01824-66351, 60814, 63876

Email: 3279@amarjitdirectory.com

Surya Energy Centre (P) Ltd.

Amrit Building, Vishkarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530930, R-474367, W-871210 Brand: Surya (Mfrs. Servo Voltage Stabilisers)

Sushil Electrical

E-174-C, Focal Point, Phase-IV, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672543, 674290, R-474002 Pager 124652 (Mfrs. Automatic Voltage Stabilisers)

Swadeshi Electronics

Mohindra Bazar, Doraha-141 421 (Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-41128 (Mfrs. Stabilisers, Convertors)

Techno Electronics Systems

M-49, Gali No. 2, Shastri Nagar, Delhi-110 052 Ph. 11-738779 (Mfrs. CVT's & Variable Auto Transformers)

Techno Mark Associates

Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532910 Fax 91-161-458840
Email 2117@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123905 (Spl. in CVT, UPS (Online & Offline) DC Drives, Regulated Power Supplies etc)

Telebyte Systems

W.G.425, 1st Floor, New Suraj Ganj, Nr Hotel Preet, Jalandhar Ph. 181-222059, 230579 Fax 91-181-292367, 294250 (Dealers CVT & UPS)

Unique Electronics

Phagwara Gate, Jalandhar (Mfrs. Servo Voltage Stabilizers)

Venna Electronics

B-XII-543, Shahpur Road, Bhatra Mohalla, Subhani Building, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-720400, 722400 Mobile: 98140-20400 (Mfrs. Voltage Stabilizer, CVT & Automatic Voltage Stabiliser)

X-Pert Sales (India)

5, Josan Market, Hall Bazar, Amritsar Ph. 183-48852, 31470 (Mfrs. Voltage Stabilizers)

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICALS MISC

Chawla Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534080, 531929, R-471390 Fax 91-161-531929 Pager 9612-124529 (A House of All Kinds of Electrical Goods)

Electrical Engineering Services

Opp. Thums Up, G.T. Road, Giaspura Chowk, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510738, 510838, R-537138 (Mfrs. Motor Control Centre & Distribution Boards, All Types of Sub Stations & Automatic Power Factor Correction Panels)

Electro Sales

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533307, 538307 Fax 91-161-533307 Pager 123592 (Deals In Industrial Electrical & Switches Gear Items)

G.R. Electricals

Shop No. 4, Zuco Comple, Vishkarma Chowk, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544214
Email 3268@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers Industrial Electrical Goods)

General Electric Co.

Campa Cola Chowk, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Dist. M.K. Switches, Dealer Electric Motors & Indl. Electric Fittings)

Goel Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ram Garhia Gurudwara, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530823 Pager 122245 (Deals In Electrical Goods)

Luxmi Electric Co.

2923-24, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh-160 022 Ph. 172-700010, 700011 Fax 700012 (Dealers: Indl. Electricals)

Manmohan Electric Store

Link Road, Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-403612 Brand: Prince Cable (All Kinds Of Electricals Goods)

Namrata Marketing Agencies

B-XVI-407, Kucha Ahluwalia Street, Vishkarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531553 Pager 9612-196252 (Dealers Sudhir Flameproof Electrical Equipment, M-Seal Cable Joining Kits & Other Electrical Appliances)

New Vasan Electric Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530840, R-535570 Pager 9612-133314 (Stockists ANCHOR & FINE Make Accessories)

Sai Electricals

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534260, 542175, R-443870 Fax 91-161-538429
Email 1118@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer Industrial Electrical Goods)

Sony Trading Co.

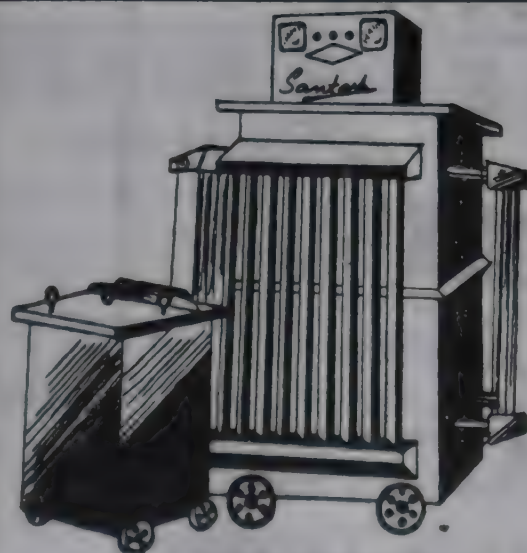
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534224, 530103 Fax 91-161-530103 (Dealer Indl. Electrical Goods)

Supreme Electricals

247, Indl. Area-A, R.K. Road, Cheema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666489, R-723535
Email 3212@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers: Industrial Electricals)

Tripat Electricals

Near Rly Crossing, Focal Point, Opp. Upper India, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671890, 673909, R-409279 Fax 91-161-405680 (Dealers Indl. Electricals)



Manufacturers

Santosh

- * Electroplating Rectifier
- * Servo Voltage Stabilizer
- * Constant Voltage Transformers (CVT)

SANTOSH ENTERPRISES

23, Deepak Market, Indl. Area- B, Ludhiana-141003
Phone: 532485 Email.2342@amarjitdirectory.com

ELECTRONICS

AUDIO CASSETTES

Capital Cassette Inds.
Harnam Nagar, Near Bus Stand, Ludhiana
(Mfrs. Audio Cassettes)

Cine Trading Corpn.
Ram Gali Bagh Nauhriamal,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Audio Cassettes)

Musical People of India
Kochchar Market, Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-421534 (Mfrs.
Audio Cassettes)

Payal Electronics
Sadar Bazar, Bhatinda (Mfrs. Audio
Cassettes)

Sarabh Sanjhi Gurbani
Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road, Near Dholewal,
Ludhiana (Mfrs. Audio Cassettes)

Texla Plastics Metals (P) Ltd.
Vill. Kanganwal, P.O Jugiana, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-844353, 844358 Fax 91-161-844208
(Mfrs. Audio Cassettes)

BATTERY

G.G. Products (India)
HIG-463, Jamalpur Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671463 (Mfrs.
Battery Chargers & Emergency Lights)

Noble Enterprise
3815, Pritam Nagar, Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-406482 (Mfrs.
Battery Charger)

CCTV

Friends Radio Corpn.
Phagwara Gate Chowk, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-213096, 224772 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
CCTV Camera)

Pioneer Electronics (India)
B-369, Chandigarh Road, Near Samrala
Chowk, Ludhiana Ph. 161-660442, 669771,
R-404408 (Mfrs. of CCTV)

S.B. Enterprises
660-C, Phase-II, Urban Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670440,
R-605581 Fax 91-181-605581 (Mfrs.
Monochrome & Colourvision Receiver,
CCTV, Colour TV & Kits, Sattelite
Communications & Electronic Goods)

CHOKE

Allied Electronics (P) Ltd.
Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar, Mohali
(Mfrs. Electronic Choke & C.F.L.)

Malbin Electronics
388, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663385, 662475 Brand: Malbin
(Mfrs. Electronic Ballast)

Satron Electro-Tech (P) Ltd.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Vishwakarma
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532773,
536451 Fax 91-161-460767 Brand: Orphic
(Mfrs. Electronics Choke, Starter & C.F.L.)

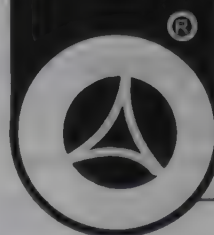
Simrose Exports
Village Alamgir, Ludhiana Ph. 161-811037
(Mfrs. Electronic Choke, Starters & C.F.L.)

COMPUTER STATIONERY

AGK Computer Secure Prints Ltd.
D-118, Industrial Estate, Phase-VII, SAS
Nagar, Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674477, 670644 Fax 91-172-670447
(Mfrs. Computer Stationery (Pre-Printed,
EZ/Blank Stationery, Lottery Tickets, Pre &
Post Public Issue Documents,
Electricity/Water /Telephone Bills)

Aggarwal Computers
Vakillan Mohalla, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700643,
R-700643 (Specialist in Multi Colour
Continuous Computer Stationery)

Commercial Stationers
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533118, 537808, 538285 Fax 91-
161-538285, 533118
EMail 0539@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Commercial (Dealers Computer
Stationery)



antex[®] ELECTRONICS

★ Manufacturers ★ Engineers ★ Consultants

ADJECENT CH.
MOD. V.S.B./SAW

HYBRID
AMPLIFIERS

FIELD STRENGTH
METERS

R.F.
CONVERTERS

VHF/UHF
BOOSTERS

SATELLITE
RECEIVERS

DISH
ANTENNAS

CABLE T.V.
SYSTEMS

Sales Office:

151/1, Udham Singh Nagar, JALANDHAR CITY-144 001



(O): 221434, 461495
(R): 227630
Fax: 91-181-232690
Mobile: 98140 62834

Computer Feeder

31, Civil Street, Ghumar Mandi Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 001 Pager 120667 (All Types
of Computer Stationery, Ribbon Refilling,
Media & Accessories etc)

Computers & Concepts

2, Nirbhair Market, M.R.J. Road, Ghumar
Mandi Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001 Fax 91-
161-450538 (Deals in Computer Media)

Contech Support Group

RD No.14, House No.3, Punjabi Bagh Extn.,
New Delhi-110 026 Ph. 11-5430140,
5446088 Fax 91-11-5114008 Brand: CSG
Strip (Mfrs. Spike Surge Suppressor)

D-Cad's-The Computer House

B-XX-2026, Gobind Nagar, P.A.U. Gate
No.3, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-401128
(Software Consultants, Media Suppliers,
Hardware Engineers)

GSI Enterprises

C-129, Indl. Area, Phase VIII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672906, R-650836 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers: Blank, EZR, Preprinted Stationery
upto 4 Colours)

H.P. Computer System

2788, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493896, R-493896 Pager 9622-
120794 (Deals in Consumable, Printers,
UPS, CVT etc.)

Kwality Stationers

Near Rly. Crossing, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674237,
671890PP (Spl. in Photocopier Paper, Fax
Rolls & Computer Stationery)

Lekh Raj Syal & Sons (BH)

26-27, Bhadaur House Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743599, 743863
Email 0793@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
all kinds of Computer Stationery)

Manbik Graphics (P) Ltd

Near Raja Vanuspati Dhandari Khurd, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510917,
511916, W-511917 (Mfrs. of Multi Colour
Computer Stationery)

Nanda Stationery Bhandar

Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720276, 726307, R-410985,
W-744906 Fax 91-161-406452 (Deals in All
Kinds of Computer Stationery & Media, Fax
Paper Rolls, Trodat Self Inking Stamps,
Classic Fabric Marker)

Nirmal Business Forms (P) Ltd

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530378, R-456378 Fax 91-0161-
530378 (Mfrs. of Multicoloured Continuous
Computer Stationery & Pre Printed Forms)

Preet Computer Techinges

5/4-A, Rose Enclave, College Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-408945
(Designers, Printers Computer Stationery &
Media)

R & D Computers

B-XXXVI/146, Pakhowal Road, Vishal Nagar
Chowk, Opp. PNB, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-459203, R-456883 Pager 9622
120883 (Deals in All Kinds of Computer
Stationery)

Stationery Centre

Opp. Hindustan Tyre Co., Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661506 (Deals in
all kinds of Computer Stationery)

Telebyte Systems

W.G.425, 1st Floor, New Suraj Ganj, Nr Hotel
Preet, Jalandhar Ph. 181-222059, 230579
Fax 91-181-292367, 294250 (Dealers Fax
Rolls, Fax Guards, Paper Shredders etc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Aman Computer Institute

St.No.1, 1257/3, Kwality Road, Shimlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Softwares, Typing,
Shorthand, Job Work)

Attila (India)

483-D, Randhir Singh Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-453605
(Computer Software Consultants &
Developers)

H.P. Computer System

2788, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493896, R-493896 Pager 9622-
120794 (Deals in Computer Software,
Development, Education)

Management Information System & Software

3563, Sector 35-D, Chandigarh-160 022
Ph. 172-604424, 608165 Fax 91-172-604424
(Mfrs. Accounting Softwares)

Netland Software Consultant & Development

137, Ferozegandhi Market,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409659, 409781
Email aptech.idh@rmg.sprint.rmg.ems.vsnl.n
et.i (F.A., Inventory, Payroll, Exports,
Customised & Generalised Software
Packages)

S.K. Knits

B-VIII-2, Gokal Road, Opp. Mandi Bute
Shah, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722785,
722786 Fax 723858 (Embroidery Designing
Softwaares)

COMPUTERS

Aggarwal Computers

Vakillan Mohalla, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700643,
R-700643 (Deals in Computers)

Computers & Concepts

2, Nirbhair Market, M.R.J. Road, Ghumar
Mandi Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001 Fax 91-
161-450538 (Deals in Computers, Printers,
Computer Media, Software Development)

Crystal Electronics

1-A, Beauty Avenue, Phase-I, Amritsar
(Computers & Monitors)

D-Cad's-The Computer House

B-XX-2026, Gobind Nagar, P.A.U. Gate
No.3, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-401128
(Dealers: Computers, Fax Machines, Laser
Printers/Scanners)

H.P. Computer System

2788, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493896, R-493896 Pager 9622-
120794 (Deals in Computers, Peripherals)

ICM Computers (P) Ltd.

Near Clock Tower, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744003 (Mfrs. Computers &
Monitors)

Meera Computers (P) Ltd

Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721392, 721395
Fax 91-161-721414 (Distributors for IBM
Computers)

HMI/JAINSON

Brass Cables/Glands
Weather Proof &
Flame Proof Cables

SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resi: 443870

The Complete Range of Computer Consumables

Nirmal Computer Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana - 141 003

Phone: 0161-530378, 539806 Fax : 91-161-541363

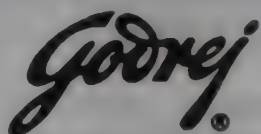
Authorised Distributors:



EPSON

CANON

Printer Ribbons,
Inkjet Cartridges,
Toner Cartridges,
Printer Heads,
Special Paper,
Media



Panasonic

Printer Ribbons,
Inkjet Cartridges,
Toner Cartridges,
Printer Heads,
Special Paper,
Media,
Fax Rolls



Floppy Diskettes,
Data Cartridges,
DAT Tapes,
Head Cleaning Kits,
All Data Media

Fullmark

Printer Ribbons,
E.T. Ribbons, Special Paper,
Ink for Inkjet Cartridges



Plastic Computer Folders, Office Files,
Office Trays, Modular Systems,
Storage Bins, Dustcovers etc.

ALKOSIGN

Display Boards, Notice Boards,
Name Plates, Conference Plates,
Round A Files

Stockists of:

**Computer Paper,
Computer Stickers,
Floppy Storage Boxes,
CD Storage Boxes,
Computer Tables
Cables etc.**

Specialists in:

Pre printed Computer Stationery

**Authorised Dealers for
CD ROM Titles**

NIIT-LEDA
SHREE-LIPI

CD ROM
INNOSERV

Now All CD ROM Titles Available

- Games CD's,
- Education CD's,
- Entertainment CD's
- Syllabus CD's

Nirmal Computer Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Behind Fire
Brigade, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530378, 539806 Fax 91-0161-
541363 EMail 0551@amarjitdirectory.com
(Dealers Computer Media)

Parv Electronics

B-23, Chankya Place, Opp. Janak Puri, New
Delhi-110 059 Ph. 11-5544765, R-5631516
Fax 91-11-5635908
EMail 2653@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealing
in Computers & C.V.T.)

R & D Computers

B-XXXVII/146, Pakhowal Road, Vishal Nagar
Chowk, Opp. PNB, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-459203, R-456883 Pager 9622
120883 (Deals in Computers & Computer
Parts. Distb.: TVS Electronics & KDS Colour
Monitors, Set Range of CVT & UPS)

S.P. Machines (P) Ltd

C-120, Phase VIII, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 059 Ph. 172-670176, 675052
Brand: SP (Mfrs. PC-XT/AT Computers &
Peripherals)

S.S. Datavision (P) Ltd.

Ghio Mal Building, Chowk Ram Bagh,
Amritsar (Mfrs. Monitors, UPS)

Samra Labs (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Sahnewal, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-844675 (Mfrs. CVT, UPS & Servo
Stabilisers)

Sanvio Systems

42, Maya Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402085 (Auth. Dealers Plus
Computer Systems Ltd. & Tata Consultancy
Services)

EPABX**North Digital Exchange Ltd.**

B-97, Phase-VIII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali (Mfrs. EPABX)

Raj Communication (India)

184, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608470, 660530
Pager 9612-126830 (Deals in EPABX)

Techno Impex Electronics

Garha Road, Near Bus Stand, Jalandhar
(EPABX & Intercom)

Ubhi Telecom

S.C.O.31, Under Dholewal Flyover Bridge,
Clock Tower Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539875
EMail 2307@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131177 (Dealers
SAMSUNGKTS, EPABX)

FAX MACHINES**Fine Tele Linkers**

583/585, Shop No. 2-3, Opp. Gurudwara
Kalgidhar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722270, 723028 Fax 91-161-723109
(Distributors Mita Photo copier & Fax
Machines)

Ocean Marketing Co.

658, Textile Colony, Opp. Yuvraj Motor,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666577 Fax 91-
161-666577 Pager 9612-127955 (Auth.
Dealers National Panasonic India Ltd. for
Fax Machines)

Telebyte Systems

W.G.425, 1st Floor, New Suraj Ganj, Nr Hotel
Preet, Jalandhar Ph. 181-222059, 230579
Fax 91-181-292367, 294250 (Dealers
Panasonic Fax, Xerox etc.)

**INTERCOM,
TELEPHONE****Bharadwaj Electronics**

Chuharpur Road, Haibowal Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-479852,
R-475846 EMail 3013@amarjitdirectory.com
(Repair & Service of All Kinds of Telephone
Sets & Intercom)

Bharti Telecom Ltd.

Hambran Indl. Estate, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-403700, 403372 (Mfrs. All Types of
Telephones & Answering Machines)

Friends Radio Corpn.

Phagwara Gate Chowk, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-213096, 224772 (Beetal Cordless
Phones)

International Communication

Corner 300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-665113, 665913 Fax 91-161-
604999, 605054 (Auth. Dealers Tata-Fone,
Orbit Cordless, B.P.L. Phones & Beetal.)

International Communications (Regd)

Chowk Bagh Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662444, 602888 Fax 91-161-
608444, 604111 (Auth. Dealers: Tata Fone,
Orbit Cordless, B.P.L. Phones & Beetal)

Luthra Fax With P.C.O/S.T.D.

Opp. Punjab & Sind Bank, Gill Road,,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535371 Fax 91-
161-532013 (Repairs Of All Types Of
Telephone Sets & Its Spare Parts)

Popular Telelinks

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533933, 537933 Fax 91-161-
458699, 536245 (Auth. Dealers for
TATAFONE, BPL, Casio, Siemens, Beetal &
Godrej. All Kinds of Telephone Accessories
Also Available)

Raj Communication (India)

184, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608470, 660530
Pager 9612-126830 (Deals in Telephones &
Communication Systems)

Sood & Company

124, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607775, 644723
EMail 2492@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer
Telephone Sets)

Stationery Centre

Opp. Hindustan Tyre Co., Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661506 (Dealers
Intercom & Calculators)

Techno Impex Electronics

Garha Road, Near Bus Stand, Jalandhar
(Mfrs. Intercom & EPABX)

Telebyte Systems

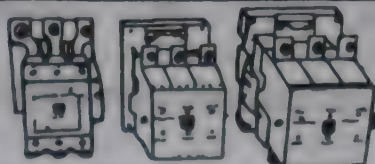
W.G.425, 1st Floor, New Suraj Ganj, Nr Hotel
Preet, Jalandhar Ph. 181-222059, 230579
Fax 91-181-292367, 294250 (Dealers Usha
EPABX, Cordless Phones, Crompton
Greaves & Tata Phones)

Ubhi Telecom

S.C.O.31, Under Dholewal Flyover Bridge,
Clock Tower Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539875
EMail 2307@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131177 (Distributors Exicom
Phones. Sale & Service: Indian & Imported
Phones.)

POWERLINE

Contactors & Overload Relays

**SAI ELECTRICALS**

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resi: 443870

P.C.B.**Advance Print Electronics**

National Highway-I, Nandpur (Sahnewal),
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844750,
R-460044 EMail 3246@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. & Designing of Single & Double Sided
Printed Circuit Boards)

Anand Electric Circuits

289, Indl. Area Focal Point, Phase IX,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674149, R-674533 Fax 91-172-
676704 (Mfrs. Printed Circuit Boards)

Anand Electronic Circuits

289, Indl. Phase IX, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674149 (Mfrs. Printed Circuit
Boards)

Asian Electronics

G.T. Road, Nandpur (Sahnewal),
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844750 (Mfrs.
Printed Circuit Boards of All Types)

Circuit Inovators

National Highway-1, Bija-141 412(Distt.
Ludhiana) (Mfrs. P.C.B.s)

Dynapack Electronics

Samrala Road,, Bija(Distt. Ludhiana) (Mfrs.
P.C.Bs)

Omega Electronics

Phase VII, SAS Nagar, Mohali (Mfrs.
P.C.B.s)

**Punjab Micro Circuit Research Labs
(P) Ltd.**

National Highway-1, Bija-141 412(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-89236, 89378
EMail 3187@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
High Quality Printed Circuit Board)

R.J. Electronics (India)

4052, St.No.3 (Opp. I.T.I.) Daba Road,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492775
EMail 0716@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Printed Circuit Boards)

**Sigma Computerised & Digital Control
Syms.**

P.O. Nand Pur(Sahnewal), G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844008,
R-845986 Fax 91-161-846004
EMail 2188@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sigma (Mfrs. CAD P.C.B's)

V.A. Engineering Corp.

Village: Chomon, P.O. Malaudh,
Ludhiana-141 119 Ph. 161-857392 (P.C.B.
Designing)

PICTURE TUBE**JCT Electronics Ltd.**

A-32, Indl. Area Phase VIII,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670193, 670770, W-672082 Fax 91-
172-670297 (Mfrs. Colour Picture Tube for
Televisions)

POWER TUBES**AIMIL LTD.**

Naimex House, A-8, Mohan Co-Op. Indl.
Estate, Mathura Road, New Delhi-110 044
Ph. 11-6959818, 6959276 Fax 6945456
EMail aimil.dli@gems.vsnl.net. (Deals in
EEV Power Tubes Valves: BW 1608 J2F,
BW 1606 J2F, BW 1185 J2 for High
Frequency Equipment)

**RADIO, TAPE
RECORDER****Best Metal Works**

2799/1, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-452088 (Mfrs. Band Switch for
Transistors and Two-in-One)

RELAYS**Gilard Electronics (P) Ltd.**

C-132, Indl. Area, Phase VII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali Ph. 172-670987 Fax 91-172-672125
(Mfrs. Electronic Relays, Terminals &
Connectors etc.)

Ramsons Electronics

146, Urban Estate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61945 (Electronic
Overload Phase Protection Relays, Time
Delay Relay etc.)

**SATTELITE,
CABLE SYS.****Antex Electronics**

151/1, Udhm Singh Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-221434,
461495, R-227630, Mobile-98140 62834
Fax 91-181-232690 (Mfrs. Engineers &
Consultants Satellite Receivers,
Convertors, Amplifiers, Field Strength
Meters, Boosters, Dish Antennas & Cable
T.V. Systems)

Colombia Electronics

188, Model House, Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-412385, 406374
(Mfrs. Sattelite Receiver System)

Electronics Hobby Shop

SCO-2, The Mall, Near Railway Station,
Bhatinda-151 001 Ph. 164-252684 (Mfrs.
Dish Antenna, Cable TV Accesories)

Friends Radio Corpn.

Phagwara Gate Chowk, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-213096, 224772 (Mfrs. Dish
Antenna)

G.N. Electronics

1244, Domoria Bridge Road, Near Domoria
Pull, Ludhiana (Mfrs. All Types of Antennas)

S.B. Enterprises

660-C, Phase-II, Urban Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670440,
R-605581 Fax 91-181-605581 (Mfrs.
Monochrome & Colourvision Receivers &
Sattelite Communications)

Soni Dish System

Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424322 (Mfrs. Dish Antenna, Digital
Meters & Receivers)

Surya Electronics (P) Ltd.

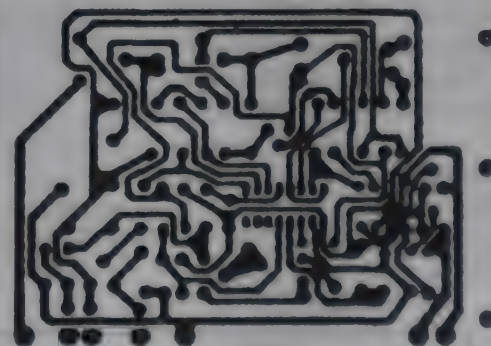
Mall Road, Amritsar (Mfrs. Dish Antenna &
Receiver)

**R.J. ELECTRONICS
(INDIA)**

Mfrs of :

Printed Circuit Boards,
Other Electronics & Electrical Goods
FINE SCREEN PRINTING
JOBS UNDERTAKEN

*Computer Aided
Designs*



4052, St. No. 3, Daba Road,
(Opp. I.T.I.) Simlapuri,
LUDHIANA -141003
Phone : 492775

Email.0716@amarjitdirectory.com

SPEAKERS**Aneja Inds.**

142-R, Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-404448 (Mfrs. Speakers)

**SPIKE SURGE
SUPPRESSOR****Contech Support Group**

RD No.14, House No.3, Punjabi Bagh Extn.,
New Delhi-110 026 Ph. 11-5430140,
5446088 Fax 91-11-5114008 Brand: CSG
Strip (Mfrs. Spike Surge Suppressor)

**S.T.D./I.S.D.
PUBLIC CALL
MONITOR****Fine Tele Linkers**

583/585, Shop No. 2-3, Opp. Gurudwara
Kalgidhar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722270, 723028 Fax 91-161-723109
(Distributors Pactel STD/PCO Monitors,
Money Boxes & Inverters)

Telelinks

P.C.O.Complex, Nanakpuri, Nr S.B.I., Gill
Rd, M.G., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538629, 537637 Pager 9612-
123288 (Auth. Dealers: PEP Teller-30A/40
STD/ISD Public Call Monitor)

T.V.**Beltek India Ltd.**

National Highway-1, Near Octroi Post,
Village Pawa, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-844926 (Mfrs. T.V. Sets)

Bestavision Electronics Ltd.

National High-1, Nandpur (Sahnewal),
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844354, 844356
(Mfrs. T.V. Sets)

Grewal Electronics

Dandi Swami Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. R-475522 (Dealers in BPL T.V., V.C.R.
Audio & Washing Machines)

Grewal T.V. Centre

Haibowal Kalan Main Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-471599, 475183,
R-475522 (Distributors Onida Products)

Grewal T.V. Centre

Opp. Jyoti Kendra Hospital, Kichlu Nagar,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-471641, R-475522
(Dealers in Onida TV, Audio, V.C.R.,
Washing Machines)

Hitone Electronics

Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532277, 532977 (Auth. Dealers:
Akai, BPL, Samsung, Bestavision, Texla,
Panasonic, Phillips, L.G. TV, VCR & Tape
Recorders)

Kesar Enterprises

G.T. Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-58241, 59346 (Auth. Dealers
Kelvinator & Videocon Products)

Mediacon TV

D-14, Focal Point, Near Police Post, Moga
(Mfrs. B/W Television)

Modern Radio & Electronics Co.

Railway Road, Phagwara (Mfrs. B/W
Television)

Modern T.V. Centre

9-Red Cross, Shopping Complex, Lower Mall
Road, Patiala Ph. 175-73166 (Mfrs. B/W &
CTV)

S.B. Enterprises

660-C, Phase-II, Urban Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670440,
R-605581 Fax 91-181-605581 (Mfrs. Colour
TV & Kits)

Shiv Shakti Electronics

Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202
Ph. 1768-84318 (Dealers: Beltek T.V.)

Star Electronics

G.T. Road, Sarna(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 186-22246 (Mfrs. B/W Television)

Sunil Electronics

Near Ashoka Hotel, Rajpura(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-446122 (Mfrs. B/W TV Set & Sub-
Assembly)

Television Centre

Nandra Building, Nakodar Road, Opp. Jyoti
Cinema, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-227802,
R-260585 (Authorised Dealers: Philips)

Texla Electronics

G.T. Road, Pawa, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511530, 511529 (Mfrs. Colour &
B/W TV Sets)

Videotex International (P) Ltd.

Vill. Khakat, P.O. Sahnewal, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844346, 845919
Fax 91-161-845920 (Mfrs. Colour & B/W
T.V.s)

Walia Electrovision

2667, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499649 (Mfrs.
CTV & B/W TVs)

**T.V.
ACCESSORIES****Baweja Electronics**

B-IX-105, Mochpura, Maszid Wali Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728631 (Mfrs.
Voltage Stabilizers, Boosters & TV Antenna
Wire)

Birdi Electronics

Near Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493482 (Mfrs.
Black and White & Colour TV Kits & Monitor
Kits)

Cathy Radio Corpn.

Near Laxmi Cinema, Mandi Road, Jalandhar
(Mfrs. Amplifiers, Boosters & Receivers)

Colombia Electronics

188, Model House, Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-412385, 406374
(Mfrs. Sattelite Receiver System-Remcon &
B/W TV Kits)

Diamond Electronics

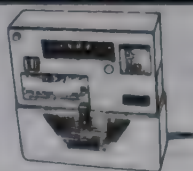
Phagwara Gate, Jalandhar Ph. 181-224439
(Mfrs. TV Kits, Converters & Boosters)

Emson Electronics

263, East Mohan Nagar, Opp. Mata Kaualn
Devi Hospital, Amritsar (Mfrs. Stablisers &
Transformers-CVT)



11KV/66KV
Energy Meter
Secure Energy Metering System

**SAI ELECTRICALS**

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resl: 443870

G.N. Electronics
1244, Domoria Bridge Road, Near Domoria
Pull, Ludhiana (Mfrs. All Types of Antennas)

Johal Electronics
Mandir Wali Gali, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-404096,
R-404827 Pager 9611-130910 (Mfrs. TV
Kits, Receivers & Converters)

Ludhiana Water Supply Co.
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. T.V.
Antena)

Marshal Electronics
30, Lajpat Nagar, Opp. New Bus Stand,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-403011 (Mfrs.
Transformers, Stabilisers, Boosters)

Mona Electronics
Phagwara Gate, Jalandhar Ph. 181-57052
(Mfrs. TV Kits & Receivers)

Nelson & Johnson Electronics
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-66351, 60814
EMail 3279@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Voltage Stabilizer, CVT & Transformers)

Paul Sangeet Mahal
Mehna Chowk, Near Bus Stand, Bhatinda
(Mfrs. TV Kits & Stabilisers)

Philicon Electronics (India)
G.T. Road, Adda Daburji, Amritsar
Ph. 183-254156PP (Mfrs. TV Kits)

Rozer Electronics
425/17, Near Krishna Nagar Gurdwara,
Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar Ph. 181-252377
(Mfrs. T.V. Kits, Converters & Boosters)

S.B. Enterprises
660-C, Phase-II, Urban Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670440,
R-605581 Fax 91-181-605581 (Mfrs. Colour
TV & Kits)

Sonycone Electronics
Vill. Bahadurgarh, P.O. Nandi Majra, Ropar
Ph. 1881-88218 (Mfrs. TV Kits, Stabilizers)

Swadeshi Electronics
Mohindra Bazar, Doraha-141 421 (Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-41128 (Mfrs. Booster
Coils, Convertors, Stabilisers)

Texla Plastics Metals (P) Ltd.
Vill. Kanganwal, P.O. Jugiana, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-844353, 844358 Fax 91-161-844208
(Mfrs. Plastic TV Cabinets)

Videotech Electronics
Krishna Nagar, Jalandhar Ph. 181-225286
Fax 91-181-237644 (Mfrs. TV Kits, Receivers
& Convertors)

T.V. PARTS

Bestavision Electronics Ltd.
National High-1, Nandpur (Sahnewal),
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844354, 844356
(Mfrs. T.V. Picture Tubes)

Electronic Components India
658, Punjab Mata Rani Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-564379, 561380
Fax 91-161-561380 (Mfrs. T.V. Tuners,
E.H.T & Deflection Components)

Gosal Electronics
658-A, Punjab Mata Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-564379, 561380
Fax 91-161-561380 (Mfrs. All Types of
Tuners, Transformers, EHT & Deflection
Yoke for B/W & Colour T.V.'s, S.P.
Transformers, Precision Coils & Computer
Power Suppliers)

J.C.T. Electronics Ltd.
Phase-VII, ELTOP, Mohali (Mfrs. Colour
Picture Tubes)

Jako Industry
Plot No.50, Bachhitar Nagar, St.No. 2, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814436
(Mfrs. TV Parts)

Nobel Communication
D-14, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-25712 (Mfrs. of TV & TV Kits)

Sunil Electronics
Near Ashoka Hotel, Rajpura (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-446122 (Mfrs. B/W TVs & Sub
Assembly)

Television Components (India)
658, Punjab Mata Nagar, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-564379 Fax 91-161-561380 (Mfrs.
E.H.T. Transformers, Deflection Yoke Coils &
Transformers, S.M.P.S. Transformers for
Computers)

Texla Plastics Metals (P) Ltd.
Vill. Kanganwal, P.O. Jugiana, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-844353, 844358 Fax 91-161-844208
Brand: tpm (Precision Plastic Moulded T.V.
Electronic Components)

Zeetel Electronics
B-10, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670246 (Mfrs. TV Picture Tubes)

TYPE WRITERS/CALC ULATORS

Nirmal Computer Co.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Behind Fire
Brigade, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530378, 539806 Fax 91-0161-
541363 EMail 0551@amarjitdirectory.com
(Thakral Casio Calculators)

U.P.S., S.S.V.S.

Bhartia Cuttler Hammer
20/4, Bātra Road, Faridabad-121 006
Ph. 129-285551 (Mfrs. UPS Systems)

Bhasin Packard Electronics (P) Ltd.
C-122, Indl. Area, Phase VIII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-676946 Fax 91-172-653352 (Mfrs.
UPS Systems Online & Offline)

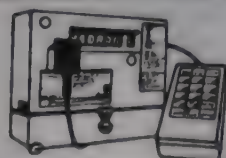
Bose Electronics
9/1, Ganesh Chatterjee Lane, Shibpur,
Howrah-711 102 Ph. 6789722, 6780791
(Mfrs. Inverters & Chargers)

Gulf Electrical & Electronics
New Shiv Puri, Near Sumit Karyana Store,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-600448
(Specialist in: Any Type of Electronics
Repair & Designing of UPS & Invertors)

Jai Balaji Enterprises
205, Field Ganj, St.No.14, Opp. Gurdwara
Guru Teg Bahadur, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-663533, 606592, Mobile-98150
23533 EMail 3296@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Primex (Mfrs. & Suppliers UPS,
CVT)

Samra Labs (P) Ltd.
G.T. Road, Sahnewal, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-844675 (Mfrs. UPS, CVT & Servo
Stabilisers)

Maxchek
Maximum Demand Controller



SAI ELECTRICALS

8, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 534260, 542175 Fax: 0161-538429 Resi: 443870

Satnam Electronics

Chowk Deepak Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-747415, R-743948 (Sales &
Service of UPS, CVT & Servo Invertors)

ELECTRONICS MISC

Shubham Electricals

Shop No.20, Near Gurdwara Teg Bahadur,
Old Jail, Ludhiana Ph. 161-722231, 609421
Pager 9612-120645 (Auth. Dealers: Bhurji
CVT, UHI & Special Transformers, Synergy-
online UPS)

Ubhi Telecom

S.C.O.31, Under Dholewal Flyover Bridge,
Clock Tower Side, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539875
EMail 2307@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131177 (Dealers: UPS, CVT)

ELECTRONIC SPARE PARTS DEALERS

Bal Power Electronics (P) Ltd.

6th Floor, Orbit Tower, Kailash Cinema
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-445280,
445299 (Mfrs. E.L.C.B. & Changeover)

Best Gram Udyog

Village Rampur, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-843007 (Mfrs. Fan Regulators)

Nobel Communication

D-14, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-25712 (Mfrs. of Remote Sections,
Audio Board, Speakers etc)

Shienh Electrical & Electronic Engineers

Near Gurudwara Mai Nand Kaur, Ghumar
Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-411242
(Mfrs. Electronic Motor Starters)

Simrose Exports

Village Alamgir, Ludhiana Ph. 161-811037
(Mfrs. Electronic Choke, Starters & C.F.L.)

Three Star Refrigeration Corpn.

450, Kucha No.7, Field Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668105, 668076
(Dealers in Spare Parts of Fridge, A.C.,
Water Coolers Deep Freezers etc.)

U.V. Electronics & Electricals

Khud Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs.
Automatic Electronic Motor Starters)

Aar Pee Enterprises

C-9, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar, Mohali (Mfrs.
Solder Wire)

Allied Electronics (P) Ltd.

Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar, Mohali
(Mfrs. C.F.L. & Electronic Choke)

Aman Electronics

D-157, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672030 (Mfrs.
Inverters)

Century Machine Tools

E-148, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
(Mfrs. T.V. Picture Tube Making Machine)

Cosmos Electronics

C-53, Indl. Area Phase III, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-673205 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal, Plastic,
Brass Electronic Components)

Dee-Pooh Electronics Inds.

Behind A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490227 (Mfrs. Automobile
Electronics)

Fantas Electronics

B/s A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492954, R-450542 (Mfrs.
Automobile Electronics)

Gilard Electronics (P) Ltd.

C-132, Indl. Area, Phase VII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali Ph. 172-670987 Fax 91-172-672125
(Mfrs. Electronic Sockets, Electronic Coils,
Electronic Switches, Connectors, Terminals
& Relays)

Gilard Radio Products (P) Ltd.

298, Chand Nagar, New Delhi-110 018
Ph. 11-5412963, 5446310 Fax 91-11-
5420500 (Mfrs. Electronic Components)

Gremi Toys & Electronics

Baba Jiwan Singh Nagar, Opp. Char Mandi,
Tajpur Road, Ludhiana Ph. 161-606816,
R-604520 (Mfrs. Electronic Toys & Kits)

Hearing Aid Centre

Kailash Cinema Chowk, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 (Mfrs. Hearing Aids)

Hi-Tech Electronic Engineers

B-XX-3355, Premjit Market, Aarti Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-408724 (Mfrs.
Auto Electronic Parts)

Jagtar Products (India)

Opp. G.N.E. College, 50-Bachhittar Nagar,
St.No.2, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 006 (Mfrs.
Connectors, Jack Plugs)

Oswal Electronics

774, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709211 (Mfrs. Telephone Adaptors
& Eliminators)

Pandit Electro Care

Jassian Road, Haibowal, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472834, 471395 (All Kinds of Fex,
Codeless V.C.R & C.D. Repairs)

Power Max Electronic Inds.

B-28/615, Jawaddi, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-455003 (Mfrs. Quality Chassis for
Electronic Devices)

Q-Max Electronix

Vill. Threeke, P.O. Badowal, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-459162 (Mfrs. Potentiometer)

R.K. Sales

761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765
Fax 530704 (Mfrs. Plastic Moulded Parts)

Rado Products

H.No. 17, Phase I, Urban Estate, Dugri,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-496232
EMail 2349@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127193 Brand: Orado (Mfrs.
Electronic Items)

Rega Toys (P) Ltd.

Opp. PAU Gate No.1, Ludhiana-141 001
(Mfrs. Electronic Toys)

Rimko Industries

Opp. Bhagwan Nagar Gurudwara, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana Ph. 161-532262 (Mfrs.
Connectors, Jack Plugs)

S.B. Enterprises

660-C, Phase-II, Urban Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670440,
R-605581 Fax 91-181-605581 (Mfrs.
Monochrome & Colourvision Receivers &
Electronic Goods)

SJS Components

Vill. Pawa, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511530 (Mfrs. Electronic
Components)

Sharma Electronics

Jassian Road, Haibowal Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-476834 (All Kinds
of TV, Stereo & Deck Repairs)

Topcon Condensor Co.

Punjab Mata Nagar, Ludhiana (Mfrs.
Capacitors & Electronic Componen

Exports

LICENSING AUTHORITIES AND THEIR JURISDICTION

HEADQUARTER

Director General of Foreign Trade
Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi
Ph: 3011777 Fax: 3011779, 3014734,
3018613
Jurisdiction: Throughout India

REGIONAL LICENSING AUTHORITIES

Northern Zone

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
Central Licensing Area, B.K. Roy Court, 6-7,
Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002
Ph. 011-3234935, 3231694
Fax: 011-3234265
Jurisdiction: Delhi, Haryana Districts of
Faridabad, Gurgaon Uttar Pradesh District of
Meerut, Ghaziabad, Bulandshahar, Hardwar

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
Udyog Bhawan, 3rd Floor, Tilak Marg,
Jaipur-5 Ph: 0141-380604 Fax: 380604
Jurisdiction: Rajasthan

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
6-IV-C, Green Field, Near Shakti Nagar
Chowk, Ludhiana-141002
Ph: 0161-401754 Fax: 401754
Jurisdiction: Punjab Excluding the District of
Amritsar & Roopnagar (Ropar)

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
117/L/444, Kakadeo, Kanpur-208025
Ph: 0512-544344 Fax: 544344
Jurisdiction: Uttar Pradesh excluding those
areas which are under the jurisdiction of The
Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
(CLA), (1) New Delhi, (2) Varanasi and
Moradabad and Dy. Director General of
Foreign Trade Panipat, (3) Dy. Director
General of Foreign Trade Moradabad

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
B-38/1-A-2, Tulsipur, Mehmoorganj,
Varanasi (UP) Ph: 0542-362957, 361907
Jurisdiction: Districts of Varanasi, Mirzapur,
Ghazipur, Azamgarh, Ballia, Deoria,
Gorakhpur, Basti, Jaunpur, Sonbhadra,
Mau and Sidharthanagar

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
4th Floor, Vikas Manzil, Sagar Sarai,
Gulzari Mal Dharmshala Road, Moradabad
Ph: 0591-317447
Jurisdiction: Districts of Moradabad,
Dehradun, Uttat Kasi, Tehri Garhwal,
Garhwal, Chamoli, Pithoragarh, Almora,
Bijnor, Nainatal and Rampur.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
The Mall, C.B.R. Building, Amritsar-143001
Ph: 0183-213879
Jurisdiction: Amritsar District

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
Sector 35-D, S.C.O. 288,
Chandigarh-160023 Ph: 0172-602314
Jurisdiction: Himachal Pradesh & Union
Territory of Chandigarh as well as District of
Roopnagar and Panchkula

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
416-L, Model Town, Panipat (Haryana)
Ph: 01742- 50984
Jurisdiction: Haryana Excluding districts of
Faridabad, Gurgaon and Panchkula
District of Uttar Pradesh-Saharanpur and
Muzaffarnagar

The Deputy Director General of Foreign Trade
Air Cargo Complex, Sherwani Road,
Srinagar
Jurisdiction: Jammu & Kashmir (Note: During
winter a camp office will function at 24/C,
Gandhi Nagar-Jammu Ph: 0191-535834
Fax: 535834

Note: Jt. Director of Foreign Trade, Central
Licensing Area, New Delhi will also act as
Zonal Licensing Authority for areas falling
under the jurisdiction of Regional Licensing
Authority of Northern Zone.

Western Zone

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade
Central Govt. Offices, New Building,
S.E.Wing, New Marine Lines, Churchgate,
Mumbai-400 020 Ph. 022-2016421
Fax: 022-2063438

Jurisdiction: Maharashtra excluding the area which are under the jurisdiction of Jt. Director General of Foreign Trade, (I) Pune (ii) Daman, (iii) Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

'A' Block, 11th Floor, Govt. Multistoreyed Building, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad-380 001
Ph. 0272-5506791 Fax: 5506949

Jurisdiction: Gujarat State excluding the areas which are under the jurisdiction of Dy. Directors General of Foreign Trade, O/o Dy. DGFT Rajkot, O/o DGFT Baroda, O/o Dy. DGFT Surat and Development Commissioner, KFTZ.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

'C' Block, PMT Commercial Complex, Shankarseth Road, Swargate, Pune-411 037
Ph. 020-542783 Fax: 020-541577, 549598
E-mail: jdgft@mah.nic

Jurisdiction: Districts of Maharashtra (i) Pune, (ii) Ahmed Nagar (iii) Jalna (iv) Beed, (v) Kolhapur, (vi) Latur (vii) Nanded, (viii) Osmanabad, (ix) Prabhani (x) Ratnagiri, (xi) Sangli, (xii) Satara, (xiii) Solapur, (xiv) Sidhudurg, (xv) Nasik.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Kuber Bhawan, 9th Floor, E-Block, Room No. 901-902, Kothi Compound, Baroda-390 001
Ph. 0265-429368 Fax: 0265-428789
Jurisdiction: Districts of Gujarat (I) Vadodara (ii) Kheda, (iii) Panchmal (iv) Broach.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Office Building 'A', 3rd Floor, Guru Teg Bahadur Commercial Complex, T.T. Nagar, Bhopal-462 003 Ph. 0755-553303, 553323
Jurisdiction: Madhya Pradesh.

The Deputy Director General of Foreign Trade

Ashirwad Building, 18th June Road, Santa Inoz, Panjim-403 001 (Goa)
Ph. 0832-224968
Jurisdiction: Goa

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Desai Building, Bhupindra Road, New Town Hall, Rajkot-360 991 Ph. 0281-27530
Jurisdiction: The Districts of Gujarat (i) Saurashtra (excluding Kutch) (ii) Die in the Union Territory of Daman and Die.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

634-636, Belgium Tower, Ring Road, Surat-395 003
Jurisdiction: Districts of (i) Surat, (ii) Valsad and (iii) Dangs.

Note:-

Jt. Director General of Foreign Trade, Mumbai, will also act as Zonal Licensing Authority for areas falling under the jurisdiction of Regional Licensing Authority of Western Zone.

Eastern Zone

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

4, Esplanade East Calcutta-700 069
Ph. 033-2481228, 2484158
Fax: 033-2485892

Jurisdiction: West Bengal, Sikkim Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Maitri Vihar, Link Road, Cuttak-753 012
Ph. 0671-611596
Jurisdiction: Orissa.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

R.B. Baruah Road, Guwahati-781 024
Ph. 0361-562583
Jurisdiction: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Manipur.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Biscommoun Bhawan (Ground Floor), Patna-800 001
Ph. 0612-231326
Jurisdiction: Bihar

The Deputy Director General of Foreign Trade

Morollo Building, Shillong, Meghalaya-790 001 Ph. 0364-223360 Fax: 0364-223360
Jurisdiction: Meghalaya, Tripura and Mizoram.

Note: Jt. Director General of Foreign Trade, Calcutta, will also act as Zonal Licensing Authority for areas falling under the jurisdiction of Regional Licensing Authority of Eastern Zone.

Southern Zone

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

197, Peters Road, Royapetah, Madras-600 014 Ph. 8523317 Fax: 8523529
Jurisdiction: Tamil Nadu except the areas which are under the jurisdiction of (I) Dy. DGFT Madurai, (ii) Dy. DGFT, Coimbatore and (iii) Dy. DGFT Pondichery.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

C & E Wing, 6th Floor, Kendriya Sadan, 7th Main II Block, Korammangala, Bangalore
Ph. 080-5537214
Fax: 080-5537214
Jurisdiction: Karnataka

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

H.No. 36/862-A, Chittor Road, Opp to SRVLP School, Ernakulam, Cochin-11
Ph. 0484-370760 Fax: 0484-370760
Jurisdiction: (i) Kerala (ii) Union Territory of Lakshadweep

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Kendriya Sadan, 1st Floor, V Block, Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad-500 195
Ph. /Fax No. 040-4651598
Jurisdiction: Andhra Pradesh excluding the areas in the jurisdiction of Dy. DGFT Visakhapatnam.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

India Life Building (Annex), 1st Floor, Trichy Road, Coimbatore-641 018
Ph./Fax No. 0422-300846
Jurisdiction: Districts of Tamil Nadu (i) Coimbatore, (ii) Nilgiris, (iii) Periyar & (iv) Salem

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Plot No. 9, Kamarajar, 1st Main, II Cross Road, K.K. Nagar, Madurai-625 020
Ph./Fax No. 0452-41485
Jurisdiction: Districts of (i) Madurai, (ii) Quidi Milleth, (iii) Ramnad, (iv) Kamarajar (v) Pasum Pon Thever Thirumaganar Nellai Kottabomman, Chidambaranar and Kanyakumari

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

205, Bharathi Street, Post Box No.14, Pondichery-605 001
Ph. 0413-36311, 36216
Jurisdiction: Union Territory of Pondichery, Karaikal, Mahe, Yanam and Districts of Ramaswamy Padayatchiyar and South Arcot of Tamil Nadu.

The Joint Director General of Foreign Trade

Door No. 43-9-166, First Floor, T.S.N. Colony, Visakhapatnam-530 016 (AP)
Ph. 0891-47146
Jurisdiction: Districts of A.P. (i) Srikakulam, (ii) Vizianagaram, (iii) Visakhapatnam, (iv) East Godavari (v) West Godavari

Note: Jt. Director General of Foreign Trade, Chennai, will also act as Zonal Licensing Authority for areas falling under the jurisdiction of Regional Licensing Authority of Southern Zone.

EXPORT PROCESSING ZONES

The Development/Joint Development/Deputy

Development/Assistant Development Commissioner,

Santa Cruz Export Processing Zone,
Andheri East, Mumbai.

Fax: 022-8321169

Jurisdiction: Units situated in Santa Cruz Export Processing Zone and approved 100% EOUs located in Maharashtra, Goa, Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Development/Joint

Development/Deputy

Development/Assistant Development Commissioner,

Kandla Free Trade Zone,

Kandla, Gandhidham Fax: 02836-52194

Jurisdiction: Kutch District of Gujarat, Units situated in Kandla Free Trade Zone and approved 100% EOUs situated in Gujarat.

The Development/Joint

Development/Deputy

Development/Assistant Development Commissioner, Madras Export Processing Zone,

G.S.T. Road, N.H. 45, Tambaram, Chennai-600 045 Ph. /Fax No. 044-465220

Jurisdiction: Units situated in Madras Export Processing Zone and approved 100% EOUs situated in Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Union Territory of Pondichery excluding Mahe and Yanam

The Development/Joint

Development/Deputy

Development/Assistant Development Commissioner,

Cochin Export Processing Zone,

Kakkanad, Cochin-682 030 Fax: 0484-422530

Jurisdiction: Units situated in Cochin Export Processing Zone and approved 100% EOUs situated in Kerala, Karnataka, Lakshadweep and Mahe.

The Development/Joint

Development/Deputy

Development/Assistant Development Commissioner,

Visakhapatnam Export Processing Zone,

Udyog Bhavan Complex, Siripuram Junction, Visakhapatnam. Fax: 0891-51259

Jurisdiction: Units situated in Visakhapatnam Export Processing Zone and approved EOUs situated in Andhra Pradesh and Yanam.

The Development/Joint

Development/Deputy

Development/Assistant Development Commissioner,

Noida Export Processing Zone,

Noida Dadri Road, Phase-II, Noida District, Ghaziabad-201 305 Fax: 089-62314

Jurisdiction: Units situated in Noida Export Processing Zone and approved 100% EOUs situated in Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Chandigarh.

The Development/Joint

Development/Deputy

Development/Assistant Development Commissioner,

Falta Export Processing Zone,

2nd MSO Building, Room No.4, Nizam Place, 234/4, AJC Boase Road, Calcutta-700 001 Fax: 033-2477923

Jurisdiction: Units situated in Falta Export Processing Zone and 100% EOUs situated in West Bengal, Orissa, Bihar, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Tripura, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Mizoram

EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCILS/ COMMODITY BOARD

Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA)
Regd. Office: 3rd Floor, Ansal Chambers II, 6, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066
Ph. 011-6872141, 6881708, 6881517
Fax: 011- 6875016

Regional Office:

Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA)
12th Floor, Unit No.1, MVIRDC, Cuffe Prade World Trade Centre Mumbai 400005
Ph. (022) 2183106, 2189060
Fax:(022) 2189681

Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA)
12/1/1 Place Cross Road, Bangalore-560020
Ph. (080) 3343425 Fax: (080) 3364560

Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA)
Mayukh Bhawan, Bidhan Nagar, Calcutta-700091 Ph. (003) 374244

Apparel Export Promotion Council
Regd. Office: 15NBCC Tower, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066
Ph. (011) 6183351, 6169394, 6169356, 6169357 Fax: (011) 6188584

Regional Office

Apparel Export Promotion Council
4th Floor, Sahyog Building, 58, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 Ph. (011) 6416709, 6472533 Fax: (011) 6487517

Apparel Export Promotion Council
48, Community Centre, Naraina Indl. Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110028
Ph.(011) 5790185, 5790187, 5798326, 5795309 Fax: (011) 5790701, 5795309

Apparel Export Promotion Council
6, Community Centre Zamrudpur, New Delhi-110048 Ph. (011) 6460491, 6460492, 6218387, 6216963
Fax: (011) 6480489

Apparel Export Promotion Council
CFO 3 & 4, Tonk Road, Nehru Place, Jaipur-302015 Ph.518275, 518276
Fax: 518654

Apparel Export Promotion Council
G-138, Shastri Nagar, Jodhpur-342003
Ph. (0291) 37652 Fax: (0291) 37652,238015

Apparel Export Promotion Council
Flat No.112, Ground Floor, Pratap Colony, Model Gram, Ludhiana-141002(Punjab)
Ph. (0161) 402697 Fax: (0161) 402697

Apparel Export Promotion Council
12th, Floor, Bajaj Bhavan, Nariman Point.

Mumbai-400021 Ph. (022) 2845479,
2045924, 2040174, 2853420, 2853419
Fax: (022) 2043178

Apparel Export Promotion Council
Room No.73-76, Cargo Complex Building,
(ground Floor) Sahar Village, Ville-
Parle(east), Mumbai-400099
Ph. (022) 8321327 Fax: (022) 8213411

Apparel Export Promotion Council
Karumuthu Centre IIIrd Floor, 498 Anna
Salai, Chennai-600035 Ph. (044) 4343588,
4346848 Fax: 044-4346416

Apparel Export Promotion Council
No.1, 3rd Street, Indira Nagar, Off Avinashi
Road, Tirupur-641603 (Tamil Nadu)
Ph. (0421) 743049, 748763, 749631
Fax: (0421) 749630

Apparel Export Promotion Council
1st Floor, 5-10-19, Ritz Hotel Road, Saifabad,
(Near Haga Bhawan/Police Control Room),
Hyderabad Ph. 210372 Fax: 210378

Apparel Export Promotion Council
42/1924, Vivail Building, K.K. Padmanabhan
Road, Kochi-682 018 Ph. 0484-391710
Fax: 0484-392907

Apparel Export Promotion Council
2/2-B HO CHI MINH Sarani,
Calcutta-700 071 Ph. 033-2423911
Fax: 033-2422766

**Basic Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals &
Cosmetics Export Promotion Council**
Regd. Office: Jhansi Castle, 4th Floor, 7
Cooperage Road, Mumbai-400 039
Ph. 022-2021288, 2021330
Fax: 022-2026684

Regional Offices:

**Basic Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals &
Cosmetics Export Promotion Council**
Kankaria Estate, 9th Floor, 6 Little Russell
St. Calcutta-700 071 Ph. 033-2475562

**Basic Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals &
Cosmetics Export Promotion Council**
No.23/1 & 2, 5th Main Road, 3rd Cross,
Gandhi Nagar, Bangalore-560 009
Ph. 080-2269037, 2260446

The Cashew Export Promotion Council
Regd. Office: P.B.No.1709, Chitoor Road,
Ernakulam, South Cochin-682016
Ph. (0484) 361459, 369080, 353357
Fax: (0484) 370973

Carpet Export Promotion Council
Regd. Office: 110-A/1, Krishna Nagar, (Gali
No.5) Safdarjung Enclave,
New Delhi-110029
Ph. (011) 6102742, 6101024
Fax: 91-11-6165299

Regional Office:

Carpet Export Promotion Council
1st Floor, Kaleen Bhawan, Maryadapatti,
Bhadohi-221401 (U.P) Ph. (05414) 25975

**Chemicals & Allied Products Export
Promotion Council**
Regd. Office: "World trade Centre" 2nd
Floor, 14/1-B, Ezra Street, Calcutta-700001
Ph. (033) 2258216, 258217, 258219, 257079
Fax: 91-33-2255070

Regional Office:

Western Region:

**Chemicals & Allied Products Export
Promotion Council**
Commerce Centre, Block No.D-17, Tardeo
Road, Mumbai-400034 Ph. (022) 4943410,
4960084 Fax: 91-22-4937665

Southern Region:
**Chemicals & Allied Products Export
Promotion Council**
"Rasheed Mansion" 622 Anna Salai,
Chennai-600006 Ph. (044) 8272310,
8260713 Fax: 91-44-8281386

Northern Region
**Chemicals & Allied Products Export
Promotion Council**
"Shri Nav Durga Bhawan",
3rd Floor, 3E/10, Jhandewalan Extn.,
New Delhi-110055 Ph. (011) 3555585,
7523751 Fax: 91-11-3556776

Eastern Region:
**Chemicals & Allied Products Export
Promotion Council**
"Tobacco House", 1 & 2, Old Court House
Corner, Calcutta-700001 Ph. (033) 2207620
Fax: 91-33-2206945

Coffee Board
Regd. Office: 1, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi,
Bangalore-560001 Fax: (080) 2265557

Coir Board
Regd. Office: Coir House M.G. Road,
Ernakulam South, Kochi-682016
Ph. (0484) 351788, 351807, 351954, 354397
Fax: (0484) 370034

Regional Office:

Coir Board
8, Annexe Building Cunningham Road,
Bangalore-560052 Ph. (080) 268538

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
Regd. Office: Engineering Centre, 5th Floor,
9, Mathew Road, Mumbai-400004
Ph. (022) 3632910-13 Fax: (022) 3632914

Regional Office

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
Cecil Court 26, Mahakavi Bhushan Marg,
(Near Regal Cinema), Mumbai 400039
Ph. (022) 2021477, 2021522, 2027221
Fax: (022) 2022510

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
No.F, IInd Floor, Mount Chambers' 758,
Mount Road, Madras-600002
Ph. (044) 8525486 Fax: (044) 8521205

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
101, Ashoka Estate, 24 Barakhamba Road,
New Delhi-110001 Ph. (011) 3316168
Fax: (011) 37189104

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
Jaldarshan Housing Society, Opp. Natraj
Cinema Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380009
Ph. (079) 409323

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
14/1B, Ezra Estate, World Trade Centre,
Calcutta-700001 Ph. (033) 254541

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
Jayanathi, IInd Floor, 480A, S.S. Moorthy
Street, Tuticorin-628002 (T.N.) Ph. 24587

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
Export Documentation Centre Building,
Wellington Island Cochin North End-682003
Ph. (0484) 666521

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
2nd Floor, 593 Cross Cut Road,
Gandhipuram, Coimbatore-641012
Ph. 235587

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
Air Cargo Complex, Saganer Airport,
Jaipur-302011 Ph. (0141) 550020

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
10/293, Bungalow Road, Congress Bhawan,
Ichalkaranji-416115 Ph. 22193

**The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion
Council**
"Mayur Complex", 20 Palaniappa Street,
Erode-638009 Ph. 77901

The Cotton Textiles Export Promotion Council

Air Cargo Complex, International Airport
Authority of India, Near Mumbai Airport Sahar
Village, Mumbai-400057 Ph. 8324094

Electronics and Computer Software Export Promotion Council (ESC)

Regd. Office: PHD House, 3rd Floor,
ramakrishna Dalmia Wing, Opp. Asiad Village,
New Delhi-110016 Ph. (011) 6965103,
6964463 Fax: (011) 6510632, 6853412
E-mail: esc@giasd101.vsnl.net.in

Engineering Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: World Trade Centre, 1st floor,
14/1B, Ezra Street, Calcutta-700001
Ph. (033) 250514, 254631
Fax: 91-33-254659

Regional Office:

Engineering Export Promotion Council
Centre 1, 12th Floor, World Trade Centre,
Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400005

Ph. (022) 2186655, 2186656, 2186660
Fax: (022) 2180119

Engineering Export Promotion Council
Surya Kiran (4th Floor), Kasturba Gandhi
Marg, New Delhi-110001 Ph. (011) 3314171,
3314174 Fax: 91-11-3317795

Engineering Export Promotion Council
Maalavika Centre, 3rd Floor, 144/145
Kodambakkam High Road, Madras-600034
Ph. (044) 8277501, 8276007, 8264972
Fax: 91-44-8270491

Federation of Indian Export Organisations (FIEO)

Regd. Office: PHD House, 3rd Floor, Opp.
Asian Games Village, New Delhi-110016
Ph. (011) 6851310, 6851312, 6851314,
6851315 Fax: 91-11-6863087, 6967859
E-mail: fiodel@fiodel.fieodel.cmc.net.in
fiel@giasd101.vsnl.net.in

Regional Office:**Federation of Indian Export Organisations (FIEO)**

World Trade Centre No.1, 11th Floor, Cuffe
Parade, Mumbai-400005 Ph. 022-2185093,
2183354, Fax: 91-22-2183875
E-mail: fiowr@giasbm01.vsnl.net.in

Federation of Indian Export Organisations (FIEO)

Spencer Plaza Unit No.706, 7th Floor, 769
Anna Salai, Chennai-600002
Ph. (044) 8522427, 8521861
Fax: 91-44-8524767
E-mail: fiesr@giasmd01.vsnl.net.in

Federation of Indian Export Organisations (FIEO)

Express Tower, 6th Floor, 42A Shakespeare
Sarani (Junction of Rawdon St. and
Shakespeare Sarani), Calcutta-700071

Ph. (033) 2406398, 2405076

Fax: 91-33-2470364

E-mail: fiel@gems.vsnl.net.in

The Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: Diamond Plaza, 5th Floor, 391-
A, Dr. D.B.Marg, Mumbai-400004
Ph. (022) 3856916, 3821806, 3821801
Fax: (022) 3868752

Regional Office:**The Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council**

F-3, Jhandelwala Flatted Factories
Complex, Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055 Ph. (011) 7514197,
739063 Fax: (011) 7775274

The Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council

Chandan Mahal, 3rd Floor, 1631-32, S.M.S.
Highway, Jaipur-302003 Ph. (0141) 324771,
311756 Fax: (0141) 324820

The Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council

626-628, Belgaum Towers, 6th Floor, Ring
Road, Surat-395001 Ph. (0261) 435008

The Gem & Jewellery Export Promotion Council

Mathew Tower, 1st Floor, Off.
Nungambakkam High Road, 16/3,
Jaganathan Road, Chennai-600034
Ph. (044) 8276188

Export Promotion Council for Handicrafts

Regd Office: 6, Community Centre (1st & 2nd
Floor) Basant Lok, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110057 Ph. (011) 6145355,
6140861 Fax: 91-11-6143772, 6146144

The Handloom Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: 18, Cathedral Garden road,
Nungambakkam, Madras-600034
Ph. (044) 8278879, 8276043
Fax: 91-44-8271761

Regional Office:

The Handloom Export Promotion Council
XVI/784-85, D.B. Gupta Road, Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005 Ph. (011) 7770697

Fax: (011) 7776015

The Handloom Export Promotion Council
Apco Central Office,
Weavers Bhawan, 3-5-770, Narayanguda
Hyderabad-500029 Ph. (040) 230571

The Indian Silk Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: 62, Mittal Chambers, 6th Floor,
Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021
Ph. (022) 2027662, 2025866
Fax: (022) 2874606

Regional Office:**The Indian Silk Export Promotion Council**

16, National Park, Lajpat Nagar IV,
New Delhi-110024 Ph. (011) 6216272
Fax: (011) 6430685

Council for Leather Exports

Regd. Office: "Leather Centre", 53, Raja
Muthiah Road, Chennai-600003
Ph. (044) 589098, 582041
Fax: (044) 588713, 587083
E-mail: cle@giasmd01.vsnl.net.in

Regional Office:**Council for Leather Exports**

15/238, Civil Lines, P.O. Box.No.198,
Kanpur-208001 Ph. (0512) 311247, 318053
Fax: (0512) 311247

Council for Leather Exports

11/4, World Trade Centre-I, Cuffe Parade,
Mumbai-400005 Ph. (022) 2184060
Fax: (022) 2151207

Council for Leather Exports

Flat No.6G & 6H, "Gopala Towers", Rajendra
Place, New Delhi-110008
(011) 5718516, 5711437 Fax: (011) 5752760

Council for Leather Exports

"Moti Jug House", Ground Floor, 1, Auckland
Place, Calcutta-700017 Ph. (033) 2407270
Fax: (033) 2474543

Council for Leather Exports

Agra Extension Centre, Block No.26/2/4,
Shop No.112, sanjay Place, Agra-282002
Ph. 352619

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Regd. Office: P.B.No.1663, MPEDA House,
Panampilly Avenue, Kochi-682036
Ph. (0484) 311979, 311901
Fax: 91-484-313361

Regional Office:**The Marine Products Export Development Authority**

6th Floor, Regent Chambers, Jamanlal Bajaj
Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021
Ph. (022) 2831399, 2834354
Fax: (022) 2834354

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

4-B, Maruti Building, 12 Loudoun Street,
Calcutta-700017 Ph. (033) 2475908,
2471181

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Thoufee Complex Ravipuram, M.G. Road,
Cochin-682016 Ph. (0484) 350518, 350562

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

No.10, Sambantham St.G.N. Chetty Road, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017

Ph. (044) 8277350, 8277490

Fax: (044) 8277490

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Sukhshanti Building, 1st Floor, Bhidiya, Veraval-362269 Ph. (02876) 21429

Fax: (02876) 21429

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Door No.13-1-15, Ward No.13, 1st Floor, Kelle Court Panje Mangesh Rao Road, Hampankutta Mangalore-575001

Ph. (0824) 440360 Fax: (0824) 440360

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Mira Flores, 1st Floor, Near Gomantak Press, St.Inez, Panaji-403001 (Goa)

Ph. (0832) 224283 Fax: (0832) 224283

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Srihari, Parameshwara Nagar, Quilon-691001 Ph. (0474) 73741 Fax: (0474) 73741

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

487-9, Rama Talkies Road, 1st Floor, Srinagarm, Visakhapatnam-530016

Fax: (0891) 552077

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Thiruvurul, 24, Chidambara Nagar, 2nd Street, Tuticorin-628008 Ph. (0466) 22602

Fax: (0466) 22602

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Plot No.695/696, G.Block, BJB Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751014 Ph. (0674) 430724

The Marine Products Export Development Authority

Trade Promotion Office, 101, Nirmal Tower, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001

Ph. (011) 3719124 Fax: (011) 3310582

Overseas Construction Council of India
Regd.Office: Commerce Centre(7th Floor), Tardeo Road, Mumbai-400034
Ph. (022) 4943243, 4942344
Fax: 91-22-4943243

Regional Office**Overseas Construction Council of India (Principal Office)**

H-118, (11th Floor), Himalaya House, 23 Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001

Ph. (011) 3327550, 3722425

Fax: 91-11-3312936

E-mail: #occi@giasd101.vsnl.net.in

The Plastic and Linoleums Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: Centre-I, Unit-I, 11th Floor, Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Mumbai-400005
Ph. (022) 2184474 Fax: 91-22-2184810

Regional Office:**The Plastic and Linoleums Export Promotion Council**

Rasheed Mansion 622, Anna Salai, Chennai-600006 Ph. (044) 8278620
Fax: 91-44-8265744

The Plastic and Linoleums Export Promotion Council

World Trade Centre 14/1B, Ezra Street, Calcutta-700001 Ph. (033) 254548
Fax: 91-33-258946

The Rubber Board

Regd. Office: Shastri Road, P.B.No.1122, Kottayam-686002 Ph. (0481) 571231, 571232, 571235, 571236, 571361
Fax: 91-481-571380

Shellac Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: 14/1B, Ezra Street, World Trade Centre, Calcutta-700001
Ph. 254556 Fax: (033) 2484046/IF-384

The Sports Goods Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: IInd Floor, I-E/6, Swami Ram Tirath Nagar, (Jhandewalan Extn.) New Delhi-110055 Ph. (011) 525695
Fax: 011-7532147

Regional Office:**The Sports Goods Export Promotion Council**

10, Shakti Nagar, Jalandhar-144001
Ph. 91-181-203734

Spices Board

Regd. Office: Sugandha Bhavan, N.H. Bypass, P.B.No.2277, Paldrivattom P.O., Cochin-682025 Ph. (0484) 333610, 333616
Fax: (0484) 331429, 333429

Regional Office:**Spices Board**

A-428, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024 Ph. (011) 4611510, 4623597 Fax: (011) 4621359

Spices Board

Pancholi Hospital Building, 2nd Floor, 90ft. Road, Ghatkopar (East) Mumbai-400077
Ph. (022) 5121471 Fax: (022) 5143673

Spices Board

No.195-A, Park Street, Calcutta-700017
Ph. (033) 2479736
E-mail-Code No.OJSBOD

Spices Board

3, Loop IInd Street, West CIT Nagar, Nandanam, Chennai-600035
Ph. (044) 4330544

Spices Board

P.B. No.12, Laxmipuram Extn. Saklespur-573134 Hassan District. Karnataka
Ph. (8173) 44007

Spices Board

18/G, Bryant Nagar, II Street, Tuticorin-628008

Spices Board

No.6/19/68, Joy Vijay Society Road, Opp. Gurdev Masala Unjha-384170 (Gujarat)

Spices Board

P.B.No.85, Diesel Power House Road, Gangtok-737101 Ph. (03592) 22230

Spices Board

6th Bylane, Rajgarh Road, Guwhati, Assam-781003 Ph. (0361) 542617

The Synthetic & Rayon Textiles Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: 'Resham Bhavan', 78 Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai-400020
Ph. (022) 2048797, 2048690, 2824662
Fax: (022) 2048358
E-mail: SRTEPC-MUM@400.Nicgw.Nic.in

Regional Office:**The Synthetic & Rayon Textiles Export Promotion Council**

PHD House, 4th Floor, Phase-II, Opp. Asian Games Village, New Delhi-110016
Ph. (011) 6854760 Fax: 91-11-6854049

The Synthetic & Rayon Textiles Export Promotion Council

Khallic Centre(Alsa Mall) No.10, 3rd Floor, Montieth Road, Chennai-600008
Ph. (044) 8553837, 8554236
Fax: (044) 8553555

The Synthetic & Rayon Textiles Export Promotion Council

Block No.3E, Resham Bhavan Lal Darwaja, Surat-395003 Ph. (0261) 423184
Fax: (0261) 421756

Tea Board

Regd. Office: 14, Biplabi Tralokya, Maharaj Sarani (Brabourne Road), Calcutta-700001
Ph. (033) 251411 Fax: (033) 2551417

Regional Office:**Tea Board**

Azad Bhawan (3rd Floor) 4E/14, Jhandewalan Extn., New Delhi-110055
Ph. (011) 524338

Tea Board

"Resham Bhawan", 78, Veer Nariman Road,

Mumbai-400020 Ph. (022) 2041699

Tea Board

No.3, Blacker's Road, (3rd Floor), Vijaya Complex, Mount Road, Chennai-600002
Ph. (044) 840640

Tea Board

Indira Gandhi Road, Willington Island, Cochin-682003 (Kerala)
Ph. (0484) 666523, 666648

Tea Board

"G.B. Road", P.O. Kunjaban Agartala-799001 (Tripura) Ph. (0381) 224182

Tea Board

"SHELWOOD" Coonoor Library Road, Post Box No.6, Coonoor-643101
Ph.(0423) 21638, 20316, 22332

Tea Board

Club Road, P.O. Silchar-788001
Dist. Cachar(Assam) Ph. (3842) 32518

Tea Board

College Road, Kottayam-686001 Kerala
Ph. (0481) 567391 Fax: (0481) 567391

Tea Board

"Pradhan Bhawan", Hakimpura, Siliguri, Darjeeling Ph. (0353) 420579
Fax: (0353) 420579

Tea Board

Nehru Park, Jorhat-785001 (Assam)
Ph. (0376) 320501

Tea Board

U.N. Bezbarua Road, Silpukhurl, Guwahati-781003 (Assam)

Ph. (0361) 547969, 542974
Fax: (0361) 547969

Tea Board

S.A.S. House (2nd Floor), Flat No.4, 6B, Sapru Marg, Lucknow-226001
Ph. (0522) 224960

Tea Board

Ganesh Ghat, Holding No.1782, P.O. Tezpur-784001 Dist. Sonitpur (Assam)
Ph. (03712) 20144

Tea Board

Mission Road, Palampur-176061, Kangra, Himachal Pradesh Ph. (01894) 30524
Fax: (01894) 30524

Tea Board

Jashbhai F Patel Buuilding (3rd Floor), Chowk Katra Ahuwalla, Amritsar-143001
Ph. (0183) 551627, 558515, 543660
Fax: (0183) 228138

Tabacco Board

Regd. Office: Srinivasa Rao Thota, G.T. Road, P.B. No.322, Guntur-522004 (Andhra Pradesh) Ph. 230399
Fax: (0863) 354232

Regional Office:

Tabacco Board

Directorate of Auctions 1/19, Illrd Cross, 4th Floor, Unity Building Annexe C.S.I. Compound, Bangalore Ph. (080) 2236599
Fax: (080) 2225075

Tabacco Board

H.No.10-4-1/5, Behind Chacha Nehru Park, Masav Tank, Hyderabad-500028
Ph. (040) 317503, 319989

Tabacco Board

B/4/141, Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi-110029 Ph. (011) 6101906

Wool & Woollens Export Promotion Council

Regd. Office: 612/714, Ashok Estate, 24 Barakhamba road, New Delhi-110001
Ph. (011) 3315512, 3315205
Fax: (011) 3314626

Regional Office:

Wool & Woollens Export Promotion Council

Churchgate Chambers, 7th Floor, 5 New Marine Lines, Mumbai-400020
Ph. (022) 2624680 Fax: (022) 2624651

Wool & Woollens Export Promotion Council

704/3, Gurdev Nagar, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana-141001 Ph. (0161) 430842
Fax: (0161) 405169

Wool & Woollens Export Promotion Council

Municipal Commercial Complex (Bharathiar Memorial Building), Hall No.2, 1st Floor, Avanashi Road Tirupur-641602
Ph. (0421) 700316

The Powerloom Development and Export Promotion Council (PDEXCIL)

Civil Court 'B' Wing, 4th Floor, Mahakavi Bhushan, Mumbai-400039
Ph. 2027221

INDIAN EMBASSIES/DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS ABROAD

*AFGHANISTAN

Embassy of India
Malai Wat, Shahr-e-Nau, KABUL
Ph. 00-93-30556, 30557

ALGERIA

Embassy of India
14, Rue Des Abassides,
El-Biar, 16030, Algiers
Ph. 00-213-2-798165 Fax: 00-213-2-923801

ANGOLA

Embassy of India
Predia Dos Armazens Carrapas No.81, 1st Floor, (Kinnaxixi) Apartment D, Rue Merechal Broz Tito, Caixa Postal 6040, Luanda, Angola.Ph. 00-244-2-345398
Fax: 00-244-2-342061, 345398

ARGENTINA

Embassy of India
Cordoba Avenue, 950, Piso 4 (1054) Buenos Aires, Capital Federal, Argentina
Ph. 00-54-1-3934001, 3934156
Fax: 00-54-1-3934063

AUSTRALIA

High Commission of India
3-5, Moonah Place, Yarralumla, Canberra, ACT-2600, Australia Ph. 00-616-2733774, 2733999 Fax: 00-616-2733328, 2731308

Sydney

Consulate General of India
25, Bligh Street, Level 27, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, Australia
Ph. 00-61-2-92239500
Fax: 00-61-2-92239246

AUSTRIA

Embassy of India
and Permanent Mission of India to the UN
Officer in Vienna, Karntnerring 2, A-1010
Vienna, Austria Ph. 00-43-1-5058666 to 69
Fax: 00-43-1-5059219

BAHRAIN

Embassy of India
Building 182, Road 2608, Area 326,
Ghudaibiya, P.O. Box No.26106, Bahrain
Ph. 00-973-712683, 714520, 712785
Fax: 00-973-715527

BANGLADESH

High Commission of India
House No.120, Road No.2, Dhanmondi
Residential Area, Dhaka, Bangladesh
Ph. 00-880-2-503606, 504166
Fax: 00-880-2-863662
Chittagong
Assistant High Commission of India
Bungalow-2, B-2, Road No.1, Kushi,
Chittagong, Bangladesh
Ph. 00-880-31-619965

Rajshahi

Assistant High Commission of India
567/B, Greater Road, Laxmipur, Rajshahi,
Bangladesh
Ph. 00-880-7214841, 7212726

BELARUS

Embassy of India
Ulitsa Koltsova 4 Street, Block No.5, Minsk
220090, Belarus Ph. 00-375-172-629399,
627739 Fax: 00-375-172-629799

BELGIUM

Embassy of India
217-Chaussee de Vleurgat, 1050, Brussels,
Belgium Ph. 00-32-2-6409928, 6409140
Fax: 00-32-2-6489638

BHUTAN

Embassy of India
India House Estate, Thimphu, Bhutan
Ph. 00-9752-22162 Fax: 00-9752-23195

Phuntsholing

Liaison Office of the
Embassy of India in Bhutan
Phuntsholing, Bhutan
Ph. 00-9752-52632

BOTSWANA

High Commission of India
4th Floor, Tirelo House, The Mall, Pvt. Bag
249, Gaborone, Botswana
Ph. 00-267-372676 Fax: 00-267-374636

BRAZIL

Embassy of India
SHIS-QI 09 Conj 09 Casa 07 Lago Sul CEP
71625-090 Brasilia DF, Brazil
Ph. 00-55-61-2484006, 2485809, 2483944
Fax: 00-55-61-2485486

Sao Paulo

Consulate General of India
Avenida Pailista, 925, 7th Floor, Saulo
Paulo, CEP 01311-100, SP, Brazil
Ph. 00-55-11-31710340 to 341
Fax: 00-55-11-31710342

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

High Commission of India
P.O. Box No.439, Old Airport Complex,
Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei Darussalam
Ph. 00-673-2-339947, 339751 Fax: 00-673-
2-339783

BULGARIA

Embassy of India
31, Patriarch Evtimii Blvd., Sofia 1000,
Bulgaria Ph. 00-359-2-882522, 876650
Fax: 00-359-2-876068

BURKINO FASO

Embassy of India
No. 167, Rue Joseph Badoua,
B.P. 6648, Ouagadougou-01, Burkino Faso
Ph. 00-226-312009 Fax: 00-226-312012

CAMBODIA

Embassy of India
Villa No.777, Monivong Boulevard, Phnom
Penh, Cambodia
Ph. 00-855-23-720912 to 914
Fax: 00-855-23-364489

CANADA

High Commission of India
10, Springfield Road, Ottawa, Ontario-KIM 1
C9, Canada
Ph. 00-1-613-7443751 to 53
Fax: 00-1-613-7440913

Toronto

Consulate General of India
Suite No.500, 2 Bloor Street West, Toronto-
Ontario, Canada M4W 3E2
Ph. 00-1-416-9604831, 9600751 to 52
Fax: 00-1-416-9609812

Vancouver

Consulate General of India
325, Howe Street, 2nd Floor, Vancouver
B.C.
Canada V6C 1Z7 Ph. 00-1-604-6628811,
6828435 Fax: 00-1-604-6822471

CHILLE

Embassy of India
871, Triana, Post Box No. 10433, Santiago,
Chile Ph. 00-56-2-2352005
Fax: 00-56-2-2359607

CHINA

Embassy of India
1 Ri Tan Dong Lu, Beijing 100600, China
Ph. 00-86-10-5321908, 5321856
Fax: 00-86-10-5324684

Shanghai

Consulate General of India

1008, Shanghai International Trade Centre,
220 Yan An (West) Road, Shanghai-200335
(P.R. China)
Ph. 00-86-21-2758885, 2758886
Fax: 00-86-21-2758881

COLOMBIA

Embassy of India
Calle 71 A, No.6-30, Oficina 501, Edificio
Multifinanceira, Santa fe de Bogota,
Colombia Ph. 00-57-1-2175143, 2176954,
2177299 Fax: 00-57-1-2127648

COTE D'IVOIRE

(IVORY COAST)
Embassy of India
Lot No. 06, Impasse Ablaha Pokou Cocody
Danga Nord, 06 B.P. 318 Abidjan 06, Ivory
Coast (Cote d'ivoire)
Ph.00-225-445231, 440084
Fax: 00-225-440111

CROATIA

Embassy of India
Boskoviceva 7 A, 10000,
Zagreb, Croatia Ph. 00-385-1-430163,
430063 Fax: 00-385-1-436143

CUBA

Embassy of India
Calle 21, No.202, Esquina A K, Vedado, La
Havana, Cuba Ph. 00-53-7-333777, 333169
Fax: 00-53-7-333287

CYPRUS

High Commission of India
3, Indira Gandhi Street, Montparnasse Hill,
Engomi, Nicosia, Cyprus
Ph.00-357-2-351741, 351170
Fax: 00-357-2-350402

CZECH (REPUBLIC)

Embassy of India
Valdstejnska 6, Mala Strana 11800,
Prague-1 Ph. 00-42-2-24510364 to 67
Fax: 00-42-2-539495

DENMARK

Embassy of India
Vangehusvej 15, 2100 Copenhagen,
Denmark Ph. 00-45-31182888, 31182995
Fax: 00-45-31299201

EGYPT

Embassy of India
5, Aziz Abaza Street, Zamalek, P.O. Box
No.718, Cairo 11511, Egypt
Ph. 00-20-2-3413051, 3406053, 3410052
Fax: 00-20-2-3414038

Port Said

Consulate General of India
1 Floor (West), 12, El Shahid El Gayyar
Street, Post Box No.596, Port Said (Arab
Republic of Egypt) Ph. 00-20-66-223836,
224635 Fax: 00-20-66-336799

ETHIOPIA**Embassy of India**

Kabena (Aware District) Post Box No.528,
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia Ph. 00-251-1-552100
Fax: 00-251-1-552521, 552309

FINLAND**Embassy of India**

Satamakatu, 2A8,
Helsinki-16, Finland Ph. 00-358-0-608927,
608945, 608935 Fax: 00-358-0-6221208

FRANCE**Embassy of India**

15, Rue Alfred Dehodencq, 75016 Paris,
France Ph. 00-33-1-40507070
Fax: 00-33-1-40500996

Reunion Island**Consulate General of India**

266 Rue Merechal Leclerc (3rd Floor) 97400
Saint Denis, Reunion Island
Ph. 00-262-417547 Fax: 00-262-210170

GERMANY**Embassy of India**

Adenauerallee 262-264, 53113 Bonn,
Germany Ph. 00-49-228-54050
Fax: 00-49-228-5405153, 5405154

Berlin**Berlin Office of the Embassy of India**

Majakowskiring 55, 13156 Berlin, Germany
Ph. 00-49-30-4853002
Fax: 00-49-30-4853003, 4853000

Indian Cultural Centre

Stormstr. 10, 14050, Berlin, Germany
Ph. 00-49-30-3026505, 3062950
Fax: 00-49-30-3066059

Frankfurt**Consulate General of India**

Mittelweg 49, 60318 Frankfurt/AM Main,
Germany Ph. 00-49-69-1530050
Fax: 00-49-69-554125

Hamburg**Consulate General of India**

Raboisen 6, 20095 Hamburg, Germany
Ph. 00-49-40-338036, 324744, 330557
Fax: 00-49-40-323757

GHANA**High Commission of India**

No.9, Ridge Road, Roman Ridge P.O.Box
3040, Accra, Ghana
Ph. 00-233-21-775601, 775602
Fax: 00-233-21-772176

GREECE**Embassy of India**

3, Kleanthous Street, 10674 Athens, Greece
Ph. 00-301-7216227, 7216481
Fax: 00-301-7211252

GUYANA**High Commission of India**

10, Avenue of the Republic, Bank of Baroda
Building, P.O. Box No.101148, Georgetown,
Guyana Ph. 00-592-2-63996, 68965
Fax: 00-592-2-57012

HONG KONG**Consulate General of India**

16-D, United Centre, 95, Queensway, Hong
Kong Ph. 00-852-5284028, 5284029
Fax: 00-852-8654617

HUNGARY**Embassy of India**

Buzavirag utca 14, 1025 Budapest II
Hungary Ph. 00-36-1-3257742, 3257743
Fax: 00-36-1-3257745

INDONESIA**Embassy of India**

S-1, Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said, Kuningan,
Jakarta Selatan, 12950 Indonesia
Ph. 00-62-21-5204150
Fax: 00-61-21-5204160

Medan**Consulate General of India**

19, Jalan, Uskup Agung A. Sugiopranoto,
Medan, Indonesia
Ph. 00-62-61-531308, 326452
Fax: 00-62-61-531319

IRAN**Embassy of India**

46, Mir-Emad, Corner of 9th Street, Dr.
Bheshti Avenue, P.O.Box 15875-4118,
Tehran, Iran Ph. 00-98-21-8755102 to 106
Fax: 00-98-21-8755973

Shiraz**Consulate General of India**

H.No.233, Lane No.21, Street Baghe-Eram,
Shiraz, Iran Ph. 00-98-71-331615
Fax: 00-98-71-337768

Zahidan**Consulate General of India**

Consulate Building Gurudwara, Ayatollah
Kafemi Street, Zahidan, Iran
Ph. 00-98-541-22371 Fax: 00-98-541-22337

IRAQ**Embassy of India**

House No. 6, Zokak No.25, Mohalla 306,
Hay Al Maghrib, P.O. Box-4114, Adhamiya,
Baghdad, Iraq Ph. 00-964-1-4222014 to 17
Fax: 00-964-1-4229549

IRELAND**Embassy of India**

6, Leeson Park, Dublin-6, Irland
Ph. 00-353-1-4970843, 4970959
Fax: 00-353-1-4978074

ISRAEL**Embassy of India**

4, Kaufman Street, Sharbat House, Tel Aviv
68012, Israel Ph. 00-972-3-5101431 to 32
Fax: 00-972-3-5101434

ITALY**Embassy of India**

Via XX Settembre, 500187, A
Rome, Italy Ph. 00-39-6-4884642 to 45
Fax: 00-39-6-4819539

Milan**Consulate General of India**

Via Larga 16, (5th and 6th Floor) 20122
Milan, Italy
Ph. 00-39-2-8057691, 8690314 Fax: 00-39-
2-72002226

JAMAICA**High Commission of India**

4, Retreat Avenue, P.O. Box No.446,
Kingston-6, Jamaica
Ph. 00-1-809-9273114, 9274270 Fax: 00-1-
809-9782801

JAPAN**Embassy of India**

2-2-11, Kudan Minami, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo-
102, Japan
Ph. 00-81-3-32622391 to 2397 Fax: 00-81-3-
32344866

Osaka -Kobe**Consulate General of India**

Osaka-Kobe Semba I.S. Building, 10th
Street, 9-26, Kyutaromachi, 1 Chome. Chou-
ku, Osaka 541 (Japan)
Ph. 00-81-6-261-7299 and 9299 Fax: 00-81-
6-2617799

JORDAN**Embassy of India**

Post Box No.2168, 1st Circle, Amman,
Jordan
Ph. 00-962-6-622098, 637262 Fax: 00-962-
6-659540

KAZAKHSTAN**Embassy of India**

Ulitsa Internationalnaya 71,
Almaty 480091
Ph. 00-7-3272-671411
Fax: 00-7-3272-676767

KENYA**High Commission of India**

Jeewan Bharti Building, Harambee Avenue,
P.O.Box 30074,
Nairobi, Kenya
Ph. 00-254-2-222566,
222567, 224500
Fax: 00-254-2-334167

Mombasa**Commission of India****Bank of India**

Building, 3rd Floor, Nkrumah Road, P.O.Box
No90614, Mombasa, Kenya Ph. 00-254-11-
224433
Fax: 00-254-11-336740

KOREA**(Democratic Peoples Republic)****Embassy of India**

6, Munsudong, Dist. Daedonggang,

Pyongyang, DRR, Korea

Ph. 00-850-2-3817277, 3817274, 3817215

Fax: 00-850-2-3817619

KOREA (Republic)**Embassy of India**

37-3, Hannam-dong, Yongsan-ku, C.P.O.Box

3466, Seoul, Korea

Ph. 00-82-2-7984257,

7984268, 7980962

Fax: 00-82-2-7969534, 7909938

KUWAIT**Embassy of India**

Diplomatic Enclave, Arabian Gulf Street,

P.O.Box No.1450-Safat, 13015-Safat, Kuwait

Ph. 00-965-2530600, 2530612, 2533125

Fax: 00-965-2525811

KYRGHZSTAN**Embassy of India**

Chui Avenue (Prospect) 164-A, Bishkek,

Kyrgyzstan

Ph. 00-7-3312-210863

Fax: 00-7-3312-620708

LAOS**Embassy of India**

Rue That Luang, P.O. Box No.225,

Vientiane, Laos, PDR

Ph. 00-856-21-413802

Fax: 00-856-21-412768

LEBANON**Embassy of India**

31, Kantari Street, Sahmarani Building,

P.O.Box No.113-5250 (Hamra) and 11-1764,

Beirut, Lebanon

Ph. 00-961-1-353892, 372811, 372619 Fax:

00-961-1-869806

LIBYA**Embassy of India**

16/18, Shara Mahmoud Shaltout, Garden

City, P.O.Box. 3150, Tripoli, Libya

Ph. 00-218-21-4441835, 4441836

Fax: 00-218-21-3337560

MADAGASCAR**Embassy of India**

4, Lalana Rajaonson Emile, Tsaralalana,

B.P.1787, Antananarivo, Madagascar

Ph. 00-261-2-23334, 27156

Fax: 00-261-2-33790

MALAYSIA**High Commission of India**

No.2, Jalan Taman Duta, off Jalan Duta,

50480 Kuala Lumpur P.O.Box No.10059

G.P.O. 50704 Kuala Lumpur

Ph. 00-603-2533504,

2533509, 2533510, 2433511

Fax: 00-603-2533507

MALDIVES**High Commission of India**

Athireege, Aage, Ameeru Ahmed, Magu,

Henvieru, Male, Maldives

Ph. 00-960-323014, 323016

Fax: 00-960-324778

MALTA**High Commission of India**

Reginal Road, St. Julianas,

Valetta, Malta

Ph. 00-356-344302, 344303

Fax: 00-356-344259

MAURITIUS**High Commission of India**

Life Insurance Corporation of India Building,

6th Floor, President John Kennedy Street,

P.O.Box No.162, Port Louis, Mauritius

Ph. 00-230-2083775, 2083776, 2080031

Fax: 00-230-2086859

MEXICO**Embassy of India**

Avenida Musset 325, Colonia Polanco,

C.P.11550, Mexico D.F.

Ph. 00-52-5-5311050, 5311002 Fax: 00-52-

5-2542349

MONGOLIA**Embassy of India**

26, Peace Street, P.O. Box 691,

Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia

Ph. 00-976-1-358257, 358122 Fax: 00-976-

1-358171

MOROCCO**Embassy of India**

13, Charia Mechliifen Agdal,

Rabat, Morocco

MOZAMBIQUE**High Commission of India**

Avenida Kenneth Kaunda No.167, P.O. Box

No.4751, Maputo, Mozambique

Ph. 00-258-1-492437, 490945

Fax: 00-258-1-492364

MYANMAR**Embassy of India**

No.545-547, Merchant Street, Post Box

No.751, Yangon, Myanmar

Ph. 00-95-1-282550 to 52 and 282933 Fax:

00-95-1-289562

NAMIBIA**High Commission of India**

97, Klein Windhoek Road, P.O.Box No.1209,

Windhoek, Namibia

Ph. 00-264-61-226037, 228433

Fax: 00-264-61-237320

NEPAL**Embassy of India**

Lain Chaur, P.O.No.292, Kathmandu, Nepal

Ph. 00-97-71-411940, 411466

Fax: 00-97-71-413132, 411017

NETHERLANDS**Embassy of India**

Buitenrustweg-2, 2517 KD,

The Hague, Netherlands

Ph. 00-31--70-3469771, 3659125

Fax: 00-31-70-3617072

NEW ZEALAND**High Commission of India**

180, Molesworth Street, P.O.Box-4045,

Wellington, New Zealand

Ph. 00-64-4-4736390, 4736391

Fax: 00-64-4-4990665

NIGERIA**High Commission of India**

8A, Eleke Crescent, P.M.B. 2322, Victoria

Island, Lagos, Nigeria

Ph. 00-234-1-2616604, 2615905, 2615078

Fax: 00-234-1-2612660

NORWAY**Embassy of India**

Niels Juels Gate 30, 0244 Oslo 2, Norway

Ph. 00-47-22-443194, 552229

Fax: 00-47-22-440720

OMAN**Embassy of India**

P.O.Box 1727, Ruwi, Muscat, Postal Code

112, Sultanate of Oman Ph. 00-968-706966,

706894, 702960, 702957

Fax: 00-968-797547, 786806

PAKISTAN**High Commission of India**

G-5, Diplomatic Enclave, Islamabad,

Pakistan Ph. 00-92-51-814371 to 75

Fax: 00-92-51-820472

PALESTINE NATIONAL AUTHORITY**AREAS (PNA)****Palestine Representative office of India**

49-182 Majdal Street, Al-Remal, (Nr. Jawajat

Shurta), Gaza City, State of Palestine

Ph. 00-972-7-825423 Fax: 00-972-7-825433

PANAMA**Embassy of India**

Edificio Banco Continental, No.120, Via

España, Post Box No.8400, Zone-7, Panama

Ph. 00-507-2642416, 2643043

Fax: 00-507-2642855

PAPUA NEW GUINEA**High Commission of India**

Suite No.G-5, Hotel Islander Travelodge,

Post Box 86-Wangani, Port Moresby, Papua

New Guinea Ph. 00-675-3254757

Fax: 00-675-3253138

PERU**Embassy of India**

Avenue Salaverry, 3006,

Magdalena del Mar, Lima, 17, Peru

Ph. 00-51-14--621840, 621890 & 621940

Fax: 00-51-14-610374

PHILIPPINES**Embassy of India**

2190, Paraiso Street, Dasmarines Village,
Makati, Metro, P.O.Box 2123, PCPO, Manila,
Philippines Ph. 00-63-2-8430101, 8430102
Fax: 00-63-2-8158151

POLAND**Embassy of India**

Ul. Rejtana 15 (flats 2 to 7), Mokotow, 02-
516 Warsaw, Poland Ph. 00-48-22-496257,
495800 Fax: 00-48-22-496705

PORTUGAL**Embassy of India**

Rue Pero da Covilha 16, 1400 Lisbon,
Portugal Ph. 00-351-1-3017291, 3017292
Fax: 00-351-3016576

QATAR**Embassy of India**

P.O.Box 2788, Al-Hilal Area,
Doha, Qatar Ph. 00-974-672067, 672021,
672716 Fax: 00-974-670448

ROMANIA**Embassy of India**

11, Uruguay Street, Bucharest, Romania
Ph. 00-40-1-2225451, 2228715, 2228915
Fax: 00-40-1-2232681

RUSSIAN FEDERATION**Embassy of India**

6-8, Ulitsa Vorontosovo Polye (Obukha),
Moscow (Russia) Ph. 00-7-095-9170820,
9171841 Fax: 00-7-095-9174209

St. Petersburg**Consulate General of India**

35, Ulitsa Reyleeva, St. Peterburg 191123
(Russia) Ph. 00-7-812-2721731, 2721988
Fax: 00-7-812-2722473

Vladivostok**Consulate General of India**

14, Aleutskaya Street, Post Box No.90308,
Vladivostok 690090 (Russia)
Ph. 007-4232-229669, 228110
Fax: 007-4232-228666

SAUDI ARABIA**Embassy of India**

B-1, Diplomatic Quarters, Post Box
No.94387, Riyadh 11693, Kingdom of
Saudi Arabia Ph. 00-966-1-4884144,
4884697
Fax: 00-966-1-4884750

Jeddah**Consulate General of India**

Building of M/s Bugshan & Bros, Madinah
Road, Sharafiah Distt., P.O.Box No.952,
Jeddah 21421, Saudi Arabia
Ph. 00-966-2-6520104, 6520112
Fax: 00-966-2-6533964

SENEGAL**Embassy of India**

5, Avenue Carde, 1st Floor, B.P. 398, Dakar,
Senegal Ph. 00-221-225875, 210979

Fax: 00-221-223585

SEYCHELLES**High Commission of India**

Le Chantier, Post Box No.488, Victoria,
Mahe, Seychelles Ph. 00-248-224489
Fax: 00-248-224810

SINGAPORE**High Commission of India**

"India House", 31 Grange Road, Tenglin
P.O. Box No.92, Singapore 912304
Ph. 00-65-7376777, 7376809
Fax: 00-65-7326909

SLOVAK (REPUBLIC)**Embassy of India**

Radlinskeho 2, 811002, Bratislava,
Slovak Republic Ph. 00-421-7-5361700
Fax: 00-421-7-5361690

SOUTH AFRICA**High Commission of India**

Suite 208, Infotech Building, 1090, Arcadia
Street, P.O. Box No.40216, Arcadia 0007,
Pretoria, South Africa Ph. 00-27-12-3425392
to 96 Fax: 00-27-12-3425310

Cape Town**Cape Town Office of High Commission of India**

The Terraces, 9th Floor, 24 Bree Street,
P.O. Box 3316, Cape Town, South Africa
Ph. 00-27-21-4198110
Fax: 00-27-21-4198112

Durban**Consulate General of India**

Station Building, 4th Floor, Pine Street,
P.O.Box 3276, Durban 4000 South Africa
Ph. 00-27-31-3047020, 3047023
Fax: 00-27-31-3047008

Johannesburg**Consulate General of India**

India House, No.1 Eton Road, (Corner Jan
Smuts Avenue & Eton Road,) Park Town,
2193, P.O.Box 6805, Johannesburg-2000,
South Africa Ph. 00-27-11-4828484 to 86
Fax: 00-27-11-4828492

SRI LANKA**High Commission of India**

36-38, Galle Road, P.O.Box No.882,
Colombo 3, Sri Lanka
Ph. 00-94-1-421605, 422788, 422789
Fax: 00-94-1-446403, 448166

Kandy**Assistant High Commission of India**

No.31, Rajapihilla Mawathas, P.O. Box 47,
Kandy, Sri Lanka Ph. 00-94-8-24563, 34545,
22652 Fax: 00-94-8-32479

SPAIN**Embassy of India**

Avenida Pio XII 30-32, 28016 Madrid, Main
Spain Ph. 00-34-1-3450406, 3450209,
3450265 Fax: 00-34-1-3451112

SUDAN**Embassy of India**

P.O.Box No.707, 61-Africa Road, Khartoum-
II, Sudan Ph. 00-249-11-451031, 451029,
451202 Fax: 00-249-11-452266

SURINAM**Embassy of India**

10, Rode Kruislaan, Post Box No. 1329,
Paramaribo, Surinam Ph. 00-597-498344,
498018 Fax: 00-597-491106

SWEDEN**Embassy of India**

Adolf Fredriks Kyrkogata 12, Box 1340,
11183 Stockholm, Sweden
Ph. 00-468-107008, 4113212, 4113237
Fax: 00-468-248505

SWITZERLAND**Embassy of India**

Effingerstrasse 45, CH-3008, Berne,
Switzerland Ph. 00-41-31-3823111,
3823141, 3823151 Fax: 00-41-31-3822687

Geneva**Consulate General of India**

9, Rue de Valais, CH-1202, Geneva,
Switzerland Ph. 00-41-22-7320859
Fax: 00-41-22-7315471

SYRIA**Embassy of India**

40/46, Adnan Malki Street, Yassin Nouwelati
Building, P.O.Box 685, Damascus, Syria
Ph. 00-963-11-3719580, 3719581
Fax: 00-963-11-3713294

TAJIKISTAN**Embassy of India**

45, Bukhoro Street (formerly Sveridenko
Street), Dushande, Tajikistan
Ph. 007-3772-212350, 212046
Fax: 007-3772-510045, 212461

TANZANIA**High Commission of India**

NIC Investment House, Samora Avenue,
11th Floor, Wing 'A' P.O.Box 2684, Dar-es-
Salaam, Tanzania Ph. 00-255-51-28197,
28198 Fax: 00-255-51-46747

Zanzibar**Consulate General of India**

8, Migombani, P.O.Box 871, Zanzibar,
Tanzania Ph. 00-255-54-30001, 32711,
30720 Fax: 00-255-54-30001

THAILAND**Embassy of India**

46, Soi 23 (Prasarnmitr) Sukhumvit Road,
Bangkok 10110, Thailand
Ph. 00-66-2-2580300 to 306
Fax: 00-66-2-2584627

Chiangmai
Consulate of India
 344, Charcenrat Road,
 Chiangmai 50000, Thailand
 Ph. 00-66-53-241344
 Fax: 00-66-53-247879

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
High Commission of India
 No.6, Victoria Avenue, P.B.No.530, Port of
 Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies
 Ph. 00-1-809-6277480, 6277481, 6274027
 Fax: 00-1-809-6276985

TUNISIA
Embassy of India
 4, Place Didon, Notre Dame, Tunis, Tunisia
 Ph. 00-216-1-891006, 891013, 786647
 Fax: 00-216-1-783394

TURKEY
Embassy of India
 77, A Cinnah Caddesi, Cankaya 06680-
 Ankara, Turkey Ph. 00-90-312-4382195 to
 98 Fax: 00-90-312-4403429

Istanbul
Consulate General of India
 Cumhuriyet Caddesi No.18, Dortler
 Apartments, 6th Floor, Elmadag, Istanbul,
 Turkey Ph. 00-90-212-2962131, 2962132
 Fax: 00-90-212-2962130

TURKMENISTAN
Embassy of India
 Room No.103, Nogina Hotel, Nogina Street
 11, P.O.Box 80, Krugozar Post Office,
 Ashgabat-13, Turkmenistan
 Ph. 00-7-3632-419913
 Fax: 00-7-3632-469030

UGANDA
High Commission of India
 1st Floor, Bank of Baroda Building, Kampala
 Road, P.O.Box 7040, Kampala, Uganda
 Ph. 00-256-41-244631, 257368
 Fax: 00-256-41-254943

UKRAINE
Embassy of India
 No.4, Terekhina Street, Kiev, Ukraine
 Ph. 007-44-4356661, 4356219, 4357032
 Fax: 007-44-4356619

Odessa
Consulate General of India
 31, Kirova Street, Odessa, Ukraine
 Ph. 007-482-224333, 229342
 Fax: 007-482-229342

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Embassy of India

Villa No.9, Street No.5, Sector-2/33,
 Khalidiya, P.O.Box 4090, Abu Dhabi, United
 Arab Emirates Ph. 00-971-12-664800
 Fax: 00-971-12-651518

Dubai
Consulate General of India
 Al-Hamaria Diplomatic Enclave, Dubai,
 United Arab Emirates, P.O.Box No.737,
 Dubai Ph. 00-971-4-519666, 511420,
 528333 Fax: 00-971-4-524453

UNITED KINGDOM
High Commission of India
 "India House", Aldwych, London WC2B 4
 NA, United Kingdom
 Ph. 00-44-71-8368484, 3796242 (Nightline)
 Fax: 00-44-71-8364331

Birmingham
Consulate General of India
 20, Augusta Street, Jewellery Quarters,
 Hockley, Birmingham B18 6JJ, United
 Kingdom Ph. 00-44-121-212-2782
 Fax: 00-44-121-212-2786

Glasgow
Consulate of General of India
 Fleming House, 6th Floor, 134, Renfrew
 Street, Glasgow G3 7ST, United Kingdom
 Ph. 00-44-21-141-3310777
 Fax: 00-44-21-141-3310666

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Embassy of India
 2107, Massachusetts Avenue, NW,
 Washington D.C. 20008, United States of
 America Ph. 00-1-202-9397000
 Fax: 00-1-202-9397027

Chicago
Consulate General of India
 455, North City, Front Plaza Drive, Suite 850,
 Chicago, Illinois 60601, United States of
 America Ph. 00-1-312-5950405 to 0410
 Fax: 00-1-312-5950416

Houston
Consulate General of India
 3 Post Oak Central, Suite#600, 1990 Post
 Oak Blvd, Houston, Texas-77056,
 United States of America
 Ph. 00-1-713-6262148, 6262149
 Fax: 00-1-713-6262450, 6262356

New York
Consulate General of India
 3 East, 64th Street, Manhattan,
 New York, NY-10021-7097,
 United States of America
 Ph. 00-1-212-7740669, 7740600
 Fax: 00-1-212-8613788, 7341595

San Francisco
Consulate General of India
 540, Arguello Boulevard, San Francisco, CA
 94118 United States of America
 Ph. 00-1-415-6680662, 6680683
 Fax: 00-1-415-6682073

UZBEKISTAN
Embassy of India
 Ulitsa, Alexie, Tolstogo No.3, Tashkent,
 Uzbekistan Ph. 00-7-3712-338357, 338267
 Fax: 00-7-3712-321967

VENEZUELA
Embassy of India
 Qunita Tagore, No.12 Avenida San Carlos,
 La Floresta, Aparatado De Correo 61585,
 Chacao 1060-A Caracas, Venezuela
 Ph. 00-58-2-2853806, 2857887, 2848147
 Fax: 00-58-2-2840947

VIETNAM
Embassy of India
 58-60, Tran Hung Dao,
 Hanoi, Vietnam Ph. 00-84-4-253409
 Fax: 00-84-4-265169

Ho Chi Minh City
Consulate General of India
 49, Tran Quoc Thao Street, 3rd District, Ho
 Chi Minh City, Vietnam
 Ph. 00-84-8-231539, 294498
 Fax: 00-84-8-294495

YEMEN
Embassy of India
 Building No.6, Street No.8, Off Zubeiri Road
 Post Box No.1154, Sana'a, Yemen
 Ph. 00-967-1-241980 to 82
 Fax: 00-967-1-263062

YOGUSLAVIA
Embassy of India
 vase Pelagica 30, Senjak, Belgrade,
 Yugoslavia Ph. 00-381-11-644641, 644878
 Fax: 00-381-11-688822

ZAMBIA
High Commission of India
 1, Pandit Nehru Road, P.O.Box 32111,
 Lusaka, Zambia Ph. 00-260-1-253152,
 253159, 253160 Fax: 00-260-1-254118

ZIMBABWE
High Commission of India
 No.12, Natal Road, Belgravia, P.O.Box
 No.4620, Harare, Zimbabwe
 Ph. 00-263-4-795955, 795956
 Fax: 00-263-4-722324

FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS IN INDIA

AFGHANISTAN

Embassy of the Islamic State of Afghanistan

5/50-F, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-606625, 603328, 603331 Fax: 91-11-6875439

ALGERIA

Embassy of the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria

B3/61, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110 029 Ph. 91-11-6185057, 6185061, 6186056 Fax: 91-11-6185062

ANGOLA

Embassy of the Republic of Angola

C-17, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6110701, 6882680 Fax: 6113512

ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

Embassy of the Arab Republic of Egypt

1/50-M, Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6114096, 6114097 Fax: 91-11-6885355

ARGENTINA

Embassy of the Argentine Republic

B-8/9, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110 057 Ph. 91-11-6141345, 6141348, 6148411, 6148903 Fax: 91-11-6146506

AUSTRALIA

High Commission of Australia

1/50-G, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6888223, 6885556, 6872035, 6885637 Fax: 91-11-6887536

AUSTRIA

Embassy of Austria

EP-13, Chandergupta Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6889050, 6889049, 6889037, 6889039 Fax: 91-11-6886929

BANGLADESH

High Commission for the People's Republic of Bangladesh

56, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar-III, New Delhi-110 024 Ph. PABX 91-11-6834065, 6834668, 6839209, 6838405 Fax: 91-11-6839237, 6840596

BELGIUM**Royal Embassy of Belgium**

50-N, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6889204, 6889851 Fax: 91-11-6885821

BHUTAN

Royal Bhutanese Embassy

Chandergupta Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6889807, 6889809, 6889230 Fax: 91-11-6876710

BRAZIL

Embassy of the Federative Republic of Brazil

8, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi-110 011 Ph. 91-11-3017301 (EPABX) Fax: 91-11-379 3684

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

Brunei Darussalam High Commission

A-42, Vasant Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110 057 Ph. 91-11-6148241, 6148340, 6148343 Fax: 91-11-6142101

BULGARIA

Embassy of the Republic of Bulgaria

EP-16/17, Chandergupta Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6115549, 6115551 Fax: 91-11-6871677, 6876190

BURKINA FASO

Embassy of Burkina Faso

C-12, Anand Niketan, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-4671678, 4671679 Fax: 91-11-4671745

CAMBODIA

Royal Embassy of Cambodia

B-47, Soami Nagar, New Delhi-110 017 Ph. 91-11-6425368 Fax: 91-11-6475233

CANADA

Canadian High Commission

7/8, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6876500 Fax: Management & Counsellor Service 91-11-6870031 Trade & Industrial Development 91-11-6875387 Chancery 91-11-6876579

CHILE

Embassy of the Republic of Chile

R-7, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016 Ph. 91-11-6850537, 6862104 Fax: 91-11-6850231

CHINA

Embassy of the People's Republic of China

50-D, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6871585, 6871586, 6871587 Fax: 91-11-6885486

COLOMBIA

Embassy of Colombia

82-D, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6872771, 6110773 Fax: 91-11-6112486

CONGO

Embassy of the Democratic Republic of Congo

C-56, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110 017 Ph. 91-11-6222796 Fax: 91-11-6227226

CROATIA

Embassy of the Republic of Croatia

70, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar-III, New Delhi-110 024 Ph. 91-11-6924761, 6924762 Fax: 91-11-6924763

CUBA

Embassy of the Republic of Cuba

4, Munirka Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110 057 Ph. 91-11-6143849, 6142468, 6145459 Fax: 91-11-6143806

CYPRUS

High Commission of the Republic of Cyprus

106, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-110 003 Ph. 91-11-4697503, 4697508 Fax: 91-11-4628828

CZECH

Embassy of the Czech Republic

50-M, Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6110205, 6110318, 6110382 Fax: 91-11-6886221

DENMARK

Royal Danish Embassy

11, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi-110 011 Ph. 91-11-3010900, 3010002, 3010004, 3010781 Fax: 91-11-3010961, 3011502

ETHIOPIA

Embassy of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia
7/50-G, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021 Ph. 91-11-6119513, 6119514 Fax: 91-11-6875731

FINLAND
Embassy of Finland
E-3, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021
Ph. 91-11-6115258, 6118096
Fax: 91-11-6886713, 6885380

FRANCE
Embassy of France
2/50-E, Shantipath, Chanakyaouri, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6118790 Fax: 6872305

GERMANY
Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany
No.6, Block 50-G, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6871831
Fax: 6873117

GHANA
Ghana High Commission
50-N, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6883298, 6883315, 6883338
Fax: 6883202

GREECE
Embassy of Greece
16, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi-110003
Ph. 4617800, 4617854 Fax: 4601363

HOLY SEE
Apostolic Nunciature
50-C, Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6889184, 6889187
Fax: 6874286

HUNGARY
Embassy of the Republic of Hungary
2/50-M, Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 611-4737, 611-4738, 611-4739, 611-4740 Fax: 688-6742

INDONESIA
Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia
50-A, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6118642 to 47 Fax: 6884402, 6886763, 6874402

IRAN
Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran
5, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001
Ph. 3329600 (Four Lines) Fax: 3325493

IRAQ
Embassy of the Republic of Iraq
169-171, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-110003
Ph 4618011, 4618012 Fax: 4631547

IRELAND
Embassy of Ireland

230, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-110003
Ph. 4626733, 4626741, 4626743
Fax: 4697053

ISRAEL
Embassy of Israel
3, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi-110011
Ph. 3013238 Fax: 3014298

ITALY
Embassy of Italy
50-E, Chandragupta Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6114355, 6114359, 6114353 Fax: 6873889

JAPAN
Embassy of Japan
50-G, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6876581, 6876582, 6876564 Fax: 688-5587

JORDEN
Embassy of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jorden
1/21, Shantiniketan, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 4675918, 6889857 Fax: 6883763

KAZAKHSTAN
Embassy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
EP 16-17, Chandragupta Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6888252, 6881461 Fax: 6888464

KENYA
Kenya High Commission
66, Vasant Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057 Ph. 6146537, 6146538, 6146540 Fax: 6146550

KOREA-DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
Embassy of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea
H-1, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065
Ph. 6829644, 6829645, 6466357, 6426549, 6481885 Fax: 6829645, 6466357
KOREA-REPUBLIC
Embassy of the Republic of Korea
9, Chandragupta Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6885412, 6885419, 6885374-76, 6886297, 6887636
Fax: 91-11-6884840, 6878554

KUWAIT
Embassy of the State of Kuwait
5-A, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 600791

KYRGHYZSTAN
Embassy of the Kyrgyz Republic
B-8/25, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
Ph. 6141682, 6140372 Fax: 6140372

LAOS
Embassy of the Lao People's Democratic Republic
E-53, Panchsheel Park, New Delhi-110017

Ph. 6497447, 6498588 Fax: 6225812

LEBANON
Embassy of Lebanon
10, Sardar Patel Marg, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 3013174, 3013637 Fax: 3015555

LIBYA
The Great Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
22, Golf Links, New Delhi-110003
Ph. 4697717, 4697771, 4698027
Fax: 4633005

MALAYSIA
High Commission for Malaysia
50-M, Staya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 601291, 601292, 601296, 601297 Fax: 91-11-6881538

MAURITIUS
Mauritius High Commission
5, Kautilya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 3011112 & 3011113
Fax: 3019925

MEXICO
Embassy of Mexico
B-33, Friends Colony (West), New Delhi-110065 Ph. 693-2860, 6932861, 6932862 Fax: 6932864

MONGOLIA
Embassy of Mongolia
34, Archbishop Makarios Marg, New Delhi-110003 Ph. 4631728 & 4617989
Fax: 4633240

MOROCCO
Embassy of the Kingdom of Morocco
33, Archbishop Makarios Marg, New Delhi-110003 Ph. 4636920, 4636921, 4636924 Fax: 4636925

NAMBIA
High Commiossion of the Republic of Nambia
D-6/24, vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
Ph. 6140389, 6140890, 6144772
Fax: 6146120

NEPAL
Royal Nepalese Embassy
Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001
Ph. 3327361, 3328191, 3329218, 3328066
Fax: 3326857, 3329647

NETHERLANDS
Royal Netherlands Embassy
6.50F, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6884951 to 54, 6884947 (5 Lines) Fax: 6884956

NEW ZEALAND
New Zealand High Commission
50-N, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,

New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6883170
Fax: 6883165, 6876554, 6872317

NIGERIA

High Commission of the Federal Republic of Nigeria

21, Olof Palme Marg, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110057 Ph. 6146221, 6146645
Fax: 6146617, 6146641

NORWAY

Royal Norwegian Embassy

Shantipath, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6873532, 6873142,
68773573 Fax: 11-6873814

OMAN

Embassy of the Sultanate of Oman

16, Olof Oalme Marg, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110057 Ph. 6140215, 6144798,
6141704, 6144980 Fax: 6146478

PAKISTAN

High Commission for Islamic Republic of Pakistan

2/50-G, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 600601, 600603, 04,
05, 4676004 Fax: 6872339

PALESTINE

Embassy of the State of Palestine

D-1/27, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
Ph. 6142859, 6146605 Fax: 6142942

PANAMA

Embassy of Panama

C-550, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024
Ph. 4642518, 4627890 Fax: 4642350

PERU

Embassy of the Republic of Peru

D-6/13-C, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
Ph. 6143937 & 6144085 Fax: 6146427

PHILIPPINES

Embassy of the Philippines

5-N, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 601120, 6889091
Fax: 6876401

POLAND

Embassy of the Republic of Poland

50-M, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 608898, 4679158
Fax: 6871914, 6872033

PORTUGAL

Embassy of Portugal

13, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi-110003
Ph. 4601262 Fax: 4601252

QATAR

Embassy of State of Qatar

G-5, Anand Niketan, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6117241 & 6117240, 6118486, 6878535
Fax: 6886080

ROMANIA

Embassy of Romania

A-52, Basant Marg, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6140447, 6140700
Fax: 6140611

RUSSIA

Embassy of Russian Federation

Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6873799, 6873800, 6873802, 6110642,
6116850 Fax: 91-11-6876823

S.A.D.R.

Embassy of Sahrawi Arab Democratic Republic

E-61, East of Kailash, New Delhi-110065
Ph. 6435804 Fax: 6415862

SAUDI ARABIA

Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia

D-12, N.D.S.E., Part II, New Delhi-110049
Ph. 6442470, 6442471, 6445419
Fax: 6447082

SENEGAL

Embassy of Republic of Senegal

30, Paschimi Marg, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110057 Ph. 6143720, 6145808
Fax: 6145809

SINGAPORE

Singapore High Commission

E-6, Chandragupta Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6885659, 6886506,
6877939 Fax: 688798

SLOVAKIA

Embassy of Slovak Republic

50-M, Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-
110021 Ph. 6889071, 6885340,
6111075, 601015 Fax: 6877941

SOMALIA

Embassy of the Somal Democratic Republic

A-17, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024
Ph. 4619559, 4617453, 4619277, 4698551

SOUTH AFRICA

South African High Commission

B-18, Vasant Marg, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110057 Ph. 6149411
Fax: 6143605

SPAIN

Embassy of Spain

12, Prithviraj Road, New Delhi-110011
Ph. 3792085, 3792082, 3792074
Fax: 3793375

SRI LANKA

High Commission for The Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka

27, Kautilya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 3010201, 3010202,
3010203, 3017498 Fax: 3015295

SUDAN

Embassy of the Republic of the Sudan

Plot No.3, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New
Delhi-110021 Ph. 6873785, 6873746,
6873185 Fax: 6883758

SWEDEN

Embassy of Sweden

Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6875760, 610735
Fax: 6882737, 6885540

SWITZERLAND

Embassy of Switzerland

Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6878372, 6878373,
6878374, 6878534 (Commercial Section)
Fax: 6873093, 6112220

SYRIA

Embassy of Syrian Arab Republic

28, Vasant Marg, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110057 Ph. 6140285, 6140233
Fax: 6143107

TANZANIA

High Commission for the United Republic of Tanzania

10/1, Sarv Priya Vihar, New Delhi-110016
Ph. 6853046, 6853047, 6968409
Fax: 6968408

THAILAND

Royal Thai Embassy

56-N, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 605679, 6118103,
6118104 Fax: 6872029

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

High Commission for the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago

131, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-110003
Ph. 4618186, 4618187
Fax: 4624581

TUNISIA

Embassy of Tunisia

23, Paschimi Marg, Vasant Vihar,
New Delhi-110057 Ph. 6145346, 6145349,
6145351 Fax: 6145301

TURKEY

Embassy of Republic of Turkey

N-50, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 601921, 6889053,
6889054 6118439 Fax: 6881409, 6889236

TURKMENISTAN

Embassy of Turkmenistan

1/13, Shantliniketan, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6118409, 6118054 Fax: 6118332

UGANDA

Uganda High Commission

B-3/26, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
Ph. 6144413, 6145817 Fax: 6144405

UKRAINE

Embassy of Ukraine

176, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-110003
Ph. 4616019, 4616086 Fax: 4616085,
4616087



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

Our Internet Address:

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Free Data Entry

Form Appended
on the end of
DIRECTORY

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Embassy of the United Arab Emirates
EP-12, Chandragupta Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 4670830, 4670945,
6872822, 6872937 Fax: 6873272

UNITED KINGDOM
High Commission of Britain
Shantipath, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6872161 Fax: 6872882

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Embassy of the United States of America
American Embassy, Chanakyapuri, New
Delhi-110021 Ph. 6889033 (30 Lines)
6113033 (20 Lines)

UZBEKISTAN
Embassy of the Republic of Uzbekistan
D-4/6, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi
Ph. 6149015, 6149026 Fax: 6143246

VENEZUELA
Embassy of Venezuela
N-114, Panchshila Park, New Delhi-110017
Ph. 6496535, 6496783 & 6496913
Fax: 6491686

VIETNAM
Embassy of the Socialist Republic of
Vietnam
17, Kautilya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-
110021 Ph. 3018059, 3012133
Fax: 3017714

YEMEN
Embassy of the Republic of Yemen
B-70, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048
Ph. 6414731, 6414623 & 6221348
Fax: 6478728

YOGOSLAVIA
Embassy of the Federal Republic of
Yugoslavia
3/50, G. Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 Ph. 6872073 & 687366
Fax: 6885535

ZAMBIA
High Commission of the Republic of
Zambia
F-8/22, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi
Ph. 6146848, 6147681, 6145862
Fax: 6147928

ZIMBABWE
Zimbabwe High Commission
B-8, Anand Niketan, New Delhi-110021
Ph. 6885060, 6885436, 6872063,
Fax: 6886073

EUROPEAN COMMISSION
Delegation of the European Commission
65, Golf Links, New Delhi-11003
Ph. 4629237 & 4629238 Fax: 4629206*****

EXPORTERS

A & B Associates

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53579, R-52742 Fax 54086 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Duro-Power Centrifugly Cast Cylinder Liners)

A.C. Gupta Hosiery

376, Guru Nanak Street, Madhopuri-1,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-405055, 400278,
R-402598, W-402598 (Mfrs. of Hosiery
Readymade Cloth (Hira Bhai Group)
Exporters & Importers)

A.G.G. Exports Limited

A-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673725, 672510, 670751 (Exporter
of Cycle Parts)

A.M. Engineering & Mechanical Works

169, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660364, 666364 (Mfrs. & Exporters
Steel Bolts Rivets & Screws)

A.P.S. International

Quite Office: 11, 2nd Floor, Sector 35-A,
Chandigarh-160 022 Ph. 172-661773
Fax 91-172-664312 (Exporter of Leather
Goods)

A.S. Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Mandigobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-56075, 41645 Fax 91-1765-53448
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Complete Rolling Mill
Plant 7" to 30" Spl. in Automatic & Semi
Automatic Structural Rolling Mills &
Complete Range of Machinery)

A.V. Bhalla Hosiery

51-52, New Madhopuri, Gali No.7,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669022, 708089
Fax 91-161-709816 (Mfrs. Of Woollen
Hosiery Goods)

Abdul Hameed & Sons

Kamal Cinema Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53688, R-54288 (Mfrs. of Types of
Fork Spl. Export Quality)

Abhi Knits (India) Pvt. Ltd.

G.T. Road (West), Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. 161-602092, 606092
Fax 91-161-606092 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Aceline

Dewan Vatika, Opp. Telephone Exchange,
Bharat Nagar Chowk', Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-430675, 432027, 427424 Fax 91-
161-403035 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Goods)

Acme Steel Products (P) Ltd.

Acme House, Model House Road, Basti
Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253288,
252365 Fax 91-181-200158 Brand: Acme
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto & Tractor Parts
Spl. in Tie Rod Ends)

Adarsh Textiles Mills

31, Race Course Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-506478, 98140-52478 Fax 91-183-
221700,506478 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Superior Quality Blankets, Acrylic Blankets
for Export)

Aditya Engineering Industries

D-11, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293949, R-290790, W-294969
(Mfrs. & Expo. of Chassis Parts for Tata,
Leyland, Canter, Mahindra, Nissan)

Advance Hosiery Mills

Advance Street, Rai Bahadur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-707159 Fax 91-
161-701383 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Goods)

Aggarson Exports

C/O Singla Sanjeev & Co., Ahata Chopra,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532566 Fax 91-161-536501
Pager 9612-126683 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All
Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Aggarwal Bicycle Components

E-264, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671068, 671579,
R-471043 (Mfrs. & Exporters: Rice Mill
Machinery Parts, i.e. Belt Fasteners etc.)

Aggarwal Fashion

B-III-131,16, Circular Road, New Bajwa
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744921,
740416 Fax 91-161-740451 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Aggarwal Ophthalmics

73, Club Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-440011, 440033
Fax 91-161-440055 (Exporter of Ophthalmic
Lenses)

Ahluwalia Furnishers & Decorators

G.T. Road, Kartarpur-144 801
Ph. 18283-2096, 2018, R-2131 Fax 91-181-
225453 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Furniture)

Ahuja Industrial Corporation

E-26, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670324, 671033
Fax 161-674590 (Exporter of Diesel Engine
Parts)

Ajanta Hosiery & Exports (P) Ltd.

D-148, Phase IV A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672517, 670287
Fax 91-161-672021 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Ajay Industries

302, New Jawahar Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-293356, 298295,
292877 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand Tools)

Ajit Sons Engineers

B-40, Indl. Phase III, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674870, R-640368 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Complete Double Roller Cotton
Ginning Plants and Spares, Hydraulic type
Cotton Bailing Press (Rotary))

Altus Enterprises

E-448, Phase Vi, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 676978 Fax 91-161-
675137 (Merchant Exporters)

Aman Machine Tools (P) Ltd

P.O. Box No.65, G.T. Road, Sirhind Side,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-55604,
57325, R-55108 Fax 91-1765-55325 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Steel Rolling Mill Plants)

Amar Exports

Chandigarh Road, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-27590 PP, R-26690
(Mfrs. & Exporters Sewing Machine Parts)

Amar Saund Engineering Co.

Rurka Khurd Via Goraya, Distt. Jalandhar,
Rurka Khurd-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62697 R-62641 Fax 91-1826-
63374 Brand: AMSA (Mfrs. & Exporters:
Tractor Parts, Motor Parts & Hand Tools)

Anand Industries

Sant Nagar, Chitta School, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-250079, R-280689
EMail 3146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. Export Quality
Hammers, Drop Forged Hammers, Cobbler
Pincers & Tin Cutters)

Atam Valves (P) Limited

E-11, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 404
Fax 91-181-290011,290611
EMail atamfebi@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Gun Metal, Bronze Valves,
Cocks, Boiler Mountings & Bushings and
Gun Metal, Bronze, S.S. Ball Valves)

Ambika Cycles

E-273, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 672831, 676848
Fax 91-161-674424 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Complete Bicycle & Bicycle Parts Spl. in
Frame, Fork & Mudguars)

Ambika Forgings

11th Mile Stone, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-207077, 207078
Fax 91-181-239976
EMail soarbh@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Drop Forged Hand Tools)

Ambika Overseas

Model House Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 254571-76
R-232384-86 Fax 91-181-232387
EMail ambika@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools Spl. in Spanners,
Pipe Wrenches, Pliers, Hammers, Carpent
Tools, Oil Cans, Grease Guns, Bearing
Pullers)

Amco International

D-155, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 677512-17 Email.
amco.ldh@smx.sprintpg.ems.vsnl.net.in
Fax 673501-02, 463406-07 (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Bicycle, Bicycle Parts, Hardware Items,
Knitted Garments & Merchant Exports)

Amit Exports & Imports

592/1, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700400, 690674, 690675 Fax 161-
690677 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Acrylic Hosiery
Goods, Spl. in Monkey Caps & Mufflers)

Amit Overseas (Export Division)

Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252926 PP,
204938 PP (Exporters of All Kinds of Hand
Tools)

Anand Concast Ltd.

Giaspura Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510525, 510526,
510527 Fax 91-161-510625,471884
EMail anand@aclindia.net (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Two Wheeler Parts, Cycle Parts & Hand
Tools)

Anand Overseas (India)

712, Urban Estate, Phase-I,
Jalandhar-144 022 Ph. 181-220092 Fax 91-
181-220092 (Exporters of Building
Hardware, Fasteners)

Anil Cycles (P) Ltd.

St.No.7, New Simlapuri, Suraj Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492697 Fax 91-
161-533749 Brand: ANIL, SURYA (Exporters
of Tricycles & All types of Cycle Parts)

Anu Enterprises

184, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Millerganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537467 Pager 125677 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Bicycle Pedals & Parts)

Apex Exports

54, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290586, 290630
Fax 181-290421
EMail apexwali@jla.vsnl.net.in (Exporter of
Machine Tools Accessories, Threading Taps
Dies Hand and Small Tools, Jewellery
Making Tools etc.)

Apollo Shawls

12, Shastri Market, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-547070, 540777, R-226202 Fax 91-
183-274024 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls)

Apollo Stickers Co.

Section-6, Block-A, Lane-2, House-7, Mirpur,
Dhaka (Screen Printers & Exporters of
Printed T. Shirts)

Arihant Threads Ltd.

B-35, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670490-95
Fax 161-670496 (Mfrs. & Exporters of 100%
Cotton Yarn for Knitting
8)

Atam Jain Tubler

2568, Jagat Nagar, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-665161
Pager 9612-127961 (Spl. in Raising,
Brushing & Tubler Export Quality Knitted
Cloth)

Atlamac Machinery & Spares

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Near Gulzar Petrol
Pump, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539286,
543250, R-453957 Fax 91-161-441296
EMail 2863@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-133096 Brand: AMS (Dealers &
Exporters of Workshop, Sheet Metal, Wood
Working & Garage Machinery)

Atlantic Overseas

10540, St.No.9, Near Bhagwan Chowk,
Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-540410 Fax 91-161-563014
EMail atlanticoverseas@vsnl.co (Exporter of
Bicycles, Bicycle Spares, Hand Tools,
Automobile Parts, Hardware &
Pharmaceuticals)

Atlas Machine Tools

55, Tamarind Lane, Nagin Das Master
Road, Fort, Bombay-400 001
Ph. 22-2650745, 2654969 Fax 91-22-
2653459 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Machine
Tools)

Attam Jain Tubler

2568, Jagat Nagar, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665161
(Specialists in Raising Brushing & Tubler of
Export Quality Cloth)

Auto Life Engineers

22, New Cycle Market, Gill Rd., Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538803, 536466,
R-412472, 411709 Fax 91-161-536466
(Exporters of Automobile Parts Specially for
Tata & Jeep)

Automite (India)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723550, R-402917, W-497040
Fax 91-161-721318 Brand: Rima (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Domestic & Industrial Sewing
Machines & Spare Parts)

Avon Cycles Limited

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-511494-98
Fax 91-161-511493 (Mfrs., Exporter &
Supplier of Bicycle & Bicycle Parts)

B. Ratra & Company

329-30, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661603, 652391
Fax 91-161-667479 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bag
Closer Machines, Embroidery Machines,
Overlock Machines, other Indl. Sewing
Machines & Parts)

B.K. Anil Enterprises

B-IV-483, Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-600490, 669979, R-405413 Fax 91-161-405413 (Mfs/Exporters/Importers Cycle Parts, Sewing Mach Parts, Fastener, Indentor)

B.K. Industries

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252172 Brand: B.K. (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters of Hand Tools. Spl. in: Pipe Wrench, Brest Drill, Hand Grinders)

B.S. Industrial Corporation

704, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534779 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Automobile Components & High Tensile Fasteners as per specifications)

B.S. Metal & Steel Works

S-19, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 161-290507, 290629 Fax 91-161-290507 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Gun Metal Valves & Cocks)

B.S. Sandhu Hosiery Mills (P) Ltd.

Sardar Nagar, Rahon Road, P.O. Box 111, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-665903, 666970 Fax 91-161-665908 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Baltex Cotton & General Mills

115/1, The Mall, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-667263 Fax 91-161-412444 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Barnala Industries

88-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534138, 534038, R-494175
EMail 0248@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: B.I. (Mfrs. & Exporters: Axle, Checknuts, Pinion & Spindle Nuts & Hub Bolts for Automobiles)

Basant Mechanical Works

720-22, Industrial Area-B, Basant Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530529, 530274 Fax 91-161-532386
EMail basant@satyam.net.in Brand: Basant (Mfrs. & Exporter of Power Presses, Forging Presses, Drop Hammers, Shearing Machines & Press Brakes)

Basra Engineering Works

Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230753 Fax 91-183-231250 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Printing, Cutting, Stitching, Perforating, Currency Note Bundle Stapler & Allied Machinery)

Baweja Brothers

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257 Fax 91-181-270470 Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters Block Plain, Jack Plane, Hand Drill, Breast Drill, Bearing Puller, Pipe Wrench & T.Bar Clamp)

Baweja Industries

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257 Fax 91-181-270470
EMail 3156@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand Tools & Garden Tools)

Beas Enterprises (India)

893/2, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660015, R-535456-57 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Plastic Processing Machines & Equipments)

Bedi Spanner Mfg. Co.

Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673596, R-535759 Brand: Bedi (Mfrs. & Exporters: Cross Wheel Wrench & Spanners for Tata, Leyland etc.)

Bedi Tools

595/1-A, Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510283 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Drop Forged Hand Tools ie: Cross Spanners, Wheel Spanners, L & T Spanners etc.)

Ben Auto Transmission (P) Ltd.

E-124, Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672142, 673169 Fax 91-172-670499 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Car Components & Gears, Drive Shafts for Maruti, Tie Rod End, Drag Link Assy., Tractor & LCV Gears, Lug Terminals etc.)

Benz Auto Corpn. (India)

40-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660608, R-723507 Brand: Benz (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto Components)

Bhagat Brothers (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Mata Rani Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740960, 743233 Fax 91-161-741031 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Bhamber Brothers Timber Merchants

Himmatpura, Nr. Gurdwara, Dera Kalsian, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538211, 534018, R-538211 (Exporters of Wooden Furniture)

Bhamber Mechanical Works

St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490461, 490462 Fax 91-161-490461 (Mfrs.-Exporters of Cycle & Parts, Sewing Machine Parts, Builders Hardware, Garden Tools, Auto Parts)

Bharat Metal Works

94, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662252 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Spare Parts & Hardware Goods)

Bharti Brothers

2996, Sunder Nagar, Main Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-606701, 606703 Fax 91-161-606704 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods, Readymade Garments & Wrosted Yarn)

Bharti Engineering Corpn.

33, Indl. Area, Post Box No.15, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61461, W-60763 Fax 91-1824-61462 Brand: Bec (Exporters of Diesel Engines & Spare Parts & Centrifugal Pumps)

Bharti Sons

2996, Sunder Nagar, Main Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-606701, 606703 Fax 91-161-606704 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods, Readymade Garments & Wrosted Yarn)

Bhatia Sales Corporation

Basti Sheikh, Ghas Mandi, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-201053, 253952, R-253505, W-252179 Fax 181-252182-205182 Brand: Lochan (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand Tools & Garden Tools)

Bhola Hosiery Factory

Samrala Road, Gulshan Market, Nr. Shingar Cinema, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-663559 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Bicycle Wheels (India)

236/8, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660281, 661583, 661759, 661935-37 Fax 91-161-609758, 661759 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Free Wheels, Chain Wheel & Crank)

Big-Ben Exports

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536412, 13, 14
Web-www.big-benexports.com Fax 91-161-536411, 536425 EMail big@delz.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Big-Ben (Exporters of Bicycle Parts Specialists in Saddles)

Brightway Engineers

817, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532377, 532845 Fax 91-161-537970, 532845 Brand: B.W. (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand Tools, Cycle Parts, Trailor Parts & Auto Parts)

Brothers Sales (India)

Ranew Building, 862, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666094, 609002
Fax 91-161-609002
Email 0429@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BSI (Mfrs. & Exporters Cottered &
Cotterless Chain Wheel & Crank)

Burma Machine Tools

Guru Ram Dass Road, Dhandari Kalan, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510315,
R-458198 Fax 91-161-510315
Email 3052@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Barmac (Mfrs. & Exporters of Power
Presses & Workshop Machinery)

C.R. Auluck & Sons (P) Ltd.

426, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 661942-44 Fax 91-161-608942 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Domestic & Industrial Sewing
Machines & Spares)

Camel Knitting & Textiles Mills

Post Box N. 267, XX1V-2336/1, Joshi Nagar
Haibowal, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472539, 728777 Mobile
98140-25066 Fax 91-161-470641 (Mfrs.
Export Award Winner In Knitwears In Sports
Goods)

Campbell International

E-127, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 670187, 670188 Fax 91-161-671188
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Auto Parts)

Canon Industries

39-A, Textile Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-602591, 660608, R-723507 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Auto Parts)

Capital Steel Industries

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538129, 538128
Fax 91-161-536580
Email 2004@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Harison (Mfrs/Exporters of Needle
Plate, Slide Plate, P.B. Lifters of Sewing
Machine Parts)

Centex Fabrics

237, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660374, 601779 Fax 91-161-660911
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Chaman Lal & Brothers

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709672 Fax 91-161-705931 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Winter Pullovers & Lady Coat
and Summer Ladies Top Skirts & T-Shirts)

Chander Parkash & Co.

239, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662949, 663249, R-740392
(Exporters of Raw Wool, Wool Tops, Fibre
Yarn Wastes & Blankets)

Chetak Tools (P) Ltd.

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674637,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025 (Exporters of
Lubricating Equipments, Garden & Hand
Tools)

Chhatwal Trading Co.

6486, New Hargobind Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-668604, 669079
Mobile 98140-23872 (Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Chirayu Exports

1010/5, Deep Nagar, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-440983, 421247
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Chitra Industries

6, Mahavir Indl. Complex, Behind Aarti
Steels, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672212,
R-672312 Fax CH-IN-0161-673312 (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Self Locking Nuts i.e. Nylock
Nuts)

Citizen Overseas

Vill & P.O. Nandpur,
Sahnewal-141 120 (Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 844977, 844978 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Hand Tools)

Claimex Exports (India)

249/8, Madhopuri-4, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-708102 Fax 91-161-709935 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Commander Forgings

St.No.3, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542853
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Parts Spl. in B.B.
Axle Cold Forged)

Creative Line Exports

131/16, Circular Road, New Bajwa Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744921, 740416
Fax 91-161-740451 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Cyclo India

E-517, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673749, 676315
Email 1484@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Cycle Parts)

D.V. Saharan & Son

Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703591 Mobile 98140-32591
Fax 91-161-700159 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Sports Items & Military Uniform
Equipments)

DIP International

Saini Colony, Saipur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293793
(Importers of Gun Metal, Lead & Brass)

Daffodil Fashions (P) Ltd.

Circular Road, Raizada Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-708102 Fax 91-
161-709935 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Daichi International

E-331, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674145, 677164, 677264 Fax 91-
161-670993, 459809
Email daichi@satyam.net.in (Exporter of
Sewing Machines & Spare Parts, Auto Spare
Parts, Bicycle Spare Parts, Hand Tools &
Fasteners)

Datsun (India)

124, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606152, 606572 (Exporter of Cycle
Parts & Hand Tools)

Davinder Sandhu Impex Ltd.

Sardar Nagar, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665905 Mobile
98140-20735 Fax 91-161-665904, 605993
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Deep Tools (P) Ltd

320-321, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662472, 662523, 662524 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hand Tools)

Deesons

Dewan Vatika, Opp. Telephone Exchange,
Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-430675, 432027, 427424 Fax 91-
161-403035 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Deluxe Steel Industries

Basti Seikh Road, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416,
R-227417
Email 1035@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deluxe Tools (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hand Tools Spl. in: Chiesels, Wracking
Bars, Crow Bars, Centre Punch, Tyre
Levers & All Types of Hammers)

Derby Knitwears

239, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661972, 661272, 667261 Fax 91-
161-663657 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Derpet Tools

63-A, Nijatam Nagar, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-291627,
R-254511 Brand: Derpet (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hand Tools)

Devance Knit Fashion

Gali Tarkhana, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403228, R-402176 Brand: dkl (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Gents, Ladies & Children
Hosiery Goods)

Dewan Vidya Sagar & Sons

Mali Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-701829, 708311, 802330 Fax 91-161-709708 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Knitwears Garments & Knitted Fabrics)

Dhiman Exports

Dhakhi Gate, Nakodar-141 310(Distt.

Jalandhar) Ph. 20018, 20118, 22118, 20414 (Merchant Exporters)

Dhiman Sewing Machine Co.

Dhiman Building, Peer Baba Road, Near Rly. Phatak, Sirhind-140 406

Ph. 1763-22223

EMail 0151@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Gopi, G.K., Dhiman (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bobbin Case & Feed Dog for Sewing Machines)

Diamond Engineers India

1262, Janta Nagar, 40th Street,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490333, 450333

EMail 0116@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Sharp (Mfrs. & Exporters of Embroidery Machine & other Indl. Sewing Machines & Parts)

Diamond Tools

264, Azad Nagar, Sultanwind Road,

Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-235900 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds of Gold Smith Sheet & Wire Rolling, Diamond Cutting Machine & Fly Press)

Dimple Knitwears

132, Shahpur Road, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-457609 Fax 91-161-450281 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Duotex Export (P) Ltd.

B-XXV-539/136/10, St.No.9«, New Shivpuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-600490,

R-405413, W-669979 Fax 91-161-405413

Brand: NOCTI LENTI (Exporter & Importer & Mfrs of Gents Pullovers, Ladies & Children Knit, Mohn)

Eagle Forgings

C-13, Sports & Surgical Complex, Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-258328

EMail 2180@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Baby Vices, Hammers, Pipe Wrench, Pliers etc.)

Eastman Cast & Forge Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Airport, Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-511440, 511443 Fax 91-161-511444

EMail ecfl@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of All Kinds of Hand Tools Spl. in Doe Spanners, Comb Spanners, Ring Spanners, Wheel Spanners, Cross Spanners etc.)

Eastman Impex

B-XXX/1691, Near Giaspura Railway

Crossing, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph. 161-676758, 676759, 670937 Fax 91-161-671712 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Parts)

Eastman International

C-203/1, Phase-VII, Focal Point,

Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673932, 673933,

672080 Fax 91-161-670932, 670933 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Complete Bicycle Parts & Moped Parts)

Elex Engineering Works (Regd)

475, Jail Road, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-720360, 664360, W-663292 Fax 91-161-722660 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Flat Knitting Machines)

Elson Knitwears (P) Ltd.

Regd. Off: 125/XI, Shahpur Road,

Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722085, 721351 Fax 91-161-676928 (Mfrs. & Exporters of High Fashioned Knitwears)

Em Cee Sports Agencies (P) Ltd.

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002

Ph. 181-253533, 290359, R-280717 Fax 91-181-293743, 251117 (Mfrs. & Exporters Jonex Sports Goods)

Eros International

B-V-III, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-700696, 601943 Fax 91-161-701252 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Eros Woollen Mills (P) Ltd.

B-V/III, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-664463, 404164 Fax 91-161-402623 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods, Acrylic & Shoddy Yarn)

Ess Ess Exports

Kanganwal Road, Behind Raja Vanaspati, Post Office Jugiana, Jugiana-141 120(Distt.

Ludhiana) Ph. 161-510359, 510049, 510475

Fax 161-510331 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools, Bicycle Parts & Auto Parts)

Ess Kay International

48-E, Joshi Colony, Amritsar-143 006

Ph. 183-228806, 225595 Fax 91-183-221182 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Ess Pee Exports

529, Block-I, B.R.S. Nagar,

Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-453449, 452312 Fax 161-453449 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Acrylic Hosiery to Middle East Countries)

Ess Pee Industries

Jain Colony, Nr. Gaba Market, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-664515

Brand: Sepco (Mfrs. & Exporters Textile Machinery Parts, all types of Bolts etc.)

Ess Tee International

Post Box No.445, Jagyasu Estate, Industrial

Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290390,

292192 Fax 91-181-290391

EMail esstee@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &

Exporter of Builders Hardwares, Hand Tools & Fasteners)

F.C. Sondhi & Company (P) Ltd.

15, Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144 008

Ph. 161-252648, 255054 Fax 161-250196 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Sports Goods)

Feco International (India)

Khalwara Road, Phagwara-144 401

Ph. 1824-61707, R-62413 Fax 91-1824-64504 (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Spares, Gun Metal Bushes & Centrifugal Pump Shaft)

Fed. of Nepalese Chamber of Comm. & Inds

Shahid Shukra Milan Marg, Teku, P.O. Box 269, Kathmandu

Festo Measuring Industries Ltd.

Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001

Ph. 161-402423, 402424 Fax 161-402422 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Measuring Tapes & Hand Tools)

Fine Engineers (India)

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535148,

R-493585 Brand: Voltex (Mfrs. & Exporters B.B. Axle, B.B. Cup & hub Axle)

Fine Products (India)

Plot No.11, Uttam Nagar, Model House Road, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002

Ph. 203777, 273477 Fax 91-181-208999 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools, Garden Tools, Hardware & Brassware Products)

Flora Exports

43, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-606615, 661615 Fax 91-161-606616 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Forex Fasteners (P) Ltd.

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewak Pura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538326,

Mobile-98140 22567 Fax 91-161-536197

EMail paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & OEM Exporters Split Pins, Hitch Pins, Washers & Other Fasteners)

Frank Brothers & Co. (Regd)

186, Cycle Shopping Centre, Aicita Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536286,

R-493854, W-534077 Brand: Frank (Mfrs. & Exporters of Complete Pedal)

Freemans Measures Ltd.

G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511542 to 550 Fax 91-161-511547, 444124 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Measuring Tapes)

Friends Auto Industries (Regd.)

Post Box No.5, Friends Road,
Phillaur-144 410 Ph. 1826-22546, 22583,
22283 Fax 91-1826-22287 Brand: Friends
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Valve Guides for Auto
& Diesel Engines)

G.K.H. Exports

2650/11, St.No.4, Opp. Atam Park,
Vishvkarma Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. Mobile: 98140-20147 Fax 91-161-425103, 426471 (Exporter of Two Wheeler Parts)

G.R.D. Auto Parts

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 543889 R-722559,
723391 EMail 1653@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GAD, DEEP (Mfrs. & Exporters
Spring Pins & Shackle Assembly for Tata,
Leyland, 407 & 608 Centre Bolts)

G.S. Auto International

G.S. Estate, P.B.No.711, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-511001-5 Fax 91-161-510885
EMail exports@gsgroupindia.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Centre Bolts, U-Bolts, Wheel
Bolts, Spring Pin, Spring Bush, King Pin Set,
Hanger Shackle & Hanger Bracket etc for
HCVs & LCVs)

GIS Ltd.(Unit of North India Spinning Mills)

Vill. Akbarpuri Post Box no.1,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 40522, 40662,
43422 Email.
gisnism@smy.sprintpg.ams.vsnl.net
Fax 40422 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cotton,
Synthetic & Blended Yarns),

Gagan Exports

B-XXIV-2705, Shop No.6, Kidwai Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-643754, 663427
Mobile 98150-23872 (Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Ganesh International

74, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-413980, 701158 Fax 91-161-413980
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Garg Exports

D-7, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667355
R-562698 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Textile
Accessories & Weaving Parts)

Garg International

HB-8, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672622, 672639
Fax 91-161-672107
EMail garnet@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle Parts)

Garg Tools & Hammers (P) Ltd.

84/11/1, Sua Road, Industrial Area-C,
Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-426143, 511011, 511101, 429785,
407085 Fax 91-161-511101, 410143
EMail exports@gargtools.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of All Kinds of Hand Tools Spl. in
Combination Pliers & Spanners)

Gazebo Industries Ltd.

C-21, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671055 Fax 91-161-671053 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Complete Bicycle & Parts)

Geeson Sales Corpn.

2436, St.No.16, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494799,
R-448937
EMail 1806@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Cycle Brakes & Brake Parts,
Nuts & Bolts)

Geminy Industrial Corpn.

Geminy Building, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534924, 531886,
R-455818, W-672069 Brand: Geminy (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Indl. & Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Gen Star Exports

14166, Bhagwan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543489 Fax 91-161-536993 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hand Tools, Machine Tools &
Bicycle Parts)

Gilsons Engineering Corpn.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62742 (Transmission Parts & Earth
Moving Equipment Spare Parts)

Ginni Sales Corporation

1, Friends Indl. Estate, Sherpur, Focal Point
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671016,
670102, R-455084 Fax 91-161-673388
Brand: Vaaho (Mfrs. & Exporters of Indl.
Sewing Machines)

Gita Forgings (P) Ltd.

D-98, Phase V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670222, 671223,
R-458562 (Exporters of Heavy Flanges &
Pipe Fittings)

Glory Tools & Allied Industries

453/12, Avtar Nagar, St.No.13, B/S TV
Centre, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. R-237301
Brand: Glory (Hammers, Screws Drivers &
Other Hand Tools)

Godly Machine Tools (India)

C-190, Phase VI AB, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672480, 672880
Fax 91-161-672480
EMail 0001@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Godly (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle
Multi Speed Freewheels)

Godson Knitwear

Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Opp. Amar
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663503
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Goel & Goel International

B-29, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676170, 673508,
673509 Fax 91-161-672545, 456786
EMail goel.goel@excess.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle Parts, its Accessories,
Hand Tools & Knitted Cloth)

Gold Club Hosiery

26/33, Netaji Nagar, Bhaura Colony,
Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 005
Ph. 161-745279, 741543 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Golden Engineering Works

Chandigarh Road, Bye-Pass Chowk,
Rajpura-140 401 (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-23495, 26786, R-25194
EMail 2927@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Golden Super (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Full & Half Chain Covers & Other Cycle
Parts. O.E. Suppliers to Avon, Hero & RMI)

Golden Sparrow International

E-455, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673686 Fax 91-161-673687 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Plastic
Items)

Gopi Tools (India)

B-XXI-1901, Janta Nagar, Behind Jaimal
Building, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499667,
499668 Fax 91-161-499665, 490181
EMail pluto@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of HSS Cutting Tools)

Goyal Knitwears

171, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669284, 673188 Fax 91-161-664529
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Grace Exports (P) Ltd.

Plot No.9, Industrial Area-A, Suffian Bagh
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-600956
Fax 91-161-604332 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Steel Furniture)

Greatway Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510532, 510546,
510611 Fax 91-161-532545 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Wollen, Blended, Cotton
Knitwears & Fashion Garments)

Guide International (Export Wing)

709, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608610 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Goods)

Gujarat Ambuja Cements Ltd.

Vill. Dhaburji, P.O. Lodhimajra,
Ropar-140 113 Ph. 1881-72201, 72216,
72204, 72234 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Portland
Cement, Pozulona Cement, Silicate Cement
etc)

Gulmarg Beauty

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665014/15 Fax 91-161-669720
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Gurdial & Sons

G.T. Road, Kartarpur-144 801
Ph. 18283-2077, 2277, R-2007 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Furniture)

Gurdip Industries

845, Murad Pura, St.No.3, Miller Ganj, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536214,
R-459764 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Brake
Set)

**Gurminder Agricultural Engineering
Industry**

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855 Brand: Onkar
(Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine, Generating
Set & Crankshaft Regrinders)

Guru Kirpa Steel Industries

4, Guru Nanak Complex, Basti Bawa Khel,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-200821,
R-252161 Web-www.gurukirpa.com
Fax 91-181-200821
EMail gkirpa@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Gripwel
(Mfrs. & Exporters All Types of Adapter
Sleeve, Ball Bearings, Locking
Nuts/Washers, Plummer Blocks &
Withdrawl Sleeve, Thurst Bearings)

Guru Machine Company

St.No.3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534158, 533998 Fax 91-161-
533089 EMail 2619@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-120184 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Industrial Sewing Machines)

Guru Mechanical Works

2nd Cross, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531693, 534130
Fax 91-161-534280
EMail 1296@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Guru (Mfrs. Exporters: Bag Closer,
Jute Bag Overedging Machine, 3 Thread
Overlock)

Guru Nanak Auto Enterprises Ltd.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62301-306 Fax 91-1826-62627
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Rear Axle, U.J. Cross,
Propeller Shaft, Cam Shaft, Wheel
Spanners)

Guru Nanak Penja Mfg.Co.

G.T. Road, Near Partap Cinema, Tarn
Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1852-23779 (Mfrs. & Exporters All Kinds
of High Class Wool & Cotton Cording
Machines, Spare Parts & H.H.B. Lickrine
Wire)

Gypsy Exports

850-A, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668296, 605944, 605978 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

Haleena Textiles

Phalahi Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703194, 709788 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Happy Steel Foundry (Regd)

Manjit Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253812, 250109
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand Tools)

Harbans & Co.

631-632, Guru Vihar, Rahon Road, Post Box
No.21, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-667938,
661068, 709968 Fax 91-161-666517 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Hardial Industries

762, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530833,
R-536864
EMail 2956@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: HI (Specialists in: Export Quality
Wheel Spanners)

Harjit & Co.

C-5, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661119,
R-538907 Fax 91-161-661754 (Bicycle Pedal
Axle, Chain Wheel & Crank)

Harmeet Exports

VPO Daad, Pakhowal Road, Near Palam
Vihar, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-806343,
806344 Mobile 98140-26268 Fax 91-161-
406045 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Harsh Metal Co. (Regd)

Shiv Nagar, Sodal Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290626, 291710 (Importers &
Exporters of Pig Iron, Gun Metal, Brass-
Copper Scrap, Aluminium)

Hemant Industries

St. No.3, Rattanpura, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-64902 Brand: Hemant (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Tie Rod Ends, Drag Assembly
for LCVs, & Bushes)

Henna Exports

629-B, Aggar Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-456403 Fax 91-161-450929
(Exporter of Hand Tools, Auto Parts & Cycle
Parts)

Hero Cycles Ltd.

Hero Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539448-52 Fax 91-161-
539472, 539478 Brand: HERO (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle & Cycle Parts)

Hero Exports

G.T. Road, Hero Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539462, 539463 (Merchant
Exporter)

High Fly Knitweares

Jain Mandir Road, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-669880, 663079
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

Highway Cycle Industries Ltd.

Vill. Nandpur, G.T. Road,
Sahnewal-141 120(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 161-845029, 845030, 844730, 423421,
423422 Fax 91-161-844730 (Mfrs. Suppliers
& Exporter of Different Sizes of Free
Wheels)

Himanshi Exports

B-IV-1148, Daresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703669, 702064 Fax 91-161-709939
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Hind Hosiery Mills

6-A, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661829, 668016 Fax 91-161-
662866, 603237 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Hindustan Overseas Ltd.

B-VII-596, Mandi Kesar Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-401316 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Hunjan Exports

1081, Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538494, 510186 Fax 91-161-
531772, 510225 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle
Parts Spl. in Frame, Fork, Seat Piller, Chain
Stay, Seat Stay, Handle Stem, Bar End etc.)

Indian Overseas Traders

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703638, 709573, R-672427,
W-663009, 677088
Email 2516@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Indian (Mfrs. & Exporters of High
Class Hosiery Goods)

Indiana Industries

Mandi Kesarganj, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Indo Asian Exports

St.No.9, Near Military Camp, Bhagwan
Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535589, 539383 Fax 91-161-540911
Email noble@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Tractor & Auto Parts)

J.K. Chopra & Company

Post Box No.477, E-56, Indl Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290570,
R-293988 (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters
Quality Hand Tools & Automobile Tools)

J.K. Mohindra Industries

5, Bhagwan Mahavir Indl. Complex, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670212,
R-671212 Fax JK-IN-0161-673312 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Precision Fateners)

J.K. Narang Exports

Kalyan Nagar, Dashmesh Complex, Bajwa
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743387
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

J.M.P. Manufacturing Co.

983, Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291651, 291652,
291653 Fax 91-181-291650
Email jmpmc@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hanger, Shakles, Spring Pins,
Gear Housings, Clutch Housings, Brake
Drum etc. for LCVs & HCVs)

J.S. Tools Corpn.

172/76, IC Kailash Nagar, Sherpur Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672644
R-530533 W-672419 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Hand Tools)

J.S. Tools Corporation

72/76, Kailash Nagar, Sherpur, Near Oswal
Cancer Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674995, 670245 Fax 91-161-672644
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand Tools)

Jacob Export House

Street Zero, Janakpuri, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664034, 666150
Fax 91-161-664031 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Jadco Industries

D-11, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293949, 294969 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Gear Parts of Two Wheelers & Four
Wheelers)

Jagan & Brothers

Kothi Megh Singh, Nr. Mandi Bute Shah,
Bazar Trunkan Waia, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723924, 724820, R-442049 Fax 91-
161-726994 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Army
Uniforms)

Jagan Army Store

Mandi Bute Shah, Naya Mohal'a,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723071, 726405
Fax 91-161-744896 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Army Uniforms)

Jagdambay Engineering & Welding Works

Jagdambay Chowk, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291724, 291253
Fax 91-181-291404
Email jew@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Malleable Components, Hubs, Brake Drums,
Bell Housings, Clutch Housings etc.)

Jagdish Industries

1081, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538494, 531772
Fax 91-161-531772
Email 1496@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Fork, Frame, Hand Pump, Seat
Piller for Cycles)

Jagraon Exports

D-51, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671318, 672532,
672533 Fax 91-161-671317, 454501
Email rkjain@jagraon.com (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Bicycle & Bicycle Spare Parts)

Jaidka Hosiery Factory (Regd.)

133-134, Indl. Area-A, P.O.Box No.234,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 0161-660466 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Jaimal Tools & Forgings

Jaimal Road, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499667, 499668
Fax 91-161-499665, 490181
Email pluto@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Hand Tools)

Jain Amber Hosiery Mills (Regd.)

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665920, R-601515 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Jain International

127, Rani Jhansi Road, Fountain Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-422654, 432654
Fax 91-161-432754
Email essar@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Latest Technology Fasteners)

Jain Shawls

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-
33996 Brand: Jain (Mfrs. & Exporters of all
kinds of Shawls)

Jain Udhay Fabrics Ltd.

Near Jalandhar Dharam Kanda, G.T. Road
(West), Jalandhar Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744222, 744666,
744888 Fax 91-161-744111
Email jainudhay@jainudhay.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Knitted Fabrics & Readymade
Fabrics)

Jain Udhay Industries Ltd.

D-44, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670755, 671423,
677123, 671436 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Knitted
Fabrics & Readymade Fabrics)

Jainson Mechanical Works

821-822, Industrial Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533375, 530973
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Self Centring Lathe
Chucks 80mm to 315mm & Special Chucks
for Production Purpose according to Jobs)

Jalota Tools Corporation

Near Ghas Mandi, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253459,
R-253937 (Mfrs. & Exporters Quality Hand
Tools. Spl. in: T.Bar Cramp, Chain Pipe
Wrench)

Jangind Enterprises

RZ-19A, Main Raghu Nagar, pankha Road,
Nr. Janak Cinema, New Delhi-110 045
Ph. 11-5554471, 5525023 Fax 91-11-
5615627 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Health Club &
Sports Equipment)

Jarnail Auto Industries

B-181, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534695, 540201 R-534963, 541963
Fax 91-161-540201 (Mfrs. & Exporters Tie
Rod Ends, Tie Rod Repair Kits, All kinds of
Nuts for Automobiles)

Jarnail Manufacturing Company

2532/1-A, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500443
Email 1347@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Lynch Pins for All Tractors for
Export)

Jaspal Industries

2506, St.No. 7-1/2, Jammu Colony, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424562, 424125
Email 1959@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaspal (Mfrs. & Exporters of Half
Axle, Kick Shaft & Gear Cross Rod for All
Indian & Imported 2-Wheelers)

Jasrobin Exports

B-XXII, 3268/1, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490715 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle Parts & Hand Tools)

Jassal Engineers (Regd.)

Mundian Kalan, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-604049, 604102
R-403928, 431844 Fax 91-161-650284
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Sugar Mill Machinery
Parts & Heavy Duty C.I. Castings)

Jaswal Cycle (P) Ltd.

C-100, Phase V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672286, 672287,
W-675759 Fax 91-161-674982 Brand: JMI
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Handle
Components & Cycle Rickshaw Rims)

Jewel International Knitwears

47, Indl. Area-A, P.O. Box 770,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609263, 660037
Fax 91-161-709939 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Jindle Fine Industries

Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510194, 510496
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Parts)

Joginder Singh Tejvinder Singh

36-37, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536412, 536413
Fax 91-161-536411 Brand: Big-Ben (Mfrs. &
Exporters of S.L.R. Seats for Bicycles)

Jolly Knit Exports

Bharat Nagar Chowk, Opp. Telephone
Exchange, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-403263 Fax 91-161-406924 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Julka Works

Kala Singha Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253130
R-252999 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hawaii
Chappals)

Jutar Hosiery Mills

Kucha Ruramal, Chowk Maliganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Goods)

K & K Industrial Corporation

1211, Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490929, 495379,
490930 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Free
Wheel)

K. Singhi & Co.

Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532234,
R-669789, W-662094 Brand: KSCO (Mfrs. &
Exporters Of All Cycle Parts)

K.K.K. Mills

B-40, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671961, 675014,
675631, 675632 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Worsted Yarn & Blankets)

K.P. Hosiery

3536, Cheema Park, Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-400983, 806343,
806344 Mobile 98140-26268 Fax 91-161-
406045 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

K.P. International

14, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61571 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Diesel Engine Spares &
Generating Sets)

K.S. Jandhu & Sons

Plot No.9, Industrial Rea-A, Chowk Bagh
Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661297,
600956 Fax 91-161-604332 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Steel Furniture)

K.S. Knitwears

B-XXV-542, Backside Kitty Knit, Karabara
Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 005
Ph. 161-744254 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

K.W. Engg. Works (Regd)

B-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670061, 670052, 670053 Fax 91-
161-673250 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Fork,
Fork Fitting, Chain Wheel, handle,
Mudguard, Pedal, Rim & Saddles)

KLM Exports Ltd.

17, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741457 Fax 91-161-743087 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of All Types of Blankets & Shirts)

Kailash Exports

887, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535390, 662326PP (Mfrs. &
Exporters: High Tensile Nuts & Bolts, All
Types of ASTM Fasteners)

Kailash Impex Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535390, 531163, W-662326 Fax 91-
161-534342 Brand: Durg (Mfrs. & Exporters:
Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Astm A193 Stud, Astm
A194 Nuts etc)

Kalra Ispat

C-88, Focal Point, (Extension),
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295493, 295807,
298994 Fax 91-181-294428
EMail kispat@jla.vsnl.net.in (Exporter of
Hand Tools)

Kalsi Enterprises

Chandigarh Road, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-25152 W-27790
R-25152 Fax 91-1628-26743, 27319
Brand: Manjit (Mfrs. Suppliers & Exporters:
Agriculture Implements & Spares)

Kangaro Industries (Regd.)

B-XXX-6754, Focal Point, Behind Aari,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 91-161-675901,
675905 Fax 91-161-672158
EMail kangaro@kanin.com (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Staplers, Staples, Staple Removers,
Paper Punches, Index File Clips, Punchless
Clips & Ring Clips)

Kanik Tools (India)

R-90, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530842, 534031, 542473 Fax 91-
161-532101 Brand: Kanik (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Drop Forged Hand Tools Spl. in Spanners,
Pliers & Pipe Wrenches)

Kansal Knitwears

281, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660750, 662787 Fax 91-161-660041
EMail knit.kansal@access.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Kanwar Industries

Kalsian Street, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389,
R-411695, 413335 Pager 9612-122600
(Mfrs. & Exporters of French Type Cycle
Parts)

Kapoor Bicycle Industries

Works: Dasmesh Nagar, Gali No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606322, 606323,
R-606317 Fax 91-161-664939, 663113 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Bicycle Parts)

Kapoor Export & Import Mills (Regd)

B-I-89, St.No.5, Shahi Mohalla, Guru Nanak
Pura, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-471782 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of All Kinds of Readymade &
Hosiery Goods)

Kapoor Sales Corpn.

82, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606322, 606323 Fax 91-161-
664939, 663113 Brand: Kashab (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Free Wheel Pawl & Cycle Pedal
Parts)

**Kaprinas Pharmaceuticals & Chem.
Ltd.**

Kamal Building, Samrala Road,,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-21359, 40059,
R-21072, W-40072 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Bulk Drugs & Fine Chemicals)

Kapurthala Industrial Corpn.

E-65, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670336, 672047, 674419 R-673432
W-674409 Fax 91-161-670604
Email kapindia@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: KAP
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Indl. Fastners(Nuts,
Bolts, Washers, Bushes, Screws))

Kartar Flour Mill Machinery Works

B-VI-385, Gaushala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705210, 702015
(Mfrs. Erectors & Exporters: Flour Mill Plant,
Rice Mill Plant & Dal Mill Plants etc.)

Karwar Industries

Kalsian Street, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538389, 544389
R-411695, 413335 Fax 91-161-544389
Brand: KARWAR (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cycle Parts. Spl. in Hub Cone, Hub Axle,
Cotter Pin, French Cycle Brake Parts)

Kaveri Industries

Kalsian Street No.4, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533101,
R-603225 Fax 91-161-535620 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Cycle Pedals)

Kawal Const. Chemical of India (P) Ltd.

460, New Jawahar Nagar, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-55260, 55660 Fax 91-181-222160
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Const. Chemicals,
Detergents & Scouring Powder)

Kay & Kay Exporter & Importer

779, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661190, 665190 Mobile
98140-21708 Fax 91-161-402708 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Kay Em Kay Industries

H-13, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-458245, W-662369
Fax 91-161-664645 Brand: Pawan (Mfrs. &
Exporters: All Types Of Export Model
Bicycle, Rikshaw & Auto Rims)

Khanna Export House

gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543902 R-663056 Fax 91-161-
543902 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle &
Bicycle Parts, Spl. in Pedal, Saddle &
Brake)

Khanna International India

Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538810, R-601878 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cycl Pedal)

Kharaiti Lal & Co. (Regd)

14, Berry Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538044,
R-452089, 452367, W-533711, 538093
Email 0946@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ginza, Crown, Calico, Kesari (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Cycle Saddles, Covers, Hub
Axles, Chain Wheel & Crank)

Khurana Industries (India)

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250089,
R-202721, Mobile-98140 63089 Fax 91-
181-205748
Email 3538@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Ball Bearings, Sleeve Nuts, Hand
Tools)

Khurana Udyog

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250089,
R-202721, Mobile-98140 63089 Fax 91-
181-205748
Email 3538@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Ball Bearings, Sleeve Nuts &
Hand Tools)

King Exports

C-142, Phase-V, Near Dry Port, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676626, 677463
Fax 91-161-673386
Email kingexpo@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Tractor Parts Spl. in Nuts, Bolts
& Washers)

Kissan Mechanical Works

Gowshala Road, Near Bari Masjid,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-65378 R-66740 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Quality High Pressure Pipes &
Flexible Pipes)

Kitco Tools Mfg. Co.

Manjeet Nagar, Basti Seikh,
Jalandhar-144 401 Ph. 181-200412
Email 2418@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kitco (Mfrs. & Exporters Pipe
Wrenches, Drop Forged Bearing Pullers &
Gear Pullers)

Kitty Knit

Kara Bara, G.T. Road(West), Jalandhar Bye
Pass, Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. 161-741188,
740817 Fax 91-161-741734 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Knit-O-Craft

C-12, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670007/8 Fax 91-161-670006 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Kohinoor Woollen Mills

238, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661796, 662163 Fax 91-161-666554
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Fabrics,
Shawls & Spinners of fine worsted yarn)

Krone Cycles (P) Ltd.

D-142, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672168 Fax 91-
161-676998 Brand: Krone (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Cycle Pedal & Pedal Axles)

Kuber Industries

New Colony, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292592,
R-291712 Fax 91-181-295040 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools Spl. in Bench Vices)

Kular Cycle Industries

75-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533801, 534335 Fax 91-161-530575
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Mudguards, Rims &
Spokes for Cycles, Rickshaws & Mopeds)

Kular Industries (Regd)

1089/6, Himat Pura, Kalsian Street No.2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538604
Pager 9622-127604 Brand: Kular (Mfrs. &
Exporters Oil Engine Parts)

Kuldip & Brothers

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60105, R-61505 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Diesel Engine Parts & Diesel
Engines & Generating Sets)

L.C. Oswal Hosiery Factory

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 403512, W-662241 Fax 161-403512
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

L.C. Oswal Hosiery Factory

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-662241, 660421 Fax 91-161-664026
(Mfrs. & Exporter Of Hosiery Goods)

L.S. Industries

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490280, 491144
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Mudguard & Side
Stands)

L.W.S. Knitwears Ltd.

G.T. Road(West), Near Chand Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741280, 743442
Fax 91-161-744024 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Laj Exports

F-19, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671054, 671586
Fax 91-161-673199
Email amarcy@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle parts)

Lakhpat Rai Aggarwal & Sons

G.T. Road, Kartarpur, District,
Jalandhar-144 801 Ph. 181-2260, R-2220
(Mfrs. & Exporters of High Class Modern
Furniture)

Lakshmi Industries

2208, Abdullapur Basti, Nr. Ferozepur Rly
Crossing, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-456093
(Mfrs. Supl. & Exporters of U-Bolts for Light
& Heavy Motor Vehicles)

Laveena Knitwears

Beri Building, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663354 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Leader Engg. Works

S-3, S-4, Industrial Town, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290412, 290663, 290373 Fax 91-
181-290894, 235319 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Valves & Cocks)

M.R. Oswal Hosiery Mills

502, Chowk Saidan Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702601, 741976 Fax 91-161-701182
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

M.S. Knitwears

1073, Mohalla Sudan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-669885 Fax 91-161-28018 (Mfrs. OF
Hosiery Woollen Acrylic Mohair & Cotton
Variety)

M.S.W. Traders

Backside New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538559, 538575,
R-452296 Brand: M.S.W. (Mfrs. & Exporters
of All Kinds of Cycle Leather Saddles)

M.T. Industries

D-267, Phase VIII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674292,
R-453587 Fax 91-161-674292 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cycle Chain Wheel & Crank)

MAI Gears (India)

892, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538999,
R-440590 (Mfrs. & Exporters Tractor Parts)

Madhu Industries

Dares Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703423 Fax 91-161-744896 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Maggo Sales Corporation

B-XVII/1677, Murad Pura, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533297,
R-403275 Fax 91-161-538629 (Mfrs.,
Suppliers & Exporters of Bicycle & Parts,
Hand Tools, Sewing Machines, Hardware &
Auto Parts & All Kinds of Machinery etc.)

Mahajan Enterprises

New Vijay Ngr Mlot, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-253979, R-250422 Fax 91-181-
250422 (Mfrs. & Exporters Volley Balls,
Rugby Balls & Other Sports Inflatable Ball)

Mahavir Spinning Mills

Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 662543-48 Fax 91-161-662542, 664541
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Cotton Yarn, Sewing
Threads, Cotton, Polyester, Steel Rolled
Products)

Mahavira Cycle Industries

E-236-237, Focal Point, Phase-IV-A,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670500, 672500
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Parts)

Majestic Auto Ltd.

C-48, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670234-37, 674238-40 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hero Majestic Mopeds)

Major Singh & Brothers (Regd.)

B-XXIX-1723, Gill Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491469,
R-491517 Fax 91-161-491469 Brand: Major
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Drop Forged Hand
Tools Indl & Domestic Sewing Machines)

Mala Cycle Industries

1057/4, Muradpura, Dhuri Line, Near Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536060
Brand: MALA (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle
Parts, Spl. in All Types of Brake Sets)

Malwa Cotton Spinning Mills Ltd.

Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-644210, 644211
EMail ho.malwa@smx.sprintpg.ems.vsnl.net
.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cotton, Synthetic &
Blended Yarn)

Malwa Industries Ltd.

Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-651146-50 Fax 91-161-653603
EMail sandeep.denim@vso.group.com (Mfrs.
& Exporter of Denim Fabrics & Open End
Cotton Yarn)

Mandeep Machinery Works

3556, St.No.7, Near Raghbir Cycle, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492532,
491325 Brand: M.M.W. (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Circular Knitting Machines)

Manor Exports

7-B, Manjit Nagar, Near Adda Bas. Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044,
R-203344 Fax 91-181-250044 Brand: Manor
(Mfrs. & Exporters of all kinds of Hand Tools,
Garden Tools & Garrage Tools)

Manor Sales Corporation

Post Box No.805, WQ-297, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044, 203344
Fax 91-181-250044
EMail 2410@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Manor (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand
Tools, Garden Tools & Garrage Tools)

Marjara Overseas Ltd.

128, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660020, 603000 Fax 91-161-608304
Brand: Waves (Mfrs. & Exporters of High
Fashion Knitted Outer Wear Garments)

Maruti Tools

71-A, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-204223 Brand: Maruti (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools)

Max Exports (India)

E-482, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672990,
R-673668 (Exporters of All kinds of Forgings)

Megatex International

11505, Partap Nagar, Industrial Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538375 Fax 161-
544590 EMail metx3@vsnl.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Knitted & Woven Readymade
Garments)

Mertinez Engineers Ltd.

863, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660073, 660074, 660075 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

Metal Products of India

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-674637, 676852,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025
EMail 0103@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chetak (Mfrs. & Exporters of Oil
Cans, Grease Gun, Hand Tools & Gardening
Tools)

Metro Tyres Ltd.

B-27, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671111-18 Fax 161-671119 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Tyres & Chains for Cycles)

Milap Hosiery Works

B-V, 723, Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 661090 Brand: Action Club (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Export Quality Mohni Wool
Goods)

Million Tools Industries

198, Nijatam Nagar, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-254810 Fax 91-181-254847
EMail 0857@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Million (Mfrs. & Exporters of Garrage
Tools & Hand Tools)

Mittal Auto Industries

892, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538999,
R-440590 Brand: MAI (Mfrs. & Exporters
Tractor Parts)

Modgill Hosiery Exports (P) Ltd.

Modgill Bhawanm, 2-Bal Singh Nagar,
Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 91-161-607333, 608333, 608594,
608596 Fax 91-161-608833
Email modgill@usa.net (Mfrs. & Exporter of
T-Shirts, Polo Shirts, Sweat Shirts, Jackets,
Dresses, Blouses, Sportswear, Tops etc)

Mohindra Hosiery Industries

675, Wait Ganj, Lal Masjid Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-404943,
R-401183 Pager 9612-122092 (Mfrs. Hosiery
Goods)

Mohini Exports

219, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661440 Fax 91-161-662470 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Mosaic Fabrics (P) Ltd.

104, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666841 Fax 91-161-668836 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Knitted Fabrics & Garments)

Munish Industries

E-617, Phase-V11, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530499, 532176,
R-456310, W-673629 (Mfrs. & Exporters: All
Types Of Export Model Bicycle, Rickshaw &
Auto Rims)

N.P.S. Mechanical Works

525, Ghumar Mandi Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Brand: N.P. (Mfrs. &
Exporters: All Types of Shuttle Hooks &
Races for Sewing Machines)

N.S. Oswal

703, Wait Ganj, Dr. Jain Gali, Opp. Rattan
Broker, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403228,
R-402176 Brand: N.S.O. (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hosiery & Readymade Garments)

Nagesh Knitwear Ltd.

G.T. Road(West), Village Bhaura,
Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. 161-742345, 740344,
744941 Fax 91-161-740346, 445583
Email nagesh.india@rmx.sprintrpg.ems.vsnl.
net. (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Nagpal Exports

Gagan Associates Complex, Shop No.II,
New Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668488, 668761, 607101 Fax 91-
161-600828
Email nagpal.expts@access.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Nahar Fibres

376, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 83017, 83018 (Mfrs. & Exporter of 100%
Coton yarn & Polyester Yarn)

Nahar Spinning Mills

373, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660945, 661181, 661180 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Knitwear & Textile Yarn)

Naharia Textile Mills

Tabela Khazanchian, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-401174 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Of Shawls & Lohi)

Nandan Exports

36, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253739, 250583 Fax 91-181-250072
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Leather Garments)

Napro Foods

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726933, 728178, R-470746
Fax 161-744896 Atn Napro Brand: Napro
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Food Products Spl. in
Pickles, Jams, Sauces etc.)

Narindra Rubber Industries

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-251476, 251479, 253591 Fax 91-
181-257481 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Rubber
Hawai Chappal, Shoe, Bally & Other Rubber
Goods)

Natraj Steel (India)

14, Inside Kalimata Mandir, Saipur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-281798,
W-294182, 295081
Email 2373@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NATRAJ (Mfrs. & Exporters Door
Fitting, Door Hinges, Hangers & Gardening
Tools)

Nav Bharat Knitwears

29, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 0161-442801 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Goods)

Nayar Auto Industries

97, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Central
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533541, R-403431 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Propeller Shaft Components &
Bevel Gears for All Vehicles)

Neelam Udyog

St.No.10, Guru Angad Road, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499538
Fax 91-161-491594
Email 3182@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cycle & Auto Parts Spl. in
Fabrication of Sheet Metal Components &
Machined Components)

New Modern Steel Industries (India)

D-250, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676886, 677743,
677656 Fax 91-161-457217, 676886 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Complete Bicycle & Spares)

New Saggoo Industries

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60713, R-60713
Brand: Phillips (Mfrs. Stearing & Suspension
Tie Rod End & Draglink Rod)

New Sibco Machinery Works

Near Savitari Complex G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530616,
R-456449 Fax 91-161-536245, 458699 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Lathe Machines)

New Vishal Industries

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251451 (Mfrs & Exporters of Hand
Tools Specialists in Iron Jack Plane of All
Size)

Nicks (India) Tools

E-163, Focal Point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670945, 671945,
677777, 677778 Fax 91-161-672945 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Auto Parts)

Nina India International

B-7/107-A, Ashirwad-002, safdarjung
enclave Extn., New Delhi-110 029 (Exporter
of Cycle Parts)

Nirmal Engineering Works

Nawab Ganj, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53539, R-55164 (Mfrs. All Type
Fork Spl. in Export Quality)

Nitish International

962, Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700695, 700778 Mobile
98140-23923 Fax 91-161-701190 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Northern India Sales & Steelman

30, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537668,
R-492306 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Pedal,
Saddle & Side Stand)

Octave Apparels

G.T. Road (West) At Phillaur 11km
Milertone) Near Jal. Bye Pass, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-744109, 747705 Fax 744109
(Exporters of Garments)

Omni Exports

E-393, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671449, 671478
Fax 91-161-403079 (Exporters of All Kinds of
Hand Tools)

Onkar Engine & Generators

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855, W-532075
Brand: Onkar (Mfrs. & Exporters Diesel Engine, Generating Set & Crankshaft Regrinders)

Oosha Woollies

Daresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 91-161-703393 Fax 91-161-744896
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Oslo Knitwears

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703272 Fax 91-161-705931
Brand: OSLO (Mfrs. & Exporters of Winter Pullovers & Lady Coatly and Summer Ladies Top Skirts & T-Shirts)

Oster Knit Pvt. Ltd.

P.O. Miller Ganj, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 0161-494851, 494841
Mobile 98140-36349 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Oswal Knit India Ltd.

Oswal road, Industrial Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662239, 663921,
664671 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Knitwears)

Oswal Yarns Ltd.

Oswal house, Link Road, Industrial Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661177, 664256
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Textile Yarn)

P.B.M. Exports (P) Ltd

1767, Active Road, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536827, 537647, R-511174 Fax 91-161-538961 (Exporters & Importers of Cycle Tools, Hand Tools & Readymade Garments)

P.K. Sewing Machines

39, Indl. Area-A, Suffian Wala Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662245,
R-667731 Fax 91-161-667731 (Importers & Exporters of Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Pacific Cycle India (P) Ltd.

St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494788, 494797,
493490 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Pankaj International

B-40/III, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671272, 677676
Fax 91-161-676976 EMail pankaj@vsnl.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Fasteners, Hardware Fencing Parts, Poli Line Hardwares, Blankets etc.)

Parkash Exports

2735, St.No.5, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-426471 (Exporter of Two Wheeler Parts)

Parveen Kumar Hosiery

New Bajwa Nagar, St.No.1, Circular Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740172, 740562
Fax 91-161-745164 Pager 123961 (Mfrs. & Importer & Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

Parveen Mechanics (Regd)

Sardar Nagar, Sekhewal Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742014
Brand: Parveen (Mfrs. & Exporters of Flat Knitting Machines)

Pearl Exports & Imports

425/3, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666276 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Pearl Wool Combers (P) Ltd.

425/3, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666276 Fax 91-161-660389
(Readymade Garments of Export)

Pee Jay Imports Exports

353, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-644103, 660099, 600038 Fax 91-161-661553 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Pensla Industries

P.Box No.427, Jagyasu Estate, Preet Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-299653, 290644 R-58274 Fax 91-181-291966
EMail 2448@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Pensla, Deer, Elephant (Mfrs. & Exorters: Hardware, Agriculture Machinery, Gardening Tools etc.)

Pioneer Machine Tools

Simble, Kashmir Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40846, 45451, R-40846, W-45451
Fax 91-1871-45451 (Mfrs. & Exporters Workshop Machinery, Hand Tools, Light Engg. Goods)

Prabhat Forgings (P) Ltd.

9-A, Industrial Area-A (Extention),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-641254, 641261
Fax 91-161-661519 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Steel Forgings & other Forged Artidla of Steel)

Prem Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532411, R-530342 Fax 91-161-530342 EMail 2501@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ACUMAC (Mfrs. & Exporters of Rotary Grinders, Surface Grinders & Slotting Machines)

Priknit Exports

B-XXV-539/A, 10, Jalandhar Bye Pass Rd,
Kaarabara, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-742164, 740841 Fax 91-161-740998
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Prime Cycles (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542728 Fax 91-161-539728 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle Hub, Chain Wheel & Crank)

Prince Rubber Industries

S-130, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293810, 293811, W-293813 Fax 91-181-293814 Brand: Payel Hawai (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hawai Chappals)

Priya Textiles

181/1, Janakpuri, Zero Gali,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-459856, 662322
Fax 91-161-662318 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Pruthi Internatinal

Plot No.1, Azad Nagar, Bahadur Ke Road,
Near Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-741054, 743856, 743844 Fax 91-161-740628 EMail pruthi@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Knitted & Woven Readymade Garments)

Puneet Cycle Industries

E-369, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673908, 674803
Fax 91-161-673906 Brand: Puneet, Cargo
(Exporters of Cycle & Cycle Parts)

Puneet Knitwears

1187, Mahmoodpura, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700239, 701239, 662126 Fax 91-161-471982 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Pye Tools (P) Ltd.

C-67, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671861, 672952 Fax 91-161-672951
Brand: Pye (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools Spl. in Pliers & Screw Drivers)

R.B. Industries

Preet Nagar, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291442 Brand: R.B.I., Tuff (Mfrs. & Exporters Fly Wheel Ring Gears)

R.B. Knit Exports

415, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660637, 662154, 661870 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Woollen Knitted Garments)

R.C. Industries

1318-19, St.No.12/6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541327, 532989, R-492544 Fax 91-161-532711
Brand: Cameo (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Hub Fittings)

R.C. Verma Hosiery Works

Circular Rd, Ghati Gujran, Opp Arorvansh Dhamsala, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740939, R-741162, W-742054
EMail 1657@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: New Dash (Mfrs Of Ladies & Gents Garments Export Quality Mohani Wool)

R.K. Beas Hosiey (Regd)

855, M.R. Beas St, Tilak Ngr, Near Chowk Madhopuri, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Exporter of All Kinds of Hosiery & Readymade Goods)

R.K. Dua Hosiery Factory

Circular Road, Arorvansh Dhamsala, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741408, 741406, R-440952, W-741406 (Mfrs. & Exporters of High Class Hosiery Goods & Readymade Garments)

R.K. Exports

B-III-571, Mohalla Saidan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-703241, 709336
Fax 91-161-703242 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

R.K. Forging

Basti Sheikh Road, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416PP, R-227417 (Mfrs. & Exporters Hand Tools)

R.K. Saluja Hosiery

Saluja Bhawan, Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700349 Mobile 98150-21776 Fax 91-161-702221
Brand: Labella (Exporters & Importers of Hosiery Goods)

R.N. Gupta & Company

C-55, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672840, 672842 Fax 91-161-674276 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Steel Flanges, Steel Forgings, Water Well Drilling Rigs & Accessories thereof)

R.N. Oswal Hosiery Factory

Circular Road, Shivpuri, Behind Ved Mandir, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741547, 740655
Fax 91-161-740254 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

R.S. Industries

2681, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535275, W-672290 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Parts)

RMI Cycles Ltd.

Regd. Off & Works: Indl. Area, Rajpura-140 401(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-22286 Fax 91-176-22292 (A Govt. of India's Recognised Export House)

Rabotech Industrial Corpn.

6662/1, St.No.1, Daba Road, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493849, R-408522 Fax 405680 ATN.RIC Brand: RIC (Mfrs. Exporters & Importers of Cycle & Moped Pedals)

Radman Radiator (P) Ltd.

66, Indl. Area I, Chandigarh Ph. 172-656356, R-567846 Fax 91-172-567925 (Mfrs. & Exporters Radiator Cap, Petrol Cap, Diesel Cap & Oil Cap)

Raghav Inds.

1-2, Veer Nagar, Shiv Puri, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742508 Fax 91-161-740254 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Raghibir Automobile Spares

B-XXII/1751, Lane 12th, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491072, 492872 Fax 91-161-511151, 493972
EMail 1339@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GR (Mfrs. & Exporters of: Gears Parts for Scooters, Motor Cycles & Auto Rickshaw)

Raghu Enterprises

46, Virdi Colony, Near Harbans Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-253797, 253798, 257778 Fax 181-252371, 255111
EMail raghu@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Tool Bags)

Raizo Exports (P) Ltd

Post Box No.436, Ludhiana-141 001
(Exporters of Hand Tools, Auto Parts, Cycle Parts & Machine Tools)

Raizo International

Post Box No.432, Ludhiana-141 001 Fax 91-161-401751 (Exporters of Hand Tools, Auto Parts, Cycle Parts & Machine Tools)

Raj Agro Mills Ltd.

Vill. Pawa, G.T. Road, Near Civil Air Port, Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844504, 846010-11, 846750-51 Fax 91-161-511476
EMail rami@del3.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Stearic Acid, HRO Flakes, R.B. Oil Hydrogenated, R.B. Oil Hydrogenated Bleached, Glycerine, Pitch, Oxygen etc.)

Rajah Hosiery Mills

Deep Nagar-II, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-448030, 441027, 448031 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Garments)

Rajdhani Sales (India)

124, Prem Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660278, 663767, R-672346 Fax 91-161-661455 (Export of Special Items of Engg. Line as per Buyer's Requirements)

Rajesh Enterprises

27, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 65518
EMail 3382@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters L.C. Bolt & Fly Wheel Studs for Diesel Engines)

Rajesh Trading Co.

Karimpura Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721403, 721449 Fax 91-161-723803 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Garments)

Rajinder Engineering (India)

C-113, Focal Point, Phase-V, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534685, 533046, R-401908, W-671279 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Freewheel)

Rajindra Enterprises

Katra Bhai Sant Singh, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-553794 Fax 91-183-553794 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Fabrics, Shawls, Scarves, Blankets, Woollen Garments)

Rally Bikes

1066/15, Sewak Pura St.No.3, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544712, Mobile-98140 27576
EMail 3369@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters Plastic & Rubber Pedals & Spares)

Ramal Fibres Pvt. Ltd.

55, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-676841, 676846 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Raman (Ghai) Industries

Gambhir Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538394, 538875
W-511308, 511309 Fax 91-161-538875
EMail kanav@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle, Cycle Parts, Auto Parts & Hand Tools)

Ramson Industries

Sewakpura, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538717, 540733, R-491437, 498210 (Mfrs. & Exporter Cycle Hub Axle)

Ramtech Impex (P) Ltd.

K-65, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670130, 677744, R-457266 Fax 91-161-677733 (Mfrs & Exporters of Special Steel Wire, Cold Heading Wire, Shoe Tack Wire & Steel Cuttings)

Rana Metal Industries

C-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672462, 670541, R-676962
Fax 91-161-672313
EMail gjaswal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub, Cart Hub Pusse Pusse)

Rare Metals

50, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala) (Exporters Hand Tools)

Rare Wear Enterprises (P) Ltd.

Narinder Nagar, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-666917,
R-457615 Fax 91-161-607361 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cotton T.Shirts)

Rattan Machine Tools

764, St.No.4, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530380
Brand: Double Elephant (Mfrs. & Exporters
All kinds of Power Presses)

Ravi Tools (India)

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253064PP, R-236974
Email 2179@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RAVI (Mfrs. of Export Quality Hand
Tools)

Regular Exporters

538/2, Madhopuri Street No.1,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700032, 700035,
666800 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Rex Cycle Industries

B-32, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671846, 673846,
R-472410, W-663937 Pager 122555
Brand: Minar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hub
Fittings & B.B. Sets)

Rider Exports

726, Mehmoodpura, Gaushala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-702340 Fax 91-
161-700128 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Goods)

Rita Cycle Industries

291, Nanakpuri, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538088 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Cycle Frame, Fork, Mudguard &
Parts)

Ritesh Inds. Ltd.

356, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662873, 662157 Fax 91-161-
664875, 403934 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Garments)

Rockman Cycle Industries Ltd.

A-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670701-4 Fax 161-670700 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle Chains, Hubs & Chains &
Hubs for Two Wheelers)

Rolex Cycles Industries

726, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534132, 534730, 533501 Fax 161-
533848, 533503 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle
Hubs & Steel Balls)

Romesh Foundry Works (Regd)

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 60796, R-61495 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Oil
Engine & Machinery Spares)

Rose Cycle Industries

107-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532973, 530462, R-534736
Fax 91-161-536245
Email 3531@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rose (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle
& Bicycle Parts)

Rose Sales Agency

Lama Street, Bazar Sarafan,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62286,
R-62286 Email 2580@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Fuel & Nozzel Pipe)

Roshan Sports Wears

B-XXIV-325/2, Sunder Nagar Chowk, Basti
Jadhewal Road, Ludhiana-141 007 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Sports Wears & Hosiery)

Rosy Knitwears

144, Dewan Nihal Chand Road, The Mall,
Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402217, 402221 Fax 91-161-402220
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Knitted
Garments)

Rurka Enterprises (India)

Rurka Khurd, Via Goraya, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62397 Brand: Rurka (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Tie Rod Ends, Front Spindle
Axles & other Auto Parts)

S.B. Industrial Corpn.

New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491999, 492599 Brand: S.B. (Mfrs.
& Exporters: Door Handles, Wall Hangers,
Tower Bolts & Aldrops etc)

S.B. Jain Hosiery Mills

505, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-607212, 661394 Mobile
98140-25192 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

S.K. Industries

Preet Nagar, Shah Sikandar Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292532
Brand: SKI (Mfrs. & Exporters: Fly Wheel
Ring Gears, Gear Retainers & Other Auto
Parts)

S.K. International

New Colony, Aman Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292592,
R-291712 Fax 91-181-295040 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools Spl. in Bench Vices)

S.K. Knitwear

1528/4, Chowk Mohalla Bandian,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709755, 705946
Fax 91-161-740740 Brand: Little Star (Mfrs
& Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments &
Children Wears)

S.K. Machine Tools

New Colony, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291712, 292592
Brand: S.K.M. (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Benchvices & Hand Tools)

S.K. Oswal Hosiery

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665562 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

S.O. Mechanical Works

Near Dera Kalsian, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538547,
R-536065 Email 2080@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Raj (Mfrs. & Exporters M.Oil Filters,
Diesel Filters, VA-44 & All Kinds of Engine
Shims)

S.S. Engineering Works

349, Industrial-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660425, 661425 R-441301, 404423
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Propeller Shaft
Components)

S.T. Woollen Mills

285, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661194, 662820, R-456784 Fax 91-
161-665213 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen &
Acrylic Yarn)

**S.T.M. Knitting Machine
Manufacturers**

1601, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534744,
R-535584 Fax 91-161-530560 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Interlock, Rib, Jaquard Sinker
Body & other Circular Knitting Machines)

S.V. Exports

281, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660966, 662966 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Hosiery Goods)

SMT Machines (India) Ltd.

71, G.T. Road Ajnali,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 42, 45 Fax 91-
1765-55199
Email 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Complete Hot Steel Rolling Mill
Plants 7 Inch to 30 Inch)

SSMC Industries Ltd.

325, Sri Ram House, Ashram Chowk,
Mathura Road, New Delhi-110 014
Ph. 11-6844795, 6829328 Fax 91-11-
6833776 Email mdssmc@viasat01.vsnl.net
Brand: SSMC (Mfrs & Exporters of E.O.T.
Cranes)

Sachdeva Tools & Forgings

Opp. Shoor Market, Kala Sanghia Road,
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-254592, R-254703 Fax 91-181-
221180 (Mfrs. & Exporters All Types of Hand
Tools)

Sachet Exports

866, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662188, 609552 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Garments)

Sadem Industries

C-4, Focal Point, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671553, 670228
Fax 91-161-672461, 67022
Email exports@sadem.com Pager 8 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle & Cycle Parts)

Safari Bikes Ltd.

E-250, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672974, 672975,
672976, 671706 Fax 91-161-673783 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Bicycle & Bicycle Parts)

Sagar Export Wings

B-XXIII-472, New Kidwai Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664751 Fax 91-
161-606315 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Sahnan Hosiery Mills

B-III-926, Chowk Saidan, Sahnan Bldg,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705184, 662250,
706295 Fax 91-161-705184 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Sahni Udyog

30, Ghass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-403606, W-673555 Fax 91-161-
403607 Pager 120045 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Textiles)

Sai Ram Industries

P.B. No.813, Basti Guzan,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250694 (Mfrs.
Exporters & Supl. of Pipe Fitting, Nut Bolts &
Hand Tools)

Sakshi International

Isher Nagar, B/s G.N.E. College,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 495121 R-537452
Fax 91-161-502121 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Tile Tools)

Saluja Fabrics

Opp. Octroi Post, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-667977, 666407
Fax 91-161-452024 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Cotton & Woollen Hosiery Goods, Leather
Bags, Tea, Coffee, Rice, Jute Bags)

Sambhav Textiles Ltd.

104, Carnival Shopping Complex, The Mall,
Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-607212, 661394 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Sameer Exports

E-267, Phase-IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673673 Fax 91-
161-671101 Email sameerei@ndb.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Complete Bicycle &
Parts)

Sammit Hosiery Mills

B-XXV-544,54,2, New Shivpuri,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642924, 662652
Mobile 98150-22652 Fax 91-161-663856
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Sandeep Industrial Corporation

B-1/976, Rajpura Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-476062, 476069
Fax 91-161-476069,476070 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Wood Working Machines, Saw
Grinding Machines for HSS Carbide Tipped
Blades, Induction Brazing Machine)

Sangeeta Tools Ltd.

Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan,G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510580,
510581, W-510582 Fax 91-0161-510763
(Mfrs. & Exporters. Spanners as per Din-Bss
Standards, Pliers & Pipe Wrenches)

Sanjay Apparel Corpn.

B-XIX-599/3, Cemetery Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-444265, 447343
Fax 91-161-404238 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Garments)

Sankeshwar Synthetics (P) Ltd.

266, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661858, 664277 Fax 91-161-664276
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Sant Knitwears

Sr.No.5, Bajwa Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740187, 740188 (Mfrs. & Export of
Hosiery Goods)

Sant Valve (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291522, 291406 Fax 91-181-29308
(Mfrs. & Exporter of IBR Approved Bronze,
C.I., Steel & Forged Steel Valves, Gun Metal
Valves & Cocks, Bronze Indl. Valves)

Sarlech Electro Systems

14462/1, Bhagwan Ngr, Nr. Savitri Complex,
G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444,
532990 Fax 91-161-532871 Brand: Sarlech
(Mfrs./Exporters:Heat Treatment Eqpt, Indl.
Furnaces, SPMs, Packing Machines)

Satindera Industries

15-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534256, 671296, 672311 R-493922,
501360 W-671296 Fax 91-161-
530920,672726 (Mfrs & Exporters of Hex
Bright & Black Forged Nuts & Bolts , Studs,
Washers & Threaded Bars in All Grades &
International Standards)

Satya Industries (P) Ltd.

A-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673725, 670751 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Bicycle B.B.Set)

Saund Machinery Corpn.

Opp. Kot Karnail Singh, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-236193, R-244141
Brand: Samco (Mfrs. & Exporters of Nut Bolt
& Wire Machinery)

Sawhney Exports

C-13, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-57121, 57122, R-273409,273063
W-290519,293519 Fax 91-181-
235496,294519
Email sawhney@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Sawhney (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hand Tools)

Sehgal Industries

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-251741, 254370 Fax 91-181-55821
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Rubber Chappals)

Sehgal Knitwears

421, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661538, 667176 Fax 91-161-680002
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Senior Tools (India)

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252172 (Mfrs., Suppliers &
Exporters of Hand Tools. Spl. in: Brest Drill,
Hand Grinders)

Sewak Overlock Co. (Regd.)

D-94, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 181-671487, 672587
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Indl. Sewing Machines)

Sewmac Industries

649, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530192, 537885, R-534083,
W-537984 Fax 91-161-537834
Brand: Sewmac, Penomat (Mfrs.& Exporters:
Centreless, Universal Cylindrical Grinders,
Capstan Lathe)

Shah Cycle Industries (Regd)

Stadium Road, Near Bus Stand,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53577, 51326,
R-51323 Brand: Shah (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Cycle Carrier & Cycle Stand)

Shahson Knitwears

Uchi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-701585 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Shakti Knitwears

70-Foot Main Road, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-605898, 605546
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Shambhu Nath & Co.

Ghass Mandi, Mahian Street,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-451636 Fax 91-
161-401072 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pure Wool
& Pashmina Shawls)

Sharman Overseas

81, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608629, 662134 Mobile:
98140-21576 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Knitted
Garments)

Sharman Shawls

67, Club Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-449493, 447538
Fax 91-161-449957 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Shawls & Lohis)

Sharman Udyog Ltd.

81, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662134, 608629 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Woven Labels)

Sheilco Knitwears

52, Club Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-420291 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Shila International

D-19, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290845, 298995, R-253505
Fax 181-291284 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand
Tools & Garden Tools)

Shinewell Industries

E-194, Indl. Sheds, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670251
Brand: R.K. (Mfrs. & Exporters: Bright Nickle
Door Fittings, Hangers & Tower Bolts etc.)

Shingora International

544, National Rd, Nr. Bhai Bala Chowk,
Ghumar Mandi, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-407142, 400574,
98140-25425 Fax 91-161-403856
EMail shingora
Ldh@smc.sprintrpg.evsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Shital International

P.B. 407 & 449, S/8-9, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290003, 291616
Fax 91-181-290265 Brand: Shital (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Artificial fur Lining, Hosiery Cloth,
Sports Goods/Wears)

Shiv Forging

95-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662098, 664299 Fax 91-161-
662097, 470379 EMail shivfrog@vsnl.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools)

Shiva Durga Engineering Works

E-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670449, 677449, 675454
R-422402 Fax 91-161-671304
EMail 0093@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. & Exporters of Grease
Gun, Oil Can, Garden Tools, Pliers &
Wrenches)

Shivalik International

E-82, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670355, 670740 Fax 91-161-
673620, 671004 EMail dragon@shivalik.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Forged Pliers, Spanners,
Wrenches & other Allied Tools)

Shri Balaji Fasteners

2686/4, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Nr.
Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-423191 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Studs, Bolts & Nut of Tractor & Auto Parts
Spl. in Bra)

Shri Krishan & Sons

5-A (Extn.) Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661132, 604298 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Clifford's All Wool & Cotton Knitwears)

Shri Ram International

Purani Kotwali, 2nd Floor, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740677, 727034
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Sidak Industries

1381, Murad Pura, St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536213
R-456765 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Brake
Set & Auto Parts)

Simco Mechanical Industries (Regd)

St.No. 3, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road, Indl.
Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662706,
601487 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds of
Plastic Extruders, Electronic Bag Making,
Side Sealing, Bottom Sealing, Cutting &
Double Decker Machines)

Sind Knitwear (P) Ltd.

Hari Kanan Building, Satsang Road, Civil
Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 0161-448011/12/13
EMail sind@del3.vsnl.in (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hosiery Goods)

Singh Engineering Products (P) Ltd.

P.O. Box-528, Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-454434
Brand: Saini (Indl. Sewing Machines,
Machinery/Plants, & Engineering Goods)

Sodagar Woollen Mills (P) Ltd.

Village Seera, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-700400, 690674,
690675 Fax 91-161-690677 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Worsted yarn & Fancy Yarn)

Sodhi Sewing System Co.

C-4, Caliber Plaza, Opp. Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741183,
744060, 729624, R-669569, Mobile-98140
33715 Fax 91-161-741183
EMail 3371@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125209 (Mfrs., Exporters,
Importers, Indentors & Commision Agents
of Knitting, Spinning, Indl. Sewing
Machines, Device Parts, G.S.M. Cutters)

Solidaire Export Ltd.

26, Nehru Sidhant Kender, Feroz Gandhi
Market, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-745904
Fax 91-161-401496 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Sond Gears (P) Ltd.

27-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531218 Fax 91-161-532715 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Gears for LCVs & HCVs)

Sonico Industries (India)

518, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532654, 536831 Fax 91-161-532853
(Mfrs. & Expore of Bicycle & Bicycle Parts)

Sonika Industries

Gill Road, Near Punjab & Sind Bank, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530060,
R-456260 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Types of
Cycle Handles)

Sonu Products (India) Regd.

753, Nirankari St.no.4, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531861,
531161 Fax 91-161-510725
EMail 2831@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.Deep, China (Mfrs. Export Quality
Leather Punches & Cantre Punches, Rowel
Plug Holders, Bits & Pump Check Nut)

Sovereign Exports

168-B, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534136, 537009 Fax 91-161-532718
EMail sovex@nbd.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Cycle Parts)

Space Knitwears

Mahian Street, Ghass Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-600198, 607549
Fax 91-161-669329 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Sportking Exports

178, Col. Gurdial Singh Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 0161-431422/23/24,
690691/92 (Merchant Exporters of Hosiery
Goods)

Sri Krishna Industries (Regd)

Aman Nagar, New Coly, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-281731, R-292837 (Mfrs. & Exporters of SKI & NSK Ball Bearings & Sleeve Nuts A Trusted Name Ball Bearing & Sleeve Nuts)

Sri Ram Knitters

Purani Kotwali, Subash Mkt, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-405881
Pager 120142 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Russian & Eurpion & Civil Hosiery)

Sri Vallabh Exports

E-62, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672673, 674418 Fax 91-161-671673
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Auto Parts)

Sriyansh Knitters (P) Ltd.

H-7, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660194, 660181
Fax 91-161-663294 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Stanley Inds.

1-2, Jain Colony, Sunder Nagar, P.O. Box
67, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-665417,
665126 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Star International

153, Model Town Extention, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 020 Ph. 161-403541 Fax 91-
161-403541 EMail straint@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Two/Three/Four Wheeler Parts, Bicycle Parts, Hardware Nuts, Bolts, Sewing Machines & its Accessories)

Steelman Industries

30, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537668,
R-492306 Fax 91-161-492916 (Contact for International Sale of Cycle Parts, Engg. Goods, Garments etc.)

Steelman Industries

St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534475,
W-490697 Fax 91-161-531853 (Mfrs. & Exporters of U-Bolts, Centre Bolts, Spring Pins, Clumps & Trolley Bolts)

Stelco Strips Ltd.

C-122, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672446, 673996,
673997 Fax 91-161-672972
EMail stelco@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of C.R. & C.A. Strips)

Sun Chaser Hosiery Mills (P) Ltd.

Deep Nagar, St. No.7, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-70302, 440941
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Sunny Cycles (P) Ltd.

C-196, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672529, 671079
Brand: Sond Bharat (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Pedal & Pedal Parts)

Sunny Exports

St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490280, 493490
Fax 91-161-406590 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle & Auto Parts)

Sunrise International

1161, St.No.9, Janakpuri, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-607607 (Exporter & Importer of Machinery)

Supreme Wool Traders

Chowk Subhani Bldg., Brown Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729550/51/52
(Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Surendra Export Corporation

270/1, Dr. Sham Singh Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 0161-404745 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Suresh Auto Industries

Acme House, Model House Road, Basti
Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253288,
257888, 257889 Fax 91-181-200158 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Auto & Tractor Parts Sp. in Tie Rod Ends)

Surinder Export Corpn.

270/1, Dr. Sham Singh Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-4-4475 Fax 91-
161-401121 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Surjan Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

B-XXX-583, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673755,
R-674405, 446963 Fax 91-161-532011
EMail 1762@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Monex (Mfrs. & Exporters of Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Surpal Cycles Ltd.

D-18, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671060, 671061, 671062, 671063
Fax 91-161-671897
EMail surpal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cycle Handles, Rims, Mudguard, Chain Wheel & Crank)

Sutlej Knitwears

228-A, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662279, 662757, 662506 Fax 91-
161-449521, 410919 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Swadeshi Impex (P) Ltd.

C-167, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670328, 675629
R-442299 Fax 91-161-675579 (Mfrs. & Exorters of Pipe Fitting Flanges of Range 1/2 to 18 inches)

Swastik Enterprises

544, National Road, Nr. Old Octroi, Bhai
Bala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402728, 407142 Fax 91-161-403856
EMail shingora.Ldh@smcsprintrpg.ems.vsnl.net g (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Swastika Enterprises

13,1, Rani Ka Bagh, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-224859, 226042 Fax 91-183-228896
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Syne Trading Corporation

E-620, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674969, 675970,
R-405310 Fax 91-161-674378
EMail 0275@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SYNE (Mfrs. All Types of American, Italian & French Fork Fitting for Bicycle)

T.K. Shawl Inds. (P) Ltd.

7, Tagore Nagar, The Mall, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-227748, 225610, 226554,
98140-82533 Fax 91-183-227789
EMail sanjeev@nda.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

TRB Exports (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510801, 510816
Fax 91-161-511701, 501210 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Parts & Moped Parts)

Taj International

15-B, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-52540, W-53940
(Exporter of Boat Nails)

Tara Gears

C-14, Focal point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671827, 670468 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Free Wheel)

Team Impex

E-627-A, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-677479, 677575
Fax 91-161-675293
EMail teamtool@vsnl.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools)

Teeknits

Sai Nagar, Pakhowal Road, Near Canal
Bridge, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-562087,
561027 Mobile 98140-33300 Fax 91-161-
560009 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Tegsons (India)

Sherpur Bye Pass, Near Yuvraj Motors,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672513, 673916
Fax 91-161-673035, 676872
Email 0100@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.R. (Mfrs. & Exporters of Multiple
& Single Speed Free Wheels & Chains)

Temple Hosiery

B-V1/505, Madhopuri-1, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709975 Fax 91-161-709864 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Texas Hosiery Mills

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703272 Fax 91-161-705931 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hosiery Goods & T-Shirts)

Thapar Knit Exports

D-IV-1837, Naughara, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 0161-703168 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Goods)

Thapar Shawls

St.No.1, Beant Pura, Chandigarh Road, Nr.
Samrala Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-606745, 404005 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Shawls)

The New India Rubber Works

Behind Old Grain Market, Tarn
Taran-143 401 Ph. 1852-22378, R-24873
Fax 91-1852-22345
Email neorub@yahoo.com
Brand: NEORUB (Mfrs., Exporters & O.E.
Suppliers of Moulded Rubber Components
to various 2 Wheelers, 4 Wheelers, Indian
Railway & Allied Inds. as per Customers'
Specifications)

Tushar Engineers

266-E, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671120, 676665
Fax 91-161-677102 (Mfrs. & Exporter of All
Types of Cycle Hubs)

Tvashta Engineering (P) Ltd.

170-E, Phase-IV-A, Focal Point (Nr S.P.
International), Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671423, 634624 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Bicycle Hubs & Hub Components)

Udehra Mechanical Works

742, St.No.4, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534628,
R-660342 Fax 91-161-530778
Email 0934@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: UMW (Mfrs. & Exporters: All Kinds of
Nuts & Bolts)

Udey Impex

Dugri Road, P.O. Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493689, 494851,
405338 Mobile 98140-87619 Fax 91-161-
494131 Email OSTERKNIT@hotmail.com
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Udey Knitweares

Street No.3, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-493689, 494851
Mobile 98140-36349 Fax 91-161-494131
Email OSTERKNIT@hotmail.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Udhera Fasteners

A-3, Phase I, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 671423, 634624 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Fasteners)

Unistar International

F-71, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674634, 677902
Fax 91-161-677901 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Bicycle Parts)

United Brothers

406, Jawaddi Kalan, P.O. Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-561202 Fax 91-
161-403934, 458699 (Mfrs., Exporters &
Importers of Sewing Machines)

Upkar Diesel Spares

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60256, 67545
Brand: Upkar (Mfrs. & Exporters of Oil
Engine & Generating Sets)

Upkar International

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64915, 61886, 69915
Fax 91-1824-64916
Email upkar@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Upkar
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Geneting Sets, Diesel
Engine & Spare Parts)

V.H. Hosiery & Textiles Mills

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743880, 743990 Mobile
98150-22682 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

V.S. Knitweares

B-XXX-213, G.T. Road(West), Nr. Jalandhar
Bye Pass Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743814, 744501 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Vallabh Steels Ltd.

G.T. Road, Sahnewal-141 120(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-844499, 844728 Fax 91-
161-511414 (Mfrs. & Exporter of G.I. Pipes &
Cold Rolling)

Vandana Exports

15, Paschim Vihar Extn., Rohtak Road, New
Delhi-110 063 Ph. 11-5164115, 5164116
Fax 91-11-5455482 (Exporters of 2/3
Wheelers Auto Parts)

Vashnav Exports

ND-99, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-281689, 210213,
W-298610 Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB
(Mfrs. & Exporters Hand Tools & Hand Tool
Parts)

Vasudev International (India)

E-645, Phase-III, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676688
(Merchant Exporters)

Venus Hosiery Works

539/29-3-B, Santokh Nagar, Street No.4,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-667432,
R-742862 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds of
Woollen & Acrylic Hosiery Goods)

Venus Industrial Corporation

424, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-664562, 662955, R-661612 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools)

Venus International

761, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765,
R-452165 Fax 91-161-530766 (Mfrs. Oil
Can, Grease Gun, Vice Grip, Hacksaw
Frame, Wooden Hacksaw etc.)

Verma Engineering Works

Post Box No.462, 47, Dada Colony, Indl.
Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 161-291112
R-291037 Fax 91-161-291886 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of hand Tools, Machine Shop Eqpt.
& Accessories)

Victor Tools (P) Ltd.

A-3, Focal Point, Bye Pass, G.T. Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290400, 292400,
292200 Fax 91-181-224001, 292292
Email victor@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Hand Tools An ISO-9002 Company)

Vij Enterprises

19-A, Indl. Estate, Hoshiarpur-146 001
Ph. 51681, 52981 R-27725 Fax 51681
Brand: Parkash (Mfrs. & Exporters of ISI
Marked Generating Sets, Alternators &
Diesel Oil Engines)

Vikrant Rubber & Steel Industries

298, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660016, 661878 (Mfrs. of Exporters
of Bicycle Components)

Vinko Auto Industries Ltd.

Ladowali Road, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-55097, 55098 Fax 91-181-235288
Brand: Alaska (Mfrs. & Exporter of V-Belts &
Transmission Belting)

Vir Brothers

20, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253904, 251325 Fax 91-181-253904
E-Mail vibro@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Rubber Chappals & Sports Goods)

Vir Chakra Industries

6, Shiv Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290939
Brand: Harson (Exporters of Motor Parts)

Vishal Uniform Equippers

Shivaji Nagar-7, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-601633,
R-608214 Fax 91-161-609214 (Mfrs. & Exporters All kinds of Uniform Equipments)

Vishaw Nath Industries

3376, St.No.5, Opp. Arora Palace, New
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491502, 497012 Fax 91-161-491502
E-Mail 0691@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: V-Nath (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle & Bicycle Parts)

Vishnu Industry

Satnam Pura, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61115, 63554,
R-61502 Fax 91-1824-62427 (Mfrs. & Exporters Oil Engine Parts & Other Machinery Parts)

Vishvkarma Industries (P) Ltd.

2497, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490488, 491487,
491483 Fax 91-161-491686
E-Mail charanjit@dassvishvkarma.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bicycle Caliper Brake, V Brake, Chain Adjuster, Cotter Pin, Seat Bolt, Seat & Hub Quick Release)

Voltan Industries

D-9, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-650564 Fax 91-161-660043 Brand: VOLTAN (Mfrs. & Exporters of Chain Wheel & Crank)

Vyas Exports

97, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661789, 662794 Fax 91-161-667655
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Warrior Fasteners

E-339, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673740 (Mfrs. & Exporters of High Quality Motor Parts)

Warrior Industries

C-245, Phase-VIII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674942, 642410
R-453552, 458863 Fax 91-161-672780, 453552 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Automobile Parts)

Watson Engineering Works

P.B.No.53, G.T. Road,
Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-25480, 25693 R-25094 Mobile:
98140-24680 Fax 91-1628-27301 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bicycle B.B. Sets)

Wellcut Tools (India) (P) Ltd.

C-137, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673859,
671985, R-671982, 672720 Fax 91-161-671983 Brand: Wellcut (Mfrs. & Exporters of Threading & Cutting Tools)

Win All Rubber Industries (P) Ltd.

21, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 161-253974, 253784 Fax 91-181-253143, 202326 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Footballs, Rugby Balls, Soccer Balls, Valley Balls, Hand Balls etc)

Winner International

1307, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 537097,
537098 Website: www.anglefire.com/wi/win
Fax 91-161-409471 E-Mail pintu-winner@usa.net, winint@hotmail.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Saddle & Saddle Parts, Pedals & Tool Bags, Moped Pedals & Spanners)

Winter Woollies

Kothi Khawaja Azam, Nr. PS Div. No.3,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 0161-727809 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Wonder Knitwears Ltd.

B-II-709/4, Sardar Nagar, G.T. Road(West),
Opp. Chand Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-747646, 743475 Mobile
98140-20442/71730 Fax 91-161-741881
E-Mail Knit.WNC@access.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Woolways (India) Ltd.

217, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660400, 660460, 660461 Fax 91-161-607407 E-Mail woolways@ldh.chd.nic.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Knitwears)

Yalaa Handicraft Emporium

Handicraft Emporium Bldg, New Road Gate,
P.B.11198, Kathmandu Ph. 1-220357,
230407 Fax 977-1-521740 (Exporters: Statues, Woodcarving, Christmas Ornaments, Small Gift Items, Pashmina (Angora))

Yashka Industries

E-104, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670016, 671353 Fax 91-161-673067
E-Mail yashka@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Auto Parts)

Yogesh Cycle Industries (Regd)

Nirankari St.No.6, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533149, 532154
R-670739 Fax 91-161-675811, 536245
Brand: Yogesh, Weldon (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Parts)

York Auto Industries (Regd)

Opp. Dhandari Rly. Station, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-674981,
R-453368 Fax 91-161-670564 Brand: York (Mfrs. & Exporters of Brake Shoes and other Cycle & Auto Parts)

York Exports Ltd.

Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-448001, 448002, 448003 Fax 91-161-444614 E-Mail yorkexpo@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

York Knitwears Ltd.

Old Court Chowk, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-444436/37/38/39/40 Fax 91-161-444374 E-Mail ykl@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Fasteners & Nut Bolt Machinery

NUT BOLT MAKING MACHINERY

Ajit Wire Products

41, Gokal Ka Bagh, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231204 Fax 91-
183-228546 EMail rkbiz@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Ajit (Mfrs. of Nut, Bolt & Screw
Making Plants)

Allied Machinery Corporation

32-A, Gokal ka Bagh, East Mohan Nagar,
100Ft Road, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 231204
R-232365 Mobile: 98140-58264 Fax 183-
583400 EMail 3553@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Nut & Bolt Making Machinery)

Appolo Machine Tools Mfg. Co.

111, Kapoor Nagar, Near Canal,
Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-231331 (Mfrs. of Automatic
Complete Plant to Manufacture Bolts,
Screws, Nuts & Steel Balls etc.)

B.K. Mechanical Works

5182, Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-236356
Brand: Kuldeep (Mfrs. Automatic Bolt &
Screw Making Machine)

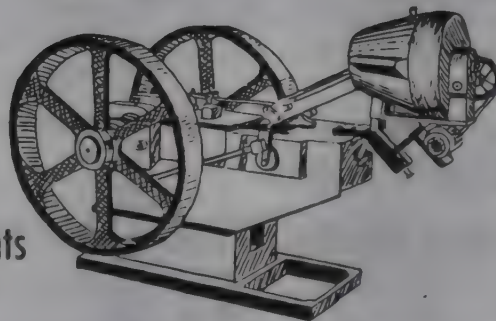
B.S. & Sons

2768, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of
Cold Fonging Header, Trimming Rolling &
Threading Machine)

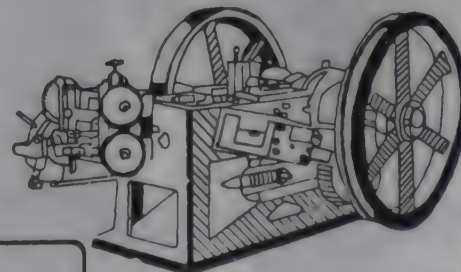
P.B.Engg. Works

Manufacturers of:
High Quality

Bolt Plants
Screw Plants
MachineScrew Plants
Rivet Machines &
Allied Machinery



Automatic Bolt Head Trimming
& Shank Reducing Machine



Double Stroke Cold Die Cold
Heading Machine

164, Gokal Ka Bagh,
100 Ft. Road, Amritsar-143001
Email.0588@amarjitdirectory.com

 **231468**

Partner: S. Balwant Singh

Bagal Sons Machine Tools

105, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Union
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530099 Brand: BSMT (Mfrs. of Bolt
Threading Machines)

Baljinder Machine Tools

7836/1, St.No.10, New Jatna Nagar East,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497298
EMail 2713@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.M.T. (Mfrs. Automatic Bolt Plant)

Bumra Industrial Corpn.

G.T. Road, Putlighar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-63702, R-64640 Fax 91-183-227722
(Mfrs. Bolt, Wood/Machine Screw, Wire/U-
Nail, Allen Screw/Bolt etc.Machinery)

Daljit Engineering Works

880, Indl. Area-A, Near Power House,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603438
Fax 661575 (Mfrs. of Cold Nut Forming
Machines)

Gobind Industries

77, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231539
Brand: Gobind (Mfrs. Automatic Screw
Plants, Bolts, Rivets, Hollow Rivet, Nail
Machinery)

Golden Machine Tools

10162, St.No.8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494318,
R-494450 Brand: G.M.T. (mfrs. Nut Cutting
Machines & Nut Tapping Machines)

Guru Nanak Industries

2691, Dhuri Railway Phatak, Vishkarma
Town, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426385
(Mfrs. Cold Forged Nut Former)

H. Mann Industries

33-A, Gokal Ka Bagh, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232854,
R-564332 Fax 91-183-232823
EMail 2068@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Bolt Making Plants & Machinery)

H.B. Machine Tools

Near Oswal Wollen Mills, St.No.5, G.T.
Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs.
of Nut Cutting Machines)

Hargobind Screw Factory

43, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230896PP
Brand: SHSF (Mfrs. Screw Plante, Trimming
Machine & Complete Nut Bolt Making Plants)

Harman Engineers

10231, St.No.6, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497032
Brand: Harman (Mfrs. Automatic Nut Cutting
Machines)

Heads & Threads (India)

B-XXX-210/87, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-530823,
W-676260, 674279 Mobile-98140 57425
EMail 0250@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.T.I. (Mfrs. Hydraulic Thread
Rolling Machine size:25 mm to 40 mm)

J.H. Mechanical Works

B-XXI-1430/14-A, Sewak Nagar, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535862
Brand: J.H. (Mfrs. Cold Heading & Head
Trimming Machine)

Jasbir Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Dhingra Mill
Store, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534578PP, R-843702
EMail 3325@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jasbir (Mfrs. Special Purpose Adda
Machines Suitable for Bolts & Pipe Linco
Die Head Threading, Heavy & Light Duty)

Jaswant Machine Tools

St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Automatic Nut Cutting Machines)

Kalgidhar Industrial Corpn.

B-22, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670875 Fax 91-161-671859
Brand: Nbeson (Mfrs. Gear Head/Bed Type
Bolt & Pipe Threading Machine)

Kalgidhar Small Tool (P) Ltd.

B-22, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674612, 674613, R-671844
Brand: Nbeson (Mfrs. Gear Head/ Bed Type
Bolt/Pipe Threading Machines)

Karam Industries (Regd)

1495, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539680
EMail 3130@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Header Machine)

Kler Machine Tools

13579, Parbhat Nagar, St.No.7, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534774
Brand: KLER (Mfrs. Cold Forging Nut
Formers & Bolt Master)

Nbeson Sales Corpn.

1135, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538476 Brand: Nbeson (Mfrs. Gear
Head/Bed Type Bolt & Pipe Threading
Machine)

Nbeson Sales Corpn.

4778, Aggarwal Market, Hazuri Quzi,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-521781, 7770214
(Dealer. Gear Head/Bed Type Bolt/Pipe
Threading Machine)

Nbeson Sales Corpn.

106, Narain Dhuru St., Bombay-400 003
Ph. 22-3439097 (Dealer Gear Head/Bed
Type Bolt/Pipe Threading Machines)

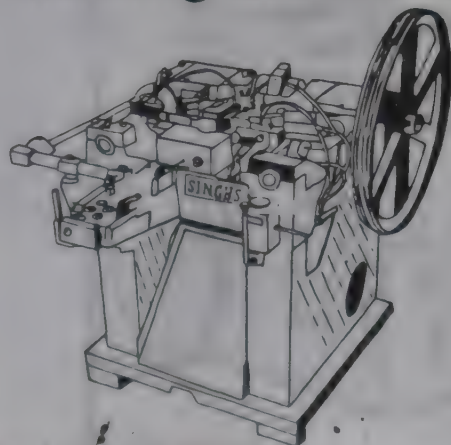
New Bharat Engineering Works

641, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533983, 537983 Fax 91-161-530783
(Mfrs. Gear Head/Bed Type Bolt & Pipe
Threading Machine)

New Light Machinery Works.

2495, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500090,
R-845038 Brand: Prem (Mfrs. of Automatic
Nut Cutting Machines)

Wire Nail Making Machine



Manufacturers & Exporter:

SINGHS INDUSTRIES (REGD.)

203, Industrial Area, East Mohan Nagar, AMRITSAR -143 001 (INDIA)

Ph: (Off.) 232523 (Fact.) 230049 Fax: 0091-183-232523 Email.0580@amarjitdirectory.com

OTHER PRODUCTS

Automatic Wire Nail Machinery,
Continuous Wire Drawing Plants,
Pop Rivet, Barbed Wire Straightening
cum Cutting Machine, Umbralla
Nails, U Nails, Paper Pins, Gem Clip,
Shoe Tacks, Wood & Steel Screws,
Nuts, Bolts, Chain Link - Fencing,
Horse Nail and Bullock Shoe Nail
Plants

APPROVED N.S.I.C. & R.C.F.

FASTENERS & NUT BOLT MACHINERY **437**

P.B. Engineering Corpn.

27, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area, 100 Ft. Road, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231468
Brand: P.B. (Mfrs. Automatic Machines for Mfg. Bolts, Nuts, Screws & Wire Nails etc.)

P.B. Engineering Works

164, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100Ft Road, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231468
Email 0588@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: P.B. (Mfrs. Bolt Plants, Screw Plants, Machine Screw Plants, Rivet Plants & Allied Machinery)

Paramount Machine Tools Corpn.

812-B, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531812 Fax 91-161-490123
Email t...subhi@webpunjab.com
Brand: Paramount (Mfrs. Thread Milling Machines)

Prem Industrial Corpn.

St.No.2, Azad Nagar, Putlighar, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-25934
Brand: Prem (Mfrs. Bolt Making Plants)

Punjab Wire Products

H.No.11503, St.No.3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544525 (Mfrs. of Nut & Bolt Making Machinery)

R.D. Machinery Works

Gopal Nagar, St.No.11/5, Near Kabir Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497088
Email 2416@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in Automatic Machine for Nut, Cone Turning Tapping)

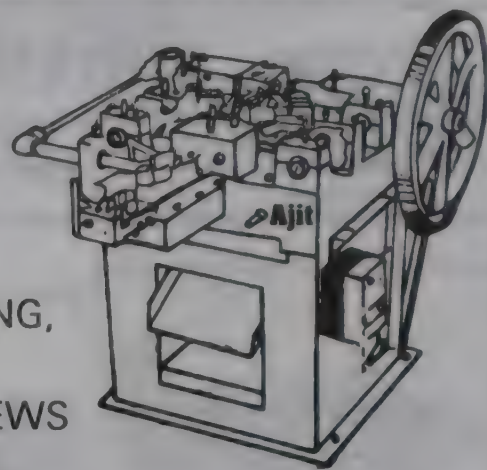
Raj Kumar & Sons

2849, Sant Nagar, Rani Bagh, Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7020314 Pager 9602-400504
Brand: RNS (Mfrs. Heavy Duty Threading Machines)

Ajit

Manufacturers of :

WIRE NAIL, PANEL PINS,
SHOE TACKS, WIRE DRAWING,
PAPER PINS, GEM CLIP,
WOODEN & MACHINE SCREWS
AND BOLT MAKING PLANTS



Regd. Trade Mark No. 759398

AJIT WIRE PRODUCTS

41, Gokal-Ka-Bagh, Mata Attar Kaur Marg, (100 Ft. Road) East Mohan Nagar, AMRITSAR-143 006

Ph: 0183-231204 Fax: 0183-228546 Email: rkbiz@jla.vsnl.net.in



H.MANN INDUSTRIES

★ Automatic Bolt Making Plants

★ Automatic Screw Making Plants

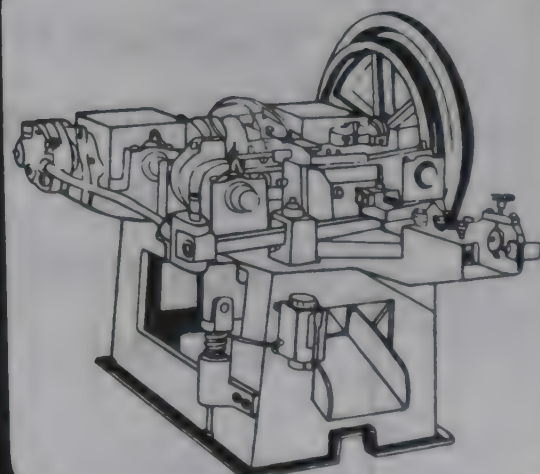
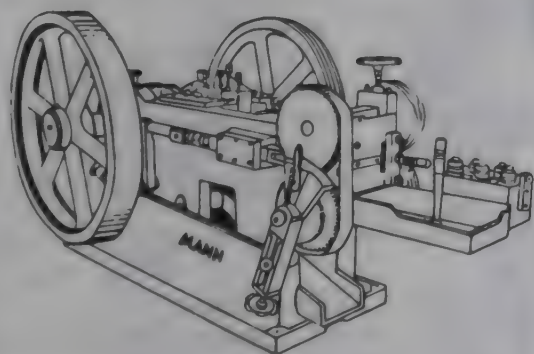
★ Wire Nail Making Machines

★ Wire Drawing Machines

★ Taper Roller Headers

★ Steel Ball Headers

★ Barbed Wire Making Machines



33-A, Gokal Ka Bagh, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. Off: 232854 Resi: 564332, Fax: 0183-232823
Email.2068@amarjitdirectory.com

Ravgotra Mechanical Works

75, East Mohan Nagar, Industrial Area,
Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-232879, 237282 (Mfrs. Bolt, Rivet
& Machine Screw Plants)

Rekofa (India)

629/1B, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534762, 531646.
R-470845 EMail 1414@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RKF (Mfrs. Hydraulic Thread Rolling
Machines Thread Rolls Taps & Chaser)

S.S. Mechanical Works

165, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-230696
EMail 3373@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SSMW (Mfrs. Nut & Bolt Making
Machinery)



Trade Mark

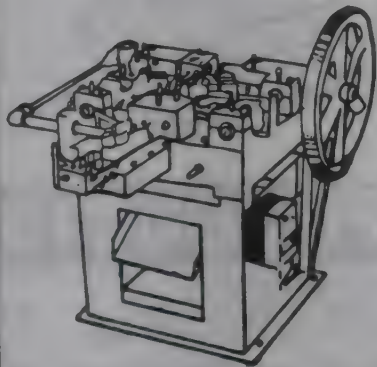
Allied Machinery Corp.

32-A, Gokal Ka Bagh, Near 100 Ft. Road,
East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143006

Phone : (O) 0183- 232365

Fax : 0183-583400

Email : 3553@amarjitdirectory.com

*Manufacturers of:*

Panel Pins, Wire Nails, Umbrella Nails,
Horse Shoe Nails, Paper Pins,
Shoe Tacks, Wire Drawing ,
Wood Screws, Bolt Making Plants
and Etc. Products.

Saggu Mechanical Industries

250, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-238250
R-233198 (Mfrs. Bolt Plant, Nut Plant,
Machine Screw Plant, Wire Nail Machine
etc.)

Saggu Mechanical Works

245, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231193, 231361.
R-233453 Fax 91-183-232827 Brand: SMW
(Mfrs. Bolt Plant, Wood Screw, Machine
Screw, Wire Nail Plant, Wire Drawing
Machinery etc.)

Saund Machinery Corpn.

Opp. Kot Karnail Singh, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-236193, R-244141
Brand: Samco (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Automatic Cold Heading Machines)

Sewmac Industries

649, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530192, 537885, R-534083,
W-537984 Fax 91-161-537834
Brand: Sewmac (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hydraulic Form & Thread Rolling Machine)

Sidhu Industrial Corpn.

B-XXI-11411, St.No.1, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: S.R. Sidhu (Mfrs.
Thread Rolling Machines & Head Trimming
Machines)

Singhs Industries

203, Indl. Area, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232523
W-230049 Fax 91-183-232523
EMail 0580@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Singhs (Mfrs. Nut, Bolt, & Wire Nail
Making Plants)

Sohan Singh & Sons

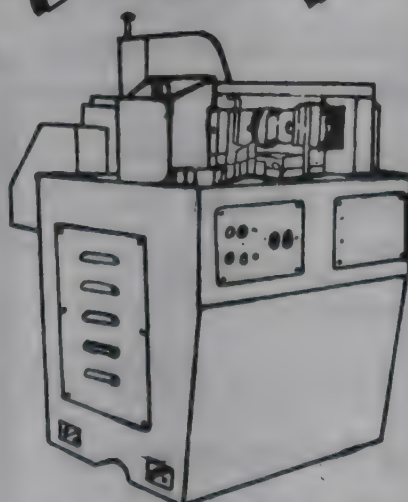
12089, St.No.23, Behind Sangeet Cinema,
Ram Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533941, R-533941 (Mfrs. Bolt
Forging, Bolt Turning, Threading, Die Head
Machine)

Surjit Mechanical Works

3334, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490467,
R-490467 (Mfrs. Centre Bolt Threading
Machine)

KRISHNA

Hydraulic
Thread Rolling
Machine,
Thread Rolls
& SPMs



Model TR-24 & TR-42

Manufacturers

Krishna Threading Tools (India)

5858, St No.11, New Shivaji Nagar,
Ludhiana-141008 Ph.642475

Email.3285@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person:- Tarlok Singh

T.A. Engineers Corporation India (Regd)
B-XXI-357, Bhagwan Chowk, Jaimal Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493428, 491082
Fax 91-161-491082
Email 0232@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Storm
(Mfrs. Sliding Header, Screw Making Machine)

Teja Singh 007 Tooling Centre
1352, Hira Nagar, Near Moti Nagar, Opp. Truck Union, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-601931
Email 2993@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Nut Threading Machine, Cold Forged Nut Former & Forging Tools)

Ubhi International
B-XXI-1312, Link Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534524
Shop-539875
Email 3245@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131177 Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machines)

The Punjab Cycle Parts Mfg. Co.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531795, R-532795 Brand: Punjab (Mfrs. Cold Nut Formers)

Universal Industrial Corpn.
Post Box No 36, G.T. Rd, Opp. Old Octroi Post, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231506
Brand: UIC (Mfrs. Nut Bolt Making & Wood Screw Making Plants)

FASTENERS

ALLEN BOLT

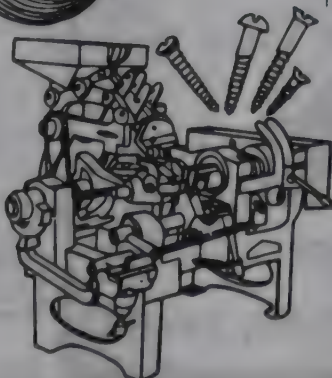
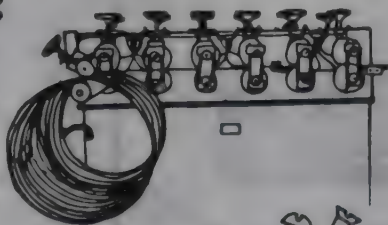
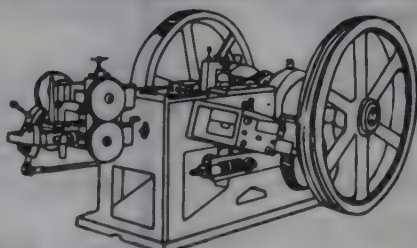
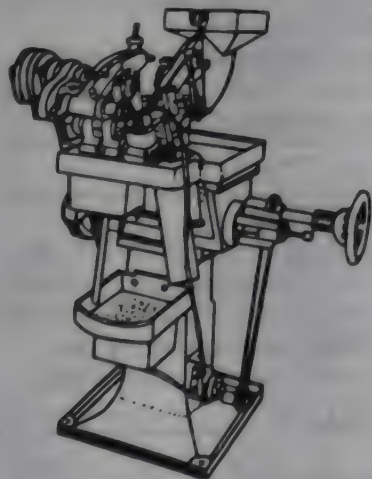
A.B. Steel Works
65, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660703, 660337, R-660337, W-674427 Fax 91-161-661198 Brand: AB (Mfrs. Allen Bolts, Socket Set Screws)

Ashoka Hardware & Mill Store
Shop No.1, Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Shiv Mandir, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535243, 541991, R-474254
Email 1031@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-123169 (Dealer Remexo Brand Nuts & Bolts, Nexo H.T. Bolts, Allen Bolts & Screws)

Gurmeet Traders
2994, St.No.11, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494330PP
Email 3159@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Allen Bolts Size 6mm & 8mm All Size)



Nuts & Bolts Making Machinery



Manufactured by:

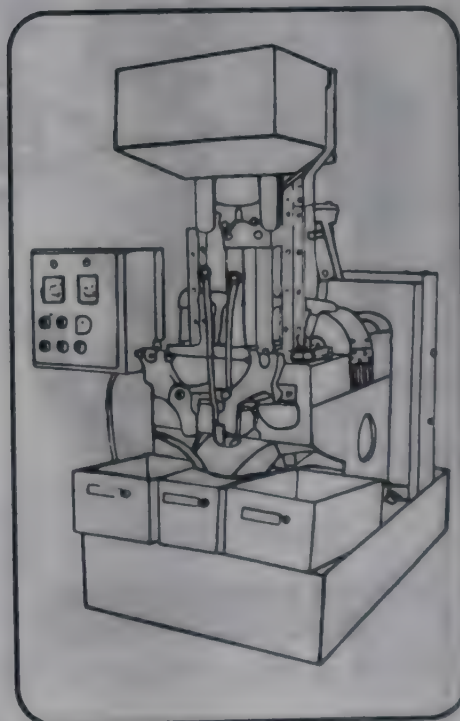
S.S. Mechanical Works

Plot No.165, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143006
Ph. 0183-230696 Email: 3373@amarjitdirectory.com

Teja Singh 007 Tooling Centre

Mfrs. of:

- * Nut Threading Machines
- * All Kinds of Cold Forging Nut Former Tools & Hex Dies



Plot No.1352, St.No.1, Hira Nagar, Near Moti Nagar, Near Punjab & Sind Bank, Ludhiana-141 010 Phone: 601931
Email.2993@amarjitdirectory.com

O. Kay Industries

Dera Kalsian Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538370, 536586,
R-491624 Brand: O.K. (Mfrs. Allen Bolt &
Grub Screws)

R.R. Tools Corporation

27-B, Industrial Area-A Extn.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662586, 643974,
R-470240-41 Fax 91-161-605886
EMail 3048@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R (Mfrs. of Allen Bolts & Screws)

Sodhi Traders

B-XV-39/10, G.T Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532056,
R-457527 Fax 91-161-534420 Pager 9612-
123545 Brand: OMAX (Mfrs. Allen Bolts,
Grub Screws & All Types of Precision
Fasteners)

BELT FASTENERS

Aggarwal Bicycle Components

E-264, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671068, 671579, R-471043 (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Belt Fasteners)

Bansal Trading Co.

Simlapuri, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-470581 (Suppliers of All Kinds of Nuts
& Bolts)

Bee Emm Fasteners

506, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534576, 539855
EMail 1494@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bee Emm (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts,
Bolts & Screws)

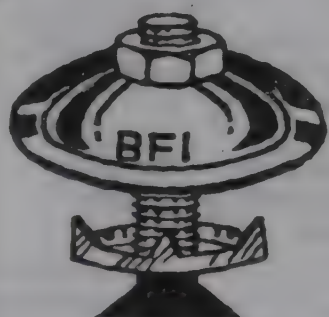
Bhanohar Fasteners (India)

505, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531569, 544683
EMail 0632@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BFI (Mfrs. Steel Belt fasteners,
Shed Hook, Elevator Bucket Bolt Leather
Punch)

Bhanohar Mechanical Works

506, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534576, 539855
EMail 1558@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhanohar (Mfrs. Belt Fasteners,
Bucket Bolt, Nut Bolt & Screws)

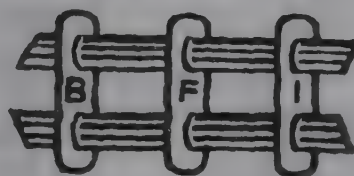
Belt Fasteners



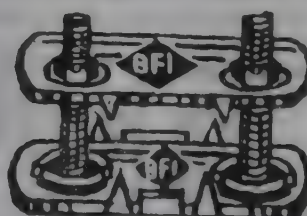
Steel Belt
Fasteners



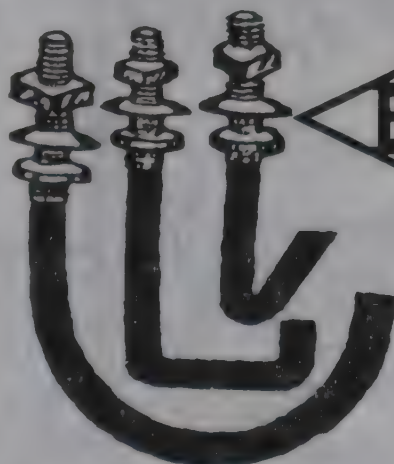
Bucket
Bolts



Layral Type



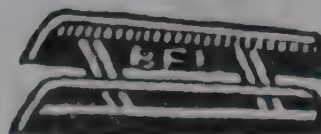
Conveyor
Belt Fasteners



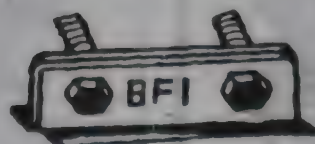
Shed Hooks



Leather Punch



Walker Type



L-Type



531569, 544683

Bhanohar Fasteners (India)

505, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana -141003

Email.0632@amarjitdirectory.com

Jindal Industries

E-261, Focal Point, Phase-IV-A,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675259 Fax 91-
161-671068 EMail jindal@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. of Belt Fasteners)

M.S. Channa & Sons

3046, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar, Near
CTI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494330
EMail 2849@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Belt
Fasteners)

Mahal Industries

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62702 Brand: MI (Mfrs. Belt
Fasteners)

Mohan Diesel Spares

1382, Nayyar Market, Sukhram Nagar,
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 730932, 723910
EMail 3401@amarjitdirectory.com
(Suppliers of C.I. & Steel Belt Fasteners &
Elevator Bucket Bolts)

Premier Udyog

633, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537541 W-535495, R-451977
Mobile: 98140-26062 Fax 91-161-545377
EMail 1508@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power (Mfrs. Conveyor Belt
Fasteners)

R.P. Fastners (India) Regd

St.No.12, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491367,
R-423425 EMail 0477@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AAR-PEE (Mfrs. Belt Fasteners,
Grease Cup, Bucket Bolt, Shed Hooks,
Layral, Leather Punch etc.)

R.R. Tools Corporation
27-B, Industrial Area-A Extn.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662586, 643974,
R-470240-41 Fax 91-161-605886
EMail 3048@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R (Mfrs. of Belt Fasteners)

Raghbir Industries
644, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531123 Brand: B.S.G. (Mfrs. Belt Fasteners)

Rajinder Industries
Jandali Road, Ahmedgarh,
Ahmedgarh-148 021(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. W-1675-40126 R-41643 (Mfrs. of Steel Belt Fasteners, Bucket Bolts & Hinger Pin Hook)

CIRCLIPS

Basoor Engineers (India)
Near Dholewal Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537977,
R-450426
EMail 1580@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Internal & External E Type Circlips & Snap Rings)

Prem Hardware & Mill Store
Field Ganj, Near Jagraon Bridge, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666220,
R-472046
EMail 1469@amarjitdirectory.com
(Specialists in All kinds of Circlips)

Vaishno Circlips & Shim Export Co.
1045/15, Nai Wala, Karol Bagh, New
Delhi-110 005 Ph. 11-5713618, R-5471273
(Mfrs. & Exporters: Circlips & Shims as OE Specifications Tempered & Grinded)

ROOFING ACCESSORIES

Bhanohar Fasteners (India)
505, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531569, 544683
EMail 0632@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BFI (Mfrs. Shed Hooks)

Bhanohar Mechanical Works
506, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534576, 539855
EMail 1558@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhanohar (Mfrs. Shed Hooks)

Hooks India
505, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531569, 544683
EMail 2958@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Shed Hooks, U-Bolts, Cup Washers, Bitumen Washers)

Jindal Fasteners
1628, Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Aarti Steels, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674743, 673854, 674207
R-442207, 447962
EMail 1776@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jindal (Mfrs. Shed Hooks)

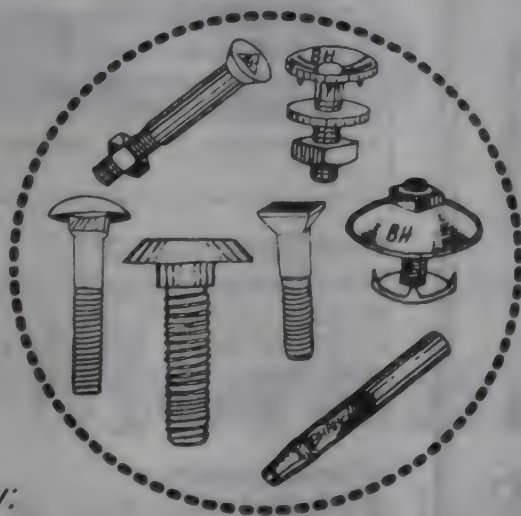
R.P. Fastners (India) Regd
St.No.12, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491367.
R-423425 EMail 0477@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of Shed Hooks & Fasteners)

FASTENERS

A.B. Steel Works
65, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660703, 660337, R-660337,
W-674427 Fax 91-161-661198 Brand: AB
(Mfrs. All Type of Precision Fasteners)

Bhanohar

Belt Fastners, Bucket Bolt,
Nuts Bolts & Screws



Mfd. By:

Bhanohar Mechanical Works (Regd)

506, Indl.Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 534576, 539855

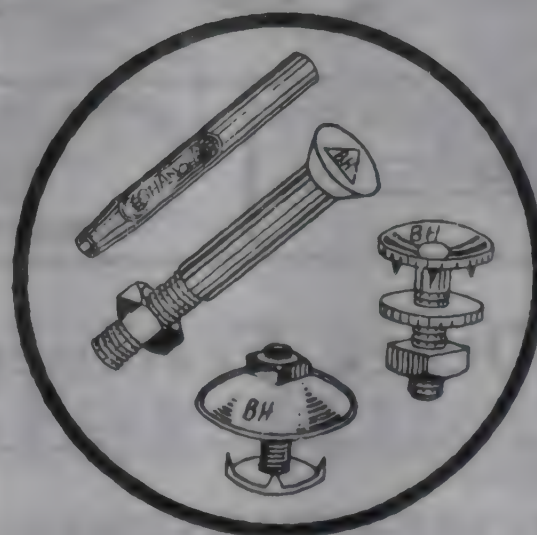
Email.1558@amarjitdirectory.com

BEE EMM

Elevator
Bucket
Bolt

Belt
Fasteners

Nuts, Bolts
& Screws



Bee Emm Fasteners

506, Indl.Area -B, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone -539855, 534576

Email.1494@amarjitdirectory.com

A.K. Industries

10012, St.No.2, Janta Nagar, Simlapuri
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491874,
R-491875 Brand: AKI (Mfrs. Nut Bolts, Rivets
& Expeller Parts etc.)

A.M. Engineering & Mechanical Works

169, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660364, 666364 (Mfrs. & Exporters
Steel Bolts Rivets & Screws)

AICO Auto Industries

B-XVI-2110, Hari Pura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538027
R-405263 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Aanaam Industries

273-H, East Mohan Nagar, 100 ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230732 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Bolts & Rivets etc.)

Aar Bee Industries

821, Murad Pura, St.No.2, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538133, R-538133 (Mfrs. of
Washers & Nuts)

Accurate Inds.

Opp. Bansal Petrol Pump, G.T. Road,
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62282, 63193 (Mfrs. Superior
Quality Nuts & Bolts. Spl. in: Carriage Bolts)

Adarsh Metals

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Near PSB (Domestic
Br), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532627,
534118, R-402375, 472706 Fax 91-161-
532714 EMail 2802@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Nuts, Bolts, Washers & Rivets)

Adarsh Techno Corpn.

Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530471,
534286, R-450471, 564471
EMail 1652@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Adarsh (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts,
Bolts & Rivets)

Aggarson Exports

C/O Singla Sanjeev & Co., Ahata Chopra,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532566 Fax 91-161-536501
Pager 9612-126683 (Mfrs. & Exporters All
Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Aggarwal Mechanical Works

9727, St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491119,
492067, R-456169 Brand: ARROW (Mfrs.
Square & Hex Nuts)

Aggarwal Products India

B-XXII/3328, Chet Singh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Accessories of
All Two Wheelers & Nuts Dots)

Alamgir Mechanical Works

9688, Janta Nagar, St.No.7, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490663
(Mfrs. Nuts 10mm to 16mm, 5/16 BSW.
BSF, UNF, UNC)

Aman International

E-270, Phase-IV-A, Dhandari Kalan, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672136,
672137 W-670172 Pager 9612-124672
Brand: AI (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of
Precision Nuts, Bolts & Washers in M.S. &
H.T)

Amrit Screw Factory

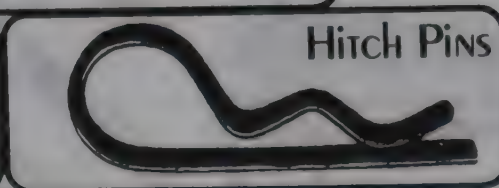
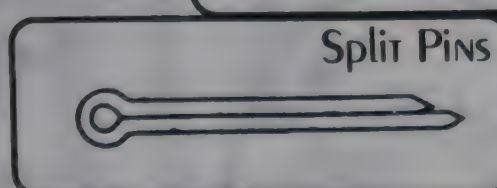
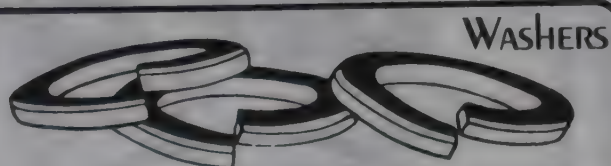
Opp. Gurdwara Pipli Sahib, Chowk Putlighar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-221970,
R-66202PP Brand: ASF (Mfrs. Brass & Iron
Wood Screws, Roofing Bolts, Roofing
Screws, Rivets etc.)

Anaam Industries

273-H, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar 143 001 Ph. 183-230732 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Bolts & Rivets etc.)

Anand Isher Auto Industries

E-513, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673444, 670888, R-536222,
W-675999 Fax 91-161-673639 (Mfrs. Nuts &
Bolts for all Autos)

**Other Fasteners**

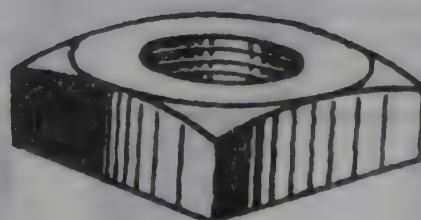
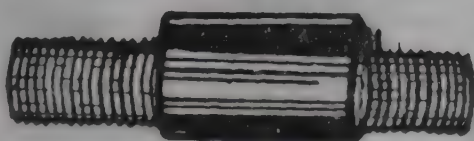
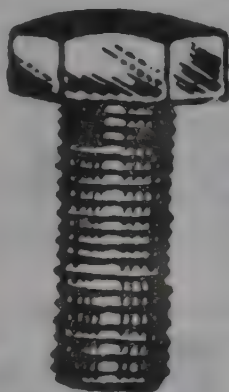
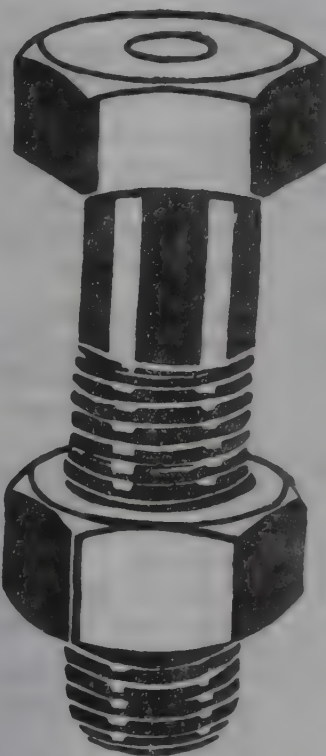
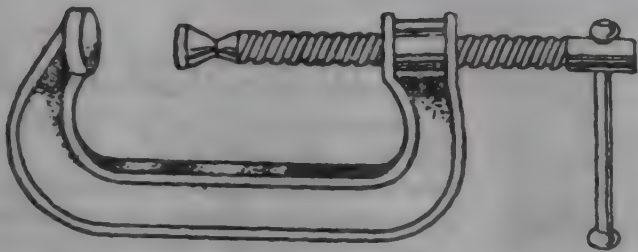
Mfrs. & OEM Exporters:

**FOREX FASTENERS (P) LTD.**

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: Off & Resi: 538326, 545184
Fax: 91-161-536197 Mobile: 98140-22567
E-mail: paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in
Website: www.paneser.com



We Manufacture
Precision Quality M.S. & E.N. Series
Nuts, Bolts & Studs
C. Clumps & Hand Vices



Morning Star (India)

B-XXI 584/1, Labour Colony, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003



Off: 539217, 543807, 543816 Resi: 492856

Email.1313@amarjitdirectory.com

Anand Overseas (India)

712, Urban Estate, Phase-I,
Jalandhar-144 022 Ph. 181-220092 Fax 91-
181-220092 (Suppliers & Exporters of
Fasteners)

Aneja Sales (India)

12, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536290, 537495,
R-409525 Brand: A.S.I. (Mfrs. All Kinds of
M.S. Machine Screws, Iron Nuts, Bolt Rivets
& Bifurcated rivets etc.)

Anoopam Fasteners

3051, Chet Singh Ngr., St.No.10, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490351 (Mfrs.
Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts (Hardware))

Arvinder Engineering Corpn.

Dasmesh Market, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61430, R-62303 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Fasteners)

Arya Fasteners

630, Janta Nagar, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497166 (Mfrs.
Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Carriage Bolts, Roofing
Bolts etc.)

Asia Cutting Tools & Allied Industries

E-106, Focal Point, Phase IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670133,
R-455841 Fax 91-161-674292
EMail 1075@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PAL (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts
(Hardware))

Atin Fasteners (India)

D-126, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph.
161-671229, 672311 Fax 91-161-672726
(Mfrs. Hot Forged Nuts & Bolts in M.S. &
High Tensile)

Atul Fastners

C-45, Indl. Area Phase III, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672156, R-560660, W-670335
Fax 91-172-670335 Pager 9612-298 (Mfrs.
Self Tapping Screws, Tinman Rivets, Special
Purpose Fastners)

Awal Engineers

153, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661153, 601916, R-727946 Fax 91-
161-669555 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Spring
Washers)

B.S. Cycle Industries

2837, 2818, New Janta Nagar, St. No.6,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492641
EMail 2761@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Square Nuts & Bolts)

Bagga Industries (Regd)

2311, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490313 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Shake Proof Star Washers, Plain
Washers & Press Job)

Bains Industries

9757, St.No.5, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490407 (Mfrs. All
kinds of Cold Forged Nuts)

Bakshi Hardware Store

105, Lachhman Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537045, 539046
R-605625
EMail 2009@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Nuts, Bolts, Nylock Nuts, Star Washers,
Lock Nuts etc.)

**Bansal Engineering Industries
(Regd.)**

12151, Partap Nagar, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530897, 536860,
R-536688 Brand: Bansal (Mfrs. All Types of
Washers, Lock Nuts etc.)

Bansal Fasteres (India)

Simlapuri, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-470581 Brand: B.T.C (Mfrs. Cold
Forged Nuts.)

Bansal Sons

Shop No.8, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Jail Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721246,
R-458561 Brand: NEC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Sleeve Nuts)

Bansal Trading Co.

Simlapuri, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-470581 Brand: B.T.C. (Suppliers of All
Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Batra Hardware Store

4, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530206,
537219, R-453848
EMail 2752@amarjitdirectory.com (A
House for High Quality Stainless Steel, Mild
Steel Nuts & Bolts, Wood Screws & Allen
Bolts)

Bee Emm Fasteners

506, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534576, 539855
EMail 1494@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bee Emm (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts,
Bolts & Screws)

Bhalla Auto Manufacturing Co.

C-164, Phase V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672741, 673992
(Mfrs. High Tensile Auto Mobile & Indl.
Fasteners)

Bhalla Mechanical Works

8th Street, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533472, 535356, R-670178 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers: All kinds of BSW/UNF/MM Nuts,
Bolts, Studs etc.)

Bhambar Mechanical Works

St.No.3, Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490462 Brand: Bhambar (Mfrs. Gold
Forged Nuts & Bolts & Cycle Parts)

Bhamra Brothers

1894(1080-Old), Kalsian Street, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537642,
R-536280
EMail 3145@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Nuts)

Bhamra Fasteners

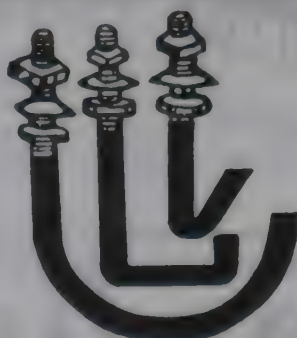
1584/1, Labour Colony, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533112,
R-492856 Brand: Bhamra (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts
& Studs in all Sizes)



Square Nut



Hex Nut



Shed Hooks

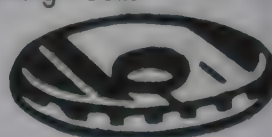


Cup Washer



Straight Bolts

U-Bolts



Bitumen Washers

HOOKS INDIA

505, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 531569, 544683

Email.2958@amarjitdirectory.com



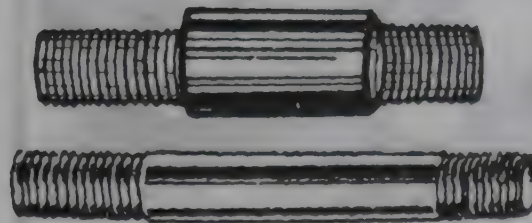
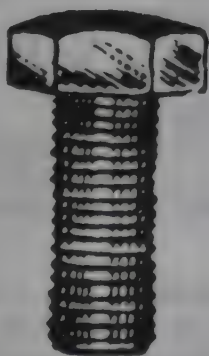
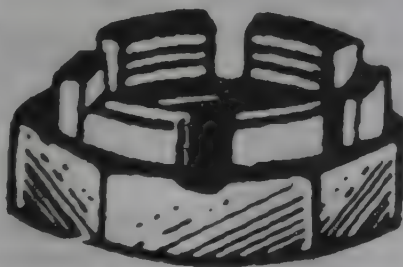
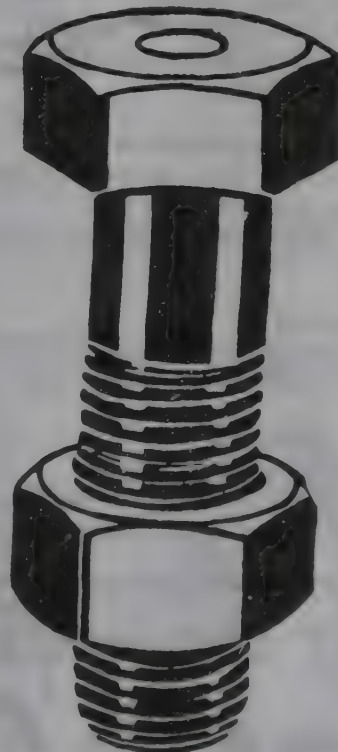
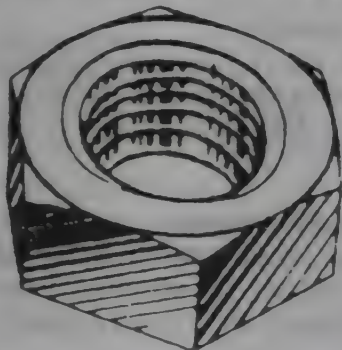
Gandhi Industries

QUALITY FASTNERS

Specialists in:

- ★ Square Nut ★ Self Locking Nut
- ★ Slotted Nut ★ Castle Nut
- ★ Lock Nut ★ Bolts & Studs

Size 14 mm to 64 mm
of M.S. & Alloy Steel in
BSW, BSF, UNF, UNC
& MM Threads



GANDHI INDUSTRIES

Plot No.1113, St.No.7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: (O) 0161-531834, 536347 (R) 542399 Email.1963@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhanohar Mechanical Works
506, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534576, 539855
EMail 1558@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhanohar (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts & Screws)

Bhardwaj Steel Industries
B-14-213, Prem Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-668472 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Hex Nuts, Nylock Nuts Thread MM B-A & Ench)

Billa Bolts
578/21, Tagore Colony, Opp. New Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537844
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts, Bolts & Rivets)

Bimal Kumar Gupta & Co.
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538540 R-492504 (Mfrs. Bolts & Square Nuts)

Bishan Dass Devi Dass
Bazar Kathian, Amritsar Ph. 183-542543,
R-551390 (Biggest Range in Coach Screw, Roofing Bolts, Carriage Bolts & Bed Bolts)

Brightway Engineers
817, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532377, 532845
Fax 91-161-537970, 532845 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Fasteners & Builder's Hardware)

Champion Nut Bolt & Steel Products
A/3-7, Durga Indl. Complex, Hari Ram Kanta Street, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671884,
673843, R-670743, 674210 Fax 91-161-673362 EMail champnut@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. of Nuts, Bolts, Studs, Washers etc. Also as per Drawings)

Chani Sons India
12790/A, St.No.20, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532006
EMail 1757@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Types of Square Nuts)

Cheema Fasteners
B-XXI-11297, St.No.4, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534500,
R-534600 (Mfrs. High Tensile Nuts & Bolts)

Chitra Industries
6, Mahavir Indl. Complex, Behind Aarti Steels, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672212,
R-672312 Fax CH-IN-0161-673312 (Mfrs. Self Locking Nuts)

Chothu Ram Sant Ram
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Vishavkarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530288, 533139
R-455124, 458937 Mobile:98140-23883
Fax 91-161-543561 (Auth. Deales LPS Allen Bolts & All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Continental Fasteners
Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13-1/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490671,
R-490571 (Mfrs. Bolts 12mm to 36mm Dia & Length Upto 300mm)

D. Paul Cycle Industries
2390, St.10, Nr Guru Nanak High School,
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491567 (Mfrs. All kinds of Nuts for Cycles)

D.K. Industries
474, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533477 (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts)

D.T.M. Steel Industries
Saipur Road, Dada Colony,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294086,
R-210197 Brand: D.T.M. (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts)

Daleep Singh & Sons
St.No.13, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. Brake Shoe, Bolts 5mm, 6mm, Rivets)

Davinder Cycle Industries
3041-42, St.No.10/5, Radha Swami Road,
Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498782, R-492647 (Mfrs. of Nuts, Bolts & Washers as per Customers Specifications & for Hand Tools)

Dee Bee Enn Iron Works
43, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536314
R-410405 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Nuts, Bolts, Rivots & Washers)

Delite Corpn.
52, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490643, 538550,
R-403929 (Mfrs. Nuts & Bolts Specialists Nylock Nuts, Hand Pump Long Nuts)

Dependables
606/2, St.No.11, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532832, 531824,
R-532832 (Mfrs. of Nuts Bolts for Industrial Fastners)

Dhariwal Mechanical Works
2380, St.5, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Abdullapur Basti, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Studs mm Size & Bushes for Tractors & Motor Vehicles)

Diamond Products (India)
2652, St.No.2, Vishkarma Town, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Diesel Engine Parts & Auto Parts Spl. in Stud Nuts & Stud Kit)

Diana Industries
15-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531838, 530426 Fax 91-161-530433
Brand: Diana (Biggest Range in M.S. & High Tensile Nuts & Bolts)

Diwan Industrial Corpn.
Shakti Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534826,
533475PP, R-669773 Brand: MASTER
(Mfrs. of Export Quality Hex Bolts, Nuts)

Dugri Auto (India)
2624, St.No.13, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490130, 500580
EMail 2978@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-128180 (Mfrs. of Hub Bolts in M.S. & Alloy Steel for Motor Vehicles)

Durg Fasteners
887, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531163PP, 534342PP, W-662326
(Mfrs. of High Tensile Bolts & Nuts, All Types of ASTM Fasteners)

STEEL WASHERS & SHEET COMPONENTS

Estd.-1967



PLAIN WASHER, MACHINE WASHER, STAR WASHER, DISC WASHER, WAVE WASHER, SPRING WASHER, BELLVILLE, SPRING STEEL LOCK, SHIM, NYLOCK NUTS, 'E' CIRCLIP & SHEET METAL COMPONENTS

Available in:

Stainless Steel, Spring Steel, Brass, Alluminium, P. Bronze & Mild Steel etc

Confirming to I.S., DIN, JIS & B.S.

Mfrs.: **KHURANA INDUSTRIAL CORPN.**

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road. LUDHIANA-141003

Ph.: (O)490406 (R)430336 Fax: 91-161-500362

Email: 1346@amarjitdirectory.com



Energio Industries

E-23, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671235, R-494848 (Mfrs. of All Sorts of Precision Screws)

Enn Pee Enterprises

Campa Cola Road, Near Gurdwara Sahib, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510231, 510852, R-857381 Fax 91-161-510932 Pager 9612-129830 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cold Forged Nuts in All Size)

Enson Engineers

123, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538711, 540419 R-406468, 432072 (Mfrs. Quality Bolts & Nuts)

Ess Tee International

Post Box No.445, Jagyasu Estate, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290390, 292192 Fax 91-181-290391
Email esstee@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Fasteners)

Essco Steels (India)

C-89, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670899 (Mfrs. Hot Forged Nuts, Screws & Threaded Bars)

Estate Products (India)

192-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531473, 535229 Brand: Fitex (Mfrs. Hub Bolts & Precision Bolts)

Fastwell Forgings

2424, St.No.1, Bhatha Bhagar Singh, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-404894 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cold Forged Nuts)

Forex Fasteners (P) Ltd.

1859, Kalsian Street No.3, Sewak Pura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538326, Mobile-98140 22567 Fax 91-161-536197
Email paneser@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & OEM Exporters Split Pins, Hitch Pins, Washers & Other Fasteners)

Friends Industries

1040, St.No.8, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541734, R-426764 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bolts, Studs & Nuts)

Friends Mach. Works

Plot No 4200, Guru Nanak Street, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493432 (Mfrs. Nuts)

G.B. Tools Industries

ND-97, Bikrampura, Mai Hiran Gate Fac: E-66, Focal Point Extn., Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-298610, R-281689, 210213
Email 3186@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB (Mfrs. Nuts)

G.D. Auto Industries (Regd.)

246, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.3, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531298 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Auto Parts Nuts)

G.D. Fasteners

New Janta Nagar, St. No.1, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424075, W-493081 Email 2415@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GDF (Mfrs. All Kinds of Bolts, Screws & Rivets)

G.K.S. Industries

St.No.8, Bachittar Nagar, Gill Road, Nr. GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814415, R-491165 Brand: PL (Mfrs. Hex Nuts)

G.S. Birdi & Sons

1398, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531834PP, 536322PP Brand: G.S.B. (Mfrs. Of Bonnet Fasteners, Grill Bolts, Lift Knob of All Tractors)

G.S. Enterprises (India)

Nr. Birdi Foundry, Daba Lohara Road, St.No.4, G. Gobind Singh Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-543549 R-539030
Email 3510@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. fasteners)

G.S.P. Mechanical Works

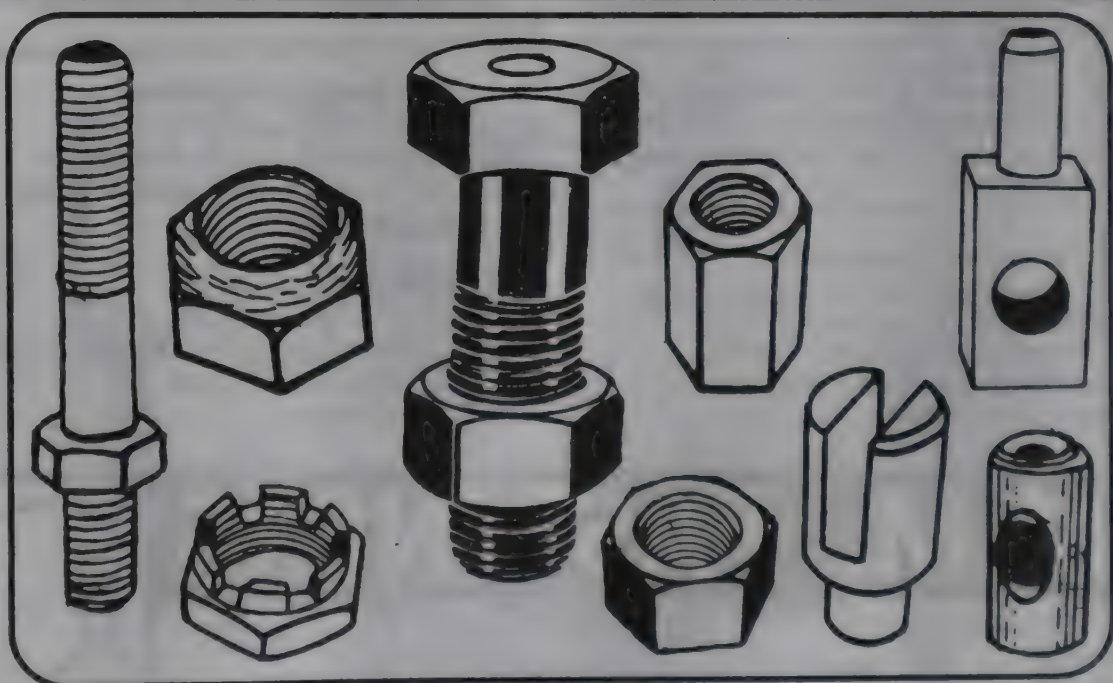
100, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Central Bank, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530769
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts & Washers)

Known For Quality

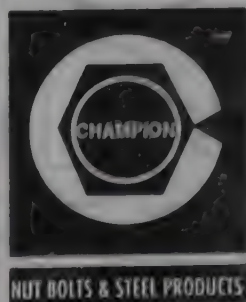
Products

Manufacturers & Exporters of

Quality Fastners & Precision Turned Components



Mfrs. & Exporters:



CHAMPION NUT BOLT & STEEL PRODUCTS

A/3-7, Durga Indl. Complex, Hari Ram Kanta Street, Station Road, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010 (INDIA)

Ph. (O) 671884, 673843 (R) 674210, 670743 Fax : 0161-673362

Email: champnut@satyam.net.in

Gandhi Industries

1113, St.No. 7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531834, 536347
R-542399

E-Mail 1963@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Gandhi (Mfrs. U-Bolt Nuts, Nylock
Nuts & Steel Nuts etc.)

Garg Bolt Industries

E-410, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673537, 671161,
R-674008 Brand: Garg (Mfrs. Cold Forged
Bolts 12mm to 24m Length up to 150mm)

Gift Auto Industries

881, Nirankari St.No.6, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530471, 534286,
R-455263 (Mfrs. Indl. & Auto Nuts & Bolts)

Goel Industries

P-1, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664015,
R-492996 (Mfrs. Bolts & Rivets)

Goldman Industries

2600, Sewakpura, St.No.3, Dera Kalsian
Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538745, R-701687
E-Mail 0268@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127414 Brand: Goldman (Mfrs.
of Plain Nuts, Castle Nuts, Nylock Nuts,
Hub Nuts & Axle Stud Sleeves for Jeep,
Amb., Auto & Tractors)

Goodgood Mfrs.

A-9, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534329, 530349, R-456119
Fax 91-161-530349 (Spec. in Extra Long
Nuts Self Locking Nuts, Cap Nuts, Castle &
Square Nuts)

Goyal Sons & Engineers

103, Ekta Nagar, Opp. Dhandari Railway
Station, Single Cycle Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510780,
R-458389 Pager 9612-128957 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Great India Machine Tools

2094, Gurudwara Guru Arjan Dev St.,
Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425215, 423390, R-501114
Pager 9612-122881 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
High Class Auto Nuts, Bolts & Studs)

Gupta Bolts

118, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537640,
R-475335, 475719 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Fasteners)

Gupta Products (India)

540-A, St.12, Opp. Shiv Shakti Mandir, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490140,
R-494542 Brand: G.P (Mfrs. All Kinds Bolts)

Gurjit Industrial Corpn.

B-XXI/1806, St.No.38, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490906 (Mfrs.
Nuts 8 mm to 12 mm, 1/4 to 3/4 inch BSW,
All Kinds of Nuts UNF)

Gursung Engineers

13-A, Pheruman Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539298
(Stockists of Mohindra Fasteners Ltd. Spl. in:
High Tensile Fasteners)

Guru Kripa Fasteners (Regd)

St.No.7, Near Janta Ngr, Opp. PSEB, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490460
Fax 91-161-400437 (Mfrs. Sply. of Special
Nuts, Bolts & Screws Spl. in Flanged Nuts &
Bolts)

Guru Teg Bahadur Industries

B-XXI-4353/1, Shimlapuri, St.No.2, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490281
Brand: G.P.S. (Spl. in Bolts, Screws, Rivets
& Pins in Cold Forgings)

H.A. Industrial Corpn

13178, St.No.2, Vishkarma Colony, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530447PP,
R-535978 (Mfrs. Bolt MM, 4NF, BSF, BS.W.
& All Type of Nuts)

H.B. Fasteners

623/4A, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491509
(Mfrs: All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts.)

Hardeep Autos

3503, St.No.10, Opp. Dana Mandi, Chet
Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493916 (Mfrs. All Types of Benjo
Bolt Forgings & Bottom Bush of Tractors,
Motors & Oil Engines)

Harjas Industries

3605/3, St.No.5, Chet Singh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490292,
R-490292 Brand: Harjas (Mfrs. of Fastner
Nuts, Hand Pump Nuts, Extra-Long
Nuts(Couplers))

Harpal Enterprises (India)

B-XVI-1362/2, Sewak Pura, St.No.3, Dera
Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538659, R-701707 Fax 91-161-
541946 (Mfrs. Nuts of All Types)

Hi-Tech Engineers

1409, St.No.12/8, Gill Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533476,
R-530657 Fax 91-161-530657 Pager 9622-
125276 (Mfrs. Indl. & Auto Fasteners(10 mm
to 70mm) Also Deals in BSW, BSF,
UNC, UNF)

Highway Fasteners

1137, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.8, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532177 (Mfrs.
Nuts in BSF, BSW, UNC & UNF threads)

Highway Fastners

E-535, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-490677PP
Brand: HF (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts)

Hind Fasteners

B-XXX/574/1, Cancer Hospital Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670268 (Mfrs.
Hot Forged Block Nuts on Automatic Nut
Former size 5/8 inch to 1-1/2 inch 16m)

M.M. FASTENERS

Mfrs. of:

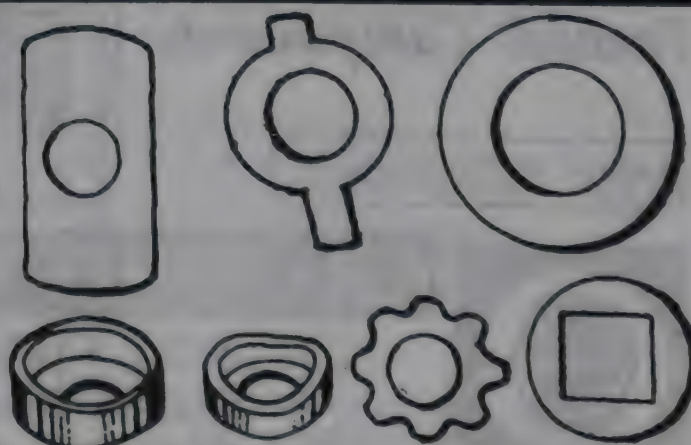
Quality Washers in DIN, IS, BS & as per Drawing/Sample

Material:- M.S., S.S. & Non-Ferrous etc.

2491, St. No. 3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone: 491456, 500706

Email.2895@amarjitdirectory.com



Hindustan Metal Industries
483, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530388, 533388 Fax 91-161-537365 EMail 0006@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. M.S. & H.T. Nuts & Bolts)

Hooks India
505, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531569, 544683
EMail 2958@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Square Nut, Hex Nut, Straight Bolts, Cup Washer & Bitumen Washers)

I.B. Enterprises
St.No.6, H.No.1436/7, Nr. Kwaliti Sales Corpn, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Cycle & Tools & Hardware Nuts etc.)

Indo Globe Cycle Industries
B-XXII-369, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531048 R-543077 Email.
indoglobe.bis@webpunjab.com
EMail indoglobe.bis@webpunjab.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts)

J.K. Bolt Industries
377, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531532, R-534432 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Bolts Screw & Ribets in All Size)

J.K. Mohindra Industries
5, Bhagwan Mahavir Indl. Complex, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670212, R-671212 Fax JK-IN-0161-673312 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Precicion Fasteners)

Jagdeep Auto Industries
1361, Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544917, R-496857
EMail 3491@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Hot Forged Nuts)

Jai Bajrand Nail Industries
Gandhi Road, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-22149, 25310, R-20281 (Mfrs. of Nuts, Bolts & Horse Nails)

Jaswant Nut Bolt Industries (Regd)
2130, St.7, Arjan Ngr, Radha Swami Rd, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490021, 490022, R-490021 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts)

Jaswinder Mechanical Works
10560, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535183, 533551 (Mfrs. Precision Mild Steel & High Tensile Nuts)

Jawala Steel Industries
Shop Cum Flat No.1, New Green Market, Nabha-147 201 Ph. 1765-34312, R-33657, W-34057 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds of Nut & Bolts)

Jay Tee Fasteners
629/5B (10543), St.9, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535595, R-440688 (Mfrs. Bolts, Nuts, Studs, Threaded Bar & Semi Precision Items)

Jeet Enterprises
1349, St.No.12/7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532177, 543641 Pager 9622-125276 (Mfrs. All kinds of Bright Nuts 8 mm to 24 mm Spl. in Hardware Nuts)

Jeet Industries (India)
2026/3, St.No.17, Dasmesh Nagar, Dhuri Rly. Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536508, R-490736, W-490736
Pager 9612-126436 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Nuts & Bolts)

Jindal Fasteners
1628, Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Aarti Steels, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674743, 673854, 674207
R-442207, 447962
EMail 1776@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jindal (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts in all sizes & Threads)

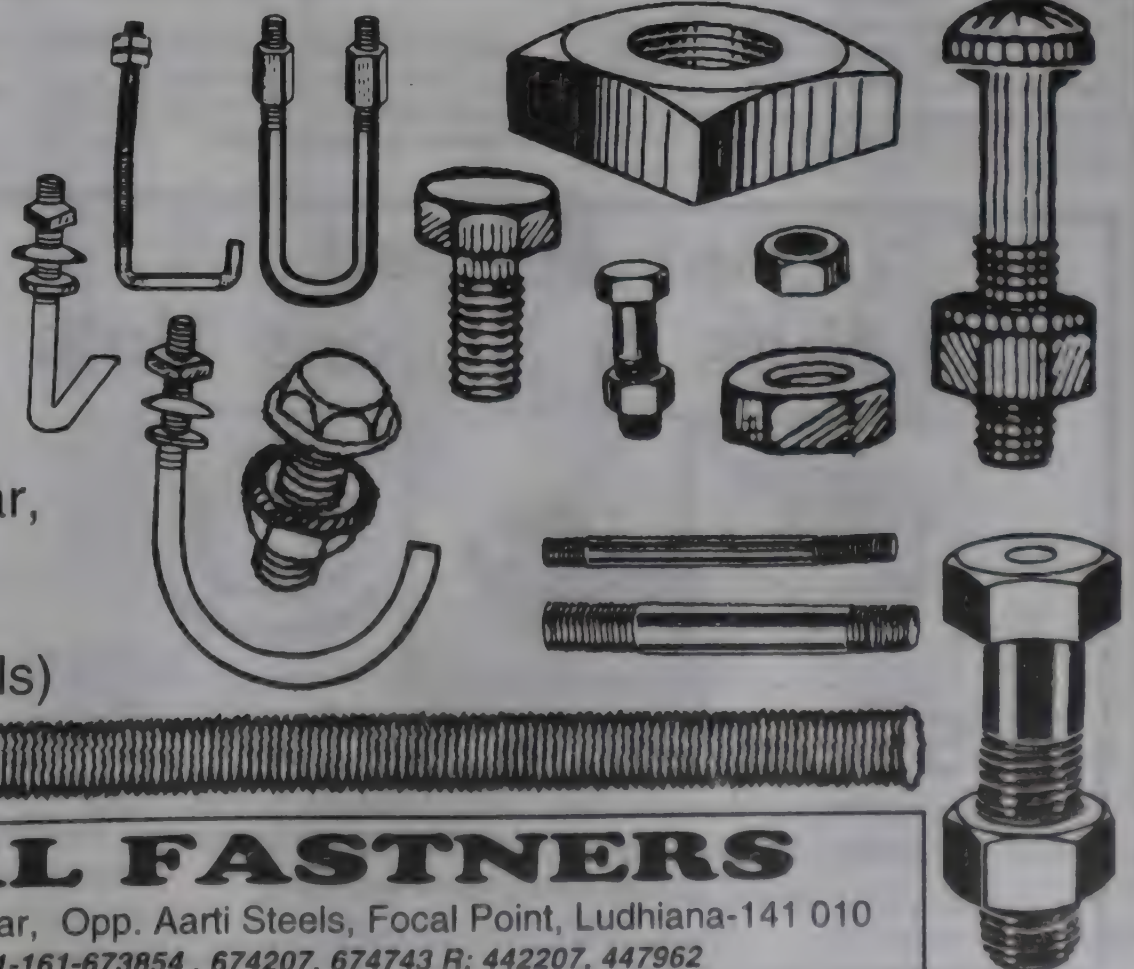
Jupiter Enterprises
282, East Mohan Nagar, Opp. SBP, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-271881, R-270881
EMail 3286@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Nuts, Bolts, Screws etc.)

Export Quality

JINDAL

Brand

Cold Forged
Nuts & Bolts,
Shed Hooks,
U Bolts, Threaded Bar,
& Studs
(In all Sizes & Threads)
& AUTO PARTS



JINDAL FASTNERS

1628, Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Aarti Steels, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

PHONE: Off:& Fact 91-161-673854, 674207, 674743 R: 442207, 447962

Email.1776@amarjitdirectory.com

K.M.T. Engineers

2436/2, Gali No.16, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494023, R-720423 EMail 3247@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: RRP (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts)

Kailash Exports

887, Indl. Area-A., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535390, 662326PP (Mfrs. & Exporters: High Tensile Bolts & Nuts, All Types of ASTM Fasteners)

Kailash Impex Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535390, 531163, W-662326 Fax 91-161-534342 Brand: Durg (Mfrs. & Exporters: Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Astm A193 Stud, Astm A194 Nuts etc)

Kakkar Steel Industries

Old 194(New 1113), Prem Nagar, Near Delhi Railway Line, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-603317 EMail 3128@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Kalsi & Co.

BXV-350, Moongfali Mandi, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531256, R-535065 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hardware Nut Bolts)

Kapurthala Industrial Corpn.

E-65, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670336, 672047, 674419 R-673432 W-674409 Fax 91-161-670604 EMail kapindia@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: KAP (Mfrs. & Exporters of Fasteners)

Karam Industries

2532/2, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500190, R-471278 EMail 3091@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-128213 (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts, Screws & Riveets)

Khalsa Engineering Works & Cycle Industries

448, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534874, R-534874 (Mfrs. Auto & Indl. Fasteners. All Kinds of Export Quality Nuts)

Khurana Industrial Corporation

St.No.12-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490406, R-430336 Fax 91-161-500362 EMail 1346@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of High Quality Spring Washers, Star Washers & Plane Washers etc.)

Kirpal Mech. Works

St.No.6, Shimla Puri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502659 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts)

Kuldeep Industrial Corpn.

1372, St.No.12, Dashmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542811, R-542811 (Mfrs. of Cold Forging Scrap Nuts)

Lakshmi Fasteners

214, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660293 (Mfrs. of Nuts, Bolts & Washers)

Lakshmi Modern Industries (Regd)

335, Preet Nagar, Sodal Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292527 (Mfrs. Hardware & Auto Washers)

Lakshmi Steels

B-XVII, 2603/4, Vishkarma Town, St.No.3, Opp Atampark, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Rivets, Screws, Bolts Nuts)

Layak Industries

11342, St.No.4, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530976 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Precision Bolts, Screws & Rivets etc.)

M.K. (India)

2435, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.16, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491022 (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts, Rivets & Screws)

M.K. Industries

2435, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.16, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491022 (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts, Rivets & Screws)

M.M. Fastners (Washers)

2491, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491456, 500706 EMail 2895@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Quality Washers in DIN, BS & IS Sizes, Materials: M.S., S.S. & Non-Ferrous Metals)

M.S. Channa & Sons

3046, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar, Near CTI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494330 EMail 2849@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hex Bolt, Carriage Bolt)

Mahaluxmi Steel Industry

Behind Milkfood Ltd. Bahadur Garh, Patiala-147 021 Ph. 175-85324, W-221512 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of ALI Kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Major Industries

2687, St.No. 1, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490137 (Mfrs. of Machinery Check Nuts of All Sizes)

Malwa Steels

Daba Road, St.No.3, Nr. I.T.I. College, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491561, 490155PP (Mfrs. Hot Forged Nuts)

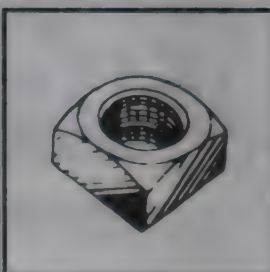
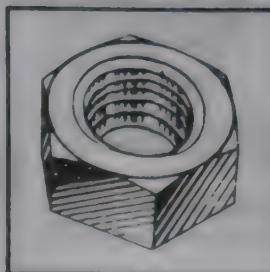
Mandeep Engineering Works

St.No.6, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492493, R-499522 EMail 1368@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Machine Tool Washers)

Manoj Industries

St.No.7, New Janta Nagar (East), Backside A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499904 (Mfrs. MM Size All Kinds of Auto Nuts)

Hot Forged Hex Nuts & Square Nuts



U.S. Fastener Industries

Daba Road, St.No.3, Near I.T.I. College, Gill Road, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141003

Phone: 491561 Mobile. 98140-74860, 98150-22642

Email. 3283@amarjitdirectory.com

Prop. GURNAIB SINGH

Markanda Auto Industries
103, Lachhman Nagar, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537753,
R-537753 Brand: Markanda (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Nuts & Auto Parts & Textiles Parts
Nut, Flange & Bush)

Matharoo Fasteners
536/31-B, Industrial Area-C, Dhandari,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-536351 W-510931 R-494932
Mobile: 98150-24932
Fax 91-161-510932 Brand: MSON (Mfrs. of
Threaded Bar, ASTM 193-B7 Stud, ASTM
194-2H Nut & All Items of High Tensile
Fasteners)

Matharoo Industrial Works
693, Kalsian Stree
t, Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536351 R-530062
Fax 91-161-510932 Brand: MIW (Mfrs. of
Threaded Bar, ASTM 193-B7 Stud, ASTM
194-2H Nut & All Items of High Tensile
Fasteners)

Mathura Industrial Corpn.
B-XVI-1355/1, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537899
Brand: MIC Fasteners (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts,
Studs, Washers Specially Outsize Bushes,
Turned Components)

Mitra Enterprises
934, Nirankari St.No.7, Opp. S B I,
P.B.No.783, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532448, R-660522 Fax 91-161-
532871,660532 Brand: Mitra (High Tensile
Bolts, Nuts, Studs & Special Fasteners)

Modern Fasteners
B-XXI-11098, St.No.7, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533991, 533992
(Mfrs. Bolts of All Kinds)

Mohan Lal Rajinder Kumar
B-XV-107, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Adj. Union
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539270, 539170, R-445966, 440394
Fax 91-161-440394 Pager 9612-130268
(Stainless Steel & Brass Nuts, Bolts &
Washers)

Monika Alloys & Steel Industries
10058/2, St.No.17-B, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494477,
R-496219 Fax 91-161-490677
Brand: Monika (Mfrs. Precision Bolts, Nuts,
Washers & Screws Both Mild Steel & High
Tensile)

Morning Star (India)
584/1, Labour Colony, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539217,
543807, 543816 R-492856
Email 1313@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Precision Quality M.S. & E.N. Series Nuts
& Bolts)

Morning Star Industries
89-90, Mohindra Enclave, Near Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-668259, 660556,
R-532669, W-668262 Fax 91-161-669632
(Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts, Studs, Machined Washers
& Fasteners in M.S. & Alloy Steel)

N.R. Auto Industries
1179, St.No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531638 (Mfrs. of
Tool Holder Bolts)

Namdhari Engineering Works
E-190, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671044, 671045 R-670013 (Mfrs. of
Hex Bolts & Carrage Bolts)

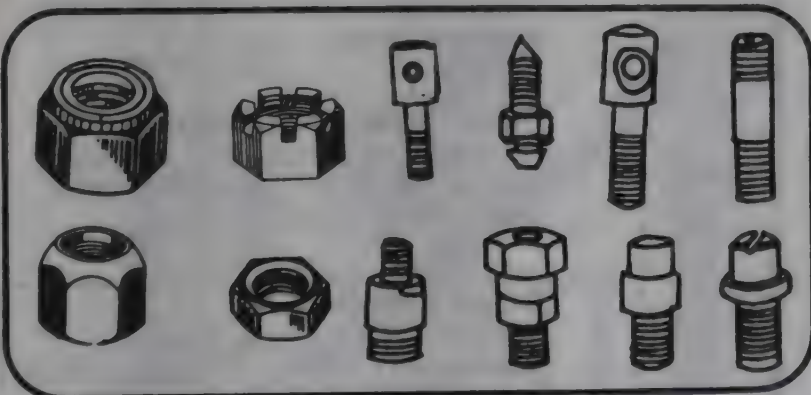
Nanak Enterprises
48, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534870,
R-457427
Email 2643@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Nuts & Bolts Specialists in: MM Bolts 6
mm, 8 mm, 10mm, BSW Full & Half Thread
Bolts)

Nandni Precision Fasteners
St.No.17-B, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530362,
R-457477 Brand: Monika (Mfrs. Bolts & Nuts
in all Threads. Washers, Rivets & Carriage
Bolts etc.)



All Kinds of
Nuts, Nylock Nuts, High Tensile Nuts,
Special Turning Parts items and
Washers in mild steel

Size 8 mm to 42 mm



Manufacturers:

EKTA INDUSTRIES

2253/30, Mohindra Colony, Near Moti Nagar,
LUDHIANA-141 009

Ph: Fac. 666951 Resi. 662395

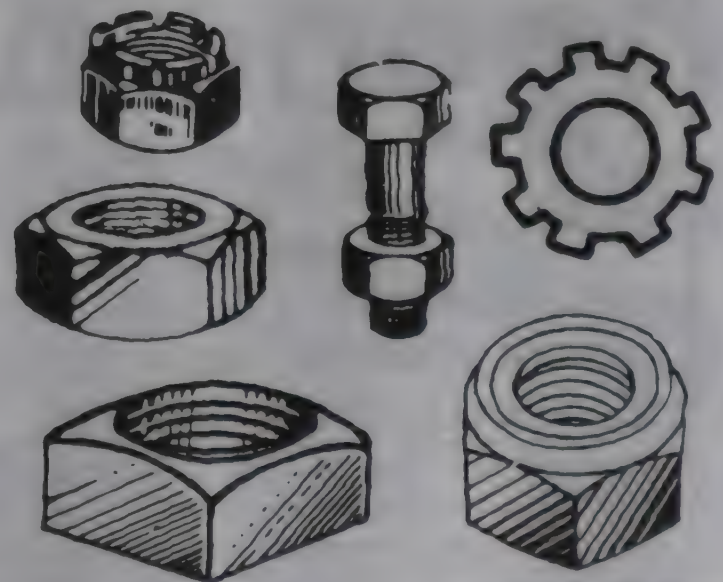
Email: 2664@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **S. Kumar & Company**

BAKSHI HARDWARE STORE

Mfrs. & Suppliers of:

All Kinds of Nuts, Bolts, Nylock Nuts,
Star Washers & Lock Nuts



105, Lachhman Nagar, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-3

Ph: Fac: 537045, 539046 Resi:605625

Email.2009@amarjitdirectory.com

Naresh Mill Store

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. SBI,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538920,
R-456037 (Deals in: Bolts, Nuts, Screws,
Rivets. Auth. Dealears Boss Brand Roofing
Bolts)

National Engineering Company

National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531361, 541419,
R-458561 Brand: NEC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Sleeve Nuts)

Navratna Industrial Corpn

9730, St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492794,
R-492795 (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts)

New Shri Ram Industries

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533224,
R-663248 Brand: SRI (Mfrs. of Cycle Nuts,
Spacers & Lock Nuts)

Onkar Enterprises

Tagore Colony, New Cycle Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537194 (Deals in
All Kinds of Nuts, Bolts, & Washers. Jalndhar
Ph. 0181-255571)

P. Lal Sons (India)

40-B, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609130,
R-666966 Pager 125773 (Mfrs. Nylock Nuts)

P.H.S. Mechanical Works

St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533919, 531099
Brand: MAR (Mfrs. Self Locking Nuts, Slotted
Nuts, Castle Nut & Lock Nuts)

Panesar Impex

1859, Kalsian St.No.3, Sewakpura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538326,
W-495469 Fax 91-161-536197
EMail 2591@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-122197 (Mfrs. High Tensile
Spring Washer, Split Cotter Pin & Locking
Pin)

Pankaj International

B-40/III, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671272, 677676
Fax 91-161-676976 EMail pankaj@vsnl.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Fasteners)

Paragon Enterprises

155, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544138 R-499571 Mobile:
98140-31355 Brand: Paragon (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Cold Forged Nuts M-3 to M-25,
Screws & Bolts)

Perfect Metal Fasteners

142, Indl. Focal Point, Phase IX, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 Ph. 172-675033, 652771
Fax 91-172-652121 Brand: CHASE (Mfrs.
Fasteners of all types)

Perfect Steel Products

Bachittar Ngr, St.No.2, Opp. GNE College,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814466
(Mfrs. Nuts)

Pioneer Nuts & Bolts (P) Ltd.

13-B, Friends Indl. Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672721, 674741
(Spl. in High Tensile Fasteners Grades 4.6,
4.8, 10.9, 12.9 PRST & B7)

Precision Industrial Fasteners

10, Deepak Market, Opp Pahwa Hospital,
Indl.Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541954 (Specialists in H.T. & M.S.
Precision Nuts, Bolts, Machined Washers)

Precision Products

E-318, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 672047, 674419 W:
670336, 674409 Fax 91-161-670604 (Mfrs.:
Fasteners & Turned Components)

Preet Steel Industries

St.No.1, Dada Coly, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290490, R-254672 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Hot Forged Nut & Bolts Spl. in
Carriage Bolts)

Prem Hardware & Mill Store

Field Ganj, Near Jagraon Bridge, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666220,
R-472046
EMail 1469@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
S.S. & Brass Bolts, H.T. Bolts, Studs, Nuts
in mm UNF, UNC, BSW Threads)

Prime Fasteners

2605, Kalsian Street, Sewak Pura,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539660,
R-452437 EMail 3076@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125650 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Fasteners Spl. in Studs m6 to m22 in dia &
Hot Forged Bolts)

Prince Engineering Works (Regd)

620, Vishwkarmapuri, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538236 (Mfrs.
Check Nuts for TATA & Leyland)

Pritam Industries

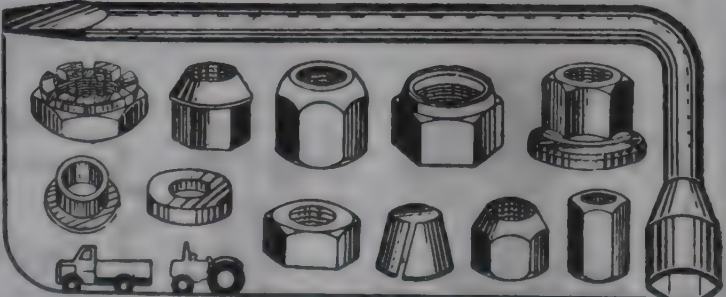
2468/16, St.No.8, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-422902, 425062
EMail 3370@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Nuts & Bolts.Spl. in: Round Nut, Tapper
Nut, Square Nut & HexNut)

Punjab Hardware & Mill Store

10-11, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534835, 533931, R-455191
(Deals in S.S. Bolts & Brass Bolts)

Goldman Industries T.M.

Makers of: **GOLDMAN**
Quality Auto, Tractor, Jeep & AMB. Spare Parts



Specialist in:-
**PLAIN NUTS, CASTLE NUTS,
NYLOCK NUTS, HUB NUTS &
AXLE STUD SLEEVES**

2600, Sewak Pura, St No.3, Dera Kalsian Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 538745 Resi: 701687
Pager: 9612-127414 Email: 0268@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **FATMAN T.M.**
Chhatwal Cycle Industries

Qadian Mechanical Works

E-270, Phase-IV-A, Dhandari Kalan, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672136, 672137 W-670172 Pager 9612-124672
Brand: QMW (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Precision Nuts, Bolts & Washers in M.S. & H.T. Spl. in Castle, Nylock, Slotted & Tapper Nuts)

Qadian Sales Corpn.

E-270, Phase-IV-A, Dhandari Kalan, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672136, 672137 W-670172 Pager 9612-124672
Brand: QSC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Precision Nuts, Bolts & Washers Spl. in Biggest Range of M.S. & High Tensile Nuts, Coupling Nuts, cap Nuts & as per Drawing & Requirement)

R.C.P. Enterprises

B-XXI-9998, Janta Nagar St.No.3, Backside A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490700
Brand: RCP (Mfrs. All kinds of Quality Nuts)

R.K. Industries

595/13, St.No.9-10, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532668
Brand: R.K. (Mfrs. of Nuts)

R.P. Fastners (India) Regd

St.No.12, Simlapuri, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491367, R-423425 EMail 0477@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AAR-PEE (Mfrs. All Kinds of Indl. Fastners)

R.S. Fastners

3062, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494871, 497348
Fax 91-161-494872 (Mfrs. of Precision Quality MS & EN Series Nuts, Bolts & Studs)

Rahul Enterprises

3905/4, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490619, 490618 R-401421 Mobile: 98140-35619
EMail 3057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rahul (Mfrs. of Cottor Pins)

Rajdhani Sales (India)

124, Prem Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660278, 663767, R-672346 Fax 91-161-661455 (Mfrs. & Exporters of all types of Fasteners)

Rajesh Fasteners

10568/1, Partap Nagar, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530195
EMail 2019@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of All Type M.S. & High Tensile Nuts Range 22mm to 45mm)

Ram Jyoti Mechanical Works

B-XIV-203, Prem Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668475, W-668457 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Nuts Spl. in Nylock Nuts)

Ramtech Engineers

K-66, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670130, 677744, R-457266 Fax 91-161-677733
EMail 1960@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ramtech (Mfrs. of High Tensile Fasteners in EN-8, EN-15, EN-19)

Reliable Products

34-35, Sherpur Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672006, 672564, R-456555 (Mfrs. of Precision Mild Steel & EN Series Nuts)

Ricci Auto Industries

B-XXX-3746, Opp. Truck Union, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-660203, 600223 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Nuts, Bolts Threaded Bolt, Anchor Bar etc.)

Rockey Industries

1438, St.No.31, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491116, 491148
Brand: Regal (Mfrs. All Kinds of Precision Hex Nuts)

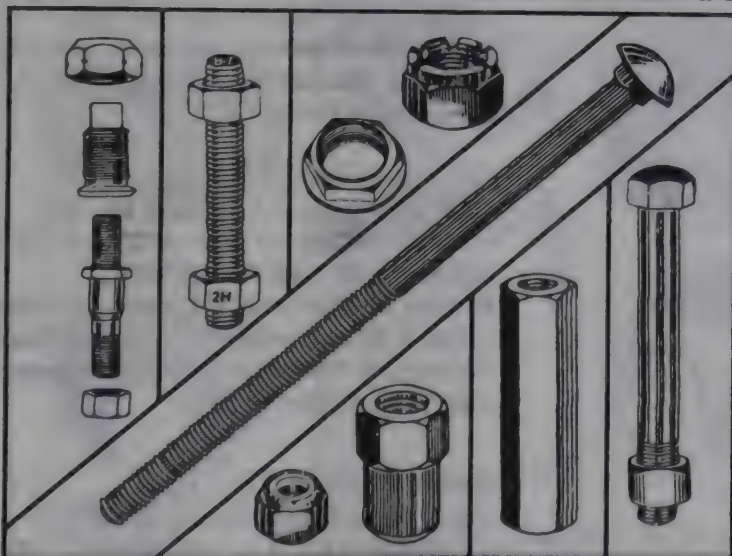
Rockfit Products (India)

1941, Sewakpura, Kalsian Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537719, 541100, R-497908 (Mfrs. of Precision Fasteners)

**TOMMOROW'S
TECHNOLOGY**



HIGH TENSILE FASTENERS AND PRECISION TURNED COMPONENTS

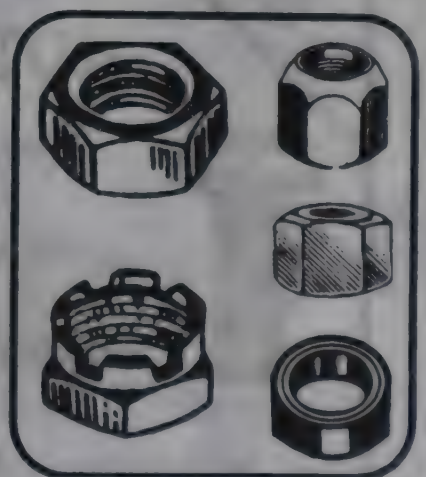


KAPURTHALA INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

E-65, FOCAL POINT, LUDHIANA-141 010 (INDIA)
Telephone Office: 0161-670336, 672047, 674419
Resi: 673432 Works: 674409 Fax: 91-161-670604
Cable: KAPIND EMail. kapindia@jla.vsnl.net.in

YMW FASTENERS

All Kinds of Precision
Nuts, Motor Parts,
Auto Parts, Machine
Washers & any Kinds
of Round Bush
EN-8 Series Nuts,
Slotted Castle Nuts



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

Yadav Mech. Works

13518, St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: Off cum Resi: 530964 Fax: 91-161-532560
Email: 2513@amarjitdirectory.com

**Sister Concern: Inder Indl. Corpn.
Yadav Enterprises**

Rolex Engineers

1376/1, St.No.12/7, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531373, R-531373 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Bolts, Nuts & Washers)

Ruby Bolts India

1749, St.No.12, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491282, R-455168 (Mfrs Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts, Bright Bolts & Nuts)

Rupal Products

3609, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.4, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492309 (Mfrs. of Round Nut Auto Parts Special Job & Machine Tools)

S. Kumar & Co.

2253/30, Mahindra Colony, Near Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-666951, R-662395 EMail 2612@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Nuts, Auto Parts, Oil Engine Parts, Turning Parts, Washers in Mild Steel & High Tensile)

S.K. Wire Products

E-17, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671834 Fax 91-161-673173 (Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts Bolts & Rivets)

S.L. Engineering Works

55-B, Indl. Area-A(Extn), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663492, R-608434 (Mfrs & Suppliers: J.L. & Pipe Hocks, Sheet Metal Screw & Machine Screws)

S.R. Mechanical Works

821, Murad Pura, St.No.2, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538133, R-538133 (Mfrs. of Quality Washers & Nuts. Spl. in M.M. Washers)

S.S. Forgings

St.No.2, (Opp. Power House) Giaspur Road, P.O. Jaspal Bangar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-542557 (Mfrs. of Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts and HT Special Fasteners)

S.S. Industrial Corpn.(Regd)

1392/1, Azad Nagar, Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. High Tensile Slotted Taper Nuts)

Sahran Auto Engineers

H.No.B-XXIII, 2873, Link Road Opp. Oswal No.3, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667554 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Scooter Motor Cycle & Moped Nut Bolts)

Sai Ram Industries

P.B. No.813, Basti Guzan, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250694 (Mfrs. Exporters & Supl.)

Salh Engineers

1334, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544893, R-538893 EMail 3120@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Washers)

Sall Brothers

1334, Behind New Cycle Market, Muradpura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536729 EMail 0689@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Sall (Mfrs. All Types of Washers, Lock Washers)

Sall Products

Plot No.1580, St.No.6, Simlapuri, Nr. Canal Bdge, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490753, R-490752 (Mfrs. of Nut & Bolts as Per Specification or Drawing, Tool, Allen Bolts)

Sandhu Engineering Industries (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510076, R-672549 Fax 510076 (Mfrs. of Nuts)

Santosh Enterprises

1891, Maharaj Nagar, Circuit House, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497166 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Nuts, Bolts, Screws & Hardware Goods)

Sareen Engineering

B-XXX-2194, Baba Gajja Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-668084, R-470301 (Mfrs. All kinds of Cold Forged Nuts)

Sarita Industries

H.No.8875, St.No.33, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497682, 490965PP, R-497682 (Mfrs. of Cycle Part Washers. Specialists in Hub Washers & Other Spare Parts)

Satindera Industries

15-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534256, 671296, 672311 R-493922, 501360 W-671296 Fax 91-161-530920, 672726 (Mfrs & Exporters of Hex Bright & Black Forged Nuts & Bolts Studs, Washers & Threaded Bars in All Grades & International Standards)

Satnam Steels (P) Ltd.

1837, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490564, 492564, W-672808 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Fasteners)

Seaman Industries

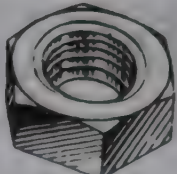
10341, St.No.4, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492250 (Mfrs. Nuts)

Export Quality




NUTS & BOLTS






Specialists in:

MM Bolts 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm

BSW Full & Half Thread Bolts

mfrs.

Nanak Enterprises

48, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 534870, Resi: 457427
Email.2643@amarjitdirectory.com

Sham Industries (Regd)
176, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542493, 543493 R-427568 (Mfrs. &
Specialists in All Kinds of Washers)

Shiva Auto Industries
B-XXX-2821, Opp. DSP Kothi, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669072, 640072,
R-1628-41438
Email 3250@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Cold Forged Nuts All Kinds)

Shiva Fasteners (India)
795, Tagore Colony, New Cycle Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544277
R-532950 W-536915 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Nuts, Bolts)

Shri Balaji Fasteners
2686/4, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town, Nr.
Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-423191 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Studs, Bolts & Nut of Tractor & Auto Parts
Spl. in Bra)

Sieco Industries
B-XXI-856/2, Partap Ngr, St.1, Nr Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534217
(Mfrs. Pinion Nuts & Spindle Nuts, Check
Nuts & Butting Rings)

Singh Mechanical Works
704, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534779, R-533296 Brand: Tiger
(Mfrs. Automobile components & H.T.
Fasteners)

Sita Enterprises
3832/3, St.No.9, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498697,
496790, R-409882 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Nuts)

Skylark Auto Industries
560/30, Sherpur, Near Water Tank, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-676828 (Mfrs. of All Kinds Nuts)

Skylark Sales Corporation
192, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 538939 R-476259
(Deals in All Kinds of Nuts, Bolts & Washers)

Sobti Industrial Corpn.
E-174/C, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672543, 674290, R-672289 (Mfrs.
Auto Fastners)

Sodhi Traders
B-XV-39/10, G.T Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532056,
R-457527 Fax 91-161-534420 Pager 9612-
123545 Brand: OMAX (Mfrs. Allen Bolts,
Grub Screws & All Types of Precision
Fasteners)

Sohan Singh & Sons
678/21, Tagore Colony, Opp. New Cycle
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536764,
R-602256, W-530285 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
All Kinds of Washers & Tata Machined
Washers)

Sond Steel Industries
89, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533873,
R-535518 (Mfrs. of H.T. Nuts & Nylock Nuts)

Sond Steel Industries
4128, Guru Nanak Street No.5, Opp. ITI,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 494947,
498292 Fax 91-161-498294 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of High Tensile Nuts, Nylock Nuts
& Machined Washers)

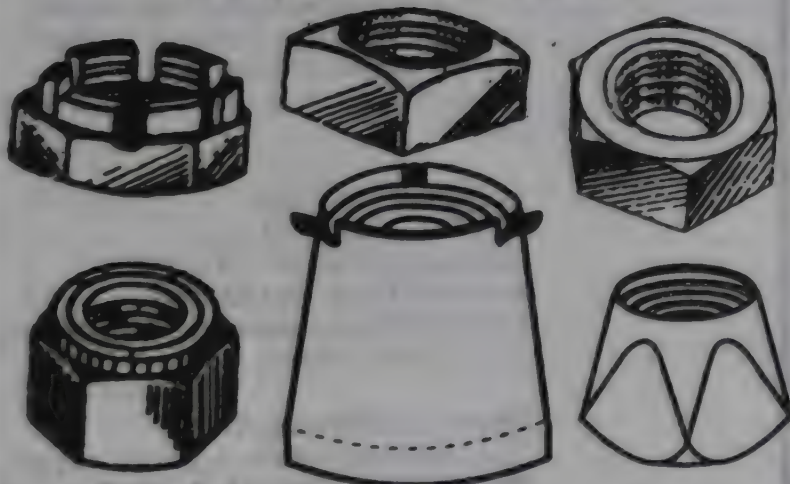
Sonu Exports (India)
D-223, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672760, 672763,
R-492261 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Automobile
Parts, All Types of Bolts & Nuts)

Sonu Products (India) Regd.
753, Nirankari St.no.4, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531861,
531161 Fax 91-161-510725
Email 2831@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: China (Mfrs. Export Quality Pump
Check Nuts)

PRITAM INDUSTRIES

Mfrs. & Suppliers of:

Nuts & Bolts



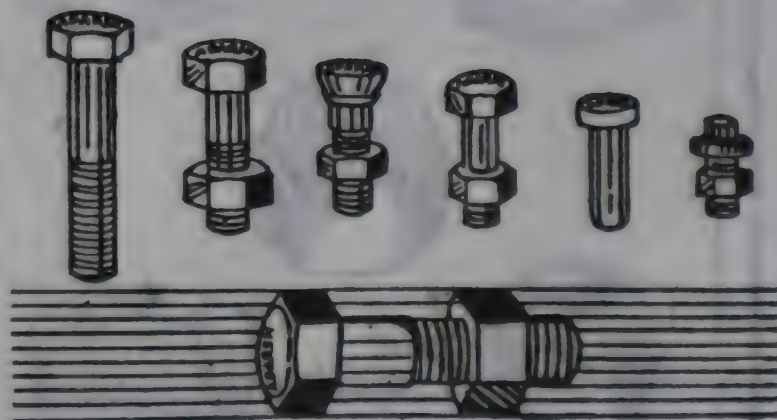
Specialists in:

**Round Nut, Tapper Nut,
Square Nut & Hex Nut**

H.No. 2468/16, St.No.8, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 0161-422902, 425062
E-mail: 3370@amarjitdirectory.com



**COLD FORGED
NUTS, BOLTS
&
RIVETS**



ADARSH TECHNO CORPORATION

Nirankari Street No. 6, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: O: 534286, Fac: 530471, R: 450471, 564471
Email.1652@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concerns: **GIFT AUTO INDUSTRIES
ADARSH ASSOCIATES**

Star International

153, Model Town Extension, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 020 Ph. 161-403541 Fax 91-
161-403541 EMail straint@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hardware Nuts & Bolts)

Steel Crafts (India)

554/3-F, St.No.11, Janta Ngr, Guru Nanak
School Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-496881PP, R-464183 (Mfrs.
Hardware Nuts)

Sunil Industries

Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533429, 538696,
W-498655 Fax 91-161-491524 (Mfrs. of
Nuts, Bolts & Threaded Bar)

Super Tractor Industries (Regd)

3383, St.No.5, New Janta Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491175, 491177,
W-814674 Fax 91-161-491176 Brand: Pin
King (Mfrs. Bolts, Balls & Spacers)

Surindra Industries (Regd)

595/13, St.No.9-10, Dasmesh Nager, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532668
EMail 0455@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Nuts In All Threads From 3 mm to 60 mm 1/8
to 2 1/4 inch)

Swastik Industrial Mfg. Co.

St.No. 8, Bachittar Nagar, Opp. G.N.E.
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814565
(Mfrs. Cold Forged Nuts)

Talaha Udyog

1432/2, Parkashpuri, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426181, 423757
(Specialist in Biggest Range M.S. Studs
High Tensile Studs)

Techno Strength India

136-140/63, Indl. Estate-I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-20518,
R-707228 (Mfrs. Hot Forged Nuts)

Technomac (India)

453-A, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534874, R-534874 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Export Quality Nuts)

**The Bajaj Engineering Workshop
C.I.S. Ltd.**

Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. R-485511
EMail 2065@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bajaj (Mfrs. Wood Screws)

The Punjab Cycle Parts Mfg. Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531795, R-532795 (Mfrs. Hex Nuts)

Thukral Products (India)

2375, St.No.12, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207
Fax 91-161-491478 Brand: TPI (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Spring Washers & Split Pin (Cotter
Pin))

Top-Fit Auto Industries

10540-B, Partap Nagar, St.No.9 & 10,
Bhagwan Chk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537845, R-402526 Brand: TOPFIT
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of M.M. Size Nuts & Bolts)

Turbo Fasteners

K-91, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-670939, 675715 R-644144
Pager 9612-124810 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Nuts & Bolts)

U.S. Fastener Industries

Daba Road, St.No.3, Gill Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491561 Mobile:
98140-74860, 98140-22642
EMail 3283@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hot Forged Hex & Square Nuts)

Udehra Mechanical Works

742, St.No.4, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534628,
R-660342 Fax 91-161-530778
EMail 0934@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: UMW (Mfrs. & Exporters: All kinds of
Nuts & Bolts)

Udhera Fasteners

A-3, Phase I, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 671423, 634624 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
fasteners)

Universal Engineers

St.No.3, Bhai Himmat Singh Ngr Block-A,
College Road, Dugri, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-498747, R-455476 (Mfrs. Cold
Forged Nuts, 3mm to 7mm Size BSW & BA
Series)

Universal Nut Yard

742, Partap Nagar, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534628,
R-660342 Fax 91-161-530778
EMail 2634@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
kinds of Nuts & Bolts)

Uppal Engineering Works

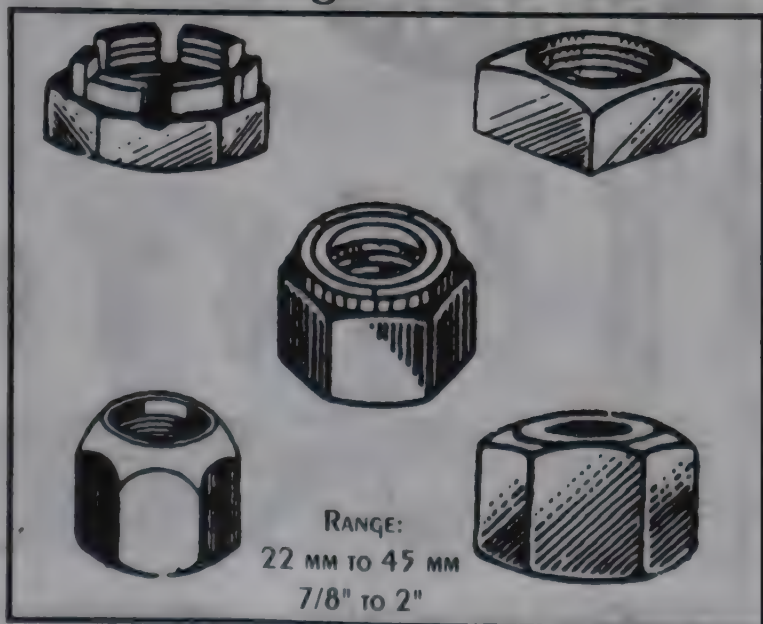
13-A, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606210, 668175, R-407742,
W-664993 (Mfrs. All Types of Nails & Wire
Products)

Verma Industrial Corpn.

B-XXI-10004, St.No.3, Simlapuri Road,
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490207 R-491468
EMail 1900@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Nuts & Bolts)

We Manufacture:

All Types of M.S. & High Tensile Nuts



Rajesh Fasteners

10568/1, St.No.6, Partap Nagar
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 91-161-530195
Email.2019@amarjitdirectory.com
Sister Concern: Omsons Auto Industries

Vijay International

B-XIV-III, Prem Nagar, Islam Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-606688, 608026
Fax 91-161-651261, 744896 (Specialists in
Hex Nuts, Lock Nuts, Nyloc Nuts, Square
Nuts, Slotted Nuts, Caastle Nuts & Special
Nut in All Threads)

Vikas Enterprises

2572, St.No.13«, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493666,
R-494966 Pager 9612-126366 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Quality Nuts)

Vimal Udyog

181, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537914, R-727080
Fax 91-161-537914
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Nuts & Bolts)

Vishwakarma Sales Corpn.

7919/1, St.No.2, Ranjit Nagar, B/S ATl
College, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493134
EMail 3158@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Quick Release M-8, M-5 Nuts)

Vishwakarma Trading

Daba Road, G.T. Road, Industrial Phase (B/s
Shahpuri Sales), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542726, R-423866 (Mfrs. of Forged
Nuts)

Vivek Industries

B-XXI-2978, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492174, R-457244
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Special Threaded Nuts &
Bolts in Mild Steel & High Tensil)

B.S. CYCLE INDUSTRIES

THE COMPANY KNOWN FOR ITS QUALITY
IN SQUARE NUTS

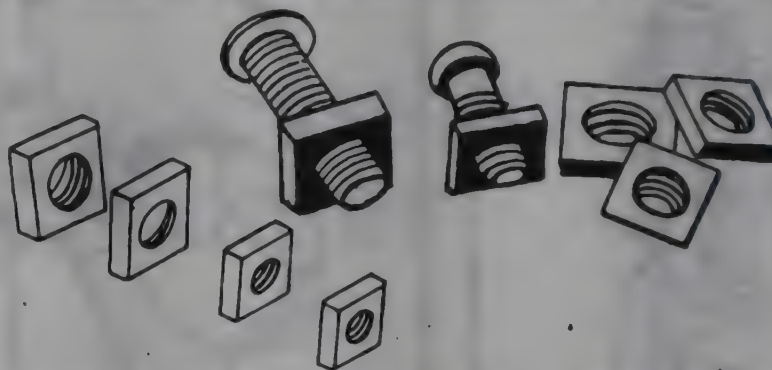
Specialists In:

3/16 Mudguard Nuts

1/4, 1/8 Ruffing Nuts

1/8, 1/4, 5/32 Nuts

1.25" 5/32 Nuts



2837, 2818 St. No.6, New Janta Nagar (Near A.T.I.)

Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 **Ph. 492641**

Email.2761@amarjitdirectory.com

Volga Cycle Industries

474, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534566 W-499566 Fax 91-161-
532098 Brand: Volga (Mfrs. & Exporters
Nuts & Bolts for caaycle Parts)

Welknown Fasteners

C-89, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670638 (Mfrs.
Hot Forged Bolts & Nuts)

Yadav Mechanical Works

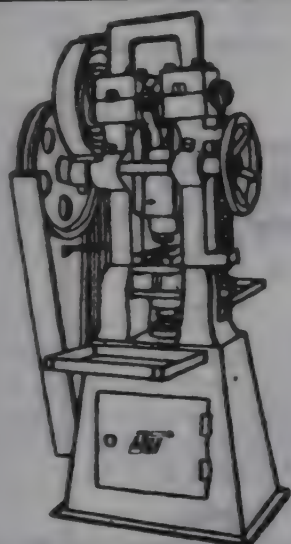
13518, St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530964
Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2513@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Precision Nuts, Motor Parts, Auto
Parts, Machine Washers & Any Kinds of
Round Bush)

आटा गुंधने की मशीनों के लिए प्रसिद्ध

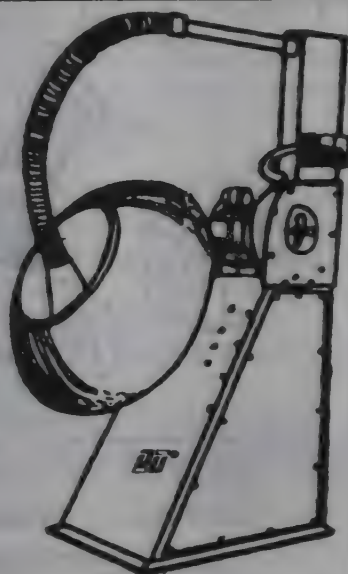
(लंगरो के लिए)

DI[®] Dhiman Udyog (Regd.)

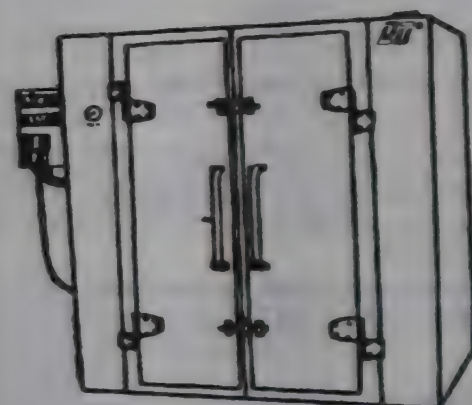
Manucaturers Of : SUPERB QUALITY, PHARAMACEUTICAL, CONFECTIONERY, DITERGENT & FLOUR KNEADING MACHINES



MULTIPUNCH TABLET MACHINE
FOR 50 mg. TO 1 Kg. Tablets



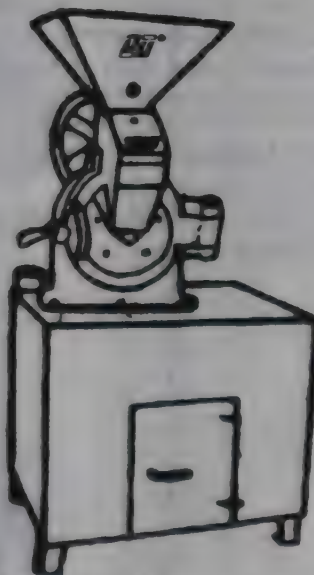
COATING MACHINE 18" TO 48"



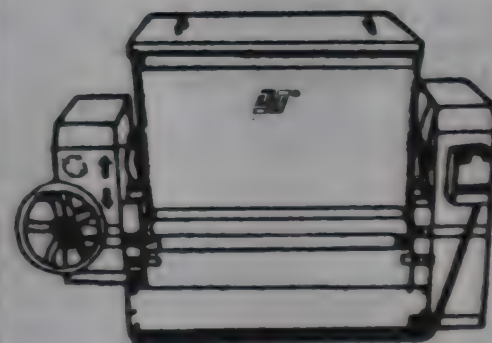
DRYING / STERLIZING OVEN
AVAILABLE IN M.S. & S.S.
6 TO 96 TRAYS



MULTIMILL



PULVERIZER. (Sugar Grinder)



MASS MIXER
20, 50, 100, 150, 200 Kg. Batch

BACKED BY

50

YEARS OF
HEREDITARY
EXPERIENCE

Kapurthala Road (Near Dakhani Gate) Nakodar - 144 040

Dist. Jalandhar (Punjab) INDIA

Ph: 01821-20891, 22891, 22991 Fax: 0091-1821- 20919, 22891

Mobile : 0-98140 - 43591

Email: sdhiman@jla.vsnl.net.in

Food & Food Products

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY

CATTLE FEED PLANT

Jaspal Steel & Allied Industries
D-23, Focal Point, P.O. Box 73,
Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-21544, R-21044, W-21544 (Mfrs.
Cattle Feed Plants Poultry Feed Plants)

CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY

A.V. Engineering Works
Near hira Automobile, Factory Area,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-217935, R-301178
(Spl. in: Bread & Biscuit Machinery Cutting &
Moulding Die)

Dhiman Systems (India) Ltd.
Dhiman Group Complex, Kapurthala Road,
Nakodar-141 310(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-20707, 20469, W-20809, 22707
Fax 91-1821-21007, 22007
(Candy/Toffee/Bubble Gum Forming &
Wrapping Machines including Cookers,
Kneaders, Forming/Cut/Wrap Machines.
Batch Formers, Rope Sizers, Extruders,
Mixers, Kettles etc.)

Dhiman Udyog (Regd)
Kapurthala Road, Near Dakhani Gate,
Nakodar-141 310(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-20891, 22891, 22991 Fax 91-
1821-20919, 20381
EMail 1361@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Confectionery Machinery)

Krishna Scientific Works
WZ-436-B, Nangal Raya, Delhi-110 046
Ph. 11-5613539, R-5547903, W-5530929
Fax 91-11-5613539
EMail 2651@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.S.W. (Mfrs. Bakery Ovens, Tablet
Baking Ovens)

Laxmi Engineering Works (Regd)
2573, Near Gurdwara, Hospital Road,
Rajpura-140 401(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-26833, 25429, R-22693 (Mfrs. of
Confectionery Machinery)

Mohan Lal & Co.
Dakhni Gate, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-20401, R-20208PP Brand: MLCO
(Mfrs. Biscuits, Confectionery, Toffee Making
Machines & Machinery Parts)

Punjab Engineering Works
Kapurthala Road, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-21088 (Mfrs. Die Sets for
Confectionery Machinery)

Rajindra Diesel Bhathi
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62670, R-62820 (Mfrs. Diesel
Bhathi, Portable Bhathi, Potato Chips
Machine, Auto Bhujia Machine & Mungfali
Roasting Machine)

Sarlech Electro Systems
14462/1, Bhagwan Ngr, Nr. Savitri Complex,
G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444,
532990 Fax 91-161-532871 Brand: Sarlech
(Mfrs. Rotary Rack Oven for Baking Bread,
Rusks etc.)

Sehgal Engineering Works
42-Kartar Park, Allpur Road, Factory Area,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-78842, 212894,
R-72625, 213907 Fax 91-175-213907
Pager 9612-754 (Spl. High Class Biscuit
Moulding & Rotary Cutting Roller & Spl.
Cream Machine)

Sembhi Engineers
4-5, New Colony, Tanda Road, Aman Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290147, 291690,
R-291158 Fax 91-181-291158, 291408
Brand: Sembhi's (Mfrs. Automatic Biscuit
Plants & Bread Making Machinery)

Surindra Diesel Bhathi
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62515, R-63817 (Mfrs. Diesel
Bhathi, Moongfali Roasting Machine,
Mongfali, Chanana, Potato Chips, Potato
Peeling Machine & Ghee hydro Machines)

Surindra Engineering Works (Regd.)
Railway Road, Nakodar-141 310(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1821-20384, R-20392
Brand: SEW (Mfrs. Confectionery Machines)

Trover Pharmamach (Regd.)
Alongside Octroi Post, Kapurthala Road, Nakodar-141 310(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-20318, R-22991 Fax 91-1821-20381 (Mfrs. of Mixer, Pulveriser, Indl. Ovens, Tableting Machines & Rotary Dies)

DAIRY MACHINERY

Crupp Metals (I) Pvt. Ltd.
H.O.: Kh. No.56/1, Mundka, New Delhi-110 041 Ph. 11-5183085, 5474133, 5189024 Fax 91-11-5183085
EMail 2569@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Steam Boilers, Incinerators, Oil Burners & Dust Collectors)

Duttason Engineers
G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510715, R-510071 (Mfrs. All types of Dairy Equipments & Road Milk Tankers)

Guru Industry
Opp. G.S. Agri Industry, Via G.T. Rd, Dhaba Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs of Pumps, Valves & Fittings Storage Tanks & Other Eqpt)

Om Dutta Steel Fabricators
G.T. Road, Sherpur, Opp. Hero Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-674846, 670307, W-670307 Fax 91-161-673615
EMail 0999@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dutta (Mfrs. Milk Storage Tanks, Road Milk Tankers)

FLOUR MILL MACHINERY

Baldev Singh
New Janta Nagar (East), St.No. 1/7, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491926 (Miller, Erector & Contractors of Roller Flour Mills & Suppliers of Equipments & Parts)

Kartar Flour Mill Machinery Works
B-VI-385, Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705210, 702015 (Mfrs. Erectors & Exporters: Flour Mill Plants, Rice Mill Plant & Dal Mill Plants)

OIL EXPELLER

A.K. Industries
10012, St.No.2, Janta Nagar, Simlapuri Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491874, R-491875 Brand: AKI (Mfrs. of Expeller Parts)

Amandeep Engineers (Regd.)
Kabir Nagar, St.No.2, Opp. Nirmal Palace, G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 022 Ph. 161-601970 (Mfrs. Oil Expeller, Filter Press & Heavy Duty Gears)

Amar Engineering Works
190, Nirankari St.No.3, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533739
Brand: Amar (Mfrs. Oil Filter Press)

Ashoka Engineering Corpn.
446, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532881, R-451570 (Mfrs. Oil Expeller & Spare Parts)

Bakshi Ram & Co.
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539225, 531378, R-470854, 473097 (Mfrs. Oil Mill Machinery, Workshop Machinery, Gears, Feed Pumps & Other Fabrication. Spl. in: All Types of filter Presses for Ghee Mills, Refineries, Chemical Plants etc.)

Bansal Industrial Corpn.
Off: 139-A, Shastri Nagar. Works: 10568/6, St.No.2, S.A.S Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-459958, R-459958, W-530915 (Mfrs. oil Expeller Spares. Specialists in Cage Bar Sets)

Bee Ess Foundry
Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530484, R-727889
EMail 3066@amarjitdirectory.com (Turned Bush for Expellers)

Gill Expeller Industries
Ishar Ngr, Behind GNE College, BO: 2473, Sewakpura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491560, R-494349, W-537622 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Oil Expeller Parts)

Gopal Expeller Co.
2494, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.15, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490023, R-492089 Brand: GEC (Mfrs. Oil Mill Machinery & Spare Parts)

Grover Engg Works (Regd.)
Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530484, 540660, R-727889 Brand: Grover (Mfrs. Solvent Spare Parts, Pelleting Machine, Gear Boxes, Chain Sprockets & All Types of Convey Chains)

Gurmukh Industries
29, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61224PP (Mfrs. Oil Expeller Parts Spl. in Blade Beim & Crammer Agitator)

Guru Sewak Engineering Co.
Opp. Manju Cinema, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532648, 537201 Fax 91-161-672631 Brand: Sewak (Mfrs. & Exporters Of Oil Expeller, Filter Press Plate & Frame.)

Guru Teg Engg. Company
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Fire Bngade, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 533976, 533173 R-665294, 667815 Fax 91-161-536804
EMail guruteg.bis@webpunjab.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Oil Mill Machinery & Components)

Harjeet Expeller Industries
B-XV/116, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542048PP
EMail 2255@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Oil Expeller Machinery (New Model) & Spare Parts.)

Lakshmi Oil Expeller Co.
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Spare Parts of All Types of Oil Expellers)

Nitya Enterprises
Nirankan St.No.3, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530361, R-493911 Fax 91-161-541575 (Suppliers of Oil Expeller, Pump Filter Presses, refinery Tanks, Gears & Expander Worms)

Rajindra Enterprises
St.No. 4, S.A.S. Nagar, B/S Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533376PP, R-535224, W-536464 (Mfrs. & Suppliers H.V. Wire Rod & Oil Expeller Spare Parts)

Rajiv Expeller Industries
Nirankari St.No.3, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533875, 535720 (Mfrs. Cage Bar Sets & Gears)

Santokh Engineering Works
Nirankari St.No.3, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534771
Brand: Sona (Mfrs. of Oil Expellers & Oil Mill Machinery)

Sardarsons Expeller Company
739/A, Nirankari St.No.4, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533115, 543820 EMail 1650@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SEC (Mfrs. Oil Expellers & Oil Filter Press)

Shakti Engineering Works
Nirankari St.No.3, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532134, 531589, R-537058 Fax 91-161-403011 (Mfrs. Expeller & Parts)

Simplex Expeller Works
Nirankari St.No.3, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532134, 531589, R-537058 Fax 91-1161-403011 (Mfrs. Complete Expeller & Parts)

Subash Engineering Works (Regd)
St.No. 4, Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, B/S Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533376, R-535224, W-536464
Brand: S (Mfrs. Quality Oil Mill Machinery, Parts, Gears & Pinions)

Sudarshan Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532273, 531152, R-531831 (Mfrs. Oil Expellers, Filter Press & Gears)

Sunrise Expeller Co.
B-XXI-11910/1, St.No.4, Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538589PP, R-473317, W-541243PP (Mfrs. of Oil Expellers & Spare Parts, Refinery Tank, Pump Filter Press)

Super Engineering Works
Nirankari St.No.3, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532134, 531589, R-537058 Fax 91-161-403011 (Mfrs. Expeller & Parts)

Swastik Traders
Nirankari St.No.3, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530361, R-493911 Fax 91-161-541575 (Mfrs. of Oil Expeller Pump Filter Presses, Refinery Tanks, Gears & Expander Worms)

United Expeller Industries (Regd.)
12436, St.No.8, Vishkarma Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530978, R-491874, W-535174 Brand: UEI (Mfrs. of Oil Expellers Spl in Gears Worms, Huller Knives etc)

Universal Expeller Co. (Regd)
Nr. Ramgarhia Gurudwara, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538589, R-470376, W-541243 (Mfrs. Oil Expeller & Parts, Baby Boilers, Filter Press)

RICE MILL MACHINERY

Aggarwal Bicycle Components
E-264, Phase IV-A, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671068, 671579, R-471043 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Rice Mill Machinery Parts)

Bee Emm Fasteners
506, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534576, 539855
EMail 1494@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bee Emm (Mfrs. Elevator Bucket Bolts)

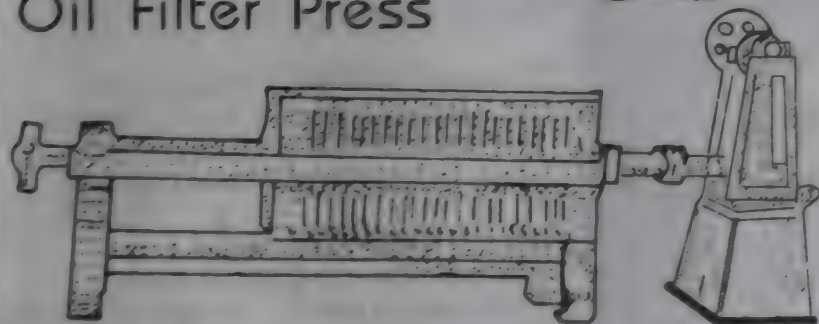
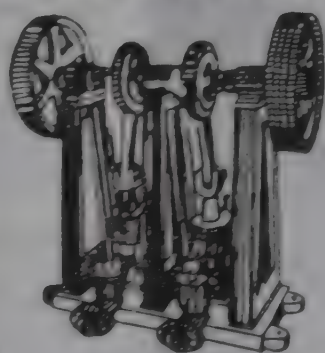
Bhanohar Fasteners (India)
505, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531569, 544683
EMail 0632@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BFI (Mfrs. Elevator Bucket Bolts)

Bhanohar Mechanical Works
506, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534576, 539855
EMail 1558@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhanohar (Mfrs. Belt Fasteners, Bucket Bolt, Nut Bolt & Screws)



Oil Expellers
&
Oil Filter Press

Sardarson



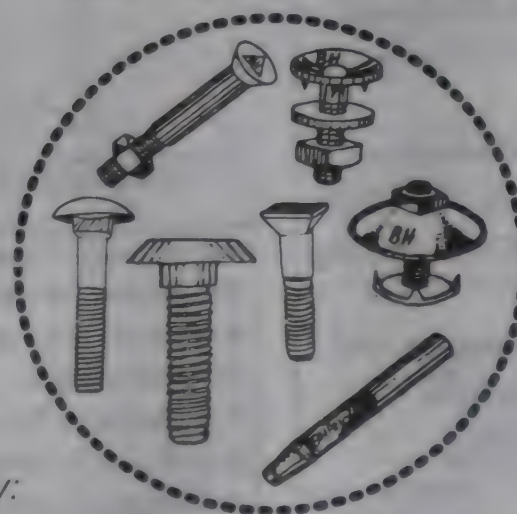
Mfd. By:

Sardarsons Expeller Co.

739, Nirankari St. No.4, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141003 Ph: 533115, 543820 Mobile: 98150-24215
Email.1650@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhanohar

Belt Fastners, Bucket Bolt,
Nuts Bolts & Screws



Mfd. By:

Bhanohar Mechanical Works (Regd)

506, Indl.Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 534576, 539855

Email.1558@amarjitdirectory.com

Flexo Polymers (P) Ltd.
Dhogri Road, Vill Raowali,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-293098, 291099,
235098 R-225399, 55099 Fax 91-181-
235288 EMail vinco@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of
Rice Rubber Rolls & Polishers)

J.B. Traders & Engineers
11, Gian Singh Rarewala Market, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-401116 (Rice
Dehusking Machines & Parts)

Jeet Machine Tools
Cinema Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40215, 40499, R-40782, W-42798
Brand: Jeet (Mfrs. Mini Rubber Roll Rice
Sheller Paddy Husker 5, 6 & 10 inch)

Jindal Industries
E-261, Focal Point, Phase-IV-A,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675259 Fax 91-
161-671068 EMail jindal@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. of Rice Mill Machinery Parts i.e.
Elevator Buckets, Belt Fasteners, Bucket
Bolts etc)

Joginder Agricultural Inds.
Amritsar Road, Batala-143 505(Distt.
Gurdaspur) Ph. 1871-41634 (Mfrs. Rice
Grader/Cylinder for Basmati, Paramal &
Sella)

Kartar Flour Mill Machinery Works
B-VI-385, Gaushala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705210, 702015
(Mfrs. Erectors & Exporters: Rice Mill Plant,
Flour Mill Plant, Dal Mill Plant etc.)

Lard Venkateshwar Metals
B/s Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road,
Satnampura, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60880, 62094, R-60823 (Mfrs. Rice
Mill Machinery Parts)

Laxmi Mechanical & Engineering Works
D-5-6, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401(Distt.
Patiala) Ph. 1762-24285 (Mfrs. Modern Rice
Shelling Plants, Drier, Paddy husker
Machines, Floor Mill grader & All Kinds of
Repairing Works)

Mahabir Mechanical Works
Patiala Road, Sham Nagar, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-22781, 28381 W-25398 R-25581
Mobile: 98140-40281 (Mfrs. Mini Modern
Rubber Roll, Rice Polisher, Wheat Grinder
etc.)

National Sales Corporation
4190, Shivaji Nagar, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660664, 608521,
R-454531 Brand: National (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Rice Sheller Parts)

R.R. Tools Corporation
27-B, Industrial Area-A Extn.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662586, 643974,
R-470240-41 Fax 91-161-605886
EMail 3048@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R (Mfrs. of Bucket Bolts, Conveyor
Bolts & Belt Fasteners etc.)

Raj Amar Sugar Chains (P) Ltd.
496, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530722, 674378, R-406179 Fax 91-
161-674378 (Mfrs. Indl. Chains for Sugar
Mills, Rice Mills etc.)

Sarhali Mechanical Corpn.
Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt.
Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22873PP, 22834PP
(Mfrs. of Sheller Parts)

SUGAR CANE CRUSHERS

J.S. Engineering Works
Opp. Arora Palace, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490189,
R-490189 (Mfrs. Hand Pump Gear Box &
Motors & Sugar Cane Crushers)

SUGAR MILL MACHINERY

Aay Cee Engineering Works
D-66, Indl. Focal Point, Phase-II,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290693,
R-58689 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs. of
Carbon Alloy Steel Castings for Sugar Mill
Machinery)

BDA Steels Ltd.
Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291194, 291195 Fax 91-181-291737
(Mfrs. of Complete Sugar Mill Machinery &
Cement Plant Machinery)

Bhawani Shanker Castings Ltd.
Vill. Raowali, Pathankot Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-291776, 292776, 294776 (Mfrs. of
Sugar Mill Parts Spl. in Steel Castings)

Jassal Engineers (Regd.)
Mundian Kalan, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-604049, 604102
R-403928, 431844 Fax 91-161-650284
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Sugar Mill Machinery
Parts)

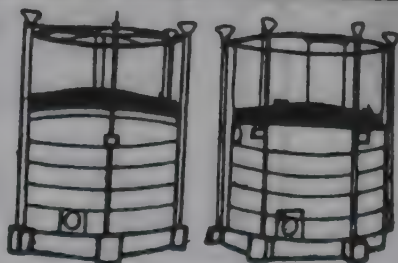
Jassal Heavy Engineering (P) Ltd.
414, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606967, 660626, R-660385,
W-670386 (Mfrs. Sugar Mill Machinery)

A RELIABLE NAME IN M.S. & S.S. FEBRICATION

ALI ENGINEERING WORKS

FACILITIES AVAILABLE

- ☐ Full Fledge Workshop with Plasma Cutting Tig Welding
- ☐ Complete Consultancy
- ☐ We Minimise Every Type of Loss in Old & Existing Units.
- ☐ We Also Purchase and Sale All Type of Machinery
- ☐ Satisfactory Service



Manufacturers, Suppliers, Fabrication & Erection of

- ◆ Electrolytic Knowel Cell
- ◆ Equipment of Refinery & Vanaspati,
- ◆ Solvent Fatty Acid Plants.
- ◆ Flaker of Stearic Acid & All Type of Chemical
- ◆ Hydrogen & Oxygen Plant
- ◆ M.S. & S.S. Equipment of All Chemical Plant
- ◆ Refinery of Lubrication Raw Material Used Oil

Works: Just 25 K.M. from Ludhiana on Ludhiana-Sangrur State Highway

Malerkotla Road, Akbarpura, Ahmedgarh-148021
(Distt. Sangrur) Pb. Ph: /Fax : 01675-42986 (R) 41186
Email: 3473@amarjitdirectory.com

Jassal Mechanical Works (Regd)
414, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660385, 660626 Brand: Jassal
(Mfrs. Sugar Mill Machinery)

Karnail Singh & Brothers
C-12, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-21240, R-21295 (Mfrs., Suppliers &
Erectors Complete Sugar Mill Plant)

Kay Kay Industrial Corporation
6-Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, 354621
Fax 91-175-351078 (Mfrs. of Sugar Mill
Machinery)

Kay Kay Industries
B-27, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass, G.T.
Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293470,
290449, 295474 Fax 91-181-
291471, 298447
EMail 2403@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Indl. Chains, Sprockets, Slats And Buckets)

M.B. Industries
11597, Partap Nagar, St.No.1, Gali Sant
Longowal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536800, R-536800 (Hot Mix Plants,
Rice Mills, Solvant Plants)

Om Dutta Steel Fabricators
G.T. Road, Sherpur, Opp. Hero Cycles,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-674846,
670307, W-670307 Fax 91-161-673615
EMail 0999@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dutta (Mfrs. Steel Gears for Sugar
Mill, Paper Mill, Steel Rolling Mills)

Raj Amar Sugar Chains (P) Ltd.
496, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530722, 674378, R-406179 Fax 91-
161-674378 (Mfrs. Indl. Chains for Sugar
Mills, Rice Mills etc.)

S.I.J. Chains Ltd.
Sethi Industries Lane, Hoshiarpur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-237897, 237898,
237896 EMail sijchain@vsnl.com (Mfrs.
Chains for Sugar Mill Machinery)

VANASPATI MILL MACHINERY

J.B.R. Heavy Engineers (P) Ltd.
2680, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664749, 666056 Fax 91-161-664749
(Mfrs. Vanaspati Plants)

Teja Singh & Sons
2833, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490833, 494407, R-408428
EMail 1391@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.S (Mfrs. Chemical Pumps for
Vanaspati Refinery)

FOOD MACHINERY MISC

Ali Engineering Works
Malerkotla Road, Akbarpura,
Ahmedgarh-148 021(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1625-42986 R-41186 Fax 91-1675-
42986 EMail 3473@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs., Supplier, Fabricators & Erectors of
Electrolytic Cell, Equipment of Refinery &
Vanaspati, Hydrogen & Oxygen Plants etc.)

Arora Metal Industries
66, Ezra St, First Floor, Calcutta-700 001
Brand: Shivam (Mfrs. Impulse Sealing,
Pouch Sealing Machines, Cake, Tea,
Confectionery, Spices, Gum Tube etc.)

Dhiman Industries
Dakhni Gate (BO: 53/19, Old Rajinder Ngr,
N.Delhi), Nakodar-141 310(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-20018, 20118, R-20069, W-21118
Brand: Dhiman (Mfrs. Confectionery
Machines)

Kool King Industries
Kalka Road, Opp. Dasmesh Dharam Kanda,
Rajpura-140 401(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-25551 PP
EMail 2924@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Ice
Cream Plant, Display Cases, Chilling Plants
etc.)

N.S. Machine Tools (Regd)
Bachittar Nagar, St.No.7, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814464,
814168, 814169
EMail 3051@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NS (Mfrs. Complete Range of Wood
Working Machines)

Navketan Fastners (P) Ltd.
310, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Panchkula-134 109 Ph. 172-567928,
571239, R-567381 Brand: nfpl (Mfrs.
Equipment for Food Processing Industry)

New Era Industries
Campa Cola Lane, G.T. Road, Dhandari
Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510777,
510778 Fax 91-161-510776 (Mfrs. of
Automatic Bread & Biscuit Making Plants)

Punjab Engineering Co.
Shahimagra, Phase-V, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055 (Mfrs. Pulverisers)

Punjab Engineering Works
D-71, Phase V, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-672584, R-670558, W-672584
Fax 91-172-670499 (Mfrs. of Pulverisers)

Ravi Steel Industries
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62347 Brand: RSI (Mfrs. Disel
Furnace & Machines for Patato Chips,
Bhujia, Savian, Ground Nut Giri etc.)

Shaan Machine Tools (P) Ltd.
Ludhiana Road, B/s Sita Grammer School,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-50336,
R-54407

Wasco Inds. (Regd)
19, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61562, R-61162
Fax 91-1824-61124 (Mfrs. Pressure Cooker
Machinery)

Any **Change** *of*

May Please be informed to



Address or Phone Number

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.

103, Model Gram, Nr. Malwa School, Ludhiana-141002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

Email: change@amarjitdirectory.com

HOME APPLIANCES

CROCKERY MANUFACTURERS

Rajan Industries

2429, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, B/s Guru Nanak School, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494509 (Mfrs. of Unbreakable Dinner Sets, Tent House & Gift Items)

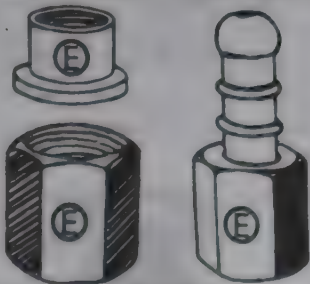
JUICE MACHINE

Bhajan Singh & Sons

Shah Pur Road, Near Subhani Building, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-663778
Pager 9612-121429 Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. of Juice Machines)

EK ONKAR INDUSTRIES

Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Cycle Parts, Bio Gas Parts
Pipe Ring, Nozzle Plug
and Bush Hub Cone



9697, St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk,
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (O) 502765, (R) 600278
Mobile. 98140-21278
Email.3316@amarjitdirectory.com

Booster Industries (India)

350, Tihar Village, Gujjar Market, New Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-5408133, 5403800 (Mfrs. Juicer Attachment)

L.P.G. STOVE & PARTS

B.M. Sales

Rupa Mistri St., Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-472146 Fax 405639 Pager 124500 (Distributors for All Punjab Sunflame LPG Stove)

Bhagsons Sales

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-727003 (Deals in LPG Spare Parts)

Dasmesh Engineering Works

11138, St.No.6, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537532
Brand: D.E.W. (Mfrs. Nozel Plug & other Parts for L.P.Gas Stove)

Dhawan Home Appliances

62-63, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741730, 744246, R-421645
EMail 2469@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123060 (A House of Gas Appliances & All Kinds of Gas Stove Wholesale Dealers)

Ek Onkar Industries

9697, St.No.7, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 502765
R-600278 Mobile: 98140-21278
EMail 3316@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Supplier of Bio Gas Parts)

G.S. & Sons

2419/1, Basti Abdulapur, Bhatta Bhagat Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425062
EMail 1968@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.S. (Mfrs. LPG & Kerosene Stove Parts Spl. in: Nozel Plug, Half Socket, Full Socket, Collar & Other Spare Parts)

Ganesh Steel Industries

7, Corporation Building, Chowk Mata Rani, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745384, R-403680 (Mfrs. of Accessories & Spare Parts, Spl. in Commercial Pipe Line Fittings)

H.S. Auto Industries

2578/12, St. No.5, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-409980 (Mfrs. LPG Gas Stove Nozzle)

Jasman Engineers

2647/A, Vishkarma Town, St.No.2, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425430, R-404206
EMail 3562@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers L.P.G. Stove Parts. Spl. in: Nozel Plug, Pipe Bush & Adopter)

Rajesh Appliances

Rupa Mistri St., Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-470973 Fax 91-161-405639
Pager 124500 (Distributors for All Punjab Sunflame Gas Stoves)

Rehal Industries

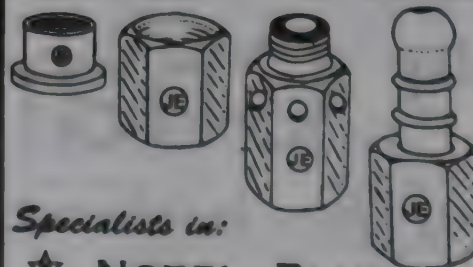
8757, St.No.23, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493817, R-493858 (Mfrs. of LPG Gas Stove Parts)

Vishwakarma Sales Corpn.

7919/1, St.No.2, Ranjit Nagar, B/S ATI College, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493134
EMail 3158@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. LPG Stove Parts. Spl. in: Nozzle Plug)

JASMAN ENGINEERS

Mfrs. & Suppliers of:
**L.P.G. Stove Parts,
Cycle, Tractor & Motor Parts**



Specialists in:

- ★ NOZEL PLUG
- ★ PIPE BUSH
- ★ ADOPTER ETC.

2647/A, Vishkarma Town, St.No.2, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 0161-425430 Resi: 404206
E-mail: 3562@amarjitdirectory.com

UTENSILS

Alcon Engineering Industries

Devi Mandir Road, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-26370 Fax 91-1762-26837 (Mfrs. of Plastic Containers 25gm to 15 Kg)

Amarjit Metal Works

D-141, Indl. Phase VII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672088, R-670669, W-672027
(Mfrs. Stainless Steel Utensils)

Chaudhry Steels

Saraud Road, Bye Pass, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53744 (Mfrs. of Stainless Steel
Utensils & G.P. Sheet Bathal (Tasla))

Haji Steel Industries

Saraud Road, Bye Pass, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-50711, R-53584, W-53744 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Stainless Steel Utensils)

Ram Lal Hari Chand

Chaura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Suppliers of Stainless Steel, Brass, Aluminium & Gift Items etc.)

HOME APPLIANCES

Arvinder Cycle Industries

Simlapuri, Gali No.12, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492722, 491889,
R-400410 (Mfrs. Quality Stove Components)

B.Sons Industrial Corpn.

2509/2, St.No.1, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Gas Stove Parts)

Dilbagh Cycle Industries (Regd)

10238, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492147
Brand: D.C.I. (Mfrs. Kerosene Stove Parts)

Economy Industries

E-268, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670941,
R-670117, W-663935 (Mfrs. Nutan Wick
Stoves & Accessories (Developed by Indian
Oil Corpn.))

Harbans Electrical & Mechanical Works

67, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662352 (Mfrs. Handle Rod For
Prestige Type Pressure Cooker)

Hindustan Jar & Pottries House

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-58639, 56192
Fax 91-181-224094 (Dist. Yera Glass, Milton
Plastics, Pearl Pet Jars, Hammer Master
Thrmus)

Industrial Oxygen Co. Ltd

G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-25761, 20973, R-22661 Fax 25761
(Mfrs. LPG Gas Cylinders)

Kahan Singh & Sons

2116, St.No.25, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490307
Brand: Shri (Mfrs. Stove & Gas Stove Parts,
Socket, Knob, Cap, Collar & Nipple Key etc.)

Dhawan Home Appliances

(A House of Gas Appliances & All Kinds of Gas Stoves)



IS: 4246



Authorised Dealers of:

Gas Stove

UNICK LINE, KRISHMA, SAFETY FLAME,
SHIVANI QUEEN, SUMEET LINE, SUNSHINE,
EAGLE, SEATO, AARTI, HOME KING,
BEST FLAME, SURYA LAXMI, LAXMI SHINE ETC.

62-63, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway Station,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph: 744246, 741730

Resi: 421645 Pager: 9612-123060

E-mail: 2469@amarjitdirectory.com



No Life Without Wife
No Kitchen Without Knife



(O) 495565

(R) 534919

KNIVES & FORKS

FOR HOTELS, RESTAURANTS
CONFECTIONERS & DOMESTIC USE

KNIFE KING INDUSTRIES

161, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.1, Campa
Cola Chowk, Ludhiana - 141003
Email.1880@amarjitdirectory.com



Knife King Industries (Regd)
161, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.1, Near Campa
Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534919, W-495565
EMail 1880@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Kitchen Knives & Forks)

Sartaj Metal Industries
2397/1, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti
Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-407138 Brand: Sartaj (Mfrs.
Kerosene Pressure Stove)

Verma Stove Industries
130, Indl. Area, Phase I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-708714,
704681, R-563022, W-652683 Brand: V.S.I
(Mfrs Kerorece Pressure Stove)

FOOD PRODUCTS

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS

Ahuja Sweets

41, K.S.S. Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537476, R-493861 Fax 91-161-
491594 Pager 123246 (All Types of Sweet
Spl. for Cooking of Marriage Parties etc.)

City Confectioners

Mangat St., Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
(Deals in all Kinds of Confectionery Hot
Coffees & Cold Drinks)

Impact Foods (P) Ltd.

Village Seera Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-601877, 691460,
R-741340, W-650160 Fax 91-161-542136
Pager 9612-131588 (Mfrs. of Milk Rusk, Suji
Rusk, Biscuits etc.)

Saif Confectionery

Opp. Nankana Sahib Pyblic School,
Malerkotla Road, Ludhiana-141 116
Ph. 161-814344, 814014 (Fresh A Quality
Biscuits, Pasteries, Patties, Ice-Cream &
Cold Drinks)

Welcome Confectioners & Bakers

Vill. Radwali, Pathankot Road, Jalandhar
Ph. R-291029 (Mfrs. of Sweets & Toffees)

CATTLE FEED

Aman Feed Industries

E-2, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-31605, W-23005 Brand: Aman &
Kranti Cattle Feed (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Dinesh & Co.

1239, St.No.41, Janla Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491738,
R-455503 Fax 91-161-491391 Pager 9612-
124938 (Dealer Bulk Molasses Suppliers for
Distilleries, Cattle & Poultry Feed)

Gagan Industries

Near 110-D, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-31116, R-30531, W-21438
Brand: GAGAN (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Godrej Agrovet Ltd.

C-41-46, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-21272, 20380 Brand: GODREJ
(Mfrs. of Cattle Feeds, Poultry Feeds, Rabbit
Feeds, Mineral Mixture (Poultry))

Gurjit Industries

B-7, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-23031, R-31103
Brand: Royal (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Hans Industries

C-57, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-21608, 21845 Brand: UJALA (Mfrs.
Cattle Feed)

Jeet Rai & Sons

D-12, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-25399, 27359, 23104
R-29059, 29650 Brand: Paras & Super Star
(Mfrs Cattle Feed)

Kiran Industries

B-12, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-21245, R-31239
Brand: SUPER KIRAN, RATH (Mfrs. Cattle
Feed With ISI Specifications)

Kulwant Rai & Sons

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722727, 722135, R-603691 (Deals
in Cattle Feed Goods)

Lokesh Industries

D-92, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-24226, 26226
R-24126, 26126 Brand: RAJ, JYOTI,
MAHARANA (Mfrs. of Cattle Feed)

Malwa Udyog (Regd.)

Near Focal Point, G.T. Road,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-20259, R-31429
Brand: Malwa (Mfrs. High Quality Cattle
Feed)

Naresh Industries

Samrala Road, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-21327, 21127, R-20527
Brand: Madhu (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Pawan Kumar Bansal

Mandi Kesar Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722727PP, R-728525 Pager 9612-
130146 (Broker Cattle Feed Goods)

Rajmohan Industries

Near Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-25839, 23839 R-29140,
29240 Mobile: 98140-31540
Brand: Rajmohan, Singhi (Mfrs. High Quality
Cattle Feed)

Sanjiv Industries

D-27-28, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-27772, 27773
Brand: Gokal (Mfrs of Cattle Feed)

Sarswati Industries

D-11, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-26323, 25423 R-28923
Brand: AMBER (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Satluj Industries

C-4, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-22742, 21236, R-20742
Brand: Rajhans (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Sham Lal Gupta & Company

Shop No. 17, Ashoka Market, Gokal Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725077, 725076,
R-745794 (Broker Cattle Feed Goods)

Shiv Amba Industries

Near Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-21588 Brand: Taj Mahal
(Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Shree Atam Manohar Industries

D-115, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-21770, 20470, R-21570
Brand: MANOHAR (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Upkar Industries

D-42/43, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-27556, R-25991
Brand: Texla & Upkar (Mfrs. Cattle Feed)

Usha Udyog

B-1, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-22245, 23015, R-20739
Brand: Usha (Mfrs Cattle, Poultry & Rabbit Feed)

DAIRY ITEMS

Asian Lakto Industries Limited

V.P.O. Jandiali, Chandigarh Road, Near Kohara, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-843215, 843274 Fax 161-843651 (Abhi Flavoured Milk & Gold Desi Ghee)

Idasa India Ltd.

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-54401, 54410 Fax 91-1675-54401 Brand: IDASA (Mfrs. Pure Desi Ghee, Skimmed Milk Powder & Dairy Man Special)

Malik Milk Foods

Opp. Mata Rani Ripudaman Pura, Nabha-147 201 Ph. 1765-22843 (Mfrs. of Pouched Milk, Deshi Ghee, Chees Butter & All Types of Milk Product)

FLOUR MILLS

Nikhil Rolls Corpn.

A-2, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53248, 52810, R-53065
Brand: Nikhil (Mfrs. Chilled Rolls for Roller Flour Mills & Solvent Extractions Plants)

Pritam Flour Mills

Main Road, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Wheat Atta and Cotton Carding)

**FOOD
CHEMICALS**

Union Scientific Traders

Domoria Pul Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744427 R-560803, 540002 Fax 91-161-533153
Email 0468@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers Chemicals used in Food Products)

V.K. Trading Corpn.

B-II-1024, Mohalla Sudan, Mali Gunj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744427, 540002 (Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. Nice Chemicals)

**FRUIT
PRODUCTS**

**The Baba Rudhru Sewak Ghani Oil
w/s c/s**

6-B, Dairy Complex, Haibowal Khurd, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-473112, 475210, R-472112 Pager 9622-121373
Brand: DOLLAR (Mrs. Tomato Ketchup, Hot & Sweet Tomato Puree, Sirka Super, Sharbat-A-Rose)

OIL MILLS

Aarti Industries

Samrala Road, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-20961, 20956, R-20164
Brand: SAYA (Mfrs. Vegetable Refined Oil)

Bhatinda Chemicals Ltd.

Hazi Rattan, Link Road, Bhatinda-151 001(Distt. Bathinda)
Ph. 164-212163, 212443, 211628 Fax 91-164-212424 (Mfrs. of Edible & Non Edible Oils, Refined Oils)

Nahar Industrial Enterprises Ltd.

Jaladiwal, Near Raikot, Ludhiana Ph. 64134, 64140, 38155 Fax 64135
Email nielraikot@ownnahar.com (Mfrs. Vanaspati & Refined Oils)

Organic Chemoils Ltd

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53542, 54206 Fax 91-1675-54002 (Mfrs. Refined Oil etc.)

Royal Solvex (P) Ltd.

Malerkotla Road, Opp. Chaudry Service Station, Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-31684, 30681, R-31103 (Mfrs. Edible, Non-Edible Oils)

PULSES

Ashok Mills

182/66, Indl. Area, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-655437, R-655887 Pager 9612-1525 (Producers of All Kinds of Pulses)

RICE BRAN OIL

A.P. Solvex Limited

Vill. Manwala, Saron Road, Duri-148 024(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 21100, 20700 Fax 22104
Email apsolvex@nda.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of Rice Bran, Oil & Fatty Acids)

Ganesh Solvex Oil Mills

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53379, 53800, R-53223 (Mfrs. Solvent Oil & D.Oiled Rice Bran)

Punjab Oil Mills (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-22335, 20335 (Mfrs. of Edible & Non-Edible Oils (Solvent Plant & Oil Mill))

Sanjay Solvex (P) Ltd

B/3-5, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-21118, 21648 (Mfrs. Rice Bran Oil & De-oiled Cake)

RICE MILLS

Atwal Rice & General Mills

155, L.R. Nagar, Jalandhar Ph. 181-224171

Jayson Oversease

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252728

Jugal Kishore & Sons

Ladowali Road, Jalandhar Ph. 181-55096

M.B. Industries

11597, Partap Nagar, St.No.1, Gali Sant Longowal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536800, R-536800 (Mfrs. Elevator Chains for Rice Mill Machine)

Meghna Ent.

Basti Sheikh Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-252045

Shri Rama Rice & General Mills

Malerkotla Road, Akbarpura, Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-40689, R-40667, W-41256 (Mfrs. Special Rice)

Sohna Rice & Gen. Mills

P.O. A.S. College, Samrala Road, Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-21915, R-21014, W-20141

**SOFT DRINKS
MANUFACTURERS**

Mohan Bottling Company (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-510044-48
Fax 91-161-510045 (Campa Cola range of Soft Drinks)

**The Baba Rudhru Sewak Ghani Oil
w/s c/s**

6-B, Dairy Complex, Haibowal Khurd, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-473112, 475210, R-472112 Pager 9622-121373
Brand: DOLLAR (Sharbat Brahmi Badam, Sharbat-A-Sandal, Sharbat-A-Badam, Lemon Squash etc.)

SPICES**Sahib & Pal Traders**

Gali Maszid Wali, Moch Pura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Spices)

Sahib & Pal Traders

L.I.G.-408, Punjab Hosiery Board, Dugri
Road, Ludhiana-141 002 (Mfrs. of Masala)

Thapar Overseas (P) Ltd.

Raman Market, Near Naulakha Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721451, 722451
Brand: Kohinoor (Mfrs. of Spices)

**SUGAR MILL
CHEMICALS****Aqua Tech Enterprises**

3084/2, Sector 41-D, Chandigarh-160 041
Ph. 645849 Fax 91-172-686108
EMail 3139@amarjitdirectory.com (Sugar
Processing Chemicals)

Manak Chemicals

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964,
R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770
(Distb.: Pidilite Inds. Ltd. for Allied Colloids
U.K. Famous POLYELECTROLYTES for
Use in Effluent Treatment/Raw Water
Treatment, Sugar Mills, Paper Mill &
Chemical Process Inds)

VEGETABLES**Super Fine Foods Ltd.**

Vill.: Chogawan, Chogawan-143 109 (Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 181-253119, 252081 Fax 91-
181-252083 (Mfrs. Mushrooms)

**FOOD
PRODUCTS
MISC****Arvinder Engineering Corpn.**

Dasmesh Market, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61430, R-62303 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Precision Components of Confectionery units,
Wire Drawing/Rope Unit Spares)

Bhatinda Chemicals Ltd.

Hazi Rattan, Link Road,
Bhatinda-151 001 (Distt. Bathinda)
Ph. 164-212163, 212443, 211628 Fax 91-
164-212424 (Mfrs. of Refined Oils, Vanaspati
& Rice etc)

Bimal Enterprises

Bimal Mkt, Kucha Pt Beli Ram, Purana Bzr,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Hosiery Goods Spl in Ladies Cardigan &
Gents Pullovers)

India Factory

B-5 & C-5, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53435, R-53178 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Chilled Rolls)

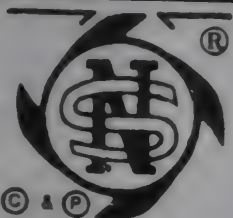
Napro Foods

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726933, 728178, R-470746
Fax 161-744896 Atn Napro Brand: Napro
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Food Products Spl. in
Pickles, Jams, Sauces etc.)

Virpal Sweet Shop

Opp. G.N.D.E. College, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-492331PP,
490863PP (Mfrs. & Suppliers All Types of
Sweets & Confectionary Items. Spl.
Arrangement for Marriage & Parties)

Furniture



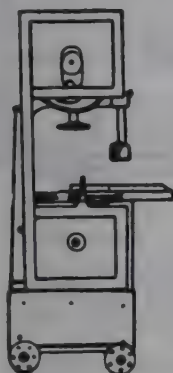
© & P
All Rights Reserved

COMPLETE RANGE OF WOOD WORKING MACHINES

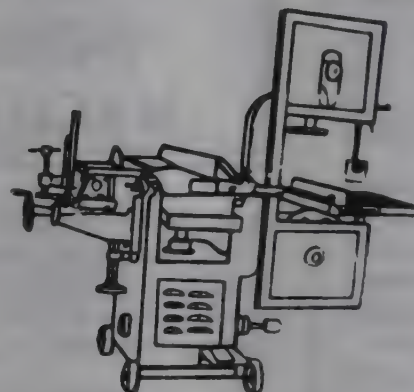


Our Range:

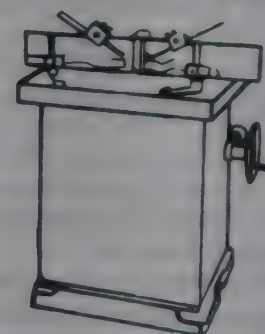
1. Universal Wood Working Planer Machine, Surface, Thickness, Slotting, Moulding Circular Saw, Grooving, Patam, Blade Grinder Attachment (With Accessories) with Band-Saw 18"
2. Band Saw Machine 18"
3. Circular Saw Machine
4. Vertical Spindle Moulder Machine
5. Moulding Machine
6. Chain Mortiser Machine
7. Chain & Chisel Mortiser Machine
8. Planer Blade Grinding Machine
9. Copy Turning Machine
10. Wood Working Lathe Machine
11. Tenoner Machine
12. Four Side Planing & Moulding Machine
13. Belt Sander Machine
14. Disc Sander Machine
15. Automatic Band Saw Sharpner



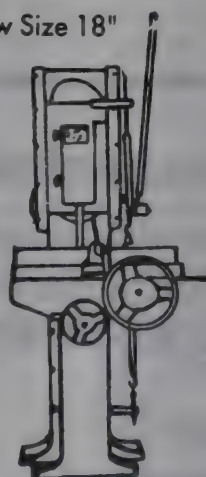
Band Saw Size 18"



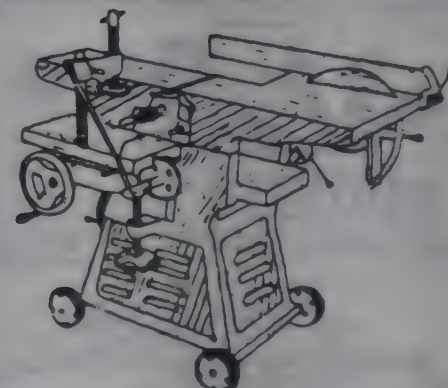
Universal Wood Working
Planer Machine with
Band-Saw Size 18"



Vertical Spindle
Moulder Machine
Table Size 30" X 30"



Chain Mortiser
Machine



Universal Wood Working
Planer Size 10" X 6"

NIRANJAN SINGH & SONS (REGD)

B-XVI-550, Nanak Puri, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA -141003

Ph: Resi: 538578 Fax: 91-161-533223 Email: 200@amarjitdirectory.com

N.S. Machine Tools (Regd)

Bachittar Nagar, St. No. 7, Gill Road, Ludhiana -141006

Ph: 91-161-814464, 814168, 814169 Email: 3051@amarjitdirectory.com

WOOD WORKING & ALLIED MACHINERY

PLYWOOD PLANT

Charandeep Industries

SCO 32, G.S. Complex, Sangeet Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536569, R-400328, W-498908 Fax 91-161-493790 EMail 2894@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-127180 Brand: Charandeep (Mfrs. Ply-wood making Plants)

Universal Engg. Works
S-166, Indl. Area, Jalandhar
City-144 004(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-290955 (Mfrs. Plywood Presses)

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

A.G. Paik Industries
3741, Dugri Road, Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-407422 (Mfrs.
Wood Surface & Thickness Planners, Chain
Mortiser Machines)

Akal Industries (Regd)

240, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Nr. Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537190 Brand: AKAL (Mfrs. Wood Working Machinery, Spl. Wood & Thickness Planner with Bandsaw)

Century Machine Tools

E-148, Phase VII, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055 (Mfrs. Woodworking Machinery)

Charandeep Industries

SCO 32, G.S. Complex, Sangeet Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536569, R-400328, W-498908 Fax 91-161-493790 EMail 2894@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-127180 Brand: Charandeep (Mfrs. All Types of Wood Working Machines & Ply-wood making Machines)

Guru Nanak Mechanical Works (Assam) Pvt. Ltd.

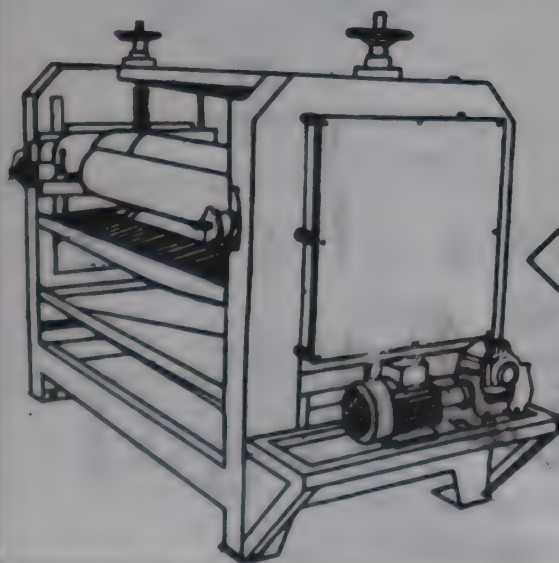
G.T. Road, Bhoura, Near Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-747459 EMail 3484@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Ply Wood Machineries, Saw Mill & Seasoning Plants)



Guru Nanak Mechanical Works (Assam) Pvt. Ltd.

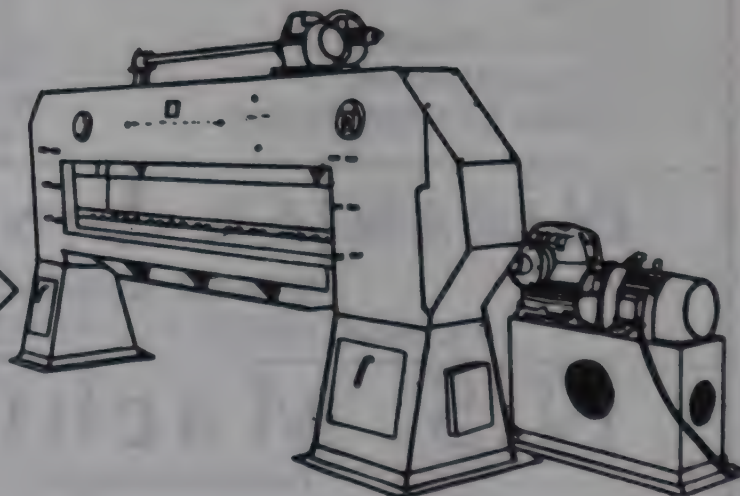
Manufacturers of:

Plywood Machineries, Saw Mill,
Seasoning Plants & Wood Working Machinery etc.



**GLUE
SPREADING
MACHINE**

**GUILLOTINE
JOINTER
MACHINE**



G.T. Road, Bhoura, Near Jalandhar Bye Pass, LUDHIANA-141 008 (PUNJAB) INDIA

Phone: 0161-747459 E-mail: 3484@amarjitdirectory.com

H.O.: Makum Road, Tinsukia-786 146 (ASSAM) Phone: 0374-20545 Fax: 0374-332775

Deluxe Mechanical Works

Railway Road, Opp. Libra Kothi,
Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-40601
Brand: Mansrover (Mfrs. Wood Working
Machines, Wood Surface & Thickness
Planner Machine etc.)

Dhiman Products

B-XXII-1315, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530732PP,
531534PP Brand: KRONE (Mfrs. Wood
Working Machinery)

Gian Singh Paik & Sons (Regd)

3741, Dugri Road, Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-428209, 429235
(Mfrs. of Wood Working Machinery)

Gitika Machine Tools

B-IV-13, Parbhat Nagar, Gazi Gulla,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-282834,
R-280952 Fax 91-181-214529
Email 3263@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Wood Working Circular Saw
Machines)

Gurdev Singh & Sons

Plot No.798, Indl. Area-B, Behind Old Avon
Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-493397,
W-533571 Brand: Gurdev (Mfrs. Wood
Working Machines)

**Guru Nanak Mechanical Works
(Assam) Pvt. Ltd.**

G.T. Road, Bhoura,
Near Jalandhar Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-747459
Email 3484@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Wood Working Machinery)

Hi-Tech International (Regd)

St.No.1, Jammu Colony,
Opp. Atam Park,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423633,
R-442696 Fax 91-161-409921
Email 0974@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: hi-tech (Mfrs. Wood Working
Machines (Multi Purpose))

Janta Rolling Shutter

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-41281 (Mfrs. Rolling Shutter
Machine, Sheet Cutter, Side Channel
Machine)

Jasvir Industries

717, Link Road, St.No.1, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531471 (Mfrs. of
Wood Working Machines)

K.S. Machine Tools

Phagwara Gate, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-56487, R-56487, W-274717 (All
Kinds of Wood Working Planner & Thickness
Planners & Bandsaw Machines)

Kalsison Engineers (Regd.)

B-XXI-6663, St.No.1, Daba Road,
Shimlapuri Chowk, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491396, 502696
Email 3532@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. of Wood Working
Machinery Spl. in Wood Surface &
Thickness Plainer)

Lachman Pattern & Machinery Works

893-C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601765PP,
R-603369 (Mfrs. of Text Machinery Gears &
Aluminium & Wooden Patterns)

**M.S. Panesar Engineering Works
(Regd)**

1816, St.No.12/2, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-494577 Brand: A.I.
(Mfrs. Wood Surface, Thickness Planers
Band Saw & Chain Mortiser Machines)

Malwa Engineers

1151, St.No.7, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531909PP,
531308PP Brand: Malwa (Mfrs. All Kinds of
Wood Working Machinery & Bandsaw)

Moonlit Industries

Railway Road, Sirhind-140 406 (Distt. -
Ludhiana) Ph. 1763-22326 Brand: Prince
(Mfrs. Wood Working Machinery)

Niranjan Singh & Sons

B-XVI-550, Nanakpuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538578 Fax 91-
161-533223
Email 0200@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NS (Mfrs. Complete Range of Wood
Working Machines)

Osahan Engineering Works (P) Ltd.

P.B. No.107, Ram Talai, G.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231677, 64946
Brand: Osahan (Mfrs. Wood Working
Machinery Specialists in Bandsaw)

Punjab Industries

E-190/A, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671044, 671045 R-670013 (Mfrs. of
All Types of Wood Working Machinery Spl. in
Planners, Bandsaw, Chain Mortiser Machine)

S.K. Machine Tools

Opp. GNE College, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 006 Brand: S.K. (Mfrs. Wood
Planers)

Sandeep Industrial Corporation

B-1/976, Rajpura Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-476062, 476069
Fax 91-161-476069, 476070 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Wood Working Machines)

Sharp Steel Industries

50-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-605404 Brand: Sharp (Mfrs. Indl.
Knives for Wood Working Machinery)

Sugga Enterprises

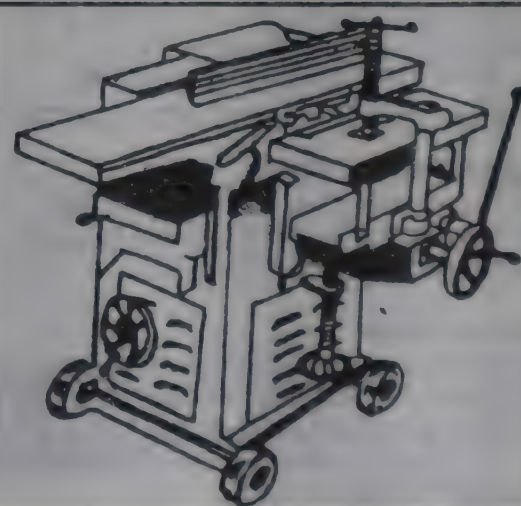
D-189, Focal Point, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672677, 672678
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Wood Working
Machines)

KALSI**WE BELIEVE
IN
ACCURACY**

Manufacturers of.
HIGH CLASS WOOD
WORKING MACHINERY,
WOOD SURFACE &
THICKNESS PLAINER

Kalsison Engineers (Regd.)

B-XXI-6663, St.No.1, Daba Road, Shimlapuri Chowk, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. (O) 491396, 502696 Email.3532@amarjitdirectory.com



Suman Standard Gear Works
2700, Gurdev Nagar, Near Majestic Hotel,
Bhai Bala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-408221 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Wood
Working Machinery, Surface & Thickness
Planners, bandsaw & Wood Lathes)

Surjit Mechanical Works (Regd)
79-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532209, 533309, R-535509 Fax 91-
161-532609 Brand: Gahir (Mfrs. Wood
Working Machines)

Virdi Industries
Near Post Office, V. & P.O.,
Shankar-141 316 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-45315 Brand: Virdi (Mfrs. of Tool
Grinding Adda (Saan Adda) Wood Working
Machine & Hand Tools)

FURNITURE MATERIAL

GLASS

New Glass House
Rahon Road, Near Sunder Ngr, Basti
Jodhewal, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668881, 602210 (Stockists in All
Kinds of Glass)

Sangam Glass House
Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403273, R-403696 (Dealers in All
Kinds of Glass)

PLYWOOD & LAMINATED SHEETS

A.S. Engg. Corpn.
D-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671206 (Mfrs. Plywood & Block
Board)

Bagga Singh & Sons
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530223, R-459143 (Dealer Plywood,
Block Board, Sunmica & Glue)

Handa Timber Store
Opp. Shingar Cinema, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660701 (Deals in:
Plywood, Sunmica & Block Board)

Harisar Industrial Corpn.
C-155, Focal Point Phase V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670868, 675184
(Mfrs. Plywood, Block Board & Flush Doors)

Jindal Bhai & Company
Main Bazar, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-21551 (Dealers of Plywood &
Sunmica Gram: Rangwale)

Kartar Ply Wood & Timber House
Model Town Road, Opp. White House Petrol
Pump, Ludhiana-141 002 (Dealers in All
Kinds of Plywood & Laminates)

Kulwant Singh & Co.
Indl. Area-A, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663974, 673974 (Dealers & Sticists
Timber Plywood Laminates, Fevicol etc.)

New Glass House
Rahon Road, Near Sunder Ngr, Basti
Jodhewal, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668881, 602210 (Stockists in all
Kinds of Plywood, Sunmica etc.)

Preet Plywood Traders
12/11, Brown Road, Ludhiana-141 008
(Dealers in Jenny Plywood, Decomica,
Fevicol & Black Board)

Sood Plywood House
Model Town Road, Bharat Nagar Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 400537 (Dealers:
Plywood & Sunmica)

Surinder Timber Store
Shop 4500, Samrala Chowk, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663634,
R-666834 (Deals in: Sunmica, Plywood, Ply
Board etc.)

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Aggrwal Timber Industries
Ferozepur Road, Opp. P.A.U. Gate No.2,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-455319, 456007
(Dealers All Kinds of Timber Teak, Deodar,
Kail, Fir, Champ, Hollock etc. Spl. in Teak)

Bagga Singh & Sons
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530223, R-459143 (Dealer Teak,
Deodar, Kail, Chil, Fir & Assam)

Daljit Timber & Furniture House
Near Shingar Cinema House, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669467,
R-662518, W-606858 (Timber Merchants)

Gupta Timber Store
Opp. Police Lines, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-445983,
R-440971 (Timber Merchant)

Handa Timber Store
Opp. Shingar Cinema, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660701
(Wholesale & Retail Timber Merchants)

Kalyan Timber Company
658, Indl. Area-A, Textile Colony, Opp.
Yuvraj Petrol Pump, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666512, 608952
Email 3276@amarjitdirectory.com (Timber &
Plywood Merchants. Spl. in Teak, Sal,
Deodar, Kail, Chil, Fir, Assam Wood, Block
Board, Plywood & Sunmica)

Kartar Ply Wood & Timber House
Model Town Road, Opp. White House Petrol
Pump, Ludhiana-141 002 (Dealers in All
Kinds of Plywood & Laminates)

Kulwant Singh & Co.
Indl. Area-A, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663974, 673974 (Deals in Timbers)

Madan Singh Raj Singh Saw Mill
Rurka Road, Dehlon-141 118 (Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-85103 (Wholesaler &
Retailers of Shisham (Tahli))

Surinder Timber Store
Shop 4500, Samrala Chowk, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663634,
R-666834 (Deals in: Holak Champ, Assam
Teak, Partal, Kail etc.)

WOOD CHEMICALS

Bagga Singh & Sons
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530223, R-459143 (Dealer Wood
Saver & Water Proofing Chemicals)

D.K. Chemicals Ltd.

146, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, 668930
R-607676, 652676 Fax 91-161-668937
Email name@ch1.dot.net.in Pager 9612-136531 (Dealers Acids & Chemicals)

Ess Kay Industrial Corpn.

784, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653088,
R-570012, W-653088 (P.V.C. Sleeve for
Both Folding and Tent House Chairs)

Jasmine Furnishers

Model Town Road, Opp. White House,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. R-403373 (Sofa
Material, Rexine, Velvet Cloth, 'U' Foam,
Rubber Adhesive, Cushion etc)

FURNITURE MATERIAL MISC

Gulf Aluminium & Fabrications

Super Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494440,
R-495194, W-490040 Pager 9612-125353
(Dealer in P.V.C. & Fabrication of Job Work)

Punjab Chemical Agency

218, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 609464, R-607676
Fax 91-161-668937 Pager 9612-136532
(Dealers Glue H2 SO4, SBP, HCL, Nirtic,
Sodium Cynide etc.)

FURNITURE & INTERIOR DECORATION

CANE FURNITURE

Vijay's Ornamental Arts

Opp. Railway Crossing, Nr. R.S. Model
School, Shastri Nagar, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-463069 (Ornamental Garden
Furniture)

PLASTIC FURNITURE

Decent Furnishers & Decorators

Bharat Nagar, Model Town Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-442591, 441449,
W-402212 Fax 91-161-442591 (Auth.
Dealers: Supreme Plastic Chairs)

Deco-Style

Opp. White House, Petrol Pump, Model
Town Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-429196, 428525, R-411313,
W-402212 (Supreme Plastic Storage Crates
& Plastic Furniture)

Harman Furniture House

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-65031, 60022 (Dealers
Plastic Furniture)

Matharoo Furniture House

Court Road, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740255,
R-492907 (Auth. Dealers Nilkamal & Prima
Plastic Chairs, Tables & Trolleys)

STEEL DOOR FRAMES

Dasmesh Fabricators

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi, Near
Railway Crossing, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63849 (Mfrs. Aluminium/Steel
Doors & Windows)

Maharaja Fabricators

11065, Partap Nagar, St.No.8, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536362,
R-544942, Mobile-98140 26697
Email 3267@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Steel Doors & Windows)

Matharoo Timber & Steel Fabricator

186-A, Indl. Area, Phase-I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-650431,
650073 (Mfrs. Fabricators, Suppliers &
Contractors for Pressed Steel Chaukhats
Steel Flush & Shutters)

Metalshape Industries

E-143, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-672014, 675153 (Mfrs. Pressed
Steel Door Frames & Window Frames)

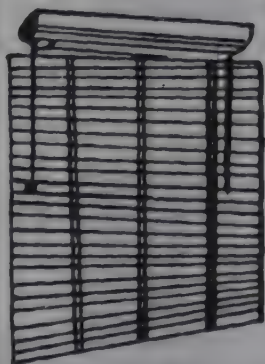
Rakha Engineers

3, Gurnam Nagar, Near Mahindra Public
School, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-234777, W-485777
Email 3230@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Sheet Pressed Chokath, Doors, Windows
etc)

STEEL DOORS, SHUTTERS

Avtar Shutter Industry

Brown Road, Near Division No. 2,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 725070, 727782
726563 Email 3559@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Rolling Shutters & Steel Windows)



VENETIAN BLINDS

SONA ALUMINIUM DOOR & WINDOWS

**Exclusive Range of Doors & Windows
for Your House, Office, Shop or Showroom**

SONA ENTERPRISES (Regd.)

H.O. Chowk Basti, Jodhewal, Opp. Prince Dhaba, Ludhiana-141007
Ph. (O) 666232 (R) 669550, 660681 PP Email: 2994@amarjitdirectory.com
B.O. Opp. Sandhu Hosiery, Sardar Nagar, Ludhiana

Aluminium Door
and Windows

Bhogal Aluminium Decorators

Opp. Sugar Mill, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60004, 65792 (Mfrs. Aluminium
Doors & Windows)

Dasmesh Fabricators

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Tibbi, Near
Railway Crossing, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-63849 (Mfrs. Aluminium/Steel
Doors & Windows)

Dhiman Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Mohra, Ambala Ph. 171-871224,
R-872574 (Mfrs. Steel Door, windows,
Gates, Grills Rolling Shutters & Rolling Grills)

Doors & Shutters (India)

Railway Road, Banga Chowk,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61568 (Mfrs. Sheet Pressed
Chokaths, Grills. Exclusive Range of Steel
Doors & Windows)

Gahir Rolling Shutter Industries

Jagera Road, Nr. Rly Crossing,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-42011,
R-42011 (Mfrs. of Gate, Grill Steel Window &
Rolling Shutter etc.)

H.M.D. Industries

Malerkotla Road, Kup Kalan,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-83324,
R-83203PP (Mfg. & Suppliers of Gate, Grills,
Drums, Trunk etc.)

J.M. Steels

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401, Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60767, R-61803 (Mfrs.
All Kinds of Aluminium & Steel Doors &
Windows)

Kartar Shutters

Gokal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-724500, 710271, R-727292 (Mfrs. of
Shutters, Gate Grills etc.)

Maharaja Fabricators

11065, Partap Nagar, St.No.8, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536362,
R-544942, Mobile-98140 26697
EMail 3267@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Rolling Shutters, Steel Doors & Windows,
Sheds)

Matharoo Rolling Shutter Mfg. Co.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Nr. Campa Cola
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538208,
538523PP (Mfrs. Collapsible Gates, Gearbox
Rolling Shutter, Grill Rolling Shutter, Pressed
Steel Chokaths etc)

**Metro Designers & Developers (P)
Ltd.**

SCO 497-98, Basement, Sector 35-C,
Chandigarh-160 022 Ph. 172-607680 (Mfrs.
Gates & Railings)

Sandhu Products (India)

1420, Parkashpuri, Opp. Baba Balak Nath
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424345
EMail 0267@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sandhu (Mfrs. Flower, Kabja, Stay
Handle, Rolling Shutter Kunda & Springs
etc.)

Vishwakarma Steel Works

Vishwakarma Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63437 (Mfrs. Steel Chugath,
Section windows & Grills etc.)

**STEEL
FURNITURE****A.H. Iron & Steel Industries**

Outside Ram Bagh Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. R-230779 (Mfrs. Steel Almirah)

Amar Steel Works

BXV-297, G.T Rd, Nr Vishavkarma Chowk,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535169, 673216. W-673217 (Mfrs.
of Fabricators, Rolling Shutter, Flexible Gate,
Steel Window Grills)

Arshi Steel & Wooden Furniture

Lakkar Bazar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-663729 (Dealer in Steel & Wooden
Furniture Fomex Mattresses)

B.K. Enterprises

Abdulapur Basti Road, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-455159 (Steel
Fabrication: Gate, Grill, Garden Jhulla,
Hospital & Hotel Steel Furn.)

B.M.G. Oberoi Steel Furniture

Jammu Colony, St.No.8, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. R-602960 Pager 9612-121559 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Kind of Office Chair, Jhoola
& Sofa Set)

Bombay Paints & Hardware

Nirankari St.No.1, Old Oswal Street, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535723,
R-535905 (Stockists of Slotted Angle &
Almirah Fittings)

Bombay Paints & Hardware Store

Inside Puli Ali Mohalla, Nr. G.T. Road,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-77924PP,
R-250350 (Stockist Steel Almirah Locks.
Safe Fitting Furniture Paints & Slotted Angle)

Daljeet Industries

4569, St.No.12, Kwality Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Almirah)

Deogan Enterprises

67, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539970
Brand: Deogan (Mfrs. Steel Almirah, Steel
Rack, Bookcase & Office Furnitures, Spl. in:
Refrigrator, AC Repair)

Devindra Industrial Corpn.

Kirti Nagar, Chandigarh Road, Opp.
Vardhman Spinning Mills,
Ludhiana-141 017 Ph. 161-667570,
R-603172
EMail 3060@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dixon (Mfrs. of Slotted Angles, Steel
Racks, Cable Tray & Hosiery Table)



MAHARAJA

Fabricators

- Aluminium Doors & Windows
- Aluminum Partitions ● False Ceiling
- Venetian Blinds ● Wall Papers
- Wall Panelling ● P.V.C. Floorings etc.
- ◇ Steel Doors & Windows ◇ Sheds
- ◇ Rolling Shutters ◇ Fancy Gate & Grills

We are undertaking Repairing Job also

Office: 11065, Partap Nagar, St.No.8, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-3

Phone: 0161-536362 Resi: 0161-544942 Mobile: 98140-26697

Email.3267@amarjitdirectory.com

Dhiman Brothers

Near Railway Crossing, Partap Nagar,
Ambala-134 003 (Mfrs. of Steel Furniture)

Doors & Shutters (India)

Railway Road, Banga Chowk,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61568 (Mfrs. Steel Furniture)

Empire Steel Industries

B-XVII, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-402810 (Mfrs. Steel Almirah, Racks,
Tables & Office Furniture)

Fit-O-Fit Engineering Pvt. Ltd.

546, Indl. Area, Phase-IX, Sector 66, SAS
Ngr. Mohali-160 062 Ph. 172-223748,
223749 Fax 91-172-672499 Pager 9612-
2277 (Mfrs. Slotted Angles, Racks,
Channels, Cable Trays)

Gee Kay Steel Works

B-XXI-6880, St.No.12, Daba Rd, New Janta
Ngr East, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497092
(Mfrs. Trunk, Petti, Wheat Drums, Steel
Almirah, Office Table & Steel Racks)

Gem Steel Fabricators

159, Industrial Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652751
Brand: Gem (Mfrs. Office Table & Chairs,
Work Station Almirah, Filing Cabinets for
Home & Office use)

Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd.

SCO 12-24, Sector 17C.,
Chandigarh-160 017 Ph. 172-704328,
704849 Fax 91-172-703047 (Furniture,
Storage Solutions Storwels)

Grace Exports (P) Ltd.

Plot No.9, Industrial Area-A, Suffian Bagh
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-600956
Fax 91-161-604332 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Steel Furniture)

Gurbachan Singh Sarabjit Singh

5665/19, Daba Road, New Simlapuri, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492796,
531278 Pager 9612-124898 (Mfrs. Hospital
& Nursing Home Furniture)

Harman Furniture House

Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-65031, 60022 (Dealers
Steel Furniture)

K.S. Jandhu & Sons

Plot No.9, Industrial Rea-A, Chowk Bagh
Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661297,
600956 Fax 91-161-604332 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Steel Furniture)

Kalsi Woodcraft Inds.

D-129, Phase-VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar) (Mfrs. Steel
Furniture)

Lucky Trunk Repairs

Gill Road, Nr. Police Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535597PP (All
Types of Trunks Repair Tub, Balti Sewing
Machine Boxes etc.)

M.K. Enterprises

Dharam Pura, St.No.5, Shingar Cinema
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-605706
(Mfrs. of Steel Almirah & Racks etc.)

Mahajan Steels

706, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533243, R-670208, 673872 (Mfrs.
& Suppliers of All Type of Tent House
Chairs, Tables, Wedding Chairs, Sofa,
Garden Chairs, Folding Chairs & Office
Chairs)

Malwa Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Gias Pura, Opp. Avon Cycle,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673216, 673217,
W-535169 (Mfrs. of Fabricators, Rolling
Shutter Flexible Gate, Steel Window, Grills)

Marshal Furnishers

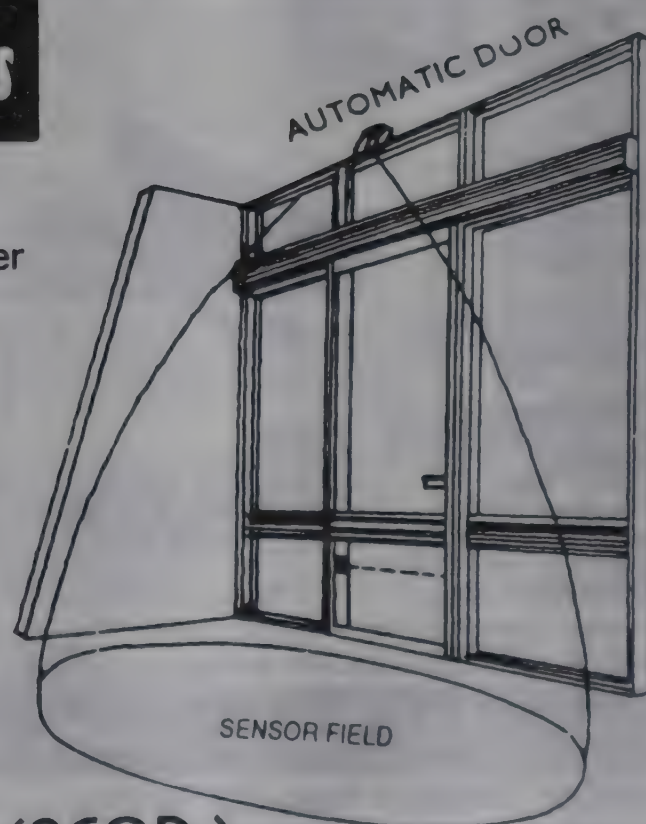
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723640, 729988 (Mfrs. & Supplier
of All Kinds of Almirah, Steel Racks, Office
Tables, Revolving & Folding Chairs etc.)

Aluminium Doors & Windows

Interior Decoration, Partition, Cabin, Show Room,
Remote or Automatic Electronic Door for Air Conditioner
Room, Remote Control Curtains for Auditorium and
False Ceiling to Decrease the Noise of Hall Room and
Work of Decoration has been done according to
Foreign Technology, Venetian Blinds & Vertical Blinds

**You Can have a Choice of Colours &
10 Year Guarantee of Fast Colours**

Special Concession for Religious Places



LUDHIANA FABRICATOR (REGD.)

150, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.1, Gill Road, Campa Cola Chowk,
LUDHIANA-141 003 Phone: 0161-531496, 543973
Email: 2041@amarjitdirectory.com

Param Steel Works (Doraha Wale)
S Room: S No.23, Gill Mkt, Quality Chk,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492317 Brand: Param (Mfrs. of
Steel Almarah & Steel Racks)

R.K. Steel Enterprises
661, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653033,
R-575613 (Mfrs. Fabricators & Govt.
Contractors of Steel Furniture)

Rajpal Engineering Works
43, Indl. Area, Phase IX,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-653238, R-690137, W-223645
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Office System, Chairs,
Executive Chairs, Computer Tables & Chairs
etc.)

S.K. Industries
Lakkar Bazar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720201, 723480, R-404807,
W-669764 Brand: Adarsh (Dealer of
Moucded Chairs & All Kinds of Steel &
Wooden Furniture)

S.K. Mechanical Works
Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720281, 725281 (Mfrs. of Steel
Furnitures)

Sahe-N-Shah Steel Industries
3705/1, Link Road, Near Aman Dharam
Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669146,
603890, R-535037 Pager 9622-120084
(Mfrs. of Steel Almirah & Racks, Cup Boards)

Sandeep Steel Products (India)
2431/5, St No.8, Near Guru Nanak High
School, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490215, 490110 (Mfrs. of Steel
Almirah, Filling Cabnites & Book Shelves)

Sardar Trading Co
Niranakari Kucha No.1, Nr Old Oswal Mills,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535723PP (All
Kinds Of Trunks & Machines Covers Etc.)

Sarna Industrial Corporation
32-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Opp. Local Bus
Workshop, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608348, W-661349 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds Steel Furniture & Storewell Fittings)

Sher-i-Punjab Steel Industries (Regd)
893/D, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666421
R-501280 Mobile: 98140-25688 (Mfrs. of
High Class Tent House Steel Furniture)

Sikri Steel Industries
Near Peer Baba Samad, Samrala Road,
Near Shingar Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-660018, R-663818, W-661818
Brand: Sikri (Mfrs. of Steel Almirah & Office
Furnitures)

Sun Shine Furniture
6760, St.No.5, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491946
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Steel Bed, Chair Table,
Office Furniture, Almirah & Al)

WOODEN DOORS

Daljit Timber & Furniture House
Near Shingar Cinema House, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669467,
R-662518, W-606858 (Mfrs. Wooden Doors
& Windows)

Kalyan Timber Company
658, Indl. Area-A, Textile Colony, Opp.
Yuvraj Petrol Pump, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666512, 608952
Email 3276@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Wooden Doors, Windows, Cup Boards)

Punjab Wooden Industries
303, Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib-143 423(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22107, W-22107 (Mfrs. of High
Class Machine Made Wooden Doors &
Windows)

Sohan & Brothers
Samrala Road, Near Shingar Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-664262, 662821
(Wooden Doors & Windows)

WOODEN FURNITURE

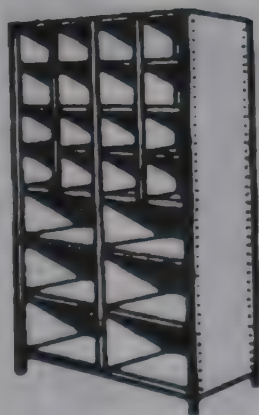
Ahluwalia Furnishers & Decorators
G.T. Road, Kartarpur-144 801
Ph. 18283-2096, 2018, R-2131 Fax 91-181-
225453 (Mfrs. High Class Furniture Mfrs. &
Contractors)

Ajit Singh & Sons
Vishwakarma Market,
Kartarpur-144 801(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-732694 (All Kinds of Fancy Furniture
for Homes, Offices, Hotels)

Best Furnishers & Decorators
G.T. Road, Opp. Sanam Cinema,
Kartarpur-144 801 Ph. 18283-2209, R-2109
(Specialist in Furniture for Marriages &
Decoration)

dixon®

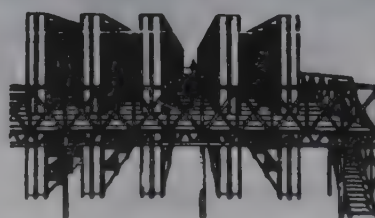
Contact Person:- Ashok Goyal



PIGEON HOLE RACKS



CABLE TRAYS



TWO TIER STORAGE STRUCTURE



HOSIERY TABLE

MFG: SLOTTED ANGLES, STEEL RACK, CABLE TRAYS & NUT BOLT

DEVINDRA INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

Kirti Nagar, Chandigarh Road, Opp. Vardhman Spinning Mills, Ludhiana - 141010

Phones: (F) 667570 (R) 603172 Email.3060@amarjitdirectory.com

WANTED WHOLE SALE DEALER IN INDIA

Bhamber Brothers Timber Merchants
Himmatpura, Nr. Gurdwara, Dera Kalsian,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538211, 534018, R-538211 (Mfrs. of
Wooden Furniture)

Bombay Interiors & Welding Works
181, Indl Area-A, Chowk Bagh Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-650851, 604262,
W-602758 Fax 91-161-604262 Pager 9612-
130918 (Wood Work & Wooden Furniture)

Bombay Interiors & Welding Works
98-L, Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-410157, 404721, W-602758 Fax 91-
161-604262 Pager 9612-130918 (Wood
Work & Wooden Furniture)

Daljit Timber & Furniture House
Near Shingar Cinema House, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669467,
R-662518, W-606858 (Showroom All Kinds
of Wooden Furniture)

Decent Furnishers & Decorators
Bharat Nagar, Model Town Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-442591, 441449,
W-402212 Fax 91-161-442591 (Mfrs. of
Wooden Furniture. Auth. Dealers Bhutan's
Ready-to-Assemble Furniture)

Deco-Style
Opp. White House, Petrol Pump, Model
Town Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-429196, 428525, R-411313,
W-402212 (All Kinds of Wooden Furniture)

Deluxe Furniture House
Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1824-64284, R-64285 (All
Kinds of Sofa Set, Double Bed, Dining Table
& Almirah)

Gurdial & Sons
G.T. Road, Kartarpur-144 801
Ph. 18283-2077, 2277, R-2007 (Mfrs. High
Class Furniture, Furnishers & Decorators)

Hardial Sons
G.T. Road, Kartarpur-144 801
Ph. 18283-2181 (Mfrs. of Wooden Furniture,
Interior Decoration Service Available)

Hardyal & Sons Furniture House
Nakodar Road, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) (Mfrs.
High Class Modern Wooden Furniture. Spl.
in: Sofa Sets, Beds, Box Beds & T.V. Trolley)

Harman Furniture House
Railway Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-65031, 60022 (Mfrs.
Wooden Furniture)

Kalsi Woodcraft Inds.
D-129, Phase-VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar) (Mfrs. Wooden
Furniture)

Khurana Furniture Palace
337, Model Town Road, Bharat Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 002 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Quality Steel & Wooden Furniture)

Khurana Wood Crafts
337, Model Town Road, Bharat Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 002 (Mfrs. & Supl. of Steel &
Wooden Furnitures.)

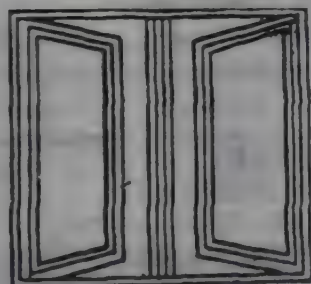
Lakhpat Rai Aggarwal & Sons
G.T. Road, Kartarpur, District,
Jalandhar-144 801 Ph. 181-2260, R-2220
(Mfrs. High Class Modern Furniture &
Specialists in Interior Decorations)

Matharoo Furniture House
Court Road, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740255,
R-492907 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Wooden Box
Dewan, Box Beds, Centre Tables, Dressing
Tables, Sofa Sets, Sattyies)

Nanak Furnishers
3727, Model Town Road, Opp. Darpan
Studio, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-422688,
R-426609 (Deals in All Type of Wooden
Furniture)

WE DON'T CLAIM TO BE NO 1, OUR CLINTS THINK SO

Aluminium Doors, Windows & false Cellings



**Powder/
Electro Colouring
Anodising
Speciality**

plasopan®
For PVC Panelling

Authorised Stockists

FROM THE HOUSE OF BIRLAS



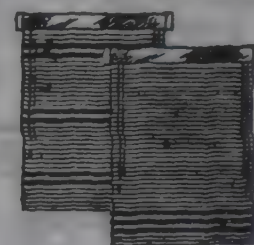
IN COLLABORATION WITH BESMER GERMANY



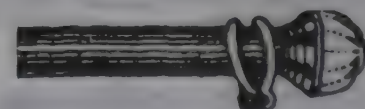
LOTUS
FIBRE PRODUCTS
ASBESTOS CEMENT
SHEETS



ISO
9002



VENETIAN BLINDS



DRAPERY RODS

BHAR
MARBLEX
Vinyl Flooring



REGENCY (INDIA)

Near Aarti Cinema, Ferozepur Road,
LUDHIANA Ph. 409076



REYNAUD DECOR PALACE

1st. Floor, Red Cross Bhawan, The Mall,
LUDHIANA Ph. 444930 Email. 0532@amarjitdirectory.com

Punjab Wooden Industries

303, Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib-143 423(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22107, W-22107 (Mfrs. of High
Class Wooden Furniture, Doors & Windows,
Planks, Crates etc.)

Riyat Wood Works

Main Road, Basti Abdullapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Wooden Doors,
Cup Boards & Fancy Wooden Furniture)

Roop Rai Furniture

Near Gill Canal Bridge, Ludhiana-141 006
Ph. 161-493479 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of T.V.
Trolley Office Furniture & Marriage Furniture)

S.K. Mechanical Works

Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720281, 725281 (Mfrs. of Wooden
Furniture)

Sain Dass Aggarwal Furnishers

G.T. Road, Kartarpur-144 801
Ph. 18283-2094, R-2068 (High Class
Furniture Mfrs. & Approved Govt. Contractor)

Samrat Furnitures & Decorators

Bharat Nagar Chowk, Model Town Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 404546, R-404647
Brand: Samrat (Furnishers & Decorators)

The Wood Palace

Bharat Nagar, Model Town Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-401783, 401333
(Mfrs. Exclusive Range of Oriental & Modern
Furniture)

Wonder Cane Assam Cane Dev & Export Corpn.

Showroom 3727, Bharat Nagar Chowk, Opp.
Darpan Studio, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-420394 Mobile: 98140-20975
Fax 161-444820 (Mfrs. Suppliers &
Exporters of All Type of Cane Furniture &
Handicrafts etc.)

FURNITURE MISC

Adarsh Furnishers & Decorators

Near White House Petrol Pump, Bharat
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-440101,
R-427984 (Dealer Godrej & Metaline
Computer Furniture)

Birdi Furniture Works

Cinema Road, Mess Gate, Nabha-147 201
Ph. 1765-22280, R-33919 (Deals in High
Class Furniture & Interior Decoration)

Gill Industries

DAV College Market, Shop No. 32,
Chandigarh Road, Hoshiarpur
Ph. 1882-25194, R-24194 (Wood Handicraft
Laqurware Furniture, Inlay Furniture)

Khalsa Furnishers

Gill Canal Bridge, Ludhiana-141 006
Ph. 161-490819 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Domestic
& Off. Furniture Revolving Chair etc.)

Lakhpat Rai Aggarwal & Sons

G.T. Road, Kartarpur, District,
Jalandhar-144 801 Ph. 181-2260, R-2220
(Mfrs. & Exporters of High Class Modern
Furniture)

Matharoo Furniture House

Court Road, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740255,
R-492907 (Mfrs. Office Furniture & Study
Tables on Order)

Paramount Furnitures

Bharat Nagar, Model Town Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-400591 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers: Wooden & Steel Furniture)

Paul Furniture

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723202, 723240 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Wooden & Steel Furniture, Nilkamal &
Monalisa Plastic Moulded Chairs)

Royal Furniture

Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62372PP (All Kinds of
Fancy Furniture & Durable Furniture for
Homes, Offices, Hotels)

S.K. Mechanical Works

Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720281, 725281 (Distributors
National Moulded Chairs)

Singla Industries

Daba Road, St.No.3, Sherpur Chowk,
G.T.Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539601 (Mfrs. of TV Display Stands,
TV & VCR trolly etc.)

INTERIOR DECORATORS

Ajit Singh & Sons

Vishwakarma Market,
Kartarpur-144 801(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-732694 (Interior Decorators)

Architects Engrs. Consortium

Satnam Villa, 51, Atam Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Architects, Valuers &
Interior Decorators)

Avtar Shutter Industry

Brown Road, Near Division No. 2,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 725070, 727782,
726563 EMail 3559@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Aluminium Doors, Windows &
Cellings)

Bhamber Brothers Timber Merchants

Himmatpura, Nr. Gurdwara, Dera Kalsian,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538211, 534018, R-538211
(Specialist in Wood Work & Wooden
Furniture)

Bharat Furnishers

58-60, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway
Station, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744190,
721510, R-450398 (Deals in Home
Furnishings)



Avtar Shutter Industry

Specialist in:

Aluminium Doors, Windows Ceiling



Rolling Shutters
and
Steel Windows



Brown Road, Near Division No.2, Ludhiana-141008

Ph: 725070, 727782, 726563

Email: 3559@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhogal Aluminium Decorators

Opp. Sugar Mill, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60004, 65792 (Interior Decorators)

Bombay Interiors & Welding Works

181, Indi Area-A, Chowk Bagh Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-650851, 604262,
W-602758 Fax 91-161-604262 Pager 9612-
130918 (Aluminium Glazing)

Bombay Interiors & Welding Works

98-L, Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-410157, 404721, W-602758 Fax 91-
161-604262 Pager 9612-130918 (Aluminium
Glazing)

Daljit Timber & Furniture House

Near Shingar Cinema House, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669467,
R-662518, W-606858 (Interior Decorators)

Decent Furnishers & Decorators

Bharat Nagar, Model Town Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-442591, 441449,
W-402212 Fax 91-161-442591 (Interior
Decorators)

Deco-Style

Opp. White House, Petrol Pump, Model
Town Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-429196, 428525, R-411313,
W-402212 (Interior Decorators)

Devinder Decor

Basti Sheikh, B/3583-H.N., Nr. Bus Stop,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. R-253649 (Fibers
Glass, Water Fall Fountan & Decoration
Piece)

Ess Pee Enterprises

Plahi Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61353, R-63915 (Mfrs.,
Aluminium Doors & Windows, PVC
Panelling, Ceiling, Aluminium & Glass
Furniture)

Gulf Aluminium & Fabrications

Super Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494440,
R-495194, W-490040 Pager 9612-125353
(Mfrs. Aluminium Joinery, PVC Panneling &
False Ceiling)

Gurinder Enterprises & Decorators

147, Near Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-668282
Pager 9622-125518 (Deals in Aluminium
Doors, Ceilings & Interior Decoration)

Hom Komforts

28, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740677, R-444172, 440453
(Stockists Trans Asia Carpets, Armstrong
Vinyl Floorings & Lights)

Impact Interior Home

4A/1, Bara Bazar Marg, Old Rajinder Nagar,
New Delhi-110 060(Distt. Delhi)
Ph. 11-5733718, 5766600, R-5727864
(Drapery Rods, Venetion Blinds, Verticle
Blinds & Wall to Wall Carpets)

J.R. Fabricators

1st Floor, Jagat Ram Sweets, O/S Nirankari
St.No.2, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537049
Fax 91-161-536388,534438 (Spl. in
Aluminium Doors, Windows, P.V.C.
Flooring/Penelling & Drapery Rods)

Jit Aluminium Decorators

859, Post Office Street, New Tagore Nagar,
Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474047, 474048
EMail 3072@amarjitdirectory.com
(Aluminium Dorrs & Windows & Interior
Deorators)

K.K. PLASTIC & FABRICATOR

Distributors of:

P.V.C. Sections (POLY EX)

Aluminium Doors & Windows

P.V.C. Panelling,

Ceiling & Flooring

Wall Papers,

Carpets Etc.

Drapery Rods, Blinds



111, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
Near Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone. (O) 541582 (R) 564039

Pager: 9622-123627 Prop: KAMAL HANDA

Email.2474@amarjitdirectory.com

A HOUSE OF ALUMINIUM & INTERIORS

Deals in:

*Aluminium Doors *False Ceiling *Carpets

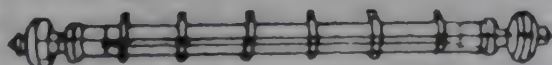
*Drappery Rods *Awining *Penalling P.V.C *P.V.C Flooring

*Wall Paper *Venetion Blinds *P.O.P Ceiling

VIJAY FABRICATORS

Guru Har Rai Complex, Shop No.6, Industrial I Estate Road, Near Manju Cinema,
Opp. Shiv Mandir, LUDHIANA-141 003 **Phone : 541604, 543933**

Pager: 9612-123397 Email.2073@amarjitdirectory.com



Juneja Traders (P) Ltd.
SCO 2478, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh
Ph. 172-705812 Fax 91-172-706460
(Consignee Agents for Unitex Carpets)

K.K. Plastic & Fabricator
111, St.No.6, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Near Dhuri Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541582 R-564039 Pager 9622-
123627 (Deals in PVC Sections Aluminium
Doors & Windows PVC Panelling, Ceiling,
Flooring, Wall Papers, Carpets etc.)

Kalsi Fabricators (P) Ltd.
Sherpur Chowk, G.T.Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-670637, 672637,
R-491037 Fax 91-161-674837 (Mfrs.
Aluminium Doors, Windows & Partitions. Spl.
in Elec. Automatic Doors)

Kalsi Woodcraft Inds.
D-129, Phase-VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar) (Specialists in
Wooden & Aluminium Partitions)

Karan Enterprises
4, Jagdev Market, ATI Rd, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494333 Fax 91-
161-491594 (Dealer Decorail A Curtain
Carrier Systems for Doors & Windows)

Krishna Metal Fabricators
Opp. G.S. Kooner Petrol Pump, Delhi Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-650258, R-530133
Pager 9612-133094 (Mfrs. of Aluminium
Doors & Windows, false Ceiling, V Blinds,
PVC Panneling etc.)

Ludhiana Fabricators
150, Dasmesh Nagar, St.1, Gill Road,
Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531496, 543973
Email 2041@amarjitdirectory.com
(Specialists: Aluminium Doors, Windows,
False Ceiling, Automatic Doors etc.)

**Madaan Aluminium & Decoration
(Regd.)**
Opp.Bank of Maharashtra Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534706, 541931,
R-498483 Fax 91-161-541931
Email 3137@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-121446 (Mfrs. & Dealers of
Venetian & Vertical Blinds, Aluminium Frame
Work, Carpets, Floor Tiles, PVC Penaling &
False Ceiling etc.)

Maharaja Fabricators
11065, Partap Nagar, St.No.8, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536362,
R-544942, Mobile-98140 26697
Email 3267@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Aluminium Doors & Windows, Partitions,
False Ceiling, Venetian Blinds, Wall
Papers, Wall Panelling, PVC Flooring etc.)

Narang Alluminium & Decorators
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Rangarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-140 003
Ph. 161-537773, 538823 Fax 91-161-537776
Pager 9612-128163 (Deals in: Aluminium
Doors, Windows, False Ceilings, PVC
Panelling, Carpets, Drapery Rods, Vertical
& Venetion Blinds etc.)

National Fabricators
3341, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr. Gill Rd.,
Opp. ATI, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491948PP (Mfrs. Alluminium Doors,
Windows, Show Counters, Shop Fronts)

Paramount Furnitures
Bharat Nagar, Model Town Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-400591
(Furnishers & Interior Decorators & Govt.
Contractors)

Pritam Decorators
H.No.B-XX-880, St.No.9, Opp.Krishna
Mandir, Krishna Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-408078 Pager 9612-123955 (Deals
in: Aluminium Doors & Windows, Carprets &
PVC Flooring Penalling Wall Papers,
Venetian Blinds, Drapery rods, False Ceiling)

Regency (India)
Near Aarti Cinema, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409076
(Aluminium Doors, Windows & False
Ceilings, Venetian Blinds, Drapery Rods,
Carpets)

Reynaud Decor Palace
1st Floor, Red Cross Bhawan, The Mall,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 444930
Email 0532@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Aluminium Doors, Windows & False
Ceilings Ventian Blinds & Drapery Rods,
Carpets etc.)

Royal Furniture
Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62372PP (Interior
Decorators)

S.M. Corporation
29, Bhadaur House, C.P.O. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742774, 741394,
R-407131, 404263 (Flooring Tiles, Wall
Sceneries & Decorative Wall Papers)

S.S. Decorators
151, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-667425, 676807, R-669609
Email 2036@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Aluminium Swing Doors, Sliding Doors,
Windows, Partitions, Ceillings)

Sajawat Furnishers & Decorators
SCO-72, Phase II, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672174 (Interior Decorators for
Office & Kothis)

Sandeep (Chotta) Aluminiums
Plot No.C-66, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27043, R-34171 (Fabrication of
Aluminium Doors, Windows, Interior
Partitions & False Ceilings)

Shine Steel Industries
F-78, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670229
Pager 9612-120826 (Mfrs. of Aluminium &
Steel Windows, Ventilators, PVC Panelling,
Drapory Rods, False ceiling, Venetion Blinds
& Pressed Steel Chockhats)

Simmi Furnishings
81, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744777, 741555 R-455611 (Auth.
Dealer Aerolum Venetion Blinds, Dropary
Rods Spl. in Aluminium Glazing, Wall
Papers, Plaster of Paris False Ceilings)

Sona Enterprises (Regd)
Chowk Basti Jodhewal, Opp. Prince
Dhaba, Jalandhar Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-666232 R-669550
Email 2994@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Aluminium Door & Windows)

Sood Paints & Building Material
Opp. Deepak Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745533 (Auth. Dealers Heritage
Surface Textures, Armstrong Flooring &
Ceiling, Berger Paints, Roffe Construction
Chemicals (For Waterproofing))

Standard Alluminium Decors
Gill Road, Adj. Lotey Marriage Palace, Nr.
ITI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491551PP
Pager 9612-127378 (Mfrs. Alluminium Doors,
Windows, Glazings, Panelling & False
Ceilings etc.)

Subhot Enterprises
A-45, Nand Gram, Meerut Road,
Ghaziabad-201 003 Ph. 575-8-733866,
W-2293795 Brand: Subhot (Air Curtains for
A.C. Spaces, Offices, Hotels, Dairies, Cold
Storages etc.)

Vijay Fabricator
Shop 6, Guru Har Rai Complex, Indl.
Estate Road, Nr Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541604, 543933
Email 2073@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123397 (Mfrs. Alluminium
Doors, Windows, Automatic Doors, False
Ceiling, Drapery Rods, Carpets, PVC
Panneling & Flooring etc.)

Vijay's Ornamental Arts
Opp. Railway Crossing, Nr. R.S. Model
School,Shastri Nagar, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-463069 (Metal Statues, Drappery
Rods, Carpets, Flooring Tiles etc.)

Hand Tools

ALLEN KEY

R.R. Tools Corporation
27-B, Industrial Area-A Extn.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662586, 643974,
R-470240-41 Fax 91-161-605886
EMail 3048@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R (Mfrs. of Allen Key)

CARPENTER TOOLS

Ambika Overseas
Model House Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 254571-76
R-232384-86 Fax 91-181-232387
EMail ambika@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Carpenter Tools)

Baweja Brothers
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257
Fax 91-181-270470 Brand: Golden (Mfrs. &
Exporters Iron Jack Plane, Block Plane)

Baweja Industries
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257
Fax 91-181-270470
EMail 3156@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters of Block
Plain & Jack Plain)

M.K. Mfg. Co.
Behind Sodal Mandir, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. R-221536
Brand: Gallant Sharp (Mfrs. Iron Jack
Planner Blades)

Malik Tools Corporation
Nr. Post Office, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253361, 251932,
R-251665 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand Tools.
Spl. in: Carpenter Cramps)

Manav Trading Corpn.
Basti Nau, B/s Shoor Market, Near Rajput
Bhawan, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250239, R-203551 (Mfrs. Carpenter
Tools)

Manor Exports
7-B, Manjit Nagar, Near Adda Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044,
R-203344 Fax 91-181-250044 Brand: Manor
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Carpenter Tools)

New Vishal Industries
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251451 (Mfrs. & Exporters
Specialists in Iron Jack Plane of All Size)

Vij Enterprises
Saipur Road, Dada Colony, Nr. Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292623,
R-283847 Brand: Vijent (Mfrs. Export Quality
Adjustable Smooth Iron Jack Plane & Block
Plane)

Vij Industrial Corporation
25, Globe Colony, Indl. Area, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-291347, 293347, R-283347
EMail 0718@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Diamond (Mfrs. Export Quality Iron
Jack Plane & Block Plane etc.)

CHIESELS & BARS

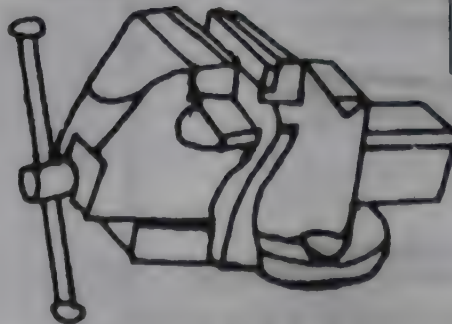
Baweja Engineering Works
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253153 (Mfrs. of Chiesels & Bars)

Deewansons
Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-251346, 253083, R-253083 Fax 91-
181-58757
EMail 2943@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Wrecking Bars & Wood Wedges)

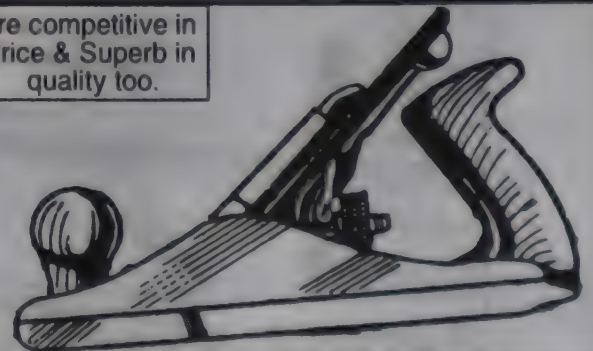
VIJ INDUSTRIAL CORPN.

Diamond
BRAND
EXPORT QUALITY

IRON JACK PLANE,
BLOCK PLANE & BENCH VICES etc.



are competitive in
Price & Superb in
quality too.



25, Globe Colony, Indl. Area, JALANDHAR-144 004 Ph: 291347, 293347, 298963
Resi: 283347 E-mail: 0718@amarjitdirectory.com

Deluxe Steel Industries

Basti Seikh Road, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416,
R-227417
EMail 1035@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deluxe Tools (Mfrs. & Exporters of
EN-8 Chisels, Wracking Bar & Crow Bar)

High Class Industries

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253064, R-236974 Brand: H.C.I.
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Chisels & Wrenching
Bars)

Manav Trading Corpn.

Basti Nau, B/s Shoor Market, Near Rajput
Bhawan, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250239, R-203551 (Mfrs. T. Bar)

R.K. Forging

Basti Sheikh Road, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416PP,
R-227417 Brand: R.K. (Mfrs. & Exporters of
E.N.8 Chisels, Wracking Bars, Crow Bars,
Tyre Lever, Cross Tee etc.)

R.M. Tools Corporation

Link Road, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602617,
603392, 424636 R-703405
EMail 0994@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R (Mfrs. Chisels)

Ravi Tools (India)

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253064PP, R-236974
EMail 2179@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RAVI (Mfrs. of Export Quality Hand
Tools. Spl. in EN-8 Chisels Wrecking Bars)

Verma Industries & Poonam Sales Corpn.

Adda Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253643 (Mfrs. of Chisels & T. Bar
Cramp etc.)

DIAMOND TOOLS

R.R. Tools Corporation

27-B, Industrial Area-A Extn.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662586, 643974,
R-470240-41 Fax 91-161-605886
EMail 3048@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R (Mfrs. of Diamond Hand Tools)

Sri Triupti Balaji Engineering Works

Dresi Road, Chowk Maliganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-740820
(Diamond Dresser, Diamond Paste, Diamond
Powder, Diamond Indentor)

GARDEN TOOLS

Amar Trading Corpn.

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250789, R-200411 (Mfrs. All Type of
Gardening Tools)

Bhamber Mechanical Works

St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490461, 490462 Fax 91-161-490461
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Garden Tools)

Chetak Tools (P) Ltd.

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674637,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025 (Exporters of
Garden Tools)

Falcon Industries

2524, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490877, 494840
Fax 91-161-490877
EMail falcon.india@usa.net (Export Quality
Agricultural, Horticultural, Forestry Tools &
Lawn Mowers)

Fine Products (India)

Plot No.11, Uttam Nagar, Model House
Road, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 203777, 273477 Fax 91-181-208999
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Garden Tools)

Manor Exports

7-B, Manjit Nagar, Near Adda Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044,
R-203344 Fax 91-181-250044 Brand: Manor
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Garden Tools)

Passi Mechanical Works (Regd)

Phullanwal, Passi Nagar, Pakhowal Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-561990,
562290, R-562295 Fax 91-161-531261
EMail 0071@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Passi (Mfrs. Horticultural &
Gardening Tools)

Pensla Industries

P.Box No.427, Jagyasu Estate, Preet
Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-299653,
290644 R-58274 Fax 91-181-291966
EMail 2448@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Pensla (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Gardening Tools)

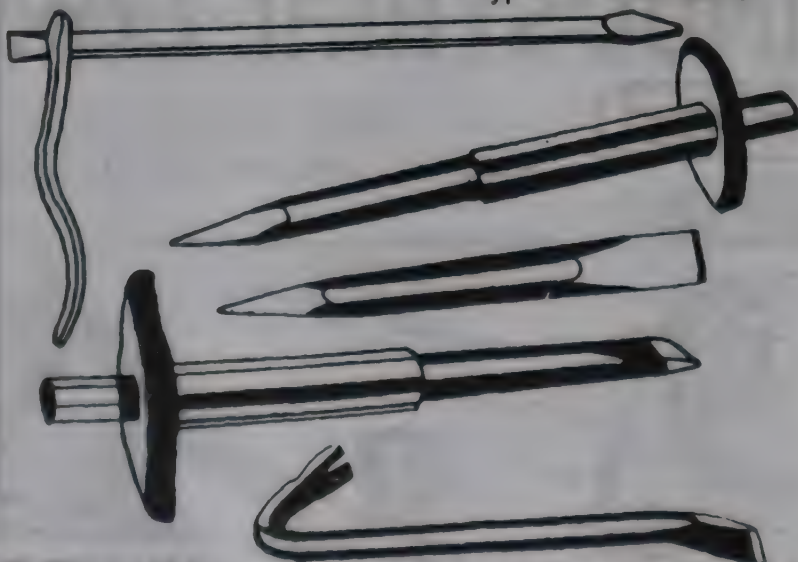
Preeti Industries

Indl. Phase Kabir, Nagar, St.No.1, Daba
Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542953PP (Mfrs. of Garden Tools)

Always Use

Deluxe Tools

Manufacturers, Exporters &
Suppliers of:
**E.N.8 CHIESELS,
WRACKING BAR, CROW BAR,
CENTRE PUNCH, CROSS TEE,
TYRE LEVER &
All Types of HAMMERS**



DELUXE STEEL INDUSTRIES

Basti Sheikh Road, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Phone: Off: 0181-253416 Resi: 227417
Email: 1035@amarjitdirectory.com

Preety International

C-22, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201233, R-271118 Fax 91-181-
201233, 271118
EMail 2537@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Preety (Mfrs. Garden Tools)

Rajindra Surgical Industries

D-65, Sports & Surgical Complex, Near
Metro Milk, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-255354,
W-201247 Fax 91-181-204529
EMail 3506@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SONY (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters
Garden Tools)

**Robin Tools Manufacturing
Company**

Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-257674, R-206674, Mobile-98140
41914 EMail 3185@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Robin (Mfrs. of Garden Tools)

Shiva Durga Engineering Works

E-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670449, 677449, 675454
R-422402 Fax 91-161-671304
EMail 0093@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. & Exporter of Garden
Tools)

**GARRAGE
TOOLS****Atlas Automotives**

K-102, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674474, 677398
(Mfrs. of Mechanical Jacks Alloy Steel Head
Cap: 5 Tons to 60 Tons)

Bedi Spanner Mfg. Co.

Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673596,
R-535759 Brand: Bedi (Mfrs. & Exporters:
Cross Wheel Wrench & Spanners for Tata,
Leyland etc.)

Belco Industries

Opp. Dhandari Kalan, Railway Station,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-510483,
510224, R-744956
EMail 0731@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Belco (Mfrs. All kinds of Garage
Tools & Machine Tools)

Chadha Agro Engineering Corpn.

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60023, R-60393 Brand: CAE (Mfrs.
Wheel Spanners)

D.P. Industries

3699, Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Truck
Union, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-601623
(Mfrs. Mechanical Jacks Alloy Steel Head
Cap 5 Tons to 60 Tons)

Dasmesh Auto Engineers

2557, St.No.3, Janta Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491557 (Mfrs.
Wheel Spanners)

Dasmesh Gears

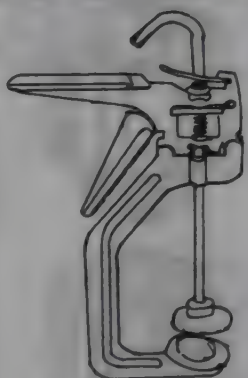
1st. Street, Jawaddi Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-454928, 457929
Fax 91-161-454923 Brand: Boost (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Jacks)

Deewansons

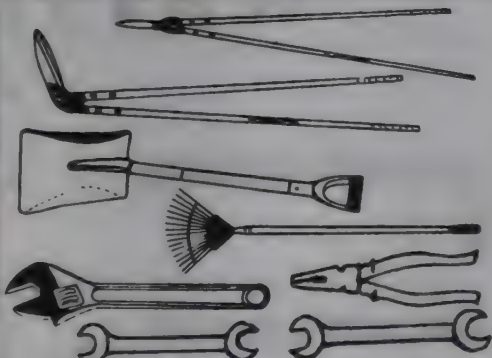
Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-251346, 253083, R-253083 Fax 91-
181-58757
EMail 2943@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deson (Mfrs. L-Type Spanners,
Tubular, Tyre Levers, L-Handle, Wheel
Spanners, Wheel Wrench, Spark Plug
Wrench, T.Goti, Rim Wrench for Cars &
Piston Ring Compressors etc.)

J.S. Tools Corpn.

172/76, IC Kailash Nagar, Sherpur Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672644
R-530533 W-672419 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Hand Tools)

PREETY

Quick Action
"G" Clamp



Hand Tools & Garden Tools



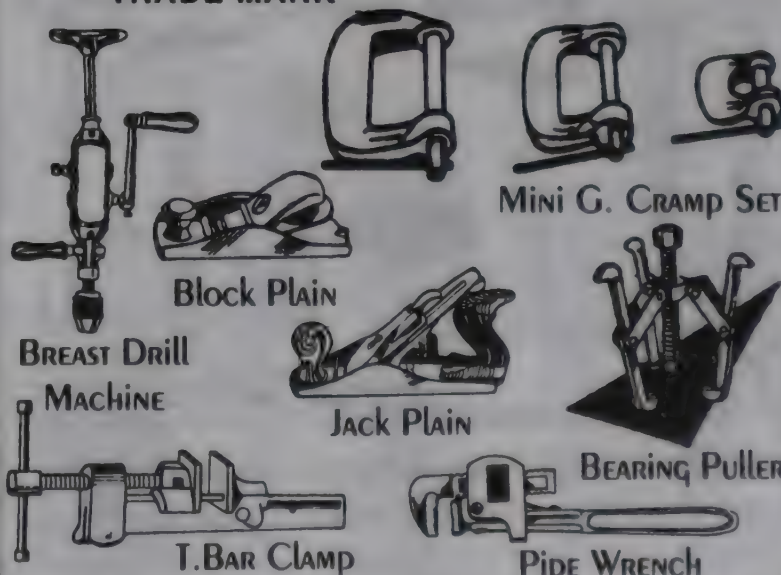
Mastic Gun/Caulking Gun



Chip Board Screw of All Sizes

PREETY INTERNATIONAL

C-22, Sports & Surgical Complex, Kapurthala Road
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph: Off. 91-181-201233
Fax: 91-181-201233, 271118 Resi: 271118
Email.2537@amarjitdirectory.com

QUALITY TOOLS**GOLDEN****TRADE MARK****Guaranteed
Hand Tools**

Mfrs. & Exporters: HAND TOOLS & GARDEN TOOLS

BAWEJA INDUSTRIES

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Punjab (India)
Ph: 0091-181-202252 Fac: 253257
Fax: 0091-181-270470 Resi: 270371
E-mail: baweja@jla.vsnl.net.in

Kalsi Iron & Spanner Works
10568/3, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540414,
R-540414 EMail 2110@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Wheel Spanner, Cross
Spanner, Plug Spanner, Box Pana)

Khalsa Auto Manufacturing Company
D-73, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-23410 R-21859 Fax 91-1636-
24663 (Mfrs. of Auto Jacks, Hydraulic Jacks,
Hydraulic Pumps, Wheel Spanners, Tyre
Levers, Steel Rods & Gear Jack Trolley Type)

Krishna Industries
Behind Shiv Puri, Basti Danishmandan,
Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. 181-257675
EMail 3148@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All Kinds of Garage Hand Tools)

Lyal Engineering Works (Regd)
B-XXI/38, Daba Road, Near Sherpur Bye
Pass, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542804
(Mfrs. of Garrage Tools)

Malik Enterprises
24/8, Chander Nagar, Near Rashtriya
School, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474362, R-474362 (Mfrs. Wheel
Spanners)

Malik Tools Corporation
Nr. Post Office, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253361, 251932,
R-251665 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand Tools.
Spl. in: Jacks)

Manor Exports
7-B, Manjit Nagar, Near Adda Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044,
R-203344 Fax 91-181-250044 Brand: Manor
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Garrage Tools)

Mashal & Co.
Rurka Road, Near old Police Station,
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-63083, R-63083 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Mech. Jacks, Scissor Jacks & Steel Jacks)

R.A. Dhall Industries
3193, St.No.12/5, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492952
EMail 2709@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hand Tools for Scooters)

R.P. Industries
3696, St.No.7, Shaheed Baba Deep Singh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-603262PP (Mfrs. of Mechanical
Jacks)

Rahni Machine Tools
3745, Baba Deep Singh Ngr, Bye Pass Opp.
IOB, Ludhiana-141 010(Distt. 0)
Ph. 161-650756 (Mfrs. Heavy Duty Jacks)

**Robin Tools Manufacturing
Company**
Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-257674, R-206674, Mobile-98140
41914 EMail 3185@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Robin (Mfrs. of Garage Tools)

Sunder Industries
1291, Sewakpura, Near Om Steel Inds.
Backside Dera Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537341 (Mfrs. Tata Spanners &
Tyre Levers, Mechanical Jacks)

Surjit Singh Gurnam Singh
102, Industrial Estate, Ambala
Cantt.-133 001(Distt. Ambala)
Ph. 171-652070, R-651570 (Mfrs. of Garrage
Tools)

V.M. (India) Tools
M-6, Indl Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293536 Brand: VEMCO (Mrs. &
Suppliers of Garrage Tools. Spl. in
Spanners, Sockets & Accessories)



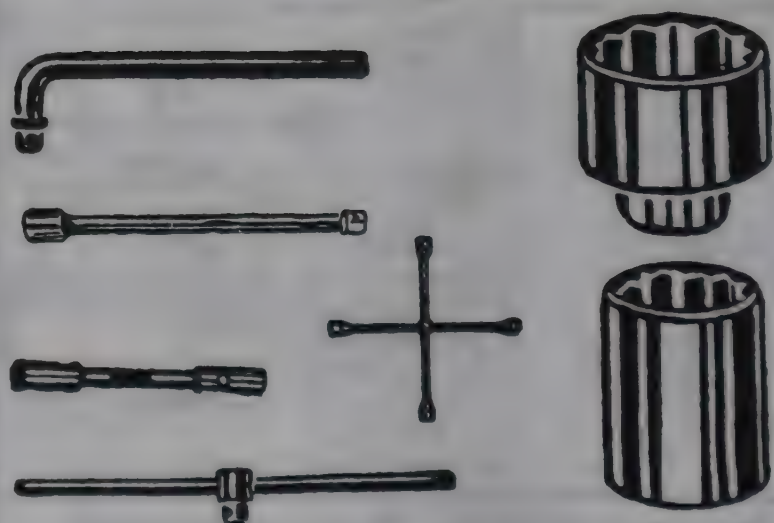
ANAND
A Name in Quality
Hand Tools

Specialists In: All Types of Export Quality HAMMERS,
DROP FORGED HAMMERS, TIN CUTTERS & COBBLER PINCERS
Mfrs.

ANAND INDUSTRIES
Sant Nagar Chitta School, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph: 0181-250079 Resi: 280689
Email: 3146@amarjitdirectory.com

Always insist on:

KRISHNA
GARAGE TOOLS



ALL KINDS OF HAND TOOLS & GARAGE TOOLS

Mfrs. & Suppliers.....

KRISHNA INDUSTRIES

Behind Shiv Puri, Basti Danishmandan Jalandhar-144007
Ph: 0181-257675 Email: 3148@amarjitdirectory.com

HACKSAW FRAME, BLADE

R.K. Engineering Works
726/2, Nirankari St.No. 4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530824, 537040
Brand: A.K. (Mfrs. Mini Hacksaw)

Venus International
761, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765,
R-452165 Fax 91-161-530766 (Mfrs.
Hacksaw Frame, Wooden Hacksaw etc.)

Venus Plastic Industries
761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765 Fax 91-
161-530766 Brand: VPI (Mfrs. Oil Can,
Grease Gun, Vice Grip, Hacksaw Frames &
Wooden Hacksaw)

HAMMERS

Amar Trading Corpn.
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250789, R-200411 (Mfrs. Drop
Forged Hammers EN-8 Steel)

Amit Industries
Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252926,
204938 EMail 2701@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amit (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand
Tools, Specialists in Hammers)

Anand Industries
Sant Nagar, Chitta School, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-250079, R-280689
EMail 3146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. of Export Quality
Hammers, Drop Forged Hammers)

Anchor Tools Corpn.
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253050, 200484 Fax 91-181-253050
EMail 1618@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: MODERN (Mfrs. Hammers)

Deluxe Steel Industries
Basti Seikh Road, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416,
R-227417
EMail 1035@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deluxe Tools (Mfrs. & Exporters of
All Types of Hammers)

Eagle Forgings
C-13, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-258328
EMail 2180@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Hammers)

HAND TOOLS 485

Geeco Tools Corporation
Near Radha Swami Satsang Ghar, G.T.
Road Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293261, R-290762
EMail 3221@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Export Quality Hammers)

Glory Tools & Allied Industries
453/12, Avtar Nagar, St.No.13, B/S TV
Centre, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. R-237301
(Mfrs. Hammers & other Hand Tools)

J.S. Tools
2-B, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668462 Fax 91-161-661575
Brand: Alfa (Mfrs. Hammer, Wrenches &
Other Hand Tools)

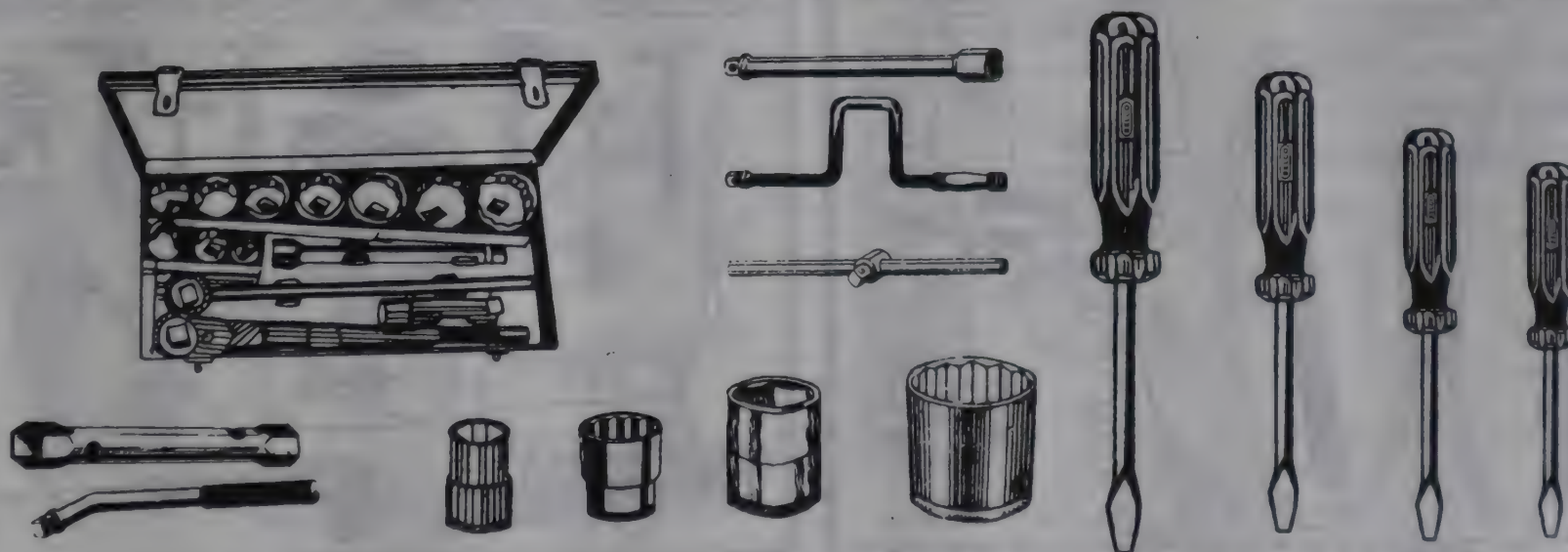
Malik Tools Corporation
Nr. Post Office, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253361, 251932,
R-251665 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand Tools.
Spl. in: Hammers)

Malwa Industries
WZ-9, Phase-I, Om Vihar, Uttam Nagar,
Main Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110 059
Ph. 11-5593297, R-5636057 Brand: ERN,
Malwa, KDM (Mfrs. Hand Hammers)

Manor Exports
7-B, Manjit Nagar, Near Adda Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044,
R-203344 Fax 91-181-250044 Brand: Manor
(Mfrs. & Exporters of all kinds of Hammers)



All Kinds of Garage Tools & Hand Tools
Specialists in:- Socket Spanners & Screw Drivers



Manufacturers:

BELCO INDUSTRIES

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station, Near Sua Road, Dhandari Kalan. LUDHIANA-141010
Phone: 510483, 510224 Resi: 744956 Email: 0731@amarjitdirectory.com

R.K. Forging

Basti Sheikh Road, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416PP,
R-227417 Brand: R.K. (Mfrs. & Exporters All
Types of Hammers)

Reinco Steel Forgings

Kala Singha Road, Ghass Mandi, Basti
Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253246
Brand: REINCO (Mfrs. & Suppliers: All Kinds
of Hammers & Wrenches)

Shakti Steel Foundry & Tools

Adda Basti Seikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253224
EMail 3147@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Hammers & Mini Claw Hammers)

Victor Tools (P) Ltd.

A-3, Focal Point, Bye Pass, G.T. Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290400, 292400,
292200 Fax 91-181-224001, 292292
EMail victor@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Hammers An ISO-9002 Company)

HAND DRILL**Anchor Tools Corpn.**

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253050, 200484 Fax 91-181-253050
EMail 1618@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: MODERN (Mfrs. Hand Drill)

B.K. Industries

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252172 Brand: B.K. (Mfrs.,
Suppliers & Exporters of Hand Tools. Spl. in:
Brest Drill, Hand Grinders)

Baweja Brothers

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257
Fax 91-181-270470 Brand: Golden (Mfrs. &
Exporters Hand Drill & Breast Drill Machines)

Baweja Industries

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257
Fax 91-181-270470
EMail 3156@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand
Drill Machine & Breast Drill Machine)

Derpet Tools

63-A, Nijatam Nagar, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-291627,
R-254511 Brand: Derpet (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Hand Tools. Specialists in Hand Drill
Machine 1/4 inch)

G.B. Tools Industries

ND-97, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate Fac: E-
66, Focal Point Extn., Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-298610, R-281689, 210213
EMail 3186@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB (Mfrs. Hand
Drill)

Mehtab Singh Kartar Singh

Dhesian Kahna, Goraya-141 311
Ph. 1826-70027, R-70028 Brand: Machhli
Brand (Mfrs. Patent Ball Bearing Burmese No.
43308)

Narang Tools

2617, St. No.2, Vishkarma Town, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-413408 (Mfrs.
Hand Drill)

R.M. Tools Corporation

Link Road, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602617,
603392, 424636 R-703405
EMail 0994@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Revolving Centres, Dead Cntres, Drill
Sleeves etc.)

Senior Tools (India)

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252172 (Mfrs., Suppliers &
Exporters of Hand Tools. Spl. in: Brest Drill,
Hand Grinders)

Shanti Engineers

E-15, Indl Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-296310, R-293988 (Mfrs. Hand
Drills & Breast Drills)

Leading Quality Manufacturers of:

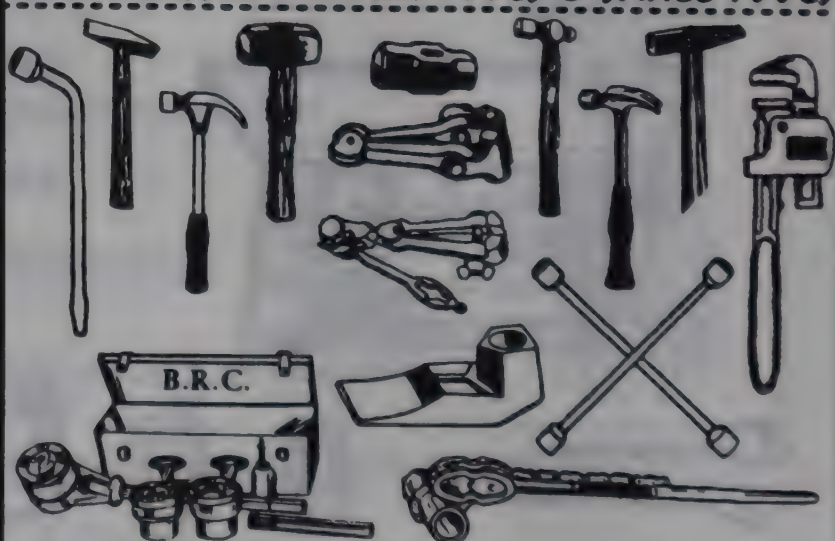
- Oil Filter Wrenches, Spring Stall Clips, Spanner Clips, Conveyor Belt Fasteners, Garden Tools for Exports
- O.E. Sheet Metal Press Components for Hero Majestic, Hero Puch & Hero Honda

**PREMIER UDYOG**

Off. 526, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: Off:537541 Resi: 451977 Mobile: 98140-26062
Works. 11069/1, St.No.8, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana
Ph: 535495 Fax: 0161-545377
Email.1508@amarjitdirectory.com

SHAKTI STEEL FOUNDRY & Tools

Manufacturers & Suppliers of:

HIGH CLASS HARDWARE TOOLS & SMALL TOOLS

Specialist in:

Hammer, Mini Claw Hammer, Cross Wheel Wrench,
Wrench, Draw Vice, Hand Vice, Ratchet Die & Basula

Adda Basti Sheikh Jalandhar-144 002
Ph: 253224 E-mail: 3147@amarjitdirectory.com

Vashnav Exports

ND-9, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-281689, 210213,
W-298610 Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB
(Mfrs. & Exporters Drill Machine)

LETTER & FIGURE SETS

D.M. Engineering Co.

41-A, Textile Colony,
Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-603392 (Mfrs. Letter set, Figure
Set, Spray Point Gun, Revolving Centres
etc.)

Otto Tools (India) Regd

12838, Vishvakarma Colony,
St.No. 20, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535460
E-Mail 3099@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Steel Letter & Figure Set)

R.M. Tools Corporation

Link Road, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-602617, 603392, 424636
R-703405
E-Mail 0994@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R. (Mfrs. Letter Set, Figure Set,
Spray Paint Gun & Chisels)

LUBRICATING TOOLS

Chetak Tools (P) Ltd.

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674637,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025 (Exporters of
Lubricating Equipemnts)

H.S. Engineering Works

Cinema Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-44168, R-40510, W-44167
Brand: H.S. (Mfrs. Manual, Cam Operated &
Power Driven Lubrication Pumps)

Metal Products of India

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-674637, 676852,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025
E-Mail 0103@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chetak (Mfrs. & Exporters of Oil
Cans, Grease Guns)

Preety International

C-22, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201233, R-271118 Fax 91-181-
201233, 271118
E-Mail 2537@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Preety (Mfrs. of Mastic Gun,
Caulking Gun)

LEATHER PUNCH

Deluxe Steel Industries

Basti Seikh Road, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416,
R-227417
E-Mail 1035@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deluxe Tools (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Centre Punch)

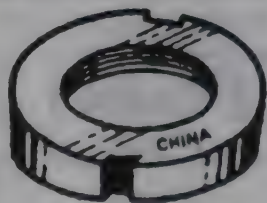
**Robin Tools Manufacturing
Company**

Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-257674, R-206674, Mobile-98140
41914 E-Mail 3185@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Robin (Mfrs. of Leather Punch, Pin
Punch & Centre Punch)

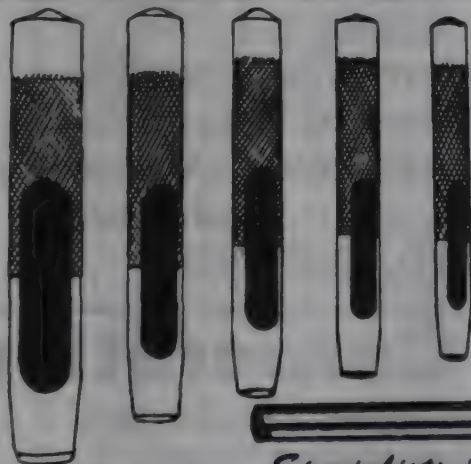
Sonu Products (India) Regd.

753, Nirankari St.no.4, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531861,
531161 Fax 91-161-510725
E-Mail 2831@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.Deep, China (Mfrs. Export Quality
Leather Punches & Centre Punches, Rowel
Plug Holders, Bits & Pump Check Nuts)

A Symbol of Quality

G.deep**PUNCHES****CHINA****ROWEL PLUG
HOLDERS & BITS**

Available
in
All Sizes

*Specialists in:*

Export Quality High Class LEATHER PUNCHES,
CENTRE PUNCHES & PUMP CHECK NUTS

Mfrs.:.....
SONU PRODUCTS (INDIA) Regd.

753, Nirankari St. No. 4, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph.: 531861, 531161

Fax: 91-161-510725 E-mail: 2831@amarjitdirectory.com

Robin

**TM GARRAGE TOOLS,
GARDENING TOOLS &
ALL TYPES OF
TOOLS FOR EXPORTS**

*Specialists in:*

Sockets, Tublers, Wrecking Bars, Scribes,
Chisels, Stud Pullers, Pin Punches,
Solid Spanners, L-Type Wheel Spanners,
Centre Punches, Cross Wrenches, etc.

Mfrs.:.....**ROBIN TOOLS MFG. CO.**

Basti Danishmandan, JALANDHAR-144 007

Ph: 0181-257674 Resi: 206674 Mobile: 98140 41914

E-mail: 3185@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concerns: *Sabro Tools & Forgings *Vijay & Company

Shiva Durga Engineering Works
E-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670449, 677449, 675454
R-422402 Fax 91-161-671304
Email 0093@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. & Exporters of Grease Gun, Oil Can etc.)

Goindwal Tools & Forgings
432, Nucleus Indl. Complex,, Goindwal
Sahib-143 423(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22190, 22436 Mobile:
98140-62115 Fax 91-1859-22072
Email 2194@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GTF (Mfrs. Cobbler Pincers)

Amit Industries
Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252926,
204938 Email 2701@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amit (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand Tools Specialists in Pipe Wrenches, Coblerpincers)

Venus International
761, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765,
R-452165 Fax 91-161-530766 (Mfrs. Oil Can, Grease Gun, Vice Grip. Hacksaw Frame, Wooden Hacksaw etc.)

Sahil Industries
3, Guru Nanak Complex, Kapurthala Road,
Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201345, R-460019
Website-www.kaykayintnl.com Fax 91-181-254670 Email kaysahil@jla.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporters Pincers)

Anand Industries
Sant Nagar, Chitta School, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002(Distt. jalandhar)
Ph. 181-250079, R-280689
Email 3146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. of Export Quality Cobbler Pincers)

Venus Plastic Industries
761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765 Fax 91-161-530766 (Mfrs. Oil Cans, Grease Guns)

PLIERS & WRENCHES

PINCERS

Amit Industries
Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252926,
204938 Email 2701@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amit (Mfrs. & Suppliers Cobbler Pincers)

Anand Industries
Sant Nagar, Chitta School, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002(Distt. jalandhar)
Ph. 181-250079, R-280689
Email 3146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. Export Quality Cobbler Pincers)

A.S. Enterprises
32, Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh & W. Kala Singian Road, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253247, R-253727, W-253247
(Mfrs. of Adjustable Crecent Wrench & Adjustable Pipe Wrench Etc.)

Ajay Industries
302, New Jawahar Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-293356, 298295,
292877 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pliers, Pincers & Pipe Wrenches)

Ambika Overseas
Model House Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 254571-76
R-232384-86 Fax 91-181-232387
Email ambika@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pliers & Pipe Wrenches)

Anchor Tools Corpn.
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253050, 200484 Fax 91-181-253050
Email 1618@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: MODERN (Mfrs. Pipe Wrench)

B.K. Industries
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252172 Brand: B.K. (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters of Hand Tools. Spl. in: Pipe Wrench)

Baweja Brothers
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257
Fax 91-181-270470 Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters Pipe Wrench & T.Bar Clamp)

Baweja Industries
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257
Fax 91-181-270470
Email 3156@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pipe Wrench)

For EXPORT ALSO



1. STEEL LETTER & FIGURE SET
2. REVOLVING CENTRES (Plain, C-Tipped, Female)
3. DEAD CENTRES of all types (Plain, C-Tipped, Half)
4. DRILL SLEEVES

Made as Per ISI
Since 1954



R.M. Tools Corporation

Link Road, Near Preet Palace. LUDHIANA-141003.

Ph.O.603392, 602617, 424636 R.703405

Email.0994@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **D.M. ENGINEERING COMPANY**

41-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana - 141 003

Bhatia Sales Corporation

Basti Sheikh, Ghas Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-201053, 253952,
R-253505, W-252179 Fax 181-252182-
205182 Brand: Lochan (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Pipe Wrenches)

Domeli Industries

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Cantt-144 005
Ph. 181-260488, W-260472 Fax 91-181-
260831 (Mfrs. Pipe Wrench & Pincers.
Forging of Hand Tools)

Eagle Forgings

C-13, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-258328
EMail 2180@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Pliers & Pipe Wrench)

G.B. Tools Industries

ND-97, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate Fac: E-
66, Focal Point Extn., Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-298610, R-281689, 210213
EMail 3186@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB (Mfrs. of
Pliers & Pipe Wrench)

G.H. Auto Indus

Basti Danishmandan Road,
Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. R-253346 (Mfrs.
Hand Tools. Spl. in: Pipe Wrench)

Garg Tools & Hammers (P) Ltd.

84/11/1, Sua Road, Industrial Area-C,
Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-426143, 511011, 511101, 429785,
407085 Fax 91-161-511101, 410143
EMail exports@gargtools.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Combination Pliers)

Goindwal Tools & Forgings

432, Nucleus Indl. Complex., Goindwal
Sahib-143 423 (Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22190, 22436 Mobile:
98140-62115 Fax 91-1859-22072
EMail 2194@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GTF (Mfrs. Pipe Wrenches)

J.S. Tools

2-B, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668462 Fax 91-161-661575
Brand: Alfa (Mfrs. Wrenches)

Jalota Tools Corporation

Near Ghas Mandi, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253459,
R-253937 (Mfrs. & Exporters Quality Hand
Tools. Spl. in: T.Bar Cramp, Chain Pipe
Wrench)

Kanik Tools (India)

R-90, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530842, 534031, 542473 Fax 91-
161-532101 Brand: Kanik (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Drop Forged Hand Tools Spl. in Pliers &
Pipe Wrenches)

Kitco Tools Mfg. Co.

Manjeet Nagar, Basti Seikh,
Jalandhar-144 401 Ph. 181-200412
EMail 2418@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kitco (Mfrs. of Gear Puller, Drop
Forged Bearing Pullers & Pipe Wrench)

Malik Tools Corporation

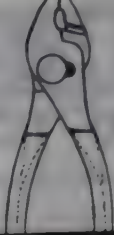
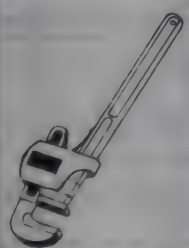
Nr. Post Office, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253361, 251932, R-251665
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand Tools. Spl. in:
Chain Pipe Wrench, Pipe Wrench & Table
Drill Machine)

Malwa Industries

WZ-9, Phase-I, Om Vihar,
Uttam Nagar, Main Najafgarh Road,
New Delhi-110 059 Ph. 11-5593297,
R-5636057 Brand: ERN, Malwa, KDM (Mfrs.
Pliers)

Preety International

C-22, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201233, R-271118 Fax 91-181-
201233, 271118
EMail 2537@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Preety (Mfrs. Pliers & Wrenches)

TIGER®**Top & Tough
Hand Tools**

Mfrs. & Exporters

SHIVA DURGA ENGG. WORKS

E-31, Focal Point, LUDHIANA-141 010

Phones: 670449, 677449, 675454 R-422402

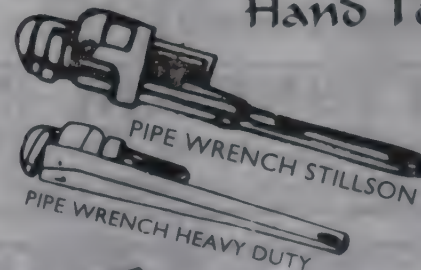
Fax: 91-161-671304 Email: 0093@amarjitdirectory.com

SAHIL

Off: 0181-201345

Resi: 0181-460019

Fax: 91-181-254670

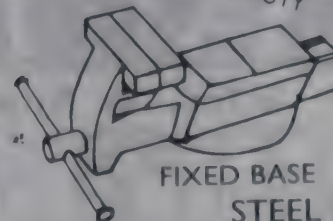
INDUSTRIESManufacturers & Exporters of
Hand Tools

PIPE WRENCH STILLSON

PIPE WRENCH HEAVY DUTY

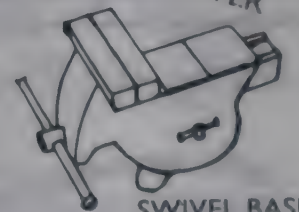


TIN CUTTER



FIXED BASE

STEEL BENCH VICE



SWIVEL BASE

3, Guru Nanak Complex, Kapurthala Road,
Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar - 144021 (PUNJAB) India

Email: kaysahil@jla.vsnl.net.in

Web: www.kaykayintl.com

Premier Udyog

633, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537541 W-535495, R-451977
Mobile: 98140-26062 Fax 91-161-545377
Email 1508@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Power (Mfrs. oil Filter Wrench & Stall Clips)

Pye Tools (P) Ltd.

C-67, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671861, 672952 Fax 91-161-672951
Brand: Pye (Mfrs. & Exporter of Pliers)

Reinco Steel Forgings

Kala Singha Road, Ghass Mandi, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253246
Brand: REINCO (Mfrs. & Suppliers: All Kinds of Wrenches & Hammers)

S.V.M. Forging

D-224, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671554, 672184
Fax 161-470097 (Mfrs. of Drop Forged Hand Tools)

Sahil Industries

3, Guru Nanak Complex, Kapurthala Road, Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201345, R-460019
Website-www.kaykayintl.com Fax 91-181-254670 Email kaysahil@jla.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporters Pipe Wrench Stillson & Heavy Duty)

Sawhney Exports

C-13, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-57121, 57122, R-273409, 273063
W-290519, 293519 Fax 91-181-235496, 294519
Email sawhney@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Sawhney (Mfrs. & Exporters of Wrenches)

Shakti Steel Foundry & Tools

Adda Basti Seikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253224
Email 3147@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers Wrench & Cross Wheel Wrench)

Shila International

D-19, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290845, 298995, R-253505
Fax 181-291284 Brand: Shila (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pliers, Pipe Wrenches & Pincers)

Shiva Durga Engineering Works

E-31, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670449, 677449, 675454
R-422402 Fax 91-161-671304
Email 0093@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. of Pliers & Wrenches)

Shivalik International

E-82, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670355, 670740 Fax 91-161-673620, 671004 Email dragon@shivalik.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Pliers & Wrenches)

Vashnav Exports

ND-99, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate, Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-281689, 210213, W-298610 Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB (Mfrs. & Exporters Pliers & Pipe Wrench)

Verma Industries & Poonam Sales Corpn.

Adda Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253643 (Mfrs. of Chain Pipe Wrench, T. Bar Cramp & Chisels etc.)

Victor Tools (P) Ltd.

A-3, Focal Point, Bye Pass, G.T. Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290400, 292400, 292200 Fax 91-181-224001, 292292
Email victor@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Pliers & Wrenches An ISO-9002 Company)

PLUMBING TOOLS

Rajindra Surgical Industries

D-65, Sports & Surgical Complex, Near Metro Milk, Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-255354, W-201247 Fax 91-181-204529
Email 3506@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SONY (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters Plumbing Tools)

POWER HAND TOOLS

B.M. Virmani & Co.

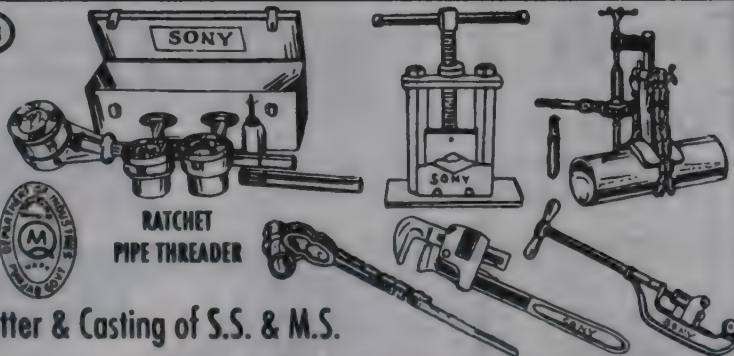
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531548, 537343 Fax 91-161-537880 Email 3125@amarjitdirectory.com
(Dealers: Bosch Power Tools)



Plumbing Tools, Hand Tools,
Watch Maker, Jewellery,
Craftman & Garden Tools
Specialists in:

Ratchet Pipe Threaders, Pipe Cutter & Casting of S.S. & M.S.

Mfrs. Suppliers & Exporters



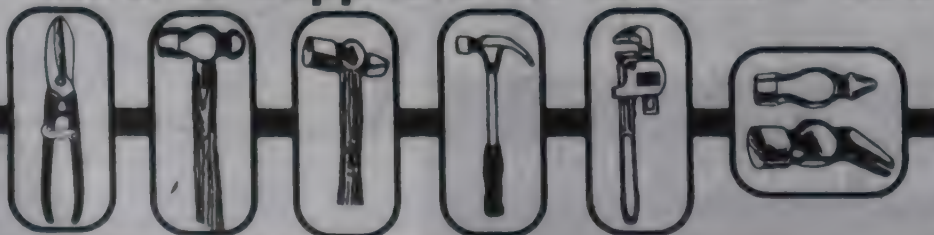
RAJINDRA SURGICAL INDUSTRIES

D-65, Sports & Surgical Complex, Near Metro Milk, Kapurthala Road, JALANDHAR-144021
Ph: Off: 0181-255354, Fac: 201247 Fax: 91-181-204529 E-mail: 3506@amarjitdirectory.com

Always the Best

AMIT INDUSTRIES

Mfrs. & Suppliers of: **QUALITY HAND TOOLS**



Specialists in
**HAMMERS,
TIN CUTTERS,
COBLER PINCERS
& PIPE WRENCHES**

Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph: 0181-252926, 204938 E-mail: 2701@amarjitdirectory.com

Associate Company: **AMIT OVERSEAS (Export Division)**

Bedi Welding Material Store

Opp. Rajput Bhawan, Nr. Gurdwara
Dukhniwaran, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538738,
R-640611 (Mfrs., Repair & Stockists Bosch,
Wolf, KPI, Black & Decker, Hitachi Marble
Cutters)

Bhanwra Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531640, 662348, R-470487
Pager 9612-128633 (Auth. Sales & Service
for Power Tools of Ralliwolf)

Fairdeal Agencies

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530880, 530483, 533279 Fax 91-
161-530224
Email 1448@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Portable Electric Tools)

G.S. Electric Works

Shop No.3, Rajput Bhawan, Nr. Gurudwara
Dukh Niwaran, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533349
Email 3431@amarjitdirectory.com (Sale,
Spare & Service RaliWolf, Kulkarni Power
Tools, Hitachi, Black & Daker, Elecrox &
Bosch Hand Tools P.P. & Pee Tech
Armature Available)

J.J. Electric Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Gurdwara Sri
Dukh Niwaran Sahib, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544226, R-410708
Email 3417@amarjitdirectory.com (Sale,
Service & Spares of Wolf, Hitachi, Bosch,
Black & Decker Portable Tools)

J.J. Electric Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Gurdwara Sri
Dukh Niwaran Sahib, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-544226, R-410708
Email 3417@amarjitdirectory.com (Sale,
Service & Spares of Wolf, Hitachi, Bosch,
Black & Decker Portable Tools)

K.R. Auto Engineering

Kucha Gurbax Rai, G.T. Road, Opp.
Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-407686
Email 3314@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Portable Electric Tools)

Khanna Sales Corporation

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531584, 537343
Email 2253@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals In
Portable Electric Tools. Auth. Dist. Kulkarni
Power Tools Ltd.)

Kidar Nath & Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539849, 530576, R-449496, 449477
(Distt. Kulkarni Tools)

Leela Electronics

Plot No.822-B, Link Road, Near Campa
Cola Chowk, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538248,
535402, R-0181-221361
Mobile:98140-61804 (Authorised Dealer for
Dewalt, Jug, Ralli's Wolf, Black & Decker,
Bajaj & Bosch Tools)

Prestigious Tool House

651, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530133 (Auth. Dist. for Chicago
Pneumatic & Atlas Copco, Electric Power
Tools & Air Power Tools)

PULLERS**Ajay Industries**

302, New Jawahar Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-293356, 298295,
292877 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bearing
Pullers)

BELTO

The International Quality HAND TOOLS



ENGINEERING TOOL INDUSTRIES

290, Industrial Area-A,
Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003

Phones:

Off: 643290, 643291

Resi: 401078, 561696

Fax No: 0161-652521 Cable: BELTO

Baweja Brothers

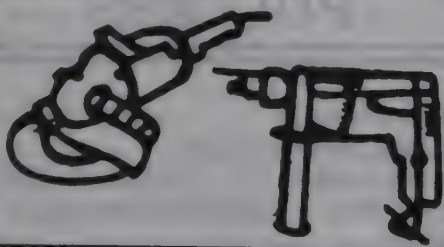
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002

Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257

Fax 91-181-270470 Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters Bearing Pullers)

*Specialists in*

*Sale, Spare of wolf, Hitachi,
Bosch, Electrex, Makiita,
Black & Decker Tools
Service Centre*

**G.S. Electric Works**

Rajput Bhawan, Shop No.3,

Near Gurdwara Sri Dukh

Niwaran Sahib, Miller Ganj,

Ludhiana-141003 Ph. 533349

Email.3431@amarjitdirectory.com

Baweja Engineering Works

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002

Ph. 181-253153 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Pullers)

Baweja Industries

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002

Ph. 181-202252, R-270371, W-253257

Fax 91-181-270470

Email 3156@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Golden (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bearing Pullers, Mini G. Cramp Set & T Bar Clamps)

Kitco Tools Mfg. Co.

Manjeet Nagar, Basti Seikh,

Jalandhar-144 401 Ph. 181-200412

Email 2418@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Kitco (Mfrs. Gear Pullers, Bearing Pullers Drop Forged)

Rania Enterprises

4188, Guru Nanak St., Simlapuri,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490665

Brand: Rania (Mfrs. Pullers for 2/3 Wheelers & Maruti)

RATCHET DIE SET

Rajindra Surgical Industries

D-65, Sports & Surgical Complex, Near

Metro Milk, Kapurthala Road,

Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-255354,

W-201247 Fax 91-181-204529

Email 3506@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: SONY (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters Ratchet Pipe Threaders)

Shakti Steel Foundry & Tools

Adda Basti Seikh, Jalandhar-144 002

Ph. 181-253224

Email 3147@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Suppliers Ratchet Die Set & Basula)

ROTARY BARREL PUMP

Arora Industries

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538140 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Degi & Rotary Pump etc.)

Dhiman Corporation

Opp. Mohan Dai Oswal Cancer Hospital,

Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-671992

R-536167 Brand: DHIMCO (Mfrs. Rotary Barrel Pump)

Gagan Machine Tools

Nirankari St.No. 2, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531323,

R-450082 Brand: Gagan (Mfrs. Rotary Barrel Pumps)

H.S. Engineering Works

889/4, St.No.6-1/2, Janakpuri,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-607090, 607309

Email 3254@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Lovin (Mfrs. Rotary Bearnal Pump)

Lovin Sales Corporation

Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Bhasin Complex, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph. 161-720906, 723319 (Deals in Rotary Bearnal Pump)

Metal Bonds (India)

426-Indl. Area, Phase II, Post Box 624,

Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653360,

R-600902 Fax 91-172-652781 (Mfrs. Roatary Barrel Pump)

Om Engineering Works

2598, St.No.3, baba Gajja Jain Colony,

Opp. York Exports, Ludhiana-141 009

Ph. 669506

Email 3387@amarjitdirectory.com

Pager 9622-123607 Brand: Shanko (Mfrs. of Rotary Barrel Pump)

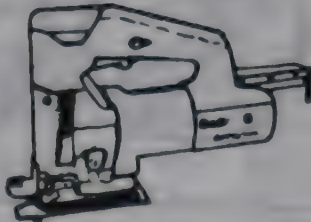
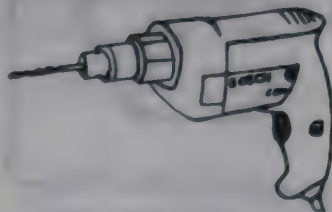
S.R. Industries

Sodal Saipur Road, Opp Kalimata Mandir,

Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004

Ph. 181-290881PP, R-261978

Brand: Ganesh (Mfrs. Export Quality Rottary Barrel Pump Size 1/2 inch to 1-1/2 inch)

GOOD BETTER..... BOSCH
BOSCH
POWER TOOLS


Authorised for Sale, Service & Spares

Also Deals in Pneumatic Tools & All Type of Accessories

B.M. Virmani & Co.

G.T. Road, Millar Ganj Ludhiana-141003

Ph: 531584, 537343, 537880 Fax: 0161-537880

Email: 3125@amarjitdirectory.com

SCREW DRIVERS

Amar Trading Corpn.

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250789, R-200411 (Mfrs. Every
Type of Screw Drivers, Nut Drivers, Tester
Kit Sets Offset Screw Drivers)

Belco Industries

Opp. Dhandari Kalan, Railway Station,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-510483,
510224, R-744956
Email 0731@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Belco (Mfrs. Screw Drivers)

Bhatia Sales Corporation

Basti Sheikh, Ghas Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-201053, 253952,
R-253505, W-252179 Fax 181-252182-
205182 Brand: Lochan (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Screw Drivers)

Glory Tools & Allied Industries

453/12, Avtar Nagar, St.No.13, B/S TV
Centre, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. R-237301
Brand: Glory (Mfrs. Hammers, Screws
Drivers & Other Hand Tools)

Harcharn Products (India)

1120, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535811
Email 0078@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KPM, Rasna (Mfrs. Screw Drivers)

Malwa Industries

WZ-9, Phase-I, Om Vihar, Uttam Nagar,
Main Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110 059
Ph. 11-5593297, R-5636057 Brand: ERN,
Malwa, KDM (Mfrs. Screw Drivers)

Pye Tools (P) Ltd.

C-67, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671861, 672952 Fax 91-161-672951
Brand: Pye (Mfrs. & Exporter of Screw
Drivers)

SPANNERS

Ajay Industries

302, New Jawahar Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-293356, 298295,
292877 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Spanners)

Ambika Overseas

Model House Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 254571-76
R-232384-86 Fax 91-181-232387
Email ambika@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Spanners)

Bedi Tools

595/1-A, Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510283 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Drop Forged Hand Tools ie
Cross Spanners, Wheel Spanners, L & T
Spanners etc.)

Belco Industries

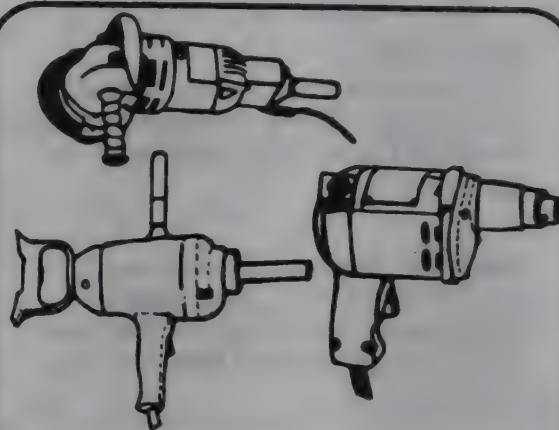
Opp. Dhandari Kalan, Railway Station,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-510483,
510224, R-744956
Email 0731@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Belco (Mfrs. Socket Spanners)

Bhatia Sales Corporation

Basti Sheikh, Ghas Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-201053, 253952,
R-253505, W-252179 Fax 181-252182-
205182 Brand: Lochan (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Spanners)

Deewansons

Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-251346, 253083, R-253083 Fax 91-
181-58757
Email 2943@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deson (Mfrs. All Kinds of Spanners &
Sockets)



Specialists in:

*Sale Spare of Wolf
Hitachi, Bosch, Electrex,
Makita, Black & Decker
And Tools Service Centre.*

J.J. Electrical Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Dukh Niwaran Gurdwara
Ludhiana-1410003 Phone. (O) 544226 (R) 410708
Email.3417@amarjitdirectory.com



KULKARNI POWER TOOLS LTD



Authorised for Sales, Service & Spares :

Khanna Sales Corporation

Deals in: Welding Consumables, Equipments &
Welding Electrodes D & H Sechron Electrodes Ltd.

G.T. ROAD, MILLER GANJ,
LUDHIANA-141003.

PH: O. 531584, 537343

Email: 2253@amarjitdirectory.com

Eastman Cast & Forge Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Airport, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511440, 511443 Fax 91-161-511444
EMail ecf@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Doe Spanners, Comb Spanners, Ring
Spanners, Wheel Spanners, Cross Spanners
etc.)

Ess Pee Industries

753, Nirankari St. No.4, Miller Ganj, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533171,
R-459426 Brand: Process (Mfrs. & Suppliers:
L-Type and Cross Type Spanners)

Garg Tools & Hammers (P) Ltd.

84/11/1, Sua Road, Industrial Area-C,
Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-426143, 511011, 511101, 429785,
407085 Fax 91-161-511101, 410143
EMail exports@gargtools.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Spanners)

Hardial Industries

762, Nirankari St.No.4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530833,
R-536864
EMail 2956@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: HI (Mfrs. Wheel Spanners for Motor
Parts & Auto Parts)

J.J. International

D-76, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671229, 412245,
R-463126 Fax 91-161-404855 (Mfrs. Wheel
Spanners & Cross Spanners)

Kanik Tools (India)

R-90, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530842, 534031, 542473 Fax 91-
161-532101 Brand: Kanik (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Drop Forged Hand Tools Spl. in
Spanners)

Khalsa Auto Manufacturing Company

D-73, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-23410 R-21859 Fax 91-1636-
24663 (Mfrs. of Wheel Spanners)

Kwality Engineering Co. (Regd)

D-76, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671229, 530999, R-404855
Pager 120817 (Mfrs. Spanners Tools)

Lotey Auto Products

2043, St.No.33, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496891 (All
Kinds of Coping Turning of Wheel
Spanners & Auto Parts)

Mala Tools

Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510591, 510409,
R-453496 Fax 91-161-510591 (Mfrs. of
Spanners)

Matharoo Spanner Works

2981, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492715 (Mfrs.
Wheel Spanners, Wheel Wrench & Plug
Spares)

Preety International

C-22, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201233, R-271118 Fax 91-181-
201233, 271118
EMail 2537@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Preety (Mfrs. Spanners &
Wrenches)

Regent Industries

52, Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steels,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670392 Fax 91-
161-670935 (Mfrs. of Open End Spanners)

Robin Tools Manufacturing Company

Basti Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-257674, R-206674, Mobile-98140
41914 EMail 3185@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Robin (Mfrs. of All Types of
Spanners)

S. Dhawan Industries

3172, St.No.12/4, Radha Swami Road,
Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490447
EMail 2669@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dhawan (Mfrs. Auto Spanners (Plug
Spanner for Bajaj, Jawa, Lambretta, Hero
Honda, Suzuki, Yamha) Screw Driver
Spanner)

Sangeeta Tools Ltd.

Campa Cola Road, Dhandari Kalan, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510580,
510581, W-510582 Fax 91-0161-510763
(Mfrs. & Exporters. Spanners as per Din-Bss
Standards, Pliers & Pipe Wrenches)

Sawhney Exports

C-13, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-57121, 57122, R-273409, 273063
W-290519, 293519 Fax 91-181-
235496, 294519
EMail sawhney@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Spanners & Other Hand
Tools)

Shila International

D-19, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290845, 298995, R-253505
Fax 181-291284 Brand: Shila (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Spanners)

Shivalik International

E-82, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670355, 670740 Fax 91-161-
673620, 671004 EMail dragon@shivalik.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Spanners)

**GOINDWAL TOOLS & FORGINGS**

(An Enterprise By An Ex-Army-Engineer)

Mfrs. of: Quality Forgings & Hand Tools
Speciality in Tin-Cutters, Pipe-Wrenches & Cobbler-Pincers



विशिष्ट लघु उद्यमी
OUTSTANDING
SMALL SCALE
ENTREPRENEURS

PROP. LT. COL. AMARJIT SINGH (EX-EME)
Winner of
National 'SPECIAL RECOGNITION' Award
(1995-96)

for Punjab State

432, Nucleus Industrial Complex, Shri Goindwal Sahib-143423 Distt. Amritsar (Pb)
Ph: Off. 01859-22190, 22436 Fax: 91-1859-22072 Mobile: 98140-62115
Email. 2194@amarjitdirectory.com

Sokhi Agro Industries

7080, St.No.14/2, Durga Nagar, Near
Gurdwara Guru Nanak Parkash,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 498117
Email 3124@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sokhi (Mfrs. of Wheel Spanners)

Super Tight Industries

Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533522, 510286 (Mfrs. of Wheel
Spanners)

Swarn Tool

St.No.4, Plot No.1, Hargobindpura Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-650219, R-496532
Email 3054@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-127264 (Mfrs. Wheel Spanners)

V.M. (India) Tools

M-6, Indl Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293536 Brand: VEMCO (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Spanners)

Victor Tools (P) Ltd.

A-3, Focal Point, Bye Pass, G.T. Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290400, 292400,
292200 Fax 91-181-224001, 292292
Email victor@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Spanners An ISO-9002 Company)

Winner International

1307, Behind New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 537097,
537098 Website: www.anglefire.com/wi/win
Fax 91-161-409471 Email pintu-
winner@usa.net, winint@hotmail.com (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Spanners & Cycle Tools Bag)

SPRAY PAINT GUN

D.M. Engineering Co.

41-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603392 (Mfrs.
Spray Paint Gun)

R.M. Tools Corporation

Link Road, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602617,
603392, 424636 R-703405
Email 0994@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R. (Mfrs. Spray Paint Gun)

TIN CUTTERS

Amit Industries

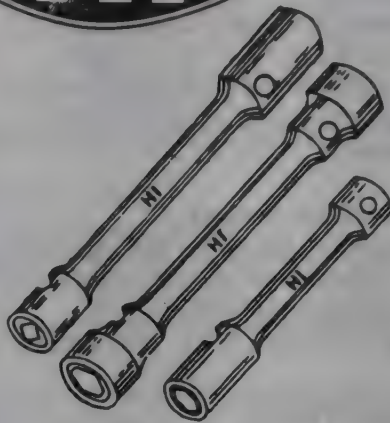
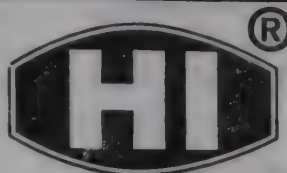
Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252926,
204938 Email 2701@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amit (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Tin
Cutters)

Anand Industries

Sant Nagar, Chitta School, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-250079, R-280689
Email 3146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. of Export Quality Tin
Cutters)

G.H. Auto Indus

Basti Danishmandan Road,
Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. R-253346 (Mfrs. Tin
Cutters)



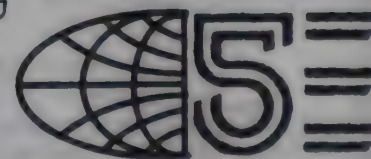
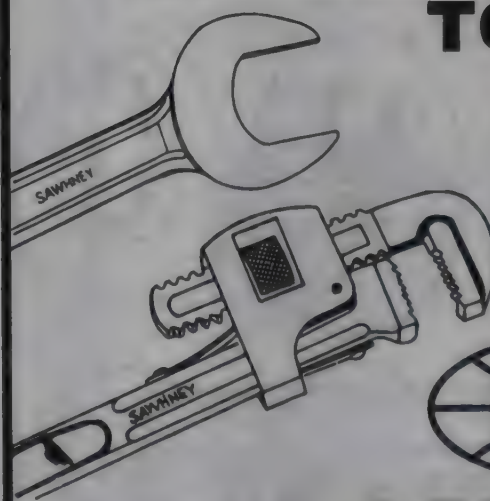
(O) 0161-530833
(R) 0161-536864

HARDIAL INDUSTRIES

762, Nirankari St. No.4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141003 (India)
Email.2956@amarjitdirectory.com

Manufacturers of: All Types of Wheel Spanners
Specialists in: Export Quality Wheel Spanners

SAWHNEY TOOLS



SAWHNEY EXPORTS

C-13, Focal Point, JALANDHAR-144004 (India)
Ph: Off: 00-91- 181-57121, 57122 Fac.: 00-91-181-290519, 293519
Fax: 00-91-181-235496, 294519 Resl: 00-91-181-273409, 273063
Email: sawhney@jla.vsnl.net.in Web: sawhneyexports.com

Goindwal Tools & Forgings

432, Nucleus Indl. Complex., Goindwal
Sahib-143 423 (Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22190, 22436 Mobile:
98140-62115 Fax 91-1859-22072
EMail 2194@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GTF (Mfrs. Tin Cutters)

Sahil Industries

3, Guru Nanak Complex, Kapurthala Road,
Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201345, R-460019
Website-www.kaykayintnl.com Fax 91-181-
254670 EMail kaysahil@jla.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporters Tin Cutters)

VICES**Ajay Industries**

302, New Jawahar Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-293356, 298295,
292877 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Vices)

Anchor Tools Corpn.

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253050, 200484 Fax 91-181-253050
EMail 1618@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: MODERN (Mfrs. Vices)

Ashoka Hardware & Mill Store

Shop No.1, Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp.
Shiv Mandir, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535243, 541991, R-474254
EMail 1031@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-123169 (Auth. Stockits for Lion
Brand Bench Vices)

Baweja Engineering Works

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253153 (Mfrs. Vices)

Eagle Forgings

C-13, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-258328
EMail 2180@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Baby Vices with or without
Swivle Base)

Harman Bolts (India)

10267, St.No.4, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540449
EMail 2787@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125838 (Mfrs. Vice Parts)

I.S. Steel Works

Near Main Post Office, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253247,
R-253727
EMail 1561@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ISW (Mfrs: G Cramps, Baby Vice,
Draw Vice, Chain Pipe Vice, Hand Vice
etc.)

Kuber Industries

New Colony, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292592,
R-291712 Fax 91-181-295040 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bench Vices)

Malik Tools Corporation

Nr. Post Office, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253361, 251932,
R-251665 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand Tools.
Spl. in: Bench Vice)

Manav Trading Corpn.

Basti Nau, B/s Shoor Market, Near Rajput
Bhawan, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250239, R-203551 (Mfrs. Pipe
Vices)

Morning Star (India)

584/1, Labour Colony, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539217,
543807, 543816 R-492856
EMail 1313@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hand Vices & C. Clamp)

Pal Industries

1046, Near Dera Kalsian, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536727
EMail 3184@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Spindles for Vices)

Plaha International

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-67023
R-60241 EMail 3524@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Bench Vices)

Preety International

C-22, Sports & Surgical Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-201233, R-271118 Fax 91-181-
201233, 271118
EMail 2537@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Preety (Mfrs. of Quick Action 'G'
Clamp)

Raman Industries

1050, Kalsian st. Miller Gang,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-499286
(Mfrs. Spindles for Vices)

S.K. International

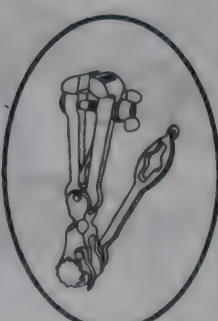
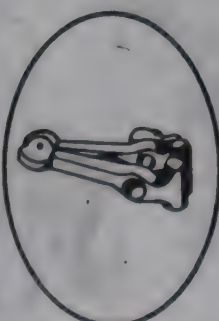
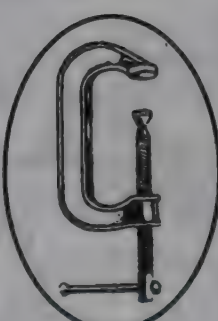
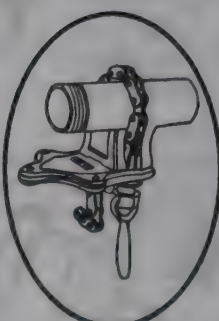
New Colony, Aman Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292592,
R-291712 Fax 91-181-295040 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bench Vices)

S.K. Machine Tools

New Colony, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291712, 292592
Brand: S.K.M. (Mfrs. & Exporter of Bench
vices & Hand Tools)



**All Kinds of
Hand Tools**



Mfrs.:

I.S. STEEL WORKS

Near Main Post Office, Basti Sheikh, JALANDHAR-144002
Ph: F. 253247 R. 253727 Email: 1561@amarjitdirectory.com

Sahil Industries

3, Guru Nanak Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Basti Bawa Khel,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-201345,
R-460019 Website-www.kaykayintnl.com
Fax 91-181-254670

E-Mail kaysahil@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters Steel Bench Vices Fixed Base &
Swivel Base)

Shakti Steel Foundry & Tools

Adda Basti Seikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253224

E-Mail 3147@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Draw Vices & Hand Vices)

Victor Tools (P) Ltd.

A-3, Focal Point, Bye Pass,
G.T. Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290400, 292400, 292200 Fax 91-
181-224001, 292292

E-Mail victor@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Vices An ISO-9002 Company)

Vij Industrial Corporation

25, Globe Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar Ph. 181-291347, 293347,
R-283347

E-Mail 0718@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Diamond (Mfrs. Export Quality
Bench Vices)

**WOODEN
HANDLES****Pupneja Saw Mills**

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251917,
R-251639 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Wooden
Handles All Kinds of Wooden Items)

**HAND TOOL
PARTS****Balwindera Tools**

Sua Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-511725, 511419
Fax 91-161-510725, 511584
E-Mail exim@btl.india.com (Mfrs. of All Types
of Hand Tools)

Bhamra Brothers

1894(1080-Old), Kalsian Street, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537642,
R-536280
E-Mail 3145@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Nuts & Hand Tool Parts. Spl. in:
Pipe Wrench Knurle & Vice Handle)

Diwan Industrial Corpn.

Shakti Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534826,
533475PP, R-669773 Brand: MASTER
(Mfrs. Export Quality Hacksaw Spare Parts,
Planners Parts, Handle Bolts)

G.B. Tools Industries

ND-97, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate Fac: E-
66, Focal Point Extn., Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-298610, R-281689, 210213
E-Mail 3186@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-181108 (Mfrs. Nuts & Pipe
Wrench Firkhi (Gedor Type, Taparia Type-
EN Series))

Hindustan Hammers

E-592, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672950, 745985,
R-450030 Pager 123292 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hand Tools)

K.R. Auto Engineering

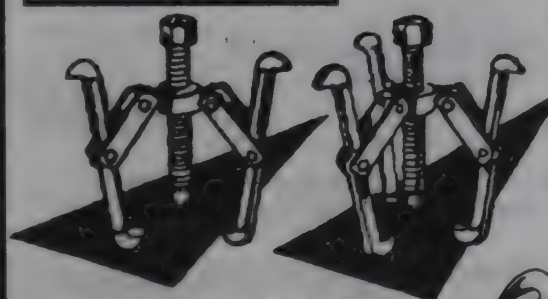
Kucha Gurbax Rai, G.T. Road, Opp.
Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-407686
E-Mail 3314@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Venus & Pye Hand Tools)

Mukhtiar Engineering Works

10100, St.No.9, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493986,
R-492986 Brand: Mukhtiar (Mfrs. Nuts, Bolts
for Pliers, Wrenches & Hacksaw)

**BRAND**

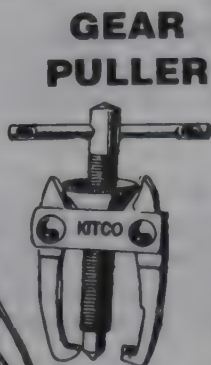
EXPORT
QUALITY
CONFORMING
TO
INTERNATIONAL
STANDARDS



DROP FORGED
BEARING PULLERS



**PIPE
WRENCH**



**GEAR
PULLER**

—Mfd. By:—

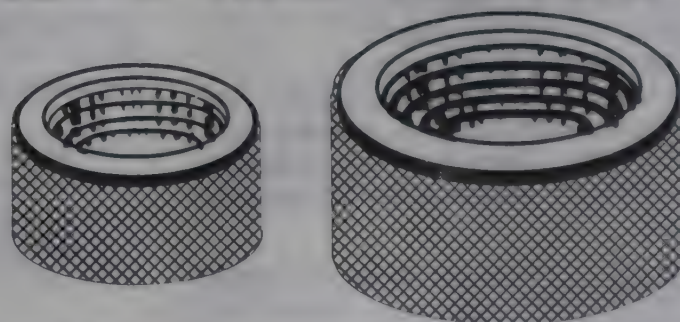
KITCO TOOLS MFG. CO.

Manjeet Nagar, Basti Seikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph: 0181-200412 E-mail: 2418@amarjitdirectory.com

BHAMRA BROTHERS

Mfrs. & Suppliers of:

Nuts & Hand Tool Parts



**Specialists in: Vice Handles &
Pipe Wrench Knurle**

1894 (1080-Old) Kalsian Street, Gill Rod, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: Off: 537642 Resl: 536280
Email: 3145@amarjitdirectory.com

P.S. Die Makers

831, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530625 (Mfrs. Carpenter Tool Parts,
Iron Jack Plane, Long Lever Set, Screws,
Nuts)

Vashnav Exports

ND-99, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-281689, 210213,
W-298610 Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB
(Mfrs. & Exporters Nuts & Pipe Wrench
Firkhi)

Virat Tools

D-16, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. R-227536 Brand: Virat (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools. V.J.S. Pipe
Wrenches, T. Bars, G. Clamps, Tin cutters,
Pincers etc. & Skin Packing)

HAND TOOLS MISC

Amar Saund Engineering Co.

Rurka Khurd Via Goraya, Distt. Jalandhar,
Ruraka Khurd-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62697 R-62641 Fax 91-1826-
63374 Brand: AMSA (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hand Tools)

Ambika Forgings

11th Mile Stone, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-207077, 207078
Fax 91-181-239976
Email soarbh@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Drop Forged Hand Tools)

Ambika Overseas

Model House Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 254571-76
R-232384-86 Fax 91-181-232387
Email ambika@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools Spl. in Spanners,
Pipe Wrenches, Pliers, Hammers, Carpent
Tools, Oil Cans, Grease Guns, Bearing
Pullers)

Amit Industries

Kot Bazar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252926,
204938 Email 2701@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Amit (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand
Tools Specialists in Hammers, Tin Cutters,
Coblerpinches & Pipe Wrenches)

Anand Concast Ltd.

Giaspura Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510525, 510526,
510527 Fax 91-161-510625, 471884
Email anand@aclindia.net (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hand Tools)

Apex Exports

54, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290586, 290630
Fax 181-290421
Email apexwali@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand & Small Tools)

Arneja Machinery Store

Shop No.55, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531336, 537923, 533510
R-492873, 494873
Email 1577@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer Jhalani, Pye & Venus Hand Tools)

Arvinder Engineering Corpn.

Dasmesh Market, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61430, R-62303 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Hand Tools)

Babu Ram Kapur

Mitha Bazar, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-280142, R-213625 Brand: Lakshmi,
BRK (Commission Agents for Hand Tools &
Hardware Items & Plastic-Moulded Items)

Baweja Engineering Works

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253153 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Hand
Tools)

Bharat Tools Manufacturing Company

S-179-180, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291137, 290874,
R-293273 Brand: BMC (Mfrs. of Drill Stands
& Pipe Cutters)

Brightway Engineers

817, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532377, 532845
Fax 91-161-537970, 532845 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools)

Chetak Tools (P) Ltd.

Sherpur Kalan, Near Swaran Palace,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674637,
R-674109 Fax 91-161-671025 (Exporters of
Hand Tools)

Chothu Ram Sant Ram

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Vishavkarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530288, 533139
R-455124, 458937 Mobile:98140-23883
Fax 91-161-543561 (Auth. Dealer Jhalani,
Venus & Pye)

Citizen Overseas

Vill & P.O. Nandpur,
Sahnewal-141 120(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 844977, 844978 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Hand Tools)

Deep Tools (P) Ltd

320-321, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662472, 662523, 662524 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hand Tools)

Deluxe Steel Industries

Basti Seikh Road, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253416,
R-227417
Email 1035@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deluxe Tools (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Tyre Levers)

Deson Engineering Works

1036, Sodal Saipur Road, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 401 Ph. 181-290746,
R-275412 Brand: I-SMART (Regd) (Mfrs. of
Hand Tools Spl. in Pipe Die Set)

Eastman Cast & Forge Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Airport, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511440, 511443 Fax 91-161-511444
Email ecfl@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of All Kinds of Hand Tools)

Engineering Tool Industries

290, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-643290, 643291
R-561696, 401078 Fax 91-161-652521
Email 1042@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BELTO (Mfrs. All Types of Hand
Tools)

Ess Ess Exports

Kanganwal Road, Behind Raja Vanaspati,
Post Office Jugiana, Jugiana-141 120(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-510359, 510049, 510475
Fax 161-510331 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand
Tools)

Ess Tee International

Post Box No. 445, Jagyasu Estate, Industrial
Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290390,
292192 Fax 91-181-290391
Email esstee@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Haaand Tools)

Evershine Agricultural Engineering Co.

290, Rishi Nagar, Rani Bagh, Delhi-110 034
Ph. 11-7182110 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand
Tools (Taps & Die))

Festo Measuring Industries Ltd.

Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402423, 402424 Fax 161-402422
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools)

Fine Products (India)

Plot No.11, Uttam Nagar, Model House
Road, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 203777, 273477 Fax 91-181-208999
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools)

Gagan Enterprises

1948, Ranjodh Park, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472756, R-474139
EMail 1331@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-124197 (Mfrs. Hand Tools for Cycle)

Garg Tools & Hammers (P) Ltd.

84/11/1, Sua Road, Industrial Area-C,
Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-426143, 511011, 511101, 429785,
407085 Fax 91-161-511101, 410143
EMail exports@gargtools.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of All Kinds of Hand Tools)

Geeco Tools Corporation

Near Radha Swami Satsang Ghar, G.T.
Road Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293261, R-290762
EMail 3221@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All Kinds of Export Quality Hand
Tools)

Gen Star Exports

14166, Bhagwan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543489 Fax 91-161-536993 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hand Tools)

Gitika Machine Tools

B-IV-13, Parbhat Nagar, Gazi Gulla,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-282834,
R-280952 Fax 91-181-214529
EMail 3263@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Hand Tools)

Goel & Goel International

B-29, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676170, 673508,
673509 Fax 91-161-672545, 456786
EMail goel.goel@excess.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hand Tools)

Goindwal Tools & Forgings

432, Nucleus Indl. Complex., Goindwal
Sahib-143 423 (Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22190, 22436 Mobile:
98140-62115 Fax 91-1859-22072
EMail 2194@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GTF (Mfrs.: Hand Tools, Spl. in Tin
Cutters, Pipe Wrenches & Cobbler Pincers)

Gopal Plastics

D-96, Sports & Surgical Complex, Basti
Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-202939, R-284939
EMail 2557@amarjitdirectory.com (Plastic
Hand Tool & Gardening Tool Parts)

Gupta Spring Industries

Jai Hind Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536578PP,
R-666992 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of
Hand Tools)

Gursung Engineers

13-A, Pheruman Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539298 (Distt. of
Super Sharp Inds. for Pipe Cutters)

H.A. Industry

Manjit Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250109, 253812
Fax 91-181-294166 (Mfrs. of Hand Tools)

Happy Steel Foundry (Regd)

Manjit Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253812, 250109
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand Tools)

Henna Exports

629-B, Aggar Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-456403 Fax 91-161-450929
(Exporter of Hand Tools)

I.S. Rajpal

1037, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290442,
R-255094 Fax 91-181-250621 Brand: ISR
(Mfrs. All types of Hand Tools)

J.K. Chopra & Company

Post Box No.477, E-56, Indl Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290570,
R-293988 Brand: J.K.C. (Mfrs., Suppliers &
Exporters Quality Hand Tools & Automobile
Tools)

J.S. Tools Corporation

72/76, Kailash Nagar, Sherpur, Near Oswal
Cancer Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674995, 670245 Fax 91-161-672644
(Mfrs. & Exporters Hand Tools)

Jaimal Tools & Forgings

Jaimal Road, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499667, 499668
Fax 91-161-499665, 490181
EMail pluto@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Hand Tools)

Jasrobin Exports

B-XXII, 3268/1, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490715 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hand Tools)

Katra Ispat

C-88, Focal Point, (Extension),
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295493, 295807,
298994 Fax 91-181-294428
EMail kispat@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Hand Tools)

Khurana Industries (India)

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250089,
R-202721, Mobile-98140 63089 Fax 91-
181-205748
EMail 3538@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters All kinds of Hand Tools)

Khurana Udyog

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250089,
R-202721, Mobile-98140 63089 Fax 91-
181-205748
EMail 3538@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters All Kinds of Hand Tools)

Krishna Industries

Behind Shiv Puri, Basti Danishmandan,
Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. 181-257675
EMail 3148@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All Kinds of Garage & Hand
Tools)

Lyal Engineering Works (Regd)

B-XXI/38, Daba Road, Near Sherpur Bye
Pass, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542804
(Mfrs. of Hardware Tools)

M. Luthra Tools Industries

34, Manjit Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253723 Fax 91-
181-294410 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hand
Tools & Allied Items)

Maggo Sales Corporation

B-XVI/1677, Murad Pura, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533297,
R-403275 Fax 91-161-538629 (Mfrs.,
Suppliers & Exporters Hand Tools)

Manav Tools Industries

D-90, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671556, 676254, 676255 (Mfrs. of
Hand Tools)

Manor Sales Corporation

Post Box No.805, WQ-297, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250044, 203344
Fax 91-181-250044
EMail 2410@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Manor (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hand
Tools Our Other Range Hand Taps, Round
Dies)

Maruti Tools

71-A, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-204223 Brand: Maruti (Mfrs &
Exporters of Hand Tools)

Million Tools Industries

198, Nijatam Nagar, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-254810 Fax 91-181-254847
EMail 0857@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Million (Mfrs. & Exporters of Garage
Tools & Hand Tools)

Narindra Industries

8th Km on Jalandhar Road,
Nasrula-146 022 (Distt. Hoshiarpur)
Ph. 1882-60225 (Mfrs. Wood Wool with
German Plant for Packing of Hand Tools)

National Hardware Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T.Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403684 (Dealers
in Hand Tools)

Naveen Tools Corporation

Backside Shivpuri, New Rasila Nagar, Basti
Danishmandan, Jalandhar-144 007
Ph. 181-253083PP Brand: Naveen (Mfrs.
Hand Tools Spl. in: Foot Rule, Tri-scales)

Omni Exports

E-393, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671449, 671478
Fax 91-161-403079 (Exporters of All Kinds of
Hand Tools)

P.B.M. Exports (P) Ltd

1767, Active Road, Muradpura, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536827, 537647, R-511174 Fax 91-
161-538961 (Exporters & Importers of Hand
Tools)

Pye Tools (P) Ltd.

C-67, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671861, 672952 Fax 91-161-672951
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools)

R.K. Sales

761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765
Fax 530704 (Mfrs. Oil Cans, Grease Gun,
Vice Grip, Hacksaw Frame & Wooden
Hacksaw)

Raghu Enterprises

46, Viridi Colony, Near Harbans Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-253797, 253798,
257778 Fax 181-252371, 255111
EMail raghu@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Tool Bags)

Rajindra Surgical Industries

D-65, Sports & Surgical Complex, Near
Metro Milk, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-255354,
W-201247 Fax 91-181-204529
EMail 3506@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SONY (Mfrs., Suppliers & Exporters
Jewellery, Watchmaker & Craftman Tools &
Pipe Cutters)

Ralli Metal Works

C-64, Sports & Surgical Goods Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-253263, R-271716 Brand: Ralli
(Mfrs. Hand Tools)

Raman (Ghai) Industries

Gambhir Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538394, 538875
W-511308, 511309 Fax 91-161-538875
EMail kanav@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools)

Rare Metals

50, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) (Exporters Hand Tools)

Sachdeva Tools & Forgings

Opp. Shoor Market, Kala Sanghia Road,
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-254592, R-254703 Fax 91-181-
221180 (Mfrs. & Exporters All Types of Hand
Tools)

Sai Ram Industries

P.B. No.813, Basti Guzan,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250694 (Mfrs.
Exporters & Suppliers of Hand Tools)

Sawhney Exports

C-13, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-57121, 57122, R-273409,273063
W-290519,293519 Fax 91-181-
235496,294519
EMail sawhney@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Sawhney (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hand Tools)

Shiv Forging

95-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662098, 664299 Fax 91-161-
662097,470379 EMail shivfrog@vsnl.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hand Tools)

Shiv Plastics

802, Uttam Ngr, Nr Sharma Auto Black, Basti
Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251474,
256475, W-257623 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Hand
Tools)

Shivalik International

E-82, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670355, 670740 Fax 91-161-
673620,671004 EMail dragon@shivalik.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Forged Hand Tools)

Supreme Industries

Near Dusehra Ground, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253119, 252081
Fax 91-181-25283 (PVC Packing, PVC
Pouches, Skin/Blister Packings, Canvas Tool
Kits)

Team Impex

E-627-A, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-677479, 677575
Fax 91-161-675293
EMail teamtool@vsnl.com (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Hand Tools)

Venus Industrial Corporation

424, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-664562, 662955, R-661612 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hand Tools)

Verma Engineering Works

Post Box No.462, 47, Dada Colony, Indl.
Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 161-291112
R-291037 Fax 91-161-291886 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hand Tools, Machine Shop Eqpt.
& Accessories)

Vinod Tools

E-24, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671191, 676845
Fax 91-161-677257 (Mfrs. of Hand Tools)

Viridi Industries

Near Post Office, V. & P.O.,
Shankar-141 316(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1821-45315 Brand: Viridi (Mfrs. Hand
Tools)

Heating & Cooling

BLOWER

Amar Manufacturing Company
G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401
(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63171
Brand: Amco (Mfrs Electric & Hand
Operated Blowers)

Changotra Mech. Works & Oil Furnace

9905, Kot Mangal Singh Road, St.No.17-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498872
EMail 2602@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Oil
Furnace, Blower, Aidy Fan, Copla, Turbo, Oil
Furnace, Burner Diesel Bhatti & Fabricators)

Fauji Oil Furnace Co. (Regd)
703/1, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531865 Brand: Kahla (Mfrs. All
Types of Furnace Blowers)

Gurcharan Welding Works (Regd)

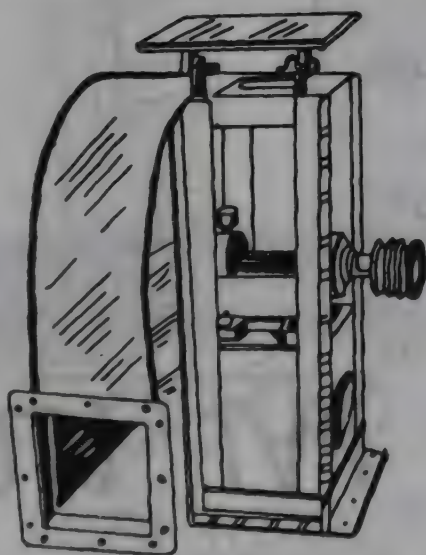
B-XXI-14654, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531500, 535500
R-542960 Mobile: 98140-58286 Fax 91-
161-531505
EMail 1000@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Furnace Blower, IDFDSC Blower, Boiler
Chimni, Gear Laddle etc.)

J.B.R. Heavy Engineers (P) Ltd.
2687, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664749, 666056 Fax 91-161-664749
(ID/FD Fan Blower 18 to 82 inch)

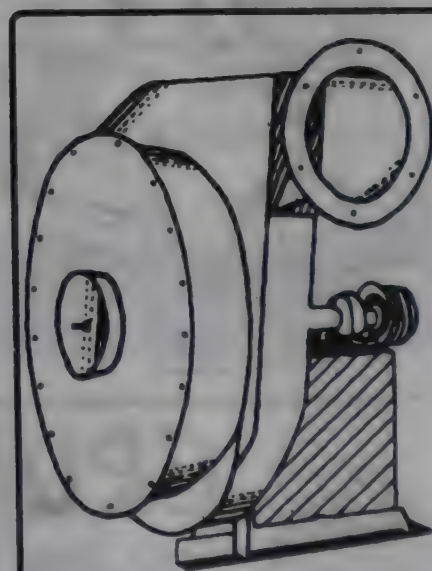
Furnace Parts

Mfrs. of:

Coupla Furnace
Mechanical Chrager
Furnace Blower
I.D.F.D.S.C. Blower,
Boiler Chimni,
Gear Laddles, &
Oil Tank etc.



Coupla Furnace Blower



Oil Furnace Blower

Gurcharan Welding Works (Regd)

B-XXI-14654, G.T. Road, Dholewal, LUDHIANA-141003

Ph: Fact: 531500, 535500 Resi: 542960 Fax: 531505 Mobile: 98140-58286 Email: 1000@amarjitdirectory.com

Naveen Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph 161-538256, W-606930 Fax 91-161-408979 EMail chana.compcon@axcess.net
(Mfrs. Air Blowers & Oil Burners for all types of Indl. Furnaces)

Society Oil Furnace

B-XXI-375, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491630 (Mfrs.
Furnace Blowers)

Sukhdev Oil Furnace

357, Bhagwan Chowk, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490784 (Mfrs.
Blowers)

Tarini Engineers

Kotla Village, Mayur Vihar, Phase-I,
Delhi-110 091 Ph. 11-2251199, R-526585
Fax 91-11-2251180
EMail 3081@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Industrial Fans & Blowers)

BOILERS**Amolak Boiler & Pressure Equipment**

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Gali No.2, Opp.
Urban Estate Water Tank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-607810, 651910
Pager 9622-121810 (Undertake
Fabrication, Erection & Repair of Boiler,
Super Heater, Economiser, Bend Tubes,
Chimney & Baby Boiler, Steamline
Fluidized Furnace Sale & Purc. of Boiler &
Old M/c)

B. D. Raj & Co.

3357, Hauz Quazi, Delhi-110 006
Ph. 11-3262020, 3267629 Fax 91-11-3263635 (Auth. Dist. Tata Make ERW &
Seamless Boiler Pipes, M.S. & G.I. Pipes,
Boiler Fittings like Flange & Valves etc.)

Bakshi Ram & Co.

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539225, 531378, R-470854, 473097
(Mfrs. Boilers & Feed Pumps for Boilers)

Cheema Engineering Services (P) Ltd.

S.C.O 66, Phase 3B II, S.A.S Nagar.
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-675691, R-672467, 672075.
W-5949-88258 Fax 91-172-670499
Pager 9612 110219 (Fluidised Bed Boilers)

Crupp Metals (I) Pvt. Ltd.

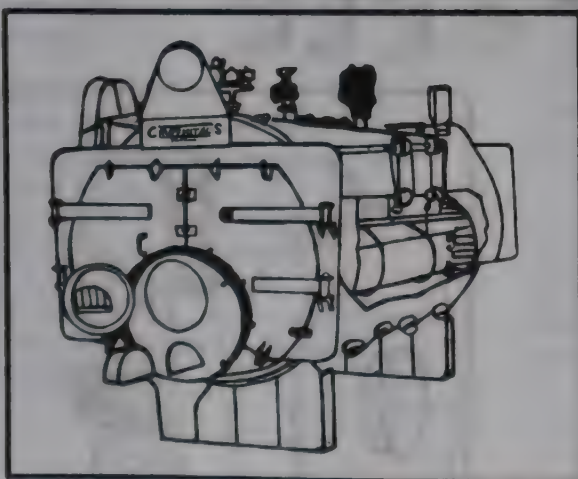
H.O.: Kh. No.56/1, Mundka, New
Delhi-110 041 Ph. 11-5183085, 5474133,
5189024 Fax 91-11-5183085
EMail cruppmet@vsnl.com (Mfrs. Steam
Boilers, Incinerators, Oil Burners & Dust
Collectors)

Ddiamond Engineering Works

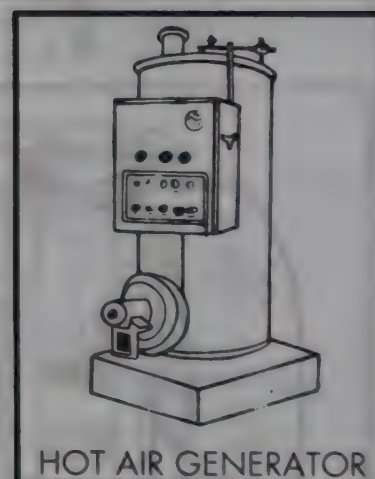
B-1/76, Nand Nagri, Delhi-110 093
Ph. 2293118, 2297325, (Sunday) 713199
Fax 91-11-3558850
EMail 3322@amarjitdirectory.com
(Contractors & Approved Boiler Repairers)

J.B.R. Heavy Engineers (P) Ltd.

2680, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664749, 666056 Fax 91-161-664749
(Boiler Fluidized Bed System, Boiler Fitting &
Allied Work)

THE ECONOMICAL BOILER

**IBR & N-IBR Steam and Hot
Water Boilers, Thermic
Fluid Heaters, Oil/Gas, Coal,
Agrowaste (FBC) Fired,
Oil/Gas Burners, Incinerators,
Dust Collectors,
Heat Exchangers, Mobrey etc.**

**HOT AIR GENERATOR****CRUPP METALS (I) PVT. LTD.**

P.O. Box 11041, New Delhi-110 063

H.O.:KH. No.56/1, Mundka, New Delhi-110 041

Ph.: 011-5183085, 5474133, 5189024, Fax: 91-11-5183085

Email: cruppmet@vsnl.com

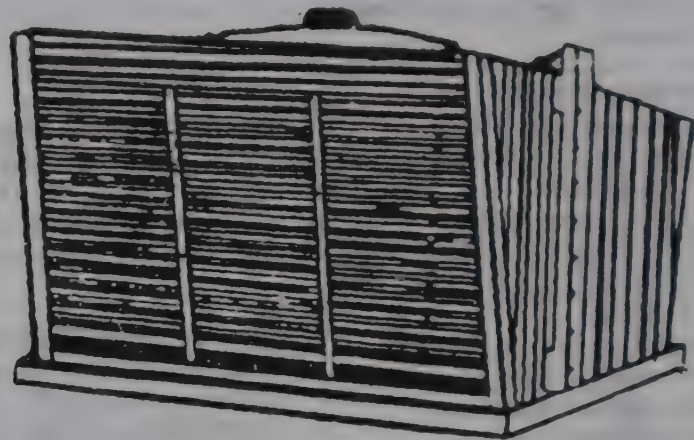
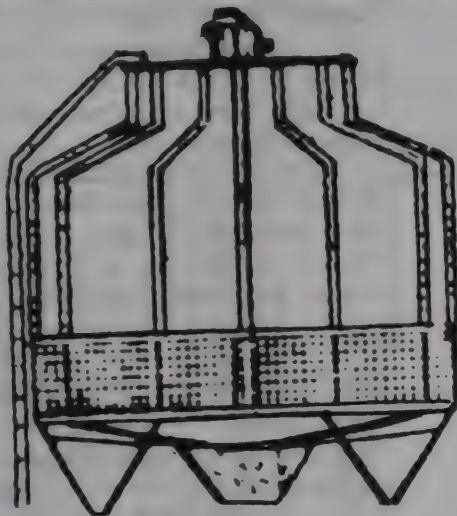
B.O.: Adda Bastian Chowk, G.T. Road, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph.: 0181-283447

**COOLING TOWER AND AIR WASHER**

*Mfd. of:- F.R.P., Wooden Induced Draft, Wooden Natural Draft
& Wooden Packaged Type Cooling Tower*

**Air Conditioning 5 to 500 TR *D.G. Sets 50 to 6000 KVA*

**Induction Furnace *Process Cooling 5 to 300 CMH*



NOTE:- PRESENTLY Available as standard units for:-

- * AIR CONDITIONING
- * DIESEL GENERATORS SET
- * INDUCTION FURNACE COOLING
- * PROCESS COOLING
- * SCREW AIR COMPRESSOR COOLING
- * INJECTION MOULDING MACHINE
- * HEAT EXCHANGER

PLEASE CONTACT FOR OVERHAULING AND REPAIRS OF ALL TYPES COOLING TOWERS

PECO ENGINEERING CO.

PERFECT ENGINEERING CO.

T-589/A1/2, Prem Nagar Road, Baljit Nagar, New Delhi-110008

Ph: O: 5738167, 5735485, 5850167 Mobile: 9890021221

R: 5436960 Fax: 011-5738167 Grams: "PECOUP"

Punjab Office

270/100 "J" Block, Bhai Randhir Singh Nagar, Ludhiana. Ph 452940, 462469

Khanna Welding & Engineers

Dada Coly Chowk, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-295229, R-295607 (Mfrs. of Indl.
Boilers, Chimny, Hydraulic Presses & For
C.I. Casting Rotary Furnace)

Mech Engineers

920-A, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652417,
R-566084, 568089 Pager 9610-6720 (Baby
Boilers, Heavy Steel Fabrication Hot Water
Boilers, Heat Exchangers)

Sehmi Engg. Works

Vill. Balongi, Chandigarh-Kharar Road, Nr.
Uppal Chuna Udyog, Mohali-160 055 (Distt.
Ropar) Ph. 172-674905, 670505PP (Mfrs.
Boiler, Pressure Vessels of Stainless Steel &
M.S., Steam Pipeline)

Sona Enterprises (Regd)

Chowk Basti Jodhewal, Opp. Prince
Dhaba, Jalandhar Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-666232 R-669550
Email 2994@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sony (Mfrs. Steam Baby Boiler)

Teja Singh & Sons

2833, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490833, 494407, R-408428
Email 1391@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.S (Mfrs. I.D. Fans and F.D. for
Boilers)

COOLANT PUMP

Amar Manufacturing Company

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Side,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63171 Brand: Amco (Mfrs. Coolant
Pumps)

Anand Motor Electric Co.

220/1, Nirankari St.No.2,
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536365 Brand: Anand (Mfrs.
Coolant Pumps)

Control, Power Systems & Servicing

2728/1, Kashmiri Toba, Near Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Deals in Raja
Mane make Coolant Pump)

Jai Electrical Engineers

Backside Hari Om Mandir, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-661228, 667712,
R-607386 Fax 91-161-662228
Email 1176@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Jai
(Mfrs. Coolant Pumps For Machine Tools)

Phulsons

6, Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-25224, 26853, R-23448 Fax 91-
1762-23481

Email 2047@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Phulsons (Mfrs. Coolant Pumps for
Machine Tools Other Sizes as per DIN-5440
Available in Full Range O.E.'s)

Sambhi Machine Tool & Hydraulic Products

St.No.1, Gias Pura Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-670505, R-452419 (Mfrs. of Indl.
Coolant Pumps All Sizes Readily Available in
Single)

Sambhi Sons Engineering Works

30/33, Gobind Singh Nagar, Backside Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539395,
R-406485 (Mfrs. Indl. Coolant Pumps in
Single & Three Phase)

Sikka Electric Industries

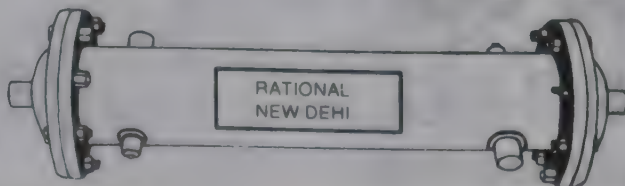
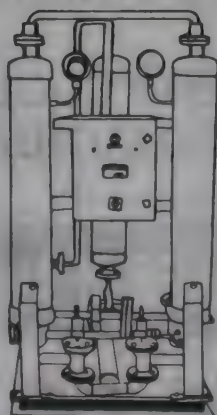
59-B, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601614 Fax 91-161-605404
Brand: Sikka (Mfr. Coolant Pumps for
Machine Tools & Oil Lubrican Gear Pump)

The Central Elec. Mechanical Industries

612, St.No.6, Vishavkarmapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536884, 536885
Fax 91-161-537208 Brand: Shivalik (Mfrs.
Coolant Pumps)

COMPRESSED AIR DRYERS

- AIR DRYER
- HEAT EXCHANGERS
- Pressure Vessels
- Vacuum Vessels
- Auto Drains
- Filters
- Valves
- PIPE LINES
- Cooling Towers
- Ozone Gas Generators



RATIONAL (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

OFFICE: WZ-19C, ASALATPUR, JANAKPURI, NEW DELHI-110058

PH: 5618129, 5613494 FAX: 5528856 ATTN. RATIONAL

Email: rationalindia@mantraonline.com

Works:- Plot No.10, Nawada Indl. Area, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110 059

Diamond Engineering Works.

B-1/76, Nand Nagri, Delhi-110093

Ph: 2293118, 2297325 (Sunday) 713199

Fax: 91-11- 3558850

Gram: BOILERMAN

Email.3322@amarjitdirectory.com

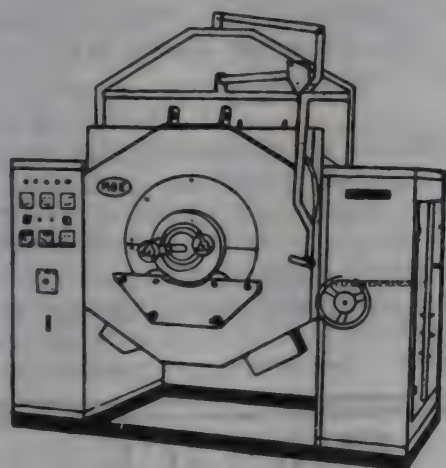
**CONTRACTORS
&
APPROVED
BOILER REPAIRERS**

Contact Person: Tapan R. Sarkar Prop.

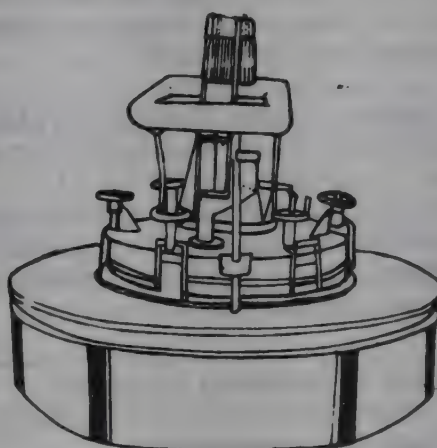
M.D. ENTERPRISES

- ☆ Electric Rotary Retort Furnaces
- ☆ Oil Fired Rotary Retort Furnace
- ☆ Gas Carburising
- ☆ Baking Oven for Powder Coating & Paints
- ☆ Annealing, Tempring, Muffle Bogic Hearth Furnace, Bell Type Furnace Transfermer & Control Pannel
- ☆ All Type of Fabrication in S.S. & M.S. Furnace Spare Parts

**MASTER
DOMINATE**



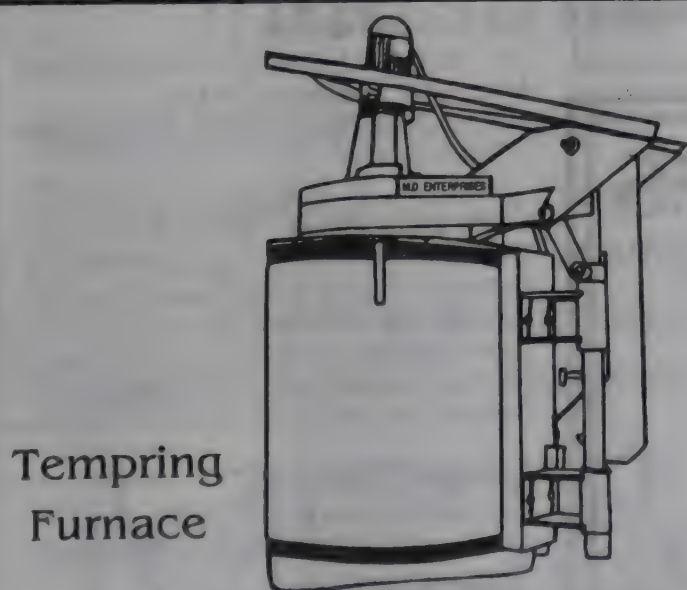
Electric Rotary Retort
Furnace



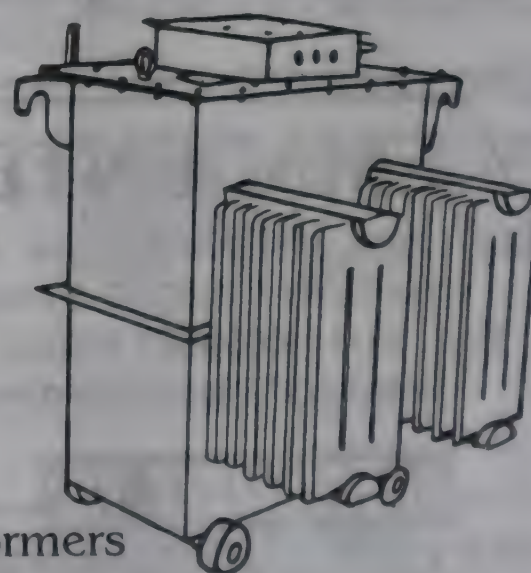
Gas Carburising



Control Panel



Tempring
Furnace



Transformers

3700, Iqbal Complex, Opp. A.T.I. Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003

Ph: (O) 500543 (R) 496945, 814740 Email: 3234@amarjitdirectory.com

Pager No.9612-126765 (Surinder Singh "Rajarh") 9612-125353 (Arvinder Singh Sall)

**B.O. 2829/1, B-XXXVII, Guru Nanak Colony, Opp. G.N.E. College, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141006 Ph: 496945**

Vijay Lakshmi Wire Company
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531217 R-533966 Brand: Narain
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Coolant Pumps)

COOLING TOWERS

Cheema Engineering Services (P) Ltd.

S.C.O 66, Phase 3B II, S.A.S Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-675691, R-672467, 672075,
W-5949-88258 Fax 91-172-670499
Pager 9612 110219 (Thermic Fluid Heaters,
Heat Recovery units, Water Bath Scrubbers)

Deesud Cooling Towers

R.P.S, DDA, Flat No.232, Man Sarover Park,
Shahdra, Delhi-110 032 Ph. 11-2289305,
2298037P Fax 91-11-2228736
Brand: Deesud (Mfrs, Supply Erection &
Overhauling of all Types of Cooling Towers)

Fairdeal Consultants

Near Tele. Exchange, Gurdwara Singh
Sabha Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532070 Mobile; 98140-33870,
98140-32294 Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2773@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Cooling Towers)

Flow Well Industries

E-75, Indl. Area, Phase VIII, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 Ph. 172-672040 (Heat
Exchangers, Oil Coolers, Condensers,
A.H.U. Cooling Towers)

Jay Emm Enterprises

RZ-C-3/128-B, Mahavir Enclave, Near
Palam Village, New Delhi-110 045
Ph. 5033490 Fax 91-11-5030087
EMail 3321@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-165695 (Spl. in FRP Cooling
Towers, FRP Linnig, Erection & Repair of
All Kinds of Cooling Towers)

Jitendra Cooling Tower Engineers

81-A, Jagatpuri, Mandoli Road,
Delhi-110 093 Ph. 11-2283158, 2126592
Fax 91-11-2283158
EMail 1575@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
New Wooden & FRP Cooling Towers
Servicing & Spares for All Towers)

Mech Engineers

920-A, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652417,
R-566084, 568089 Pager 9610-6720 (Baby
Boilers, Heavy Steel Fabrication hot Water
Boilers, Heat Exchangers)

Oceanic Cooling Towers (P) Ltd.

D-71, Amar Colony, New Delhi-110 024
Ph. 11-6221580, 4602359 Fax 91-11-
4629275 Brand: Oceanic (Mfrs. Counter
Flow FRP Cooling Towers, Cross Flow
Cooling Towers, Packaged FRP/Wooden
Cooling Towers)

Peco Engineering Company

T-589/A-1/2, Prem Nagar Road, Baljit
Nagar, New Delhi-110 008
Ph. 11-5738167, 5735485, 5850167
Mobile: 98900-21221 Fax 91-11-5738167
EMail 1588@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Peco (Mfrs. Wooden
Induced/Natural Draft & Wooden Packaged
Type Cooling Towers)

Perfect Engineering Co.

T-589/A1/2, Prem Nagar Road, Baljit
Nagar, New Delhi-110 008 Ph. 5738167,
5735485, 5850167 Mobile: 98900-21221
Fax 91-11-5738167 (Mfrs. F.R.P. Wooden
Induced Draft, Wooden Natural Draft &
Wooden Pacaged Type Cooling Tower)

Rational (India) Pvt. Ltd.

WZ-19-C, Asalatpur, Janakpuri, New
Delhi-110 058(Distt. Delhi)
Ph. 11-5618129, 5522681, 5613494
Fax 91-11-5528856
EMail rationalindia@mantraonline.com
(Mfrs. Heat Exchangers, Cooling Towers &
Allied Machinery)

S.R.N. Industries

2240/172, Near Ganeshpura Post Office, Tri
Nagar, New Delhi-110 035 Ph. 11-7235317,
R-7863639 Brand: S.R.N. (Heat Exchanger,
Oil Coolers, Condenser, Chillers, A.H.U.
Cooling Towers etc)

Sew Water Treatment (P) Ltd.

SCF-189, 1st Floor, Sea Loard Complex,
Phase-I, Urban Estate., Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670111 R-677974, 677775
EMail 3492@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130473 (Mfrs. of Cooling
Towers)

FURNACE MACHINERY

Amar Steel Works

BXV-297, G.T Rd, Nr Vishavkarma Chowk,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535169, 673216, W-673217 (Mfrs.
of Paint Bhathi)

Changotra Mech. Works & Oil Furnace

9905, Kot Mangal Singh Road, St.No.17-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498872
EMail 2602@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Oil
Furnace, Blower, Aidy Fan, Copla. Turbo. Oil
Furnace, Burner Diesel Bhatti & Fabricators)

Chetan Electronics

242, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-271986 Fax 91-
183-274257
EMail 2153@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Chetan (Mfrs. Electric Furnace for
Annealing, Tempering, Galvanising etc.)

D. Nath & Co.

WZ-845, Rishi Ngr Lane, Shakur Basti,
Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7181947, 7185633.
R-7104835 Brand: Swastika (Mfrs. Oven
Furnaces)

JAY EMM ENTERPRISES

RZ-C-3/128-B, Mahavir Enclave, Near Palam Village,

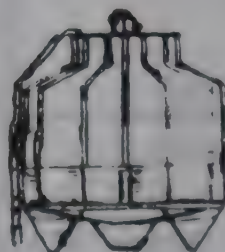
New Delhi - 110045 Phone. 5033490

Fax. 91-11-5030087 Pager. 9622-165695

Email.3321@amarjitdirectory.com

SPECIALISTS IN:

**FRP COOLING TOWERS,
FRP LINING, ERECTION &
REPAIR JOF OF ALL KINDS OF
COOLING TOWERS**



Duttason Engineers

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510715,
R-510071 (Mfrs. Induction & Arc Furnace
Parts)

Fauji Oil Furnace Co. (Regd)

703/1, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531865 Brand: Kahla (Mfrs. All
Types of Furnaces, Blowers & Burners)

Gurcharan Welding Works (Regd)

B-XXI-14654, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531500, 535500
R-542960 Mobile: 98140-58286 Fax 91-
161-531505
EMail 1000@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Furnace Blower, IDFDSC Blower, Boiler
Chimni, Gear Laddle etc.)

Guru Nanak Fabricators (India)

3201, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar, Opp.
Arora Palace, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493049
EMail 0695@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Electrical Diesel & Electric Ovens)

Khushi Ram & Sons

St.No.2, Swarn Palace Road, Sherpur Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672484 (Mfrs.
Induction Furnace & Arc Furnace Parts,
Rotary Furnace ladel 1-6 Tons)

Kohli Sons

113, Katra Moti Ram, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-547961 Fax 91-183-293018
Brand: HEATKOH (Mfrs. of Indl Heat
Treatment Furnaces, Rotary Retort
Furnaces, Gas Carburizing Furnaces, Ovens
Etc.)

Krishna Scientific Works

WZ-436-B, Nangal Raya, Delhi-110 046
Ph. 11-5613539, R-5547903, W-5530929
Fax 91-11-5613539
EMail 2651@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.S.W (Mfrs. Indl. Ovens, Tray Driers,
Bakery Oven & Conveyor Ovens, Paint
Oven)

Ludhiana Metals

555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532986,
534118, R-402375, 405375 Fax 91-161-
532714 EMail 0700@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in AISI 304, 310, 306 & 410 Plates)

Luxmi Engineering Works

177, Rajpura, Nr. Gur Mandi, Delhi-110 007
Ph. 11-2966176, W-7141453 Brand: Luxmi
(Mfrs. Annealing Furnaces & Galvanising
Units)

M.D. Enterprises

3700, Iqbal Complex, Opp. ATI, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500543,
R-496945, 814740
EMail 3234@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126765 (Mfrs. of Electric
Rotary Retort Furnace with Step Down
Transformer, Bell Type Furnace,
Tempering Furnace etc)

Malwa Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Gias Pura, Opp. Avon Cycle,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-673216, 673217,
W-535169 (Mfrs. of Paint Bhathi)

Naveen Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538256,
W-606930 Fax 91-161-408979
EMail chana.compcon@access.net
Brand: Naveen (Mfrs. Air Blowers & Oil
Burners for all types of Indl. Furnaces)

Ravi Steel Industries

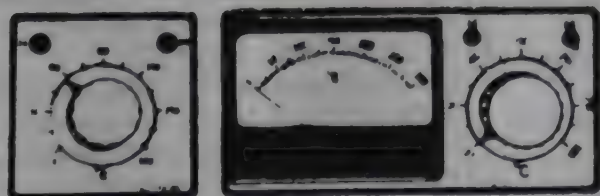
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62347
Brand: RSI (Mfrs. Diesel Furnace specially
for Food Processing)

SMT Machines (India) Ltd.

71, G.T. Road Ajnali, Mandi Gobindgarh
-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib)
Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 42, 45 Fax 91-1765-
55199 EMail 3188@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. & Exporters Reheating Furnaces &
Mechanical Devices)

Industrial Heating Elements

*Mica & Ceramic Heaters
Strip, Finned & Band Heaters,
Chemical Immersion Heaters, Ovens,
Temperature Control Equipments,
Industrial Porcelain Items etc.*



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

Plaha Electricals (Regd)

15553/4, St.No.9, Parbhat Nagar, Near Gurdwara G.T.Road Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141003 Phone: 538283, 533204 Email.1399@amarjitdirectory.com

Sarlech Electro Systems

14462/1, Bhagwan Ngr, Nr. Savitri Complex,
G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444,
532990 Fax 91-161-532871 Brand: Sarlech
(Mfrs. Indl. Furnaces & Ovens)

Sarlech Enterprises

14698, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Rd, Nr. Savitri
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444
Fax 91-161-532871 (Mfrs. Indl. Furnaces)

Sawan Furnaces

2807, St.6, Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami
Rd, Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491287PP (Mfrs. of Industrial
Electric Furnaces)

Society Oil Furnace

B-XXI-375, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491630 (Mfrs. All
Types of Furnaces, Burners, Blowers &
Tanks)

Sona Enterprises (Regd)

Chowk Basti Jodhewal, Opp. Prince
Dhaba, Jalandhar Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-666232 R-669550
EMail 2994@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sony (Mfrs. Diesel & Gas Bhathi)

Sukhdev Oil Furnace

357, Bhagwan Chowk, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490784 (Mfrs.
Burner, Blower, Oil Tank, Oil Furnace, Milk
Furnace & Shade)

Ved Electrical & Electronics

F-33, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-675836,
R-662836 (Mfrs. of Heat Treatment Furnaces
& Baking Oven Crack Detectors)

Vishvakarma Electronics (Regd)

St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533907, 536697, W-673295 Fax 91-
161-533907 (Mfrs. Indl., Electrical, Muffle,
Rotary & Salt Bath Furnaces)

HEATING ELEMENTS

D. Nath & Co.

WZ-845, Rishi Ngr Lane, Shakur Basti,
Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7181947, 7185633,
R-7104835 Brand: Swastika (Mfrs. Industrial
Heaters)

Daspass Sales Corpn.

3706, Netaji Subhash Marg, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002 Ph. 11-3272741,
3262767, W-5738456 Brand: Daspass (Mfrs.
Electric Heating Elements)

Fair Marks

B.O: B-9, II Floor, Gurdwara Shahdeen
Complex, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752,
01636-26152 Pager 9622-127152 Fax 91-
1636-28381 EMail s420@123.india.com

Hotco Enterprises & Allied Inds(Regd)

7, Opp. NSKS Forging, Near Cheema
Chowk, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664994, W-671136 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Industrial Heating Elements)

Pioneer Electrical Mfg. Co.

83, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230746 Brand: Pioneer (Mfrs. of All
Types of Electric Heating Elements. Spl. in
Flat Nicrome Wire)

Plaha Electricals (Regd)

15553/4, St.No.9, Parbhat Nagar, Near
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533204, 538283
EMail 1399@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Types of Indl. Heaters)

Power Electrical Controls

G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-533257 (EMKAY
Simmerstat, Thermostat & Heating
Elements)

Punjab Bijlee Centre

Near Ramgarhia Gurudwara, G.T.Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537562, 538197, 544307
EMail 2275@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer of RAIL for Nickrome Wire 80/20,
Electric Resistance Heating Element Wire)

Robet Industries

K-4, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673940
Brand: Robet (Mfrs. Heating Elements)

Sarlech Enterprises

14698, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Rd, Nr. Savitri
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444
Fax 91-161-532871 (Mfrs. Industrial Heaters)

Subhot Enterprises

A-45, Nand Gram, Meerut Road,
Ghaziabad-201 003 Ph. 575-8-733866,
W-2293795 (Indl. Heating Elements)

INSULATING MATERIAL

Kapil Insulation (India)

Gurdwara Shaheedan, G.T. Road, Opp.
Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530652, R-748177
EMail 3126@amarjitdirectory.com Pager
9612-126652 (A House of Insulating
Material Spl. in Hot & Cold Insulation &
Waterproofing FRP Lining)

New Calcutta House

Opp. Oswal Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535391, 534649
R-444732
EMail 1012@amarjitdirectory.com (Delaers
in Glass Wool, Steel Wool etc.)

Kapil Insulation (India)

(A House of Insulation Material)

- ★ Glass Wool
- ★ Mineral Wool
- ★ Thermocol
- ★ Fiber Glass
- ★ Spintex
- ★ LRB
- ★ Shalicoat Paint
- ★ Ceramic Wool

Authorised Dealer for:

LLYOD INSULATION (INDIA) LTD.

Spl. in: Hot & Cold Insulation &
Waterproofing, FRP Lining

59, Gurdwara Shaheedan, G.T.Road,
Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (O) 530652 (R) 748177 Pager:-9612-126652
Email.3126@amarjitdirectory.com

Helping Industries

ANNEALING

Chetan Electronics

242, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-271986 Fax 91-
183-274257

EMail 2153@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Chetan (Electric Furnace for Annealing etc.)

Emson Process Industries

208-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530421, 530258, R-535379 (Spl. in
Annealing etc.)

Lalton Mechanical Works

700, Indl. Area-B, Near Highway Cycle (P)
Ltd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535364
(Annealing of Iron Sheets, Cycle & Auto Parts)

Lomsh Print-o-Pack

K-55, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 676993, 673928
(Annealing/Normalising Job Work)

N.P. Industries

Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530998 (Spl. in
Electric Rotary Temper & Annealing of Cycle
Parts & Auto Parts)

Navketan Fastners (P) Ltd.

310, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Panchkula-134 109 Ph. 172-567928,
571239, R-567381 Brand: nfpl (Mfrs. Strip
Annealing Bell Furnace)

Ramtech Engineers

K-66, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670130, 677744, R-457266
Fax 91-161-677733

EMail 1960@amarjitdirectory.com

(Specialists in: Annealing, Normalising, All
types of Bright Brazing, Wire Nails, Shoe
Tacks & Engg. Goods)

Rishi Industrial Corpn.

523, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531283 (All Kinds of Annealing,
Heat Treatment & Gas Carborising)

Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference

First Time In
India

Annealing Without Scaling is Our Motto

Welexperienced Staff to Undertake Every Job Adequate
Arrangement to Solve All Type of Related Problems Call Us
and Avoid the Transportation Problems Because
we Pick up & Deliver the Material Free of Cost

Specialists In: Annealing, Normalising

All Types of Bright Brazing, Wire For Tensile
Fastner, Wire Nails Shoe Tacks & Engineering
Goods, Cold Heading Wire & Special Steel Wire

OTHERS ARE DOING GOOD BUT WE ARE THE BEST



RAMTECH ENGINEERS

K-66, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010

Ph: (o) 670130, 677744 Resi: 457266, 457588 Fax:677733

Email.1960@amarjitdirectory.com



COATING & FINISHING PROCESSES

AUTO BLACK

A.J. Engineering Works
F-51, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 (Auto Black Job Work)

G.D. Khanna & Sons
48-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533329 (Mfrs. High Class Auto
Black & German Colours)

G.S. Auto Black
49/E, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-670135PP

K.K. Auto Black
382, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-605362

M.K. Auto Black
Ram Nagar, St.No.23, Nr. Sangeet Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Auto Black Job Work)

R.K. Engineering Works
Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535790

S.K. Mechanical Works
New Vishkarma Colony, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010

Sharma Auto Black
Model House Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-256475,
251474PP, R-273807 (Auto Black Job Work)

Sona Industries
2572, St.No.13-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490572, R-492572 (Mfrs. High Class
Auto Black)

POWDER COATING

B.S. Spray Painting Works (Regd)
10112, St.No.9, Janta Nagar,
Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490903 R-490903 (Powder Coating
& Stoving Paint)

P.V.C, P.E

COATED COMPONENTS & COATING JOB WORK

Mfd. By:



NEW SWAN ENTERPRISES

622, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: Off.: 533622, 533186 Fax: 0161-532622

E-mail: newswan@usa.net

Estd. 1992

H.K. Sand Blast

**Well Conversent
with
Sand Blast Plant**

Cylindrical Grinding
upto 26" & 36" Long
with
Bore Grinding &
Cup Grinding

2788, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar,
Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-3
Phone: Fac & Resl: 498504

TEFLON®

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

PTFE COATING

PTFE MOLDING

POWDER COATING

'PVC' & 'PE' COATING

TEFLON® NON STICK FINISH ON ALL SUBSTRATES WHICH CAN SUSTAIN TEMPERATURES IN THE RANGE OF 475°C.

PTFE MOLDING IN FILLED AND COMPOSITE GRADES. ELECTROSTATIC POWDER COATING AND PLASTIC 'POLYETHYLENE' & 'POLY VINYL CHLORIDE' DIP COATING ON METAL SURFACES. WIREWARE MANUFACTURING AS PER CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS.

TEFLON® Is the registered trade mark of E.I. duPont de Nemours & Company.

COATEC INDIA

WORKS: F-79, PHASE-7, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MOHALI-160 055 CHANDIGARH

TELEPHONE: (0172)-676467, FACSIMILE: (0172)-263919,

CELLULAR: 0-98-140-93493, PAGER: (0172)-9610-400557.

EMAIL: coatecindia@yahoo.com, coatecindia@hotmail.com

INTERNET: www.coatecindia.com

*For Your
Requirement of:*

- ★ Electroplating Material
- ★ Polishing Material
- ★ Industrial Chemicals

Distributors of:
**Diamond Brand Emery
Powder**

Rajesh Enterprises

2498/4, St.No.1, Vishkarma Town,

Kamla Nagar, Near Dhuri Line,

Ludhiana-141-003

Ph: (O) & (R) 425671, 423018

Email: 2147@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern:- **K.V. Enterprises**

Coatec India

F-79, Phase-7, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-676467 Mobile: 98140 93493 Web:
www.coatecindia.com Fax 91-172-263919
EMail coatecindia@yahoo.com
Pager 9610-400557 (Specialists in:
Ceramic Coating, LDPE, PTFE (Teflon),
Powder Coating)

Cosmo Enterprises

272, G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-510070 (Powder
Coating)

Diamond Metal Finishing Co.

Ahata Narain Dass, Behind Fire Bregide,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532019 (All Kinds of Powder
Coating Job)

Holy Enterprises

BO: B-XXII-2348, Radha Swami Rd, Opp
PNB, Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492106 Pager 9612-125780 (Marpol
Powder Coating Paints No Runs, Saga or
Drips, Better Edge Coverage)

Kapahi Enterprises

Shed No.1199, Opp St.No.3, Bhagwan
Chk, Punjablathe, Ludhiana-141 003
Pager 9612-128781 (Powder Coating Job in
Every Colour)

New Swan Enterprises

622, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533186, 533622 Fax 91-161-
532622 EMail newswan@usa.net (PVC &
LDPE Coating)

S.S. Powder Coating

B-XXX/181, St.No.2, Sherpur, Kailash
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-677065,
R-700542 (Deals in Powder Coating of
Cycle & Auto Parts and Accessories)

Sahara Machines (India)

BXXIX, 36/A, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542870,
R-494100 Pager 9612-121545 (All Kinds of
Powder Coating Jib in every colour)

Shiv Plastics

802, Uttam Ngr, Nr Sharma Auto Black, Basti
Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251474,
256475, W-257623 (Spl. in PVC & Powder
Coating)

Supreme Engineering Works

Near Dusehar Ground, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253119, 252081
Fax 91-181-252083 (Powder Coating of
Hand Tools, Auto Parts & Agri. Implements)

Technocoat

Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672964, R-402385 (Electrostatic
Powder Coating Job of Indl., Harware &
Decorative Items)

**SAND
BLASTING**

H.K. Sand Blast

2788, St.4, Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami
Rd, Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498504
EMail 3545@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120794 (Well Conversent With
Sand Blast Plant)

**STOVING
PAINT**

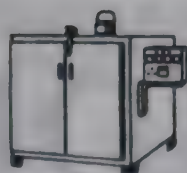
Gurdeep Painting Service

2647/A, Vishwakarma Town, St.No.2, Opp.
Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425430, R-404206 (Spl. in Deco &
Stoving Spray Paint)

Guru Nanak Fabricators (India)

Opp. Arora Palace, Plot No.3201, New Janta Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 493049

Email: 0695@amarjitdirectory.com



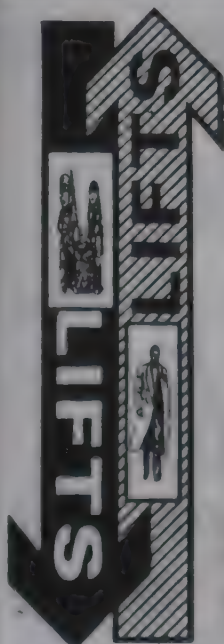
Electric Oven



Powder Coating Booth



Mfrs. of:- **DIESEL & ELECTRIC OVEN &
POWDER COATING EQUIPMENTS & LIFTS**



ELECTROPLATING

ELECTROPLATING CONSULTANTS

GMA Enterprises

B-122, Patparganj Village, Near Primery School, New Delhi-110 091 (Distt. Delhi)
Ph. 11-2494073, R-2256737 (Metal Finishing Engineer & Consultants)

V.K. Trading Corpn.

B-II-1024, Mohalla Sudan, Mali Gunj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744427, 540002
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. & Nice Chemicals)

ELECTROPLATING EQUIPMENT

Avtar Engineering Works

1644/1, Gandhi Nagar, Dholewal Chowk, Opp. National Insurance Co, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536354, 542172PP
EMail 3047@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Electroplating Plants)

Banerjee's Electroplating (Regd)

1713, Janta Nagar, St.No.38, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493882
Brand: GEM (Mfrs. Brightner & Equipment)

Berco Welding & Electricals (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Jalandhar City-144 004 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-290994, 295863 Fax 91-181-291465
Brand: Berco (Mfrs. Electroplating Rectifiers)

Bharti Electricals

Off: 38-R, Indl. Area B. Fac: E-641, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-534940, W-675297 Brand: Bharti (Mfrs. Electroplating Rectifiers)

Brightwel Chemical Industries

374, Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532054, 532546, R-470589 (Mfrs. Electroplating Chemicals & Brightners)

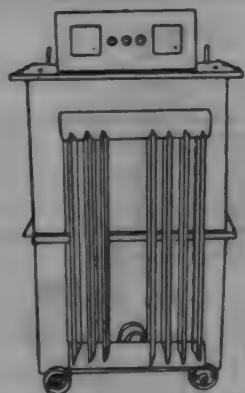
Chauhan Metal Works

334, New Simlaपुरi, St.No.3, Preet Ngr, B/s Chimni, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Electroplating Zinc Plant)

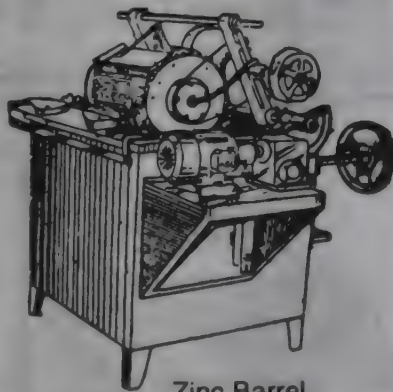


Manufacturers of:

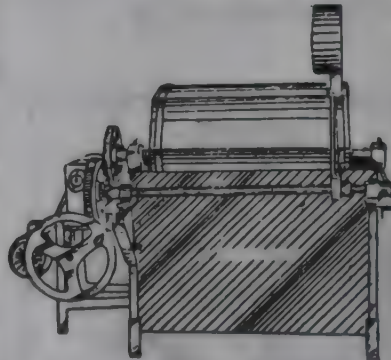
Complete Electroplating Plants, Rectifiers, Zinc Plants, Zinc Barrels, Tank's Flexible PVC Linnings, Rubber Lead or FRP Linning, Water Pollution Plants and Semi Automatic & Rotomatic Plants



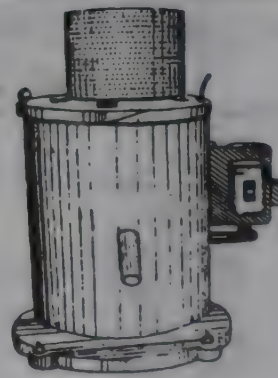
Silicon Power Rectifier



Zinc Barrel



Caustic Barrel



Dryer Machine

S. Singh & Co. (Regd.)

Gandhi Nagar, Near Dholewal Chowk, Opp. Guru Gobind Singh Tower,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141003 Ph: 0161-534758 Pager: 0161-9612-196475 Mobile: 98140-35802
Email: 0092@amarjitdirectory.com

D. Nath & Co.

WZ-845, Rishi Ngr Lane, Shakur Basti,
Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7181947, 7185633,
R-7104835 Brand: Swastika (Mfrs.
Electroplating Plants & Jigs)

Great Avon Sales Corpn.

374, Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532546, 532054,
R-470589 (Dealers Electroplating Chemicals)

Guru Nanak Electric Works

St.No.11/5, Kabir Nagar, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542517
Email 3280@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120665 (Mfrs. of Electroplating
Rectifiers)

Mittal Chemical Agencies

374, Moongpali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532546, 532054,
R-470589 (Mfrs. Electroplating & Metal
Finishing Chemicals)

New Swan Enterprises

622, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533186, 533622 Fax 91-161-
532622 Email newswan@usa.net (Mfrs.
Highly Insulated Jigs)

R.A. Dhall Industries

3193, St.No.12/5, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492952
Email 2709@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Zinc
Plating)

S. Singh & Co. (Regd)

Gandhi Nagar, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Opp. G.G. Tower, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 534758 Mobile: 98140-35802
Email 92@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196475 (Mfrs. & Supplier of
Complete Range of Electroplating
Equipments)

Santosh Enterprises

23, Deepak Market, Indl.Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532485
Email 2342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Santosh (Mfrs. Electroplating
Rectifiers)

WORLD NO.1 EMERY**PRINCE EMERY (JOKEY)**

{A Product of Prince Emery (India)}

Authorised Stockist :

TIRUPATI TRADING CO.

Also Deals in :

Electro-Plating, Polishing Materials,
All Type of Chemicals, Hardware Items & Mill Stores

5, Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Shiv Mandir, Near Manju Cinema,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141003 Ph. (O) 535189 (R) 448427, 444773
Fax. 0161-444773 Email: 3502@amarjitdirectory.com

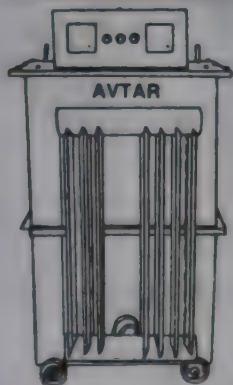
**ELECTROPLATING
MATERIAL****Anuj Chemicals**

B-XV-106, Near Union Bank of India, G.T.
Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533548, 541534, R-473204 (Deals
in: Electroplating Chemicals Auth. Stockists:
M/S Grauer & Weil India Ltd. Bombay.)

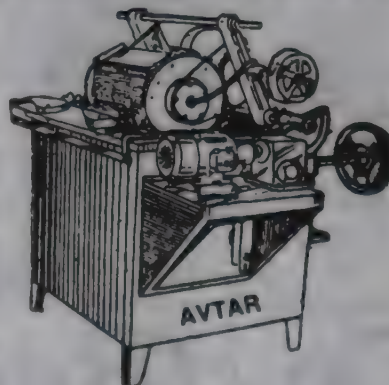
AVTAR**Trade****Mark**

The Symbol of Efficiency Dependability
of Quality

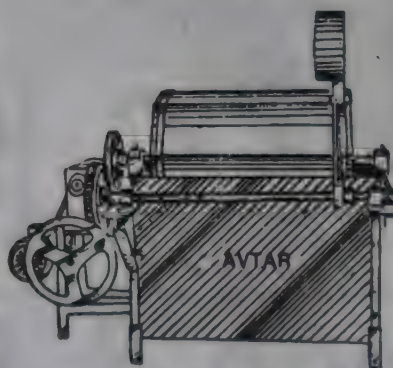
- ☆ Bright electroplating Plants
- ☆ Rectifiers
- ☆ Zinc Plants
- ☆ Water Pollution Plants
- ☆ P.V.C. Plastic Lining & Rubber Lining
- ☆ Anodising, Silver, Gold Plating Plants



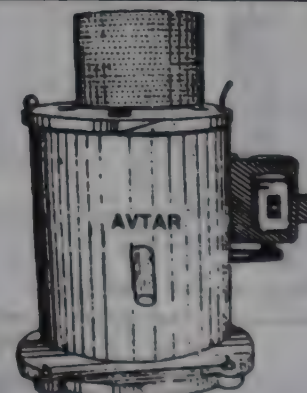
Silicon Power Rectifier



Zinc Plant



Caustic Barrel



Dryer Machine

Mfrs: AVTAR ENGG. WORKS

1644/1, Gandhi Nagar, St No.1, G.T. Road, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Opp. National Insurance Company, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 0161-536354, 545195 PP Email: 3047@amarjitdirectory.com

Attar Chemicals

Nirankari St.No.1, Opp. Oswal Mill, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534659, 534024, R-741119 (Dealers in Electroplating, Polishing Material, Tempering Salt & Metals)

B.D.S. Chemicals

Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530825, 532585 Fax 91-1628-21276
EMail 3516@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Fine Chemicals, Metal Cleaners & Other Electroplating Chemicals. Auth. Distributors Mefin Chemicals (P) Ltd.)

Banerjee's Electroplating (Regd)

1713, Janta Nagar, St.No.38, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493882
Brand: GEM (Mfrs. Brighteners & Equipment)

Bindra Hardware & Mill Store

293, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-640128, 604590 R-441641 (Stockists for Nickle Polish Material)

Bombay Chemicals

Gill Road, Oswal Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533164, 539248 R-457321
Pager 9622-120997 (Wholesale Dealers in Sodium Sulphide Iron Free, Boric, Barium Carbonate etc.)

Chemical Corpn. Agencies

Oswal Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534950, 541305 Fax 91-161-440204 (Auth. Distributors MCGEAN ROHCO DINESH LTD.(Formerly M/S Platewel Process & Chemicals), Ranbaxy, Glaxo Ltd.)

Chemical Traders

C-151, Indl. Estate, Opp. Nagpal Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533318, 533608 Pager 9612-126551 (Distributors for Punjab Kangaroo Brand Emery & Polishing Material)

Cyanates & Chemicals

5, Nirankari Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-470961, 531294 Fax 91-161-473961 (Mfrs. & Dealers Of Electroplating Chemicals)

Electronic Equipments Company

345, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660736 Brand: Super Shine (Mfrs. Chrome & Zinc Plating Chemicals)

Everbrite Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

246, Nirankari St.No.1, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530825, 532585 Fax 91-1628-21276
EMail 3516@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Trishul Brand Chromic Acid)

H.S. Narang & Sons

B-XVI, 700/1, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538675PP, 538454PP (Deals in All Kinds of Electroplating Chemicals)

Harbans Singh & Sons

434, Oswal Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533925, 530931, R-420346 (Dealers Nickle, Zinc & Copper Wire & Electroplating Material)

Hind Chemicals

Oswal Street, Behind Kismet Complex, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-537335 (Deals in Electroplating Chemicals)

Indo Traders

22, Roshan Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537822, 530371 R-455707 Fax 91-161-455707 (Distributors: Platewell Processes & Chemicals, Bardoa.)

Jindal Buff Tools & Equipments

M-117, Rajiv Market, Britania Chowk, Shakurpur, Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7195617, 7103624 Fax 91-11-7102788 (Metal Polishing & Plating Material)

Jiwan Dass & Co.

Near Canara Bank, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530474, 530194 Fax 91-161-536150 (Dealers in All Kinds of Polishing & Electroplating Materials)

Jiwan Metafins Pvt. Ltd.

Gill Road, Near Canara Bank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530194, 530474, W-815138 Fax 91-161-536150
EMail 2756@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Nickle Sulphate (Jiwan Brand) & Chand Brand Glue Powder ranging from Gel Strenth 150 Gms - 350 Gms)

Jiwan Sales Corpn.

Near Canara Bank, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530474, 530194 Fax 91-161-536150 Brand: Artek (Dealers: Electroplating Material Distributors Artek Surfin Chem (P) Ltd.)

K.V. Enterprises

2498/4, St.No.1, Kamla Nagar, Near Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425671, 423018 (Deals in Electroplating, Polishing Materials etc.)

Khanna Chemicals

291, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606574, R-662772 (Electroplating Material & L.C. & H.C. Ferro Alloys)

Khurana Chemicals

Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541869, 530245 (Dealers Metal & Electroplating Materials)



Everbrite Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.
Mfrs. of:

**TRISHUL BRAND
CHROMIC ACID**
(Percentage Purity 99%)

246, Nirankari St.No.1, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 0161-530825, 532585 Fax: 91-1628-21276

BDS BDS Chemicals
Mfrs. of:

**FINE CHEMICALS, METAL CLEANER
OTHER ELECTROPLATING CHEMICALS**

Auth. Distributors: **Mefin Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.**

Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 0161-530825, 532585 Fax: 91-1628-21276
E-mail: 3516@amarjitdirectory.com

M.M. Traders

Opp. Oswal Woollen Mill, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534659PP,
534024PP, R-741119 (Deals in
Electroplating & Polishing Material)

Maha Lakshmi Metal & Chemicals

Shop No.2, Kalra Complex, Shakti Mkt.,
Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532765, R-412264 (Deals in
Stainless Steel, Copper, Brass &
Electroplating Chemicals)

Manhas Chemical & Scientific

Nr. Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674558
EMail 2502@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130938 (Deals in all type of
electroplating and Brightening Chemicals,
Distributors of NICE Chemicals (P) Ltd)

Manohar Singh & Sons

Shop No.4, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538843, 533245
(Dealers Electroplating Chemicals & Metal)

Mohit Enterprises

81, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531912, 532974,
R-493512 (Dealer Electroplating, Polishing
Material, Nickel, Copper Wire, Zinc &
Chemicals)

Navdeep Chemicals

469, Nirankari St.No.1, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532422,
R-535475 (Dealers In Electroplating Material,
Polishing Material & Non Ferrous Metals)

Naveen Chemicals

14, Kalgidhar Market, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670100 (Deals
in All Types of Electroplating Chemicals,
Salt, Metal & Polishing Material Exclusive
Dealer of Growell Chemicals)

Nihal Chand & Sons

Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530245PP, 531697, 541868
(Dealers Electroplating & Polishing Material)

Pooja Trading Co.

Oswal Street, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534918, 533918,
R-662918, 462918 W-533147 (Dealers:
Nickel, Zinc, Copper Wire & All Types of
Electroplating Chemicals (GW) etc.)

Rajesh Enterprises

2498/4, Vishkarma Town, Kamla Nagar,
St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-425671, 423018
EMail 2147@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Electroplating, Polishing Materials & Indl.
Chemicals)

Rajesh Iron & Hardware Store

81, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531912, 532974
R-493512 (Dealer Electroplating Polishing
Mat., Nickel, Copper Wire, Zinc & Chemicals)

Rama Nickle Polish

B-XV-247, Nirankari St.No.1, Nr. Old Oswal
Mill, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532206,
535986, R-476616, 470097 Fax 91-161-
532206 EMail ramanickel@satyam.net.in
Pager 9612-127416 (Dealer Electroplating
& Polishing Material)

Saqi Brothers

12, Roshan Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530371, 537822
R-455707 Fax 91-161-455707 (Distributors:
GTZ (India) Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta, C.M.F.
Madras, Graves & Weils Ltd.)

Shanti Enterprises

257, Nirankari Kucha No.1, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530825, 532585
(Sole Distributor of GTZ (India) Pvt. Ltd. for
Electroplating Chemicals)

Shri Krishan Industries

731, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532755,
R-494972, W-532755 (Deals in: Nickel,
Copper, Wire & Electroplating Material)

Sunder Trading Co.

Gill Road, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531932 (Dealer
Electroplating Chemicals Polishing Material
& Non Ferrous Metals)

Tirupati Trading Co.

5, Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Shiv Mandir,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535189 Brand: Jockey (Deals in
Electroplating & Polishing Materials
Stockists: Prince Emery India)

Tirupati Trading Co.

5, Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Shiv
mandir, Near Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 535189 R-448427
Fax 91-161-44773
EMail 3502@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Electroplating & Polishing Materials)

Union Scientific Traders

Domoria Pul Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744427 R-566803, 540002 Fax 91-
161-533153
EMail 0468@amarjitdirectory.com
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd.)

V.K. Trading Corpn.

B-II-1024, Mohalla Sudan, Mali Gunj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744427, 540002
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. Nice
Chemicals)

Varun Enterprises

71, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538579 ('Taj'
Brand Energy 'Power' & 'Ginni' Brand Rubber
Gloves)

Vinod Trading Corpn.

578/18, Tagore Colony, Opp. New Cycle
Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536264 (Dealers Electroplating
Nickle Polishing Material & Indl. Chemicals)

ELECTROPLATING JOB

Amarjeet Electroplating Works

Deep Nagar, Bye Pass, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536057 (Spl. in
Bumper Handle Hathi All Kinds of
Electroplating Goods)

Awal Engineers

153, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661153, 601916, R-727946 Fax 91-
161-669555 (Spl. in: Hard Chrome Plating &
Copper Plating on All Kinds of Steel &
Aluminium Products)

C.H.G. Electroplating Industries

St.No.3, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493458
R-490394 (Electroplating of Mudguard
Motorcycle, Scooter & Motor Cycle
Accessories)

Chaman Enterprises

232, Nirankari St.No.2, G.T. Rd, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534272,
R-534087 Pager 9612-125109 (Sply. B.N.P.
Remmer & Dull)

Chrome Hard (India)

B-XXI-1205, Janta Ngr, Chanay Furnace
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492173,
674782 Pager 12378 (Hard Chrome Plating
Job)

Dalip Singh & Sons

1331, Dashmesh Nagar, St.No.12, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542967,
R-542967 (Electroplating of Cycle Parts)

Daljit Enterprises

Sewakpura, Kalsian St.No.3, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538410, 537989
(Electroplating in Zinc)

Deepak Bright Industries

2071, St.No.9, Arjun Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496653
(All Kinds of Electroplating Job)

Electronics (India)

B-95, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531392 (Electroplaters of Oil
Engine, Machinery, Cycle, Hosiery, Sewing
Machine etc)

G.D. Khanna & Sons

48-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533329 (Mfrs. Zinc Bright Golden
Colours)

Glaxy Zinc Platers

Plot No.2823, Petrol Pump Wali Gali, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Specialits in: Cycle
Parts, Auto Parts & Hardware Items (Zinc
Plating Job))

Jaura Electroplating Works

497, Nirankari St.No.1, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535727,
R-535727 (Spl. Bright, Nickle, Chromium
Plating & Motor, Car Parts & Machinery
Parts)

Jindal Electroplating Industries

Deep Ngr, Near Gill Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Spec. in Nickel
Electroplating)

Kabir Industries

213, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road.
Fac:2081, Abdullapur Basti,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537089,
R-407971 (Spl. in High Class Electroplating)

Kamal Electroplating Works

St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside A.T.I.
College, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492265
(Spl. in High Class Electroplating)

Kumar Udyog

565, New Vishkarma Coly, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-675381 (All
Types of Zinc Treatment)

L.C. Electrplating

Uttam Nagar, Basti Sheikh, Nr. Chitta
School, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251474PP, R-291007 (Spl. in Nickel
Chrome Plating On All Kind of Steel &
Aluminium Products)

Parminder Industries

1327, Azad Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 (Zinc,
Golden Zinc & Black Zinc of Cycle Parts,
Auto Parts, Motor Parts, Oil Engine &
Hosiery Parts)

Rakesh Industries

E-332, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671092

Sarvjit Industries

E-5, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-671160 (Quality Electroplaters)

Singal Cycle Industries

Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538725,
R-457828 (Specialists in Electroplating of
Cycle Parts)

Surindera Enterprises

1213, Sher-e-Punjab Bldg, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533648 (High
Class Electroplating Job)

Surindra Electroplaters

1213, Sher-e-Punjab Bldg., Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533648 Fax 91-
161-532011 Pager 9642-700648 (High Class
Electroplating Job Work)

Sushil Electroplaters

B-XIV-259, Prem Nagar, Near Islam Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-606693, W-606693
(Specialists in Zinc & Golden Plating Job
Work)

FORGING

Accutuff Tools & Forgings

V.P.O. Bhattian, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741995, 743995
(Mfrs. Forgings)

Alloy Forge

E-143, Phase-IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670329, 674829
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Drop Forge Items)

Auto Forgings

D-240, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671722, 675589,
R-456857 Fax 91-161-675307 Pager 123172
(Mfrs. All Types of Drop Forged Items)



GOINDWAL TOOLS & FORGINGS

(An Enterprise By An Ex-Army-Engineer)

Mfrs. of: Quality Forgings & Hand Tools
Speciality in Tin-Cutters, Pipe-Wrenches & Cobbler-Pincers



विशिष्ट लघु उद्यमी
OUTSTANDING
SMALL SCALE
ENTREPRENEURS

PROP. LT. COL. AMARJIT SINGH (EX-EME)

Winner of

National 'SPECIAL RECOGNITION' Award

(1995-96)

for Punjab State

432, Nucleus Industrial Complex, Shri Goindwal Sahib-143423 Distt. Amritsar (Pb)

Ph: Off. 01859-22190, 22436 Fax: 91-1859-22072 Mobile: 98140-62115

Email. 2194@amarjitdirectory.com

B.S. Engineers

1229, Dhandari Khurd, G.T. Road, Near Raja Vanuspati, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510303, 510341 (Spl. in All Kinds of Cold Forging)

Bachan Singh & Sons

511, Nirankari St.No.1, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532689 (All Kinds of Cold Forgings)

Birdi Forges

525, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803 (Mfrs. Forging of Cycle Parts, Auto Parts etc.)

Channey Techno Enterprises

E-551, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674680
EMail 0483@amarjitdirectory.com (Forging of Auto Parts, Specialists in Double Side Forgings)

Chaukria Industrial Corpn.

G.T. Road, V & P.O. Gohawar, Nr. Radio Station, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62362, 62124, R-62562
EMail 3347@amarjitdirectory.com (Forging of Ball, Taper Bearing Rings, Ball Bearings, Hub Spacer in Agri. Implements)

Chhabra Forging

Sua Road, Dhandari Kalan, Near Nanaksar Kanda Giaspura, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-511570, 531570 (Mfrs. of Forgings of Auto Parts)

Domeli Industries

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Cantt-144 005
Ph. 181-260488, W-260472 Fax 91-181-260831 (Forging of Hand Tools)

Duro Forgings

H-4, Textile Colony, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661934, 664286
Fax 91-161-609236 (General Forgings & Forging of Auto & Bicycle Parts)

Elite Forgings (P) Ltd

D-19, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401(Distt. Patiala) Ph. 1762-24556 Fax 91-1762-25125 (Mfrs. All kinds of forging, auto parts, gears, axle, wheel spanners, tools, upset forging)

Emson Tools Mfg. Corpn. Ltd.

D-2, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670259, 670260, 675703 Fax 91-161-670972 EMail emson@jla.vsnl.net.in (Forging of Tractor Parts, Auto Parts & Railway Parts)

G.B. Engineering (P) Ltd.

36, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-61362
EMail 3253@amarjitdirectory.com (Drop Hammer Forged Products 1 Kg to 15 Kg)

G.K. Industries

5672, St.No.19, New Simlapuri, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492584
Fax 91-161-492584
EMail 2899@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121284 (Specialists in all kinds of Hot Forgings)

G.M. Inder Industry

G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. R-63498, W-62732 (Forging of Oil Engine Parts & Auto Parts)

Gaidhu Auto Industries

3954, Simlapuri, Daba Road, St.No.11, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490653, 495892
EMail 2339@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gaidu (Forging of B.B. Cup for Cycles)

Gita Forging Industries

B-XXI-357, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490368,
R-456572 (Heavy Forging of Motor, Tractor & Engine Parts)

Gita Forgings (P) Ltd.

D-98, Phase V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670222, 671223,
R-458562 (Heavy Forgings of Defence Railway & Motor Parts)

Goindwal Tools & Forgings

432, Nucleus Indl. Complex,, Goindwal Sahib-143 423(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22190, 22436 Mobile: 98140-62115 Fax 91-1859-22072
EMail 2194@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GTF (Forgings of Hand Tools, Auto Parts, Cycle Parts etc.)

Gurdev Industrial Corpn.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62645, R-62545 (Forgings of Spacers, Ball Bearings, Check Nuts & Agri. Implements)

Gurdev Singh & Sons

Plot No.798, Indl. Area-B, Behind Old Avon Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-493397,
W-533571 (All Size Forging Job)

H.C. Jain Industries

E-489, Phase-VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673742,
R-441495-96 Fax 91-161-674754
EMail 3123@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in: All Kinds of Forging)

H.S. Panesar Industries

921, Nirankari St.No.7, Millerganj, Opp. SBI, Ludhiana-141 003

Happy Forgings Limited

Kanganwal Road, P.O. Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-511423, 510421, 510522 Fax 91-161-510050
EMail happyltd@jla.vsnl.net.in (Forging of Auto Parts Capacity 2Kg to 70Kg Single Piece only)

Hindustan Hammers

E-592, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672950, 745985,
R-450030 Pager 123292 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cycle Parts, Auto Parts & Hand Tools)

Inderjit forging (P) Ltd

D-131, Focal Point, Phase V, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671578, 457759,
R-455728 Fax 671637 (All Kinds of Closed Die Steel Forgings)

India Forging Industries

Bara Pind Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62062 (Mfrs. All kinds of Ball Bearings, Forgings, Textile Rings & Motor Parts)

JVR Forgings Ltd.

BXXX-1691, Focal Point, Giaspura Railway Crossing, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670392, 676758, W-676759 Fax 91-161-671519, 671712 (Mfrs. Precision Closed Die Steel Forgings Capable to Forge Accurately as per Customer's Satisfaction)

Jagdev Tractor Industries

2683, Vishavkarma Town, St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-402247,
R-402247 (Forging of Auto Parts, Motor Parts)

Jujhar Industries

Plot No.623/7, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 (Forging of Cycle Crank, Hardware & Motorss Parts)

Jyoti Metal Forgings

BXX1-594, Opp. Pahwa Hospital, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535320 (Forging of Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Auto Parts & Electric Transformer Fittings)

Kailey Forgings

G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60175, R-63498 (Spl. in Forging of Oil Engine Parts & Auto Parts)

Kay Dee Forgings (P) Ltd.

F-10, Phase VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672224, 673296
Fax 91-161-676303 (Forging of Auto Parts, Motor Parts, Tractor Parts & Forgings As Per Customers's Requirement)

Kay Kay Forgings

343/1, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-600660, 644093 Mobile: 98140-23859 (All Types of Closed Die Steel Forging Spl. in Automotive Forging)

Kohinoor Alloys (P) Ltd.
E-548, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674165 (Mfrs.
Hand Tools & Cycle Parts)

Leader High Pressure Fittings (P) Ltd.
E-11, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-294538, 297933 Fax 91-181-290894
(Mfrs. of All Kind of Steel Forgings)

Lila Forgings
D-74, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670389, 673360
Fax 91-161-670360 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Bicycle Forging)

M.R. Bhumbla & Sons
69-C, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670115, 671622, 672782 (Mfrs. of
Forging)

M.R. Steel Forging
69-C, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670115, 672782, R-670114 (Forging
of Tractor Parts, Auto Parts, Motor Parts etc.)

Mahemy Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-62528
(Forging of Ball Bearing, Auto Parts & Taper
Rolling Rings)

Manglam Engineers
595/8, Campa Cola Lane, G.T. Road,
Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-510632, 510956, R-464434 (Hot
Forging)

Max Engineers
1315, Preet Ngr, Link Road, near Dhuri
Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536092,
R-475036 (All Kinds of Forging Auto Parts,
Tractor Parts & Scooter Parts)

Max Exports (India)
E-482, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672990,
R-673668 (All kinds of Forgings)

Meeco Engineering Co (P) Ltd.
E-589, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673797, 672706
Fax 673512 (Steel Forging of Hand Tools &
Motor Parts Already approved by O.E. Mfrs.)

Metal & Machinery House
Near Union Bank of India, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531200,
537363, R-442102, 443102 (Stockists of
TRUFLEX-BA-Industrial Brake Lining,
Nylon Lifting Belt & Pullcord (Rope))

Munish Forge Ltd.
C-128, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671481, 671828
Fax 91-161-671559
Email exports@munishforge.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Quality Forgings from 50gms to
80kgs)

Murari Engineering Works
Rajpura Road, Opp. Kundan Vidya Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-473414, 476033,
R-444248, 444512 Fax 91-161-473415
Email 1640@amarjitdirectory.com (A House
for Drop Forgings, Upset Forgings & Press
Forgings Ranging from 30 Gms to 3 Kgs)

New Bir Gear Products
B/s Police Station, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 63430 Mobile: 98140-24863
Email 2810@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hub Spacer & Forging)

Nirmal Industrial Corpn.
V & P.O. Gohawar,
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62462 (Forging of Ball Bearing
Rings & Tractor Parts)

Pankaj Sales Corpn.
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62645PP, R-62545 (Forgings of
Rings)

Patiala Industrial Corpn.
St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530874, R-494273 (Forging of Motor
Parts, Tractor Parts)

Prabhat Forgings (P) Ltd.
9-A, Industrial Area-A (Extention),
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-641254, 641261
Fax 91-161-661519 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Steel Forgings & other Forged Article of
Steel)

**Punjab Steel Forging & Agro
Industries**
G.T. Road, Khanna Side, Post. Box. 70
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301(Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1765-55382, 53931, R-55384,
55054 Fax 91-1765-55383 (Mfrs. of Forged
Rolls, Gears, Crank Shafts, Die Blocks,
Rounds & Rods etc.)

R.N. Gupta & Company
C-55, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672840, 672842 Fax 91-161-674276
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Steel Forgings)

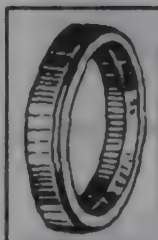
Regent Industries
52, Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steels,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670392 Fax 91-
161-670935 (Forging of Auto Parts)

Rohit Enterprises (Regd)
1160, St.No.6-1/2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532658,
531359, R-601916 (Forgings: Rear Axle
Jeep, Ambassdor, Canter, DCM, Swaraj &
All Tractors etc)

Romex Steel Industries
702, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531647 (Forging Magnet Came,
Kick Shaft, Ractchet, Group Gear, Half Gear
for Auto))

S.V.M. Forging
D-224, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671554, 672184
Fax 161-470097 (Mfrs. Of General Gorgings)

Satnam Steels (P) Ltd.
1837, Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490564, 492564.
W-672808 (Mfrs.& Exporters All Types of
Steel Forgings)



CHAUKRIA INDUSTRIAL CORP.

Manufacturers of:
Forging of All Kinds of
Taper Bearing Rings, Ball Bearings Rings,
Hub Spacers & Agricultural Implements

G.T. Road, V. & P.O. GOHAWAR-144409 P.O. Goraya
Ph: Off. 01826-62362, 62124 Resi. 01826-62562
Email. 2861@amarjitdirectory.com

Singla Traders

St.No.1, Shivaji Nagar, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-661446, 603268,
R-662217 (Supp. of Lather Shoe for Forging
& Textile Parts)

**Swadeshi Steel Forge (India) Pvt.
Ltd.**

C-167, Phase V, Focal Point,,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670328, 675629
R-442299 Fax 91-161-675579 (Forging of
Motor Vehical Parts, Diesel Engine Parts &
Oil Expeller Parts)

Swati Industries

D-74, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670389, 673360 Fax 91-161-670360
(Auto Forging)

Vashisht Forging

E-266, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-677213, 673183 (A House of Quality
Forgings Spl. in Cycle & Auto Parts)

Vee Kay Engineers

B-1, Textile Colony, Industrial Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 91-161-662452,
667452, 603452 Fax 91-161-673312
(Forging of Auto Parts, Cycle Parts & LPG
Cylinder Parts)

Virat Tools

D-16, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. R-227536 (Forging of Hand Tools &
Other Items as per Specification)

FOUNDRY

FOUNDRY MATERIAL

Allied Engineers & Traders

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530771, 542012, R-426030 (A
House of Refractories, Ferro Alloys, Foundry
Fluxes & Minerals)

B.N. Kapur & Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539178, 531564PP R-459249
(Deals in Foundry Material & Ferro Alloys
etc.)

B.N.K. Sales

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530271 Fax 161-544888 (Suppliers
of All Kinds of Foundry Chemicals/Fluxes &
Ferro Alloys)

Bharat Graphite (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530996, R-471037 (Dealers:
Refractory, Fluxes, Crucibles Ferro Alloys,
Minerals & Metals etc.)

Bhaskar Ceramics (P) Ltd

5th Km Point, Ludhiana Road,
Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-53110, 52684, R-53190
Pager 120722 (Mfrs. Fire Bricks, High
Alumina Refractories, S.W. Fittings etc.)

Chemicals India

Opp. Fire Brigade, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530423, 533480,
542415 Fax 91-161-530866 (Mfrs. of
Foundry Minerals, Foundry Fluxes Spl. in
Ferro Alloys)

Deep Traders

810, Phase II, Indl. Area,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Raw Material for
Foundry Chemicals)

Dinesh & Co.

1239, St.No.41, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491738,
R-455503 Fax 91-161-491391 Pager 9612-
124938 (Dealer Bulk Molasses Suppliers for
Foundry)

Genuine Minerals (India)

796/12, Focal Point Road, Near H.P.
Dharam Kanda Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-677340, 535611, R-440340,
W-535711 Fax 91-161-530234 (Ferro Alloy &
Foundry Material)

Indian Foundry Fluxes

Khajuri Gate, Opp. Radha Swami Satsang
Ghar, Batala-143 505
(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-44508, R-40283 (Mfrs. &
Consultants Foundry Fluxes & chemicals.
Spl. in Cupola Designing)

Indian Metal Industries

221, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607291, R-608271 (Deals in Pig
Iron, Degi Scrap & Steel Scrap, Ferro Alloys
etc.)

Indian Molasses Company

219, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607291, 608271, R-650388 (Deals
in Foundry Materials, Dyeing Boiler Bricks &
Chemicals)

Jaggi Mineral & Chemicals

Shop No.60, Guru Nanak Market, Near Upper
India Steel, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-677446, R-495176, W-871642
(Deaals in Fire Bricks, Fire Clay, China Clay,
Bentonite Raming Mass, Soap Stone, Coal
Powder, Graphite Powder, Lime Stone Ferro
Alloys etc.)

Jindal Chemicals

Nirankari St.No.6, Plot No. 880, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530570, 535043,
R-470297 (A House of Ferro Alloys &
Foundry Materials.)

Jindal Chemicals

24-25, The Mall, Industrial Estate,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-54417,
R-50270 (Deals Ferro Alloys, Foundry Fluxes
& Casting Material)

K.N. Singh & Associates

693, Indl. Area-B, Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531266,
R-493329 (Mfrs. Foundry Fluxes & binders)

Khanna Chemicals

291, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606574,
R-662772 (Dynamic Marketers Foundry
Material, Soap Stone Powder-Talc)

Krishna Alloys

Opp. State Bank of Patiala, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532291,
533094, R-472377 (Dealers: Ferro Silicon,
Ferro Manganese, Silicon Manganese,
Petroleum Coke)

Krishna Refractories (P) Ltd.
Regd Off: Motia Khan, P.B. 34,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-40942,
41318, R-564181 (Mfrs. Fire Bricks, BP Sets,
Fire-Cement, Clay, SW Pipes, Alumina
Bricks etc)

M.S.N.S. Traders
Sherpur Road, Near Cancer Hospital,
Kailash Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674347, 674348PP R-474792
Pager 9612-129614 (Dealers in Fire Clay,
Fire Bricks, Soap Stone, Coal & Other
Foundry Minerals)

Maini Traders
798, Industrial Area-B, Near Old Avon
Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542034,
533571PP (Deals in All Type of Govt.
approved High Alumina Fire Bricks, Fire
Cement, Fire Clay & Tiles for Forging,
Furnace, Dyeing & Foundry)

Manar Refractories
20, Gian Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533752, 530617
Fax 91-161-533752 (Deals in Foundry
Materials)

Manhas Chemical & Scientific
Nr. Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674558
EMail 2502@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130938 (Deals in all type of
Foundry Chemicals, Distributors of NICE
Chemicals (P) Ltd)

New Punjab Coal Traders
Basant Road, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 103 Ph. 161-535611, 535711,
R-440332 Fax 91-161-530234 (Foundry
Material)

Orient Abrasives Ltd.
B.O.:97-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531011, 530353 Fax 91-161-540749
EMail 2294@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
types of Special Refractories & Castables for
Induction F/c & Re-rolling Mills)

Orient Abrasives Ltd.
H.O. 1205, Chiranjiv Tower, Nehru Place,
New Delhi-110 019 Ph. 11-6462225,
6424715 Fax 91-11-6443859
EMail 2294@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Types of Special Refractories & Castables
for Induction Furnaces & Re-rolling Mills)

Sajjan Singh Amarjit Singh
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531963, 533990, 544968, 544970
R-431905, 401983 Fax 91-161-537024
EMail ssas@satyam.net.in (Deals in ACC
& Tata Refractories, BRPL Fire Bricks,
MMTCL Fiber Insulation Blankets, HIL Hysil
Blocks, CVAP Fire Bricks etc.)

Satinder Chemicals
116, Sherpur Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671697, R-722651 (Orind, Fire
Bricks BRL, H.A.70%, Magnesite, Chromel-
D, Fluxes, Binders etc)

Shankar Chemicals
2289, St.No. 10, Janakpuri, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606574PP (Mfrs.
Deals in Foundry Material)

Singla Enterprises
Sherpur, Focal Point Road, Near A.K.
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675366, R-601909 Pager 9612-
129736 (Stockists of Sheers, Fire Bricks, Fire
Clay & Other Foundry Materials)

Vishal Refractories (P) Ltd.
291, Near Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606574,
R-662772 Pager 9622 122676 (Mfrs. Fire
Bricks, High Alumina Bricks & Special
Refractory Material)

Vishal Refractories (P) Ltd.
145, Subash Marg, Indore-452 001
Ph. 731-420226, 422361 (Mfrs. Fire Bricks,
High Alumina Bricks, Special Refractory
Material)

Vishal Traders
880, Nirankari St.No.6, Near S.B.I., Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530670,
535043, R-744996 (A House Of Feffo Alloys
& Foundry Materials)

Sajjan Singh Amarjit Singh

Authorised Distributors

ACC REFRATORIES

The ACC Ltd.
Accoset-50, Fire crete super, Why theat-A,K,C,
Accmon-LC castable, High Alumina Fire Bricks
etc.



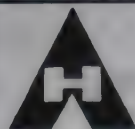
Tata Refractories Ltd.
Magnesite, Chrome Magnesite Bricks,
Magnesite Ramming Mass, Basic Refractory
Materials & High Alumina & Other Refractory
Material.

BRPL

Barakar Refractories Pvt. Ltd.
Fire Bricks, Nozzles, Sleeves & Shapes

MMTCL
Ceramic Fibre

Murugappa Morgan Thermal Ceramics Ltd.
Fibre Insulation Blankets



Hyderabad Industries Ltd.
Hysil Blocks



CBAP Refractories.
High Alumina Fire Bricks



Coromandel Prodorite.
Acid Proof Materials

Also Deals in:

**Tiles with Acid Proof MATERIALS, GRAPHITE STOPPERS,
CALCINED PETROLEUM COKE, MET COKE ETC.**

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141003 Ph: (O) 531963, 533990, 544968, 544970
(R) 431905, 401983 Fax: 0161-537024 (G) 672180, 670238 Email: ssas@satyam.net.in

Sister Concern:- Sajjan Singh & Sons, Sajjan Singh Enterprises

Western Flux & Chemicals
B-XXX-429, Nr. Amarjeet Property Dealer,
Sherpur K, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674558PP, 673669PP Pager 9612-
125169 (Dealer Firex Brand Cupola
Ramming Mass)

PATTERN MAKER

C.L. Pattern Makers
338-A, R.K. Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667661, 603418,
R-602782 Pager 125116 (Metal & Wooden
Pattern Maker)

J.K. Pattern Makers
383, Indl. Area-A, R.K. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663496PP,
605450PP (Spl. in All Kinds of Metal &
Wooden Pattern)

Lachman Pattern & Machinery Works
893-C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601765PP,
R-603369 (Wooden & Aluminium Patterns)

Marwaha Pattern & Metal Works
Near Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675707 675246PP
Email 3534@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Wooden Pattern)

The Profile Pattern & Moulds
250, Indl. Area, Phase-IX, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar) Pager 9612-
5649 (Mfrs. Shell Moulds, Gravity & Pressure
Die Casting Dies, Araldite Moulds)

Vishwakarma Pattern Makers
370, Shop No.10, Indl Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-665282 (All
Types of Wooden & Aluminium Patterns)

CASTING (FERROUS)

Aay Cee Engineering Works
D-66, Indl. Focal Point, Phase-II,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290693,
R-58689 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs. of
Carbon Alloy Steel Casting for Sugar, Paper)

Aggarwal Foundry & Allied Industries
D-92, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-21226, R-1628-21126
(Mfrs. of Ingot Moulds, Casting of Rolling
Mills 5 inch to 22 inch & All Kinds of General
Castings)

Akal Castings (India)
4054, St.No.3, Daba Road, Simlapuri, Opp.
I.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491081
(Specialist in C.I. Casting of Sewing
Machine Parts & Overlock Parts)

Amar Foundry Works
2540, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490071 (C.I.
Casting, Generator, Motor & Interlock Parts)

Amrit Industries
C-41, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670257, 674241, 674401 R-454199,
722157 (Specialists in C.I. Castings, Graded
Ferrous Castings)

Asia Foundry & Iron Works
108-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534725, 534726, R-400733 (C.I.
Grey Iron Casting)

BDA Steels Ltd.
Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291194, 291195 Fax 91-181-291737
(Mfrs. of Quality Cast Iron & Steel Castings)

Balraj Engineering Corpn.
13, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290499, 293118,
R-221739 (Malleable Iron Castings Hose &
Pneumatic Fitting)

Bawa Foundry Works
B-43, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-29665, R-22438 (C.I. Castings)

Best Castings
Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542922, 672389, R-457314 (C.I.
Castings)

Bhawani Shanker Castings Ltd.
Vill. Raowali, Pathankot Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-291776, 292776, 294776 (Mfrs. of
Steel Casting)

China Industries
11388, St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534892,
R-542636 (All Type of C.I. Castings of
Sewing Machine Parts)

**Delite Manufacturing Company (P)
Ltd.**
Aman Nagar, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291815,
R-292405
Email 2655@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in:
C.I. Graded Castings & Malleable Castings)

Delite Sales Corpn.
Delite Street, Aman Nagar, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291398,
R-281806 Fax 91-181-296189
Email delite@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: D.S.C.
(Spl. in M.I. & S.G. Iron Casting Approved by
State Transpoters)

Diamond Foundry
Opp. Gali Sandeep Wali, G.T. Road, Batala
Ph. 0183-485319 R-01871-20327 Mobile:
98140-38985 (Mfrs. All Kinds of C.I.
Casting Spl. in Fan Casting)

G.K. Casting
82, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542946PP (All
Kinds of Casting of Machine Tools)



All Kinds of.  675707 Off.
675246 P.P.
**Copper, Brass, Gun Metal
& Aluminium Casting.**

Also Mfrs. of. Wooden Pattern

Marwaha
PATTREN & METAL WORKS

Near Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point Road, LUDHIANA - 141010
Email : 3534@amarjitdirectory.com

G.S. Agricultural Industry

Block-XXIX, Babba Mukand Singh Nagar,
G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542946, 545006PP
Email 3529@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Casting Works of All Kinds of
Pulleys)

G.S. Industries

827, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530219PP, 535543PP (Mfrs. C.I.
Castings for Machine Tools & C.I. Casting)

Garg Furnance Ltd.

Kanganwal Road, P.O. Jugiana,
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-510213, 510813,
510913, 510383 Fax 161-510383
Email garg@satyam.net.in (Steel Castings)

Green Foundry

B-XXIX-86, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542885,
R-542886 (Spl. in All Kinds of Castings)

H.R. Industries

Vill Bulara Sagowal Road, V.P.O. Gill Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490356, 490357
(All Types of C.I. Castings Specialty Casting
of Machine Tools)

Heera Foundry Works

Palahi Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64152 (Spl. in CI
Casting of Oil Engine Parts)

Hero Steels

Behind Neemi Chakki, Mandi Road,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-224542
R-234438 (All Types of Steel Castings)

Hi-Tech Castings

1220/1, G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510715,
R-510714 (CI Casting, SGI Castings, SS
Castings & MS Castings)

I.P. Foundry & Engineering Works

1644/1, Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Opp. Aarti
Steels, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672789,
674330, R-450859 Brand: I.P.F. (Specialist
Malleable Castings & CI Graded Casting.)

I.S. Steel Works

Near Main Post Office, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253247,
R-253727
Email 1561@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ISW (Specialists in Machinery Parts
& Malleable Castings)

J.C. Castings

2196, St.No.3, Baba Gajja Jain Colony,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 669506 Pager 9622-
123607 (Spl. in Casting of Sira Mitti & Pani
Mitti)

Jagjit Singh & Co.

Preet Ngr, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292133, 292233, R-222133,
W-293133 (C.I. Casting & Graded Casting)

**Janta Foundry & Engineering Works
(Regd)**

7, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61074, R-65611 (Mfrs.
& Suppliers All Kinds of CI Casting Weight
Lifting, Oil Engine Parts, Tractor Parts & Agri.
Implements etc.)

Jassal Engineers (Regd.)

Mundian Kalan, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-604049, 604102
R-403928, 431844 Fax 91-161-650284
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Heavy Duty C.I.
Castings)

K.N. Casting (India)

29-B, 87/4, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542897 (C.I.
Castings of Auto Parts, Cycle Parts, Tractor
Parts etc.)

K.S. Foundry Works

Railway Mall Godwon Road,
Ambala-134 003 Ph. 171-446146 (C.I.
Casting)

K.S. Mechanical Works

B-XXX/937, Sherpur Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672255, 671155,
676266

Kartar Enterprises (P) Ltd.

265, Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib-143 423(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22078, 22124
(Mfrs. Graded C.I. Casting of Automobiles &
General Foundry)

Kay Kay Industries

B-27, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass, G.T.
Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293470,
290449, 295474 Fax 91-181-
291471, 298447
Email 2403@amarjitdirectory.com
(Malleable & Cast Iron Castings)

Lokesh Ispat Udyog

C-17, Focal Point,
MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-41127, 40251, R-1628-21226
(Mfrs. Ingot Moulds, Casting of Rolling Mills 5
inch to 22 inch & All Kinds of General
Castings)

Lyll Castings (India)

St.No.6, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672969,
R-530475 (Specialists in C.I. Castings of
Sewing Machine Overlock & Embroidery
Parts)

BEE ESS FOUNDRY

- ☆ Gun Metal
- ☆ Ph. Bronze
- ☆ Aluminium
- ☆ Castings
- ☆ Turned Bush
- ☆ for Expeller

Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA-141 003
Phones: Off: 530484 Resi: 727889
Email. 3066@amarjitdirectory.com

Mahavir Engineering Components
P.B. 468, Chotta Saipur, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290117,
R-236997, 227997 Fax 91-181-292117
Email mecauto.@jla.vsnl.net.in (Specialists
in M.I. Castings)

Malcast Engineers

E-202, Phase-IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671084, 671085
(Mfrs. Graded Iron-Alloy Castings)

Matharoo Castings

Nr. Gurdwara Alamgir Chk, Malerkotla Rd, V.
Rania, Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-814528
(All Kinds of M.I. Casting)

Mohan Engineering Works

O/s Old Jalandhar Octroi Post, G.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230515 Fax 91-
183-233521 (Specialists in C.I. Casting)

Momi Star Auto Industries

Nawan Shahar Rd, Vill Chhichho Wal Teh.
Phillaur, Phillaur-144 410 Ph. 1826-22147,
R-22147 (Casting of Engine Parts,
Machinery Parts, Water Pump Gear Box)

N.K.H. Alloys

V.P.O. Jandiali, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-663666, 662774
R-843112, 843253 Fax 91-161-608989
(Steel Casting & C.I. Casting)

New Punjab Steel Casting

B-XXII 3328, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Casting of MS
Steel, Stainless Steel, 304, 316, 410 Steels
& Other Alloys)

Om Engineering Works

2598, St.No.3, baba Gajja Jain Colony,
Opp. York Exports, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 669506
Email 3387@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-123607 (Spl. in Casting of Sira
Mitti & Pani Mitti)

Patiala Castings (P) Ltd

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, Mandi
Gobingarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-55721, 56825,
R-0175-215003 Fax 91-1765-55103 (Alloy
Iron & Steel Castings)

Perfect Foundry & Metal Works

3540, New Janta Nagar, Opp. P.S.E.B., Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491775
(Mfrs. C.I. Casting, Graded Casting)

Preet Foundry Works

G.T. Road, (Sirhind Side),
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-21975,
R-21890 (Complete Steel Rolling Mills.
V.Bolt Pulleys Brackets, Fly Wheels etc.)

Pritam Trading Co. '

12280, St.No.1, Partap Nagar. Nr. Post
Office, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535447
(C.I. Castings)

Progressive Foundry Works

21-B, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664002 (Casting
of Sewing Machine Parts)

Punjab Agri. Workshop

Jarg Chowk, Ludhiana Bye Pass Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-52522, 53611,
R-53611 (Mfrs. of Pig Iron Casting & All
Haranbha Thresher Parts)

Punjab Bearing Industries Ltd

G.T. Road, Opp. Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510450, 510866,
510318 (Mfrs. of Alloy Steel Castings)

Punjab Steel Casting

3328, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.4, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Casting of MS Steel,
Stainless Steel 304, 316, 410 Steels & Other
Alloys)

R.P. Steel Industries

Girder Market, Mandi Gobingarh-147 301
Ph. 1761-40635, 55122, R-55322, 55571
Fax 91-1765-55422 (Special C.I. Castings)

R.R. International

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-256195, R-256195 (Mfrs of
Malleable Iron Casting of All Kinds of Hand
Tools)

Rajindra Surgical Industries

D-65, Sports & Surgical Complex, Near
Metro Milk, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-255354,
W-201247 Fax 91-181-204529
Email 3506@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SONY (Casting of S.S. & M.S. Hand
Tools)

Ralli Metal Works

C-64, Sports & Surgical Goods Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-253263, R-271716 (All Kinds of
Malleable Castings)

Ramandeep Industrial Corpn

Opp. convent School, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-64368, R-65716 (Spl. in CI
Casting)

Rico Castings Ltd.

B-26, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670810 Fax 161-671398
Email ricocastings@yahoo.com (Mfrs. of C.I.
Castings of All Types of Components &
Special Purpose Machines)

Romesh Foundry Works (Regd)

Hoshiarpur Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 60796, R-61495 (C.I. Casting Rocker
Lever Assembly Lister Fuel Filter Complete)

Royal Foundry Works

Vishkarma Colony, St.No.3, Near K.W.
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535452
Email 2509@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
Gun Metal, Bronze, Brass, Aluminium, C.I.
Casting & Machinery Casting)

S.V. Foundry & Engineering Works

Plot No.9731, St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh,
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490886, 490867 Brand: Amaron
(Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Castings)

VISIT FOR
ALL TYPES OF

CASTINGS

Gun Metal, PH. Bronze, Aluminium,
Brass Etc.

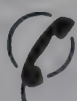
Specialists in :

PH Bronze & Aluminium Bronze, Centrifugal Casting

GOODWILL CASTINGS

St. No. 3, Gias Pura Road, Opp. Power House Gate,
LUDHIANA - 141003.

Email: 0995@amarjitdirectory.com



Off: 542544
Resi: 490828



SMT Machine (India) Ltd.
P.Box 71, G.T.Road,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 56342, 45, R-55117,
55230, W-56539 Fax 91-1765-55199
EMail 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Casting &
Forging)

Saini Castings

Chandigarh Road, Mundian Kalan, Near
Petrol Pump, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664495 Fax 91-161-664495
EMail 3498@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Heat Resistance Corrosion Resistance,
S.S. & Alloy Steel Castings)

Sandhu Engineering Industries (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510076,
R-672549 Fax 510076 (Castings)

Sangam Enterprises

Palahi Road, New Vishvakarma Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-64528,
W-63241PP (Mfrs. Oil Engine Parts & All
Kinds of C.I. Castings)

Shiv Metal Works

192, Shiv Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290152 (Spl. in All Kinds of C.I.
Castings)

Shiv Udyog

536/7-D, Single Cycle Road, Opp. Ekta
Nagar Near Raj Dharam Kanda,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510435,
R-538716 (All Kinds of Castings)

Speed Auto Industries

853, Nirankari Lane No.5, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531145,
R-457805, 458682 W-510064
EMail 0245@amarjitdirectory.com
(Specialists in: Malleable Iron Casting)

Ubhi Foundry & Engineering Works

107, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652127,
653395 (Mfrs. C.I. Castings)

Varindra Industrial Corpn.

402, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662238, 661701 (Casting of Agri
Implements Auto Parts, Manhole Covers
etc.)

Waheguru Mechanical Works

Plot No. 4578, St.No. 12,
Simal Puri, Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. in C.I.
Castings)

CASTING (NON FERROS)

Amrit Industries

C-41, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670257, 674241, 674401 R-454199,
722157 (Specialists in Graded Non-Ferrous
Castings)

B.K. Soni & Sons

63-R, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531189, 534075 (Casting of Gun
Metal, Ph. Bronze, Aluminium, Brass etc.)

Bee Ess Foundry

Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530484, R-727889
EMail 3066@amarjitdirectory.com (Gun
Metal, Ph. Bronze, Aluminium Casting &
Turned Bush for Expellers)

Energio Industries

E-23, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671235, R-494848 (Mfrs. of
Aluminium Pressure Die Castings)

Goodwill Castings

St.No.3, Giaspura Road, Opp. Power
House Gate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542544 R-490828
EMail 0995@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Types of Gun Metal, PH Bronze, Aluminium
& Brass Castings)

Gopal Foundry Works (P) Ltd.

St.No.4, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532657,
R-744449 (Spl. in: Guthali Casting, Gun
Metal, Bronze, Brass & Aluminium
Castings)

Gulf Aluminium & Fabrications

Super Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494440,
R-495194, W-490040 Pager 9612-125353
(Dealer in All Kinds of Aluminium Section)

Guru Nanak Automobiles

816, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532384
(Pressure Die Casting)

H.S. Bholla Casting

Vishvakarma Colony, H.No. 12676,
St.No.4, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530048 (Spl. in: Aluminium, Gun
Metal & Bronze Castings)

Kapson Industries (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Suranassi, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-255900, 256901, 256903, 258430
Fax 91-181-255901 (Mfrs. Aluminium Die
Cast Components)

Kirpal Singh & Sons

11149, St.No.6, Partap Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535386
Fax 534150 (Castings of Gun Metal,
Phosphorus Bronze & Aluminium Castings)

Visit For
All Types of

CASTINGS



Gun Metal, Ph. Bronze, Aluminium, Brass etc.

Ph: (O) 605847, 607275

RAJESH AUTO & BRASS INDS.

2792/6, Industrial Area-A Extn. Back of Popular Tempo Union,
LUDHIANA-141 003 Email: 1482@amarjitdirectory.com

Marwaha Pattern & Metal Works

Near Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675707 675246PP
EMail 3534@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Copper, Brass, Gun Metal &
Aluminium Castings)

Master Milling & Engineering Corpn.

11145(686), St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537397 (Casting
of Gun Metal, Aluminium & Phosphorus
Bronze)

Metal House

163, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662182
EMail 2353@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126126 (A House for Non-
Ferrous Castings. Spl. in G.M. Bronze &
Aluminium Castings)

Microhm's Engineers

9492, St.No.22, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 501633
EMail 3335@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Aluminium Die Casting Dies)

Mohindra Die Castings

G.T. Road, Opp. Octroi Post, Jalandhar
Side, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63707 (Mfrs. Pressure Die Casting
Components in Aluminium)

Munjal Castings

730, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535126, 533896, 540231 Fax 91-
161-532372 (Mfrs. Aluminium & Zinc Auto,
Car, Cycle & Other Components)

N.S. Foundry Works

New Janta Ngr, St.No.6, Petrol Pump Wall
Gali No.1, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494048 (Casting of Gunmetal,
Brass, Aluminium)

New Gurmeet Foundry

St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491242,
R-456162 (Casting, Gun Metal, Alluminium
and Graded Casting)

P.S. Soora & Co.

Soora House, 10939, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535786, 533104
(Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals, G.M.
Bushes)

Raj Metaals

163, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661464
EMail 3108@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126125 (Gun Metal, Bronze,
Aluminium Castings)

Rajesh Auto & Brass Industries

2792/6, Indl. Area-A, Extn. B/s Popular
Tempo Union, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-605847, 607275
EMail 1482@amarjitdirectory.com (Gun
Metal, Bronze, Aluminium, Brass Castings)

S.V. Foundry & Engineering Works

Plot No.9731, St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh,
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490886, 490867 (Ferrous & Non-
Ferrous Castings)

Shakti Foundry (India)

12591, St.No.5, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533449,
R-535453, W-673247 Brand: Shakti (Spl. in
Gunmetal, Aluminium & Ph. Bronze
Castings)

Shanker Metal Works

St. No.4, Link Road, Vishvakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532657,
R-744449 (Spl. in: Gun Metal, Bronze,
Brass, Aluminum & Graded Casting)

Sital Metal Industries

Opp. P.A.U Gate No.1, Ferozpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-455239, 460254
Fax 91-161-445971 (Spl. in Die Casting)

Sovik Engineers

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510252,
R-499336 (Mfrs. of Aluminium Pressure Die
Casting)

Suraj Foundry

637, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532197 (Specialist in Gun Metal,
Aluminium, Brozne & Brass Castings)

HEAT TREATMENT

With Best Compliments From :



Ajeet Industries

10568/33-S.A.S. Nagar, Gali No.2, Ludhiana.
Ph. (0) 532895 Email.3496@amarjitdirectory.com
Fact : Backside N.P.C. Tempo Union, Sherpur Chowk Ludhiana. Ph. (Fact.) 543579
Prop : Ajeet Singh

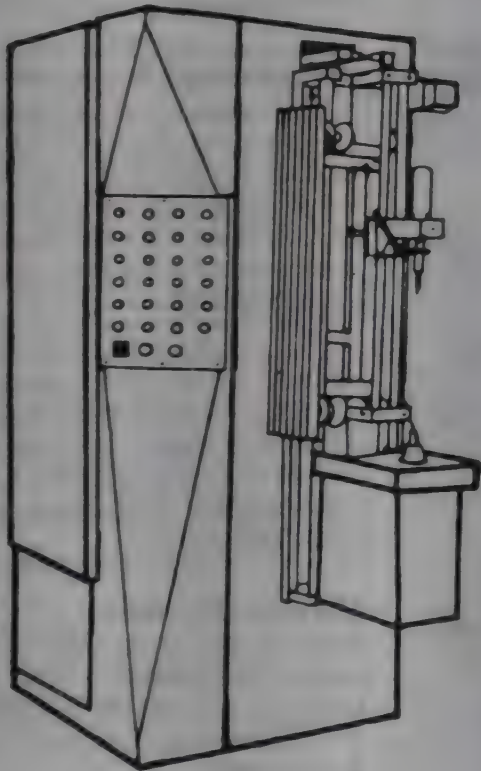
Specialist in : Heat Treatment

HEAT TREATMENT CONSULTANTS

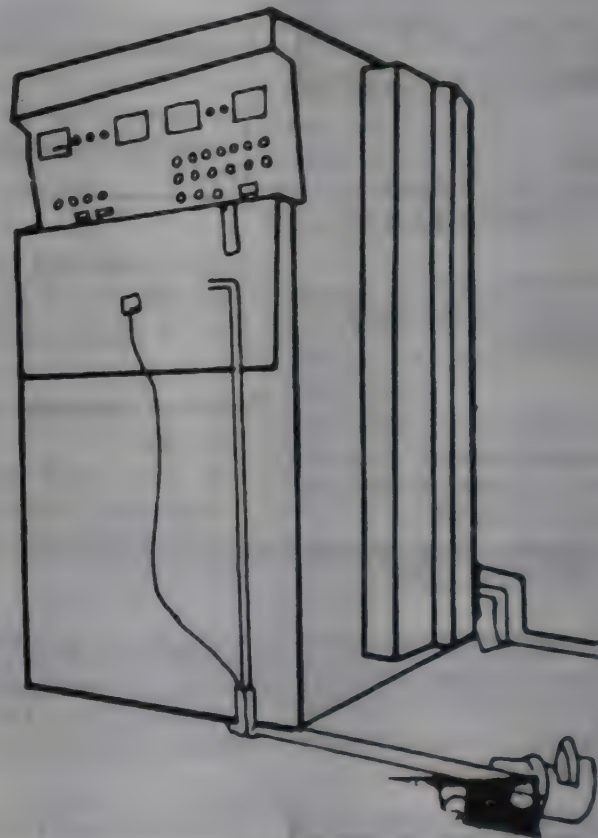
M.D. Enterprises

3700, Iqbal Complex, Opp. ATI, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500543,
R-496945, 814740
EMail 3234@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126765 (Heat Treatment
Consultants)

**TUBE TYPE
&
SOLID STATE
INDUCTION HARDENING PLANTS
WITH
ALL TYPES OF
HANDLING MACHINES**



**INDUCTION HARDENING
MACHINE FOR SHAFTS**



**HIGH FREQUENCY
INDUCTION HEATERS**

We Also Undertake

INDUCTION HARDENING JOB WORK

Kharay Induction Hardenings

82, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA-141003

Phone: 537523, 534839

Email.1386@amarjitdirectory

Saini Auto Industries (Regd)
 St.4, Backside ATI, Near Ice Factory, New
 Janta Nagar East, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-490666 R-490541
 EMail 0177@amarjitdirectory.com (Heat
 Treatment Consultants)

Vishvakarma Electronics (Regd)
 St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-533907, 536697, W-673295 Fax 91-
 161-533907 (Consultation in Heat Treatment
 Problems)

HEAT TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

Chetan Electronics
 242, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
 Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-271986 Fax 91-
 183-274257
 EMail 2153@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Chetan (Mfrs. Bell Type Hardning
 Furnace for Heat Treatment)

Delta Furnaces
 511-Sunehari Bagh Appartments, Plot
 No.15, Sector-13, Rohini, Delhi-110 085
 Ph. 11-7861294, 7261749 Fax 91-11-
 7864884 EMail 3105@amarjitdirectory.com
 (Mfrs. of Heat Treatment Equipments)

Sarlech Electro Systems
 14462/1, Bhagwan Ngr, Nr. Savitri Complex,
 G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444,
 532990 Fax 91-161-532871 Brand: Sarlech
 (Mfrs. Heat Treatment Equipment)

HEAT TREATMENT MATERIAL

Addison Paints & Chemicals Ltd.
 Sembiam, Madras-600 011 NZ Off: 579, Indl.
 Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535775
 Brand: Addisons (Mfrs. Heat Resistent
 Finishes)

Ravin Enterprises
 646, St.No.2, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-545206
 R-453089 Pager 9622-123089 (Deals in
 Heat Treatment Salt)

HEAT TREATMENT UNITS

Ajeet Industries
 10568/33, S.A.S Nagar, Gali No.2,
 Ludhiana Ph. 161-532895
 EMail 3496@amarjitdirectory.com (Heat
 Treatment Job Work)

Ar Pee Industries
 Nirankari St.No.3, Miller Ganj,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531995

Arihant Engineers
 K-30, Phase VII, Focal Point,
 Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 673275 (Spl. in Heat
 Treatment Rotary Furnace for Cycle & Auto
 Parts)

Asha Industrial Corpn.
 362, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-663314 (Spl. in Heat Treatments)

**Bharat Induction Hardening Centre
(Regd)**
 826, Indl. Area-B, Near Campa Cola Chowk,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530414,
 R-455206 (High Frequency Induction
 Hardening)

Boss Industries
 4236/2, Guru Angad St. Opp. ITI, Gill Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494403 (High
 Frequency Induction Hardening Job)

Chopra Heat Treatment Works
 St.No. 9, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area B,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-406941,
 W-534360PP (Spl. in All kinds of Heat
 Treatment of Metals)

Emson Process Industries
 208-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-530421, 530258, R-535379 (Spl. in
 Heat Treatment, Nitriding & Gas Carburising)

Golden Heat Treatment
 Plot No.1238, Link Road, Dholewal,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535933 (Heat
 Treatment of All Kinds)

Inder Heat Treatment Centre
 87-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-530859 (Spec. in H.S.S., Alloy
 Steel, Stainless Steel, H.D.S., H.C.HCR etc.)

Indra Heat Treatment Centre
 87-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-530859 (Spl. in H.S.S. Alloy Steel,
 Stainless Steel, H.D.S., H.C. HCR etc.)

Kwality Heat Treatment Works
 1000/2, Indl. Area-B(6-R), Nr. Shan Sewing
 Machine, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535659
 (Spl. in all kinds of Metals in Auto Parts &
 Cycle Parts Heat Treatment)

Majula Heat Processors
 13-B, Friends Indl. Estate, Focal Point,
 Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672721, 674741
 (Alloy & Non-Alloy Steels Hightensile Bolts)

Malwa Heat Treatment
 2376, Janta Nagar, St.No. 12, Near CTI
 Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502055
 (Spl. in: Heat Treatment (Rotary) Job)

Manjula Heat Processors
 B-13, Friends Industrial Estate, Focal Point,
 Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672721,
 674741, R-444070 (Spl. In Hardening,
 Tempring, Stress Relieving and Carburizing
 of Alloy Steel & Carbon Steel. First ISO
 Certified Unit in Punjab for Heat Processing
 & Lab. Testing)

Micron Tools Technology
 95, St.No.5, Behind Oswal Agro, Daba
 Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-542555 R-531767 Fax 91-161-
 536398 EMail mtt@satyam.net.in (Spl. in
 Heat Treatment)

Munday Engineers
 St.No. 3, Near Guru Angad Colony, Opp.
 Maghar Di Chakki, ATI Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-491800 (Through &
 Case Hardening on Rotary Furnace for Cycle
 & Auto Parts)

N.K. Heat Treatment
 382, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-605362PP (All kinds of heat
 treatment)

N.P. Industries
 Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530998
 (Specialists in Electric Rotary Tempr &
 Annealing of Cycle Parts & Auto Parts)

Padma Bhawan Engineers (P) Ltd.
 D-45, Focal Point, Phase-V,
 Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671433, 671429,
 R-535379 (Spl. in Heat Treatment,
 Hardening Annealing, Carburising &
 Normalising etc.)

Perfect Heat Treatment Centre
717, Near Basant Park, Indl Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531382
Pager 9612-133109 (Spl. in: All kinds of Heat
Treatment Job of Auto Parts, Tractors etc.)

Pracson Enterprises
940, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652498,
544624 Fax 91-172-704533,656416
Brand: Pracson (Heat Treatment Fixtures
H.K., H.T., H.U. Grades)

Punjab Thermal Treaters
B-XXII-640, Dsahmesh Nagar, St.No.5, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530656,
536160 (Heat Treatment Unit. Heat Treaters/
Engineers)

Rishi Industrial Corpn.
523, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531283 (All Kinds of Heat
Treatment, Gas Carborising & Annealing)

Santokh Mechanical Works
Near Central Bank of India, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533031
Mobile: 98140-30115 (All Kinds Of Heat
Treatment Jobs)

INDUCTION HARDENING EQUIPMENT

Kharay Induction Hardenings
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537523, 534839
EMail 1386@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Induction Hardening Plants)

Kohli Sons
113, Katra Moti Ram, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-547961 Fax 91-183-293018
Brand: HEATKOH (Mfrs. of Indl. Heat
Thratment Furnaces, Rotary Retort
Furnaces, Gas Carburizing Furnaces, Ovens
etc.)

INDUCTION HARDENING UNITS

B.R. Induction Hardening Centre
9-R, Indl. Area-A Extn, Backside R.K.
Machrie Tools, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662573 (High Frequency Induction
Hardening with Movement upto 50")

Boss Engineers
4236, Guru Angad Dev Market, Opp. ITI, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494403
EMail 2603@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Boss (Mfrs. Induction Heating
Equipments)

Cheema Heat Treatment Centre
14448/1, Bhagwan Nagar, St No.1, Achar
Wali Gali, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535581, R-535590 (Salt Bath
Hardening, Induction Hardening, gas
Carburising etc.)

Dawn Engineering Enterprises
16D/279, St.No.2, New Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671870,
R-402608 (Specialists in All Types of
Induction Hardening)

Kharay Induction Hardenings
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537523, 534839
EMail 1386@amarjitdirectory.com
(Induction Hardening Job Work)

M.K. Industries
2821, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.6, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492703
R-493192 (Electric Temper)

Marshal Induction Centre
699, Industrial Area-B, Near Highway
Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543775,
R-561775 (High Frequency Induction
Hardening on 60 Kw Plant with movement
upto 60" & Precision Cylinderic &
Centerless Grinding)

So Fine Industries
11119, St.No.6, Patap Ngr.
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530292,
R-535386 Fax 91-161-534150 (High
Frequency Induction Hardening with
Movement 100 inch)

Sood Auto Mfg. Co.
G.T. Road, Chak Hakim,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62228, R-60726 (Spl. in: Induction
Hrdening on 45 km Plant & 35" Movement)

T.M.T. Enterprises
4054/1, St.No.2, Daba Road, Simlapuri, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491339
(High Frequency Induction Hardening on
Latest Plants)

Udey Auto Industries
19-B, Indl. Estate, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530972,
R-457766 Pager 121410 Brand: Udey (Mfrs.
Induction Hardening Centre)

Unique Hardenings
E-6, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. Mobile:
98140-24165
EMail 2560@amarjitdirectory.com (High
Frequency Induction Hardening on 80 KW
Plant & 42" Movement)

HIGH FREQUENCY INDUCTION HARDENING

ON 80 KW PLANT
& 42" MOVEMENT

of:
SPRING PIN,
FLY WHEEL RINGS,
PROPELLER SHAFT COMPONENTS
COMBINE PARTS
TRACTOR PARTS
& MANY MANY MORE

Sub Contractors to many reputed
O.E. M's & EXPORTERS



UNIQUE HARDENINGS

E-6, Textile Colony, Inside Addicraft Building,
Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Mobile: 98140-24165
Email. 2560@amarjitdirectroy.com
Contact Person: Harvinder Pal Singh

MECHENICAL JOB

A.C. Industries

542/2229 St.No.12, Janta Nagar
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490127 (Gear
Cutting & Auto Gear Cutting on Gear Shaper
in MOD & DP)

Bhambar Milling Works

3657, St.No.2, Chet Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498514
(Specialists in Vertical Job Work & Boaring)

Bhamra Diesel Engine Spare Parts

Banga Road, P.O. Kulthan, Bath
Mazara(Distt. Nawanshahar) (Labour Job in
Filter Cap, Pump Plate, Smooth Brake &
Tanki Plate)

Dhanjal Turning (India)

Plot No.627, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536958,
532656PP (Turning of High Quality of 5
Speed Free Wheel Centre Rings & Auto
Spares)

Dhunsons Engineering Works

13848, St.No.4-B, Parbhat Nagar, Dholewal
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541972
(Cylindrical Grinding Job Work)

Goindwal Engineering Project

93, Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib-143 422(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22093, R-1852-33263 (Machining
of Axle Box, Housing for R.C.F. & All Type of
Valve Components)

Gurdev Singh

B-24-367, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Park, Near
Gillson Gas Company, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-701347PP (Spl. in All Kinds of Flat
machinery Planer Works)

Gurson Industries

1263, St.No.2, Chimney Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-491652 (All Types
of Mach. Job)

H.S. Panesar Industries

921, Nirankari St.No.7, Millerganj, Opp. SBI,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. in Nuts, Screw
Threading & Any Other Parts)

Happy Milling Works

H.No.9694, St.No.17, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497872 (Spl. in All
Types of Vertical Milling Job Work & Piller
Sets)

Harmit Auto Industries

946, St.6A, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531588 (Steel
Die & Power Press Job Work)

K.K. Auto Industries

68-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532154 (Spl. in Precision Cylindrical
Grinding Job Work (External & Internal))

K.K. Auto Industries

699, Industrial Area-B, Near Highway Cycle,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543775,
R-476130 (Specialist in precision cylindrical
& centreless Grinding Job Work)

L.S. Sembhi Engineering Works

2194/3, St.No.13, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490135PP (Job
on Heavy Duty 8 inch Lathe)

Lotey Gears India

10052, Kot Mangal Singh Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491909,
R-491311 Fax 91-161-491138 Pager 9612-
121722 Brand: LOTEY (Mr. All Kinds of
Gears, Bevel Gears, Helical Gears)

M.P. Milling Works

1087/2, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532069,
R-496560 (All Kinds of Milling Vertical &
Gear Hobbing Job is undertaken. Spl. in
Worm, Worm Wheel, Toffee & Biscuit Plant
Parts & Reduction Gear Box)

Manjit Industries

1561, St.No.11, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536162 (Mfrs.
Cap Nuts, Plain Washers & Star Washers)

Metal Craft (India)

National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532149 (Turning
Job)

N.S. Virdi

St.No.10, Chimney Road, Simlapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492602PP (Mfrs.
Mechanical Job of All Kinds of Plastic
Moulding Dies)

Nigam Scientific Works

15, Indl. Area, Phase-II, Chandigarh-161 00
Ph. 172-652530, 641629 (Mfrs. Govt.
Suppliers & Repairs of Tool Room Machine
Spares)

P.S. Badhan & Sons

2457, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491017PP (Job
on Shaper Turning Die)

Punjab Gears (India)

9538, St.No.20, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497899PP
EMail 3297@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
Kinds of Complicated Milling Job Work)

Roshan Industries (Regd)

Kot Rani, P.O. Samahaura,
Phagwara-144 402 Ph. 1524-64988 (Sheet
Bisel labour Job)

Seehra Engineers

2778, St.No.5, Near A.T.I, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494611,
499054, R-493457
EMail 1027@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Kinds of Mechanical Job Work (Milling))

Sewak Engineers

6396, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar (East),
Near Dharamshala, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-500109
EMail 3295@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Sheet Components)

Sunny Slotting

H.No.13242, St.No.5, Opp Dr
Ahmedghana, Simlapur, Ludhiana-141 003
(Labour Job of High Quality Nut Slotting)

Syan Products (India)

621, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532802 (Mechanical Job)

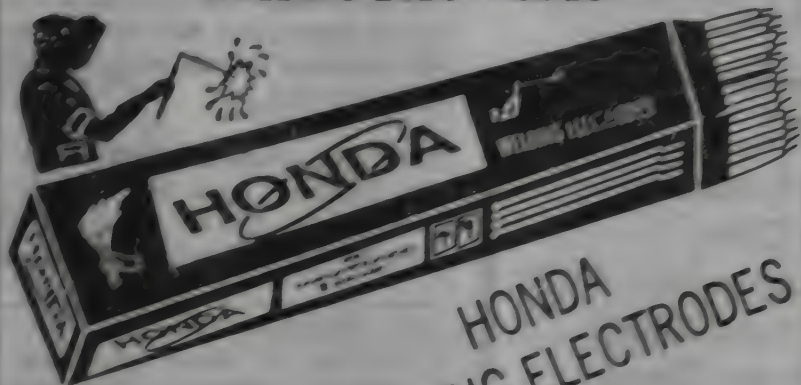
Thaker Singh & Sons

Gow Shala Road, Ludhiana-141 006
Ph. W-701347 (Specialist in All Kinds of Planer
Machines Planers Works)

WELDING

HONDA

WELDING ELECTRODES



HONDA
WELDING ELECTRODES

PUNJAB ELECTRODE INDUSTRIES

Majitha Road, Bye Pass Chowk,
P.O. Khanna Nagar, Amritsar-143004

Ph: (Fac.) 0183-422301, 422302

Fax: 0183-422303 Email: falcon@jla.vsnl.net.in

NGP

Oldest Distributors in India
&
Reputed Concern
for Genuine Material



Electrodes
Gas Welding

& Cutting Equipments,
Arc Welding Equipments,
Consumables & Accessories
N.G.P. ENGINEERS

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141003

Ph: 530900, 533805 R: 424900

E-mail: 0860@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: Amrit Enterprises

MARUTI
ELECTRODES



B&H
ELECTRODES

GUPTA TRADERS

Near Railway Crossing, Opp. Upper India Steels Ltd., Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Phone: 671492 Fax: 0161-673364 Mobile: 9814022503, 9815021273, 9815021274

Email: 2792@amarjitdirectory.com

★ Welding Electrodes ★ Industrial Gases ★ LPG Gas

Deals in: ★ Welding/Cutting Equipment ★ Welding Accessories etc.

EXCISE MODVAT BENEFITS AVAILABLE

WELDING EQUIPMENT

Abhishek Gases

B-22, Shop No.4, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673730,
R-720220

Aggarwal Trading Co.

B-XV-135, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530640, 532263,
R-728848, 729133 (Auth. Distributors B.S.
Electrodes & Navyug Arc)

Amrit Sales Corpn. (Regd)

Amrit Building, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538516, 537796,
R-406950 (Auth Dist.for Pb.,Har.& Chd.Sun-
Arc Weld. Electrodes & Welding Materials)

Amritsar Electric Works

Radha Swami Road, Near Gurdwara
Karmsar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: AEW (Mfrs. Welding Generators)

Apex Enterprises

HIG-2426, Phase-II, Urban Estate, Dugri,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-540263,
R-563351 Fax 91-161-671740
Email 2737@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-124765 (Dealers MIG Welding
Machines, TIG Welding Machines, Welding
Electrodes & MIG Wires)

Bawa Paint & Chemicals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Railway
Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535729,
R-474022 (Mfg. Electric Welding Sets,
Welding Material & Accessories)

Bedi Welding Material Store

Opp.Rajput Bhawan, Nr.Gurdwara
Dukhniwaran, G.T.Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538738,
R-640611 (Mfrs., Repair & Stockists Spot
Welding Machines, Transformers, Drill,
Grinders, Armature)

Berco Welding & Electricals (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Jalandhar
City-144 004(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-290994, 295863 Fax 91-181-291465
Brand: Berco (Mfrs. MIG Welding Machines,
ARC Welding Transformers, Welding
Rectifiers etc.)

Bindra Hardware & Mill Store

293, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-640128, 604590
R-441641 (Stockists for Welding Material)

C.L. Sales Agencies

B-XV-134, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533426, 534506
W-510553 Mobile: 98140-24365 Fax 91-
161-532139 (Deals in All Kinds of Welding
Electrodes, Indl. Gasses & Safety
Equipments)

Channi Gases

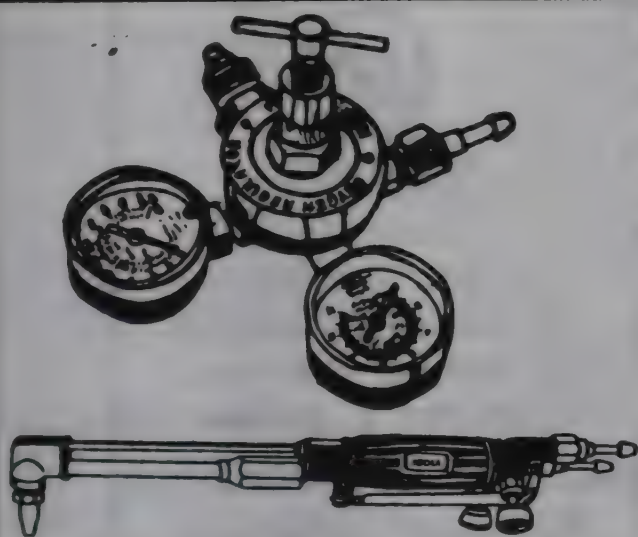
D-149, Indl. Area, Phase VII, S.A.S. Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 Ph. 172-672201, 704836
(Dealers: Welding Electrodes & Other
Welding Material & accessories)

Dev Raj Gupta & Sons

76, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534696
R-728778, 730584 (Dealers Welding
Electrodes)

DEALS in:

- ☆ Welding Electrodes
- ☆ Welding Cable
- ☆ Safety Equipments
- ☆ Leather Hand Gloves
- ☆ Cotton Hand Gloves
- ☆ Welding Accessories
- ☆ MIG Welding Accessories
- ☆ TIG Welding Accessories
- ☆ Cutting & Threading Tools
- ☆ General Order Suppliers

**Industrial Weld House**

B-22, Opp. Aarti Steel Ltd. Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010 Phone. 673833, 674050 PP
Pager. 9612-131428 Email.3446@amarjitdirectory.com

**GURU NANAK ELECTRODES**

5, Nagar Nigam Market, Chowk Dholewal, Ludhiana-141003

Phone. (O) 535167 (R) 462444 Email.3353@amarjitdirectory.com

- ★ Welding Electrodes ★ Welding Machine ★ Welding Accessories
★ Packing Tape ★ Packing Material

LOW HEAT INPUT ELECTRODES



FAIRDEAL AGENCIES

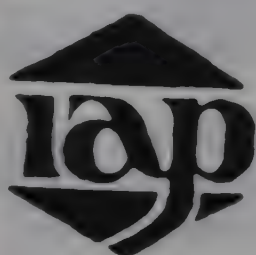
(Prop. Goyal Agencies Ltd.)

Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, LUDHIANA-141003 Ph:- 530880, 530483, 533279

Fax:- 91-0161-530224 Email.1448@amarjitdirectory.com

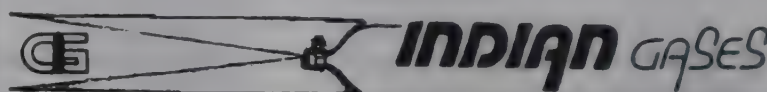
Authorised Distributors for:

EXCISE MODVAT BENEFITS AVAILABLE

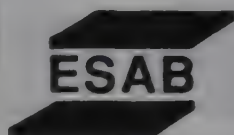


Mfrs of Industrial Gases
Oxygen, Nitrogen & Medical Oxygen

Indian Air Products



Mfrs. of Industrial Gases
Dissolved Acetylene (D.A.)



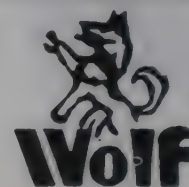
Gas Welding &
Cutting Equipments
Arc Welding Eqpts
& Consumables
Repair & Maintance
Electrodes

ESAB India Ltd.



Grinding Wheels
Cutting Wheels
Bonded & Coated
Abrasives Belts
Diamond Dressers
Mounted Points
Coated Discs

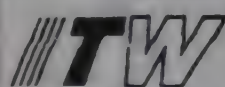
GRINDWELL NORTON Ltd.



Portable Tools
Drilling Machines
Sanders
Blowers
Grinders

ELECTRIC TOOLS

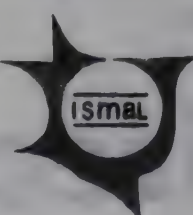
HMP Engineers Ltd.



Fluid Products

Rust Preventives,
Cutting Fluids,
Sump Maintenance
Products,
Refractometers,
Coolants & Cutting Oils

ITW SIGNODE INDIA Ltd.



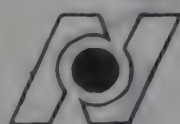
Crimping Tools
Lugs
Thimbles
Steel Wire Ropes
USHA ISMAL Ltd.

Gas Welding & Cutting Equipments



Arc Welding
Equipments &
Consumables

ADVANI OERLIKON Ltd.



Low Heat Input
Electrodes for
Repair, Maintenance
& Fabrication

NUCOR WELD (P) Ltd.



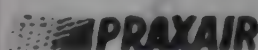
INDEF
Chain Pulley Blocks
Electric Hoists
Travelling Trolleys

BATLIBOI & Co. Ltd.



Industrial
Lighting &
Luminaries

WIPRO Lighting



Special Gases
Argon & High Purty
Special Gases

PRAXAIR INDIA PVT.LTD.



Druk Brand
Calcium Carbide
BHUTAN CARBIDE
& CHEMICALS LTD.



Batteries

Exide Products Ltd.

H.o Mandi Road, JALANDHAR Phone:- 57006, 57008, 56743 Fax: 91-0181-56468 Tlx:-0385-345 FDAJIN
Other Branches: Delhi Ph: 3222345 Pathankot Ph: 21915, 22115, Jammu Ph: 535358

Emm Kay Marketers

710, Indl. Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers Welding
Torch, Welding Mirror, Welding Rod etc.)

Ess Kay Machine Tools

B-XV-234, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530764, 539208,
R-420021 EMail 0972@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122033 (Auth. Dealers Ador
Fontech Ltd. for Welding Electrodes)

Fairdeal Agencies

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530880, 530483, 533279 Fax 91-
161-530224
EMail 1448@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Welding Electrodes)

Gupta Traders

Near Rly Crossing, Opp. Upper India, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671492
Mobile: 98140-22503 98150-21273, 21274
Fax 91-161-673364

EMail 2792@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Welding Electrodes, Indl. Gasses, LPG
Gas, Welding & Cutting Equipment)

Guru Nanak Electrodes

5, Nagar Nigam Market, Chowk Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535167
R-462444

EMail 3353@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Maruti Electrodes, Honavar Electrodes,
ESAB, & Adwani-Oerlikon & Industrial
Gases Welding Machine & Accessories)

India Electric Works

2717/1, Chah Mughlan, Opp. Shani Mandir,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-75953, 213524,
R-73785 Fax 91-175-216064 (Repairing
Rewinding & Servicing: Welding Generators)

Industrial Weld House

B-22, Opp. Aarti Steel Ltd. Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673833,
674050PP

EMail 3446@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131428 (Deals in Welding
Electrodes, Welding Cable, Safety
Equipments, Welding Accesories etc.)

Janta Gas & Chemical Co.

74-C, B.R.S. Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-459198 (Stockist Belzona Cold
Welding System, Valency Low Heat & Wear
Resist Alloys)

Kalsi Electrical & Mechanical Works

49-D, White Quarter, Opp. St. Kalsian, Dhuri
Line, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. All Kinds of
Electric Welding Transformers, Spot, MIG
Welding Set etc)

**Ganesh Shivshanker Electrodes (P)
Ltd.**

Jalalabad (W)-152 024 (Distt. Ferozepur)
Brand: Lion-Arc (Mfrs. Welding Electrodes)

Hakimi Tools Centre

96, Ranga Konar Street, Katoor,
Coimbatore-641 009 Ph. 422-231189
(Dealers & Stockists Welding Accessories)

Goel Sales Corpn.

918, Muradpura, Miller Ganj, B/S New Cycle
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535046,
R-491951 Pager 9622 122979 (Dealers in
Equipment, Gases & Material)

Imco-Electrodes

G.Gobind Singh Ngr, Daba Rd HO:
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana Ph. 404481,
W-673631 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Welding
Electrodes)

Khanna Sales Corporation

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531584, 537343
EMail 2253@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Welding Consumables & Equipments from
D & H Sechron Electrodes Ltd.)



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Loomba Enterprises

8, Deepak Mkt., Opp. Pahwa Hospital, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534229, R-441528 Fax 161-533749 (Deals in All Kinds of Welding Material Auth. Dealer for Sanwalka Brand CO2 Mig Wire)

Maha Lakshmi Metal & Chemicals

Shop No.2, Kalra Complex, Shakti Mkt., Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532765, R-412264 (Deals in: Welding Electrodes)

Mehra Electrode Company

341, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660661, R-441699 (Dealers: Advani Oerlikon & Sun-Arc Welding Electrodes & Equipments & Gasses)

Mohinder Singh Kohli & Sons

B-XXI/100, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530159, 534401 (Dealer CO2 Gas, MIG Wires & Welding Accessories)

N.G.P. Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Vishkarma Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530900, 533805, R-424900
EMail 0860@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth. Distt. Advani Oerlikon Welding Electrodes, Gas Welding & Cutting Equipments, Arc Welding Equipments, Consumables & Accessories)

Nightingale Products (Regd)

Bachittar Nagar, Near G.N.E. College, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814584, R-814786, W-814786
EMail 0121@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Guide (Mfrs. Oil/Air Cooled, Single or Double Holder Welding Machines, Butt Welder)

Pal Trading Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533636, 720019 Fax 91-161-530488, 721459
EMail 2791@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer ESAB India Ltd.)

Pritpal Singh & Brothers

D-55, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27033, 26013PP Brand: Kambo (Mfrs. of Welding Sets)

Punjab Electrode Industries

Majitha Road, Bye Pass Chowk, P.O. Khanna Nagar, Amritsar-143 004
Ph. 183-422301, 422302 Fax 91-183-422303 EMail falcon@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Honda (Mfrs. of Welding Electrodes)

R.S. Products (India)

3347, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.4, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494688 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Welding Machines & Resistance Welding Machines)

Raja Engineering Works

RZ-1, Hans Park, West Sagarpur, New Delhi-110 046 Ph. 11-5510172P (Mfrs. Pin Type Air Cooled/Water Cooled Spark Welding Sets)

Roop Electric Works

St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533197 (Mfrs. All Types of Welding Machines)

Sant Sales Corporation

644, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533726, R-459145 (Distributors: Hero-6013 & Austarc Super Welding Electrodes)

Shakunt Enterprises (P) Ltd.

B-XVI/8, Sanwalka Bhawan, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-677488, 677390 (Mfrs. Mig Wire Welding)

Sunrise Mek Welders (Regd)

101, Dasmesh Nagar, Lane No. 5, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532653, 531466 Fax 91-161-413363
Brand: SUNRISE (Mfrs. MIG, ARC, Spot, Microspot, Butt, Seam, Metal Gathering & Upsetting, Resistance Heaters etc.)

Universal Steel & Tools Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532749, R-442829 (Dealers Welding Electrodes: Sunarc, Modi, G.P. Max Weld & Welding Material)

V. Puri & Associates

22-B, Focal Point, Opp. Aarti Steel Unit No.2, Shop No.5, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673730, R-720220 (Stockists All Kinds of Welding Material, Welding Rods & Industrial Gases)

Varan Electrode (P) Ltd.

18-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543774 Pager 9622-122687
Brand: Prima, Varom (Mfrs. Special type Welding Electrodes, Accessories & Welding Mig wire)

Varun Electrodes (P) Ltd.

18-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543774, R-490668 Brand: Prima & Varun (Mfrs. of Welding Electrodes & MIG Wire)

Welding & Tools Corporation

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Over Bridge, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531015, 532015, R-471015, 472015 Fax 91-161-538515 (Deals in Welding Equipments & Material)

WELDING JOB

Dhiman Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Mohra, Ambala Ph. 171-871224, R-872574 (Spl. in: Gas & Electric Welding)

We Regularly Participate

in

TECHMART

Pragati Maidan, New Delhi
(November)

Industrial India Trade Fair
Maidan, Calcutta
(December)

ACMEE
Chennai
(June)

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO. (P) LTD.

Regd. Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, LUDHIANA-141 002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

E-mail: tradefair@amarjitdirectory.com

Website: <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Hosiery & Textiles

TEXTILE MACHINERY

COTTON CORDING MACHINE

Guru Nanak Penja Mfg.Co.
G.T. Road, Near Partap Cinema, Tarn
Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1852-23779 (Mfrs. & Exporters All Kinds
of High Class Wool & Cotton Cording
Machines & Spare Parts)

New Hind Penja Mfg.Co.
Opp. Partap Cinema, G.T. Road, Tarn
Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1852-22428, R-25552 (Mfrs. Cotton
Cording Machines)

New Sarhali Industries

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt.
Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22830, R-24630
EMail 3115@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NSI (Mfrs. of H.H.B. Lickrine Wire,
High Class Wool, Cotton Cording Machines
& Their Parts)

Sarhali Industries

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt.
Amritsar) Ph. R-25894 (Mfrs. High Class
Wool-Cotton Cording Machines, H.H.B.
Lickrine Wire & Parts)

Sarhali Mechanical Corpn.

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt.
Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22873PP, 22834PP
(Mfrs. Cotton Cording Machine)

Shri Guru Arjun Dev Penja Mfg.Co.
Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt.
Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22558PP, R-25022 (Mfrs.
Wool & Cotton Cording Machine and Lickrine
Wire)

TEXTILE MACHINERY

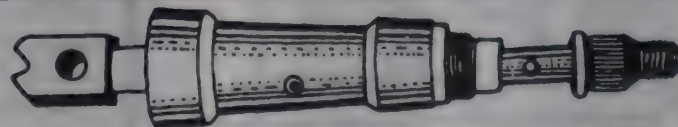
A.K. Textile Traders

St.No.1, Narinder Nagar, Nr. Samrala
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-663941PP, 663640
(Mfrs. of Gill Box Machine & Porcupines, Gill
Fallers)

Ajit Sons Engineers

B-40, Indl. Phase III, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674870, R-640368 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Complete Double Roller Cotton
Ginning Plants and Spares, Hydraulic type
Cotton Bailing Press (Rotary))

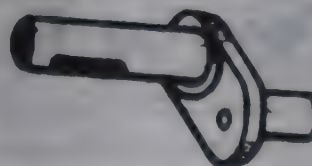
Trade
VIRDI
Mark



Winders Spindle 3-30, 5-57



Hallow Machine Nalki



A Trusted Name in
**Textile Machinery
Parts**

**Embroidery Machine
Parts**

31K, Umbrella, Link Motion
Machine Parts

Manufacturers

K.S. Engineering Works

12135, St.No.24, Ram Nagar, Behind Sangeet Cinema Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: (O) & (R) 537215 Email: 2231@amarjitdirectory.com

Amar Cone Winder & Flat Machine
555, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Park, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-661493,
R-668555, W-661493 Brand: Amar (Mfrs.
Reels & Pirn Winder Spare of Textile
Machinery)

Anvitaa Sales Corpn.
24/8, Indl. Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-658555,
653470 Fax 91-172-714805 (Dealers &
Importers All Kinds of New & Old Textile
Machinery & Plants)

B.B.M. (India)
30/34-B, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar,
Backside Saini Motors, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542825, R-535592 (Mfrs.
Powerloom & Warping Machines)

Bhogal Tex Machine Tools
168/2, Kidwai Nagar, Near Chowk Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-668405
Email 2527@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-128405 Brand: Bhogal Tex
(Mfrs. Warping Machine, Overpick Loom,
Cone Winder, K reel Stand)

C.L. Pattern Makers
338-A, R.K. Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667661, 603418.
R-602782 Pager 125116 (Mfrs. Woollen &
Worsted Ring Spinning Frame & its Spare
Parts)

D.P. Enterprises
2240/5, Mahindra Colony, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669532 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers: Textile Rubber Cots, Gill Box,
Bobbiner Rubber Sleeve, Rubber & Metal
Bounding Ring Oil Seals)

G.S. Cone Winder
Hargobind Nagar, Hanuman Mandir Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-603530
Brand: G.S. (Mfrs. of Cone Winder, Reel
Winder & Power Loom Spare Parts)

G.S. Textile (India)
Kailash Nagar, Sherpur Road, Near Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. R-671831,
W-670478 (Mfrs of Twisting, Reeling
Machines Yarn Hyd. Bundling Press &
Bailing Press)

Girdhar Engineering Works
254, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661269, 607833, R-458681 (Mfrs. of
GDR Type Wollen Ring Spinning Frames,
Double Non Drafting Frames, Rag Tearing
Machine & Teaser Machine)

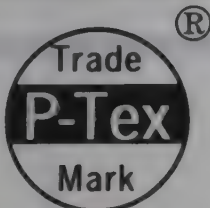
**Gum Nanak Textile Engineering
Works**
1881, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.14, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490797 (Mfrs. &
Repair of Textile Machinery ie Gill Screw, Gill
Box etc.)

Guru Nanak Engineering Works
1881 St.No.13-14, Dashmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490797
(Mfrs.Repairs of Textile Machinery Spls.in
Gill Screw,N.S.C.,Macky,Canotex,Rotary Gill
Box etc.)

Guru Nanak Machine Tools
1-2, Kapoor Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231496, 233496
Pager 9622 133696 (Mfrs. Powerloom,
Dobby, Drop Box, Warping Machines, Looms
Pirn, Cone Winders & Allied Machinery)

Gurujot Mechanical Works
Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Near Samrala
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663941PP Brand: Gurujot (Mfrs.
Card & Garnetting Machine)

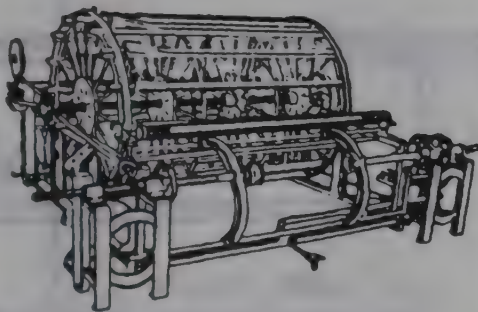
J.M. Brothers
Sardar Nagar, Main Road, Basti Jodhewal,
Ludhiana-141 007 Brand: JMB (Mfrs. Dobby
Machine)



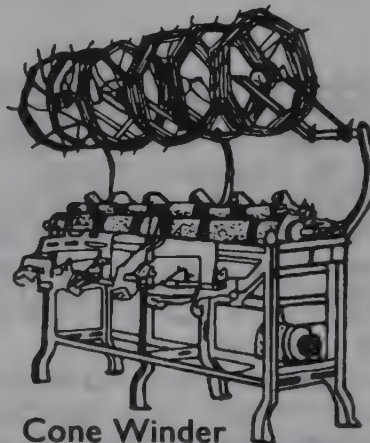
R.T.M. No. 797056

Specialist in:

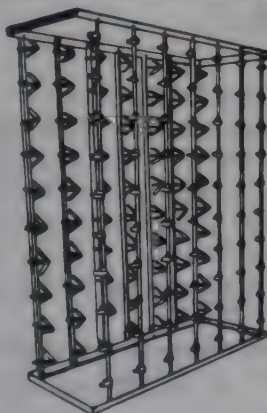
**All Type of Warping Machine,
Cone Frame, Cone Winder &
Power Loom Textile Spare Parts**



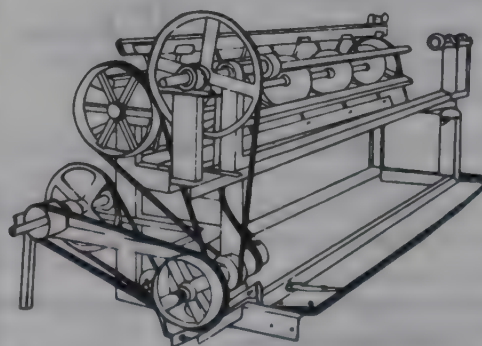
Warping Machine



Cone Winder



K reel Stand



Rashal Warping Machine

Punjab Textile Engg. Works

Ganesh Nagar Road, Back Side Janak Puri, St.No.9,
Ludhiana-141003 Phone : 606847
Email: 3070@amarjitdirectory.com

J.S. Panesar & Sons

939/1, Sherpur Road, Opp. Pathankot
Woodcraft, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674974 (Mfrs. Hollow Spindle, Yarn
Raising, Gill Box, Garnet Machines & Parts)

J.S. Textile Machinery Works (Regd)

601, St.No.3, Kailash Nagar, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676606,
R-667486 (Mfrs. Yarn Brushing, Teaser
Willow Mixing, Rag Tearing, Garnetting
Machines)

**J.S.T. Textile Machinery Works
(Regd)**

601, St.No.3, Kailash Ngr, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-667486,
R-667486 (Mfrs. Yarn Brushing Teaser,
Willow Mixing Tearing, Garnetting Machines)

Kalra Cone Winders

2817, Transport Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660713,
R-455529 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Cone Winders)

Kamal Textile Corpn.

B-23, Plot No.3153, Ganesh Nagar, St.No.3,
Link Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-605405PP, W-601988 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Hosiery Winder Cone to Cone &
Pirl Winder Machines)

Lachman Pattern & Machinery Works

893-C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601765PP,
R-603369 (Mfrs. of Woollen Worsted Gears)

Luxmi Trading Co.

109, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-604331, R-675392
Brand: Priyalaxmi & Polestar (Mfrs. Pirn
Winding Machine, Cone Winder Drum &
Other Textile Machinery Parts)

Mangla Trading Co.

104, Industrial Area, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-651245 R-727448 (Sole Dist.
Victor Brand Clutch Type Prin Winder)

Metal House

163, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662182
EMail 2353@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126126 (Mfrs. of Textile
Machinery & Spares)

Metro Textile Traders

C-141, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530284, 537247 Brand: Metro (Mfrs.
Reeling M/c, Hydraulic Bundle Press, Bailing
Press, Cone Winding, Cheese Winding M/C)

Nanak Chand & Sons

3133, Ganesh Nagar, St.No.3, Opp. Tpt.
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 664141,
666762 R-668526, 723381 (Mfrs. of
Powerlooms & Allied Machinery)

New H.M. Industries

Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661371, W-663933 (Mfrs. Woollen
Worsted Ring Frames, Doubling Machines,
Winders Spare Parts etc.)

New Panesar Textile Engineers

393, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-533360, W-669102 Pager 9612-
134369 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Textile Machinery
Hollow Spindle, Gill Box, Bobineer Machine
& Ring Frame etc.)

New Power Tex Engineers

337, Indl. Area-A, R.K. Road, Near Cheema
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667661,
603418, R-602782
EMail 3056@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Wolled Worsted Ring Spinning Frame, Non
Draft Twisting Ring Frame, Teaser Machine
& Rag Tearing Machine)

**New Tex Mechanical Engineers &
Traders**

Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662278, 602965, R-406433,
W-670789 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Textile
Machinery)

**Niveltex Mechanical Engineering
Corpn.**

Shaheed Baba Deep Singh Ngr, Opp.
Truckunion St.2, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-662825, R-490825 (Mfrs.GDR
Woollen Frame, Twisting Machine & All
Kinds of Textile Machinery)

Nota Industrial Corporation

Opp. Punjab & Sind Bank, Sherpur, Focal
Point Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672700, 672750 Fax 91-161-674750
(Mfrs. of Textile Machinery & Parts)

Nota Machinery Works

256, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661732, 663900, R-457850
Brand: Nota (Mfrs. Warping Loom, Niwar
Loom, Over-Pick & Underpick Loom, Reel
Winder etc)

**Noveltex Mechanical Engineering
Corporation**

Shaheed Baba Deep Singh Nagar (Opp.
Truck Union) St.No.2, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-662825, R-490825 (Mfrs. of GDR
Woollen Frame, Twisting Machines & All
Kinds of Textile Machinery)

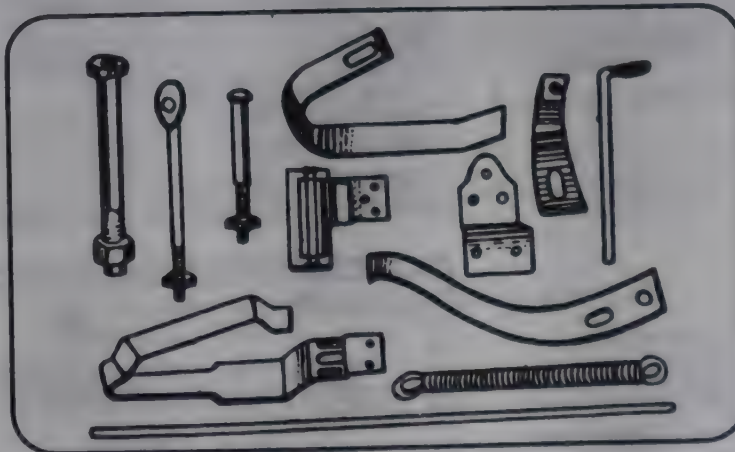
Pal Industries

1046, Near Dera Kalsian, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536727
EMail 3184@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Textile Machinery parts)

Panesar Engineering Works

393, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-603432, 674974PP Brand: Panesar
(Mfrs. of Textile Machinery & Spares Spl. in
Yarns Razing & Spare Parts etc.)

**Best Quality Textile Machinery Parts
Jute Machinery Parts, Cimmco Auto Springs
Nut Bolts In Excelsior Brand SARTAJ
Brand, Rose Brand & Crown Brand**



Manufactured by:

Excelsior Industries

B-xv-1004, G.T. Road, Chowk Dholewal, Ludhiana-141003

Ph. (O) 532232 (Fac.) 664776 (Resi) 727795

Email.3424@amarjitdirectory.com

Grams: Excelsior, Ludhiana

Paul Engineering Works

1764, Dault Colony, G.T. Rd, Bye-Pass,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-662767
Brand: PEW (Mfrs. Card Machine, Garnet,
Yarn Raising, Opener Willow Machines etc.)

Power Tex Mechanical Engineers (Regd)

3038, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661900, 491023
Brand: Power Tex (Mfrs. of Textile Machinery
Spl. in Shoddy, Woollen, Worsted & Semi
Worsted)

Preet Textile Engineers

Nr. Kalia Hospital, St.No.3, Putlighar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-228903, 228037,
R-223884 Brand: PTE (Mfrs. Power Looms,
Dobby, Drop Box, Warping & all kinds of
Textile Machinery)

Punjab Textile Engineering Works

Ganesh Nagar Road, B/s Janakpuri,
St.No.9, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606847
Email 3070@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: P-Tex (Mfrs. of All Type of Warping
Machines, Cone Frame, Cone Winder &
Power Loom Textile Spare Parts)

R.M. Textile Engineering Works

St.No.2, G.T. Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-210620 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Textile
Machinery & Gears)

Raj Mill Store

Opp. Chowk, Division No.3,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722621, 429151
(Mfrs. of Over Pick & Under Pick Loom,
Dobby Cone Winder & Automatic Pirn
Winding Machines & Spare Parts)

Ram Dass Electro Mechanical Engineers

Plot 7, St.No.2, Block-E, Isher Nagar, B/s
GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496575
Email 3260@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124034 (Instalation, Repair &
Maintainenc of Textile Machinery)

S.K. Engineering Works

4843/25, Guru Arjan Dev Ngr, Dilawri St,
Putlighar, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. R-223099
(Mfrs. Warping Machine)

SAP Engineers

B-XXX-83/3B, Baba Mukand Singh Nagar,
G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542664, 661002, R-662191
Pager 9612-122163 Brand: SE (Mfrs. Rags
Tearing Machine Wooden Lags, Steel Lags,
Cylinder Pins of All Types Pins Grinding
Machines)

Sandeep Plastic Traders

893/C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601765
R-601299 (Mfrs. & Dealers in All Kinds of
Textile Woollen Machinery Parts)

Sandhu Mechanical Engineering Works (India)

32, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660367, 662622 (Heavy Doublers,
Ring Frame, Winding Machines)

Shivam Cone Winder

66/34, Gowshala Road, Kashmir Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-664224
Brand: Shivam Cone Winder (Mfrs. Reel
Winder, Nali Winders & All Text Machinery)

Shree Ganesh Hardware & Mill Store

Kashmir Nagar, Opp. Shiv Mandir Gaushala
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-603631
(Deals in All Kinds of Textiles & Automatic
Winders Spare Parts Nut Bolt etc)

Shri Lakshmi Textile Engineering Corpn.

14-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661840,
R-673594 Brand: SLTEC (Mfrs. & Supp. of
Power Loom, its accessories & Dobby &
Dobby Parts)

Sigma-Tex Mechanical Engineering

B-XXII-3479/6, Ganesh Nagar, Indl. Area-A,
Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-602705, W-602705 (Mfrs. & Supp.
Textile Machinery. Spl. Hollow Spindle,
Bobiner Machine)

T.R. Engineering Works (Regd)

A-8, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663310,
R-423675 (Mfrs. of Gill Box, Willow Machines
& Doff Master for Card Machines)

Uppal Foundry

163, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663282, 663382
Email 0936@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: UF, Uppal (Mfrs. Twisting Ring
Frame, Heavy Doubler 16 inch Lift, Mini
Twisting Machine Single Side Non-Draft
Frame)

V.K.B. Engineering Works

B-24, St.No.5, Ranjit Park, Back Shingar
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668063
Brand: V.K.B. (Mfrs. Automatic Collier
Machines & Automatic Jacquard Machines)

TEXTILE MACHINERY PARTS

A.H. Textile Traders

Ganesh Nagar, St.No.3, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661155,
R-607756 (Mfrs. of NSC Faller GN 3,4,5,6,
Itly, Mackey Warm Screw Saddle, Lever,
Head Repair & All Types of NSC Spare
Parts)

A.K. Engineering Works

704, St.No.3, Kailash Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672113 (Mfrs. &
Supp. of Textile Machinery & Parts Spl. in
Gill Box Screw)

Amar Industrial Corpn.

300, Shed No.4, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663833
Brand: amar (Mfrs. Gears, Sprockets,
Worms, Flutted Roller for Textile Machinery)

Ashoka Textile Traders

109, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661657, 652033 R-472807 (Deals in
High Class Textile Machinery Parts,
Accessories of Power Loom etc.)

Atul Textiles

893/C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608365 (Supp.
Woollen & Worsted Spares)

B.J. Engineering Works

2376, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.17, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490202,
R-490537 (Mfrs. Textile Spare of Top Roller,
i.e Flutted Shaft Plane Shaft)

B.R. Sahijpal Machinery Works

HJ-4, Housing Board Colony, Bhai Randhir
Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-666916PP R-457492 (Mfrs. of
Textile Spares Parts)

Bamrah Sons Udyog

711/1, St.No.3, Opp. Cancer Hospital,
Kailash Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673640 (Turning of Textile
Machinery Parts)

Bansal Brothers (Regd)

11035, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531893 (Mfrs.
Chains for Textile Machinery)

Bharat Cone Winders

35-A, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-600171 (Mfrs. of Textile Machinery
Parts)

Bharat Gear Box

35-A, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-600171
Email 3334@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Texile Parts)

Chrome Hard (India)

B-XXI-1205, Janta Ngr, Chanay Furnace
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492173,
674782 Pager 12378 (Specialist in Hard
Chrome Plating of Textile Macinery Parts)

D.R. Malwa Industries

848/C, Islam Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-605927
Email 2676@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Export Quality Springs)

Darshan Engineering Company
3160, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road, Opp. Tpt. Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667546, R-494224
EMail 2521@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Textile Machinery Parts)

Dinesh Textiles

Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663276 (Supp. Ring Traveller, Spindle Tape, Faller Pin & Woollen & Worsted Spares)

Emm Tex Products

13743, Sewak Nagar, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538978, 541981 Fax 91-161-532560
EMail 2962@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Textile Machinery Parts. Spl. in: Bulster, Roller Weight, Fluted shaft & Textil Shafts)

Enn Ess Casting & Engineering Works

878, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603443
EMail 2291@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Roller Shaft, Roller Weight, False Twisters & All Type of Gears)

Enn Jay Enterprises

669/3, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532639PP, R-492283 (Traders of Textile Mach Parts Spindle Tapes, Nylon Sand Whicked Belt Chain)

Ess Pee Industries

Jain Colony, Nr. Gaba Market, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-664515
Brand: Sepco (Mfrs. & Exporters Textile Machinery Parts, all types of Bolts etc.)

Excelsior Industries

B-XV-1004, G.T. Road, Chowk Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532232 R-727795 W-664776
EMail 3424@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Textile Machinery Parts, Jute Machinery Parts, Nuts, Bolts & Springs, Handloom Parts)

G.K. Plastic Industries

K-87-88, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670139, 671038, 670746
EMail 3501@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-127614 (Mfrs. Plastic Plastic Parts)

G.M. Textile & Mill Store

301, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666730 R-667642 (Deals in Ring Travellers Spindle Tape, Faller Pins & Spinning Spare Parts)

Ganesh Industries

4664, St.No.4, Shivaji Nagar, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-603268, R-662217, W-660676 (Mfrs. Textile Parts)

Garg Exports

D-7, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667355 R-562698 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Textile Accessories & Weaving Parts)

Garg Sons (India)

70, Indl. Area-A, Near Luxmi Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-668973, R-442135 (Dealers in Textile Parts & Jacquard Accessories)

Goraya Ring Tex Engineers

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62034, R-62960 Brand: G.Tex (Mfrs. Rings for Spinning & Twisting Machinery & Textile Machinery Parts)

Guru Nanak Penja Mfg.Co.

G.T. Road, Near Partap Cinema, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar) Ph. 1852-23779 (Mfrs. & Exporters H.H.B. Lickrine Wire)

Hazoor Bobbins Factory

3619, Baba Deep Singh Ngr, P.O. Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 641149 PP (Mfrs. of All Type of Wooden Bobbins for Tyres Inds. & Textile Inds.)

Hi-Tech Rolls

Vill: Saidpura, Barwala Road, Dera Bassi-140 507(Distt. Patiala) Ph. 1762-70832 Pager 9610-400832 (Mfrs. Rubber Rollers for Textile Mach.)

Jagjit Engineering Corpn.

7-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601258 R-603921 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Textile Machinery Parts)

Jay Bee Manufacturing Company

Near Blue Heaven Restaurent, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664122 R-492332 Mobile: 98140-27742 (Ring Traveller, Spindle Tape, Faller Pin Rubber Aprons & other Textile Spares)

Jay Bee Textiles

893-C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608598 W-492332 (Ring Travellers, Spindle Tape, Faller Pins Rubber Aprons & other Textile Spares)

Juneja Textile Traders

Janak Puri, Main Road, Near St.No.2, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661044, R-609594 (Mfrs. of High Class Textile Machinery Parts, Accessories of Power Loom etc.)

K.B. Engineering Works

271, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 642073 Fax 91-0161-532011 EMail kbengg@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. Lickerin Wire, Garnett Wire, textile Spg. Pins etc)

K.S. Engineering Works

2063, St.No.33, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496892 (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Components & Dies)

K.B. ENGINEERING WORKS

271/2, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 0161-642073 Fax: 91-161-532011

Email. kbengg@satyam.net.in

Manufacturers of:

LICKERIN WIRE, GARNETT WIRE, TEXTILE SPG
PINS LIKE COMBING, GILLING, RAG TEARING,
CARD & STENTER

K.S. Engineering Works

12135, St.No.24, Ram Nagar, B/s Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537215 R-537215
EMail 2231@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Winders, Spindles & Hallow Machine Nalki)

Kainth Machine Tools

384, Indl. Area-A, Near Electricity Board, R.K. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660924 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Textile Gears & Spare Parts for Cotton, Woollen & Worsted Mills)

Kay Tex Engineering Works

Benjamin Road, Divn. No.3, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-724841, R-724745 (Mfrs & Supp Textile Drop Box, Winder Charpara, Dobby & Power Loom Machinery Parts. Spl. in Complete Range of Dobby Parts.)

Mangla Trading Co.

104, Industrial Area, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-651245 R-727448 (Genuine Spare Parts (P.D. Products, Ahmedabad))

Metal Craft (India)

National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532149 (Mfrs. All Type of Special Purpose Precision Screws, Rivets & Turning Job)

Metro Textile Traders

C-141, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530284, 537247 Brand: Metro (Mfrs. & Traders of All Kinds of Textile Machinery Parts)

National Engineers

194(223), St.No.2, Dasmesh Nagar, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531742 (Mfrs. Fluted Rollers, Shaft & Roller Stands & Other Parts for Textile Mach)

National Textile Stores

148, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662829, R-536163, W-664370
Pager 122321 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Woollen, Worsted Cotton & Textile Parts)

Neelam Engineering Works

2995, Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-664666 (Mfrs of Textile Gears, Chain Wheels & Spare Parts for Cotton & Woollen Mills)

New Sarhali Industries

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22830, R-24630
EMail 3115@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Of H.H.B. Lickrine Wire)

P.H. Engineering Works

Narinder Nagar, Nr. Samrala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663941, 603608
Brand: PHEW (All Kinds of Gears, Sprocket, Worms & Fluted Roleirs of Textile Machinery as per LR, MMC, M.E.I. etc.)

P.L. Engineering Works

397, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661309 (Mfrs. Spinning Top Rollers in all sizes)

Passi Industries

Daba Road, St.No.6, Opp. Heera Market, Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-536356
EMail 1992@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All Kinds of Handloom Parts & Looms Sendries)

Passi Industries

1079, Dera Kalsian Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-536356 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Handloom Parts & Looms Sendries)

Poly Moulds (India)

E-343, Focal Point, Phase IV, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. R-608664PP
EMail 2289@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PMI (Mfrs. of All Type Plastic Moulding Spare Parts)

Quality Engineering Works

Inside Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-547717, 291913, R-545617, 291928 W-482587 Fax 91-183-291913
EMail 2998@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. V-Belt Pulleys, Plain Pulleys & All Types of Gears for Textile, Finishing & Cotton Mills)

R.P. Industries

3696, St.No.7, Shaheed Baba Deep Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-603262PP (Mfrs. of Textile Parts)

Rajindra Mechanical Works

10-A, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661171, 644543
EMail 2621@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Spindle Beams, Top Beams, Top Roller Shaft, Top Roller Weight, Roller Stand, Shaft Capleen, False Twister etc.)

Rattan Engineering Works

E-284, Phase-IV-A, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674271, R-652371 (Mfrs. of Textile & Worsted Machinery Parts. Spl. in All Types of Gears, Sprocket, Worm, Worm Wheel, Fluted Roller Shaft, Pulley etc)

S.P. Trading Co.

Off. Gali No.4, Shivaji Ngr, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-603268, 661446, R-662217 (Supp. of Textile Spares, Leather Aprons Trolly Wheels & T.F.O. Spares)

S.V. Industries (India)

28, Indl. Area-A, Near Suffian Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662254 (Mfrs. of All Type Wire Heads & Textile Spare Parts)

S.V. Jain Industries

1709, Indl Area-A, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661208 (Mfrs. of Plastic & Rubber Textile Spare Parts)

S.V. Textiles Trading Company

326, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667469, R-669259 Fax 91-161-664875 (Dealers in Textile Parts)

Sarhali Mechanical Corpn.

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22873PP, 22834PP (Mfrs. H.H.B. Lickrine Wire)

Shri Guru Arjun Dev Penja Mfg.Co.

Amritsar Road, Tarn Taran-143 401(Distt. Amritsar) Ph. 1852-22558PP, R-25022 (Mfrs. Lickrine Wire)

Steel Gear (India)

Sherpur Chowk, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542847 (Mfrs. Textile Gears & Spare Parts)

Sunder Trading Co.

109, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663821, 604341 R-562897, 432472 (Mfrs. of Textile Parts)

Sundre Loom Industries

D-7, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-640189
W-609243 R-561698 Brand: COCK (Mfrs. of Loom Accessories & Parts)

Sundre Textile Industries

D-7, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-640189
W-609243 R-562698 Brand: COCK (Mfrs. of Textile Bolts)

Sundre Trading Co.

109, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663821, 604341, R-407897 (Mfrs. of High Class Textile Machinery Parts, Accessories of Power Loom etc.)

Super Sales Corporation

70, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660283, 662289 (Distb.: Textile Leather)

T-XO Industries

12706, St.No.12, Vishwakarma Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534688
EMail 2057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NIC (Mfrs. Needle Roller Bearings for Textile Machinery)

T.H. Engineering Works

31, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-400019
EMail 2262@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Text. Spares Parts Dead Weight, Roller Shaft, Fluted Shaft)

T.H. Engineering Works
240, Indl. Area-A, Gian Mkt,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: (Mfrs. Textile
Parts. Spec. Roller Weight, Fluted Shaft,
Front Shaft etc.)

Texline Engineering Works
335, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662349, 644052
Brand: Texline (Mfrs. of Textile Machinery
Parts Spl. in: Faller Pin, twisting Ring & Gill
Screw)

Texo Engineers

335, Indl Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606091
R-534588 W-671417 Fax 91-161-606091
(Mfrs. of Wollen, Worsted, Combing, Silk &
Jute Machinery Parts Spl. in N.S.C. Gill
Box, Comber & Card Parts)

Vikas Textile Corporation

Shop No.4124, St.No.2, Near Aman House,
Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-650607, R-650605 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Types of Textile Spares &
Accessories Spl. in Cotton & Worsted
Machine Parts)

Vir Engineering Works

107, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653344,
R-672172 Brand: Vir (Mfrs. Gears Shafts,
Brackets for Textile Machines)

Wasco Inds. (Regd)

19, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61562, R-61162
Fax 91-1824-61124 (Mfrs. SPM & Textile
Machinery Parts)

WOODEN ACCESSORIES

Godhra Wood Compressing Co. (Regd)

Plot No.320, India's Ist Nucleus Indl.
Complex, Goindwal Sahib-143 423
Ph. 1859-22166, R-33233 (Mfrs. Powerloom
Wooden Accessories. Spl. in: Shuttle Blocks,
Bobbin Blocks & Lamination Sticks etc.)

SPINNING MILLS & YARN

HOSIERY WASTE

Parma Nand Hira Lal
Mandi Bagh Khazanchian, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-400828, R-406398 (Deales in All
Type of Cotton & Wool Waste)

WOOL TOPS

Punjab Wool Coomers Ltd.
G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670198, 670199
(Mfrs. Combing Wool Tops)

Sabina Woollen Mills
Plot No.891, Behind Matho Ram Prem
Chand Petrol Pump, Sherpur Rd.,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670864, 670041,
608269 Fax 91-161-670043,665213 (Mfrs.
Woollen Combing)

YARN MFRS

Aarti International Ltd.

Vill. Uchhi Mangli, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 123 Ph. 161-674608, 843797,
843798, 843799 (Mfrs. & Exporter of 100%
Cotton Yarn)

Alfa Corporation

238, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. Email:
kohinoor.ldh@rmw.srpintprg.ems.vsnl.net.in
Fax 161-666554 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Blended Yarns)

Amish Spinning Mills (P) Ltd.

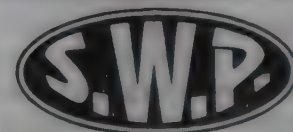
G.T. Road, Doraha(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 161-644102-105 Fax 161-644101 (Mfrs.
of Yarn)

Amita Udyog Spinning Mills

396, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-609461 R-444773 (Spinning Mill)

Amitab Textiles Mills.

Chamba Complex, Daresi Road, Head Off.
Prem Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-683625 Fax 683257 (Mfrs. Of Cotton
& Acrylic Yarn.)



Deals in:

All Kinds of

Yarn, Acrylic Fibre,
Acrylic Tow & Synthetic
Waste

Sumit

Wool Processors

Kashmir Nagar, Gaushala Road,
Ludhiana-141008

Ph. (O) 609877, 609879

(R) 470875 Fax. 644248

Email. 3409@amarjitdirectory.com

Arham Spinning Mills

Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672591, 672593, 671597 Fax 161-674072, 670596 (Mfrs. of Cotton, Synthetic Yarn & Blend)

Arihant Spinning Mills

Indl. Area, P.B. No.21,
Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-53593, 53695, W-53693 Fax 91-1675-53592 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cotton & Synthetic Yarns)

Arihant Threads Ltd.

B-35, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670490-95
Fax 161-670496 (Mfrs. & Exporters of 100% Cotton Yarn for Knitting)

Arisudaa Industries Limited

Vill. & P.O. Jaspalon, Jaspalon
Ph. 01628-45304 (Mfrs. of Acrylic Yarn)

Arisudana Spinning Mills Limited

B-XXIX/143, Giaspura Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-539006, 542488 Fax 161-530015 (Mfrs. of Acrylic Yarn)

Arvind Tex & Spinning Mills

708/5, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662516,
W-662337 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Yarn)

Ashish International

370/C, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-470756, W-607133 (Spinner of All Kinds of Woollen Worsted & Fancy Yarns)

Bharti Brothers

2996, Sunder Nagar, Main Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-606701, 606703
Fax 91-161-606704 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Worsted Yarn)

Bharti Sons

2996, Sunder Nagar, Main Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-606701, 606703
Fax 91-161-606704 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Worsted Yarn)

Birmingham Spinning Mills

F-I, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661921, 605665,
R-456390 (Mfrs. Worsted Woollen Yarn,
Carpet Yarn, Cricket Ball Yarn etc.)

D.V. Woollen Mills

370/C, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-470756, W-607133 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Worsted & Fancy Yarns)

Dayal Bagh Spinning & Weaving Mills

Putlighar, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-226625,
64620, R-226628 (Mfrs. Cotton Yarn)

Eros Woollen Mills (P) Ltd.

B-V/III, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-664463, 404164 Fax 91-161-402623
(Mfrs. Acrylic & Shoddy Yarn)

GIS Ltd.(Unit of North India Spinning Mills)

Vill. Akbarpuri Post Box no.1,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 40522, 40662,
43422 Email.
gisnism@smy.sprintpg.ems.vsnl.net
Fax 40422 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cotton,
Synthetic & Blended Yarns)

Ganga Spinning & Weaving Mills (P) Ltd.

238-A, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662611, 662535 Fax 91-161-666261
(Top Manufacturers)

Guide International (Export Wing)

709, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608610 (Spinning of Different Kinds of Yarn)

Guru Wool Products

3687, St.No.2, Deep Singh Ngr, By Pass,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-669330 (Mfrs. &
Traders Of All Kinds Of Woollen Yarn. Spec.
In Mohini Yarn)

Harinam Woollen Mills

306, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660017, R-403397 (Mfrs. Worsted
Woollen & Acrylic Yarn)

International Woollen & Textile Mills

370, Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-607133, 662984, R-402181,
W-606038 (Mfrs.Acrylic & Woollen yarn)

International Woollen Mills

131, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-662144 (Sppiners of All Kinds of
Woolen Worsted & Fancy Yarns)

Jai Ganesh International

649, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403418, W-663696 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Yarns & Fancy Yarns
Woollen Yarn)

Jhelum Hosiery Factory

Bagh Khazanchian, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-400161 (Mfrs. Of Shoddy Yarn)

K.K. Plastic Industries

Near Model Town, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40506 (Mfrs. Monofilament yarn)

K.K.K. Mills

B-40, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671961, 675014,
675631, 675632 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Worsted Yarn)

Karan Woollen Mills

Sahni House, Sher Pur Kalan, Focal Point
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673545,
673555, R-403606 Fax 91-161-403607
(Mfrs. of Woollen & Acrylic Yarn)

Kohinoor Woollen Mills

238, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661796, 662163 Fax 91-161-666554
(Spinners of fine worsted yarn & Mfrs.
Woollen Fabrics)

Laveena Coomers

E-147, Focal Point Phase IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670844 (Mfrs.
Garmenting & Spinning of Yarn)

Luxmi Woollen Mills

Subhani Building, Brown Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppl. Of All
Kinds Of Cashmilon Yarn)

Mahaluxmi Spinning & Weaving Mills

B-XXX-1386/1, Indl. Area-A, Bye Pass Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660433 (Mfrs. of
Worsted & Yarns)

Mahavir Spinning Mills

Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 662543-48 Fax 91-161-662542, 664541
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Cotton yarn & Sewing
Thread)

Mahavir Woollen Mills

Textile Colony Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662495, 664571
(Mfrs. Acrylic, Worsted Yarns)

Malwa Cotton Spinning Mills Ltd.

Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-644210, 644211
Email ho.malwa@smx.sprintpg.ems.vsnl.net
.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Cotton, Synthetic &
Blended Yarn)

Malwa Industries Ltd.

Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-651146-50 Fax 91-161-653603
Email sandeep.denim@vso.group.com (Mfrs.
& Exporter of Open End Cotton Yarn)

Mann Spinners

Vill-Bajra Rahon Road, Near Tuffan
Publication, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668881 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Fancy
Yarn)

Mohit Woollen Mills

236/4, Oswal Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660188 (Mfrs.
Worsted Yarn Spinners)

Nahar Fibres

376, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 83017, 83018 (Mfrs. & Exporter of 100%
Cotton Yarn & Polyester Yarn)

Nahar Spinning Mills

373, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660945, 661181, 661180 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Textile Yarn)

Noveltex Enterprises

Baba Deep Singh Ngr, Opp. Truck Union,
St.8, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-662825PP
(Mfrs. & Specialist in Hallo, Spindle, Finci Yarn)

Oswal Spinning & Weaving Mills Ltd.

G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120
(Spinning Unit)

Oswal Yarns Ltd.

Oswal house, Link Road, Industrial Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661177, 664256
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Textile Yarn)

Pearl Wool Combers (P) Ltd.

425/3, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666276 Fax 91-161-660389 (Wool Combing, Wool Worsted, Hosiery & Knitting)

R.R. Woollen Mills

E-322, Phasw IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. R-405815, W-674522
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Yarn)

S.T. Woollen Mills

285, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661194, 662820, R-456784 Fax 91-
161-665213 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen & Acrylic Yarn)

Shiva Tex & Spinning Mills (P) Ltd.

D-150, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672204,
W-670997 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Fancy Yarn)

Shivam Wool Coomers

146/2, St.No.1, Giaspura, P.O.Lohara,
Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-542781 (Mfrs. of Yarn & Wool Combing)

Singh Woollen Mills

Moch Pura Bazar, Wool Mkt.,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-407055, W-669795
(A House of Exclusive Fancy Knitting Yarn)

Singh Woollen Mills

63, Saini Colony, Nr. Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. W-669795 (Mfrs. Of All Type Yarn)

Sodagar Woollen Mills (P) Ltd.

Village Seera, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-700400, 690674,
690675 Fax 91-161-690677 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Worsted Yarn & Fancy Yarn)

Sona Woollen Mills (P) Ltd.

156, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-406850, R-669551, W-660078
Fax 91-161-660002 (Fancy Acrylic & Mohini Yarn)

Sunrise Doublers (P) Ltd.

45, Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib-143 423(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22224, R-22225 (Doubling & Twisting of Single Cotton Yarn)

Veekay Woollen Mills (P) Ltd

227, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661630, 605653, W-662937
Brand: Veekay (Processors of All Kind of Dyed Acrylic Yarn)

Youngman Woollen Mills Ltd.

Village Seera, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690116, 690176,
691154 Fax 91-161-690133
Email ywmljagota@usa.net (Mfrs & Exporters of Fur Fabric, All Kinds of Yarn & Knitwears)

YARN BROKERS**Achhru Kumar Garg (Babba)**

4405, Narinder Nagar, St.No.Samrala Road,
Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-669453, R-602785 Pager 9612-
123385 (Dealing in All Type of Acrylic Waste,
Nylone & Synthics Waste, P.V., Died & White Garment Waste)

Ashok Kumar Gupta

B-III/1179, Kalyan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-740393 Fax 9612-121027 (Broker of All Type Acrylic Wool, Pure Wool & Mohini Wool)

Krishan Kumar Garg

4405, St.No.2, Narinder Nagar, Samrala Road, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-602785, R-669453 Pager 9612-
124250 (Dealing in All Type of Acrylic Waste, Nylone & Synthics Waste, P.V., Died & White Garment Waste)

Parshotam Lal Kochar

935, Gulchaman Gali, Nr. Sangla Wala Shivala, Ludhiana-141 008 (Spec. In Hand Knitting Yarn)

S.K. Gupta & Sons

1592, Chandigarh Road, Opp. Shiv Mandir, Ludhiana Ph. 161-668242, 603173, R-446225, 448964 (Waste Yarn Dealers)

Sumesh Jain

34/2340/01, Joshi Nagar, Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-471362 (Specialists in Hand Knitting Yarn)

Varinder Jain

4040/1, St.No.7, New Madho Puri, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-600917
Pager 9612-125066 (Commision Agents & Yarn Brokers)

YARN DEALERS**Aman Preet Singh**

Preet Wool Store, Wool Mkt, Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-405297PP, R-453232 (Deals In All Kinds Of Cashmilon & Fancy Knitting Yarn)

Aman Wool Traders

185, Aggarwal Mkt, Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Deals In all Kinds of Fancy Knitting yarn)

Ambica Wool Service

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (All Kinds of Yarn Trader Spec. Acrylic Hand Knitting Yarn)

Ambica Woollen Mills

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (All Kinds of Yarn Traders Spec. In Acrylic Hand Knitting Yarn)

Arjan Dass Raj Kumar Jain

Purani Kotwali, Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealers in all Kinds of Cotton Yarn)

Arvind Tex & Spinning Mills

536-538, Gali Bazazan Katra, Mithan (Sadar Bazar), Delhi Ph. 11-7535669 (Wholesalers of Fancy Knitting Yarn)

B.K. Knitters

Purana Bazar, Near Post Office, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-664587
Pager 123751 (Acrylic Yarns)

B.K. Sales Corpn.

Nr. Neemwala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403210 (Mfrs. & Dealers of All Kinds of Knitting Yarn)

Balram Textile Woollen Mills

1021/3, Gali No.1, Kalyan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740426, R-406885, W-669799 (Deals in Dyed Acrylic, Woollen & Shoddy Yarn)

Bhambri Sales

566, Nr. P.N.B., Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008 (Stockist of Polyester Yarn & Cotton Yarn)

Chander Parkash & Co.

239, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662949, 663249, R-740392 (Dealers & Exporters: Raw wool, Wool Tops, fibre Yarn, Wastes & Blankets)

Chetan Woollen Industries

Off Bajwa Nagar, Nr. Ved Niketan Dham,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741936, 740392
Pager 9612-131100 (Deals in All Kinds
Woollen & Shoddy Yarn)

Deep Wool Store

Aggarwal Mkt, Moch Pura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealers Cashmilon
Knitting Wool & Nylon Wool)

Ginni Textile & Woollen Mill

Shop No.16, Moch Pura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealers In Fancy Knitting
Yarn Spec. In Oswal Knitting Yarn)

Goyal Inds

B-5, 435 Hazuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008
(Deals in All Kinds of Yarn)

H.J. Knitwears

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-701457 (Deals in All Kinds of Yarn)

J.D.S. Oswal Traders

Shah Pur Road, Chowk Subhani Building,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealers In Fancy Knitting
Yarn Spec. In Oswal Knitting Yarn)

J.K. Wool Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Deals
in All Kinds of Fancy Knitting Yarn)

J.S. Wool Store

B-10,144, Gali Butta Jat, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-535594 (Spec.
Acrylic & Hand Knitting Yarn)

Jai Woollen Mills

87/2, Neem Wala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-454012 (Autorises Dealers of Oswal
Woollen Mills. All Kinds Fancy Knitting Yarn)

Jain Trading Co.

Rupa Mistri Street, Near Jain Dharmshalla,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Adish (Deals in All
Kinds of Art Silk & Metalic Yarns)

Japani Wool Centre

Wool Mkt, Chowk Subhani Building,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealers In Fancy Knitting
Yarn Spl. In Oswal Knitting Yarn)

Jaxann Textile Export (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4, Haneja Market, Opp Purani Kotwali
Chaura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-402831, R-451482 Fax 91-161-
21283 Brand: Jaxann (Deals in All Types of
Yarn (Specially Cooton Yarn) Cotton Ginning
& Trading)

K.L. Wool Industries

B-IX-225, Neemwala Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-401704 (Deals in
All Kinds of Fancy Knitting Yarn)

Kalisons Wool Traders

Aggarwal Market, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726703, 729005,
R-720923 (Wholesale Yarn Suppliers)

Lal Chand & Sons

Purani Kotwali, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealer: Polyester, P.V. &
Sewing Thread)

Maneesh Trading Co.

B-X-626, Iqbal Ganj Chowk, Opp. Bhatia
Scooter, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Luxmi
(Mfrs. Leather Stiching and Carpet Thread)

Modern Wool Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
(Suppliers of All Kinds of Fancy Acrylic Yarn
& Cashmilon)

Narindra Shawl Trading Co.

349, New Cloth Market, Chowk Lakkar
Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 400862PP
(Deals in Yarn)

Naveen Bharat Wool Traders

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-400896 Fax 91-161-400896
Brand: Naveen Bharat (All Kinds of Acrylic
Woollen & Blanded Fancy Yarn)

Pee Kay Shawls Emporium (R)

Moch Pura Bazar, International Wool &
Shawl Mkt, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-664087
(Mfrs. of Acrylic Yarn Dealers)

Prabhat Wools

Shop No.116, New Mochpura, Nr. Subhani
Building, Ludhiana-141 008 (Suppl. Of All
Kinds Of Fancy Yarn)

Rai International

708/6, Textile Colony 'Extn.' Indl Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-604917,
R-454789 (Dealer Cotton Yarn (Arhiant
Threads Ltd.))

Ruby Wool Store

New Mochpura Bazar, Nr. Subham Building,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-669360 (Dealers in
All Kinds of Fancy Knitting Yarn)

Sanjeev Oswal Wool House

B-XII-85, Shahpur Road, Nr. Chowk Subhani
Building, Ludhiana-141 008 (All Kinds of
Fancy Knitting Yarn)

Sumit Wool Processors

Kashmir Nagar, Gaushala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 609877, 609879
R-470875 Fax 91-161-644248
EMail 3409@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.W.P (Deals in All Kinds of Yarn)

Sunrise Woollen Yarn Industries

Gur Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-405815,
W-674522 (Spec. in All Kinds of Fancy
Acrylic & Woollen Yarn)



Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference

Free
Data Entry

Form Appended
on the end of
DIRECTORY



TEXTILE CLOTH

TEXTILE DESIGNER

Bawa Enterprises

Madhopuri, Gali No.1,
Near Bhagwati Knits, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-606179, R-604486 Pager 9612-127065 (Spl in Computer Embroidery & Designing)

Fine Arts

Near Hari Om Mandir, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-607701PP
(Textile Designer, Screen Printer & Oil Painting)

Goyal Arts

5934, Hargobind Nagar,
Near Hanuman Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608568 (All Kinds of Handloom & Powerloom & Powerloom Weaving Arts & Computer Designing)

Gurinder Singh

Near Hari Om Mandir, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-607701PP
(Textile Designer, Screen Printer & Oil Painting)

Kashmiri Weaving Arts

St.No. 3, Ganesh Nagar, Opp. Nanak
Chand & Sons, Ludhiana-141 003 (Hosiery Computer Designing)

Max Point

3116, St.No. 3, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (All Types of Hosiery & Textile Designing)

Mayur Arts

St.No.6-1/2 Last, Janak Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-643569
EMail 1828@amarjitdirectory.com (All Kinds of Handloom & Powerloom Weaving Designing)

Media Center

3099, St.No.2, Ganesh Nagar, Backside
Janak Puri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601397, R-601397 (Expert in Textile Designing, Hosiery & Computer Graphs & Screen Making)

S.Shama Weaving Arts

H.No. 794, St.No.5, Janakpuri, Indl. Area A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-604471 (Spl. in All Types of Textile & Hosiery & Computer Designing)

Surinder Singh

Nr. Hari Om Mandir, Nr. Narang Shawls, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 (All Types High Class Fine Arts Textile Designer)

Unique Arts

3116, St.No.3, Ganesh Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Screen Printing Designs, Embroidery Sketches, Computer & Flat Graphs)

TEXTILE PRINTING

Aggarwal Art Service

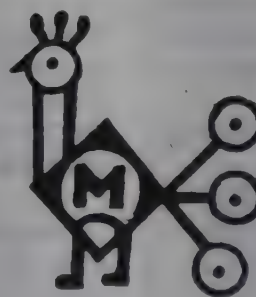
226, Kachi Gali, Ghass Mandi, Chaura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Spec. in Latkan, Stickers, Neck Lable, Visiting Card & Wedding Card)

Ahuja Plastic Industries

Ghass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-666995 (Specialists In Textile Printing, Textile Printing Material)

Apollo Stickers Co.

Section-6, Block-A, Lane-2, House-7, Mirpur, Dhaka (Screen Printers & Exporters of Printed T. Shirts)



Specialists in:

All Kinds of Handloom & Power Loom Weaving Designing

MAYUR ARTS

St.No.6-1/2, Last Janak Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 **Ph.Resi.643569**
Email: 1828@amarjitdirectory.com

Gayatri Enterprises

St.No.3, Kuldeep Nagar, Basti Mani Singh,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-607174 (Fancy
Cloth Printing, Neck Label, Cloth Stickers)

Gayatri Printers

St.No. 3, Kuldeep Ngr, basti Mani Singh,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-603627 (Fancy
Cloth Printing, Neck Label, Cloth Stickers)

Gayatri Screen Printers

St.No.3, Kuldeep Nagar, Basti Mani Singh,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668967 (Specialy
in Fancy Cloth Printing)

Jain Fashioners

117-D, Sunder Nagar, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-667199,
R-667199 (Garments & Cloth Printing)

Sawan Enterprises

Plot No.B-XIII, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-644421 (Spl. in
all kinds of Shawl Printing)

BLANKETS**Adarsh Textiles Mills**

31, Race Course Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-506478, 98140-52478 Fax 91-183-
221700,506478 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Superior Quality Blankets, Acrylic Blankets
for Export)

Amritsar Swadeshi Woollen Mills

Ram Tirath Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-225618, 64841 Fax 225617
Brand: Hansa (Mfrs. Blankets)

Arihant Woollens (P) Ltd.

Regd.Off St.No.11, Brahmipuri, Purana
Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705967,
700793 Fax 91-161-708615
EMail 2809@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Blankets)

Brij Mohan Mehra & Sons

Golden Temple Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-551510, 546878, R-542257 Fax 91-
183-221700 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds
Of Blankets)

Deluxe Textiles

31, Race Course Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-223139, 262079, R-229185,
W-262079 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Blazer,
Blankets)

K.K.K. Mills

B-40, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671961, 675014,
675631, 675632 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Blankets)

KLM Exports Ltd.

17, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741457 Fax 91-161-743087 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of All Types of Blankets)

Kashmiri Weaving Arts

St.No. 3, Ganesh Nagar, Opp. Nanak
Chand & Sons, Ludhiana-141 003
(Blankets)

Mahavir Jain Shawls

B-IX-872, Gulchaman Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665161
Brand: Neha (Mfrs. of All Type Blankets)

Naranjan Sales Corpn.

1383, Bagh Wali Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of Baby Blankets & Handloom Shawls)

National Woollen Mills

SCO-15, Sector 26, Madhya Marg,
Chandigarh-160 019 Ph. 172-42880, 773241
Fax 91-172-773241 (Mfrs. Woollen Blankets)

Pankaj Internmtional

B-40/III, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671272, 677676
Fax 91-161-676976 EMail pankaj@vsnl.com
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Blankets)

Rajindra Enterprises

Katra Bhai Sant Singh, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-553794 Fax 91-183-553794 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Blankets & Woollen Garments)

Tekma Woollen Industries

Nr. Gali Lalan Wali, Katra Ahluwalia,
Amritsar-143 003 Ph. 183-557684, 64739,
R-222316 Fax 91-183-557684 (Mfrs. of All
Kind of Blankets)

Triveni Wool India

1590, Mandi Bagh Khajanchian, Bagh Wali
Gali, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of All Types
Blankets & Textiles Goods)

Wooltex Industries

P.O. Four Field, G.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. R-231671 (Mfrs. &
Printers of Blanket)

CARPETS**Aggarwal Duree Bhandhar**

Grain Market, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-20510, R-20510 (Mfrs. of Bed
Duree Jaicaurd, Cashmilon & Cotton)

Handloom Duree House

Near Railway Station, Near Dana Mandi,
Nakodar-141 310 Ph. 1821-20134, R-20588
(Mfrs. of Duree & Floor Carpets)

Kumar Duree Industries

Railway Mandi, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-20067, R-20067 (Mfrs. of Duree &
Floor Carpets)

Parveen Duree Industries

Railway Road, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-20091, R-20480 (Mfrs. of Duree &
Floor Carpets)

Raj Duree Factory

Railway Road, Nakodar-141 310
Ph. 1821-20206, R-20423 (Mfrs. of Duree &
Floor Carpets)

**LAMINATED
FABRICS****Anmol Laminators (P) Ltd.**

G.T. Road, Doraha-141 421(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-41030 (Lamination of LDPE on all
kinds of Fabrics)

**SHAWL
& LOHI****A.K. Garg Textiles.**

164, Mahian St., Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Kashmiri, Jamawar, Acrylic,
Pure Wool Shawls)

Aay Jay Trading Co.

Shivala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-474882 (Mfrs. of Supl. of All Type of
Jamawar, Cashmilon Lohi & Kulu Shawls
etc.)

Ahuja Shawls (Regd)

Chaura Bazar, Ghass Mandi Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-459938, W-664209
Brand: Ahuja (Mfrs. Shawls & Lohis)

Amar Jyoti Textiles

H-3, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-608512 (Mfrs.
Shawls)

Amir Chand Ram Jawayamal

B-46, Textile Colony, Inds. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-661984 (Mfrs. Of
High Class Shawls)

Amritsar Swadeshi Woollen Mills

Ram Tirath Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-225618, 64841 Fax 225617
Brand: Hansa (Mfrs. Shawls)

Anil Trading Co. (Regd)

658, Textile Coly, Opp. Ganga Steel Rolling
Mills, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-401258,
W-662957 (Mfrs. of Jamawar & Cashmilon
Shawls & Lohies)

Anita Textiles

2, Amar Mkt, Chauri Sarak, Nr. Chowk Nikka
Mal Sar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-660973
(Mfrs. & Suppl. of Jamawar & Cashmilon
Shawls)

Apollo Shawls

12, Shastri Market, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-547070, 540777, R-226202 Fax 91-
183-274024 (Mfrs. of Kashmiri & Plain
Shawls Woolmark Licencees)

Arihant Woollens (P) Ltd.

Regd. Off St.No.11, Brahmpuri, Purana
Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705967,
700793 Fax 91-161-708615

EMail 2809@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Textiles Goods & All Type
Shawls)

B.S. Textile

Opp. Aman Dharam Kanda, Link Road, Indl.
Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662040,
R-401141, W-662040 (Mfrs. of Cashmilon
Cloth Shawls & All Type of Export Quality
Cloths)

Balbir Textiles

Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Acrylic Shawls & Lohies)

Bhat Handicrafts

Nowshera, Srinagar-190 011 (Pashmina
Toosh, Semi Pashmina Raffal Wood Carving
& Paper Machine Shawls)

Bhupesh Enterprises (India)

1294, Bagh Wali Gali, Near Haridev Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Suppliers of
Jamawar Shawls Cashmilon Shawls & Lohi)

Brij Mohan Mehra & Sons

Golden Temple Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-551510, 546878, R-542257 Fax 91-
183-221700 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds
of Shawls/ Rumals)

Centex Fabrics

237, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660374, 601779 Fax 91-161-660911
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Charan Singh Satnam Singh

290, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662487, R-660339 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Shawls & Lohies)

Chhabra Shawls Emporium

Bagh Wali Gali, Opp. Haridev Mandir, New
Mochpura, Ludhiana-141 008 (All Kinds Of
Jamawar, Kulu, Plain, Fancy Shawls &
Embroidery Shawls & Lohi)

Cool Queen Shawl Industries

65, Sunder Nagar, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-665746 (Mfrs. of Kashmiri Kulu
Pashmina & Cashmilon & All Kinds of
Shawls)

Dashmesh Shawl Emporium.

Mochpura Bazar, Wool Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 (All Kinds of Handloom,
Shawls)

Deluxe Textiles

31, Race Course Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-223139, 262079, R-229185,
W-262079 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Shawls)

Diamond Industries

Takia Gujran, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of All Kinds
Cashmilon Shawls)

Dimple Shawls

Letter Box Street, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-667346 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds Handloom Shawls.)

Duggar Brothers

Lalu Mal Street, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-406930, 400109, R-403840 (Mfrs. of
High Quality Handloom Shawls)

Ess Kay International

48-E, Joshi Colony, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-228806, 225595 Fax 91-183-221182
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Ganesh Shawls Emporium

Naya Mohala, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-667329 (Mfrs. &
Suppl. Of Handloom Shawls & Ladies &
Gents Lohi)

Ganpati Kulu Shawls

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726924PP, R-609774 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Handloom Kulu Shawls & Lohis)

Gian Chand & Sons (P) Ltd

Chauri Sarak, Nr. Sunehri Gurdwara,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-404761,
W-690368 Fax 91-161-404761
Pager 122880 Brand: G.C. (Mfrs. of Shawls
& Acrylic Cloths)

Gobind Textile Mills

17, Ghass Mandi., Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-470360 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds
of Shawls & Lohis)

Goyal Shawl Emporium

B-IX-1384, Bagh Wali Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728688,
R-727651 (Wholesale of Pashmona &
Woollen Shawls)

Goyal Textile

63, Ghass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: S.K (Mfrs. Of Textile Shawls & Lohi)

International Export House

Guru Ke Mehal, Gali Pavrian,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-541604, 540842,
R-542845 Fax 91-183-221700 (All Kinds of
Fancy Embroidered Shawls)

J.H. Woollens

Naya Mohlla, Lalli Dryclean Wali Gali
Mochpura Bzr, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-607143 (All Kinds of Shawls, Lohi &
Jamawar Shawls)

Jai Durgae Textile

539, St.No.1, Janak Puri, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-702439PP,
R-663391 (Mfrs. of Cashmilon Check Cloth,
Shawls & Lohies)

Jain Shawl Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
(Specialists in Kashmiri, Kulu, Jamawar
Cashmilon Shawls etc.)

Jain Shawls

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-
33996 (Mfrs. & Exporter Of Shawls &
Searves.)

Janak Rai Weaving Factory

109, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-660350 (Mfrs. of Jamawar Shawls,
Cshmilon Shawls & Cloth)

Jeewan Brothers

Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141 008 (Shawl
Manufacturers)



**Name Known for
Quality Know**

Manufacturers of:

**Acrylic Shawls, Lohis
& Dress Materials**

Tuli Tops

Gaushala Road, Near Shingar
Cinema, Ludhiana-141008

Phone. (O) 0161-609877, 609879

(R) 476875 Fax. 0161-644248

Email. 3408@amarjitdirectory.com

K.K. Missar & Sons.

Phalahai Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703184 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All
Kinds of Shawls Pure Wool & Pashmina
Shawls & Lohi)

K.K. Shawls

Chk Nikka Mal Saraf, Amar Mkt, S.N.1,
Chauri Saraf, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. &
Suppl. of Jamawar Shawls, Cashmilon
Shawls & Kulu Shawls)

K.L. Matta Shawls

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726802, R-650834 Brand: Matta
(Mfrs. Kulu Shawls, Pashmina Shawls, Pure
Wool, Hand Loom Shawls & Lohies)

Kalra Weaving Factory

183, Janakpuri, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-660573 (Jamawar
& Cashmilon Shawls)

Kalra Wool Store

Wool Market, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726912,
W-666214 (Mfrs & Supp of Jamawar, Kulu
Plain Shawls, & All Kinds of Handloom
Shawls)

Kalwant Hosiery Mills

Off: Phallahi Bazar, Fac. 375, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-709491,
R-457885, W-663461 Brand: Kalwant
Shawls (Mfrs. of Textile Shawls & Lohies)

Kalwant Rai Mohan Lal

Kachi Gali, Chaura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-450769, W-602235 (Mfrs. of Woollen,
Acrylic Shawls & Lohies.)

Kambow Shawls (Regd)

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-660828 (Mfrs. & Suppl. Of Woollen
Shawls, Cashmilon Shawls & Hand Loom
Shawls)

Kapoor Export & Import Mills (Regd)

B-I-89, St.No.5, Shahi Mohalla, Guru Nanak
Pura, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-471782 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of All Kinds of Shawls)

Karan Handloom Shawls

Bagh Wali Gali, Nr. Hari Dev Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of All Types Shawls
& Jamawar Lohi & Cashmilon Shawls &
Fancy Shawls)

Kashmiri Weaving Arts

St.No. 3, Ganesh Nagar, Opp. Nanak
Chand & Sons, Ludhiana-141 003
(Jamawar Shawls)

Kay Pee Wool Centre

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-402588, R-604764 (Wholesalers of
High Class Hosiery Goods & Handloom
Shawls)

Khalsa Shawls

B-X-228, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-406472,
R-452732 (Mfrs. of High Class Cashmilon
Plain Dobby Jamawar & Handlooms Shawls
& Lohi)

Khanna Shawls Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-537298 (All Kinds Of Handloom
Shawls Spl. Kashmiri Lohi)

Kohinoor Handloom Industries

Bagh Wali Gali, Chowk Maleri Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Woollen &
Cashmilon Shawls.)

Kohinoor Woollen Mills

238, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661796, 662163 Fax 91-161-666554
Brand: Kohinoor (Mfrs. Woollen Shawls)

Labhu Ram Hari Chand.

B-V1-61, Madhopuri-I, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-667389, W-601108 (Mfrs. Of
Cashmilon Shawls & Lohi.)

Lily Shawls

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-728263, 728935, R-457221 (Mfrs. of
Pashmina & Woollen Shawls)

Lucky Weaving Factory

Gali No.3, Guru Gobind Singh Street,
Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726715 R-667276 W-722683
EMail 1846@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sofia Collection, L.W.F. (Mfrs.
Shawls)

Luxmi Trading Co.

16, Ghass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-401691 (Mfrs. & Supl. Of All Kinds
Shawls & Lohi)

M. Puran Chand Jain Shawl Wale

Off: Purana Bazar, Fac: 66, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665746 (Mfrs. of
Kashmiri, Kulu, Pashmina & Cashmilon & All
Kinds of Shawls)

M.R. Chopra Shawls

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-728016, R-726645, W-608324
(Mfrs. of Jamawar Shawls & Kulu Shawls)

Madan Textiles

Keshawar Estate (1st Floor), Chowk Katra
Parja, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-545041,
552854, R-258495 Fax 540722
Brand: Madan (Mfrs. Exotic Ladies Shawls &
Gents Lohies)

Mahavir Jain Shawls

B-IX-872, Gulchaman Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665161
Brand: Neha (Mfrs. of All Type Shawls &
Gents Lohies)

Mahavir Shawls

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726860, R-725860 Fax 91-161-
729860 (Mfrs. of Woollen Kashmiri Shawls,
Kulu Shawls & Pashmina Shawls Etc.)

Manjit Handloom Industries

166, New Kadwai Nagar, St.No.0, Janak
Puri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666083,
R-666183 Pager 9612-131083 (Mfrs. All
Kinds Shawls & Lohies)

Matta Textiles

Bagh Wali Gali, New Mochpura,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-609405,
R-669403 (Mfrs. of Pure Kulu Shawls, Pure
Wool Hand Loom, Kashmiri Embroidery
Shawls & Gents Pure Lohi)

Maya Shawls

38, Shastri Market, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-552575, 540777, R-226202 Fax 91-
183-274024 (Mfrs. of Hand Embroided
Kashmiri Shawls Jamavar-Malidar Plain
Shawls)

Modern Shawls

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Woven Gold (Mfrs. of Hand Woven,
Hand Embroidery Woollen Shawls)

Mohra Shah Ram Lal Sahni

30, Ghass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-403606 Fax 91-161-403607
Pager 120045 (Mfrs. of Woollen & Acrylic
Shawls)

Mriga Wati Shawl Emporium

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-661663 (Spl. in Jamawar Shawls,
Cashmilon Shawls, Kulu Shawls & Lohies)

Mukesh Goyal Textile

Shivala Road, Opp. Kishore Hosiery,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Supl. of All Type
High Class Shawls)

N.C. Shawls

Naya Mohala, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (All Kinds of Hand Loom
Shawls. Spl. In Embroidery Shawls)

Naharia Textile Mills

Tabela Khazanchian, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-401174 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Of Pure Wool & Acrylic Shawls &
Lohi)

Narinder Textile Mills

120, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662899, R-708064 (Mfrs. of Acrylic
Shawls & Woollen Shawls)

Nittan Shawls Emporium

Wool Mkt, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of All Kinds Of
Hand Loom Shawls)

Oriental Fabrics

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Woollen Shawls, Pure Wool & Kulu Shawls)

Oriental House

Moch Pura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-727179, R-727179 (Mfrs. All Kinds Pure Wool Jamawar Shawls, Handloom Shawls & Lohis)

Oswal Handloom Factory

813, Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (All Type Hand Loom & Embroidery Shawls)

Oswal Shawls Emporium

828, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-400442 Brand: Oswal Shawls (Mfrs. of Handloom Shawls, Kulu Shawls, Kashmilon & Woollen Shawls)

Oswal Udyog

2, Vir Mkt, Mochpura, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. R-665993 (Mfrs. Of High Class Casmilon Plain, Jamawar & Handlooms Shawls & Lohi)

Paramount Textile Mills

Wait Ganj, Tarkhana Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Kulucraft Shawls, Simlakraft S (Mfrs. Of High Class Kulu Shawls & Cashmilon Shawls)

Parveen Textiles

Gowshala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-667726 (Mfrs. of Cashmilon Shawls & Handloom Lohies)

Patiala Sarees Emporium

Chowk Maleri Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-405963 (Mfrs. & Suppl. of All Kinds of Jamawar, Cashmilon & Pure Wool Kulu Shawls)

Pee Kay Shawls Emporium (R)

Moch Pura Bazar, International Wool & Shawl Mkt, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-664087 (Mfrs. of Shawls)

Pran Nath Vijay Kumar

B-39, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609465 (Mfrs. of Shawls & Acrylic Cloths)

R. Ravinder Kumar

Shivala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-473011, W-661249 Fax 91-161-401072 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Shawls)

R.K. Oswal Shawls

Moch Pura Bazar, Gali Masjid Wali, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-668859 (All Kinds Of Handloom Shawls)

R.M. Sales Corpn.

33, Krishna Market, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-542059, R-224770, W-545450 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Woollen & Stapple Shawls)

R.S Weaving Factory

Bazar Mochpura, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-406268, R-665057 Fax 161-404567
Brand: Himalyan Lohi (Mfrs. & Supliers Of Gents Lohi & Shawls)

R.S. Weaving Fac.

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726924 Fax 91-161-404567
Pager 9612-125029 (Mfrs. of Woollen Fancy Kulu & Kashmiri Shawls, Master in Gents Lohi)

Rajesh Handloom Factory

New Mochpura Bazar, Near Subhani Building, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-402957, R-402957 (Mfrs. Handloom Shawls)

Rajindra Enterprises

Katra Bhai Sant Singh, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-553794 Fax 91-183-553794 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls)

Rattan Chand Vijay Kumar Jain

Chowk Nikka Mal Saraf, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-471940 (Mfrs. & Exporters Of Pashmina Woollen, Kulu, Jamawar & Casmilon Shawls)

Sachdeva Industries

B-VIII-258, Naya Mohala, Mochpura, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Sachdeva Shawls (Mfrs. & Supl. of Acrylic Shawls)

Sachdeva Woollen Mills (Regd)

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-662311, W-602311 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Handloom Shawls, Kulu Shawls & Lohi)

Samrat Tex

Shivala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-406217 (Mfrs. of Pure & Cashmilon Shawls & Lohis, Jamawar, Kulu & Embroidery Shawls)

Sanjeev Handloom

778-B, Aggar Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. R-458584 (Mfrs. of Supl. of All Kinds of Shawls)

Sanyam Shawls

New Shastri Market, Katra Parja, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-551277, R-557230, W-556468 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Shawls)

Sarna Textile Mills

407, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663325, R-458642 (Mfrs. Shawls)

Sat Dev & Sons

Opp. Aman Dharam Kanda, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662755, 601755PP, W-608755PP Pager 123155 (Mfrs. of High Class Shawls)

Satwant Shawls Centre

Masjid Wali Gali, Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722658, R-660339 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds Shawls & Lohies)

Seth Woollen Inds.

15, Shastri Market, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-221859 Fax 91-183-541815 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Seth Woollen Inds.

15, Shastri Market, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-221859 Fax 91-183-541815 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Shadi Lal Khazanchi Lal Jain

58, Gass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-401558 Brand: S.K (Mfrs. of Quality Goods Woollen & Cashmilon Shawls & Lohi)

Shambhu Nath & Co.

Ghass Mandi, Mahian Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-451636 Fax 91-161-401072 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Pure Wool & Pashmina Shawls)

Sharma Wool Centre (Regd)

B-V-505, Kucha Nal Banda, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Pager 123136 (Mfrs. of All Kinds Hand Loom & Kulu Shawls)

Sharman Shawls

67, Club Road, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-449493, 447538 Fax 91-161-449957 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Shingora International

544, National Rd, Nr. Bhai Bala Chowk, Ghumar Mandi, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-407142, 400574, 98140-25425 Fax 91-161-403856
Email shingora
Ldh@smc.sprintpg.evsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Shiv Handloom Shawls

Bagh Wali Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-475233 (Mfrs. of Cashmilon & Pure Shawls)

Shruti Silk Mills

114, Indl. Area-A, Opp. St.No.6 of Janaipuri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660161, 660162
Brand: Shruti (Mfrs. Acrylic Shawls)

Sudarshan Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of Shawls & Hosiery Jamawar Shawls & Kulu Shawls)

Sumitra Shawls

B-VIII, 226, Naya Mohalla, Nayyar Mkt,
Mochpura Bzr, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-457675 Brand: SS (Mfrs. & Supp of
Cashmilon Kulu, Pure Kulu, Cashmilon
Shawls, Jamawar Shawls)

Suraj Parkash Subash Chander

Chowk Nikka Mal Saraf, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-660432, W-660401 (Mfrs. of Jamawar
& Cashmilon Shawls)

Swastika Enterprises

13,1, Rani Ka Bagh, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-224859, 226042 Fax 91-183-228896
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

T.K. Shawl Inds. (P) Ltd.

7, Tagore Nagar, The Mall, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-227748, 225610, 226554,
98140-82533 Fax 91-183-227789
Email sanjeev@nda.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Shawls & Lohis)

Taneja Shawl Emporium

136, Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs Jamawar, Kulu, Cashmilon &
Handloom Shawls)

Tekma Woollen Industries

Nr. Gali Lalan Wali, Katra Ahluwalia,
Amritsar-143 003 Ph. 183-557684, 64739,
R-222316 Fax 91-183-557684 (Mfrs. of All
Kind of Tweed Lohi & Shawls)

Thapar Shawls

St.No.1, Beant Pura, Chandigarh Road, Nr.
Samrala Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-606745, 404005 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Shawls)

Tilok Chand Monge Lal

Chowk Mali Ganj, Nr. Gopal Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-400292 (All Type
Shawls)

Triveni Wool India

1590, Mandi Bagh Khajanchian, Bagh Wali
Gali, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. OF All Types
Shawls Lohi & Textile Goods)

Tuli Textiles

Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-609879, 700024 Fax 91-161-
644248 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Acrylic
Shawls & Lohi)

Tuli Tops

Gaushala Road, Near Shingar Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 609877, 609879
R-476875 Fax 91-161-644248
Email 3408@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.T (Mfrs. Shawls & Lohis)

Uttam Chand Ram Lal

154, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664103, 666660, W-600500 (Mfrs.
of Jamawar & Cashmilon Shawls & Lohies)

Vijay Shawls Emporium

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-402587 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Hand
Loom Shawls)

Vohra Shawls

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-472624, W-661402 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of All Kinds of Shawls & Lohi)

Weavers India

St.No.7, Deep Singh Ngr, Opp.Truck Union,
Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-668311, R-663060 (Mfrs. Shawls)

Wooltex Industries

P.O. Four Field, G.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. R-231671 (Mfrs. &
Printers of Shawls)

SUITING & SHIRTING

Arihant Industries Ltd.

B-35, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670490, 670495
Brand: Oswal

Deluxe Textiles

31, Race Course Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-223139, 262079, R-229185,
W-262079 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Surges
Shirting Angola Tweed & Indl. Garments)

J.H. Synthetics

395, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662149 Brand: Sokhi Suiting (Mfrs.
of Suiting Shirting & Dress Material)

Jagpal Fabrics

2583, Baba Gajja Jain Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-662149PP (Mfrs.
of Suiting Shirting & Dress Material)

Rubina Silk Industries (P) Ltd.

Village Bajra, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690137, 691349
(Mfrs. of Suiting Shirting)

Sanyam Shawls

New Shastri Market, Katra Parja,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-551277,
R-557230, W-556468 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Dress Materials)

The Estex Woollen Mills (P) Ltd.

Manjit Mandi, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-545469, 540396, W-273960 Fax 91-
183-220966 (Mfrs. & Exclusive Suitings in
Worsted, Woollen, Cotton & Synthetics)

TEXTILE CLOTH MISC

Adinath Textiles Limited

P.O. Sahabana, Vill. Bholapur, Chandigarh
Road, Ludhiana-141 123 Ph. 161-604150,
604149, 604151 Fax 161-604148 (Mfrs.
Textiles)

Amritsar Swadeshi Woollen Mills

Ram Tirath Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-225618, 64841 Fax 225617
Brand: Hansa (Mfrs. Tweeds, Ladies Dress
Material, Jacket Cloth etc.)

Balwant Weaving Factory

34-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660506 (Cotton
Cloth for Cycle Saddle Cover & Tyres)

Luthra Weaving Factory

36-A, Textile Colony, Indl. Area,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660506 (Cotton
Cloth for Cycle Saddle Cover & Tyres)

Malwa Industries Ltd.

Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-651146-50 Fax 91-161-653603
Email sandeep.denim@vso.group.com (Mfrs.
& Exporter of Denim Fabrics)

Narinder Textile Mills

120, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662899, R-708064 (Mfrs. of Cloth)

National Woollen Mills

SCO-15, Sector 26, Madhya Marg,
Chandigarh-160 019 Ph. 172-42880, 773241
Fax 91-172-773241 (Mfrs. Woollen Fabrics
(Blazer, Angola, Serge etc.))

Saran Dass Sethi & Sons

Chowk Nimwala, Ludhiana-141 008 (Spec.
Flour Packing Hosiery & Industrial Cloth)

Shruti Silk Mills

114, Indl. Area-A, Opp. St.No.6 of Janakpuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660161, 660162
Brand: Shruti (Mfrs. of Acrylic Cloth)

Super Sales Corporation

70, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660283, 662289
Brand: Vishwakarma (Distb.: Textile Leathers
& Bobbiner Leather)

Tilok Chand Monge Lal

Chowk Mali Ganj, Nr. Gopal Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-400292 (All Type
Cloth)

CLOTH MERCHANTS

Amarjit Singh Charanjit Singh
Shop No. 11, Panch Rattan Complex, Gujjar
Mal Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-470488
(Wholesale Cloth Merchants. A House of
Fancy Prints)

K.K. Textile
Friends Complex, Pindi St.,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-451198 (Grey &
Bleached Markin (Kora Latha))

Rajesh Kumar Dinesh Kumar
Friends Complex, Pindi Street,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-451198 (Wholesale
Cloth Merchants)

Tarlochan Singh & Co.
Hindi Bazar, Near Chowk Mali Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-453717 (Mfrs. of
Suiting Shirting in use of Baba suit.)

Youngman Woollen Mills Ltd.
Village Seera, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690116, 690176,
691154 Fax 91-161-690133
Email ywmljagota@usa.net (Mfrs &
Exporters of Fur Fabric, Fleece, Polar Fleece
& All Kinds of Clothes)

DYEING & TEXTILE PROCESSING

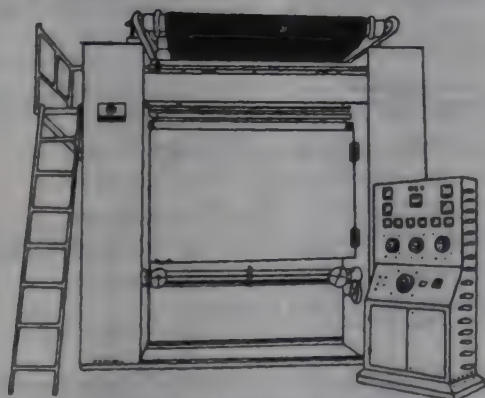
DYEING & PROCESSING MACHINERY

Amrik Engineering Works
Puneet nagar, St.No.3, Opp. Amrit Dharam
Kanda, Tajpur Road, Ludhiana-141 007
(Mfrs. of Stone Washing Machine, Dry
Cleaning Plant, Electric Steam Press &
Hydro Milling, Tumbler & Boiler)

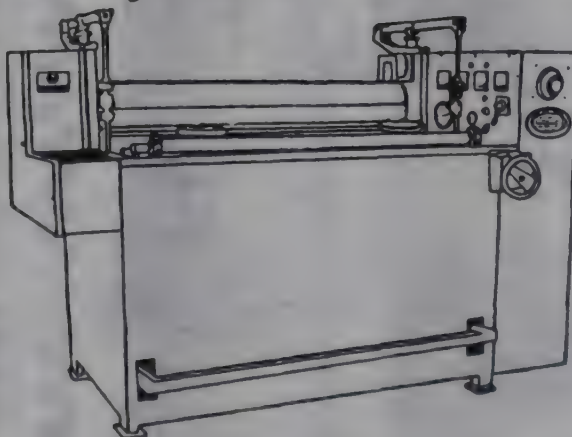
Bansal Agro Industries
132-133, St.No.2, Dasmesh Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532659 (Repair of Dyeing
Machinery Pumps)



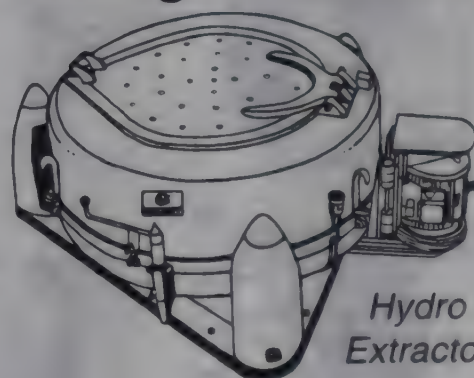
Hosiery & Textile Processing Machines



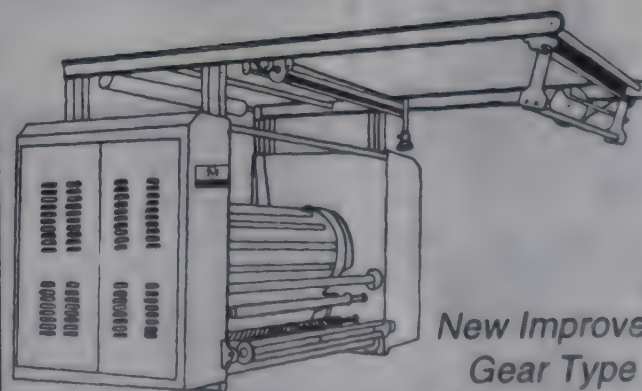
Heat Setting Machine



Calender Machine



*Hydro
Extractor*



*New Improved
Gear Type
Raising Machine*

MAHANT MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WORKS (REGD.)

Plot No. B-XXXI-1694/2, New Shastri Nagar,

Near Gurdwara Baba Bhag Singh Ji,

Basti Jodhewal, Ludhiana-141 007

Phone: Fac: 607477 Resi: 608477 Pager: 9612-136477

Fax: 91-161-607477 Email: 2734@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhogal Steel Mark Industries
Near Dhobighat, Rajpura Road, Civil Line,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-476072
Email 2463@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126672 Brand: Steel Mark
(Mfrs of High Class Milling/Washer, Steam
Press, Tumbler Dryer, Hydro, Calender, Dry
Clean Plant, Baby)

Crupp Metals (I) Pvt. Ltd.
H.O.: Kh. No.56/1, Mundka, New
Delhi-110 041 Ph. 11-5183085, 5474133,
5189024 Fax 91-11-5183085
Email 2569@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
I.B.R. & Non-IBR Boilers, Incinerators, Oil
Burners & Dust Collectors)

Gagan Mechanical Works
28-B, Industrial Area-A, Extension,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609054, 663810,
666661 Mobile: 98140-00222 Fax 91-161-
609345 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Dyeing Machinery)

Gurmukh Engineering Works
9484, St.No.5, Chanderlok Colony, Near
Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-606739, 669676PP
Email 2959@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-133285 (Mfrs. Textile &
Hosiery Dyeing & Processing Machinery)

Guru Industries
Plot No.8, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664067, R-534803 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Dyeing & Finishing Machinery)

Guru Sahai Kalsi Machinery Works
Chowk Neem Wala, Rehmatula Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-727920,
R-497608 Email 0407@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Hydro Extractor, Electric Press
Machine Finishing for Cloth, Jigger Dyeing
Machine etc.)

Kohtex Dyeing Machinery Sales
Opp. G.V. Dharam Kanda, Tajpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 605198 R-665508
Email 3358@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kohtex (Mfrs. Dyeing & Finishing
Machinery)

Kohtex Mechanical Works
Tajpur Road, Opp. G.V. Dharam Kanda,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-666265
Email 3355@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kohtex (Mfrs. Hank Dyeing, Top
Dyeing, Bulking Chambers, Carrier Type
Driers etc.)

Ludhiana Dyeing Machinery
St.No.3, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662224,
R-663844 Fax 91-161-668083 (Mfrs. of
Hydro Extractor, Electro Stean Capenders &
Dyeing Baby Boiler)

**Mahant Mechanical Engineering
Works (Regd)**
1694/2, New Shastri Nagar, Nr. Gurdwara
Baba Bhag, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-607477, R-608477 Fax 91-161-
607477 Email 2734@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-136477 Brand: Mahant (Mfrs.
Hosiery & Textile Processing Machines
specialists in Heat Setting Machine,
Calander Machine, Hydro Extractor & New
Improved Gear Type Raising Machine)

Paradise Engineering Corpn.
392, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660578 R-401474 Fax 91-161-
662055 Email pecindia@satyam.net.in
Pager 9612-120681 Brand: Paradise (Mfrs.
Drycleaning, Washing & Finishing
Machinery, Steam Press etc.)

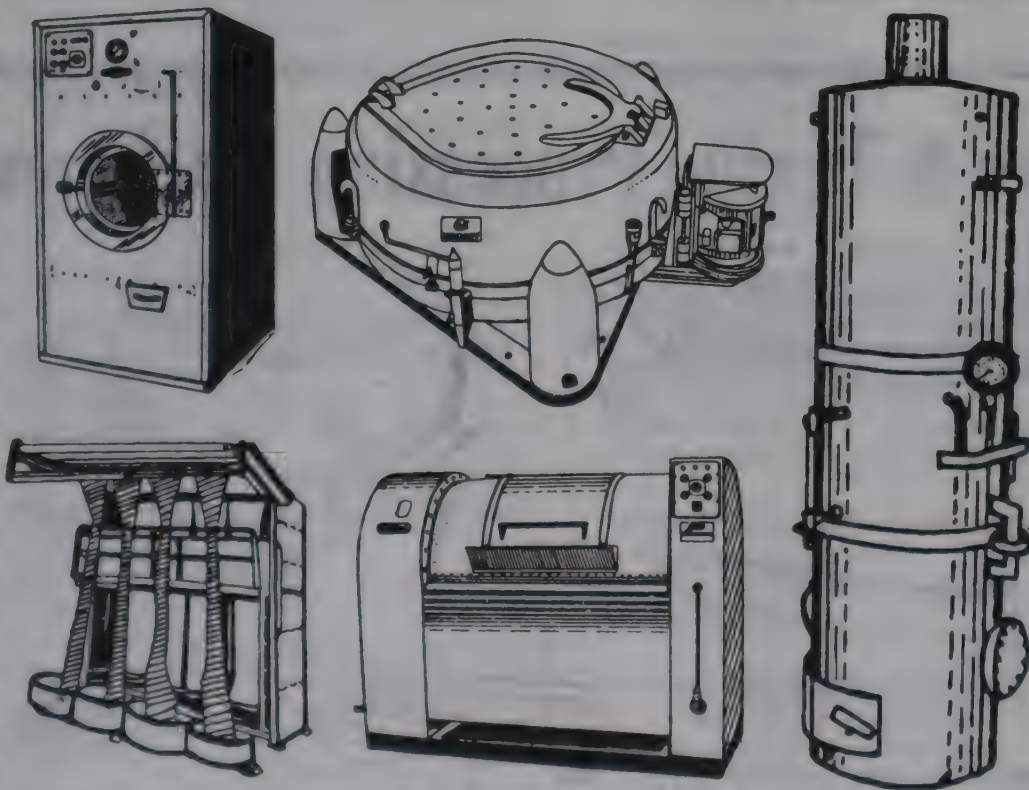
Precision Machine Tools Engineering
1701, Bhagwan Ngr Mkt,
Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533658 (Mfrs. of jzy
Cleaning & Tumbler Dzier Machines. Dyeing
Machines)

Punjab Dyeing Machinery Works
2695, Basti Jodhewal, Jalandhar Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-641291
Email 3087@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Dyeing Machinery)

Sukhwinder Engg. Works

Manufacturers of.

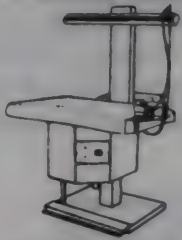
*Winch Machine, Hydro Extractor Balking,
Baby Boiler, Tublar Drier,
Drier Chember & Febrication*



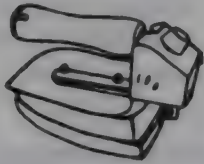
Jiwan Nagar, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010
Ph. (R) 641552, 675350 PP Pager. 9622-122658
Email.3497@amarjitdirectory.com

PEC
PARADISE

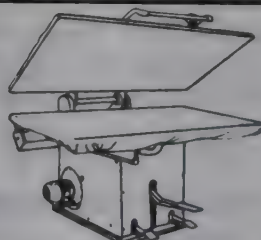
TEXTILE & HOSIERY PROCESSING MACHINES



VACUUM TABLE



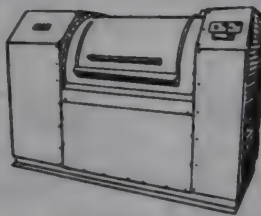
STEAM IRON



STEAM PRESS



STEAM TABLE



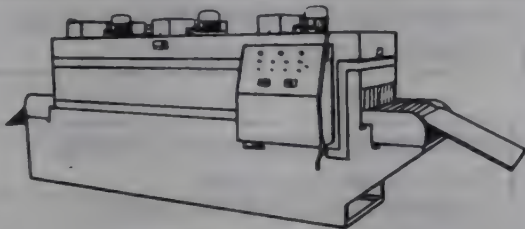
MILLING & WASHING MACHINE



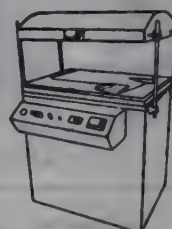
HYDRO EXTRACTOR



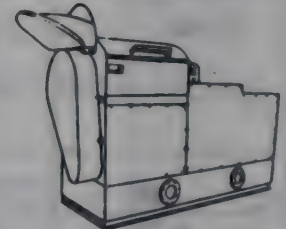
TUMBLER DRIER



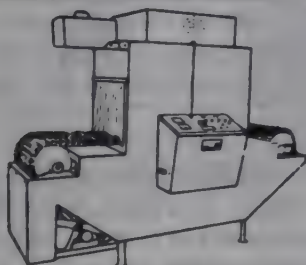
CONTINUEOUS DRIER



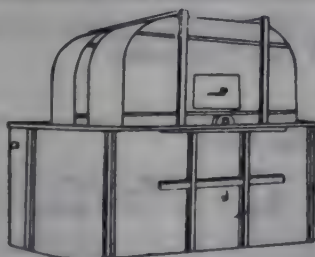
FUSING MACHINE



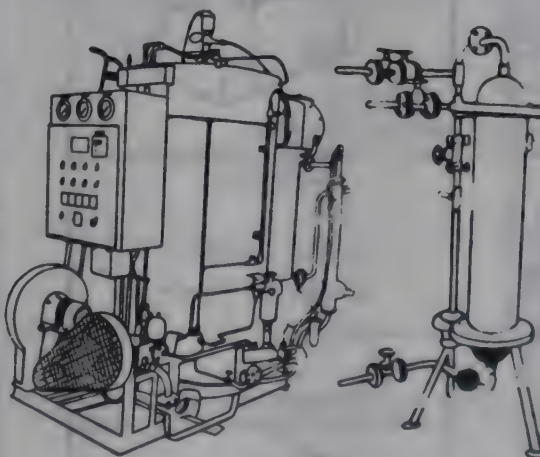
DRY CLEANING PLANT



SHRINK WRAPPING TUNNEL



PADDLE DYEING MACHINE

FULLY
AUTOMATIC
OIL FIRED BOILERWATER
SOFTENING
PLANTOIL FIRED
BOILERELECTRIC
BOILER

Manufacturers:

PARADISE ENGINEERING CORP.

392, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: Off: 660578 Fax: 0161-662055 Pager: 9612-120681

Email: pecindia@satyam.net.in

Ram Dass Engineering Works

3481, St.No.14, New Shivaji Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-601986,
W-664986PP

E-Mail 2285@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Repairs of Japani Cone Winder, Raising
Machine, Nalki Winder, Milling & Hydro
Machine, Tumbler & Steam Press Boiler etc.)

Rozy Dyeing Machine Works

New Shakti Nagar, Opp. Gupta Paper Mills,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-606788 (Mfrs.

Hank Dyeing, Top Dyeing, H.P. Dyeing,
Winch Machine, Bulking Chamber, Cotton
Dryer & Hydro etc.)

Saggu Mechanical Works

245, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231193, 231361,
R-233453 Fax 91-183-232827 Brand: SMW
(Mfrs. Rotary Steam Press, Semi-
Decanting Machine, Raising Machine,
Wahing/Milling Machine)

**Sagoo Speedmaster Industries
(Regd.)**

303, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667159
Brand: Speed Master (Mfrs. Drycleaning &
Laundry, Hosiery & Textile Equipments)

**Sagoo Speedmaster Industries
(Regd.)**

Old Railway Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-234073 W-295898 Fax 91-181-
234073 E-Mail 0897@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Speed Master (Mfrs. Drycleaning &
Laundry, Hosiery & Textile Equipments)

Satnam Engineering Works

2434, Near York Export, Ambala Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666873, 666874
Brand: Satnam (Mfrs. Complete Range of
Dyeing, Processing & Finishing Machinery)

Simran Processing Machinery

250, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-604927 Brand: Simran (Mfrs.
Washing cum Milling Machines, Tumbler
Dryers, Hydro Extractor etc.)

Sona Enterprises (Regd)

Chowk Basti Jodhewal, Opp. Prince
Dhaba, Jalandhar Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-666232 R-669550
E-Mail 2994@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sony (Mfrs. Winch Machine, Baby
Boiler, Washing & Milling Machine, Hydro
Extractor, Tumbler Drier etc.)

Sukhwinder Engineering Works

Jiwan Nagar, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. R-641522,
675350PP
E-Mail 3497@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-122658 (Mfrs. Winch Machine,
Hydro Extractor Balking, Baby Boiler,
Tubler Drier, Drier Chamber & Fabrication)

Super Dyeing Machine Works

67, Kirpal Nagae, Bye Pass, Near Tajpur
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-640217
E-Mail 2721@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Super (Mfrs. All Kinds of Dyeing
Machinery, Specialists in Hank Dyeing,
Tumbler & Dyer Machines)

Suraj Industries

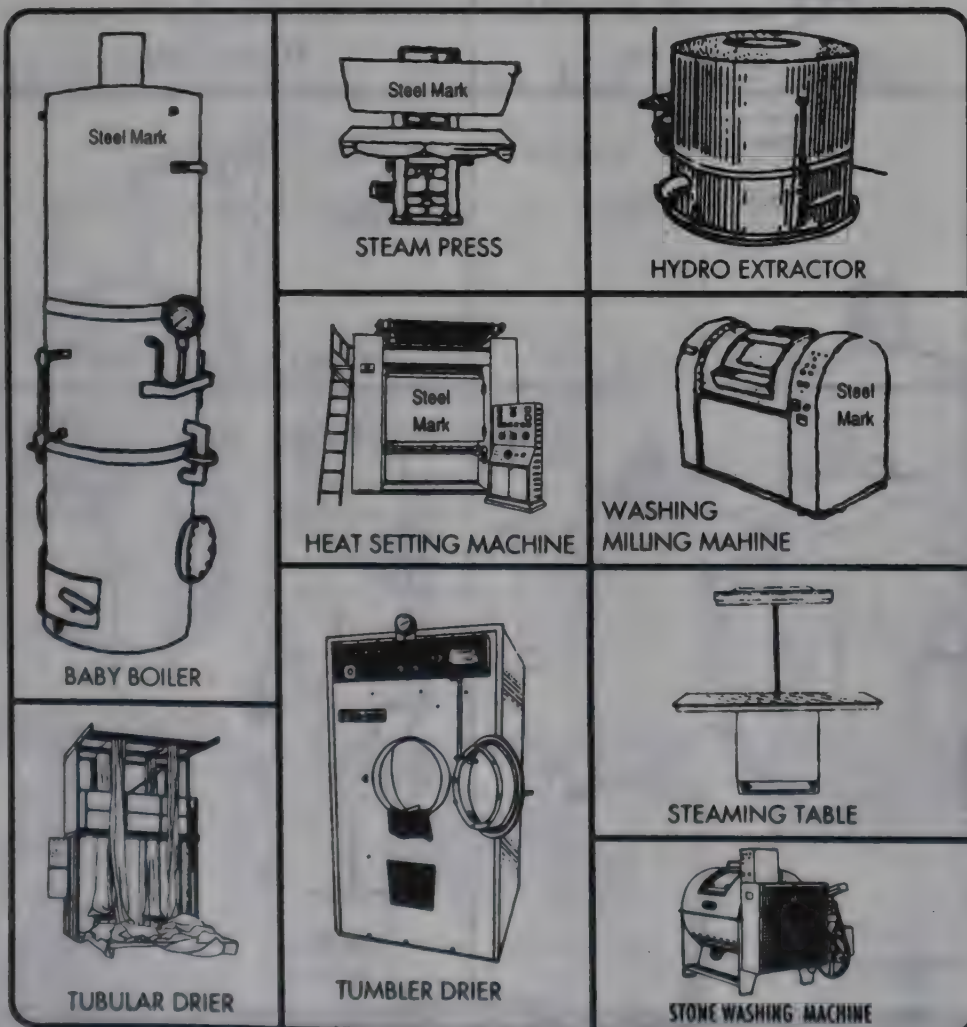
Opp. Truck Union, Near Superfast
Roadways, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660620 Fax 91-161-609582
E-Mail surahind@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs.
Dyeing & Finishing Machinery)

Voltex Electrical Engineers (P) Ltd.

167, Kailash Nagar, Near Oswal Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673298, 670614 Fax 161-670614,
673298 E-Mail 0004@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Voltex (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Processing & Finishing Machinery for
Hosiery, Textile & Garment Industry)

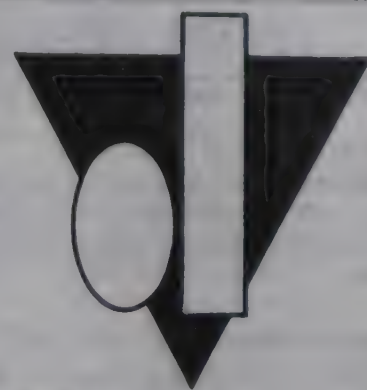
STEEL MARK

Manufacturers of:

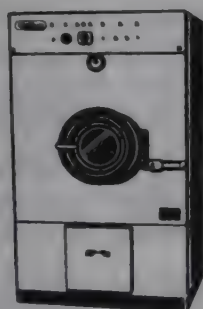
HOSIERY PROCESSING MACHINERY**BHOGAL STEEL MARK INDUSTRIES**

Near Dhobi Ghat, Rajpura Road, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001

Phone: Fac: 476072 Pager: 9612-126672 Email: 2463@amarjitdirectory.com



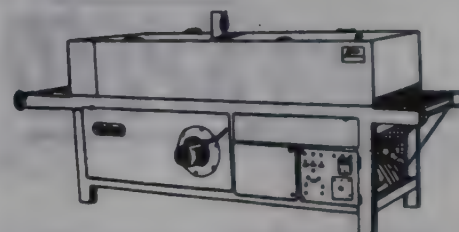
**Special Purpose
Processing & Finishing Machinery
For Hosiery, Textile and Garment Industry**



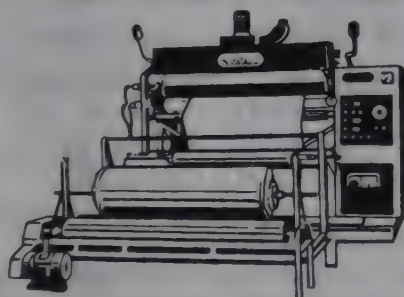
TUMBLER DRIER
CAP. : 7, 15, 25, 50, & 100Kgs.



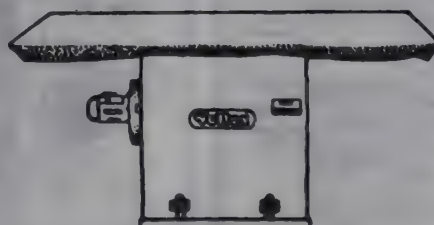
TUBULAR DRIER



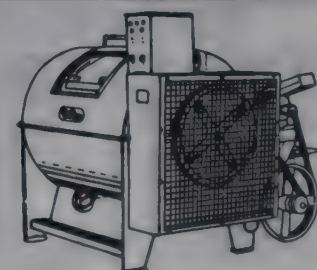
CONTINUE CURING MACHINE



FOAM LAMINATION MACHINE



STEAMING TABLE



**INDUSTRIAL WASHING/MILLING, ACID AND
STONE WASHING MACHINES**
CAP. : 25, 35, 50, 100, 200 & 400 KGS

Our Other Pride Products:

- ◆ Electric Steam Boiler ◆ Steaming Press ◆ Steaming Table
- ◆ Stain Removing Table ◆ Fabric Inspection Table
- ◆ Laboratory Dyeing Machines

Manufacturers

Voltex Electrical Engineers (P) Ltd.

167, Kailash Nagar, Behind Oswal Cancer Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph/Fax 0091-161-670614, 673298 Email.0004@amarjitdirectory.com

DYES MFRS .**Panther Color Industries**

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53893, 52579, R-50841 Fax 91-161-475741 (Mfrs. of Optical Whitener 2B, 2BA)

Pawak Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

C-56/57, Panki Site-5, Udyog Kunj Dada Nagar, Kanpur Ph. 224337, 215630
R-650703 (Mfrs. of Dyes & Chemicals & Leather Chemicals)

Zenith Dyes Tuff & Chemical Industries

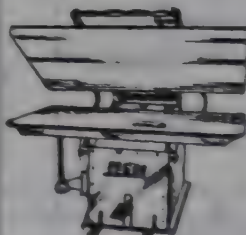
Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53893, 52579, R-50841 Fax 91-161-475741 (Mfrs. of Dyes Direct Acid, Reactive, Remazols & Basic Dyes)

DEYING & PROCESSING CHEMICALS**A.S. Dyes & Chemicals**

Samrala Road, Nr. Old Octroi Post, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-603958 (Auxiliaries Also & Hosiery & Milling Machines)



- ★ Pioneers Manufacturers of Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Hosiery & Textile Equipments
- ★ Latest in Technology As Per With The International Specifications & Standard
- ★ Equipments In-Built Sturdy, Dependable & Perfect in Working Performance



Mfrs. & Exporters of:

Steam Press, Tumbler Drier, Hydro Extractor,
(Electric & Diesel Fired) Baby Boilers,
Washing Cum Milling Machines

SAGOO SPEEDMASTER INDS. (Regd.)

Head Office: Old Railway Road, Jalandhar

Ph: 234073, 56554 Fax. 91-0181-234073

Branch Office: 303, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 667159 Email.0897@amarjitdirectory.com

Amrit Lal Vaneesh Kumar Aggarwal

181, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-603718, 606299, R-449012
Pager 9612-124761 (Deals in All Types Dyes & Chemicals)

Anand Dye Chem Corporation

300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662204, 604314 Fax 91-161-728218 (Dealers Dyes & Chemicals Distributors: Texprint Inds., Ahmedabad)

Arun Traders

72, Inds. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661924, 663399, R-403360 Fax 91-161-663399 (Stockists I.D.I. Ltd Bombay)

Ashima Knitter

313, Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141 006 (Dealer Dyes & Chemicals)

Bhagat Chemical Store

Chauri Sarak, Near Sunehri Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 006 (Whole Dealers in Chemicals & Textile Auxiliaries)

Bhalla Dyes & Chemicals Co.

514, Benjamin Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-403058 (Dealers: Dyes & Chemicals)

Bombay Dyes & Chemicals

Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-457321 (Wholesale Dealers in Dyes & Chemicals)

Bombay Sales Corpn.

Chauri Sadak, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-708782, R-457321 Pager 9622 120997 (Dealers: Dyeing Chemicals)

Bristol Dyes & Chemicals

262, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661681, 608681 Fax 91-161-742840 (Distributors Dyes & Chemicals)

Chemaux Agencies

G-269, Kichwai Nagar, Near Suffian Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-742146, 607417, R-607417 (Distributors of Dyes & Chemicals Indenting Agentss of Atul Ltd.)

Chemitex Corpn.

15, Luxmi Cloth Market, Pindi Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-402045 (Mfrs. & Dealer of Dyes Chemicals & Textile Auxiliaries)

Colour Udyog

Plot No 220, Phase-II, Indl. Area, Panchkula-134 109 Distt Ambala
Ph. 172-566009, R-563686 (Mfrs. Basic & Reactive Dyes)

Crystal Dye Chemicals

222, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662590, 650974-75 R-400784
Fax 91-161-664899 (Stockists for Colourtex Ltd. Auxichem & Tnochem)

D.K. Chemicals Ltd.

146, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660287, 660464, 668930
R-607676, 652676 Fax 91-161-668937
Email name@ch1 dot net in Pager 9612-136531 (Wholesale Dealers Acids & Chemicals H₂SO₄, SBP, HCL, Nitric, Sodium Cyanide)

Fibrechem

222, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662590, 650974-75 Fax 91-161-664899 (Stockists: BASF India Ltd. Deals in Dyestuffs, Textile Auxiliaries & Acidol Dyes for Wool-Nylon)

Hans Raj & Co.

B-IV-1390, Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141 008
(Dist. & Stockist I.C. Ltd. Alic Ind. Ltd, Bharat Dyes & Pigments(P) Ltd)

Himgiri Enterprises

Aman House, Opp. Transport Nagar, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-609956, 608956, R-454314 (Distributors Electron, Laser Exports, Meghamani Reactive Dyes & Binders)

Himgiri Enterprises

Head Office: Katra, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-557445, 542023, R-62567 (Dist. & Dealer Electron, Laser Exports, Meghamani Reactive Dyes & Disperse Dyes)

J.J. Chemical Traders

Aman House, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Samrala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664774, R-664722 Fax 91-161-668703 (Dealer Thalactive Dyes, Reactive Bimal Dyes)

J.M. Dye Chem.

Kuldeep Nagar, Jalandhar Bye Pass, Nr. Jodhewal, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-665894 (Distributors Supra Dye Che. Industries (P) Ltd.)

Jagjit Chemical Traders

Aman House, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602766, 602768
R-664722 Pager 9612-125916 (Dealers: Vinod Chem. Inds. Bombay, Gopal Dye Chem. Bombay, Thalactive Dyes)

Jagraon Dye-Chem

B-V-359, Benjamin Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Fax 91-161-31641 (Deals in Basic Colour, Acid, Acrylic, Prossican, Direct Dyes & All Chemicals)

Jai Chemical Works

G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.3, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-475052
Pager 9612-127491 (Dyeing Chemicals)

Jalan Colour Corpn.

33, Kidwai Nagar, Nr. Shiv Mandir, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660695, 662601, R-607720, W-662602 Pager 120503 (Dealers in Acrylic & Basic Dyes)

Jalan Dyes & Chemicals

294, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660628, 662194 R-662607
W-662608 Mobile: 98140-33445 (Dealers in Acrylic Dyes, Basic Dyes & Sodium Chlorite)

Jalan Inter Dye Chem.

S.C.F.12, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661168 668170, R-609605 Fax 91-161-661168 Pager 9612-124566 (Deals in All Kinds of Dyes & Chemicals)

Jindal Dyes & Chemicals

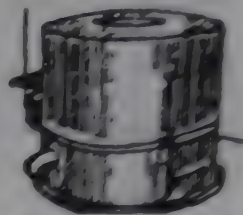
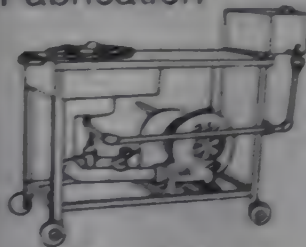
294, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609807, 665183, R-457033 (Acetic Acid (Glacial) & other Chemicals)

Jindle Dyes & Chemicals

294, Cheema Chowk, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609807, 665183, R-457033

SonyAll Kinds of
Dyeing Processing Machinery*Manufacturers of:*

Steam Baby Boiler, ^{SONA}
Winch Machine,
Washing/Milling Machine,
Hydro Extractor, Tumbler Drier
and All Kinds of Stainless Steel
Fabrication

*Specialist in:*

Diesel & Gas Bhathi

SONA ENTERPRISES (Regd.)

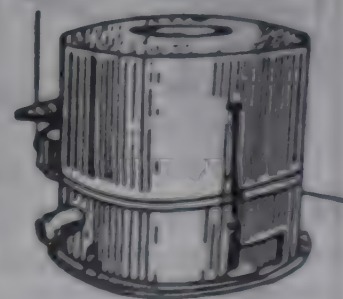
Chowk Basti Jodhewal, (Opp. Prince Dhaba),
Jalandhar Road, Ludhiana

Phone: Off: 666232 Resl: 666550, 660681 PP

Email: 2994@amarjitdirectory.com

KOHTEX**MECHANICAL WORKS***Manufacturers of:*

Hank Dyeing Machine (Carrier & Cabinet Type)
Bulking Chambers,
Winch Machine (Open & Closed)
Top Dyeing Machine & Hydro Extractor



Tajpur Road, Opp. G.V. Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph: 666265 Email: 3355@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: Daljit Singh

Kamal Colour Co.

21, Kidwai Nagar, Nr. Shiv Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660695, 662601,
R-607720 Pager 120503 (Dealers in Acrylic
& Basic Dyes)

Kamal Dye Chem

278-G, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-604774, R-724460 (Deals in Indl.
Dyes, Chemicals & Sodium Sulphide)

Kay Pee Dyes & Chemicals

177, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-643622 R-703244 Pager 9612-
196639 (Deals in All Types of Dyes,
Chemicals, Textile Auxilries & Textile Screen
Printing Materials)

Manhas Chemical & Scientific

Nr. Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674558
Email 2502@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130938 (Deals in all type of
Dyeing & Processing Chemicals,
Distributers of NICE Chemicals (P) Ltd)

Mini Dye Chem

Shiv Puri Road, Shanker Puri, B-III-1133/36-
A, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742595 (Deals
in All Kinds Dyes Basic, Direct Dyes, Acid
Dyes & Chemicals)

Mohan Lal Passy & Sons

802, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533122, R-401109 (Wholesale
Dealers in Dyeing Chemicals)

N.S. Dyes & Chemicals

Fateh Ganj, Samrula Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665260, 669168,
R-662231 (Wholesale Dealers in All Kinds of
Dyes & Textile Auxillaries)

New Happy Chemicals

Chowk Kashmir Ngr, Behind Shingar
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-668780
(All Types Dyes Chemicals)

P. Dewan & Company

262, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661681, 608681 Fax 91-161-742840
(Distributors Dyes & Chemicals)

Parkash Dyes Corporation

SCF-12, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661168, 668170, R-609605 Fax 91-
161-661168 Pager 9612-124566 (Dealers In
Acrylic & Basic Dyes)

Pioneer Dye Chemical

Shop No.7, Jindal Mkt, Opp. St.No. Zero,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Deals in Dyes &
Chemicals)

Rajesh Chemicals

Plot No.292, Nr. Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-
A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-650471
R-474146 Pager 9622-125471 (Deals in Indl.
Salt. Bleaching Powder (Maruti) & All Kinds
of Dyes Chem.)

Rajindra Dyes & Chemicals

24, Indl. Area-A, Chowk Bagh Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603350, 652350
R-744050 Pager 9612-133142 (Deals in
Textile Auxillaries, All Kinds of Dyeing
Chemicals & Hosiery Washing Chemicals)

Rama Dyes & Chemical Co.

1st Floor, Manmohan Market, Pindi Street,
Ludhiana-141 008 Pager 123794 (Deals in
All Kinds of Dyes & Chemicals.)

Rang Enterprises

G-269, Kidwai Nagar, Near Suffian Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-742146, 607417,
R-607417 (Mfrs. Dyes Chemicals (Indenting
Agents Atul Ltd.))

Rangoola Dyes & Chemicals Store

Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-457436 (Dealers in Dyes Chemicals &
Auxiliaries)

Reliance Enterprises

13245, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531056 Fax 91-
161-531056 (Mfrs. & Dealers Acid Slurry,
Dyes & Chemicals)

Reliance Trading Corpn.

1241/6, Link Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535964 (Mfrs. &
Dealer Dyes, Chemicals & Auxiliaries))

S.G. Oil & Mill Store

893-C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Near New
Tex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608365,
490130 Pager 9612-122865 (Wool Batching
Oil, Antistatik Oil & All Dyes & Chemicals)

S.K. Dye Chem.

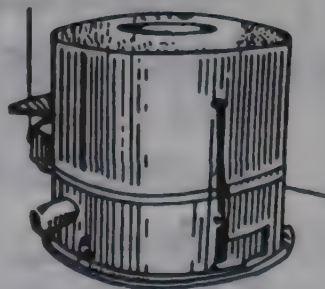
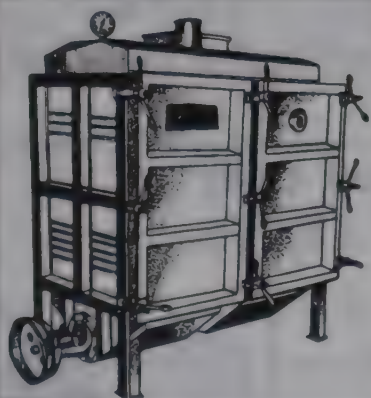
Shiv Shakti Mandir Mkt, Kidwai Ngr.,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660695, 662601,
R-607720 Fax 91-161-660179 Pager 120503
(Dealers in Acrylic Dyes, Basic Dyes Cationic
Dyes)

S.N. Electro Dye Chem

262, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661681, 608681 Fax 91-161-742840
(Distributors Dyes & Chemicals)

Sahara Dyes Chemicals

Opp. Aman Dharam Kanda, Samrula Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660695, 662601,
R-607720, W-662602 Pager 120503

KOHTEX**Dyeing Machinery Sales***Mfrs: Dyeing & Finishing Machinery**Specialists in:*

Hank Dyeing Machine, Top Dyeing, Bulking
Chambers, Open & Closed Type Winch Machine,
All Kinds of Driers & Stainless Steel Fabrication

Opp. G.V. Dharam Kanda, Tajpur Road, Ludhiana-141 007

Ph: 605198 Resi: 665508

Email: 3358@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: Imran Khan

Sham Salt Suppliers

Plot No.206, Indl Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660530, 668909
R-603189 Mobile: 98140-30870
Fax 669555 (Deals in All Kinds of Salt)

Shirdha Chemical Industries

1383, Bagh Wali Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-406583 (Caustic Soda, Boric Acid,
Borax, Stearic Acid/Sodium Hydro Sulphate
& Washing Powder Material)

Shiva Dye Chem

Aman House, Opp. Transport Nagar, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602040,
641020, R-675693 (Deals in Dye
Chemicals Auth Dealers of Electron Laser
Exports, Mumbai)

Shori Chemicals

314-B, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A, Near
SBI, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662463,
603419 Mobile: 98140-18245 Fax 600209
(Dist. for Aus Chem Ahura (P) Ltd, Mumbai.
Pidilite Inds. Ltd, Mumbai.)

Sonu Dye Chem.

1st Floor, Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668033, 490130, R-400158 (Mfrs.
Dyes & Chemicals)

Superwet Chemicals

B-28, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667549, 601230
(Mfrs. Textile Auxiliaries)

Suresh Bandhus

180, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664347, 607367 R-470709 Fax 91-
161-477319 (Agents for Dharami, Moraeji,
Albright Moraeji, Indofil Chemicals & Indico
Chemical Inds.)

Swis Dyes Corporation

70, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662289, 609343 (Distt. Clariant
India Ltd.)

V.M. Chemicals

236/4, Indl. Area-A, Oswal Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669527, 602313
R-448629 (Mfrs. of Textile Chemicals. Spec.
in Softners, Retarder & Dye Fixing Agents)

Vande Matram Chemicals

5, Auzla Mkt.-2, Gaushala Road, Kashmir
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-603883PP Pager 9622-121095
(Deals in: Dyes, Chemicals & Auxiliaries)

Vee Jain Dyes & Chemicals

382/1, Durga Vishkarma Mandir St.,
Neemwala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
(Dealer: Dyes & Chemicals)

Vikas Chemicals

B-V-359, Benjman Road, Ludhiana-141 008
(Basic Colour, Acid, Acrylic, Prossican Direct
Dyes & All Kinds of Chem. etc)

Vishavkarma Chemicals & Traders

110, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653043,
652768 Fax 91-172-652319 Pager 9612-
3698 Brand: Zed (Dealers All Type of
Chemicals & Dyes for Paper & Textile
Industry)

W.S. Dyes & Chemicals

180, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607316R-601087 (Deals in All Kinds
of Dyes & Textile Chemicals)

Wadhwa Dyes & Chemicals

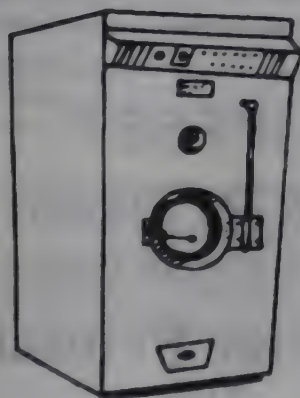
151-Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-666354, 604308
R-443629 Pager 9612-123806 (Deals in
Sulphur Dyes, Enzymes & all kinds of
Textiles Chemicals)

Zee Dyes & Chemicals

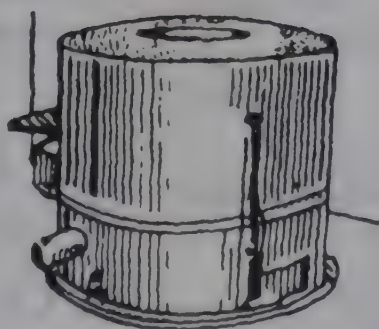
295, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664480, R-722651 Fax 91-161-
606221 Pager 9612-124456 (Deals in All
Kinds of Dyes & Chemicals)

Gurmukh Engg. Works

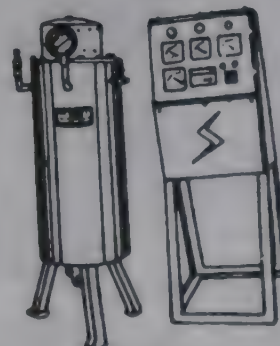
Manufacturers of:
**Textile & Hosiery Processing
Machines**



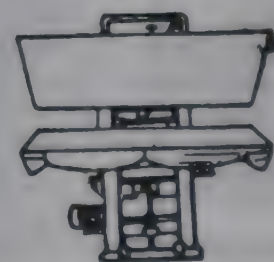
Tumbler Drier



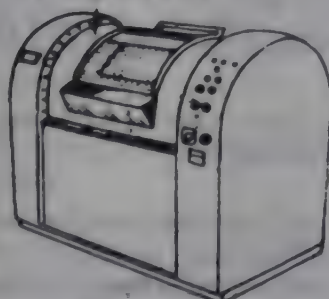
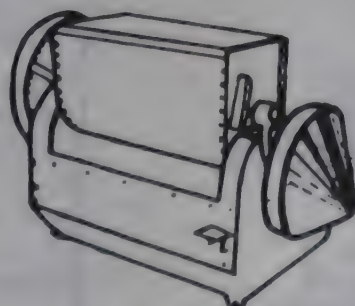
Hydro Extractor

Diesel
Baby Boiler

Electric Boiler



Steam Press

Milling/Washing
Machine

Kneading Machine

9484, St.No.5, Chander Lok Colony,
Near Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Phone: 606739, 669676 PP Pager: 9612-133285
Email: 2959@amarjitdirectory.com

DYEING & PROCESSING UNITS

Ambay Processors

Link Road, Opp. Aman Dharam Kanda, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662040, W-662040 (Spl. in Acrylic Wool)

Ambica Dyeing

Geeta Colony, St.No.6, Taj Pur Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668564 (Top & Yarn, Acrylic Woollen Dyeing)

Ashoka Dyeing & Finishing Mills (P) Ltd.

Focal Point, 133-C, Phase-5, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671242, 671243, W-641244 (Textile Polyester & Cotton Dyeing & Finishing)

Asian Dyeing Mills

E-9, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672202 (Processors of Cotton Hosiery Cloth)

Atam Jain Tubler

2568, Jagat Nagar, Sunder Nagar, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-665161 Pager 9612-127961 (Spl. in Raising, Brushing & Tubler Export Quality Knitted Cloth)

Attam Jain Tubler

2568, Jagat Nagar, Sunder Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665161 (Specialists in Raising Brushing & Tubler)

Beas Dyeing Works

Guru Nanak Dev Nagar, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-665254, 609763 (Dyeing Unit)

Essar Coating (India) Ltd.

E-486, Phase-VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-677618, 677619 (A Computerised Dyeing House for Cotton Fabrics)

Friends Dyeing & Finishing Mill (P) Ltd.

Rahon Road, Vill Meharban, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690700-704 (Dyeing, Printing & Finishing of All Types of Woven & Knitted Fabrics on Job Basis)

Gupta Shivam Dyeing Processors

Near Water Tank, Ajay Nagar, Tajpur Road, Ludhiana Ph. 161-667098, R-457006 (Dyeing of Acrylic, Acro Wool, Nylon Yarn & Cotton Cloth)

Hemson's Dyeing & Processing Co.

Opp. Truck Union, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-662716

Hinglaj Processers

Tajpur Road, Ludhiana Ph. 161-650185, 664914, R-723301 (Acrylic Yarn Dyeing)

Kalisons Scientific Dyers

366, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660317, R-456131, W-660304 (Spl. in Dyeing of All Types of Acrylic & Fancy Yarn)

M.M. Dyeing & Finishing Mills

Jassian Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745042, W-745042 (Mfrs. of Dyeing Unit)

Modern Processors (P) Ltd.

A-342, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662021, 662022 (Dyeing of All Types of Yarn)

New Amritsar Dyeing House

Opp. Truck Union, Moti Nagar, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-662269, 665569 (Spl. in Dyeing & Processing)

Om Processors (P) Ltd.

K-3, Textile Colony, Industrial area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664821, 664845, 601247 Fax 91-161-601243 (Spl. in Export Quality Dyeing & Finishing)

Oriental Dyeing & Finishing Mills

278, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660741, 664741, 662345 (Dyeing of Cotton Yarn)

Pardeep Dying & Finishing Factory

122, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660822 (Processors Civil & Export Quality Hosiery Cotton Cloth)

Perfect Dyeing & Finishing Industries

97-C, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661710, 666710, W-663831 Pager 123208 (Spec. in Dyeing of All Types of Yarn, Tops, Cone Yarn etc.)

R.K. Dyeing & Finishing Mills

123, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660472 Fax 91-161-664939 (Processing of Export, Defence, Sportswear Textile & Civil Hosiery Cloth etc)

S.R. Brothers

2720, Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-662661 (Specialists in Raising of Export Quality Cloth)

Vee Kay Scientific Dyres

J-1, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601952 Pager 124531 (Acrylic Yarn Dyres)

Any Change



of
Address
or
Phone Number

May Please Be Informed To
**Amarjit Directory
Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.**

103, Model Gram,
Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141002

Phone: 426048, 425935

Internet

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Email

change@amarjitdirectory.com

OFFSET PRINTING

Single & Multi Colour

Tessier Printers

A Unit of

**Amarjit Directory
Publishing Company (P) Ltd.**

Office:

103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141 002

Press:

St.No.3, Opp. Govt. Girls School,
ESI Model Gram Road, Ludhiana

Phone: Office: 407559 Press: 426048

Email: press@amarjitdirectory.com

HOSIERY MACHINERY

CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES

Chana Hosiery Works

796, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534076 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Fine Gauge Sinker, Interlock, Rib,
Jaquard Machines)

Chrome Hard (India)

B-XXI-1205, Janta Ngr, Chanay Furnace
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492173.
674782 Pager 12378 (Hard Chrome Plating
Job)

D.S. Lotey Mechanical Works

2802/1, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road,, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497370 Brand: Fomaco (Mfrs. of
Spl. Type Circular Knitting Machines)

G.B. Enterprises

12337, St.No.14, Vishwkarma Colony,
Backside Sangeet Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544227 (Mfrs. of
Circular Knitting Machines)

Ganesh Mechanical Works

6016, St.No.13, Hargobind Nagar, Hanuman
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-603551
EMail 3089@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GMW (Spl. in: Interlock, Fine Gauge
Machines)

Guru Nanak Machinery Works

H.No.11696, St.No. 2, Sahibzada Ajit Singh
Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-531594,
W-531594 (Mfrs. of Circular Knitting Machine
& Other Parts)

J.K. Jangra Hosiery Mechanical Works

Madho Puri, Kucha No. 2, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-704476, R-703791
EMail 2363@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Hosiery Machine Makers)

J.M. Brothers

Sardar Nagar, Main Road, Basti Jodhewal,
Ludhiana-141 007 Brand: JMB (Mfrs. Sinker
Body Circular Machines)

J.S. Mankoo & Sons

Nr. Arorvansh Dharamshala, Circular Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of Daildar Power
System & Hand Machine, Socks Machine)

Kalsi Plastics (India)

9265, St.No.28, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497786 (Mfrs.
Plastic Spare Parts of Circular knitting
Machines. Spl. in: Plastic Tikki, Plastic
Gudda, Nylon Bearing Covers)

Kalsisons Machinery Works

Kalsi Bldg, Vishkarma Chowk, G.T. Rd, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 151-532159,
R-844742 Brand: K.M.W. (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Circular Knitting Machines & Parts)

Madan Repairing Workshop

Katra Nauhrian, Near Dal Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-668821
W-706968 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds
Circular Knitting Machinery)

Mandeep Machinery Works

3556, St.No.7, Near Raghbir Cycle, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492532,
491325 Brand: M.M.W. (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Circular Knitting Machines)

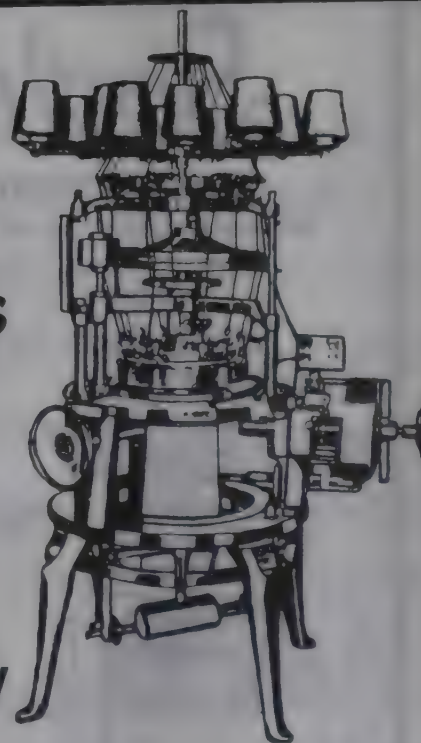
N.S. Machinery Works

11940, Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534273
Brand: NSMW (Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery
Machines. Spl. in Sinker Body, Interlock &
Rib Machines)

Circular Knitting Machines

Specialists in:

Interlock,
Rib &
Sinker Body



Mfrs: _____

UNITED MACHINERY WORKS

Tibba Road, New Preet Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph: Fac: 666459 Resi: 661462

Email: 2609@amarjitdirectory.com

New Sound Engineering Works

49-B, Indl. Area-A (Extn.), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661996, 600214, R-452191
Brand: NSEW (Mfrs. Circular Knitting
Machines, Sinkerbody, Interlock & Rib
Machines)

Popular Electrical & Mechanical Works

Nr. Nikka Mal Chowk, Chawal Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of Socks Knitting &
Circular Knitting Machine)

Raj Laxmi Machinery Works

B-6-803, Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Hosiery Machines)

S.T.M. Knitting Machine Manufacturers

1601, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534744,
R-535584 Fax 91-161-530560 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Interlock, Rib, Jaquard Sinker
Body & other Circular Knitting Machines)

Sartaj Industries

St.No.16, New Angad Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-496458, W-495632
(Mfrs. Sinker Body Multifeeders 3 to 6 Colour
in Size & Gauges, Rib Full Dogless, Sinker
Jacquard Machines)

Sodhi Sewing System Co.

C-4, Caliber Plaza, Opp. Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741183,
744060, 729624, R-669569, Mobile-98140
33715 Fax 91-161-741183
EMail 3371@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125209 (Mfrs., Exporters,
Importers, Indentors & Commission Agents
of Knitting, Spinning, Indl. Sewing
Machines, Device Parts, G.S.M. Cutters)

Sri Lakshmi Machinery Works

H.No. 11668, St.No.2, Sahibzada Ajit Singh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531594,
R-540566 (Mfrs. Hosiery Circular Machines
& Other Parts)

Standard Machinery Works

188, Indl. Area-A, Janakpuri Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663891 (Mfrs. of
High Class Hosiery Machines Spec. in
Interlock, Fine Gauge Machine)

Sun Shine Industries

52-53, Sultanwind Road, Near PNB,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-484533, R-482101
EMail 3271@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Knitting Machines & Spares)

Superfine Machinery Works

Bal Singh Ngr, St.No.2, Rahon Road, Basti
Gujran, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. R-606151,
W-606141 Brand: SMW (Mfrs. Circular
Knitting Machines-Interlock, Jacquard, Rib
Sinker Body etc.)

Surjit Mechanical Works (Regd)

79-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532209, 533309, R-535509 Fax 91-
161-532609 Brand: S.M.W. (Mfrs. Hosiery
Circular Knitting Machines)

Swami Machinery Works

297, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
EMail 1837@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.M.W. (Mfrs. Interlock, Sinker Body,
Jacquard, Fine Gauge, Dogless Machines)

United Machinery Works

Tibba Road, New Preet Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-666459,
R-661462
EMail 2609@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Circular Knitting Machines Spl. in Interlock,
Rib & Sinker Body)

Virka Textiles (P) Ltd.

862, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-665592, 607592 Fax 91-161-
665591, 602592 EMail virka@satyam.net.in
Brand: Virka (Indentors for Hosiery &
Textile Machinery From Taiwan & Italy)

Sodhi**SEWING SYSTEM CO.**

Manufacturer, Exporter, Importer, Indentors & Commission Agents of:
**KNITTING, SPINNING,
INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES,
DEVICE PARTS, G.S.M. CUTTERS & SCALES**

JIN HAR KNITTING MACHINE**INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINE**

Sales Off: 74, Bhadaur House Mkt., Ludhiana-141 008
Ad. Off: C-4, Caliber Plaza, Opp. Bhadaur House, Ludhiana
Phone: 741183, 744060, 729624 Resi: 669569
Fax: 91-161-741183 Mobile: 98140-33715
Pager: 9612-125209 E-mail: 3371@amarjitdirectory.com

FLAT KNITTING MACHINES**Amar Cone Winder & Flat Machine**

555, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Park, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-661493,
R-668555, W-661493 Brand: Amar (Mfrs. of
All Type New Flat Machines)

Arora Sales Corpn.(Regd.)

Near Gurdwara Teg Bahadur, Old Jail Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-722225, R-446268
Fax 91-161-406165 (Dealers of Brother
Cardomatic Knitting Machines. Mfrs. of
CASHMI Hand Knitting Machines. Auth.
Dealers MEFA Needles)

Bagga Engineering Works

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740943, 745741 Brand: Sona (Mfrs.
of Flat Knitting & Hand Knitting Machines)

Balbair Knitting Machine

6067, Shop No.2, New Kidwai Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of New
Flat Knitting Machine & Hosiery Machine)

Bitoo Mechanical Works

B-23, XXIII-6840, Hargobind Marg,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660629,
R-663020, W-663024 (Mfrs. of Flat Knitting
Machine)

Charanjit Mechanical Works

Street No.5, Bajwa Nagar, Ghali Jiwa Ram,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Repairing of All
Kinds of Flat Machines)

Charanjit Singh Hunjan.

Kuljit Mech. Works, Krishan Gali Nr. Birla
Quarter, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741418PP (Mfrs. of Flat Knitting
Machine & Repair)

Chocho Engineering Corpn.

310, Madho Puri-4, Ludhiana-141 008
Fax 91-161-406172 Brand: Chocho (Mfrs of
Flat & Automatic Dobby Machines Best
Repair Centre for Computerized)

Darshan Engineering Company

3160, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road, Opp. Tpt.
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667546,
R-494224
Email 2521@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Flat Machine Parts)

Diamond Mechanical Works

Benjamin Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-729208 Brand: Diamond (Mfrs. of Flat
Knitting Machine New & Repair)

Dyal Puri Mechanical Works

413, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs.
of Flat Machines & New Model Dobby Flat
Machine Every Time Available)

Elex Engineering Works (Regd)

475, Jail Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720360, 664360, W-663292 Fax 91-
161-722660 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Flat
Knitting Machines)

Gurdev Singh

B-24-367, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Park, Near
Gillson Gas Company, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-701347PP (Spl. in All Kinds of Flat
machinery Planer Works)

Hari Om Engineers

Ranjit Singh Park, Backside Shingar
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Email 3242@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hand Knitting Flat Machine & Graphic
Jacquard Patti)

Harpal Mechanical Works

13096, St.No.3, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-532251, W-532251
Brand: Harpal (Mfrs. Flat Knitting Machines)

Hunjan Machine Tools

939, St.No.5, Muradpura Pura, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537730
Brand: Hunjan (Mfrs. Fine Quality Hand
Knitting Machines available in all sizes)

J.K. Jangra Hosiery Mechanical Works

Madho Puri, Kucha No. 2, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-704476, R-703791
Email 2363@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Hosiery Machine Makers)

J.K. Mechanical Works

3614, St.No.11, New Shivaji Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-641374
Email 3251@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Flat Knitting Machine)

J.M. Brothers

Sardar Nagar, Main Road, Basti Jodhewal,
Ludhiana-141 007 Brand: JMB (Mfrs. Flat
Knitting Machines, Specially Finger Work
Flat Machine)

J.S. Jandu & Brothers

1016/D, Jandu Chowk, Bindraban Road,
Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-443481 (Mfrs. of Flat Knitting
Machines & Lace Croch Knit)

Kuljit Mech. Works

Krishna Gali, Near Birla Quarter,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741418 (Mfrs.
Flat Knitting Machines & Repairs)

Lotey Enterprises (India)

172, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661788PP Brand: Lotey (Mfrs. Flat
Hand Knitting Machine)

Lucky Flat Works

Near Balmik Ghali & Budha Dariya Rahon
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744779PP
(Mfrs. of All Type New Flat Machines)

Matharoo Flat Engineering Works

6013, St.No.13, Hargobind Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 653379 (Spl. in
Carrage Kuhni Set)

Mittu Mechanical Works

R.S. Park, B/s Shingar Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-667689PP
Brand: Mittu (Available in New Model Dobbi
Machine All Gauges Hand Knitting Flat
Machines)

Monsieur & Company

10231, Indra Colony, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-662459 (Mfrs. of
Flat Knitting Machines & Spare Parts)



Specialists in:

High Class All Kinds of

- ★ Flat Machine Parts
- ★ Textile Machinery Parts
- ★ Plastic Machine Cutter
- Grinding
- ★ Rubber Roller Grinding
- ★ Surface Grinding Work

DARSHAN Engineering Co.

3160, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road,
Opp. Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Fact: 667546 Resi: 494224
Email: 2521@amarjitdirectory.com

Prop: Darshan Singh Matharoo

Nandi Mechanical Works

S.D.P. College Road Dhari Marla Colony,
Shiv Puri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740476PP (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Flat
& Hand Knitting Machines)

Narota Mechanical Works (Regd)

348/2, Nr. Bhai Bala Chowk, Ferozepur
Road, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. W-663466
Brand: Narota (Mfrs. Flat Knitting Machines)

New Malkit Mechanical Works

B-III, 131/2-A, Ghati Ram Dassian, Circular
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-740523 (Flat
Knitting Machines All Sizes Automatic
Jackards Dabi Machines etc.)

New Pawan Mechanical Works

Santokh Nagar, St.No. 4, New Shiv Puri,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of New Flat
Machines & Repairing Centre. Contact
Mistary Manohar Lal)

P.M. Mechanical Works

Plot No.24, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661303 (Mfrs. of Flat Machine &
New Dobby Flat Machine)

Parkash Machinery Works

Shivpuri, Near Birla Quarters,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743023
Email 2798@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
types of Flat Knitting Machines)

Parkash Mechanical Works

24, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-743023 (Mfrs. of All Types Flat
Knitting Machines & Repairs)

Parkash Mechanicals

Shivpuri, Nr. Birla Quarters,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of All Types Flat
Knitting Machines & Repairs)

Parveen Mechanics (Regd)

Sardar Nagar, Sekhewal Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742014
Brand: Parveen (Mfrs. of Exporters of Flat
Knitting Machines)

Paul Machinery Company

400/75, Indl. Area-A, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662057 (Sale &
Purchase of Flat Knitting & Brother
Computerised Machines)

R.J. Mechanical Works

209, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669524, W-669524 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Knitting Flat Machines
& Dobby Machines E/Qua)

R.K. Flat Mechanical Works

Jagat Nagar, Backside Bapu School,
Ludhiana-141 007 (Mfrs. of Flat Machine
Special Trasfar Carriage, Appolo Caffiage)

R.S. Birdi & Sons

New Shivaji Nagar, St.No. 12, Near Durga
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601777PP (Mfrs. of Flat Knitting
Machines & Repairs)

Rana Engineering Works

New Shakti Nagar (II Unit),
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665583, 606237
Brand: RANA (Mfrs. Hosiery Flat Machines &
Cone Winders)

Ranauta Engineering Works

2120/87, Oswal Woollen Mills No-2, Indl.
Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-663466
Brand: Ranauta (Mfrs. of Export Quality of
Flat Knitting Machines)

S.D. Mechanical Works

Tilak Nagar, Chauri Sarak,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Repair Centre of Flat
Machines)

Saharan Flat Engineering Works

Near Arorbans Dharamshala, Circular Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-747373
Brand: Saharan (Mfrs. Flat Knitting
Machines, New Model Dobby Flat Machine)

Sonu Mechanical Works

St.No.5, Mohar Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-661023 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Flat Machine)

Sun Shine Industries

52-53, Sultanwind Road, Near PNB,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-484533, R-482101
Email 3271@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Knitting Machines & Spares)

Thaker Singh & Sons

Gow Shala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-701347 (Specialist in All Kinds of Flat
Machines Planers Works)

U-like Engg. Works

925-Harbans Pura, Gowshala road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Flat Knitting
machines)

V.K. Mechanical Works

Madho Puri-4, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
Flat Knitting Machines)

V.K.B. Engineering Works

B-24, St.No.5, Ranjit Park, Back Shingar
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668063
Brand: V.K.B. (Mfrs. All Types of Flat Knitting
Machines)

Vertex Machinery Works

B-XVI-735, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Hosiery Flat
Knitting Machines)




ParasSpecial

REGD. TRADE MARK
INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES

Winners of Gold Medal & Diamond Medal

Also Available Power Stands, Clutch & G.P. Motors & Other Devices







Standard Certification by Punjab Government

Akal Mechanical Works

Purana Bazar, Street Vakilan, Ludhiana-8
Ph: 705338, 701406 R-459388 Fax: 0161-701406
Email.1628@amarjitdirectory.com
Grams: FLATLOCK

Virka Textiles (P) Ltd.

862, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-665592, 607592 Fax 91-161-
665591, 602592 EMail virka@satyam.net.in
Brand: Virka (Indentors for Hosiery &
Textile Machinery From Taiwan & Italy)

GARMENT MACHINERY

Akal Mechanical Works

Purana Bazar, Vakilan Street,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705338, 701406
R-459388 Fax 91-161-701406
EMail 1628@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Overlock, Chain Stich, Rib Cutting
Machines)

Amar Industrial Corpn.

300, Shed No.4, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663833
Brand: amar (Mfrs. Hydraulic Bundling Press,
Bailing Press & Reeling Press)

Apearel Fabrics

322, Rari Mohala, Nr. Neem Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Deals In All Type Of
Hosiery & Garments Stching Machine Sale
& Purchase)

Chand International

2143, Arjun Nagar, St.No.6, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495180
R-500068 Mobile: 98140-33255 Fax 91-
161-502399 EMail bhamra@satyam.net.in
Pager 9612-128006 Brand: Delta (Button
Moulding Machine, Button Pressing & Dies)

Paras Special Machine Company

2713/20, St.No.2, Sunder Nagar, Rahon
Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-608607,
609607 W-455307, 459607 Fax 91-161-
533277 Brand: Paras Special (Mfrs. of
Tape Cutting Machine With Extra
Attachments)

**Ram Dass Electro Mechanical
Engineers**

Plot 7, St.No.2, Block-E, Isher Nagar, B/s
GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496575
EMail 3260@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124034 (Instalation, Repair &
Maintainenc of Woollen Machinery)

Senior Industries

122, Gokal Ka Bagh, Opp. Diamond Palace,
Amritsar Ph. 183-238791PP, 238797PP
EMail 3239@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Garment Machinery Spl. in Fuse Touched
Machine)

Sodhi Sewing System Co.

C-4, Caliber Plaza, Opp. Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741183,
744060, 729624, R-669569, Mobile-98140
33715 Fax 91-161-741183
EMail 3371@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125209 (Mfrs., Exporters,
Importers, Indentors & Commision Agents
of Knitting, Spinning, Indl. Sewing
Machines, Device Parts, G.S.M. Cutters &
Scales)

**The Central Elec. Mechanical
Industries**

612, St.No.6, Vishavkarmapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536884, 536885
Fax 91-161-537208 Brand: Fabcut (Mfrs.
Round Knife Cloth Cutting Machines &
Sewing Machine Motors)

LINKING MACHINES

Sunny Super Service

Shop No.14, Sarabha Mkt, Opp. Shan
Machine, Gill, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-535228 Fax 91-161-535228 (Mfrs.
of All Types of Hosiery Linking Machines &
Cup Seamer)

HOSIERY NEEDLES

**Adolf H. Singhani Needle Mfr.
Company**

25-B, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609618, 660543,
R-431544, W-665928 Brand: Adolf (Mfrs. of
Needles)

Arora Sales Corpn.(Regd.)

Near Gurdwara Teg Bahadur, Old Jail Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-722225, R-446268
Fax 91-161-406165 (Auth. Dealers MEFA
Needles)

K.R. Jain Hosiery

Gali Mahian Shass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
(Dealers in all Kinds of Interlock Flat Needles
& Spare Parts of Flat Machin)

P.K. Sewing Machines

39, Indl. Area-A, Suffian Wala Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662245,
R-667731 Fax 91-161-667731 (Importers &
Exporters: Hosiery Machines Needles)

BUTTON HOLER

P.K. Store

Chowk Maleri Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Pager 9612-127269 (Mfrs. Famous for
WHolesale Bukram, Tetron, Poplin, COllers,
Foam, Zips, Fuseing, Tetron & Tailoring)

Wazir Mechanical Works

469, Purana Bazar, Nr. Dharamshalla
Wedarian, Ludhiana-141 008 (Repair House
of All Types Button Hole)

TABLES

Devindra Industrial Corpn.

Kirti Nagar, Chandigarh Road, Opp.
Vardhman Spinning Mills,
Ludhiana-141 017 Ph. 161-667570,
R-603172
EMail 3060@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dixon (Mfrs. of Hosiery Tables)

Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference

Any
Change



of Address or
Phone Number

May Please Be Informed To

**Amarjit Directory
Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.**

103, Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141002

Phone: 425935, 426048

HOSIERY MATERIAL

ELASTIC

H.R. Elastic & General Mills

Basti Jodhewal, Main Road, Near Sunder Ngr, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669844, 668276, R-470994 (Mfrs. & Supl. of Elastic, Tape All Type Cottong Nylone Tape)

J.R. Elastic

227/2, Bajwa Nagar, Circular Road, Near Peer Samadh, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745753, 706067 (Dealers & Suppliers of All Types of Woven Elastic & Nylon Tapes)

Malhotra Enterprises

Sunder Nagar Chowk, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-667297, 652106 W-742034 (Deals in Elastic)

EMBROIDERY THREAD

Bajaj Thread Industries

728, Nirankari St.No.4, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532515, R-670615 Brand: Clock, Soeedo (Mfrs. of Embroidery & Sewing Threads)

Brij Di Hatti

Opp. Jain Sthank, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403088, R-407300 (Mfrs. & Emb. Threads, Metallic Yarn & Fancy Jari Yarns)

Gian Chand Sushil Kumar Jain

620, Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709216, 707938 Brand: More Threads, Bigal Chhap (Mfrs. Art Silk Yarn, Cotton & Nylon Yarn)

Jain Trading Co.

Rupa Mistri Street, Near Jain Dharmshalla, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Adish (Deals in All Kinds of Art Silk & Metalic Yarns)

Madhu Thread Ball Co.

3-4, Shrman Jain Bhawan, Near Jain Dharam Shalla, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-662297 Brand: Taj Mahal, Panther (Deals in All Kinds of Embroidery & Handsilk)

P.T. New Punjab Thread Ball Inds

B-IV-1316, Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-708794 W-604059 Brand: Do Kalian (Mfrs. & All Kinds of Embroidery Silk Thread & Dori)

Popular Trading Co.

Near Jain Sthanak, Sunder Ngr, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665794, 666787 (All type Fancy Yarn & Empboidery Threads)

S.K. Sharma & Sons (Regd)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-727293 Fax 742481, 743374 (Mfrs. of Embroidery Machines)

GARMENT ACCESSORIES

S.K. Knits

B-VIII-2, Gokal Road, Opp. Mandi Bute Shah, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722785, 722786 Fax 723858 (Computerised Embroidery, Embroided Stickers & Patches)

PLASTIC BUTTON CLIP

Malhotra Enterprises

Sunder Nagar Chowk, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-667297, 652106 W-742034 (Deals in Polyester Buttons)

SEWING THREAD

Banta Singh Gurcharan Singh

Hazuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Anupam Thread)

Bhambri Sales

566, Nr. P.N.B., Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008 (Auto. Dealers Madura Coats, Threads & Aple Needles)

H.R. Elastic & General Mills

Basti Jodhewal, Main Road, Near Sunder Ngr, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669844, 668276, R-470994 (Mfrs. & Supl. of Sewing Thread, Cotton Yarn & Fancy Dori etc)

Malhotra Enterprises

Sunder Nagar Chowk, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-667297, 652106 W-742034 (Deals in Threads. Dealers in Vardhman Threads)

WOVEN LABELS

Atam Associates (P) Ltd.

Plot No.12, Sector-3,, Parwanoo-173 220 Ph. 1792-32532, 33145 Fax 91-1792-33176 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Computerised Woven, Printed, P.U. Jean Lables & Badges)

Atam Associates (P) Ltd.

AK-38, Shalimar Bagh, New Delhi Ph. 11-5789904 (Mobile: 98110-34432 Mfg. & Exporters of Computerised Woven, Printed, P.U. Jean Lables & Badges)

Atam Associates (P) Ltd.

1244, Street No.4, Brahmipuri, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-701405, 702506 EMail 2315@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters of Computerised Woven, Printed, P.U. Jean Lables & Badges)

Gayatri Novelties

Shop No.3, Dawar Market, Circular Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742766PP (Specialists in Neck Label & Satan Label)

Golden Label Industries (Regd)

1454, Rajpura Road, Near Navyug Public School, Haibowal Khurd, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-478706, 470172 Fax 91-161-421072 EMail 0810@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Quality Woven Name Labels & Printed Labels in Multicolour)

Hazari Printers

St.No.7, Jawahar Nagar, ESI Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-413215,
R-440358 Pager 9612-128593 (Hosiery
Lattcans)

Lord Labels

Jain Colony, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-668566, R-608566 Pager 9612-
123673 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Woven Labels)

M.K. Label

6572, Near Parbhat Dyeing, Tajpur Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-604440 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Polyester Satin & Woven Labels)

Manoj Weavers

2236, Krishna Nagar, St.No.9, Nr. Krishna
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-408518,
R-402471 Fax 91-161-408518 Pager 9612-
124956 (All Kinds of Computerised Woven &
Printed Lables)

Novelty Corporation

Saidan Mohalla, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of All Type of
Woven Label)

P.C. Aggarwal & co.

Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-707738, R-727372, W-665613
Fax 91-161-405639 (Mfrs. of Woven Label
Printed Labels & Latkans)

Rai's Woven Lable Co.

3-A. Ext., Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661355, R-400029 Fax 91-161-
662677 (Mfrs. of Computerised Labels)

Rais Woven Label

Plot No.3-A, Indl. Area-A (Extn),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-607570 (Mfrs.
Woven Labels)

Raja Labels

36, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663261, 666261 (Woven Labels)

Rex Lables

36, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662631, 607538, R-667194
EMail 1833@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-121631 (Mfrs. Woven Labels for
Hosiery & Readymade Garments)

Sharman Udyog Ltd.

81, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662134, 608629 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Woven Labels)

HOSIERY MATERIAL MISC

Anand Dye Chem Corporation

300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662204, 604314 Fax 91-161-
728218 (Dealers Textile Screen Printing
Material. Distributors: Texprint Inds.,
Ahmedabad.)

Bhambri Sales

566, Nr. P.N.B., Chowk Saidan,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Stockist of Whitel Oil,
Buttons Elastic & Other Hosiery Raw
Material)

New Gupta Stickers

397, Ahluwalia St.Opp. Vishwakarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533001
Pager 9612-129807 (Mfrs. Quality Stickers,
Latkans, Visiting Cards etc.)

P.K. Store

Chowk Maleri Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Pager 9612-127269 (Mfrs. Hosiery Concern
Material)

Sachdeva Trading Co.

Chowk Maleri Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Tata, Bombay Dyening (Dealers
Micron Fusibles for Shirts, Suits & Trousers.
Tailoring Material)

Sethi Screen Printers (Regd)

2081, Basant Nagar, Gali No.2, Shivpuri,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741873, 741969
(Mfrs. Hosiery Tags, Stickers & Printed
Labels)

Shri Ganesh Trading Co.

319, Rari Mohala, Near Neem Wala
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealers in
Hosiery & Tailoring Material)

HOSIERY CLOTH

HOSIERY CLOTH

A.C. Gupta Hosiery

376, Guru Nanak Street, Madhopuri-1,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-405055, 400278,
R-402598, W-402598 (Mfrs. of Hosiery
Readymade Cloth & Coller)

Aditya Knits (P) Ltd.

New Bhagwan Nagar, Basti Jodhewal,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-609530,
R-665167 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Knitted Cloth)

Ashoka Traders.

B-III-324, Kucha Pt. Beli Ram, B/s div.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-701179,
R-403912 (Traders Hosiery Cloth)

Atam Jain Tubler

2568, Jagat Nagar, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-665161
Pager 9612-127961 (Spl. in Raising,
Brushing & Tubler Export Quality Knitted
Cloth)

Attam Jain Tubler

2568, Jagat Nagar, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665161
(Specialists in Export Quality Cloth)

Deepak Trading Co.

Gulchaman Gali, Chauri Sarak, Opp. Sunehri
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 008 Pager 9612-
125267 (Mfrs. Hosiery Cloth for Pants, Shirts
& Childern Wears)

H.R. Narrow Fabrics

94, Indl Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669844, 600605, R-457344,
W-662994 (Mfrs. Cotton Hosiery Fabrics &
Goods)

Hemant Fabrics

75-C, Jamalpur, Urban Estate, Phase-I,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674343 (Mfrs. of
Knitted Fabrics)

Jasuja Cloth House

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 406964,
W-690161 Fax 91-161-690118
Pager 121491 (Mfrs. of Fur Fabrics, Mohini
Yarn & All Kinds of Hosiery Clothes)

Mosaic Fabrics (P) Ltd.

104, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666841 Fax 91-161-668836 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Knitted Fabrics)

New Era Fabrics

575, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-722741 (All Kinds of Knitted Fabrics)

Om Parkash (Kaka) Tape Fabricator

H.No.1090/2, Basti Gujran, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-600573PP
(Specialist in Tick-Ticky Tape 4 Gauge to 12
Gauge)

Rubina Silk Industries (P) Ltd.

Village Bajra, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690137, 691349
(Mfrs. of Hosiery Cloth)

S.S. Mohinder Hosiery (Regd)

43, Jagat Ngr, Maharishi Ashram St. Basti
Jodhewal, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-665542, 600556, R-600556 (Mfrs.
All Type of Hosiery Knitted Cloth)

Shital International

P.B. 407 & 449, S/8-9, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290003, 291616
Fax 91-181-290265 Brand: Shital (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Artificial fur Lining & Hosiery
Cloth)

Shree Ram Fabrics.

B-4, 1430, Chowk Misra, Draisi Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-401859 (Mfrs. of
Hosiery Knitted Cloth.)

Shri Ram Fibres

147, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs.
of all Kinds of Knitted Cloth & Woollen
Hosiery)

Sood Bros Knitting Works

1088, Hazuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-401572, R-400757 (Mfrs. Of Acrylic,
P.C. Polyester Cotton & Mixture Cloths.)

Sungrace Fabrics (P) Ltd.

Regd. Off: Chowk Bhaga Lalari, Purana
Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-742426
Pager 122095 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Fancy
Knitted Fabrics & Auto Strips of All Kinds)

Vikas Fabrics

St.No.2, Gajja Jain Colony, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-602890, 650224,
R-454050 Fax 91-161-650223 (Mfrs. of
Knitted Cloth)

HOSIERY GOODS & READYMADE GARMENTS

ARMY & POLICE UNIFORMS

Abdul Latif & Sons (Regd)

Opp. Kamal Cinema, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53483 (Mfrs. & Supp. of Uniform
Item for Army Navy, Airforce, CRPF. Spl
Emb. Works)

Aggarwal Military Store

B-X1-311. Nr. Div. No.3, Benjamin Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Army & Police Uniforms, Equipments Like
Beret Caps Etc)

Anwar Metal Works (Regd)

Out Side Sirhindi Gate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-50802, R-51224 (Mfrs. of Army
Badges, Belts, Flags Momento, Brass &
Embroidery Works)

B.R. Aggarwal Military Store

Gokal Road, Trunk Wala Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-727214,
R-442344 (Spl. in Barret Caps, Officer Jersey
& Uniforms)

Brij Lal & Co.

Brij Bldg, Chowk Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Supp of Whistle
Cords, Pistol Cords, Bugle Cords Drem
Cords etc.)

D.V. Saharan & Son

Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703591 Mobile 98140-32591
Fax 91-161-700159 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Military Uniforms Equipments)

Guide International (Export Wing)

709, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608610 (Suppliers of Defence
Items)

Inder Hosiery Mills

Mohalla Saidan, Chhati Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700973,
R-700945 (Spl. in Military & Police Officers
Jersey)

Jagan & Brothers

Kothi Megh Singh, Nr. Mandi Bute Shah,
Bazar Trunkan Wala, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723924, 724820, R-442049 Fax 91-
161-726994 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Army
Uniforms)

Jagan Army Store

Mandi Bute Shah, Naya Mohalla,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723071, 726405
Fax 91-161-744896 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Army Uniforms)

Jagan Hosiery Mills

Chowk Maliganj, Hindi Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-708655, 706387
R-727065, 442105 Fax 91-161-708615
Brand: Porex & Dollar (Mfrs. of Police
Army, Air Force & Civil Officer Jersey &
Security Uniforms)

Jai Shri Ram Knitting Mills

4818, Sunder Nagar, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-600624 Fax 91-
161-607391 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Police
Military Jerseys, Socks & Beret Caps)

Jain Army Stores

1035, Iqbal Ganj Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-724262, 724200, R-724262 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Military & Police Uniforms
Equipments)

Khullar Military Stores

Mohan Gali, Madho Puri-I, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of Police Uniforms, Defence Items
Barret Cap, Socks Jarsy)

Khurma Military Stores

405, Madhopuri-I, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703962 (Mfrs. of Military & Police Uniform Goods Spl in Metal Badges & Belt Buckles)

Narang Sons

575, Chowk Saidan, Chatti Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700997
R-606893 W-705954 Mobile: 98140-30017
(Mfrs. of Officer Jersey, Socks & Gloves & Many Other Items)

New Rangila Knitwears

B-III, Mohalla Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery Civil & Military Uniforms)

Pyare Lal & Sons

236/3-A, Gupta Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-664523, 606286,
R-471138, W-601782 (Mfrs & Supp of
Military & Police Uniform Eqpt Spl in Beret
Caps & Lany Ards)

R.K. Industries

236/3A, Gupta Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-471138, W-664523
(Mfrs. & Supl. Of Military & Police Uniform
Equipments Spec. In Beret Caps)

Rakesh Military Store

B-X1, 618 Kothi Khawaja Azam, Nr. Div.
No.3, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of High Class
Hosiery Goods, Spl. In Military & Police
Uniforms Items)

Roshan Military Store

1050, Mohalla Bazra, Chauri Sarak,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722277
W-722299 (Spl. in Lineyards Barrat Caps,
Officer's Woollen Jercey, Socks Etc.)

S.G.P. & Co.

406, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-729902, R-455617 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Barret Caps, Police, Army
Uniform Items)

S.L. Hosiery

525-B-III, Mohalla Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700771, R-700771 (Mfrs. of High
Class Hosiery Military & Police Jersey Spl. in
Officer Jersey)

Sanik Hosiery Works.

Fac: 215, Ranjeet Park, Back Side Shingar
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-402446PP, R-609715, W-660144
(Mfrs. of Jersey, Socks, Cotton Vest & Under
Pents, Order Work our Speciality)

Sartaj Hosiery Mills

Katran Nauhrian, Dal Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-703047
R-665565, 727868 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Military & Police Jersey & Socks. Spl. in
Officer Jersey)

Shri Raam Hosiery Works

Madhopuri, P.O. Box No.24,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Defence Items)

Suresh Brother.

762, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-404386 (Spl. in Police, Military
Uniform Jersey's & Other Items)

V.R. Traders

990-Mohalla Bazra, Chauri Sarak,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-722277
W-722299 (Spl. in Lineyards Barrat Caps,
Officer's Woollen Jercey, Socks Etc.)

Vidar Enterprises

Hindi Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709568, R-600081 (Mfrs. of Police,
Army & Civil Hosiery Officer's Jersey, Hand
Gloves etc.)

Vishal Uniform Equippers

Shivaji Nagar-7, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-601633,
R-608214 Fax 91-161-609214 (Mfrs. &
Exporters all Kinds of Uniform Equipments)

CAPS**Amit Exports & Imports**

592/1, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700400, 690674, 690675 Fax 161-
690677 (Spl. in Money Caps)

Bahgla Hosiery Factory

Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-707913 R-729770 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of All Types of Caps)

Bajaj Collection

Chowk Lakkar Bzr, Opp. Akash Bakery,
Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Pager 124644 (Mfrs. of Fancy Caps &
Leather Gloves)

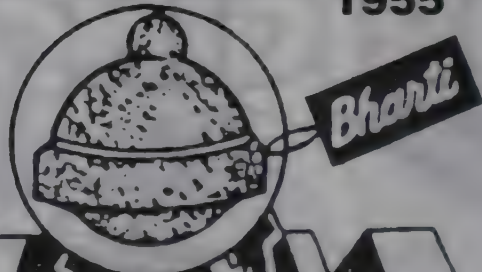
Batra Hosiery Works (Regd)

Factory-533, Madho Puri-1, Near Valliball
Ground, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700308,
W-703036 Brand: (B) (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Caps)

Bawa Scarf & Muffler.

Guru Gobind Singh Gali, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722799 (Mfrs. of
Scarf & Caps)

ESTD 1955



SODAGAR

HOSIERY (REGD.)

INDIA

883, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141008
Ph: (O) 702000, 704000 (R) 431536
Fax: 91-161-703000
Email: 3466@amarjitdirectory.com

D.A. Chhaya Hosiery

582, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702264, 701964 Brand: Ajay (Mfrs. of Caps)

Girdhari Lal Bhagwan Dass

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702561, R-700192, W-650228
Fax 91-161-700137 Brand: Raju King (Mfrs. Woollen Caps)

Inder Hosiery Mills

Mohalla Saidan, Chhati Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700973,
R-700945 (Spl. in M.Topa etc.)

J.N. Sodagar & Sons

592/1, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 700400, 690674, 690675
Email 3407@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Caps)

J.N. Sodagar Hosiery (Regd) India

883, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702000, 704000 R-431536 Fax 91-161-703000
Email 3466@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Caps & High Class Hosiery Goods)

Jain Satish Hosiery

669, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-400442 (Mfrs. of Topa & Hosiery Goods)

Mohindra Hosiery Industries

675, Wait Ganj, Lal Masjid Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-404943,
R-401183 Pager 9612-122092 (Mfrs. Caps)

New Rangila Knitwears

B-III, Mohalla Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of High Class Jersey & Caps)

Raju King Caps

Girdhari Lal Bhagwan Dass, Wait Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668567 (Mfrs. Of High Class Caps)

S.J. Hosiery Factory

Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-701659 R-601616 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Caps & Hats)

S.K. Setia Hosiery

H.No. 1314, Bajwa Nagar, St.No.2,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743869,
R-746367 Brand: Sumit Caps (Mfrs. of Caps)

CARDIGANS & PULLOVERS

A.K. Sahnian Knitwears

New Lajpat Nagar, Shivpuri Bypass Road
Crossing, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-606733, W-606733 Brand: MISS SWISH (Mfrs. of Ladies Cardigans)

A.S. Knit Brooks

610/35, Sham Nagar, Nr. Durga Mata
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-442634,
R-457896 (Mfrs. Ladies Cardigan & Gents Pullovers)

A.V. Bhalla Hosiery

51-52, New Madhopuri, Gali No.7,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669022, 708089
Fax 91-161-709816 (Mfrs. Of Readymade Garments Spec. Ladies Cardigans & Woollen Baby Suits)

Amar Deep Hosiery Fac.

Kachi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery Goods Spl. in Ladies Cardigan & Computer Looser)

Ambica Knitwears

277, Rajesh Ngr, Opp Mansa Devi
Mndr, Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474586 (Mfrs. of All Type Hosiery Goods Bawa Suits, Pullovers & Ladies Cardigan)

Amco International

D-155, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 677512-17 Email.
amco.ldh@smx.sprintpg.ems.vsnl.net.in
Fax 673501-02, 463406-07 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Knitted Garments)

Anglo Fashion Wears

Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-672633 (Mfrs. Of Gents Pullover & Lady Sweater)

Bal Mukand Madan Lal

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709703, R-700613 Brand: K.G.M.
(Mfrs of All Kinds Of High Class Hosiery Goods. Spc. In Ladies Cardigans Etc)

Bhagwan Sons Knitwears

1203, Bajwa Nagar, Ghati Jiwa Ram,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-740414 Fax 91-161-740591, 742454 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. Gents Pullovers & Ladies Cardigans)

Chaman Lal & Brothers

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709672 Fax 91-161-705931 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Winter Pullovers & Lady Coat and Summer ladies Top Skirts)

City King

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703116, R-742463 (Mfrs. T.Shirts, Kid Wears, Ladies & Gents Pullovers)

Duotex Export (P) Ltd.

B-XXV-539/136/10, St.No.9, New Shivpuri
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-600490,
R-405413, W-669979 Fax 91-161-405413
Brand: NOCTI LENTI (Exporter & Importer & Mfrs of Gents Pullovers, Ladies & Children Knit, Mohn)

ORIGINAL

TOPA KING

Bharti

SODAGAR & SONS

592/1, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana - 141 008
Ph. (O) 700400, 690674, 690675
Email. 3407@amarjitdirectory.com

Duotex Knitwears (India).

St.No.91A, Part-11, Ganeshpuri, New
Shivpuri, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-600490,
R-405413, W-669979 Fax 91-161-405413
Brand: SECRET (Mfrs. of Gents Pullovers
Ladies & Children Knitwear, Mohani Wool &
Mohair)

F.C. Jain Hosiery

Braham Puri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709190, R-700241 (Mfrs. of High
Class Hosiery Goods Spl.in Gents Pullovers
& Ladies Cardigans)

First Famous Hosiery Mills

Braham Puri, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
Hosiery Goods Spl. in Pullovers, Pazami
Lady Cardigan etc.)

Gaysons Hosiery & Knitwears.

977/1, Daresi Road, Nr. Div. No.4.,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-743203 (Mfrs. Of
Ladies & Gents Hosiery Goods.)

Honey Bell Sahnian

H.No.1590, Misran St, Nr. Kathera Gate,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709658, 701598
Brand: Honey Bell & Sahnian (Mfrs. of High
Class Hosiery Goods & Spl. in Lady
Cardigan & S.L. Pullovers)

J.H. Chopra Hosiery

Hazuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
Hosiery Goods Spl. Pullover & Cardigan &
All Type Hosiery Goods)

J.P. Bagga Hosiery

Kucha No.4, Madhopuri, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Hosiery Goods Specialist
in Gents Pullover & Lady Coat)

J.P. Budhraj Hosiery

Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741845, R-741845 (Mfrs. of High
Class Hosiery Goods Spl. in Pullovers,
Sleeveless Lady Coat)

Jain Suresh Hosiery

Barham Puri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709099, R-609496 (Mfrs. of Gents
Pullover, Ladies Cardigans)

Jugnu Oswal Hosiery

1013, Purana Bazar, Rai Bahadur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-600953 (Mfrs. of
Fancy Readymade, Textile Gents Pullovers,
Ladies Coat & All Kinds of Hosiery Goods)

K.B.H. Enterprises

Sunder Nagar, Opp. Ludhiana Timber Store,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665602 (Mfrs. of
Baby Suits, Pullovers, Lady Cardigans & All
Types of Winter Wears)

K.R. Malhotra Knitwears

Opp.Ram Mandir, Madhopuri-7,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-704704, 704703,
R-667096, 661361 (Mfrs. Ladies, Gents
Pullovers, Jackets & Scarfs)

Kochar Knitwear

B-111 918, Chowk Saidan,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-401802,
R-401802 (Mfrs. Of High Class Hosiery
Goods Speciliasts In Gents Pullover & Coat)

Krishna Bajaj Hosiery (Regd)

1121, Mahmood Pura, Islamia School Road.,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665602
Brand: K.B.H. (Mfrs. of Baby Suits,
Pullovers, Lady Cardigans & All Types of
Winter Wears)

M.K. Oswal Hosiery

B-VI, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-600673 (Mfrs. of Gents Pullovers &
Ladies Cardigans)

Madhok Hosiery Factory (Regd)

796/6 B, St.No.3, Circular Road, Behind
Gaushala, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-401641
(Mfrs. Of T-Shirts, Sweat-Shirts, Tracksuit &
Pullovers)

Me Laxmi Knit

Chowk Mali Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. &
Supp. of All Kinds of Hosiery Goods. Spl. in
Ladies Cotys Pullovers)

**Visit or Write**

The Widest Range of
HOSIERY GARMENTS

★ For Every Age & Sex

★ For Every Class of People

★ For Every State & Country

Mfrs. & Suppliers:

Virka Hosiery Service

G.F. 21, City Palace, Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141008

Phone: Off. 709798, 710592 Resl: 455192

Fax: 91-161-665591, 450592

Email: virka@satyam.net.in Grams: VIRTEX

Winners of
President Award
In Exports

Virka Textiles Pvt. Ltd.

INDENTORS:

PAILUNG CIRCULAR KNITTING	TAIWAN
ASIA KINDOM DYEING	TAIWAN
ZAMARK COMPUTERISED FLAT KNITTING	ITLAY
ICO TESSILE, For Jumberca sweater series	ITLAY
LARSEN ITALIANA Fufilly fashion	ITLAY

862, Industrial Area A, LUDHIANA-3 (India)
TEL: 605592, 607592, 600140 FAX: 0161-665591, 602592
Email: virka@satyam.net.in

Melaxmi Knit

Chowk Mali Ganj, Opp. Bhatia Bakery,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700516,
R-709985 (Dealers All Kinds of Hosiery
Goods. Spl. in Cardigans, Pullover, Baby
top)

N.K. Knitwears (Regd)

687, Tilak Nagar, Near Prem Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-703743,
W-608528
EMail 2269@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mehak (Mfrs. All Kinds of School
Uniforms & Cardigans)

Naaz Hosiery Mills (Regd)

587/1, Chowk Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709091 (Mfrs. of Sleeveless &
Pullovers Hosiery Goods)

Navtej Hosiery

B-V-1138, Mahmood Pura, Islamia School
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700194,
R-666071, W-701672 (Mfrs. of Ladies Coaty,
Blouse & Gents Items & All Type Hosiery
Goods)

Neha Knitwear.

H.N.1480, Mohalla Misran, Nr. Katehra,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-701547,
R-701547 Brand: Ekson (Mfrs. Of Ladies,
Gents & Children All Type Hosiery Goods.)

New M.K. Jain Hosiery

B-V-I, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 662724, W-667705 (Mfrs. of Gents
Pullovers, Children Wears & Ladies
Cardigans)

Nisha Trading Co.

Chowk Bhaga Lalari, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-705486, W-601285 Brand: Clover
Collection (Mfrs. All Kinds of Ladies Cardigan
& Gents Pullovers)

Oslo Knitwears

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703272 Fax 91-161-705931
Brand: OSLO (Mfrs. & Exporters of Winter
Pullovers & Lady Coaty and Summer
Ladies Top Skirts)

P.R. Brothers Hosiery

590, Wait Ganj, Lal Masjid Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Tarun (Mfrs. of
High Class Hosiery Items Pullover, Lady
Coty, Looser)

R.B. Knit Exports

415, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660637, 662154, 661870 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Woollen Knitted Garments)

R.C. Verma Hosiery Works

Circular Rd. Ghati Gujran, Opp Arorvansh
Dharmasala, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740939, R-741162, W-742054
EMail 1657@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: New Dash (Mfrs. Of Ladies & Gents
Garments Export Quality Mohani Wool
Hosiery Goods)

R.L. Kakkar Knitwears

B-IV-1008, Chowk Mali Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-708520PP,
R-408588 (Mfrs. & Deals Gents Pullover,
Shirts, Hand Gloves Muffler & Children
Wears)

R.N. Malhotra Hosiery

H.No.1039, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-454667, W-661941
Brand: Dally (Mfrs. of Hosiery Goods &
Sports Pullover, Ladies Coaty & Other
Garments Et)

Ritesh Knit (India).

Daresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-743203 (Mfrs. Of Gents & Ladies
Hosiery Goods.)

S.J. Hosiery Factory

Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-701659 R-601616 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers All Types Hosiery Goods, Caps
Scarf Muffler Pullover etc.)

Sharman Overseas

81, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608629, 662134 Mobile:
98140-21576 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Knitted
Garments)

Texas Hosiery Mills

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703272 Fax 91-161-705931 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Winter Pullovers & Lady Coaty
and Summer ladies Top Skirts)

Virsa Knits (India)

252/312, Nanak Puri, Miller Ganj, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538172, 531878
(Mfrs. of Ladies Cardigan & Ladies Top)

CHILDREN WEARS

A.S. Knit Brooks

610/35, Sham Nagar, Nr. Durga Mata
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-442634,
R-457896 (Mfrs. Baby Top)

Amardeep Hosiery Factory

Kachi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of Baby Suits)

Ambica Knitwears

277, Rajesh Ngr, Opp Mansa Devi
Mndr, Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474586 (Mfrs. of All Type Hosiery
Goods Spl. in Bawa Suits)

Amir Fashions

2578/21-A, Jammu Colony, St.No.4, Nr Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-406946
Brand: PANDOGA COLLECTION (Mfrs.
Children Wears)

Angel Enterprises

226, Naya Mohalla (Mochpura).
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726617, 726636,
R-471504 Fax 91-161-744896 (Mfrs. of High
Class Kids Wears)

Anglo Fashion Wears

Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-672633 (Mfrs. Of Children Wear)

G & G Garments

B-IV-253, Mohalla Bandian, Uchi Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Rashter (Mfrs. &
Traders of High Class Textile. Spl. in School
Uniform)

Gold Shine Knitwears

594, Pindi Street, Ludhiana-141 008 (Spl. in
Kids Wears)

Goldy Hosiery Knit

B-III-686, Moh. Saidan, Near Gurdwara,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709387,
R-743004 (Mfrs. Baby Tops)

H.R. Narrow Fabrics

94, Indl Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669844, 600605, R-457344,
W-662994 (Mfrs. Kid Bloomers, Panties,
Bawa Suits etc.)

Indra Hosiery Mills

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702702, 703703, R-665016 Fax 91-
161-609720 Brand: Indman & Cutchape
(Mfrs. of Children Wears)

J.P. Budhraj Hosiery

Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741845, R-741845 (Mfrs. of High
Class Children Pullovers)

Jain Satish Hosiery

669, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-400442 (Mfrs. Children Wears)

Jain Suresh Hosiery

Barham Puri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709099, R-609496 (Mfrs. of Children
Wears & Jackets)

Jassal Knitting Works

Nr. Ram Sarup Thapar Dharamshala,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-744271 (High Class
Hosiery Mfrs. Spl. in Children Wears & Bawa
Suits)

Jugnu Oswal Hosiery

1013, Purana Bazar, Rai Bahadur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-600953 (Specialists
in Children Wears)

Junior Knits

Brahmpuri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-401526 Fax 91-161-401526 (Mfrs.
Of High Faishon Children Wears)

K.B.H. Enterprises

Sunder Nagar, Opp. Ludhiana Timber Store,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665602 (Mfrs. of
Baby Suits, Pullovers, Lady Cardigans & All
Types of Winter Wears)

Kapoor Export & Import Mills (Regd)

B-I-89, St.No.5, Shahi Mohalla, Guru Nanak
Pura, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. R-471782 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of All Kinds of Baby Suit, Nikkar)

Katyal Knitwear

Mohalla Saidan, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-402402,
W-607402 Fax 91-161-607402 (Mfrs. of T-
Shirts & Textile Suits)

Katyal Knitwear

Farid Nagar, Street No.1, Near Sandu
Hosiery, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-402402,
W-607402 (Mfrs. of All Types of Textile
Suits.)

Kay Ess Hosiery Emporium

269, Kucha No.3, Madhopuri,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Baby Suit, Pajama
& Pajami)

Krishna Bajaj Hosiery (Regd)

1121, Mahmood Pura, Islamia School Road.,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-665602
Brand: K.B.H. (Mfrs. of Baby Suits,
Pullover, Lady Cardigans & All Types of
Winter Wears)

Lalit Knitting Works

1192, Kalyan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740253 Brand: Lexus (Mfrs. Of
Bawa Suits)

Lord Shiva Knitwears

360, Benjman Road, Opp. Public School,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Bawa Suuit,
Pedal Suit, Rompers, Frocks, Middy, Spec.
Zero Size)

M.L.A. Hosiery Works

1081, Hazuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403260, R-404947 (Mfrs. of
Readymade Bawa Suits)

Matta Hosiery Works

Uchi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-402387, R-601032 Brand: Matta
(Mfrs. of Baba Suits)

Monika Garments

Opp. Jain Temple, Dal Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-662219 (Mfrs. of
Readymade Childeran Wears All Type
Textile Suits)

Nav Pada Knitwears

B-XXIV-2780/1, Sunder Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-705014,
W-665206 (Mfrs. of High Class Ladies &
Children Wears)

Nisha Trading Co.

Chowk Bhaga Lalari,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705486,
W-601285 Brand: Clover Collection (Mfrs.
Baby Top)

O.P. Arora Hosiery Works

Chowk Bhaga Lalari, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705019 (Mfrs.
Baby Suit)

ONS Garments

19-SF, HIG Flats, Opp. Khalsa College for
Women, Rani Jhansi Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-412860,
R-412860 Brand: Lakoze (Mfrs. of Panties,
Bloomers & Kids Underwears)

Parveen Kumar Hosiery

New Bajwa Nagar, St.No.1, Circular Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740172, 740562
Fax 91-161-745164 Pager 123961 (Mfrs. &
Importer & Exporter of Children Wears)

Picnic Jeans

Daresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740668, 742254, R-741348 Fax 91-
161-668658 (Mfrs. of Kiddies Jenns Shirts &
Bawa Suits)



Sofia



Specialists in:

Fashion Hosiery Garments Shawls & Jacket

*** For Every State & Country * For Every Class of People**

*** For Every Age & Sex**

Mfrs. & Wholesaler of:

Lucky Weaving Factory

Gali No.3 (Guru Gobind Singh Street), Mochpura Bazar,
LUDHIANA-141 008

Ph.Fac. 0161-722683 Off.0161-726715 Resl.0161-667276

Email.1846@amarjitdirectory.com

LWF



R.C. Verma Hosiery Works
Circular Rd, Ghali Gujran, Opp Arorvansh
Dharmasala, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740939, R-741162, W-742054
EMail 1657@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: New Dash (Mfrs. of Children Wears)

R.K. Chopra Hosiery Fac.
1339/1, Shivpuri, Krishan Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-667232, W-741418
(Mfrs. of Kiddes Braity Children Wears.)

Raj Kumar Hosiey Factory (Regd)
4, Madho Puri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709987, R-709840 (Hi-Fashioned
Hosiery Manufactures Spec. in Baby Suits &
Lady Coty)

Ram Sons International (Regd)
St.No.5, New Shivpuri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668658 Brand: Half Ticket (Mfg.
Kiddies, Jeans, Shirts & Baba Suits etc.)

Rashter's Uniform
Corner Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfd. &
Traders of All Kinds of Uniform Coats,
Jackets & High Class Textiles)

Reliance Garments
H.No.5, St.No.6, Mohar Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-603955, 603954
(Spl. in Dianom Jeans Wear)

Royal Hosiery Mills
Kucha No.1, Madhopuri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-403864 Fax 403864 (Mfrs. of Baba
Suits)

Ruby Sales Corpn.
360, Benjman Road, Opp. Jain Public
School, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Fashion
Master Pedal Suit, Rompers, Frocks, Spec.
Zero Size)

S.K. Knitwear
1528/4, Chowk Mohalla Bandian,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709755, 705946
Fax 91-161-740740 Brand: Little Star (Mfrs.
Latest Hosiery Garments & Children Wears)

Satish Jain Hosiery (Regd)
Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-405641, R-665205 Brand: Raja Beta
(Mfrs. Baba Suit)

COATS & JACKETS

Bajaj Collection

Chowk Lakkar Bzr, Opp. Akash Bakery,
Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Pager 124644 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Fancy
Jackets, Lather Jackets & Ladies Coat)

Fair Knitwears

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702489, R-601127 (Mfrs. of Jackets
& Textiles Suits)

G & G Garments

B-IV-253, Mohalla Bandian, Uchi Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Traders of Coat &
Jackets)

Indra Hosiery Mills

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702702, 703703, R-665016 Fax 91-
161-609720 Brand: Indman & Cutchaps
(Mfrs. of Jacket & Coats)

K.R. Malhotra Knitwears

Opp. Ram Mandir, Madhopuri-7,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-704704, 704703,
R-667096, 661361 (Mfrs. Jackets)

Kingsway Hosiery Mills

Madho Puri 2, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709989, R-602523 (Mfrs. of High
Class Jackets)

Kingsway Hosiery Mills.

Madho Puri 1, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
Jackets & Hosiery Goods.)

Modgill Hosiery Exports (P) Ltd.

Modgill Bhawanm, 2-Bal Singh Nagar,
Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 91-161-607333, 608333, 608594,
608596 Fax 91-161-608833
EMail modgill@usa.net (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Jackets)

Mohindra Hosiery Industries

675, Wait Ganj, Lal Masjid Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-404943,
R-401183 Pager 9612-122092 (Mfrs. Coat &
Jacket)

R.K. Beas Hosiery

853-54, Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 705067, R-700427 (Mfrs. of Jackets & T-
Shirts)

Rajesh Handloom Factory

New Mochpura Bazar, Near Subhani
Building, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-402957,
R-402957 (Mfrs. Jean & Jackets)

Rajinder Hosiery

Shiwala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Jackets)

Rose Shine Knitwears

117, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607692, 666692 (Mfrs. of All Kinds
Coats & Jackets)

Sargodha Wool Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726759, 725592 (Mfrs. of Ladies
Coat, Gents Gown, Jackets & Vasket)

Sethi Hosiery Works

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Jackets)

Shimla Garments

B-V-68, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-406060 (Mfrs. of High Class Jackets &
Coats)

Vijay Hosiery & Embroidery Works

Madhopuri-3, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-605722 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Hosiery
Goods. Spl. in Coat & Jackets & T.Shirts)

Virsa Knits (India)

252/312, Nanak Puri, Miller Ganj, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538172, 531878
(Mfrs. of Ladies Coat)

EMBROIDERS

Ashoka Traders.

B-III-324, Kucha Pt. Beli Ram, B/s div.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-701179,
R-403912 (Computer embroidery)

Awasthi Enterprises

50/31-A, Ram Gali, Backside Gulmore Hotel,
Bharat Nagar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-449366
Pager 9612-121795 (All Types of Computer
Embroidery)

GOWN & FERIN

Jugnu Oswal Hosiery

1013, Purana Bazar, Rai Bahadur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-600953 (Mfrs. of
Textile Gents Pullovers & Ladies Coaty)

Royal Hosiery Mills

Kucha No.1, Madhopuri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-403864 Fax 403864 (Mfrs. of Ladies
Ferins, Gents Dressing Gowns & Coats)

Sargodha Wool Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726759, 725592 (Mfrs. of Ladies
Firen & Gents Gowns)

Virka Hosiery Service

G.F. 21, City Palace, Chauri Sarak,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709798,
710592, R-455192 Fax 91-161-
665591, 450512 EMail virka@satyam.net.in
Brand: Virka (Mfrs. Widest Range of
Children Wears)

HAND GLOVES

Batra Hosiery Works (Regd)
Factory-533, Madho Puri-1, Near Valliball
Ground, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700308.
W-703036 Brand: (B) (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hand Gloves)

Inder Hosiery Mills
Mohalla Saidan, Chhati Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700973,
R-700945 (Spl. in Hand Gloves)

Kingsway Hosiery Mills
Madho Puri 2, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709989, R-602523 (Mfrs. of High
Class Hand Gloves)

Model Hosiery Works.
Madho Puri 2, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-
161-406172 Pager 121513 (Mfrs. of All
Types Woollen & Cotton Hand Gloves)

Sethi Hosiery Works
Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Gloves)

HAND KNITTED GARMENTS

B.S. Sharma Hosiery
Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Hand
Knitting Hosiery Goods)

J.S. Mankoo & Sons
Nr. Arorvansh Dharamshala, Circular Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of Daildar Power
System & Hand Machine)

LEATHER GARMENTS

Ahuja Corner
8, Jindal Mkt, Outside Gurmandi,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728143, 728148,
R-720895 (Stockists In Wrangler, Aristocrat,
Vip, Belts & Distributors Fisba Ties)

Bajaj Collection
Chowk Lakkar Bzr, Opp. Akash Bakery,
Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Pager 124644 (Mfrs. of Fancy Wind Cheater
& Jackets)

Nandan Exports
36, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253739, 250583 Fax 91-181-250072
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Leather Garments)

MUFFLERS

Amit Exports & Imports
592/1, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700400, 690674, 690675 Fax 161-
690677 (Spl. in Mufflers)

Arihant Woollens (P) Ltd.
Regd.Off St.No.11, Brahmipuri, Purana
Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705967,
700793 Fax 91-161-708615
EMail 2809@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Mufflers)

B.D. Jaidka Hosiery
Basti Jagat Singh, Rahon Road, H.No.2610,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665338 (Spec. in
Scarf, Mufflers & Looser etc.)

Batra Hosiery Works (Regd)
Factory-533, Madho Puri-1, Near Valliball
Ground, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700308,
W-703036 Brand: (B) (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Mufflers, Caps)

Bawa Scarf & Muffler.
Guru Gobind Singh Gali, Mochpura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722799 (Mfrs. of
Muffler)

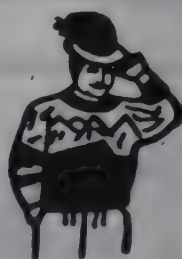
D.A. Chhaya Hosiery
582, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702264, 701964 Brand: Ajay (Mfrs.
of Mufflers)

Girdhari Lal Bhagwan Dass
Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702561, R-700192, W-650228
Fax 91-161-700137 Brand: Raju King (Mfrs.
Scarfs & Mufflers)

J.K.J. Oswal Hosiery
B-VI, 141/1, Madhopuri, Gali No. 2,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-704476,
W-703791 (High Class Mufflers & Hosiery
Goods)

Jain Satish Hosiery
669, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-400442 (Mfrs. Mufflers)

Jain Shawls
Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-
33996 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Muffler &
Searves..)



World Class Collection

All Kinds of
Ladies & Gents Garments

Export Quality

Mohani Wool Hosiery Goods

Mfrs. & Suppliers:-

INDIAN OVERSEAS TRADERS

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Phone: 703638, 709573, Resi: 672427
Email: 2516@amarjitdirectory.com

Fact. **Indian Hosiery Mills**

New Hargobind Nagar, St.No.2,
Ludhiana - 141 008 Ph: 669009, 677088

Jainco Industries

780, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-665886, W-665884 Fax 91-161-668060 (Mfrs. of All Kinds Handloom Mufflers)

Model Hosiery Works.

Madho Puri 2, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-406172 Pager 121513 (Mfrs. of All Types Woollen & Cotton Mufflers)

Oswal Shawls Emporium

828, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-400442 Brand: Oswal Shawls (Mfrs. Handloom Scarfs)

Raju King Caps

Grdhari Lal Bhagwan Dass, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668567 (Mfrs. Of High Class Mufflers)

S.K. Setia Hosiery

H.No. 1314, Bajwa Nagar, St.No.2, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743869, R-746367 (Mfrs. Mufflers)

Sethi Hosiery Works

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Mufflers)

Surpal Cycles Ltd.

D-18, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671060, 671061, 671062, 671063
Fax 91-161-671897
Email surpal@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Mudguard)

Wooltex Industries

P.O. Four Field, G.T. Road, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. R-231671 (Mfrs. & Printers of Muffler, Scarf)

PANTS**Indra Hosiery Mills**

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702702, 703703, R-665016 Fax 91-161-609720 Brand: Indman & Cutchape (Mfrs. of Pants)

SCHOOL UNIFORMS**A.S. Knit Brooks**

610/35, Sham Nagar, Nr. Durga Mata Mandir, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-442634, R-457896 (Mfrs. School Uniforms)

Adarsh Hosiery Mills

2705, Sunder Nagar, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Brand: Crasco (Mfrs. School Uniform)

Amardeep Hosiery Factory

Kachi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of School Uniforms in Cashmilon Knitted Cloth)

Bhasin Fabrics

Mohar Singh Ngr, Gali No.5, C.M.C. Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-603948 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of School Uniform & Winter Garments)

Blue Dot Enterprises

Kucha Sudan, Hindi Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709657 R-490726, W-494503-04
Email 1917@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Blue Dot (Specialist in School Uniform)

Dress Land

Hotel Sahil Palace, Old Bus Stand, Ropar-140 001 Ph. 1881-22633, 22033, R-20383, W-20383 Fax 91-1881-22633 (Mfrs. Hotel & Indl. Uniforms)

G & G Garments

B-IV-253, Mohalla Bandian, Uchi Gali, Ludhiana-141 008 (Specialists in School Uniform)

Jai Shri Ram Knitting Mills

4818, Sunder Nagar, St.No.3, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-600624 Fax 91-161-607391 (Mfrs. School Uniforms)

Kumar's Dress Land

Naulakha Garden, Benjamin Rd, Nr Jain Public School, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722893, R-723928 (Spl. in School Ties, Civil Ties, Belts & Other School Uniforms Items)

Morley Knitwears

B-III-671, Mohalla Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008 (Specialist in All Types of School Uniforms.)

My Love Hosiery (Regd)

Rai Bahadar Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700828, W-743624 (Specialist in School Uniform)

N.K. Knitwears (Regd)

687, Tilak Nagar, Near Prem Mandir, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-703743, W-608528
Email 2269@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mehak (Mfrs. All Kinds of School Uniforms & Knitted School Uniforms)

P.R. Brothers Hosiery

590, Wait Ganj, Lal Masjid Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Tarun (Mfrs. of High Class School Uniform)

bluedot[®]*A Name in
Quality**School
Uniforms*

Specialists in: Shirts, Skirts, Tunics, Nickers,
Pants, Blazers, Pullovers, Gloves & Caps
Also School Socks, Ties, Belts & Badges

BLUE DOT ENTERPRISES

Kucha Sudan, Hindi Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph: Shop: 709657 Fac: 494503-4 Resl: 490726
Email. 1917@amarjitdirectory.com

Parlay Knitwears

Chowk Iqbal Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-402490, R-402490, W-665790
(Mfrs. of School Uniforms Specialists in Pullover, Ties, Belts, Blazers etc.)

R.K. Uppal Hosiery Factory

65, Guru Nanak Mkt, Hazuri Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: R. Kumar (Mfrs. of High Class School Uniform)

Rajinder Hosiery

Shiwala Road, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. All Kinds of School Uniforms)

Rishi Hosiery Factory

Chowk Tilak Ngr, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-663720 (Mfrs. of Hosiery Goods. Spl. in School Dress & Pullovers)

S.G.P. & Co.

406, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-729902, R-455617 (Mfrs. of School Uniform Items)

Sargodha Wool Store

Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726759, 725592 (Mfrs. of School Uniform Coats in All Shades & Size)

Taj Wears

Tiny Shed No.3, Indl. Area, Phase-I,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar) Ph. R-672893
(Mfrs. School Uniforms, Shirts, Fancy Pants, Kurta & Pyajama etc.)

SHIRTS**Aarti Fashion House**

St.No.11, New Shivpuri Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666462, 662185
(Jeans, Pants, Shirts, Jackets, Bawa Suits & Lady Suits etc.)

Amar Garments

920, Chawal Bazar, Panchayati Gurudwara,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709599,
W-609759 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Hosiery Goods & T.Shirts)

Asha Apparels (Giffini)

43, New Madhopuri 7, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-666162, W-666162 Brand: Giffini
(Mfrs. of T-Shirts Gents & Children)

Bahgla Hosiery Factory

Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-707913 R-729770 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of T-Shirts)

Balram & Sons

753, Chowk Sudan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-701522 Brand: Dhingra (Mfrs. of T.Shirts)

Bhalla Sons Knitwears

1192, Kalyan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740253 Brand: Lara (Mfrs. All Kinds T.Shirts)

Bhandari Hosiery Exports Limited

Bhandari House, Vill. Meharban, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690392, 690393, 690146 Fax 91-161-690394,690395 (Mfrs. of T-Shirts)

Brij Mohan Mehra & Sons

Golden Temple Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-551510, 546878, R-542257 Fax 91-183-221700 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds Of Cotton T-Shirts & Other Textile Goods)

Chaman Lal & Brothers

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709672 Fax 91-161-705931 (Mfrs. & Exporter of T-Shirts)

Durgashakti Hosiery Emporium

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-727208, R-727208 (Mfrs. of T-Shirts)

Etex Knitters.

738, Gulchaman Gali, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-400131, R-400131 (Mfrs. of All Type Fancy, T-Shirts & Children T-Shirts)

Goldy Hosiery Knit

B-III-686, Moh. Saidan, Near Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709387, R-743004 (Mfrs. All Kinds Summer T.Shirts)



Mehak®

School Uniforms

Specialists in:

**Knitted School Uniforms,
Cardigans & Gents Pullovers**

Mfrs.

N.K. KNITWEAR (REGD)

HEAD OFFICE : 687, TILAK NAGAR, LUDHIANA-141008
FACT. KULDEEP NAGAR, STREET NO. 1, BASTI JODHEWAL,
LUDHIANA-141008 Ph: **Fac: 608528 Shop: 703743**

Email.2269@amarjitdirectory.com

Gurmukh Hosiery Works

67,68, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-662202, R-660580 (Mfrs. of Hosiery T-Shirt)

Indra Hosiery Mills

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702702, 703703, R-665016 Fax 91-161-609720 Brand: Indman & Cutchape (Mfrs. of T-Shirts)

KLM Exports Ltd.

17, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741457 Fax 91-161-743087 (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Types of Shirts)

Katyal Knitwear

Mohalla Saidan, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-402402,
W-607402 Fax 91-161-607402 (Mfrs. of T-Shirts & Textile Suits.)

Lal Jee Hosiery Mills

1146, Tilak Nagar, Opp Baba Gajja Jain
Dharamshala, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Minister & Shadow (Mfrs. of High Class T-Shirts & Hosiery Goods)

Lalit Knitting Works

1192, Kalyan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740253 Brand: Lexus (Mfrs. Of T-Shirts)

Madhok Hosiery Factory (Regd)

796/6 B, St.No.3, Circular Road, Behind
Gaushala, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-401641
(Mfrs. :Of T-Shirts, Sweat-Shirts & Pullovers)

Mahna Hosiery

Uchi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668136 (Mfrs. of Gents T-Shirts)

Modgill Hosiery Exports (P) Ltd.

Modgill Bhawanm, 2-Bal Singh Nagar,
Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 91-161-607333, 608333, 608594,
608596 Fax 91-161-608833
Email modgill@usa.net (Mfrs. & Exporter of T-Shirts)

Newtia Brothers

Monalla Bhardwajan, Near Bazar Sarafan,
Ludhiana-141 008 Pager 122489
Brand: Devipuja (Mfrs. of Hosiery T.Shirts & Ladies Top)

Oslo Knitwears

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703272 Fax 91-161-705931 (Mfrs. & Exporters of T-Shirts)

Pee Jay Jain Hosiery Works

Wait Ganj, Gali Tarkhanja,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-665681
Brand: Soccer (Mfrs. T-Shirts)

R.K. Beas Hosiery

853-54, Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 705067, R-700427 (Mfrs. of Jackets & T-Shirts)

Ram Ji Dass Ray Paul

Lal Maszid Road, Wait Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-668872 Fax 91-161-401072 Brand: Blue Bird (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Hosiery Goods Spl. in Baby Suits & T-Shirts)

Ram Tirath Hosiery

Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Unique (Mfrs. of Fancy T.Shirts)

Rare Wear Enterprises (P) Ltd.

Narinder Nagar, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-666917,
R-457615 Fax 91-161-607361 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Cotton T.Shirts:)

Sahil International

B-5, 1122, Mehmoodpura, Islamia School
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-407263,
R-407263 (Mfrs. of T-Shirts)

Satish Jain Hosiery (Regd)

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-405641, R-665205 Brand: Bulls Eye
(Mfrs. T-Shirts)

Shreyans Apparel's

St.No.6, Mohar Singh Nagar, Nr. C.M.C.
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669305
(Mfrs. of Knitted T-Shirts)

Taj Wears

Tiny Shed No.3, Indl. Area, Phase-I,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar) Ph. R-672893
(Mfrs. Shirts, School Uniforms, Fancy Pants,
Kurta & Pyajama etc.)

Texas Hosiery Mills

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703272 Fax 91-161-705931 (Mfrs. & Exporter of T-Shirts)

Zodiac

772, Patel Nagar, Near Dandi Swami Mandir,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-442720,
R-449012 Brand: Zodiac (Mfrs. of Shirts & Men Aecessories)

SOCKS**Aggarwal Brother**

B-VI-259, Talab Mandir Road, Outside
Gurmandi, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs & Wholesale Dealers of Nylon Socks, Cotton Socks & Woollen Socks)

Ahuja Sales Corp.

Shri Ram Complex, Outside Gurmandi,
Ludhiana-141 008 (All Type Of Socks)

Batra Hosiery Works (Regd)

Factory-533, Madho Puri-1, Near Valliball
Ground, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700308.
W-703036 Brand: (B) (Mfrs. & Exporters of Socks)

Inder Hosiery Mills

Mohalla Saidan, Chhati Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700973,
R-700945 (Spl. in Socks)

Kay Ess Hosiery Emporium

269, Kucha No.3, Madhopuri,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Socks)

Kingsway Hosiery Mills

Madho Puri 2, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709989, R-602523 (Mfrs. of High Class Socks)

Model Hosiery Works.

Madho Puri 2, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-406172 Pager 121513 (Mfrs. of All Types Woollen & Cotton Socks.)

S.L. Hosiery

525-B-III, Mohalla Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700771, R-700771 (Mfrs. of High Class Socks)

Samson Traders

5-6, Jindal Mkt, Outside Gur Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Bonjow, H.H.I, Zodiac, Superlon)

Sanik Hosiery Works.

Fac: 215, Ranjeet Park, Back Side Shingar
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-402446PP, R-609715, W-660144
(Mfrs. of Military Pattern Socks & Cotton Vests)

Sethi Hosiery Works

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Socks)

**TEXTILE
GARMENTS****Bala's Bontique**

500, Park Lane, Bindraban Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-445235, 447287
Brand: Baby Doll (Mfrs. Exclusive ladies Suits & Dresses Hand & Machine Embroided)

Bansi Lal Basil & Sons

Talab Mandir, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-728086, 728093 (Deals in Cone Winding & Weaving Accessories)

Goldman Shirts

Talab Mandir Road, Jindal Mkt, Outside Gurmandi, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-606670 (Mfrs. of Textile Shirts, Night Suits, Kurta Pyjama)

Shakti Garments

Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-403146 (Mfrs. of Kurta Pazama & Night Suits, Pathani Suits. Spl. in Ladies Suits)

UNDER GARMENTS

Aggarwal Brother

B-VI-259, Talab Mandir Road, Outside Gurmandi, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Wholesale Dealers of Bra Panties, Hankies & High Class Cotton Vests)

Ahuja Sales Corp.

Shri Ram Complex, Outside Gurmandi, Ludhiana-141 008 (All Types Of Cotton Vests)

Angel Enterprises

226, Naya Mohalla (Mochpura), Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726617, 726636, R-471504 Fax 91-161-744896 (Mfrs. of High Class Under Garments)

H.R. Narrow Fabrics

94, Indl Area A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669844, 600605, R-457344, W-662994 (Mfrs. Gents Under Garments)

Inder Hosiery Mills

Mohalla Saidan, Chhati Gali, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700973, R-700945 (Spl. in Vest Woollen)

Kay Ess Hosiery Emporium

269, Kucha No.3, Madhopuri, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Lady Vest & Under Wear)

Lakme Hosiery Emporium (Regd)

Shiv Puri, Bank Colony, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-708300, 700564, W-742215 Mobile: 98150-20274 (Spl. in Underwears, Slex, Tights, & Trousers)

Model Hosiery Works.

Madho Puri 2, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-161-406172 Pager 121513 (Mfrs. of All Types Woollen & Cotton Underwears)

Samson Traders

5-6, Jindal Mkt, Outside Gur Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008 (Dealer Viking, Blin, Blossom, Tiny Care, Aliss, Craze, Kohinoor Vest)

HOSIERY & READYMADE GARMENTS MISC

A.P. Passey Hosiery

Madho Puri-4, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-665822 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Hosiery Goods)

A.V. Sehgal Knitwears

B-IX-697, Gulchaman Street, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Type Hosiery Goods)

AV. Sehgal Knitwears

B-1X-697, Gulchaman Gali, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Of All Type Hosiery Goods)

Abhi Knits (India) Pvt. Ltd.

G.T. Road (West), Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. 161-602092, 606092 Fax 91-161-606092 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Aceline

Dewan Vatika, Opp. Telephone Exchange, Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-430675, 432027, 427424 Fax 91-161-403035 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Adarsh Hosiery Mills

2705, Sunder Nagar, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Brand: Crasco (Mfrs. Readymade Garments & Hosiery Goods)

Advance Hosiery Mills

Advance Street, Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-707159 Fax 91-161-701383 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Aggarwal Fashion

B-III-131,16, Circular Road, New Bajwa Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744921, 740416 Fax 91-161-740451 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Ajanta Hosiery & Exports (P) Ltd.

D-148, Phase IV A, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672517, 670287 Fax 91-161-672021 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Alfa Corporation

238, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. Email: kohinoor.ldh@rmw.srpintprg.ems.vsnl.net.in Fax 161-666554 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen & Cotton Knitwears)

Amardeep Hosiery Factory

Kachi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery Goods. Spec. in Ladies Cardigan & Computer Lous)

Amit Exports & Imports

592/1, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700400, 690674, 690675-Fax 161-690677 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Acrylic Hosiery Goods)

Apex Knitwears.

Plot No.30,31, New Lajpat Nagar, Opp. Shivpuri, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666581 (Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery Civil & Export Quality.)

Baltex Cotton & General Mills

115/1, The Mall, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-667263 Fax 91-161-412444 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Batra Hosiery Works (Regd)

Factory-533, Madho Puri-1, Near Valliball Ground, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700308, W-703036 Brand: (B) (Mfrs. & Exporters of All Types High Class Hosiery Goods)

Bhagat Brothers (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Mata Rani Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740960, 743233 Fax 91-161-741031 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Bhandari Hosiery Exports Limited

Bhandari House, Vill. Meharban, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690392, 690393, 690146 Fax 91-161-690394, 690395 (Mfrs. of Cotton Hosiery Knitwears)

Bhandari Hosiery Exports Limited

Bhandari Building, Madhopuri Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-706030, 704962 (Mfrs. of Hosiery Goods)

Bharti Brothers

2996, Sunder Nagar, Main Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-606701, 606703 Fax 91-161-606704 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods & Readymade Garments)

Bharti Sons

2996, Sunder Nagar, Main Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-606701, 606703 Fax 91-161-606704 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods & Readymade Garments)

Bhola Hosiery Factory

Samrara Road, Gulshan Market, Nr. Shingar Cinema, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-663559 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Camel Knitting & Textiles Mills

Post Box N. 267, XX1V-2336/1, Joshi Nagar
Haibowal, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472539, 728777 Mobile
98140-25066 Fax 91-161-470641 (Mfrs.
Export Award Winner In Knitwears In Sports
Goods)

Chirayu Exports

1010/5, Deep Nagar, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-440983, 421247
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Chopra Sons Knitwears

Nr. S.D.P. College, Shivpuri,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Of All Type Hosiery
Goods)

Chopsons Knitwears

Shivpuri Road, Near SDP Girls College,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-742916 R-742303
(Mfrs. & Wholesalers of All Type Hosiery
Goods)

Claimex Exports (India)

249/8, Madhopuri-4, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-708102 Fax 91-161-709935 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Creative Line Exports

131/16, Circular Road, New Bajwa Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744921, 740416
Fax 91-161-740451 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

D.K. Chhabra Hosiery

Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709308 Brand: Playtex (Mfrs. Ultra
Modern Hosiery Goods)

Daffodil Fashions (P) Ltd.

Circular Road, Raizada Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-708102 Fax 91-
161-709935 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Dashmesh Embroidery Works

B-XXIV-1352, Opp. Mehta Nursing Home,
Kashmir Ngr, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-604563 (Mfrs. of All Type Hosiery &
Readymade Textile Embroidery Work)

Davinder Sandhu Impex Ltd.

Sardar Nagar, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665905 Mobile
98140-20735 Fax 91-161-665904, 605993
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Deesons

Dewan Vatika, Opp. Telephone Exchange,
Bharat Nagar Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-430675, 432027, 427424 Fax 91-
161-403035 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Derby Knitwears

239, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661972, 661272, 667261 Fax 91-
161-663657 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Devance Knit Fashion

Gali Tarkhana, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403228, R-402176 Brand: dkf (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Gents, Ladies & Children
Hosiery Goods)

Dewan Vidya Sagar & Sons

Mali Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-701829, 708311, 802330 Fax 91-
161-709708 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Goods etc.)

Dharam Hosiery Works

Ghati Jiwarman, Near Bajwa Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740436,
R-740384 Brand: Vohra (Mfrs. & Supp. of
High Class Hosiery Goods)

Dimple Knitwears

132, Shahpur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-457609 Fax 91-161-450281 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Dua International

Hazuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Dua
Club (Mfrs. of All Type Hosiery Goods &
Readymade Garments)

Dua Knitwears

Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of All
Type Hosiery Goods & Readymade
Garments)

Elson Knitwears (P) Ltd.

Regd. Off: 125/XI, Shahpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722085, 721351
Fax 91-161-676928 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hi-
Fashioned Knitwears)

Eros International

B-V-III, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700696, 601943 Fax 91-161-701252
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Ess Pee Exports

529, Block-I, B.R.S. Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-453449, 452312
Fax 161-453449 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Acrylic
Hosiery to Middle East Countries)

Fax Hosiery

874, St.No.3, Purani Chungi, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of High Class
Hosiery Goods)

Flora Exports

43, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606615, 661615 Fax 91-161-606616
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

G & G Garments

B-IV-253, Mohalla Bandian, Uchi Gali,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Traders of High
Class Textile)

G.S. Kataria Hosiery

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
High Class Hosiery Goods)

Ganesh International

74, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-413980, 701158 Fax 91-161-413980
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Godson Knitwear

Indl. Area-A, Link Road, Opp. Amar
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-663503
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Gold Club Hosiery

26/33, Netaji Nagar, Bhaura Colony,
Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 005
Ph. 161-745279, 741543 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Gold King Knitwears.

B-XXX11-449/2A, New Lajpat Nagar,
Shivpuri, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-609363,
668642, R-668642 (Mfrs. of High Class
Hosiery Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Gopal Krishan Hosiery Works

Mangat Street, Hazuri Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of High Class
Hosiery Goods)

Goyal Knitwears

171, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669284, 673188 Fax 91-161-664529
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Greatway Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510532, 510546,
510611 Fax 91-161-532545 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Woollen, Blended, Cotton
Knitwears & Fashion Garmens)

Gulmarg Beauty

Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665014/15 Fax 91-161-669720
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Gypsy Exports

850-A, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668296, 605944, 605978 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

H.R. Bhushan Hosiery

Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709308 R-743960 W-705996PP
Brand: Cresto (Mfrs. of Day to Day Hosiery
Goods)

Haleena Textiles

Phalahi Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703194, 709788 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Harbans & Co.

631-632, Guru Vihar, Rahon Road, Post Box
No.21, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-667938,
661068, 709968 Fax 91-161-666517 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Harish Lamba Hosiery Factory

582, Wait Ganj, Lal Maszid Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Specialists in Flat
Varieties Lady Coty & All Types of Hosiery
Goods)

Harmeet Exports

VPO Daad, Pakhowal Road, Near Palam
Vihar, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-806343,
806344 Mobile 98140-26268 Fax 91-161-
406045 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

High Fly Knitwears

Jain Mandir Road, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-669880, 663079
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

Himanshi Exports

B-IV-1148, Daresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703669, 702064 Fax 91-161-709939
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Hind Hosiery Mills

6-A, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661829, 668016 Fax 91-161-
662866, 603237 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Indian Overseas Traders

Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703638, 709573, R-672427,
W-669009, 677088
EMail 2516@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Indian (Mfrs. & Exporters of High
Class Hosiery Goods)

Indiana Industries

Mandi Kesarganj, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

International Export House

Guru Ke Mehal, Gali Pavrian,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-541604, 540842,
R-542845 Fax 91-183-221700 (All Kinds of
Textile Goods Handi Crafts Readymade
Garments)

J.K. Narang Exports

Kalyan Nagar, Dashmesh Complex, Bajwa
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743387
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Jacob Export House

Street Zero, Janakpuri, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664034, 666150
Fax 91-161-664031 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Jaggi Hosiery Factory

1310, Tilak Ngr, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of
Knitted All Type Hosiery Goods)

Jai Laxmi Hosiery Mills

B-V-1244, Brahmuri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-406967, R-406967 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Jain Amber Hosiery Mills (Regd)

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665920, R-601515 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Jain Udhay Fabrics Ltd.

Near Jalandhar Dharam Kanda, G.T. Road
(West), Jalandhar Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744222, 744666,
744888 Fax 91-161-744111
EMail jainudhay@jainudhay.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Knitted Fabrics & Readymade
Fabrics)

Jain Udhay Industries Ltd.

D-44, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670755, 671423,
677123, 671436 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Knitted
Fabrics & Readymade Fabrics)

Jewel International Knitwears

47, Indl. Area-A, P.O. Box 770,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609263, 660037
Fax 91-161-709939 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Jolly Knit Exports

Bharat Nagar Chowk, Opp. Telephone
Exchange, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-403263 Fax 91-161-406924 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Jutar Hosiery Mills

Kucha Ruramal, Chowk Maliganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Goods)

K.P. Hosiery

3536, Cheema Park, Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-400983, 806343,
806344 Mobile 98140-26268 Fax 91-161-
406045 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

K.S. Knitwears

B-XXV-542, Backside Kitty Knit, Karabara
Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 005
Ph. 161-744254 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Kapatia Knitwears

219 (MIN), New Kidwai Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663333,
R-663333 (Mfrs. of 12gg. Flat Knitting High
Class Hosiery Goods)

Kaura Hosiery Mills

Chowk Saidan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-401294 (Mfrs. of Winter & Summer
High Class Hosiery Goods)

Kay & Kay Exporter & Importer

779, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661190, 665190 Mobile
98140-21708 Fax 91-161-402708 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Kitty Knit

Kara Bara, G.T. Road(West), Jalandhar Bye
Pass, Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. 161-741188,
740817 Fax 91-161-741734 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

L.C. Oswal Hosiery Factory

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 403512, W-662241 Fax 161-403512
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

L.C. Oswal Hosiery Factory

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-662241, 660421 Fax 91-161-664026
(Mfrs. & Exporters Of Hosiery Goods)

L.W.S. Knitwears Ltd.

G.T. Road(West), Near Chand Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741280, 743442
Fax 91-161-744024 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Lalit Knitting Works

1192, Kalyan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740253 Brand: Lexus (Mfrs. Of
Ladies Cardigan)

Laveena Knitwears

Beri Building, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663354 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Lucky Weaving Factory

Gali No.3, Guru Gobind Singh Street,
Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726715 R-667276 W-722683
EMail 1846@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sofia Collection, L.W.F. (Mfrs.
Fashion Garments)

M.R. Oswal Hosiery Mills

502, Chowk Saidan Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-702601, 741976 Fax 91-161-701182
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

M.S. Knitweaves

1073, Mohalla Sudan, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 91-161-25015 (Mfrs. Of
Hosiery, Woolen Acrylic, Mohair & Cotton
Yarns)

Madhu Industries

Daresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703423 Fax 91-161-744896 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woolen Hosiery Garments)

Malika Fabricators

1306, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.14, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490540 (Hosiery
Mfrs & Fabricators)

Manjara Overseas Ltd.

129, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660020, 603000 Fax 91-161-608304
Brand: Waves (Mfrs. High Fashion Knitted
Outer Wear Garments)

Megatex International

11505, Partap Nagar, Industrial Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536375 Fax 161-
544590 EMail: meo3@vsnl.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Knitted & Woven Readymade
Garments)

Martinez Engineers Ltd.

963, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660073, 660074, 660075 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

Milap Hosiery Works

B-V, T23, Tilak Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 661090 Brand: Action Club (Mfrs. of
Export Quality Mohair Wool Goods)

Mohindra Hosiery Industries

675, Wail Ganj, Lal Masjid Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-404343,
R-401183 Pager 9612-122092 (Mfrs. Hosiery
Goods)

Mohini Exports

219, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661440 Fax 91-161-662470 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woolen Hosiery Garments)

Mosaic Fabrics (P) Ltd.

104, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666841 Fax 91-161-668836 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Knitted Fabrics & Garments)

My Love Hosiery (Regd)

Rai Bahadar Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700628, W-743624 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Hosiery Garments)

Myura Knit

Madho Pur-3, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-663676 (Mfrs. of Acrylic Products,
Ladies Specialist)

N.S. Oswal

703, Wail Ganj, Dr. Jain Gal, Opp Rattan
Broker, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403228,
R-402176 Brand: N.S.O. (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Hosiery & Readymade Garments)

N.V. Emporium

Gill Road, Oswal Street, Millerganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533120PP,
531254PP (Hosiery & Readymade
Garments)

Nagpal Exports

Gagan Associates Complex, Shop No.II,
New Mochpura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-668488, 668761, 607101 Fax 91-
161-600628
EMail: nagpal_expts@vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woolen Hosiery Garments)

Navraj Knitweaves

3861/1, St.No.1, Mohar Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-662063,
W-601347 Fax 91-161-458699
Brand: SUNMARIN (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Hosiery Goods)

New Rangila Knitweaves

B-III, Mohalla Saigan, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery Civil & Military
Uniforms Spl. in Jersey & Caps)

Nitish International

962, Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700695, 700778 Mobile
96140-23923 Fax 91-161-701190 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woolen Hosiery Garments)

O.P. Arora Hosiery Works

Chowk Bhaga Lalan, Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705019 (Mfrs. of
High Class Hosiery Goods)

Oasis Knitweaves

St. No 8, Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, Nr. Samraia
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-668488,
668761 Fax 91-161-600628 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woolen Hosiery Garments)

Oasis Knitweaves

St. No 8, Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, Nr. Samraia
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-668488,
668761 Fax 91-161-600628 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woolen Hosiery Garments)

Ori Processors (P) Ltd.

K-3, Textile Colony, Industrial area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664521, 664845,
601247 Fax 91-161-601243 (Mfrs. Cotton
Knitted fabrics)

Oosha Woolies

Daresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 91-161-703393 Fax 91-161-744896
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woolen Hosiery
Garments)

Oster Knit Pvt. Ltd.

P.O. Miller Ganj, Dugh Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 0161-494851, 494841
Mobile 96140-36345 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woolen Hosiery Garments)

Oswal Knit India Ltd.

Oswal road, Industrial Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662239, 663521,
664571 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery
Knitweaves)

P.B.M. Exports (P) Ltd.

1767, Active Road, Munadpura, Gill Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536827, 537647, R-511174 Fax 91-
161-538961 (Exporters & Importers of
Readymade Garments)

Parveen Kumar Hosiery

New Bajwa Nagar, St.No 1, Circular Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740172, 740562
Fax 91-161-745164 Pager 123961 (Mfrs. &
Importer & Exporter Of Hosiery Goods)

Pearl Exports & Imports

425/3, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666276 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woolen Hosiery Garments)

Pearl Wool Combbers (P) Ltd.

425/3, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666276 Fax 91-161-660389
(Readymade Garments for Export)

Pee Jay Imports Exports

353, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-644103, 660099, 600038 Fax 91-
161-661553 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woolen
Hosiery Garments)

Pee-Tax Knitweaves

526, Madho Pur-4, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-704488, R-663680, W-746544
(Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery & Readymade
Goods)

Priknit Exports

B-XXV-539/A, 10, Jalandhar Bye Pass Rd,
Kaansara, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-742164, 742941 Fax 91-161-742941
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woolen Hosiery
Garments)

Prince Jain Knitting Works

Purana Bazar, Ghatti, Jeeva Ram,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700629 (Spec:
Saree, Blouse & Uniforms)

Priya Textiles

181/1, Janakpur, Zero Gal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-459656, 662532
Fax 91-161-662532 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Goods)

Pruthi International

Plot No.1, Azad Nagar, Bahadur Ke Road,
Near Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-741054, 743856, 743844 Fax 91-
161-740628 EMail pruthi@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Knitted & Woven
Readymade Garments)

Puneet Knitwears

1187, Mahmoodpura, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-700239, 701239, 662126 Fax 91-
161-471982 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Punjab Beauty Knitwear

Rai Bahadur Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709268, R-742183 (Mfrs. of All Type
Hosiery Goods)

R.K. Beas Hosiey (Regd)

855, M.R. Beas St, Tilak Ngr, Near Chowk
Madhopuri, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of All Kinds of Hosiery &
Readymade Goods)

R.K. Dua Hosiery Factory

Circular Road, Arorvansh Dharamsala,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741408,
741406, R-440952, W-741406
Brand: (LEO) (UNO) (Mfrs. & Exporters of
High Class Hosiery Goods & Readymade
Garments)

R.K. Exports

B-III-571, Mohalla Saidan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-703241, 709336
Fax 91-161-703242 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Garments)

R.K. Saluja Hosiery

Saluja Bhawan, Tilak Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700349 Mobile
98150-21776 Fax 91-161-702221
Brand: Labella (Mfrs. of High Class Hosiery
Goods)

Radhey Shyam Hosiery

284, Mangat St, Hazuri Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-742573 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of All Type Hosiery Goods)

Raghav Inds.

1-2, Veer Nagar, Shiv Puri,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-742508 Fax 91-
161-740254 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Raj Kumar Hosiey Factory (Regd)

4, Madho Puri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709987, R-709840 (Hi-Fashioned
Hosiery Manufactures Spec. in Baby Suits &
Lady Coty)

Rajah Hosiery Mills

Deep Nagar-II, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-448030, 441027, 448031 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Garments)

Rajesh Trading Co.

Karimpura Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721403, 721449 Fax 91-161-723803
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Garments)

Ramal Fibres Pvt. Ltd.

55, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-676841, 676846 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Garments)

Regular Exporters

538/2, Madhopuri Street No.1,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-700032, 700035,
666800 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Rider Exports

726, Mehmoodpura, Gaushala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-702340 Fax 91-
161-700128 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Goods)

Ritesh Inds. Ltd.

356, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662873, 662157 Fax 91-161-
664875, 403934 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Garments)

Roshan Sports Wears

B-XXIV-325/2, Sunder Nagar Chowk, Basti
Jodhewal Road, Ludhiana-141 007 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Hosiery)

Rosy Knitwears

144, Dewan Nihal Chand Road, The Mall,
Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402217, 402221 Fax 91-161-402220
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

S. Kumar Industries

55, Chawal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs.
of High Class Hosiery Goods)

S.B. Jain Hosiery Mills

505, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-607212, 661394 Mobile
98140-25192 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

S.K. Oswal Hosiery

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665562 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

S.V. Exports

281, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660966, 662966 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Hosiery Goods)

Sachet Exports

866, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662188, 609552 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Garments)

Sahnan Hosiery Mills

B-III-926, Chowk Saidan, Sahnan Bldg.
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705184, 662250,
706295 Fax 91-161-705184 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Goods)

Saluja Fabrics

Opp. Octroi Post, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-667977, 666407
Fax 91-161-452024 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Coton & Woollen Hosiery)

Sambhav Textiles Ltd.

104, Carnival Shopping Complex, The Mall,
Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-607212, 661394 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Sammit Hosiery Mills

B-XXV-544, 54, 2, New Shivpuri,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642924, 662652
Mobile 98150-22652 Fax 91-161-663856
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Sanjay Apparel Corpn.

B-XIX-599/3, Cemetery Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-444265, 447343
Fax 91-161-404238 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Sankeshwar Synthetics (P) Ltd.

266, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661858, 664277 Fax 91-161-664276
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Sant Knitwears

Sr.No.5, Bajwa Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740187, 740188 (Mfrs. & Export of
Hosiery Goods)

Shahson Knitwears

Uchi Gali, Dal Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-701585 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Shakti Knitwears

70-Foot Main Road, Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-605896, 605546
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Sheilco Knitwears

52, Club Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-420291 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Shri Krishan & Sons

5-A (Extn.) Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661132, 604298 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Clifford's All Wool & Cotton Knitwears)

Shri Ram International

Purani Kotwali, 2nd Floor, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740677, 727034
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Space Knitwears

Mahian Street, Ghass Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-600198, 607549
Fax 91-161-669329 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Sri Ram Knitters

Purani Kotwali, Subash Mkt, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-405881
Pager 120142 (Mfrs. of Russian & Eurpion &
Civil Hosiery Goods)

Stanley Inds.

1-2, Jain Colony, Sunder Nagar, P.O. Box
67, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-665417,
665126 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Sun Chaser Hosiery Mills (P) Ltd.

Deep Nagar, St. No.7, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-703042, 440941
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Surinder Export Corpn.

270/1, Dr. Sham Singh Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-4-4475 Fax 91-
161-401121 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery
Garments)

Swastik Enterprises

544, National Road, Nr. Old Octroi, Bhai
Bala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402728, 407142 Fax 91-161-403856
EMail shingora.Ldh@smcsprintrpg.ems.vsnl.
net g (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen Hosiery
Garments)

Sweetie Knitwears

H.No. 275, Old Madhopuri, Gali No.3,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-704431, 706166
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Winter Hosiery Goods)

Taxes Hosiery Mills

Rai Bahadur Road, Nr. Purana Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-667356, 667186,
R-471039 Fax 91-161-400018 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Gents. Ladies & Children Wears
In Cotton-Angora Etc.)

Teeknits

Sai Nagar, Pakhowal Road, Near Canal
Bridge, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-562087,
561027 Mobile 98140-33300 Fax 91-161-
560009 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

Temple Hosiery

B-V1/505, Madhopuri-1, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-709975 Fax 91-161-709864 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Goods)

Udey Impex

Dugri Road, P.O. Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493689, 494851,
405338 Mobile 98140-87619 Fax 91-161-
494131 EMail OSTERKNIT@hotmail.com
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Udey Knitwears

Street No.3, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-493689, 494851
Mobile 98140-36349 Fax 91-161-494131
EMail OSTERKNIT@hotmail.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

V.H. Hosiery & Textiles Mills

Purana Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743880, 743990 Mobile
98150-22682 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Woollen
Hosiery Garments)

V.S. Knitwears

B-XXX-213, G.T. Road(West), Nr. Jalandhar
Bye Pass Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743814, 744501 (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Venus Hosiery Works

539/29-3-B, Santokh Nagar, Street No.4,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-667432,
R-742862 Brand: Venus (Mfrs Of All Kinds of
woollen & Acrylic Hosiery Goods.)

Vijay Sood Knitwears

Chowk Kesar Ganj, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Specialist In Ladies
Cardigans)

Virka Hosiery Service

G.F. 21, City Palace, Chauri Sarak,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-709798,
710592, R-455192 Fax 91-161-
665591,450512 EMail virka@satyam.net.in
Brand: Virka (Mfrs. Widest Range of
Hosiery Garments for every age & sex)

Vyas Exports

97, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661789, 662794 Fax 91-161-667655
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Hosiery Garments)

Wardha Knitting Works

Phalahi Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-401506 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Exclusive Hosiery & Readymade Showroom)

Wonder Knitwears Ltd.

B-II-709/4, Sardar Nagar, G.T. Road(West),
Opp. Chand Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-747646, 743475 Mobile
98140-20442/71730 Fax 91-161-741881
EMail Knit.WNC@access.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Woollen Hosiery Garments)

Woolways (India) Ltd.

217, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660400, 660460, 660461 Fax 91-
161-607407 EMail woolways@ldh.chd.nic.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Knitwears)

York Exports Ltd.

Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-448001, 448002, 448003 Fax 91-
161-444614 EMail yorkexpo@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Hosiery Goods)

Hydraulics & Pneumatics

HYDRAULIC PRESS

A.S. Hydrolic Engineering

Kabir Nagar, St.No.4, Opp. Tin Factory,
G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-642488
EMail 3255@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Press)

Balwant Machine Tools

2626, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Near
A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490952,
490953 EMail 0253@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: bmt (Mfrs. Hand & Power Operated
Hydraulic Press, Deep Drawing Press &
Hydraulic Press Brakes)

Everest Foundry & Engg. Works

Faizpura Road, Deluxe Wali Gali,
Batala-143 505(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-41834, 44197 (Mfrs. Hydraulic
Power Presses)

Gagan Hydraulic Industries

14432, St.No.3, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road,,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536805
Brand: G.S.S. (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Hydraulic Presses Sply. for Cycle Tyres &
Tubes)

Gian Singh & Sons

158-A, Gobind Nagar, S.Harnam Singh
Ramgarhia Marg, Sultanwind Rd,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230473, 233051
(Mfrs. All Types of Hydraulic Presses,
Plywood Plant, Dryer Peeling Lathe Machine
& Rubber Machinery)

L.S. Sembhi Engineering Works

2194/3, St.No.13, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490135PP (Mfrs.
Special Purpose Hydraulic Press)

Ludhiana Hydraulic Inds

577/10, Tagore Col, Nr. New Cycle Mkt,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536632, R-490229 Brand: G.S.S.
(Mfrs. All Types of Hydraulic Presses(Power
& Hand Operated))

Mogka Hydraulic Industries

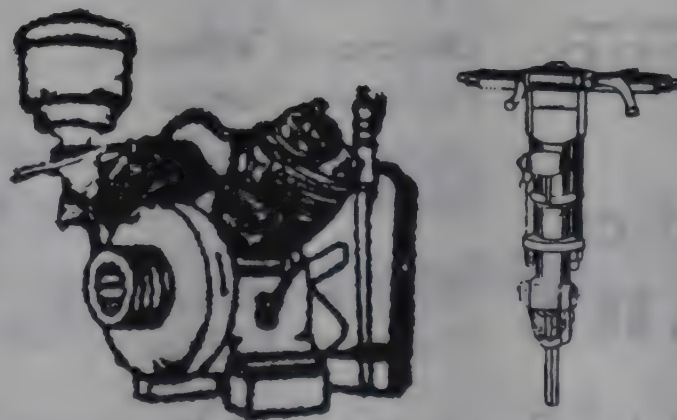
8493, St.No.14, Guru Angad Colony,
Backside A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Mogka (Mfrs. Hydraulic Pumps,
Hydraulic Presses & Control Valves)

Mohan Sons Rubber Industries

32, Aman Nagar, Near Kranti Water Meter,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295520
EMail 2954@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Oil Seals for Hydraulic Press)



Jalota



**K.G.-2 AIR COMPRESSOR
JACK HAMMER PARTS, ROCK DRILL &
PNEUMATIC SPARES**

Jalota Sales Corporation

Dasmesh Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 **Ph: Fac: 65907 Resi: 62620**
Email.2460@amarjitdirectory.com

National Hydraulics

147, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664691,
R-606061 Fax 91-161-605054 Pager 9622-
122061 (Mfrs. of Hydraulic Power Presses
upto 150 Tons)

Rakha Engineers

3, Gurnam Nagar, Near Mahindra Public
School, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-234777, W-485777
Email 3230@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Press)

Rapid Flow India

16/2, Mathura Road, Faridabad-121 002
Ph. 129-292183, 283114, R-276230 Fax 91-
129-292610 (Mfrs. Hydraulic Presses &
Hydraulic Press Brakes)

S. Gian Singh & sons

158-A, Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230476, 233051
Brand: SGS (Mfrs. Power & Hand Operated
Hydraulic Presses)

Standard Cycle Industries

511, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532392, R-541756
Email 0156@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Syan (Mfrs. Hydraulic Presses)

Standard Engineers

270, St.No.42, Preet Nagar, New Shimlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500065,
R-459284 (Mfrs. Hydraulic Presses &
Hydraulic Cylinders)

T.P. Engineering Works

Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531495PP (Mfrs.
Hand Operated & Power Operated
Hydraulic Presses)

Universal Engg. Works

S-166, Indl. Area, Jalandhar
City-144 004(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-290955 (Mfrs. Hydraulic Presses
upto 3000 Tons)

HYDRAULICS & PNEUMATICS

Anand Mechanical Works

2786, St.No.3, Jammu Colony, Near Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424549
Email 3172@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Power Packs)

Auto Link Engineers

208, Behind Oswal Cancer Hospital,
Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675695, 675689 R-605152
Email 1280@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Power Packs & Cylinders)

Basra Electro Traders

Shop 7-B, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538362,
R-462685 Fax 91-161-532871 (Deals in
Pneumatic Cylinders, Solenoid Valves)

Gahir Industries (Regd)

2816, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-405140,
424340 R-440785 Fax 91-161-440785
Email 0117@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gahir (Mfrs. Hydraulic Power
Packs)

Heads & Threads (India)

B-XXX-210/87, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-530823,
W-676260, 674279 Mobile-98140 57425
Email 0250@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machine Size:
25mm to 40mm)

Hindustan Mills & Machinery Store

240, Phatak Karor, Inside New Amar
Cinema, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi-110 006
Ph. 11-3239233, 3235819 Fax 91-11-
3556139 Brand: Fluid-Aid (Mfrs. Pneumatic
& Hydraulic Power Products)

Hydro Controls

Shop No.3, 1st Floor, Guru Nanak Dev
Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541179, 541764 Fax 161-536245
(Authorised Distributors for Vickers
Hydraulic Products, Also deals in
Accumulators, Filter Oil, Cooler, Pressure
Gauges & Hy. Accessories, Hose
Assemblies)

THE COMPLETE RANGE OF

PNEUMATIC & HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

EX-STOCK AVAILABLE

LUTHRA

DOWTY

YUKEN

polyhydron

GATES (U.S.A.)

VICKERS

**Electro
Pneumatics**

JANATICS

AIRMATICS

Pneumatic Cylinders &
Solenoid Valves

Hydraulic Gear Pumps

Oil Hydraulic Systems

High Pressure Hydraulic Pumps

High Pressure Hydraulic Hoses

Directional Valves &
Hydraulic Pumps

Solenoid Valves & Rotor Seals

FRL Units & One Touch
Pneumatic Fittings

FRL Units & Solenoid Valves

We Also Manufacture High Class Hydraulic Power Packs
as per Customer's Requirement

Contact:

HYDRO-PNEU CONTROLS

Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Manju Cinema, Indl. Estate Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: (O) 533705, 537288 (R) 561703 Fax: 0161-537288

Email.2325@amarjitdirectory.com



Pneumatic Tools &
Self Feed Drilling/Tapping Units



Pneumatic Cylinders & Valves



Hydraulic/Pneumatic Cylinders
Pneumatic Valves
Rotor Seals & FRL Units



SHAVO
NORGREN

Airline FRL Units &
On-Line Air Dryers



Hydraulic Pumps,
Directional &
Control Valves



Hydraulic Steel Pipe End
Fittings, Ermeto Type



Hydraulic Directional
& Control Valves



Control & Process
Direction Valves,
Steam Valves



Hydraulic Suction
Strainer, Filters &
Tank Accessories



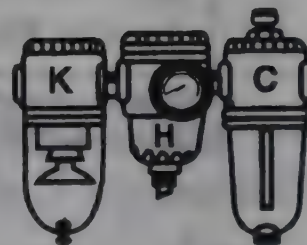
Hydraulic Hose Pipes
duly End-Fitted



CENLUB

Hydraulic/Hand/
Motorised Lubrication
Pumps & Accessories

**Anything &
Everything
in Pneumatics
&
Hydraulics
from**



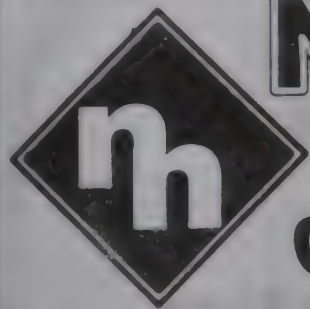
**Khera
Hydpower Co.**

177/1, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj
Behind Fire Brigade, Ludhiana-141003

Phone: 532345, 531497

Fax : 91-161- 532316

Email: 2804@amarjitdirectory.com



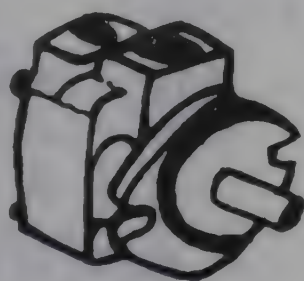
Northern Hydraulics

(SOLE DISTRIBUTOR OF YUKEN FOR PUNJAB)

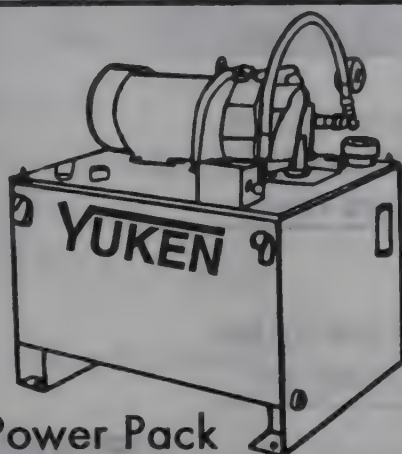
OFFERS WORLD CLASS PRODUCTS OF

YUKEN

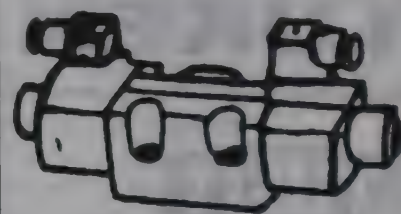
FOR THE WORLD CLASS PEOPLE TO REDUCE THE COST !
AND INCREASE THE PLANT EFFICIENCY !!



Hydraulic Pump



Power Pack



Direction Valve

Authorised Distributor/Dealer :

AIRMAX:	Pneumatic Cylinder, Solenoid Valves & FRL Units.
HYFIT:	Ferrule Fittings.
HYDAX:	Flexible Drive Couplings, Gauge Isolater Valves.
HYDROLINE:	Filler Breather & Sunction Strainers.
MARKWEL:	High Pressure Hydraulic Hose Pipes.
POLY HYDRON:	High Pressure Pumps.
STELMI:	Honned & Roller Burnish Tubes & Chrome Plated Rodes.

We are Also Manufacturing of:

High Class Power Pack According the Customer's Requirments.

Visit us for A to Z in Hydraulic under one roof and Discover for yourself all that's available to you at.

NORTHERN HYDRAULICS

7, New Corpn. Market, Near Dholewal Chowk, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 543102, 533415 Resi: 664964 Fax: 91-161-542127 Email: 2350@amarjitdirectory.com

Hydro Tech.

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490385 (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Cylinder & Power Pack)

Hydro-Pneu Controls

Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Manju
Cinema, Indl. Estate Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533705, 537288
Fax 91-161-537288
EMail 2325@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Power Packs & Dealers
Hydraulic Pumps, Valves, Hoses, Filters
etc.)

Jandu Engineers

39, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536894
EMail 2424@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Process Control Panels for Hydraulic &
Pneumatic Machines)

K.C. Brothers

Adj. Naulakha Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721107, R-457691 (Auth. Dealers
All Types of Flare & Pneumatic Fittings)

Karwal Engineering Works

3779, Opp. I.T.I. Gate, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491938, 498947
(Mfrs. Diesel Fuel Injection Pump Test Bench
in Hydraulic & Mechanical Version)

Khalsa Auto Manufacturing Company

D-73, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-23410 R-21859 Fax 91-1636-
24663 (Mfrs. of Hydraulic Pumps)

Khera Hydropower Company

177/1, G.T. Road, Behind Fire Brigade,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532345, 531497 Fax 91-161-
532316 EMail 2804@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Anything & Everthing in
Pneumatics & Hydraulics)

Mark Associates

33-34, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543936, 543937 (Deals in Full
Range of Hydraulics)

National Hydraulics

147, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664691,
R-606061 Fax 91-161-605054 Pager 9622-
122061 (Mfrs. Hydraulic Pumps, Valves,
Cylinders, Power Pack Units & Spl.
Purpose Hyd. Machines)

Neotech Equipments Pvt. Ltd.

401, Gagandeep 12, Rajindra Palace, New
Delhi-110 008 Ph. 11-5763093, 5740364
Fax 91-11-5785579 (Mfrs. Hydro-Pneumatic
accumulators, Bladders & Spares)

Northern Hydraulics

7, New-Corpn Mkt., Near Dholewal Chowk,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533415, R-664964 Fax 91-161-
531862 Pager 9612-120458 (Deals All Kinds
of Power Packs, SPMs, Pumps, Valves,
Cylinders, Gauges etc.)

R.S. Hydraulics

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490385
Pager 126342 (Mfrs. Hydraulic Cylinders)

Rakha Engineers

3, Gurnam Nagar, Near Mahindra Public
School, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-234777, W-485777
EMail 3230@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Power Packs)

Sambhi Machine Tool & Hydraulic Products

St.No.1, Gias Pura Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-670505, R-452419 (Deals in
Hydraulic Pneumatic Control & Equipment
Valves, Coils & Cylinders etc.)

Supertech Crane-Bel Engineers (P) Ltd.

C-23, Lohia Nagar, Ghaziabad-201 001
Ph. 575-716883, 713281 Fax 91-0575-
712709 Brand: Supertech (Mfrs. Hydraulic
Equipment)

Ubhi International

B-XXI-1312, Link Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534524
Shop-539875
EMail 3245@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131177 Brand: Ubhi
(Mfrs. Hydraulic Thread Rolling
Machines)

Wadhawan Mill Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534422, 534423 Fax 91-161-534422
(Dealers Hydraulic & Pneumatic Valves,
Cylinders & Brass Fitting, Steam Pipes, FRL
Units)



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Visit

OUR STALL

in

TECHMART

(INDIA INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR)

at

*Pargati Maidan, New Delhi
on 14-27 November*

(EVERY YEAR)

TO SEE OUR

**LATEST
PUBLICATION**

Amarjit Directory Publishing Company (P) Ltd.

103, Near Malwa School, Model Gram, LUDHIANA-141 002.

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

Internet <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Iron, Steel & Hardware

IRON & STEEL MILL MACHINERY

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY

A.S. Mechanical Works
G.T. Road, Mandigobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-56075, 41645 Fax 91-1765-53448
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Complete Rolling Mill
Plant 7" to 30" Spl. in Automatic & Semi
Automatic Structural Rolling Mills &
Complete Range of Machinery)

Ahuja Machine Tools
480, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 544675, 544676
R-431230, 433675 Mobile: 98140-23183
Fax 91-161-544676 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Rolling Mill Machinery & Accessories)

Aman Machine Tools (P) Ltd
P.O. Box No.65, G.T. Road, Sirhind Side,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-55604,
57325, R-55108 Fax 91-1765-55325 (Mfrs. &
Exporters Steel Rolling Mill Plants)

Avtar Foundry & Workshop
G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-25838, R-25364 Brand: AFW
(Mfrs. Complete Steel Rolling Machinery)

BDA Steels Ltd.
Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291194, 291195 Fax 91-181-291737
(Mfrs. & Traders MS Rounds/ Squares/ Flats,
CTD Bars, Spring Steel Flats etc)

G.H. Brothers (Regd.)
G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301(Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-40768
Brand: G.H.B. (Mfrs Reduction Gear, Pinion
Box, Shearing Machine & Complete Rolling
Mills, Straightening Machines)

H.M. Agricultural Steel Inds.
G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, Ajnali Road, Mandi
Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-41130, 57299
Brand: H.M. (Mfrs. Steel Rolling Plants,
Shearing Machines & Accessories)

Jagdio Mechanical Works
G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-42827, 57419 (Mfrs. Steel Rolling
Mill Machinery)

Kalgidhar Foundry & Agro Industries
G.T. Road (Khanna Side), Opp. Power
House, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-55793, R-57759 Fax 91-1765-
57565 EMail 0181@amarjitdirector.com
Brand: KFAI (Mfrs. Complete Rolling Mill,
Reduction Gear Boxes, Cold & Hot Rolling
Machine, Sheet Metal Finishing, Sheet
Levelling Machines, Rolling Press & Brake
Press etc.)

Kalgidhar Mechanical Works
G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301(Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-40694, 55608
EMail 3218@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Complete Steel Rolling Mill Plants & Parts,
Reduction Gears & Gear Box)

Khalsa Engineering Works
G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301(Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-56024, 41676
Brand: KEW (Mfrs. Steel Rolling Mill
Machinery)

Luxmi Machine Tools
G.T. Road, Opp. 132 KVA Grid, G.T. Road,
MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-58058,
54076 Brand: L.M.T. (Mfrs. Steel Rolling Mill
Machinery.)

Matharoo Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-54897, R-42705 (Mfrs. of Complete Steel Rolling Mill Machinery)

Nar Singh Steel Industries

Bhattan Lal Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-42933, R-42533 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Rolling Mill Material Spl. in Pipe Hook & Washer)

New Bawa Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Khanna Side, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-59838, R-01628-21823 (Mfrs. Rolling Mill Plants, Shearing Machines, Straightening Machines, Twisting Machines, Reduction Gear Box, Gear Box & Universal Gear Complain)

Preet Industries

G.T. Road (Sirhind Side), Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-21975, R-21890 (Mfrs. Steel Rolling Machinery Reduction Gears, Pinion, Shearing Machen Etc)

R.P. Steel Industries

Girder Market, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-40635, 55122, R-55322, 55571 Fax 91-1765-55422 (Mfrs. High Quality Ingot Moulds, Fly Wheels, Pullies, Special C.I. Castings)

SMT Machines (India) Ltd.

71, G.T. Road Ajnali, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 42, 45 Fax 91-1765-55199 EMail 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. & Exporters: Complete Hot Steel Rolling Mill Plants 7 Inch to 30 Inch)

Shaan Machine Tools (P) Ltd.

Ludhiana Road, B/s Sita Grammer School, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-50336, R-54407 (Mfrs. of Re-Rolling Mills)

Sukhdev Engineering Works

Opp. Punjab & Sind Bank, Kukar Majra, G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-41993, R-55438 EMail 3215@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of New Type Rolling Mill Plants & Universal Flexible Gear Coupling)

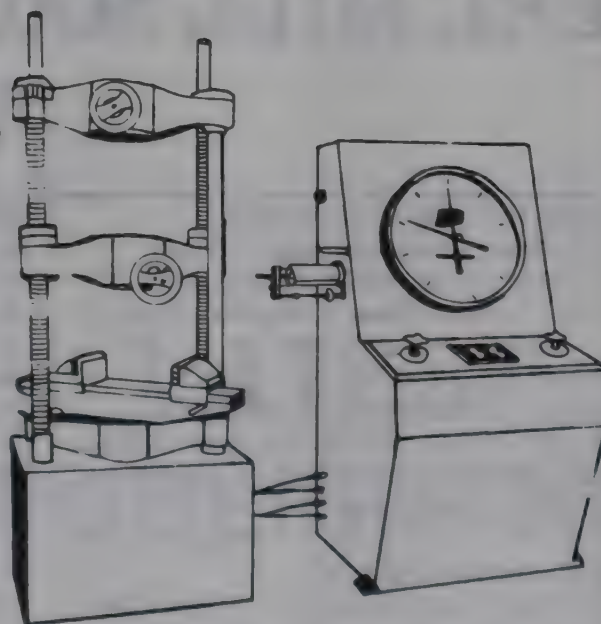
Sundra Agro Industries

G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-58344 Fax 91-1765-58344 Pager 9628-215344 (Mfrs. of Steel Casted Dry Friction Clutch for Rolling & All Types of Rolling Mill Parts & Plants)

TOPPS UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINE

SALIENT FEATURES

- ★ High Reading Accuracy
- ★ Due to Large Size of Dial
- ★ Easy Changeability
- ★ Large Columns
- ★ Conforming to IS Standard

**ALSO AVAILABLE**

- ★ Tensile Testing M/C
- ★ Rockwell-Cum-Brinell Hardness Tester
- ★ Carbon Sulphur Determination Apparatus
- ★ Izod Charpy Impact Testing M/C

TOPPS ENTERPRISES

202, Usha Kiran Building, Azadpur Commercial Complex
New Delhi-110033 Phone. (Offi) 7211508, 7425181
(Resi) 7231937, 7115998 Fax:-91-11-7133458

CHILLED ROLLS

Centrifugal Castings (P) Ltd

A-6, Indl. Estate, P.B. No.14, Malerkotla-148 023 (Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53167, R-53136 Brand: NICRO (Mfrs. Chilled Rolls)

Manohar Industries

Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023 (Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53079, 53386, R-53327 (Mfrs. of Chilled Rolls)

National Auto Inds.

Opp. SDM Resi. Stadium road, Malerkotla-148 023 (Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-51734, R-55130 (Spl. in: High Class Chill Roll Barrels High Graded for Hot & cold Rolling Mills)

Shri Dashmesh Castings

A-4, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53496, 50433 Fax 91-50433 (Mfrs. Chill Roll Barrels for Steel Rolling, Re-Rolling, Stainless Steel Mills)

Virat Rolls Corporation

Dhuri Road, Malerkotla-148 023 (Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53799, 51807, R-51499 Fax 91-1675-51807 Brand: Virat (Mfrs. Chilled Rolls)

INDUCTION FURNACES & STEEL ROLLING MILLS

INDUCTION FURNACES

A.P.S. Associates

D-133, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671604, 673584
Fax 91-161-673584 (Induction Furnace)

Aar Kay Concast Limited

C-202, 203, Focal Point, Phase-VII,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670203, 673203,
677700, 677200 (Induction Furnace & Steel
Rolling Mill)

Anand Manufacturing Company

B-6, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-21947, 31791, R-23314, 22734
Pager 9628-5947 (Mfrs. of Ingot Moulds)

Antarctic Industries

C-44/47, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673249, 672449 Fax 91-161-
673229, 510606 EMail steels@jla.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Non Steel Ingots, C.I.
Ingots Moulds)

Arora Alloys (P) Limited

Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673665, 671666 (Mfrs. of Steel
Ingots)

Atam Concast Steel (P) Ltd.

1169, Haripura, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-690164, 690464, 537525, 538526
(Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

B.P. Alloys Ltd.

179, Industrial Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660967, 672640 Fax 161-661743
(Induction Furnace)

B.T. Steel Limited

Vill. Jandiali, Budhewal Road, Kohara(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-843199, 843111, 843177,
843681 (Mfrs. of Alloy Steel Ingots)

Bansal Alloys & Metal Limited

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side,
Mandigobindgarh-147 301(Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 55001, 55005 Fax 55004 (Mfrs. of
Steel Ingots)

Bhanwra Electricals

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531640, 662348, R-470487
Pager 9612-128633 (Dealers Induction
Furnace Thyristor, Diode, Fusses, Modules
etc.)

C.L. Engineering Ltd.

C-210, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 677842, 677843,
672843 Fax 91-161-663444 (Mfrs. Steel
Ingots)

D.C. Steels Ltd.

Vill. & P.O. Bholapur (Jhabhewal),
Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-605160, 604081 Fax 91-161-533453
(Mfrs. Alloy & Non Alloy Steel Ingots)

Dee Dee Steel Castings (P) Ltd

D-185, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671475, 675648,
R-404536, W-675649 Fax 91-161-403865
(Mfrs. C.I. Ingot Moulds)

Garg Furnance Ltd.

Kanganwal Road, P.O. Jugiana,
Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-510213, 510813,
510913, 510383 Fax 161-510383
EMail garg@satyam.net.in

Indian Casting Corpn.

12-B, Friends Indl. Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670238,
672721PP, R-493123 (Mfrs. C.I. Ingot
Mould)

K.C. Alloys & Steel Castings

B-16, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670870, 676049, 670869 (Mfrs. of
Ingots)

Khurana Steels Ltd.

Dhandari Khurd, Near Phase-VII, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673228
(Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

Krishna Alloys (P) Ltd.

Off. Motia Khan, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-40491, 40110, R-55592,
W-40540SRD (Mfrs. of Special Alloys Steels
All Kinds of Iron Material & Steel Ingots)

L.R. Alloys Limited

G.T. Road (Sirhind Side),
Mandigobindgarh-147 301(Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1765-58206, 58586, 55203
Fax 1765-56026 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

Ludhiana Metals

555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532986,
534118, R-402375, 405375 Fax 91-161-
532714 EMail 0700@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Ingots of Different Metals)

Mianji Steels

V.P.O. Kohara, Lakho Gadhowal Road,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-842213, 843529, 607786,
668926, 662718, 676125 (Mfrs. of Steel
Ingots)

Modern Steels Ltd.

SCO-98/99, 2nd Floor, Sector 34,
Chandigarh-160 031 Ph. 531560, 531599
(Induction Furnace)

Mukesh Steel Limited

Giaspur Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-510921-24,
536013, 537202 (Induction Furnace)

N.K.H. Alloys

V.P.O. Jandiali, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-663666, 662774
R-843112, 843253 Fax 91-161-608989
(Mfrs. Steel Ingots)

Punjab Bearing Industries Ltd

G.T. Road, Opp. Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510450, 510866,
510318 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

Punjab Concast Steels

Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672591, 671593, 671596, 671597,
674072, 670596
EMail nielldh@owmnahar.com (Mfrs. Alloy
Steel Ingots)

Punjab Steel Forging & Agro Industries

G.T. Road, Khanna Side, Post. Box. 70, MandiGobindgarh-147 301(Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-55382, 53931, R-55384, 55054 Fax 91-1765-55383 (Mfrs. of Forging Quality Steel Ingots in EN Series)

R. Ess Iron & Steel (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Cantt-144 005(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 264622 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

R.P. Steel Industries

Girder Market, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-40635, 55122, R-55322, 55571 Fax 91-1765-55422 (Mfrs. High Quality Ingot Moulds)

Renny Steel Castings (P) Ltd.

1007, Dholewal Chowk, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530549, 531513, 534430 Fax 161-537513 (Mfrs. of Alloy Steel & Special Steel Casting Ingots)

Sham Udyog Ltd.

Vill. Gaunspura, Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 50548, 50549 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

Sharomani Alloys & Steel Castings (P) Ltd.

Vill. Uchi Mangli, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-671349, 674083 (Mfrs. of Non Alloy Steel Ingots)

Sharu Steels (P) Ltd.

B-48, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672879, 673879

Singla Steels Ltd.

V & P.O. daun, Kharar-140 301 Ph. 172-670494, 672025 Fax 172-672025 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

Sriyansh Steel Limited

B-56, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672060, 672061, 672062 Fax 91-161-672063 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

Twenty First Century Steels Ltd.

Post Box No. 21, G.T. Road, Mandigobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 55756, 58136 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

United Special Ispat Ltd.

Chandigarh Road, Jandiali, Via Kohara, Ludhiana Ph. 161-843155, 843255 (Mfrs. of Non Alloy Steel Ingots)

Upper India Steel Mfg. & Engg. Co. Ltd

Dhandari Kalan, Focal Point, P.B.No.119, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670530-34 Fax 91-161-671898
E-Mail upperindia.sales@rmj.sprintpg.ems.vsnl. (Mfrs. & Exporters of Various Grades of Alloy Steel, File Steel, Spring Steel & Special Industrial Profiles)

Waryam Steel Castings Ltd.

Kanganwal Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana Ph. 161-510035, 510379, 511051 Fax 91-161-510279 (Mfrs. of Steel Ingots)

STEEL ROLLING UNITS

Aarti Steels Ltd.

Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670973 to 76, 674101 to 5 Fax 91-161-670977 EMail aarti@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of Carbon Constructional Steel, Alloy Constructional Steels, Case Hardening Steels, Semi Free Cutting)

Adarsh Steel Rolling Mills

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-41080, 55765, W-55973 (Mfrs. of Angles, Channels, Rounds & Squares)

Atma Ram Mela Ram Steels (P) Limited

C-10, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673717, 673507, 673223, 673505 Fax 161-673222 (Steel Rolling Mill)

Banta S.Kartar S.Iron & Steel Rolling Mi

Battan Lal Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-42416, 55276, W-56047 (Specialists in Unequal Angles)

Bhartiya Steel Rolling Mills

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-56031, 41692, R-41863, W-55352 (Re-Rollers & Fabricators)

Birdi Steels

Vill. Nandpur, G.T. Road, Sahnewal-141 120(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 845108, 844424 Fax 844718 (Steel Rolling Mill)

Gemco Steel Industries

96-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-670979, 534097 (Mfrs. of M.S. Rounds)

Goindwal Steel & Agro Industries

G.T. Road, Khanna-141 410 Ph. 1628-55211, R-55958 (Mfrs. C.T.D. Bars, Rounds & Flats etc. Spl. in Cold Twisted Bar upto 20mm R)

Ispat Structurals Ltd.

Post Box No.2, G.T. Road, Khanna-141 401 Ph. 26286, 25735 (Mfrs. of Girders & Channels)

Ispat Udyog

Post Box 2, G.T. Rd (Sales Off. Mandi Gobindgarh), Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-25159 SO, 20375 SO, R-22286, W-21186 Brand: Ispat (Mfrs. Channels (From 125x65 to 300x90), Girders (From 125x75 to 250x125))

Jain Steel Industries

P.B.No.28, G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-55149,56, 55284, R-31857Kh (Re-Rollers & Fabricators. Mfrs.CTD Bars, Rounds, Channels I&H Sections. Conv)

Karam Steel Corporation

Nasrali Road, Mandigobindgarh-147 301(Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-55487, 52543, 41277 Fax 1765-57536 (Mfrs. of M.S. Structural Steel, Channels, Angles etc.)

Krishna Iron & Steel Rolling Mills

Shaktiman Nagar, Amloh Road, Mandi, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-55676, 41870, R-55354, W-40029 Brand: Shaktiman Girders (Mfrs. Joists, Channel, Rounds & Angle-Iron etc.)

Patiala Steel Rolling Mills

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-55721, 56825, R-0175-212785 Fax 91-1765-55103 (Mfrs. of Iron & Steel Rolling Products)

Raj Steel Rolling Mills

Post Box No.9, Guru Ki Nagri, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-55518,20, 42035 Brand: Raj Girders, Moti, Samrat (Mfrs. of Girders, Channel & Heavy Angles)

Saeco Steel Rolling Mills

G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510145, 510749, 510750 Fax 91-161-510985 (Mfrs. of All Types of Steel Rounds, M.S. Flat etc.)

Saraswati Steel Rolling Mills

P.O.Box No.64, Railway Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-57790, 56766 (Mfrs. of Joists. Re-Roller & Fabricators)

Satinder Marketing Co.

Ist Floor, 116, Sherpur Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671697 (Auth. Agent of Refractory Products of Bharat Refractories Ltd. Bokaro)

Seaco Alloys (P) Ltd.

Outside Octroi Post, G.T. Road, Vill Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-511788, 511388, 511088 Fax 161-511788 (Mfrs. M.S. Round)

Sharu Steels (P) Ltd.

B-48, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672879, 673879 (Iron & Steel Rolling Spec. in Round)

Sudarshan Steel Re-Rolling Mills
C-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 670970, 672068 (Mfrs. Rectangular Bar,
Flat, Hex & Shafting)

Surindera Steel Rolling Mills
Amloh Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-55378, 57240, R-55142
Fax 55378
(C. Agents of Sail & SCO for STD (Bars
Joists Rounds Channels & Angles))

T.K. Steel Rolling Mills Ltd.
D-11, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671990, 670218 (Mfrs. of Round &
Hex)

Union Scientific Traders
Domoria Pul Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744427 R-560803, 540002 Fax 91-
161-533153
EMail 0468@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
Chemicals for Steel Rolling Units)

V.K. Industries
Opp. Power House, G.T. Road,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-20741, R-22741
(Spec. in Zindi Pass Rounds & Squares
6mm to 14mm)

V.K. Trading Corpn.
B-II-1024, Mohalla Sudan, Mali Gunj,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744427, 540002
(Distributors of Glaxo India Ltd. Nice
Chemicals)

IRON & STEEL

BRIGHT BAR

Atul Steels
4261, Simlapuri Street, Opp. Gill Rd. Octroi
Post, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490244,
R-470244 (Mfrs. Quality Bright Bars, Hot
Forged Carriage Bolts & Tractor Bolts &
Nuts)

Avtar Iron & Steel Industries
(Fauji Jindi) B-XXI-11103, St.No.7, Partap
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535058
(Mfrs. Bright Bars in ALI Shakes)

Babey Di Jindi
11100, St.No.7, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531354 (Mfrs.
Bright Bar Drawing Labour Job)

Bhupindra Industries (Regd)
1667/3, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491756,
493956, R-459073 Pager 9612-120921
Brand: B.I. (Mfrs. of All Kinds of M.S. Round,
Hex & Handle Hathi Saria)

Birdi Forges
525, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803 (Mfrs. Bright Bar
in Hex, Square etc.)

Devgun Industries
1176, St.No.8, Dashmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535712 (Spl. in
Bar Drawing Round, Hex & Square)

Dhand Cycle Industries
Kalsian Street No.3, Sewak Pura, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538719,
R-413016, 498308 (Specialists in All Kinds of
Bright Bar & Hexagons)

Dhanjal Steel Industries
1110/1, St.No.7, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533992, 533991
(Mfrs. Bright Bars In All Shapes)

Dhir Enterprises
E-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-676616, 676054 (Mfrs. of Full
Range of Bright Bars Spl. in Handle Hathi)

Dhir Industrial Corpn.
E-7, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-676616, 676054 (Mfrs. of Bright
Bars)

Fortune Cycle Industries
1668, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.12, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491756, 493956
(Mfrs. All Kinds of M.S. Round, Hex 8mm to
40mm & Handle Hathi Saria)



Mfg:

Bright Bars

Spl in:

**Cycle Handle Hathi Rods &
Bumper Rods**

Keshav Steel Industries

44-R, Indl. Area-B, LUDHIANA-141 003
Ph. Off. 535244 (Fac.) 531544 (R) 472344
Email.0066@amarjitdirectory.com

G.D. Industries

St.No.7, Guru Nanak Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814493,
814418PP, R-408774 (Mfrs. Bright Bars
Squares, Hex. Rounds)

Gagan Steel Industries

1310-C, Preet Nagar, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-537322, 537449
Brand: Gagan (Mfrs. Full Range of Bright
Bars Specialists in Handle Hathi)

Gagan Steel Industries

Guru Nanak St.No.7, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490674, 490344
(Mfrs. of Bright Bars)

Gupta Steel Udyog

Near Focal Point, Khanna-141-401
Ph. 1628-20373, 20874 (Mfrs. Zindi Pass
Round 9mm to 20mm CTD Bar)

Gupta Steel Wire Industries

H-4, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606452, 609452
R-404326 (Mfrs. Bright Bars)

Gurdev Singh & Sons

Plot No.798, Indl. Area-B, Behind Old Avon
Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-493397,
W-533571 (Bar Drawing & Straightening)

Gurjit Industrial Corpn.

B-XXI/1906, St.No.38, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490906 (Mfrs.
Bright Bars)

Hindustan Bright Bars

10544-45, St No 9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531151, 532151
E-Mail: 1716@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Bright Bars & Shaftings in Round, Square,
Hexagonal & Flats(4mm-100mm))

Hindustan Metal Industries

483, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530388, 533388 Fax 91-161-
537365 E-Mail: 0006@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Round, Square, Hex, Flat 4mm to
100mm in M.S. & E.N. Series)

Isher Steels

1404, St.No.12/8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535220,
533034 (All Kinds of M.S. Round, Hex & All
Sizes Also Available in Pieces 8mm to 25)

Ishwer Enterprises

BX00, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar, ATI Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Bar, Drawing Job)

J.H.Steel Industries (Sharma Ji Di Zindi)

Industrial Area-B (Near Kutar Cycle), Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. in Steel
Drawing in All Sizes & Fabrication Job)

Jai Iron & Steel Corpn.

Jai Building, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533909,
R-404199 (Dealers in M.S. Rounds)

Jindal Cycles (P) Ltd.

Jugiana, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511116, 511117 (Mfrs. of Steel Flat
& Round)

K.J. Enterprises

9, Tarandeep Market, Satsang Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535612,
532320, R-457547, W-491305 (Deals in M.S.
Round, Bright Bars etc.)

Keshav Steel & Wire Products

E-576, Focal Point, Phase-VII,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-535244
R-472344, W-675644
E-Mail: 3357@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Bright Bars Spl. in Cycle Handle Hathi Rod
& Bumper Rod)

Keshav Steel Industries

44-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531544, 535244 R-472344
E-Mail: 0066@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KSI (Mfrs. Bright Bars Spl. in Cycle
Handle Hathi Rod & Bumper Rod)

Maini Enterprises

St.No.14, Dasmesh Ngr, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536897,
R-406356 (Mfrs. of Bright Bars (MS & EN
Series))

Mankoo Steel Crafts

E-79, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671685 R-673529
E-Mail: 0127@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Bright Bars: All Types Hollow, Square etc.)

Nirmal Industries

B-XVII-2456, Gali No.7, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-406192
(Specialists in All Kinds of Bright Bars
Round, Hex, Square etc.)

P.K. Chopra Industries

688, Indl. Area-B, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533055, 540618
(Mfrs. Bright Bars in Hex, Round & Square)

Pee Ess Enterprises

1623, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.12, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533060 (Spl. in
Bright Bar Round & Hex)

Plahi Technocrats

V.P.O. Palahi, Phagwara-144 403, Distt.
Kapurthala Ph. 01824-65928 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Zindi Pass Round, Hex &
Square Steels)

Precision Products

E-318, Phase IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 672047, 674419 W
670336, 674409 Fax 91-161-670604 (Mfrs.
Bright Bars & Turned Components)

Punjab Steels

Sua Road, Dhandan Katan, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510704, 511286,
510897 R-456720, 456726, 406815, 432883
(Mfrs. Bright Bars & Shaftings)

R.C.P. Enterprises

B-XXI-9996, Janta Nagar St.No.3, Backside
A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490700
Brand: R.C.P. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bright
Bars-Hex, Round & Square)

R.P. Enterprises

B-XXIX-539, Opp. Dhandan Ry. Station,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510143 (Mfrs.
Bright Bars Hex, Rounds, Squares
Specialists in Handle Hathi)

R.S. Steel Industries

4048, St.No.6, Daba Road, Simla Pun,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490049, 497385
R-495051 E-Mail: 2529@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Bright Bar & Shafts in Round, Hex &
Square 20mm to 60mm)

RSH Industries

Indl. Phase, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542726,
542725PP (Mfrs. & Trading All Kind of
Round & Hex Draw Bars)

Raj Steel Enterprises

2379, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti
Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-407607 (Mfrs. Bright Bars in Round,
Hex & Square)

Rattan Singh & Sons

B-XXII-1750, St.No.12, Gill Rd, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491412
(Bright Bar Drawing on Job Basis)

Ryail Iron Store

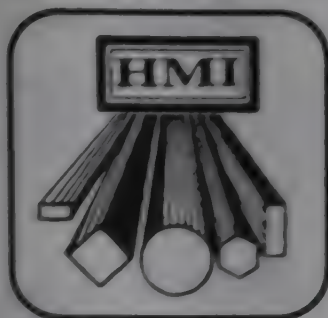
829, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531291, 533168 (Suppliers of
Round, Squares, Angle, Flat, Axlees, E.N.
Series Steel)

SMT Machine (India) Ltd

P Box 71, G.T Road,
Mand Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 56342, 45, R-55117,
55230, W-56539 Fax 91-1765-55199
E-Mail: 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Shafts & Bright Bars)

Sita Enterprises

3632/3, St.No.9, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496697,
496790, R-409882 (Mfrs. of Bright Bars)



Hindustan metal industries

(A HOUSE OF BRIGHT BARS, SHAFTS)

Off. 483, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 530388, 533388 Fax: 91-161-537365
Email.0006@amarjitdirectory.com

Mfrs. of:

- ★ All Kinds of **Bright Bars** in Round, Hex, Square & Flats in Sizes 4 mm to 100 mm
- ★ **Silver Steel** 4 mm to 30mm
- ★ **Precision Fasteners** in M.S. & High Tensile



Hindustan Bright Bars

(A House of Bright Bars)

hj

Fac. 10544-45, St.No.9, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
H.O. 483, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. Fac: 531151, 532151
Email.1716@amarjitdirectory.com

Mfrs. of:

All Kinds of Bright Bars & Shaftings in Round, Square, Hexagonal & Flats in Sizes 4mm to 100mm in M.S. & EN Series

Steel House

745, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653749,
R-671872, W-654105 (Mfrs. Bright Bars,
Carbon, Steel, EN-8/9 & Free Cutting Steel)

T.S. Industries

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.12, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532948, 533550,
R-496302 (Spl. in Bar Drawing Round, Hex
& Square in Ready Stock)

Vikas Steel Industries

Campa Cola Road, Near Gurdwara Dhandari
Kalan, Indl. Area-C, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-510130, R-704136 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers M S. Round Cutting in all sizes)

Winso Steel Industries

688, Indl. Area B,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531699, R-455407, W-490399
(Mfrs. Bright Bars 5mm To 32mm in Hex,
Rounds & Squares, EN Series & M.S)

DIE STEEL**Aarson (India)**

222-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530878 (Deals in SAE-8620,
20mNCR-5, EN-8, 9, 15, 31, 36, 24, 353)

B.K. Steel Company

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531875, 533379, R-405749 Fax 91-
161-534906
EMail 0215@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Hot Die, Die, H.C.H.C., H.S. & Die Block
Steel, EN 8,9,19,24,31,353 & 20 MNCR 5 &
EN-31 Ball Bearing Steel)

Dasmesh Machinery Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403895, 404313
(Dealer Die Steel, Carbon Steel, HS Steel,
HCH CR Steel, EN Series Steel)

Dasmesh Steel Centre

Near Old Oswal Mills, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534163,
541853, R-494691 (Dealer High Speed
Steel, Hot Die Steel, Silver Steel & Other
Special Steels)

Dhingra Steels

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533237 532794, R-476286 Fax 91-
161-532794 Pager 9612-130427 (High
Speed Steels, H.C.H. Cr Steels, Hot Die
Steels, E.N Specification Steels)

Harison Mill Store Co. (Regd.)

G.T. Road, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530621, 530975
R-426647 Pager 9622-123335 (Deals in
H.C.H. Cr Steel, Hot Die Steel, High Speed
Steel, Silver Steel, Die Blocks and All EN-
Series Steel)

J.S. Hardware & Mill Stores

695-B, Link Road, Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531384 (Deals in
Die Steel, Hot Die Steel, HC HCR Steel,
Silver Steel etc.)

Machine Tools Corpn.

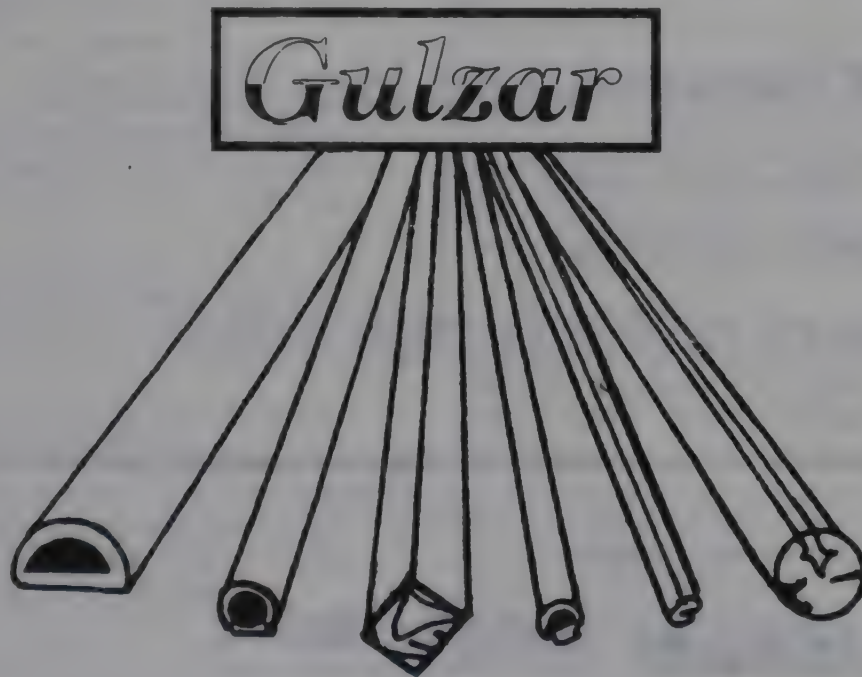
224-B, Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532469, 533469
Fax 91-161-537469 (Deals in High Speed,
Hot Die, H.C.H, High Carbon, Silver & Die
Steels)

Mitra Engineers

63, Gurudwara Shaheedan Market, Indl.
Area-B, Opp. Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-540202,
540204, 530634 R-452330, 450751
Fax 161-540054 (Deals in All Kinds of Plain
Carbon, Alloy Steel, Flat, Round,
Hexagonal Bar (EN 8, 9, 15, 19, 24, 31
20mn, CR-5, SAE 8620 & 353))

Mitra Enterprises

934, Nirankari St.No.7, Opp. S B I,
P.B.No.783, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532448, R-660522 Fax 91-161-
532871,660532 (Dealers Carbon & Alloy
Steel)



High Quality
Precision Steel Tubes

Size:

Manufacturers: 6mm to 15mm

Gulzar

Mechanical Works (Regd)

686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: Off: 534312, 543165 Fac: 676923, Resi: 423817, 423987

Email.0952@amarjitdirectory.com

Saroj Steel Enterprises
178, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652980,
R-654378, W-652535 (Dealers: HSS, Hot
Die, HC, HCR, Case Hardening, Carbon & all
EN Series Steel)

Sehgal Steel Company
222-B, Link Road, Indl. Estate,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537282, 541556
R-669188 Fax 91-161-543063
EMail 3423@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
High Carbon, High Chromin Steel, Die
Steel, H.S. Steel, EN Series)

Sehgal Tools Corpn.
Link Road, Opp. Indl. Estate,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533924 (Deals
H.S. Steel, Hot Die Steel, H.C.H.C. Steel,
Alloys Steel, En-8,31 etc.)

PIG IRON

Ajit Singh & Co.
Shop No.8, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531060,
532709 (Deals in Pig Iron)

Faqir Chand Ruldu Ram
77, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534936, 531208,
543428 R-459936, 461091 (Pig Iron & Scrap
Merchants)

PIPE

Acme Pipe Industries
Plot No.B-XXII-2486, St.NO. 15, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493328
(Dealers Steel Pipe. Spl. Steel Tube
Drawing)

Atma Tube Products Ltd.
808, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530946, 544362, 531621 Fax 91-
161-530153 (Mfrs. of ERW Precesion Steel
Tubes for Bicycle, Automobile & General
Engineering)

Atul Engineering Enterprises
E-259, Phase-IV-A, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672140 (Mfrs. of
E.R.W. Steel Pipes)

Awasthi Steel Traders
11592, St.1, Gali Sant Longowal, Partap
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536708
(Mfrs. Square Iron Pipe)

B. D. Raj & Co.
3357, Hauz Quazi, Delhi-110 006
Ph. 11-3262020, 3267629 Fax 91-11-
3263635 (Auth. Dealer Tata Make ERW &
Seamless Boiler Pipes, M.S. & G.I. Pipes)

B.S. Trading Co.
2428/1, St.No.8, Janta Nagar, B/s Guru
Nanak School, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-501447
EMail 3512@amarjitdirectory.com (C.R.C
Tubes/Pipes)

Bassi Tubes Pvt. Ltd.
S.C.O.23, Top Floor, Sector 20-D,
Chandigarh(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 172-708318 (Mfrs. C.R.C Tubes/Pipes)

C.L.R.P. Cycle Industries
347/1, Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531023
(Stockist E.R.W. & C.D.W. Cutting Scrap of
All Sizes)

Century Tubes Ltd.
Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Ngr, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493781 (Mfrs.
Steel Pitoe)

Engineers Traders
2528/1, St.No.1, Vishvakarma Town, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424886,
R-674089, 675657
EMail 3281@amarjitdirectory.com
(Suppliers ERW Steel Tubes)



BASSI TUBES PVT. LTD.

Mfrs. of:
C.R.C TUBES/PIPES

Head Office:

S.C.O. 23, Top Floor,
Sector 20-D, CHANDIGARH
Phone: 0172-708318

Works:

Village Saidpura, Barwala Road,
DERA BASSI, Distt. Patiala
Phones: 01762-70116

Sister Concern:

B.S. Trading Company

2428/1, St.No. 8, Janta Nagar, Backside Guru
Nanak School, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone: 0161-501447

Email. 3512@amarjitdirectory.com

A HOUSE OF TOOLS & DIE STEEL

Deals in:

- ★ High Carbon, High Chromin Steel & 20 MNCRS
- ★ Die Block Steel
- ★ Die Steel
- ★ Hot Die Steel
- ★ H.S. Steel
- ★ EN-31 Ball Brg Steel
- ★ EN-8,9,19,24,31,353

Sehgal Steel Company

222-B, Link Road, Indl Estate,
Ludhiana-141003

Ph. (O) 0161-537282, 541556
(R) 669188 Fax: 91-0161-543063
Email.3423@amarjitdirectory.com

Gulzar Mechanical Works (Regd)
686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534312, 543165, R-423817,
W-676923
EMail 0952@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gulzar (Mfrs. ERW Pipes specially
for use in Cycle & Sports Industry)

Highway Industrial Corpn.
222, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532527,
R-471568, W-670527 (Delers: ERW Steel
Pipes & Tubes)

J.S.K. Steels (P) Ltd.
Bhagwan Chowk, Lucky Star Building,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498651
EMail 3140@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196449 (Mfrs. ERW Steel
Tubes)

Jag Trading Co.
Chowk Bhagat Singh, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-56882, 58145, R-224798 (Wholesale
Dealers of MS Square, Round, Rectangular
Design Pipes)

Jai Bajrang Steel Tube
B-42, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27036, 22519, R-20539 (Mfrs. of
E.R.W. Pipes)

Janak Raj & Brothers
12628/1, St.No.0, Vishwakarma Colony,
Partap Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531753, 533624, R-456023 Fax 91-
161-530974 (Dzeals in Pipes)

Jay Pee & Sons
G.T. Road, Adda Bastian, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-255430, R-224351, W-292219
(Mfrs. Sheet Welded M.S. Pipe Slotted Pipe,
Tubewell Fitting, Brass Strainer)

Lucky Steels
2528/1, St.No.1, Vishwakarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424886,
R-674089, 675756 (Suppliers of ERW
Tubes)

Ludhiana Metals
555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532986,
534118, R-402375, 405375 Fax 91-161-
532714 EMail 0700@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Pipes of Different Metals)

Padma Steel Traders.
444, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532174, 535412,
R-745554 (Dealers in Steel Tubes)

Paradise Industries
7910, St.No.1, Ranjit Nagar, Behind A.T.I,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490721,
R-455121 Pager 9622-120821 (Mfrs. All
Sizes of E.R.W. & Fincut Tubes)

Punjab Pipe Store
Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steel Mills Ltd.
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673041, 675395
EMail 1001@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Jindal, Ravindra & Parkash Surya
M.S.E.R.W. & G.I. Pipes)

Punjab Tubes Ltd.
Opp. Agrotech, P.O. Budhewal,
Ludhiana-141 112 Ph. 161-843680,
R-455121 Fax 91-161-843168 Brand: PIL
(Mfrs. All Kinds of ERW Steel Tubes (Round,
Square, Rectangular, Ellipticals))

Swastik Steel Co.
2392, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Basti
Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. &
Traders of Steel Pipes)

T.R. Industries
Gandhi Road, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-25310, 22147, R-20281 (Mfrs. of
E.R.W Pipes)

Turbo Tube Co.
347/3, Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531023
(E.R.W. & C.D.W Cutting Scrap of All Sizes
& Auto Parts)

Vallabh Steels Ltd.
G.T. Road, Sahnewal-141 120(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-844499, 844728 Fax 91-
161-511414 (Mfrs. & Exporter of G.I. Pipes)

Vijay Industries
S-29, B-XVII-1929, Abdullapur Basti,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. ERW & CEW
Pipes)

SCRAP

Amarjit Iron Store
833, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531752 (Dealer Melting Scrap,
Sheet Cutting & Tikki Scrap)

Ankur Ent.
Vill. Chakhakim, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-63178, R-62690
(Deals in Pig Iron & Scrap)

Bhaghat Steels
13, Sunder Singh Market Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532173,
R-442117 (Iron Scrap Dealers)

ENGINEERS TRADERS LUCKY STEELS

Suppliers of:

ERW Tubes & C.R.C STRIPS

Specialists in:

★ ERW STEEL TUBES

★ CR STRIPS

REMEMBER FOR PROPER GAUGE & GUARANTEED PRIME MATERIAL

2528/1, St.No. 1, Vishavkarma Town,
Opp. Atam Park, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 424886 Resi: 674089, 675756
Email: 3281@amarjitdirectory.com

Bobby Steels

2, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534139, 538871, R-461949, 461225, Mobile-98140 30123 Fax 91-161-537129

EMail 3390@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Ship Breaking Scrap, Heavy Steel Scrap, bundle Scrap etc.)

C.L.R.P. Cycle Industries

347/1, Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531023 (Stockist E.R.W. & C.D.W. Cutting Scrap of All Sizes)

Faqir Chand Ruldu Ram

77, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141.003 Ph. 161-534936, 531208, 543428 R-459936, 461091 (Scrap & Pig Iron Merchants)

G.K. Iron Store

14, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530147, 534965, R-455342 Pager 121610 (Wholesaler)

Gomber Iron Store

Shop No.24, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533233, R-458622 (Deals In Melting Scrap Etc.)

Guru Arjan Iron & Mill Store

Shop No.19, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534142 R-452192 (Deals in Iron Scrap, Bura & Free Wheel Scrap)

H.B.R. Steels

2, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534139, 538871, R-461949, 461225, Mobile-98140 30123 Fax 91-161-537129

EMail 3390@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Ship Breaking Scrap, Heavy Steel Scrap, bundle Scrap etc.)

J.K. Steel Traders

1, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538773, 532173, R-442831 Pager 9612-123509 (Iron Scrap Dealer)

Janta Iron Store

Shop No.42, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531131, 534063 R-429256, 428131 (Scrap Merchants)

Jay kay Traders

832, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530910 (Dealers in Scrap Merchants)

Juneja Steel Traders

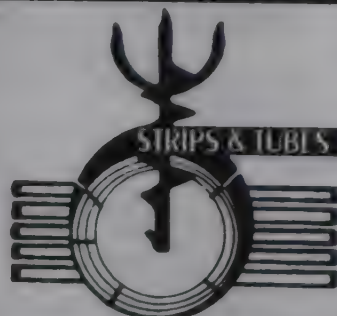
54, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531289, 542252 R-455487 Mobile: 98150-23207 (Iron & Scrap Merchants)

Jyoti Steels

2166, Janta Nagar, Nr. Shiv Shakti Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491687 (Dealers All Kinds of Iron Sheet Cutting Circles & Indl. Scrap)

Makkar Iron Scrap Co.

17, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532343, 538943 R-430710 Mobile: 98150-23027 (Iron Scrap Merchants)



J.S.K.

J.S.K. STEELS PRIVATE LIMITED

(A Unit of CHHABRA Group)

Mfrs. of:

**ERW Steel Tubes
&
CR Strips**

(Round, Square, Rectangular, Ellipticals)

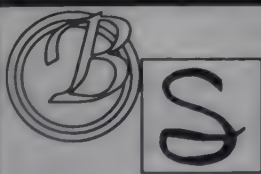
B.O.: Bhagwan Chowk, Lucky Star Building, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 0161-498651 Pager: 9612-196449, 120517

E-mail: 3140@amarjitdirectory.com

H.O.: 185, Industrial Area-1, Chandigarh-160002

Ph: 650508, 655933, 655157, 603877, 606961 Fax: 91-172-659069



**BOBBY STEELS
H.B.R. STEEL CORPORATION**

(WHOLESALE IRON STEEL & SCRAP DEALERS)

We Deals in:

- ☆ Ship Breaking Scrap ☆ Heavy Steel Scrap
- ☆ Bundle Scrap ☆ Steel Ingots/Billets ☆ Bars & Rods
- ☆ Alloy/Non Alloy Steel Rounds
- ☆ Pig Iron/Sponge Iron & All Types of Steel Scrap

2, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (O) 538871, 534139, (R) 461949, 461225 Fax. 91-161-537129
Mobile. 98140-30123 Email. 3390@amarjitdirectory.com

Punjab Enterprises

82, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531666 (Deals in
Melting Scraps, Iron & Steel)

Punjab Iron Scrap Co.

3, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530519, 530031
(Iron Scrap, Rolling Material & Old
Machinery)

Punjab Steel Traders

83, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531111 (Deals in
Melting Scrap, Iron & Steel)

Turbo Tube Co.

347/3, Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531023
(E.R.W. & C.D.W. Cutting Scrap of All Sizes
& Auto Parts)

Vinod Iron & Steel Co.

Shop No.47, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530375,
R-538729 (Iron Scrap)

SHEETS**Bhardwaj Iron & Packing Material Store**

Vishwakarma St., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536022 (Deals in
All Kinds of Iron Sheets & C.R. Strip, Job
Work of Sheet Cutting)

G.R. Steel Industries

516, Industrial Area-B, Satsang Road, New
Rama Avery Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532932, 534694, R-721534 (Deals
in All Type of Sheets, M.S. Plates & All
Kinds of Structures)

Geeta Steels

625, Indl Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534788, R-451693 (Deals in C.R.
Sheets)

Guru Angad Iron Store

52, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531798, 532798
R-452798 (Deals in Sheet & Sheet Cutting)

Harpartap Steels Ltd.

SCO 481-82, Sector 35-c,
Chandigarh-160 022 Ph. 172-606072 (Mfrs.
Galvanised Iron Sheets)

J.M.A. Steel Corporation

G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530165, 541275 Fax 91-161-533071
(All Kinds of Iron Sheets)

Jay kay Traders

832, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530910 (Dealers
in Iron Sheet Cutting)

Jugal Kishore Aggarwal

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Punjab National
Bank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530165,
541275 Fax 91-161-533071 (Deals in: CR
Sheets & All Kinds of Iron Sheets)

Kirpal Singh Dua & Sons

Shop No.50, Gill Road, Guru Nanak Dev
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532484
R-402438 (Deals in G.C. & G.P. Sheets &
Commision Agents)

Krishna Steel Industrial Corpn.

21,22 Public Mkt, Lohamandi, Overlock
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531541,
531599, R-450348 (Specialists in All Kinds of
Iron Sheets)

M.L. Aggarwal & Co.

Opp. State Bank of Patiala, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530449,
537802, R-442367 (Mobile: 98140-27346.
Deals in: M.S. Sheets & Plates. Sheet
Cutting Facility also Available)

Mahesh Ispat Alloys

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near State bank of
Patiala, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-541276,
533071, R-407452,456611 Fax 91-161-
533071 (Deals in Iron Sheets & Sponge Iron)

N.C. Steel Industries

21, Tarandeep Market, Overlock Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530835,
R-464876 (Deals in Sheets)

Padma Steel Traders.

444, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532174, 535412,
R-745554 (Dealers in Sheets)

Parvartak Jain Loha Bhandar

442, Overlock Road, Loha Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534708,
R-405382 (Deals in C.R. Sheet, C.R. Strip &
Cutting)

Pawan Steel Tubes Ltd

G.T. Road, Khanna Side,
MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-20869,
20919, R-25227 (Mfrs. Sheets in sizes 50
mm to 160 mm in width & thickness 12G to
23G)

Puneet Steel Sales

Kaka Building, Overlock Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535804 (Deals in
G.P. & G.C. Sheets)

Raja Ram Sita Ram

26, Public Market, Over Lock Road Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530688,
R-472721, W-664184 (Suppliers: H.R. &
C.R. Sheets & Plates)

Ram Iron Steel Corpn.

B-XV-575, Loha Mandi, Overlock Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538436 (Dealers in all Kinds of Iron
Sheets)

Rameshwar Iron & Steel Industries

442, Overlock Road, Loha Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534347,
R-408305 (Deals in All Kinds of Iron
Sheet, Coils & Sheet Cutting)

Ramtech Impex (P) Ltd.

K-65, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670130, 677744,
R-457266 Fax 91-161-677733 (Mfrs
Specified Steel Sheet Cutting or Blanking
For purpose of Dyeings Brending etc)

Sangam Steels

Tarandeep Market, Overlock Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532196,
R-405124 (Suppliers: Hot Rolled, Cold
Rolled Sheets & Plates)

STEEL STRIPS**B.S. Trading Co.**

2428/1, St.No.8, Janta Nagar, B/s Guru
Nanak School, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-501447
EMail 3512@amarjitdirectory.com (C.R.C
Tubes/Pipes)

Bassi Tubes Pvt. Ltd.

S.C.O.23, Top Floor, Sector 20-D,
Chandigarh Ph. 172-708318 (Mfrs. C.R.C
Tubes/Pipes)

Bharat Steel Corporation

12628/1, Vishkarma Colony, St.No.6, Near
Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532994, 531267, R-442340, 442101
(Deals in Cold Rolled Steel Strips)

Engineers Traders

2528/1, St.No.1, Vishvakarma Town, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424886,
R-674089, 675657
EMail 3281@amarjitdirectory.com
(Suppliers ERW Tubes & C.R.C Strips)

J.S.K. Steels (P) Ltd.

Bhagwan Chowk, Lucky Star Building,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498651
EMail 3140@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196449 (Mfrs. ERW Steel
Tubes & CR Strips)

Janak Raj & Brothers

12628/1, St.No.0, Vishwakarma Colony,
Partap Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531753, 533624, R-456023 Fax 91-
161-530974 (Deals in C.R. Strips)

Khalsa Bearing & Steel Co.

Shop No.74-75, Gill Road, Guru Nanak Dev
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530867,
531877 (Deals in Steel Strips)

Lucky Steels

2528/1, St.No.1, Vishwakarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424886,
R-674089, 675756 (Suppliers of C.R.C
Strips & Erw Tubes)

Padma Steel Traders.

444, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532174, 535412,
R-745554 (Dealers in C.R. Strips)

Patiala Strips (P) Ltd

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, Mandi
Gobingarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-55059, 56825,
R-0175-214509 Fax 91-1765-55103 (Mfrs. of
Bars)

Shakti Strips

G.T.B. Complex, Gaushala Road,
Ahmedgarh-148 021(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 43607 R-41656 (Auth Dist. for Punjab
M/s Hard Core (India), Bhiwani for Hardend
& Tempered Steel Strips & Cold Rolled
Steel Strips)

Stelco Strips Ltd.

C-122, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672446, 673996,
673997 Fax 91-161-672972
EMail stelco@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of C.R. & C.A. Strips)

WIRES**Aar Kay Deepak Steels (P) Ltd.**

329-330, Phase IX, Sector 66, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670679, 670000 Pager 9612-2680
(Mfrs. H.B. Wires)

Abhey Steel (P) Ltd

H.B.19, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-531079, 530450 R-412901,
W-674618, 670561 Fax 91-161-531079
(Mfrs. H.B., H.H.B & B.A. Wires)

Abhishek Wire Weavers (P) Ltd.

39-Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401(Distt.
Patiala) Ph. 1762-24724, 25640, R-22596

Acme Sales Corpn.

Nirmal Makeet, Oswal Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530480,
R-604639 Brand: ACME Wire (Wholesale
Dealers H.B., H.H.B., Sutter Spring, Spring
Steel, G.I. Wires Annealed Wires, Barbed
Wires etc.)

Asian Wires & Conductors

Kusht Ashram Road, Preet Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292930, 291464
(Mfrs of H.B. Wire, M.S. Annealed Wire G.I.
Wire G.I. Brand Wire.G.S.S. Wire)

B.D. Wire & Allied Industries

D-105, Phase V, Dhandari Kalan, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670240,
R-404240 (Dealers H.B. Wire & H.H.B.
Wires)

B.S. Industries

127 F, Mukta Ram Babu Street,
Calcutta-700 007 Ph. 33-2414528 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers H.B. Wires, Annealed Wire, G.I.
Wires etc.)

B.S.C. Bead Rings

E-487, Phase-6, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 673633, 675196
R-560633, 560237 Mobile: 98140-23996
EMail 3480@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Bead Wire for Cycle, Rickshaw & Moped
Tyres)

Basanta Mal Tilak Ram

Works: E-549, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-537320,
R-403554, W-671923 (Mfrs. of H.B. Wire,
H.H.B. Wire, Spokes & Chain Pin Wire etc.)

Bedi Steel

C-135, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533735, R-403422 (Mfrs. H.B. Wire,
E.Q. Wire)

Bharat Steels

B-XVI/1677, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536833 (Deals in
H.B.,H.H.B. Wires)

Gupta Steel Wire Industries

H-4, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606452, 609452
R-404326 (Mfrs. H.B. Wire, H.H.B.Wire)

Hindustan Wire Industries

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530450, 531079 Fax 91-161-531079
(Mfrs. of H.B., H.H.B. & B.A. Wires)

Keshav Steel & Wire Products

E-576, Focal Point, Phase-VII,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-535244
R-472344, W-675644
EMail 3357@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Quality H.B. Wires)

Lakshmi Steels

105, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538177, 660398,
R-721272, W-650146 Pager 9612-122243
(Dealers: H.B. H.H.B. G.I. Annealed & Steel
Wires. Mfrs. of Wire Products)

Lakshmi Steels

B-XVII,2603/4,Vishkarma Town,St.No.3, Opp
Atampark, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. H.B.
Wires)

Mittal Wire Products

57, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-667240, R-456814 Pager 9612-
123829 (Dealers H.B. Wire, H.H.B. Wires,
Annealed Wires, G.I. Wires & Steel Wires)

N.S. & Co.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Near P & S Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537594, 534770
R-721127,722467 Pager 9612-123594 (Mfrs.
H.B, H.H.B, G.I, Annealed & Steel Wires)

Narang Steel & Wires

2430, St.No.8, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490885, 495459,
R-722273, W-497455 (Mfrs. H.B. Wires)

Pee Enn Wires (P) Ltd.

Kup Kalan, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-83397, R-52622 (Mfrs. G.I. Wires,
C.A. Wires & Strips & All Kinds of Steel
Wires)

R.K. Welds (P) Ltd.

23, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Colony,
Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-23672, R-22774
Fax 91-1762-23356 (Mfrs. of GI, HB & HHB
Wires of all sizes)

R.P. Wires

Simlapuri, Gill Road, St. No. 12-1/2,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490324,
R-456037, W-491367 (Mfrs. of H.B. Wires &
H.H.B. Wires in all sizes)

Rajindra Enterprises

St.No. 4, S.A.S. Nagar, B/S Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533376PP, R-535224, W-536464
(Mfrs. & Suppliers H.V. Wire Rod)

Ram Singh Angi & Sons

Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.1, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490173
Pager 121321 (Mfrs. H.B. Wire, Annealed
Wire)

Ramtech Impex (P) Ltd.

K-65, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670130, 677744,
R-457266 Fax 91-161-677733 (Mfrs &
Exporters of Special Steel Wire, Cold
Heading Wire, Shoe Tack Wire)

Ravina Fasteners (India)
801, Indl. Area B, Basant Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531551, 537493
(Mfrs. of Wire & Wire Products)

Ravina Wire Products
B-14, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-425165 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of H.B. Wire, Annealed Wire &
Wire Products)

S.K. Steels
54-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532344, 530344, R-405344 Fax 91-
161-534644 (Mfrs. H.B. Wire & H.H.B. Wires
& Wire Products)

Shakti Brothers
555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532986, 534118,
R-405375 (Deals in Stitching Wire, G.I. Wire,
H.B. & H.H.B. Wire, Annealed Wires)

Shakti Weldmesh Industries Ltd.
351, Phase IX, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671794, 675276, R-610109 Fax 91-
172-670499 (Mfrs. Welded Wire Fabric,
Poultry Mesh for Cages. Ph: Delhi Off.: 011-
3231331 Fax: 011-3230882)

Shalimar Steels
58, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536313, 538756,
R-530296 (Dealers H.B. Wire, Wire Rod,
H.H.B. Wire, Steel Wire & G.I. Wire)

Shalimar Wire Products
149/1-B, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Link
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538756PP,
R-530296 (Mfrs. H.B. Wire, Dealers H.H.B.
Wire, Wire Rod, Steel Wire & G.I. Wire)

Sukhwindra Wire Industries
12435, Vishwakarma Colony, Lane-8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531264, 490235,
R-534221, W-811264 Fax 91-161-532560
Pager 9612-128267 (Mfrs. Wire Products)

Super Wire Industries
F-5, Focal Point, Phase-VII, Near Power
House, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676587,
R-412392
EMail 3274@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125622 (Mfrs. Cycle, Rockshaw
& Moped Tyre Bead Wires)

Tripsen Traders
62, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537663, 537836,
R-401779, W-664993 (Deals: H.B. H.H.B.
G.I. Annealed Wire, Spring Steel & Shutter
Wires)

Uppal Engineering Works
13-A, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606210, 668175, R-407742,
W-664993 (Mfrs. of Wires, Wire Products, All
Types of Nails etc.)

Varun Steels
46, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532467, 538467
(Deals in Wire Rod)

IRON MERCHANTS

IRON & STEEL BROKERS

**Mohinder Pal Gupta (Iron & Steel
Broker)**
B-II-1929/15, St.No.3, Gandhi Nagar, Shiv
Puri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-742846
Pager 9612-122497 (M.S. Round & Patra
Broker)

IRON & STEEL MERCHANTS

Ajit Singh & Co.
Shop No.8, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531060,
532709 (Deals in Pig Iron)

Allied Exports (India)
Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533721
EMail 1324@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
of C.R. Strip Cuttings of All Gauges)

Avtar Singh Makkar & Co.
Shop No.2, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534071,
R-457381 (Specialist in Tor Steel, Dealers:
All Kinds of Angles, Sheets, Flats, Sana)

B.D. Wire & Allied Industries
D-105, Phase V, Dhandari Kalan, Focal
Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670240,
R-404240 (Dealers in H.B. Wire & H.H.B.
Wire)

Bajrang Iron & Steel Traders
Near Canara Bank, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531931,
R-404432, 663147 Pager 9612-125181
(Dealers in Plates, Sheets, Angles, Channel,
Tor Steel & Other Items)

Bandhu Iron Stores
548, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531344,
R-471344 (Dealers Quality Indl. Rounds)

Bhaghat Steels
13, Sunder Singh Market Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532173,
R-442117 (Ingot Steel Suppliers)

Bhupindra Steels
Shop No 42, Gill Road, Guru Nanak Dev
Mkt, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531131,
534603, R-404131 (Iron & Steel Products)

Bitla Iron & Hardware Store
3, Indra Mkt, Gill Road, Opp. New Cycle Mkt,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533163, 531263,
R-409923 (Dealers in All Kinds Of
Constructional Steel, Tor Steel & Window
Section)

Bitla Steel Sales Corpn.
14, Indra Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-
Ph. 161-530280, 537618, R-410059
(Dealers: All Kinds Of Tor Steel, Rounds,
Angle Iron, Flat Iron & Window Sec)

Bobby Steels
2, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534139,
538871, R-461949, 461225, Mobile-96140
30123 Fax 91-161-537129
EMail 3390@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Steel Ingot/Sillets, Bars & Rods, Alloy Non-
Alloy Steel Rounds, Pig Iron, Sponge Iron)

Chacha Engineering Co.
564, Gill Road, Vishwakarma St.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538834, 536021
(Deals in Round, Men, Square Steel)

Chacha Sales Corpn.
Opp. Oriental Bank, Overlook Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531477,
530935 Pager 123555 (Iron Merchants &
Commission Agent)

Chaman Lal Baldev Kumar

Shop No 31, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533169, 537527, R-708797 (Sheet, Spring Steel, Rail Axle, Flat & Tank Plate)

Chawla Iron Traders

12-A, Indl. Estate, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530624, 532902 (Dealers Round, Flat & Hex Steel)

Dwarka Dass Naresh Kumar

Near Patiala Carriers, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533740, R-403496PP (Iron & Steel Brokers)

G.H. Ryait Mfg. Co.

Punjab Iron Store, 829, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534358, 530457 (Dealer in M.S. Round, Square, Flat Angle, Channels etc.)

Gopal & Company

Girder Market, G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-55519, 55419, R-55319, 55219 Fax 91-1765-55422 (Iron & Steel Merchants & Commission Agents)

Goyal Agro Industries

498, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531724 (Spl. Heavy Rounds, Flats, Square & Angles)

Goyal Iron Store

498, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535385 (Spl. Heavy Round, Square, Flat & Angle)

Gulab Singh & Sons

Shop No.48, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533406 R-459666 (Deals in Angle, Flat, Channel, Round)

Gupta Steels

Old Central Bank Street, Mandi, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-20077, 20510, R-25452 Fax 25052 (Iron Merchants)

Guru Angad Iron Store

52, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531798, 532798 R-452798 (Deals in Angle, Flat, Round, Square & Channel etc.)

H.B.R. Steels

2, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534139, 538871, R-461949, 461225, Mobile-98140 30123 Fax 91-161-537129 EMail 3390@amanjtdirectory.com (Deals in Steel ingot/Billets, Bars & Rods, Alloy/Non-Alloy Steel Rounds, Pig/Sponge Iron)

Hakam Singh & Co.

Malerkotla Road, Kup Kalan, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-83203, R-83324 (Suppliers of Iron Goods)

Heena Steels

502/3, Overlock Road, Loha Mandi, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535136, 532068, R-456539 (Joginder Pal & Sanjeev Kumar Iron Brokers & Commission Agents)

I.G. International

5668/19, Daba Road, New Simlapuri, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531278, R-492796 (Round, Hex Bright Bar, Saria Cutting & Slotting upto 25mm)

Isher Steels

1404, St.No.12/8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535220, 533034 (All Kinds of M.S. Round, Hex & All Sizes Also Available in Pieces 8mm to 25)

J.K. Iron Traders

Battan Lal Road, Near Old Telephone Exchange, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-55626, 57210, R-55624 (Steel Suppliers & Commission Agents)

J.K. Steel Traders

1, Sunder Singh Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538773, 532173, R-442831 Pager 9612-123509 (Ingot Steel Suppliers)

J.R.B. Steels

E-454, Phase-VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671953, 674163, R-456932 (Iron & Steel Merchants)

J.S. Steels

468/1, Indl. Area-B, Near Popular Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530030 (Pig Iron Merchants: Deals in Pig Iron & C.I. Scrap)

Jagdambay Iron Store

498, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533686, 533278 R-455460, 453973 Pager 9612-129278 (Dealers in All Kinds of M.S. Round, Flat Square, Plate, Angle & Channel)

Jai Iron & Steel Corpn.

Jai Building, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533909, R-404199 (Dealers in M.S. Rounds, Iron & Steel)

Jain Steel Industries

Overlock Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534972, 404972, R-458158 (Iron & Steel Merchants Spec. in C.R. Strips)

Janta Iron Store

Shop No.42, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531131, 534063 R-429256, 428131 (Iron Merchants)

Jugal Kishore Aggarwal

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Punjab National Bank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530165, 541275 Fax 91-161-533071 (All Kinds of Iron Steels Merchants)

Juneja Iron Store

17-Indra Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533044, 533432, R-454599 (Dealer in All Kinds of M.S. Angle, Flats, Round, Square & Gate Channel etc.)

Juneja Steel Traders

54, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531289, 542252 R-455487 Mobile: 98150-23207 (Iron & Scrap Merchants)

Karun Kumar Vijay Kumar

Kaka Market, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531583, 534985 (Deals in All Kinds of Iron & Steel)

Kaveri Enterprises

595/5, Campa Cola Lane, G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510632, 510956, R-455725 (Iron & Steel Merchants)

Khalsa Bearing & Steel Co.

Shop No.74-75, Gill Road, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530867, 531877 (Deals in Round, Flat, Angle etc.)

Khan Chand Hans Raj

Mandir Marg, Tanda Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292970, 292971 (Iron & Steel)

Krishna Steel Industrial Corpn.

21,22 Public Mkt, Lohamandi, Overlock Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531541, 531599, R-450348 (Deals in Iron & Steel Merchants)

Lahori Ram Balbir Kumar

677, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530537, 534607 Pager 9612-123676 (Spec. in Railway Axle, Wheel, Line & Forging MS/EN)

Luxmi Engineers (India)

Jain Mkt, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533686, R-455460 (Iron & Steel Merchants)

M.S. Steel Industries

Oswal Street, Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535787, 533460 (Deals in C.R. Strips, Sheets & E.R.W. Steel Tubes)

Madan Industrial Corpn.

74, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537447, 538609,
R-660055, 666034 (All Kinds of Iron & Steel
Merchants)

Mahavir Steels

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532703, 534419, R-664857 (Deals
in All Kinds of Iron & Steel)

Mahesh Ispat Alloys

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near State bank of
Patiala, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-541276,
533071, R-407452, 456611 Fax 91-161-
533071 (Deals in: Sponge Iron & Iron
Sheets)

Mohindra Traders

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530325, 532593, R-457404 (Iron
Merchants)

Narain & Co.

G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 (Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-55122, 55389,
R-55571, 55322 Fax 91-1765-55422 (Iron
Merchants)

Narula Sales Corpn.

Public Market, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530230, 535803
(Iron & Steel Merchants)

Naveen Steel Traders

653, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532078, 536730, R-454820 (Iron &
Steel Merchants)

Nilibar Iron Store

58, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530955, 530405,
R-454439 Pager 9612-124540 (Dealer All
Kinds of Const. Steel. Specialist Tor Steel,
Round, Joist, Tee Iron)

Parvartak Jain Loha Bhandar

442, Overlock Road, Loha Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534708,
R-405382 (Deals in Iron & Steel Merchants)

Patiala Castings (P) Ltd

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, Mandi
Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-55721, 56825,
R-0175-215003 Fax 91-1765-55103 (Mfrs.
Steel Ingots, Alloy Iron & Steel Castings)

Preet Iron & Mill Stores

82-R, Basant Road, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535845,
R-453578 (Dealer M.S. Round, Flat, Angle
Square, Channels & Bright Bars & Plates)

Puneet Steel Sales

Kaka Building, Overlock Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535804 (Deals in
Iron & Steel)

Punjab Enterprises

82, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531666 (Deals in
Melting Scraps, Iron & Steel)

Punjab Steel Traders

83, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531111 (Deals in
Melting Scrap, Iron & Steel)

R.K. Steel Industries

445, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-534719, 534913, R-421112, 411664
Email 3127@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in:
All Types of Ship Plates, M.S. Plates Angles,
Channels & Sheets)

R.K. Steel Trading Co.

Near Canara Bank, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532526, 532456
(Dealer In Plates, Sheets Angles, Channel)

R.N. Steel Co.

654, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531607 (Dealer in M.S. Rounds,
Square & Flats etc.)

R.P. Steel Traders

442, Overlock Road, Loha Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533482,
R-405029 (Suppliers: Iron & Steel)



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

Our Internet Address:

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

PIN CODE

FOR FAST MAIL AND RIGHT DELIVERY

Please refer to

Amarjit

STD and PIN Codes in India

User friendly

Alphabetical Listing of about
30000 Pin Codes

Price Rs. 100/-

Ask your local bookseller or write to

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd

103, Model Gram, Ludhiana-141 002

Ph: 426048, 425935, 407559

Internet: <http://amarjitdirectory.com>

Ravinder Kumar Rattan Kumar
Kaka Building, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530308,
R-442275 (Deals in All Kinds of Iron & Steel)

S.P. Alloys (P) Ltd.
12-A, Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530624, 532902
(Iron & Steel Merchants)

S.P. Steel Corporation
Girder Market, G.T. Road, Mandi
Gobingarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-40635, 55122,
R-55322, 55571 Fax 91-1765-55422 (Iron &
Steel Merchants & Commission Agents)

Sajjan Singh Inderjit Singh
Gill Road, Nr. Campa Cola Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536507, 538008
(Deals in MS Round, Flat, Square, Channel,
Angle, Axle & EN-8 Rounds)

Saluja Trading Co.
B-XXII/846, St.No.2, Link Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542075
(Iron & Steel Trading)

Satnam Iron Store
468/2, Indl. Area-B, Nr. Popular Dharam
Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530996,
R-745369 (Suppliers of All Kinds of Rounds
Special Steer Wires & Sutter Parts etc.)

Sewak Iron Store
646, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533768, R-493727 (Stockist: Round,
Square, Flats & Railway Axles)

Shanker Lal & Sons
15, Shiv Mkt, Satsung Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533367 (Iron &
Steel Merchants)

Steel Sales India
Shop No.44, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535104,
R-492873 (Merchants: Plate Cuttings)

Sudesh Sales Corpn.
20, Public Mkt, Lohamandi, Overlock Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531876 (Dealers
in All Kinds of Iron & Steel)

Surendra Steel Rolling Mills
Amloh Road, Mandi,
MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-22742,
21240, R-25142 (C.Agents of SAIL, IISCO
for CTD Bars, Joists, Rounds, Channels &
Angles)

Tulsi Steel Traders
Tarundeep Market, Over Lock Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535146,
533615, R-470583 (Iron & Steel Merchants)

United Steels
G.T. Road, Mandi Gobingarh-147 301
Ph. 1761-55519, 55419, R-55319, 55219
Fax 91-1765-55422 (Iron & Steel Merchants
& Commission Agents)

Upkar Steel Traders
P.O. Box No.44, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-25250, 20180, R-21311 (Iron
Merchants & Commission Agents)

Vinod Iron & Steel Co.
Shop No.47, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530375,
R-538729 (M.S. Pipe & Iron Scrap)

NON FERROUS METALS

Adarsh Metals
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Near PSB (Domestic
Br), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532627,
534118, R-402375, 472706 Fax 91-161-
532714 EMail 2802@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Ferrous & Non Ferrous Metals)

Amarjit & Sons
80, B/s Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 531912, 532974
R-493512 Fax 91-161-535627 (Deals in
Nickle, Copper, Zinc & All Kinds of Ferrous &
Non Ferrous Metals)

Bombay Metal House
Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531990, 531987,
R-406320 (Deals in: Brass, Copper, Gun
Metal, Alluminium, Stainless Steel, 304, 310,
316, 410, Lead, P.B. etc.)



PUNJAB METAL STORE

Dealers in

NON FERROUS METALS

**COPPER, BRASS, ALLUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL, GUN METAL,
WHITE METAL, LEAD, ZINC, PHOSPHORUS, BRONZE & G.I. FLAT
PIPES, RODS, SHEETS, STRIPS, WIRES & INGOTS ETC.**

Specialists in

STAINLESS STEEL, AISI 304, 316, 310, 410, 316 L, 304 L, 409 & 430

Ahata Chopra (Near Patiala Carriers), Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003
Phone: Off: 536019, 542029, 541375 Resl.-564475 Mobile 98140-30955
Fax: 0161-536245 Email.2449@amarjitdirectory.com

DIP International

Saini Colony, Saipur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293793
(Importers of Gen Metal, Lead & Brass)

Dhanesh Steel (India)

65/71, Haji Kasam Building, Durga Devi
Road, 2nd Kumbharwada Lane,
Mumbai-400 004 Ph. 22-3872620, 3886603
Fax 91-22-3886603 (Stockists & Suppliers of
Non Ferrous Metals)

Garson Metal Rolling Mills

50, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61381, R-61292
Fax 91-1824-61369 (Mfrs. Copper & Brass
Sheet for Electricals, Automobiles, Agri.
Goods, Spray Pumps)

Goodwill Castings

St.No.3, Giaspura Road, Opp. Power
House Gate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542544 R-490828
EMail 0995@amarjitdirectory.com (All
Types of Gun Metal, PH Bronze, Aluminium
& Brass Castings)

H.S. Narang & Sons

B-XVI, 700/1, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538675PP,
538454PP (Deals in All Kinds of Non Ferrous
Metals)

Haji Metal Co.

Saraud Road, Bye Pass, Malerkotla
Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-52731, R-53584 (Mfrs. Ferrous,
Non Ferrous Metal Scrap Brass Copper Gun
Metal Aluminium & S)

Ludhiana Metals

555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532986,
534118, R-402375, 405375 Fax 91-161-
532714 EMail 0700@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Brass, Cooper, Aluminium,
Phosphorus Bronzes, Zinc, Lead etc.)

**Madaan Aluminium & Decoration
(Regd.)**

Opp. Bank of Maharashtra Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534706, 541931,
R-498483 Fax 91-161-541931
EMail 3137@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-121446 (Wholesale Aluminium
Supplier)

Metal House

163, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662182
EMail 2353@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126126 (A House for Non-
Ferrous Castings. Spl. in G.M. Bronze &
Aluminium Castings)

Mohan Lal Rajinder Kumar

B-XV-107, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Adj. Union
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539270, 539170, R-445966, 440394
Fax 91-161-440394 Pager 9612-130268 (A
House of Non Ferrous Metals)

Punjab Metal Store

Ahata Chopra (Near Patiala Carrier), Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536019,
542029, 531375 R-564475
Mobile: 98140-30955 Fax 91-161-536245
EMail 2449@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals
in: Non-Ferrous Metals)

S.R. Jindal Metals (P) Ltd.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532623, 538028, R-475432,
W-674030 (Mfrs. of Non Ferrous Metals &
Wires)

Sadhu Ram Raghbir Kumar (Regd)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532623, 538028, R-475432 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Non Ferrous Metals, Alloys &
Wires)

Virmani Metals

Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534009, 534010 (Deals in Non-
Ferrous Metal Sheets, Wires, Pipes &
Scraps)

HARDWARE

BUS BODY FITTING

Namdhari Engineering Works

E-190, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671044, 671045 R-670013 (Mfrs.
Truck & Bus Body Showpieces, Bolt, Lock,
Frame Channel, Kabja etc.)

Partap Trading Company

G.T. Road, Sherpur Bye Pass, Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-664075, R-670013 (Suppliers: Truck
& Bus Body Fitting Material)

Rainu Enterprises

3505-XXX, Heera Ngr, Opp TP Ngr, Ambala
Bypass Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-672148, R-600172 (Dealers in Bus
Truck Body Fitting Material Spl. in Front
Glass Aluminium)

T.S. Mechanical Works

616-B, Kailash Ngr, St.No.1, Opp. Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672148,
R-600172, W-676096 (Mfrs. Complete
Range of Bus & Truck Body Fitting Material)

T.S. Mfg. Co.

F-79, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673096 (Mfrs.
Complete Range of Bus & Truck Body
Materials)

Tresco Industries

616-B, St.No.1, Kailash Nagar, Opp. Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672148,
605828, R-600172, W-673096
EMail 2764@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Bus
& Truck Body Fitting Material)

Tresco Products

F-88, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 (Mfrs. Complete Range of
Bus & Truck Body Materials)

DOOR CLOSER

A.K.M. Corpn.

IX/601, Krishna Gali No.3, Subash Road,
Gandhi Ngr, Delhi-110 031 Ph. 11-2417131
(Mfrs. of Door Closer & Floor Spring)

Dhariwal Mechanical Works

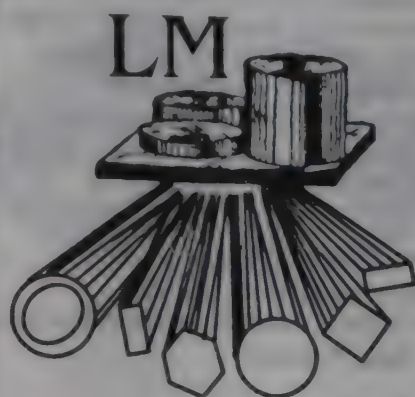
2380, St.5, Bhatha Bhagat Singh, Abdullapur
Basti, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Door Closer
Parts)

Hillview Refrigeration Pvt. Ltd.

E-21, Phase VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-677786 Brand: Pilot (Mfrs. Door
Closers & Floor Springs)

India Metals

E-167, Indl. Area, Phase VII,
Chandigarh-160 055 Ph. 172-670415
Brand: Dyna (Mfrs. Hydraulic Door Closer &
Floor Springs)



Phones: Off: 532986, 534118 Fax: 91-161-532714

Resi: 402375, 405375

Email: 0700@amarjitdirectory.com

LUDHIANA METALS

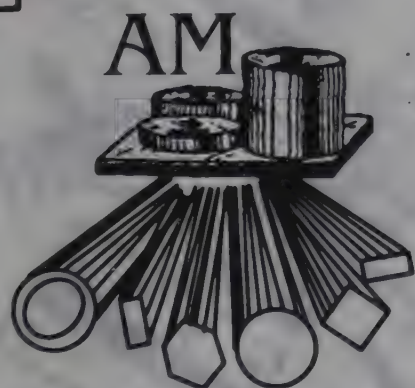
555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank,
LUDHIANA-141 003

DEALS IN:

BRASS, COPPER, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL, ZINC, LEAD,
PHOSPHORUS BRONZE, WHITE METAL & GUN METAL, G.I. FLATS, PLATES,
INGOTS, PIPES, SHEETS, RODS, STRIPS, WIRES & SCRAPS ETC.

SPECIALISTS IN:

STAINLESS STEEL, COPPER & BRASS PIPE FITTINGS
NUTS, BOLTS & RIVETS ETC.



Phones: Off: 532627, 534118

Fax: 91-161-532714 Resi: 472706

Email: 2802@amarjitdirectory.com

ADARSH METALS

701/10, Near L.I.C. Building, Gill Road, Miller Ganj
LUDHIANA-141 003

Deals In:-

**NON-FERROUS METALS, ALUMINIUM,
COPPER, BRASS, STAINLESS STEEL ETC.**

Specialist in:

STAINLESS STEEL, BRASS, COPPER, NUTS, BOLTS & PIPE FITTINGS

CONSIGNMENT AGENT:

ORISSA, EXTRUSIONS LTD. (UNIT OF INDAL)

Jaico Engineering Co.
12, Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-27306, 22993 Brand: Super
Everest (Mfrs. of Door Springs)

Piara Singh & Sons
10328, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491507, 497493 (Mfrs. Hydraulic
Door Closer Parts)

Pressweld Enterprises
E-143, Phase VII, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055 Ph. 172-672014, R-675153
Brand: Klassica (Hydraulic Door Closer &
Floor Springs)

Rehal Industries
8757, St.No.23, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493817,
R-493858 (Mfrs. of Hydraulic Door Closer
Parts)

Taruk Industries
11, Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-25061 R-24004 Brand: Everest
(Mfrs. Hydraulic Door Closers, Pneumatic
Door Closers & Coil Springs)

DOOR FITTING

Aman Chemicals Allied Industries
10568/21, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536554 (Mfrs. of
Hardware Good Spl. in Wall Hanger Hook
(Kundi))

Aneja Industries
B-XXII/695/7, Arjun Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490272
Brand: Aarti (Mfrs. Helical Leaf Spring and
Double Action Door Hinges, Locking Bolt
etc.)

Bansal Techno Crafts (Regd)
D-49, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673006,
672801, R-662979
Email 2343@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Builder (Mfrs. All Type of Aldrops,
Latches & Locking Bolts)

Bhamber Mechanical Works
St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490461, 490462 Fax 91-161-490461
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Builders Hardware)

Bharti Steel Traders
D-49, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672801, 673018
R-407936, 492313 Fax 91-161-492314
Email 0684@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bharti (Mfrs. Tower Bolts, Door
Handle, Pan Type & Other Types, Hangers,
Hinges & Other Door Fittings)

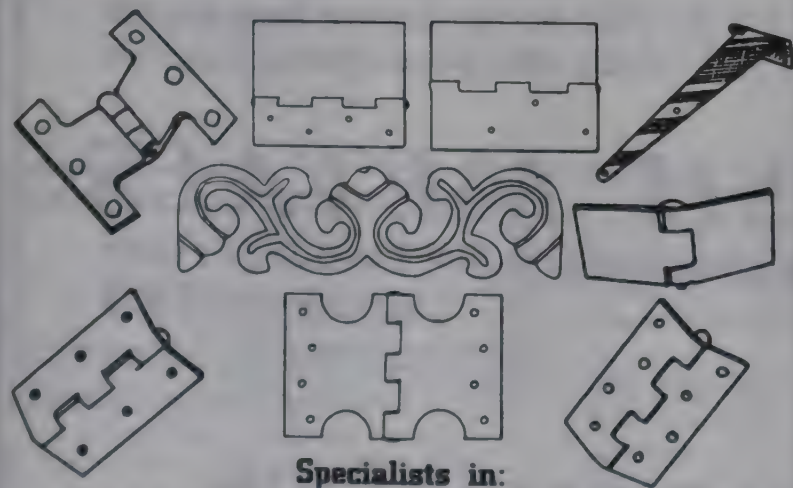
Bir Chand Kewal Krishan
Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-728341, 710223 (Deals in Hardware
& Fancy Door Fittings)

Chand Industries
Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1765-52643, 56842, R-56843 (Mfrs. of
Door Fittings)

Dhamija Sons (India)
B-XXX-164, Sherpur, Kailash Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670010 Fax 91-
161-673312 Brand: D.S. (Mfrs. U-Type Door
Stopper, B.C.P. Door Stopper(Single &
Double) etc.)

Ecko Products (India)
2509, St. No.7-1/2, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Door Handle, Wall
Hanger and other hardware goods)

Ganpati DOOR HINGES



Specialists in:

Butt Hinges, Tee Hinges, Parliament Hinges,
Parliament Half Round Hinges, Stone Hinges,
Lorry Hinges & Window Section Hinges

Mfrs.:

B.S. GRAM Udyog Samiti (Regd.)

Near Chowdry Petrol Pump, Opp. Super Milk, Malerkotla Road
Khanna-141 401 Ph: (O) 01765-57459, 59716 (F) 01628-30294
(R) 01628-29256 E-mail: 3483@amarjitdirectory.com



Builders' Hardware
Garden/Agro Tools
Hand Tools & Fasteners

Mfrs. & Exporters:

PENSLA INDUSTRIES

Preet Nagar, Jagyasu Estate, P.B. No.427, Jalandhar-144 004

Ph:- Off.299653, 290644, Resi. 58274 Fax: 91-181-291966

E-mail: 2448@amarjitdirectory.com

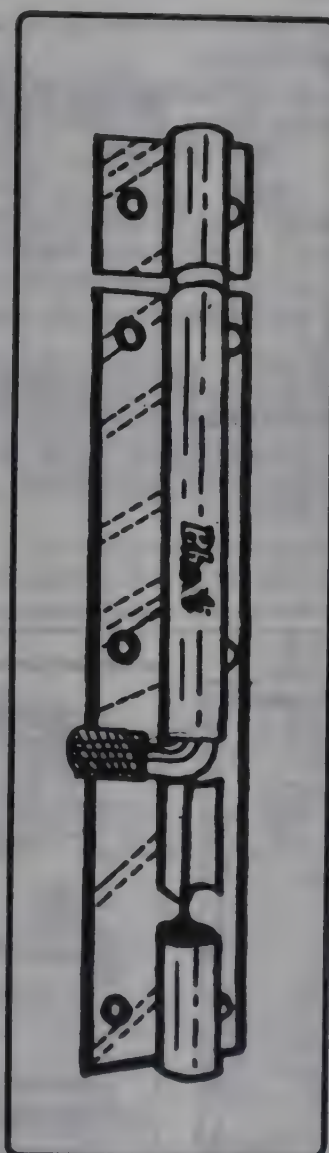
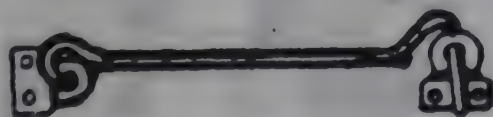
Cable: PENSLA



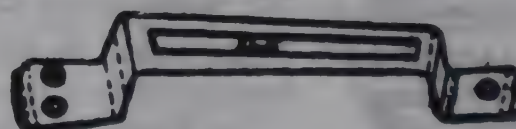
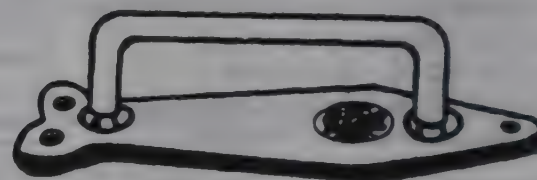
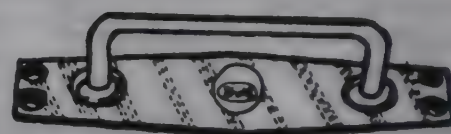
DOOR FITTINGS

Specialists in:

**Door Handles, Wall Hangers,
Tower Bolts & Piano Hinges**



Piano Hinge



Mfrs. & Exporters:

BHARTI STEEL TRADERS (Regd.)

D-49, Phase V, Focal Point, LUDHIANA-141 010

Phones: 91-161-672801, 673018 Resi. 407936, 492313

Fax: 91-161-492314 Email. 684@amarjitdirectory.com

Gagan Enterprises

1948, Ranjodh Park, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472756, R-474139
Email 1331@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-124197 (Mfrs. of Door Fittings)

Gorav Industry

460, Naya Mohalla, Gulati Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-720938,
R-603309 Pager 9612-130209 Brand: Ess
Kay (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Door
Fittings)

**Green Engineering Corporation
(Regd)**

St.No.2, Near Canal Bridge, Simla Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496836,
R-496201 Brand: Green (Mfrs. Door Handles
& Tower Bolts)

H.P. Engineering Works

4171, St.No.5, Maya Soap Wali Street,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494507, 497194
Email 1943@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Hardware Goods. Spl. in Gate Hook, Door
Stopper, Door Handle & Table Chain)

Jyoti Industries

4413/1, St.No.7, Simlapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499015
Brand: Parry (Mfrs. & Resale of Door Handle,
Door Stopper, Locking Bolt & Hanger)

Lakshmi Industrial Corpn.

Ahata Nrain Dass, B/s Fire Brigade, G.T.
Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535693 R-454047 Brand: LIC
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Building Hardwares &
Door Accessories)

M. Ismail Industrial Corporation

Ludhiana Bye Pass Road, Opp. Tempo
Union, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-54248,
52248, R-53487 Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Hardware Aldrop, Tower Bolts,
Latches etc.)

M.R. Bright Works

Industrial Area, C-75, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-52804 Brand: A.S. (Mfrs. of
Aldrops)

M.S. & Sons

10003, St.No.3, Nr Kot Mangal Singh Chk,
Janta Ng, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491879
Brand: M.S. (Mfrs. Gate Hooks, Door Latch,
Bus Handles)

Natraj Steel (India)

14, Inside Kalimata Mandir, Saipur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-281798,
W-294182, 295081
Email 2373@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NATRAJ (Mfrs. & Exporters Door
Fittings)

Nieaz Industrial Corpn.

Outside Sirhindi Gate, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-54650, R-55235 Brand: N.I.C.
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Hardware Goods Spl. in
Aldrop & Tower Bolts)

Pensla Industries

P.Box No.427, Jagyasu Estate, Preet
Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-299653
290644 R-58274 Fax 91-181-291966
Email 2448@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Pensla, Deer, Elephant (Mfrs.
Hinges, Wall Hangers & Door Handles)

Priya Enterprises

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538066,
W-541000, R-402559, 420184, 401872
Email 3324@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PRB (Mfrs. Quality Door Fittings &
Other Hardware Products)

R.K. Engineering Works

726/2, Nirankari St.No. 4, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530824, 537040
Brand: A.K. (Mfrs. Door Handles, Gate
Hooks, Safety Chapka etc.)

**FANCY GATE ITEMS &
STEEL WINDOW FITTINGS**

Pipe, Basket, Flower, Lily
Bagoon, Dabbi Kabza, Three
Goli Kabza, Stay Handle,
Rolling Shutter Kunda etc.



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

SANDHU PRODUCTS INDIA (REGD.)

1420, Parkash Puri, Opp. Baba Bolak Nath Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 424345 Email: 267@amarjitdirectory.com

**NATRAJ****Steel (India)**

14, Inside Kalimata Mandir, Saipur Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Phone: O: 281798 Fac: 294182, 295081
E-mail: 2373@amarjitdirectory.com

R.S. Steel Products

270, Dasmesh Nagar, St.NO. 2, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533190
Brand: S.M. (Mfrs. Wall Hangers, Hex
Handles, Door Handles, Gate Hooks,
Stoppers etc.)

Ritaj Engineering Works

B-XXII 3328, Chet Singh Ngr, ST. No.4, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-493814
(Mfrs. & Supl. of Hydraulic Door Closer &
their Parts)

S.B. Industrial Corpn.

New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491999, 492599
Brand: S.B. (Mfrs. & Exporters: Door
Handles, Wall Hangers, Tower Bolts &
Aldrops etc)

Saraj Cycle Industries

Saraud Road, Ludhiana
Bye Pass Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-54041 (Mfrs. of Tower Bolts, BCP
& Round Latch etc.)

Satyam Steel Products (Regd)

2471, Jammu Colony, St.No.1, Opp. Atam
Parle, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Hero, Gold,
S.R., King (Mfrs. & Suppliers Hangers,
Double Hook, Door Handles, Gate Hook)

Shilpa Metal Industries

Talab Bazar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-728213, 728309, R-727909,
W-673271 Fax 91-161-673386
Brand: SHILPA, K.M.I. (Mfrs. Door Latch,
Aldrops, Door Stoppers, Door Handles,
Locking Bolts, Crtain Pipe Brackets etc.)

Shinewell Industries

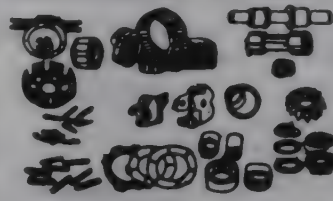
E-194, Indl. Sheds, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670251
Brand: R.K. (Mfrs. & Exporters: Door
Handles, Aldrops Coat Hangers & Tower
Bolts etc.)

Super International

St.No.10, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490887, 492961, R-475372
Brand: SECO (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Door
Fitting)

**Supreme Mechanical Engineers (P)
Ltd.**

G.T. Road, Near Nau Gaja Peer,
Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-42563 R-27796.
23503 EMail 3192@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SUPREME (Mfrs. of Steel Butt
Hinges)



With Scientific
Way & Latest Technology

PRB

NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS &
QUALITY AUTO PARTS, CYCLE PARTS,
HARDWARE PRODUCTS & EXPORT ITEMS



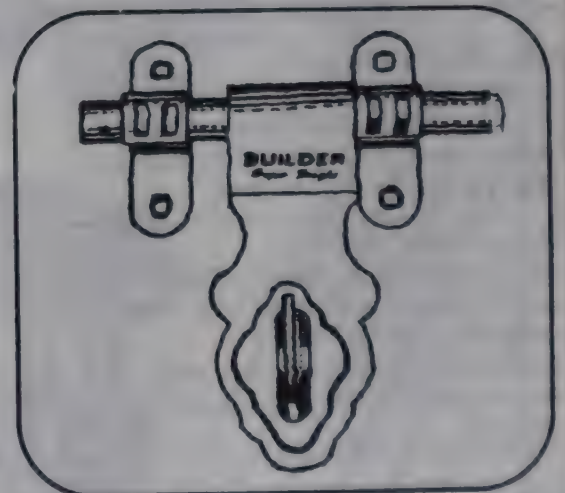
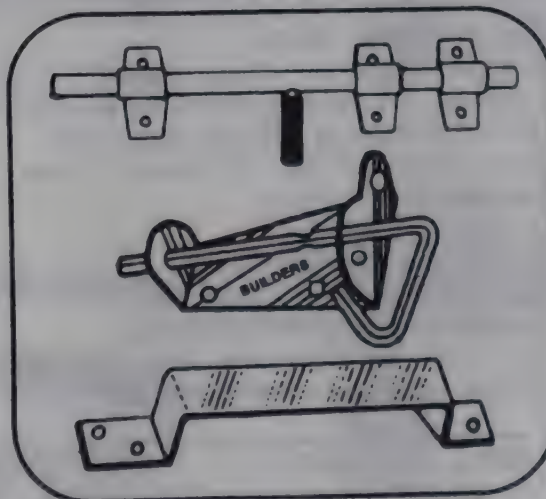
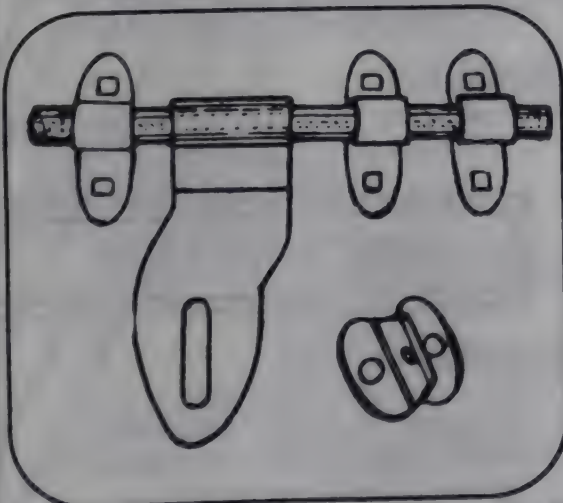
A Symbol of
High Quality & Longer Life

Mfrs. & Exporters: **Priya Enterprises**

188/1, Lachhman Nagar, Dhuri Line, Miller Ganj Ludhiana-141003 Ph. Fact. 541000
School: 538066 (R) 402559, 420184, 401872 Email.3324@amarjitdirectory.com



All Types of
**ALDROPS, LATCHES
& LOCKING BOLTS**



Mfrs:

Bansal Techno Craft (Regd.)

D-49, Phase V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Email.2343@amarjitdirectory.com

Phone: 91-161-
673006, 672801
R: 662979

T.S.K. Engineers

9366, St.No.25, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Door Handle, Door
Stopper & Locking Bolts etc.)

U.S. Industries

St.No.4, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542619
EMail 0102@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: U.S. (Mfrs. Single & Double Door
Stopper, Table Chain & Curtain Pipe
Bracket)

DOOR HINGES

Aneja Industries

B-XXII/695/7, Arjun Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490272
Brand: Aarti (Mfrs. Double Action Door
Hinges)

B.S. Gram Udyog Samiti (Regd)

Near Chowdry Petrol Pump, Opp. Super
Milk, Malerkotla Road,
Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1765-57459, 59716, R-01628-29256,
W-01628-30294
EMail 3483@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ganpati (Mfrs. All Kinds of Butt
Hinges, Tee hinges, Parliament Hinges,
Stone Hinges, Lorry Hinges & Window
Section Hinges)

Bharti Steel Traders

D-49, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672801, 673018
R-407936, 492313 Fax 91-161-492314
EMail 0684@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Piano Hinges)

Jaico Engineering Co.

12, Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-27306, 22993 Brand: Super
Everest (Mfrs. of Single/Double Action
Hinges & Narrow Butt Hinges)

Natraj Steel (India)

14, Inside Kalimata Mandir, Saipur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-281798,
W-294182, 295081
EMail 2373@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NATRAJ (Mfrs. & Exporters Door
Hinges)

Pensla Industries

P.Box No.427, Jagyasu Estate, Preet
Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-299653,
290644 R-58274 Fax 91-181-291966
EMail 2448@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Pensla (Mfrs. Hinges)

Super Hinges (P) Ltd.

17, Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-23105 Brand: Super-808 (Mfrs. of
Quality Door Hinges)

Suraj Hinges (P) Ltd.

18, Indl. Estate, Rajpura-140 401(Distt.
Patiala) Ph. 1762-24465, R-22748, 25512
Brand: Suraj-909 (Mfrs. of Quality Butt
Hinges, Parliament Hinges & Tee Hinges)

FANCY GATE ITEMS

B.S. Gram Udyog Samiti (Regd)

Near Chowdry Petrol Pump, Opp. Super
Milk, Malerkotla Road,
Khanna-141 401(Distt. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1765-57459, 59716, R-01628-29256,
W-01628-30294
EMail 3483@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ganpati (Mfrs. Fancy Flowers)

Sandhu Products (India)

1420, Parkashpuri, Opp. Baba Balak Nath
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424345
EMail 0267@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sandhu (Mfrs. Flower, Kabja, Stay
Handle, Rolling Shutter Kunda & Springs
etc.)

Steel Decors

630, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541120 (Mfrs. Fancy Gate Items)

HANGERS

Dhamija Sons (India)

B-XXX-164, Sherpur, Kailash Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670010 Fax 91-
161-673312 Brand: Hangwell (Mfrs. Rust
Proof, Chrome Plated Coat Hangers, Saree
Hangers etc.)

Highway Industrial Corpn.

222, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532527,
R-471568, W-670527 (Mfrs. Mfrs. Hardware
Goods, ie. Hangers Kunti & Aldrops)

Natraj Steel (India)

14, Inside Kalimata Mandir, Saipur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-281798,
W-294182, 295081
EMail 2373@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NATRAJ (Mfrs. & Exporters
Hangers)

S.B. Industrial Corpn.

New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491999, 492599 Brand: S.B. (Mfrs.
& Exporters: Wall Hangers)

Shinewell Industries

E-194, Indl. Sheds, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670251
Brand: R.K. (Mfrs. & Eporters: Wall Hangers,
Saree & Coat Hangers)

HORSE SHOE NAILS

The Punjab Cycle Parts Mfg. Co.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531795, R-532795 (Mfrs. Horse &
Bullock Shoe Nails)

LOCKS

Bal Krishan Baldev Raj Dhiman

Ropar Road, Kurali-140 103(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 1888-32042 Brand: Prince (Mfrs.
Padlocks)

Empire Trading Agency

32, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741002, 745184, R-459588, 453206
(Distt. of Godrej Locks)

Kumar Lock House

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Aarti (Dealers All Kinds of Locks
Keys)

Mankoo Metals (India)

3906, St.No.6, Daba Road, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492955,
W-492955 (Mfrs. All Kind of Lock Keys)

Vikas Mfg. Co.

Ropar Road, Kurali-140 103 Ph. 1888-32149
(Mfrs. Padlocks)

SCISSORS

Milap Industries

Bye Pass. Nr. Grewal Chowk,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-50639,
R-53925 (Mfrs. & Spl. in All Kinds of Tailor
Scissors & Hardware Goods)

Sitara Scissors Industries

H.No.218/XV, Nai Abadi, Sirhind Gate,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-54376PP,
53496PP Fax 91-54086 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Scissors)

SHOE TACKS**Best Metal Works**

2799/1, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-452088 (Mfrs. Shoe Tacks)

Perfect Steel Products

Bachittar Ngr, St.No.2, Opp. GNE College,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814466
(Mfrs. Sheo Tacks)

Punjab Wire Products

H.No.11503, St.No.3, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544525 (Mfrs.
of Fine Blue Shoe Tacks)

Ram-Tech Enterprises

K-64, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670130,
R-457266 Brand: Arrow & Robin (Export
Quality Shoe Tacks With Rust Resistant
Polish (First Time in India))

WIRE MESH**Gupta Wire Knitting Industries**

4629/1, Simlapuri, St.No.1 Nr. Kwaliti Chk,
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493216,
R-661057 Brand: Gupta's (Mfrs. Steel Wire
Mesh)

Shakti Weldmesh Industries Ltd.

351, Phase IX, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671794, 675276, R-610109 Fax 91-
172-670499 (Mfrs. Welded Mesh Specially
for Poultry, Rabbit Cages etc.)

WIRE NAILS**Aar Kay Deepak Steels (P) Ltd.**

329-330, Phase IX, Sector 66, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 059(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670679, 670000 Pager 9612-2680
(Mfrs. Wire Nails)

Amrit Screw Factory

Opp. Gurdwara Pipli Sahib, Chowk Putlighar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-221970,
R-66202PP Brand: ASF (Mfrs. Wire Nails)

B.S. Industries

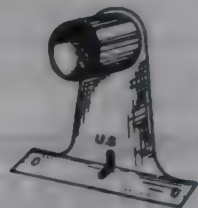
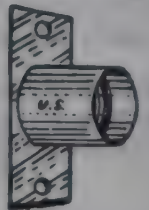
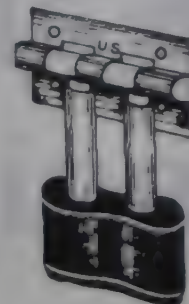
127 F, Mukta Ram Babu Street,
Calcutta-700 007 Ph. 33-2414528 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Wire Nails)

Gurson Industries

1263, St.No.2, Chimney Road, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-491652 (Mfrs.
Umbrella Head Nails)

**U.S.
PRODUCTS**

**SINGLE & DOUBLE
DOOR STOPPERS
CURTAIN PIPE
BRACKETS &
TABLE CHAIN**

**U.S. INDUSTRIES (Regd.)**

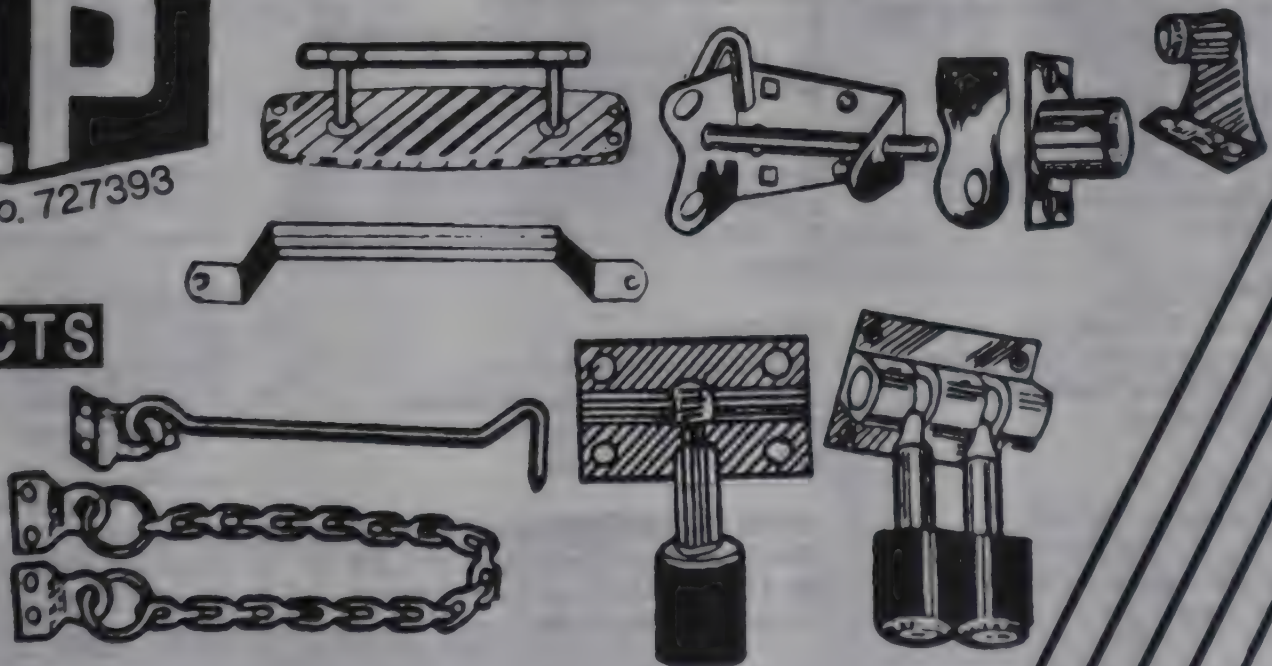
St.No.4, G.T. Road Daba Road,
Ludhiana-3

Phone: 542619

Email: 0102amarjitdirectory.com

Mfrs. of: **HARDWARE GOODS**

Spl. in: GATE HOOK, TABLE CHAIN, DOOR STOPPER & DOOR HANDLES

**PRODUCTS****H.P. Engg. Works**

H.No.4171, St.No.5, Maya Soap Wali Street, Simla Puri, LUDHIANA-141 003

Ph: 494507, 497194 Email: 1943@amarjitdirectory.com

Guru Nanak Industries

2691, Dhuri Railway Phatak, Vishkarma Town, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426385 (Mfrs. Horse Shoe Nails & Bullock Shoe Nails)

Shakti Brothers

555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532986, 534118, R-405375 (Deales in All Types of Wires for Wire Nails & Steel Mesh)

Shakti Industries

57, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660192 (Mfrs. Wire Nails & Panel Pins)

Taj International

15-B, Indl. Estate, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt. Sangrur) Ph. 1675-52540, W-53940 (Mfrs. Hardware. Spl. in: Gul Mekh (Iron Nails) & Exporters of Boat Nails)

HARDWARE MISC

Aggarwal Bicycle Components

E-264, Phase IV-A, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671068, 671579, R-471043 (Mfrs. & Exporters: Elevator Bucket Belt Fasteners)

Amco International

D-155, Phase IV-A, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 677512-17 Email. amco.lhdh@smx.sprintpg.ems.vsnl.net.in Fax 673501-02, 463406-07 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hardware Items)

Anand Overseas (India)

712, Urban Estate, Phase-I, Jalandhar-144 022 Ph. 181-220092 Fax 91-181-220092 (Suppliers & Exporters of Building Hardwares)

Asia Machinery Store

81, Centre Market, Gill Road, Opp. Water Tank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537767 (Stockists of All Kinds of Washers, Nuts, Bolts & Hardware Items)

Babu Ram Kapur

Mitha Bazar, Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-280142, R-213625 Brand: Lakshmi, BRK (Commission Agents for Hardware Items & Hand Tools)

Bharat Metal Works

94, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662252 (Mfrs. of Hardware Goods)

Bilkhu Industries

792, Muradpura, Near Mandir Baba Balak Nath, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535733 R-535733 (Mfrs. of All Type Cycle Parts & Hardware Roller)

Bimal Kumar Gupta & Co.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538540 R-492504 (Dealers of Hardware Items & Weight Measures Bolts & Square Nut)

Bindra Hardware & Mill Store

293, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-640128, 604590 R-441641 (Stockists for Hardware Goods)

Delhi Paint & Hardware Store

Dholewal Chowk, Flyover Bridge, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533264, 535269, R-494394

Ess Tee International

Post Box No.445, Jagyasu Estate, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290390, 292192 Fax 91-181-290391 Email esstee@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter of Builders Hardwares)

Fine Products (India)

Plot No.11, Uttam Nagar, Model House Road, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 203777, 273477 Fax 91-181-208999 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hardware & Brassware Products)

Gurcharan Metal Works

B-13, Industrial Estate, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292996, 291979 Fax 181-293540 (Mfrs. of Hardware Goods)

Haji Metal Co.

Saraud Road, Bye Pass, Malerkotla Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-52731, R-53584 (Mfrs. Hardware Goods)

I.S. Rajpal

1037, Dada Colony, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290442, R-255094 Fax 91-181-250621 Brand: ISR (Mfrs. Hardware Goods)

Jindal Bhai & Company

Main Bazar, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-21551 (Dealers of Hardware Goods Gram: Rangwale)

Krishan Lal Batta & Sons

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725279, 725447, R-600948, 701485 (Deals in Hardware Goods)

Pankaj International

B-40/III, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671272, 677676 Fax 91-161-676976 EMail pankaj@vsnl.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hardware Fencing Parts)

Paragon Enterprises

155, Cycle Shopping Centre, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544138 R-499571 Mobile: 98140-31355 Brand: Paragon (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Cold Forged Nuts M-3 to M-25, Screws & Bolts)

R.S. Steel Products

270, Dasmesh Nagar, St.NO. 2, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533190 Brand: S.M. (Mfrs. All Hardware Items)

R.S. Trading Co.

Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (A. Big House of Hardware Goods Fancy Door Fitting, All Kinds of Hardware Go)

Ram Parkash Banarsi Dass

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-472651 (Tested Chain & Wire Rope & Hardware Merchants)

Regent Industries

52, Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steels, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670392 Fax 91-161-670935 (Mfrs. of Decorative Gate Items)

Satyam Engg. Works

1507, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535442, R-496100 Pager 9612-133186 (Mfrs. Table Chain & Gate Hook)

Shakti Brothers

555, Gill Road, Near Canara Bank, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532986, 534118, R-405375 (Dealer in Rolling Shutter Parts, Spring Steel etc.)

Sonal Industries

St. No.17-A, Kotmangal Singh, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492455 R-460122 (Mfrs. of gate Hooks, Table Chains & Pipe Brackets)

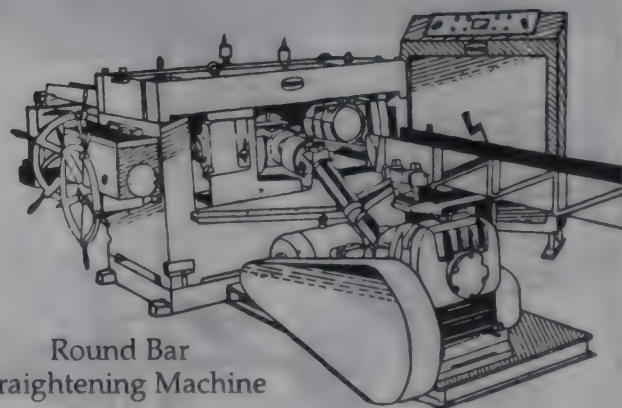
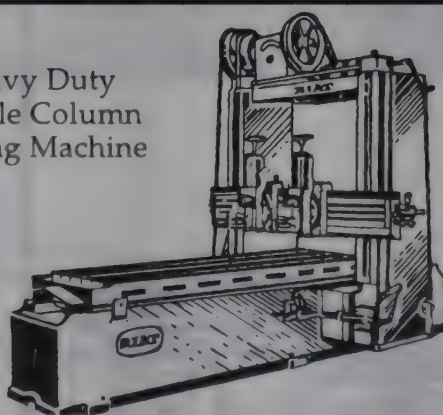
19

Machine Tools & General Machinery

MACHINE TOOLS



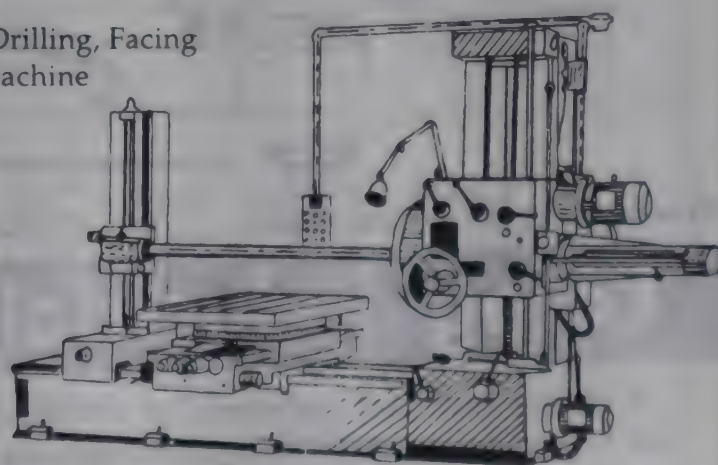
Heavy Duty
Double Column
Planing Machine



Round Bar
Straightening Machine



Horizontal Boring, Drilling, Facing
& Milling Machine



RIAT GRINDERS

Near Guru Gobind Singh Tower, G.T. Road,
Dholewal, LUDHIANA-141003

Ph : Off. & Fact.: 530805 Resi. 497533

Fax: 91-161-673035 Grams: CENTRELESS

Email.0053@amarjitdirectory.com

BANDSAW**Awal Engineers**

153, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661153, 601916, R-727946 Fax 91-161-669555 (Mfrs. Metal Cutting Bandsaw & Blade Brazing Machine)

G.R. Enterprises

99, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Kismat
Complis, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 545515
R-429552 Fax 91-161-534401
EMail 3514@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Bandsaw Machine)

**BAR
STRAIGHTENING
MACHINES****G.H. Brothers (Regd.)**

G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 (Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-40768
Brand: G.H.B. (Mfrs Straightening Machines)

Kalgidhar Foundry & Agro Industries

G.T. Road (Khanna Side), Opp. Power
House, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-55793, R-57759 Fax 91-1765-
57565 EMail 0181@amarjitdirector.com
Brand: KFAI (Mfrs. Straightening Machines)

Lotey Industrial Corpn.

1-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530295, 533277 Fax 91-161-
533277 EMail 0178@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Lotey (Mfrs. Bar Drawing & Bar
Straightening Machines)

New Bawa Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Khanna Side, Mandi
Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-59838,
R-01628-21823 (Mfrs. Straightening
Machines)

Riat Grinders

Near Guru Gobind Singh Tower, G.T.
Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530805 R-497533 Fax 91-161-
673035 EMail 0053@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Riat (Mfrs. Round Bar Straightening
Machines)

SMT Machines (India) Ltd.

71, G.T. Road Ajnali,
MandiGobindgarh-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 42, 45 Fax 91-
1765-55199
EMail 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Straightening Machines)

**BED CUTTING
MACHINE****Accurate Milling Works**

10890, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532445
R-492077
EMail 1452@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Accurate (Mfrs. Sensitive Rack
Cutting & Flat Bed Cutting Machine)

**BORING
MACHINES****Amandeep Engineering Works**

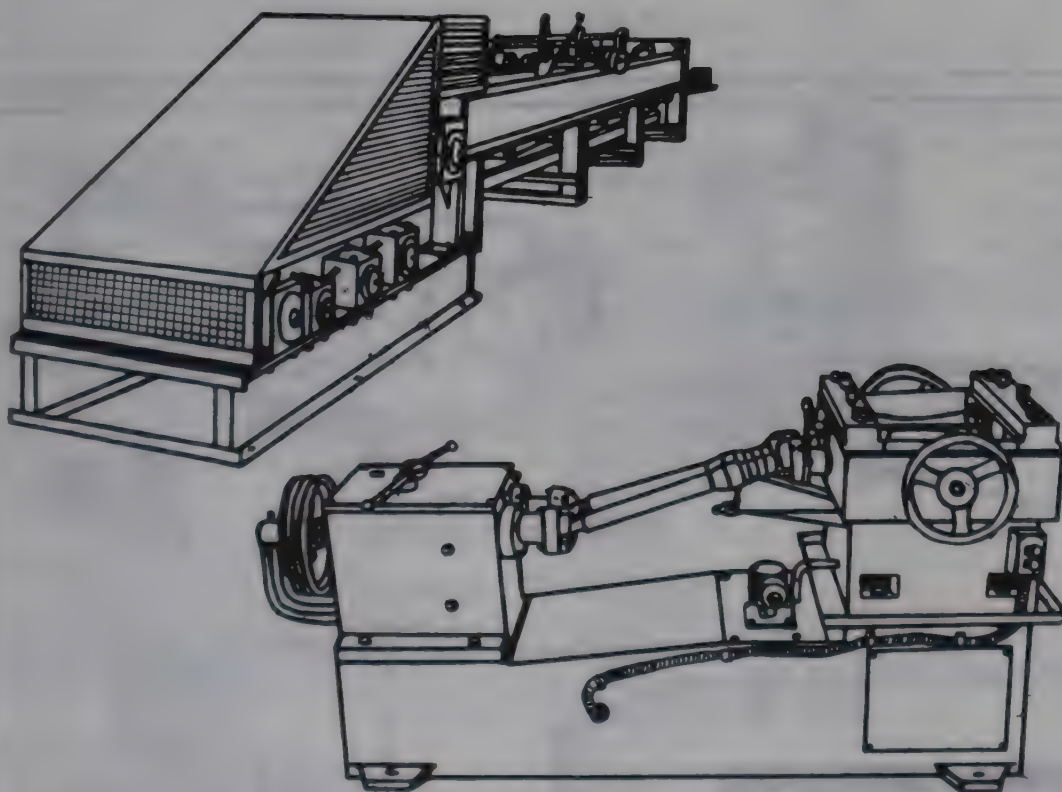
2180/1, Janta Nagar, St.22, Opp. Sant Ram
Sethi, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492836
Brand: Amandeep (Mfrs. Cylinder Boring
Machine, Cylinder Boring Bar, Single Speed
Vicky 35mm)

Bharat Jyoti Mechanical (Regd.)

B-18, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670771, 670672 Fax 91-161-670770
EMail info@bharatjyoteemech.com
Brand: bjm (Mfrs. Portable Precision
Reboring Bar, Twin Head Connecting Rod
Boring Machine & main Line Boring
Machine)



Bar Drawing Machine & Bar Straightening Machine
Steel Tube, Copper Tube, Aluminium Tube Drawing Machine
Wire Drawing Machine & Power Press



Manufacturers & Exporters:-

Lotey Industrial Corpn.

1-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 530295, 533277
Fax: 0161-533277 Email.0178@amarjitdirectory.com

C.S. Khokhar Industries
G.T. Road, Guru Nanak Nagar,
Batala-143 505 Ph. 1871-40458 Brand: Gold
Star (Mfrs Horizontal Boring, Milling, Drilling
& Facing Machine 65mm, 80mm, 100mm)

Gahir Industries (Regd)
2816, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-405140,
424340 R-440785 Fax 91-161-440785
EMail 0117@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gahir (Mfrs. Multi Spindle Boring
Machine with Auto Cycle)

Metal Grinds (India)
178-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535405 Brand: M.G.I. (Mfrs.
Cylinder Boring, Line Boring, Twin Head
Cone Rod Boring Machines)

**D.S. Electrical Engineering Works
(Regd)**
3232, St.No.3, Gill Road, Opp. Arora
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491562
R-492862
EMail 0036@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DMT (Mfrs. Cylinder Boring
Machine, Portable Precision Cylinder
Boring Bar)

Golden Industrial Corporation
707, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541182, R-541182 (Mfrs. of
Boring Machines)

New Hanspal Garrage Machines
316, Indl Area-A, Cheema Chowk, Nr.State
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661466PP
EMail 3061@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Cylinder Reboring Machines)

H.B. Machine Tools
Near Oswal Wollen Mills, St.No.5, G.T.
Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs.
of Drill Boring Machine)

Ram Singh & Brothers
324, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661348 Brand: Saundh (Mfrs.
Horizontal Boring)

D.S.B. Industries
2980, St. No.10, A.T.I. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 495352 (Mfrs.
Cylinder Re-Boring, Vertical Fine Boring,
Twin Head Boring & Grinding & Line Boring
Machines)

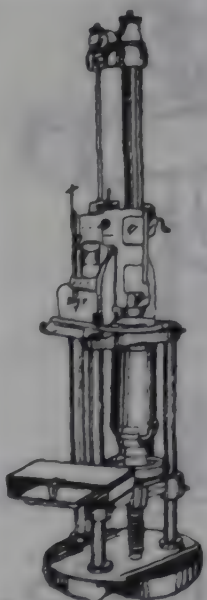
Hi-Tech International (Regd)
St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423633,
R-442696 Fax 91-161-409921
EMail 0974@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: hi-tech (Mfrs. Hydraulically
Programable & Mechanical Feed Multi
Spindle Boring Machines)

Ram Singh Enterprises
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Nr S.B.P.,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Horizontal Boring
Machine)

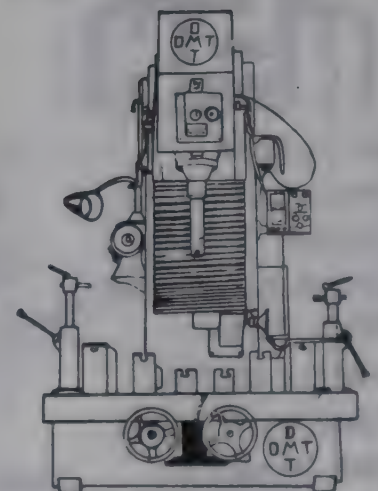
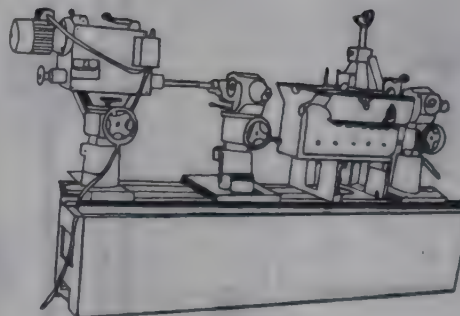
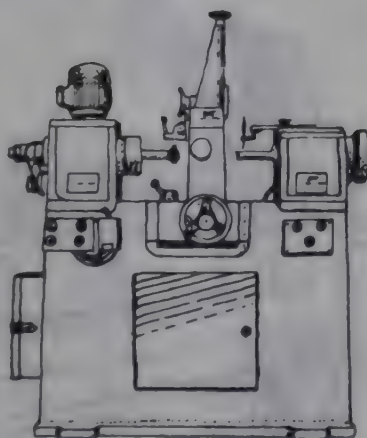
Riat Grinders
Near Guru Gobind Singh Tower, G.T.
Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530805 R-497533 Fax 91-161-
673035 EMail 0053@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nishan (Mfrs. Horizontal Boring,
Drilling, Facing & Milling Machine)

Faiz Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40268, R-41671 Fax 91-1871-
40268 Brand: Whitestar (Mfrs. Horizontal
Boring Machine)

Kuldip Industries
Industrial Area, Near I.T.I., Gill Road,
Moga-142 001 Ph. 1636-22091 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of All Types of Boaring Machines)



**Specialists All Kinds of: Cylinder Reboring, Vertical Fine Boring,
Twin Head Boring & Grinding & Line Boring & All Auto Machinery**



Manufacturers:

D.S. ELECTRICAL ENGG. WORKS (REGD.)

Plot No.3232, Street No.3, Opp. Arora Palace, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: Off.: 491562, Resi.:492862 Email.0036@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **D.S.B. Industries**

Plot No. 2980, St.No. 10, A.T.I. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: 495352

Sagar Engineering Works Unit No.1
419, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660733, 667173, R-490388 Fax 91-
161-667691 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. Horizontal
Boring & Milling Machines)

Star Machine Tools Corporation
St.No.2, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530442,
535819, R-493417 Fax 91-161-535819
EMail 0923@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Star (Mfrs. Double Head Boring
Machine)

BROACHING MACHINE

Anand Mechanical Works
2786, St.No.3, Jammu Colony, Near Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424549
EMail 3172@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Broaching Machine)

Balwant Machine Tools
2626, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Near
A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490952,
490953 EMail 0253@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: bmt (Mfrs. Broaching Machines)

Globe Automat (Regd)
National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534994
Brand: Glomat (Mfrs. of Broaching Machines)

Kainth Auto Industries
12284, St.No.1, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537979
EMail 2236@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Mechanical Broaching Machine 2 Ft to 6
Ft.)

M.A.R. Machine Tools
St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531099, 533919,
R-531014 Brand: MAR (Mfrs. Hydraulic
Vertical Broaching Machines)

N.S. Hydraulics (India)
Near State Bank of India, Basti Sheikh
Road, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251827,
W-295739
EMail 2166@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NSH (Mfrs. Hydraulic, Vertical &
Horizontal Broaching Machines)

**Sher-e-Punjab Engineering Works
(Regd)**
G.T. Road, Batala-143 505(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-40365 Brand: Sher-e-Punjab (Mfrs.
Heavy Duty Horizontal Boring Machine)

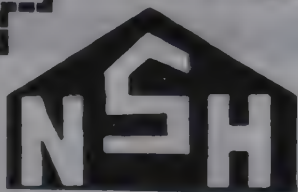
Super Mechanical Works
1st Street, Jawaddi Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-457929, 454928
Fax 91-161-454923,537423 Brand: Super
Hydro (Mfrs. Hydraulic Broaching Machine)

DRILLING MACHINES

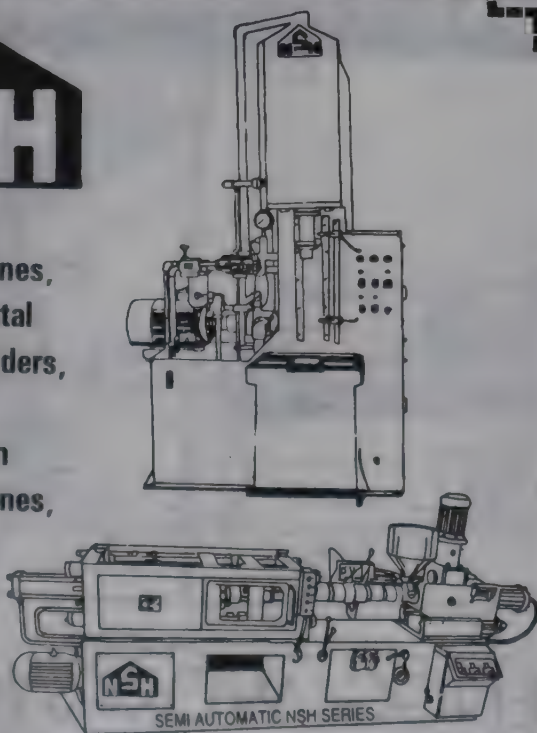
A.P. Engineering Works
42, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-233407 Fax 91-
183-236786
EMail 2843@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Seiko (Mfrs. Drilling Machines)

A.P. Industrial Corporation
53, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-485601
EMail 2845@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Simple & Gear Drill Mahines)

Alfa Machinery Corporation
3, New Kapoor Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-485014
R-484668
EMail 3552@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Alfa (Mfrs. Drilling Machines Geared
& Autofeed All Sizes)



All Kinds of:
Hydraulic Machines,
Vertical, Horizontal
Broaching, Extruders,
Mixer, Cutter,
Plastics Injection
Moulding Machines,
Belt Grinders &
Sawn Grinders

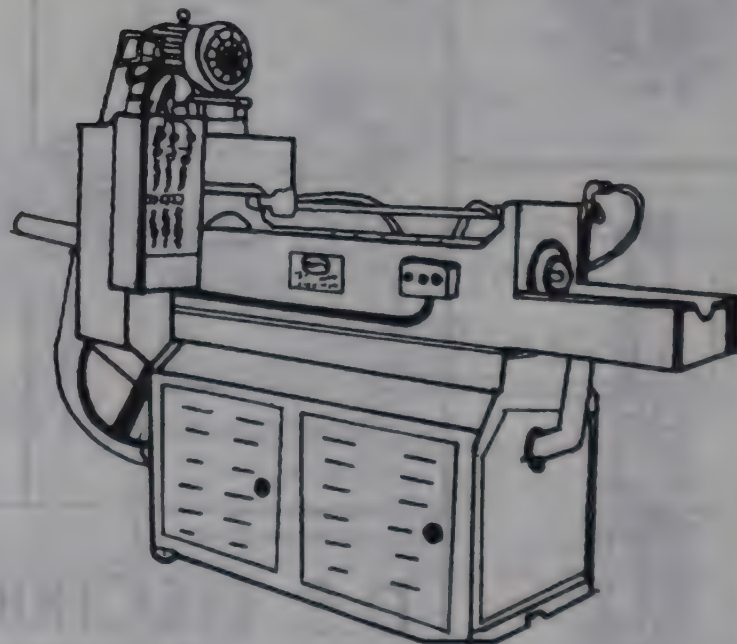


Mfd. By:

N.S. Hydraulics (India)

Near State Bank of India, Basti Sheikh Road,
Jalandhar 144 002 Ph: 251827, Fac.:295739
Email.2166@amarjitdirectory.com

Mechanical Broaching Machine Cap. 2' to 6' (feet)



Mfrs:

KAINTH AUTO INDS.

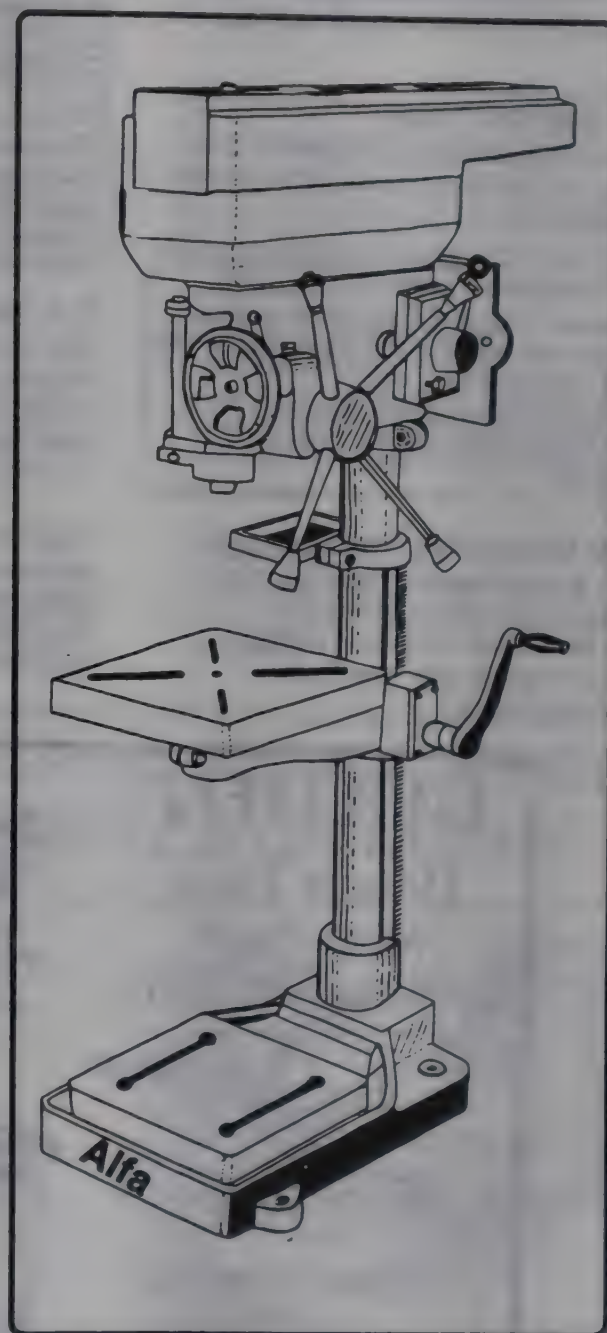
12284, Street No.1, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 537979 Email.2236@amarjitdirectory.com

ALFA

Drilling Machine

Geared
&

Autofeeds
All Sizes



Mfd. By: _____

Alfa Machinery Corpn.

3, New Kapoor Nagar, Sultanwind Road, Amristar-143006

Ph: 485014 Resi: 484668 Email: 3552@amarjitdirectory.com

Amrit Industries (India)

1, Jodh Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-233182,
R-1871-43806 Brand: A.I. (Mfrs. Simple &
Gear Type Drilling Machines 1/2 inch to 1-1/2
inch)

Anmol Machine Tools

20, Jodh Nagar, Sultanwind Road, Nr.
Mandir, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-237413
Brand: A.M.T. (Mfrs. Simple & Gear Type
Motorised Drilling Machines 1/2 inch to 1-1/2
inch)

Arison Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Basant Nagar, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-45126 Brand: Arison (Mfrs. Radial
Drilling Machine)

Atlas Machine Tools Corporation

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Opp. Military Camp,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533387, 535086
Fax 91-161-531088
E-Mail 0115@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Soneo (Mfrs. Radial Drilling
Machines)

Bhullar Engineering Works (Regd)

3259/1, Kucha Bhatian, Katra Baghian,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-292070
Brand: BEW (Mfrs. Motorised Drilling
Machine simple & gear type Eight
Speed(Auto Feed))

Dhawan Industrial Corporation

Dashmesh Nagar, T.T. Road, P.O. Kot Mit
Singh, Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282506
E-Mail 603@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DRIPS (Mfrs. Drilling Machines)

Faiz Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40268, R-41671 Fax 91-1871-
40268 Brand: Whitestar (Mfrs. Radial Drilling
Machine)

G.R. Enterprises

99, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Kismat
Comple, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 545515
R-429552 Fax 91-161-534401
E-Mail 3514@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Drilling Machine)

G.S. Machine Tools

Near Mandir Jodh Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231012, R-232217
Brand: G.S.M.T. (Mfrs. Motorised Drilling
Machines Simple & Gear Type 1/2 inch to 1-
1/2 inch)

Gagan Machine Tools

Nirankari St.No. 2, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531323,
R-450082 Brand: Gagan (Mfrs. Drilling
Machines)

Gahir Industries (Regd)

2816, St No. 1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Azam
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-405140,
424340 R-440785 Fax 91-161-440785
E-Mail 2117@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gahir (Mfrs. Multi Spindle Drilling
Machine, Deep Hole Drilling Machine,
Reaming Machine)

Guru Nanak Mechanical Works

10612, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-230247, R-230589 Brand: Surinder
(Mfrs. Drilling Machines size 3/4 inch, 1 inch,
1-1/4 inch, 1-1/2 inch & 2 inch)

Hi-Tech International (Regd)

St No 1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Azam Park,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423633,
R-442696 Fax 91-161-429921
E-Mail 2974@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: hi-tech (Mfrs. Deep Hole Drilling
Multi-Spindle Drilling & Reaming Machine)

Indian Tools Corpn.

S180, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290523 Brand: ITCO (Mfrs. Taping,
Drilling, Reaming, Boring Machines 3 mm to
25 mm)

Industrial Tools Co.

Near Parbhat Nagar, Rty. Crossing, Ram
Nagar, Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-254653
(Mfrs. Drilling Machines)

Jogandra Engineering Works

1319, Ram Bagh Near Girls School Shakur
Basti, Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7182342
Brand: Virdi (Mfrs. Drilling Machines)

Lakshmi Products

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531108, R-412491 (Mfrs. Drills
Approved with NSIC Ltd.)

M.A.R. Machine Tools

St.No.15, Vishwakarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531099, 532919,
R-531014 Brand: MAR (Mfrs. Automatic
Double Spindle Drilling Machines)

Mandeep Engineering Works

New Coy, Aman Nagar, Opp. Vishwakarma
Mandir, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291288
(All Kinds of Drilling Machines)

Micro Engineering Works

680 Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652912,
600802 Fax 91-172-652912 Brand: Micro
(Mfrs. Drilling Machines & Keyless Drill
Chucks 1/8, 1/4, 1/2 inch)

Moonlit Industries

Railway Road, Sirhind-140 406 Dist
Ludhiana Ph. 1763-22326 Brand: Prince
(Mfrs. Drilling Machines)

GOLDEN

Bench Type Motorised Drilling Machine

Simple
&
Gear Type

Sizes: in Inches

1/2, 3/4, 1,
1-1/4, 1-1/2

Mfd By: _____

**New Golden Rays Industrial Corp.**

Plot No.7, New Gokal Ka Bagh,
Azad Nagar Wala Bazar, 100Ft
Road Amritsar Ph: 232524

Email.2059@amarjitdirectory.com

Narang Tools
2617, St. No.2, Vishkarma Town, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-413408 (Mfrs.
Hand Drill)

Sandhu Mechanical Works
Opp. Jaura Bhawan, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231243 (Mfrs.
Drilling Machines)

Tara Singh & Sons
1011, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.7, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532108,
R-532108 Brand: TARSON (Mfrs. of Radial
Drilling Machine in all Sizes)

New Golden Rays Industrial Corpn.
7, New Gokal Ka Bagh, Azad Nagar Bazar,
100ft Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-232524
EMail 2059@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Golden (Mfrs. Bench Type
Motorised Drilling Machine Simple & Gear
Type 1/2 inch to 1-1/2 inch)

Sareen Enterprises
579, Jodh Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-484012 R-220436
(Mfrs. Drill Machines)

Sewak Engg. Works
Shri Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, Ramgarhia
Colony, Tarn Taran Road, Amritsar-143 022
Ph. R-282593, W-282593 Fax 91-183-
232094 (Mfrs. Drilling Machines)

Sharda Tools Co.
G.T. Road, Nr. Old Oswal Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530877 Fax 91-
161-535751 (Auth. Dealers: Itco Tapping
cum Drilling Machine)

Shiva Machine Tools
388, New Azad Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232002PP
Brand: Shiva (Mfrs. Drilling Machine)

Super Mechanical Works
1st Street, Jawaddi Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-457929, 454928
Fax 91-161-454923, 537423 Brand: Super
Hydro (Mfrs. Hydraulic Drilling Attachments)

Veer Mechanical Works (Regd)
117, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293719, 293716,
R-290688 EMail 0342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Veer (Mfrs. Drill Machines & Drill
Chucks with Key)

GRINDING MACHINES

A.M. Grinders (India)
PO Kot Mit Singh, TT Road,
Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-281176 (Mfrs.
Vertical, Horizontal Surface Grinders Cups,
Wheel types & Heaf Movemnts & Allied
Machinery)

A.S. Fabricators
7, Industrial Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-26341, R-22492 (Mfrs. of Grinding
Machines)

Nirankar Machine Tools (Regd)
3, New Kapoor Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-485014, R-484668
EMail 2060@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nirankar (Mfrs. Drilling Machines
Geared & Autofeeds in all Sizes)

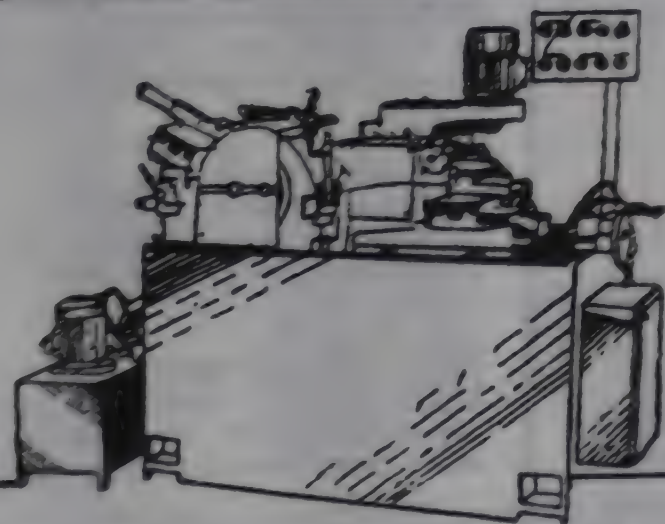
Parbhat Machine Tools
Near Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230968PP,
R-234279 Brand: Pmt (Mfrs. Motorised
Drilling Machines (Simple & Gear) 13 mm to
37 mm)

Sagar Engineering Works
147, Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Mandir Wala Bazar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-232145PP (Mfrs. of Drill Machines)

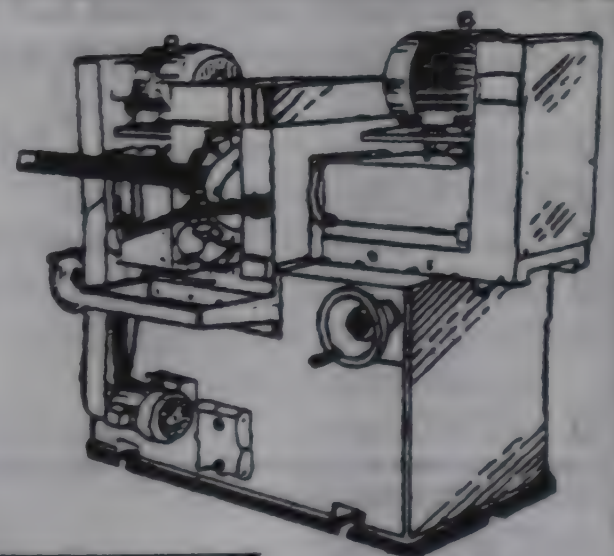


CENTRELESS GRINDING MACHINES & DUPLUX SURFACE GRINDERS

Centreless Grinding Machine



Duplex Surface Grinder



RIAT BROTHERS INDIA

Sherpur Bypass, LUDHIANA-141010

Phones Factory: 673916 Resl. 497533

Email.2406@amarjitdirectory.com

Ajit Machine Tools
G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Near Guru Gobind Singh Tower,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534528
Brand: AJIT, RIAT (Mfrs. Centreless
Grinders & Duplex Grinders)

Amandeep Engineering Works
2180/1, Janta Nagar, St.22,
Opp. Sant Ram Sethi,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492836
Brand: Amandeep (Mfrs. Twin Head
Connecting Rod Boring & Grinderg
Machines)

Atlas Machine Tools
55, Tamarind Lane, Nagin Das Master
Road, Fort, Bombay-400 001
Ph. 22-2650745, 2654969 Fax 91-22-
2653459 Brand: Soneo (Mfrs. Rotary
Surface Grinder)

Atlas Machine Tools Corporation
G.T. Road, Dholewal, Opp. Military Camp,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533387, 535086
Fax 91-161-531088
EMail 0115@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AMT (Mfrs. Block Grinder & Surface
Grinder)

B.S.S. Engineering Corp.
Preet Ngr. St.1, Chimni Wali Gali, Chimni
Rd Simlap, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493255PP Brand B.S.S. (Mfrs. of
Surface Grinder & Milling Machines)

Bhagwan Industries
827, Indl. Area-B, Near Campa Coia
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530219
Fax 91-161-533543
EMail 1647@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Matchless (Mfrs. Manual &
Automatic Surface Grnder 8"x20" &
12"x24")

Bhagwan Machine Tools (Regd)
G.T.Road, Millier Ganj, Near Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532621 Fax 91-
161-536172 (Mfrs. of Broach Grinder
Machine)

Bharat Jyoti Mechanical (Regd.)
B-18, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670771, 670672 Fax 91-161-670770
EMail info@bharatjyoteemech.com
Brand: bjm (Mfrs. of Heavy Duty Crankshaft
Grinders & Surface Grinders)

Chawla Mechanical Works (Regd)
Plot No.1727, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No. 12,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491859, R-673153 Brand: Chawla
(Mfrs. Centerless Grinding Machines)

G.S. Mechanical Works
Shingar Cinema Road to Murad Ghat Road,
Ganda Nala, Dhoka Mohalla,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Surface Grnders
& Long Cutter Machine)

Gahir Grinders
14466, St No.4, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road,
Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535596 Brand: Gahir, G.H.R. (Mfrs.
Universal Cylindrical Grinders & Centreless
Grinders)

Ganpati Machine Tools
214, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530632, 536743
Brand: Ganpati, GMT (Mfrs. Surface
Grinders)

Globe Automat (Regd)
National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534994
Brand: Glomat (Mfrs. of Centreless Grinders)

Golden Industrial Corporation
707, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541182, R-541182 (Mfrs. of Cutter
Grinders)

THE BEST INVESTMENT YOU CAN
MAKE IN HIGHT-GRADE
ACCURACY

ROLAND GRINDERS

Universal Cylindrical Grinders,
Centreless Grinders, Surface Grinders,
Internal Grinders & All Types of SPGMs.

Salient Features

- ☐ Robust Designed With Latest Technology
- ☐ Alloy Casting For Longer Life
- ☐ Alloy Steel Hardened & Ground Shafts, Screws & Worm Gears
- ☐ Phosphorus Bronze Bushes & Nuts
- ☐ Standardised Interchangeable Spares For Hassle Free Replacement
- ☐ Widest Range Available
- ☐ Made By Experienced Hands
- ☐ Bhartia Cuttler Hammer Electricals
- ☐ Siemens Or Equivalent Quality Induction Motors
- ☐ One Year Full Warranty Against Any Type of Manufacturing Defect
- ☐ 100% Gurantee For Quality, Accuracy & Reliability

Manufactured by:



Roland Engineers

E-438, Phase-VI, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010, Pb. (India)
Ph. (O) 0161-670156, 673269, 676418 (R) 536339, 537258 PP
Email.2436@amarjitdirectory.com

Gurminder Agricultural Engineering Industry

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855 Brand: Onkar
(Mfrs. & Exporters Crankshaft Regrinders)

H.R. Machine Tools

St.No.18, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490356, 490357,
W-534317 EMail 0119@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.R. (Mfrs. Crank Shaft, Centreless,
Cylindrical, Surface, Rotary Surface &
Duplex Grinders)

H.R. Products (India)

561/1, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490356, 490357,
W-534317 Brand: H.R. (Mfrs. Centreless
Grinders, Surface Grinders, Cylindrical
Grinders)

Hanspal Machinery Works

1042, Vishkarma Col., St.No.6, Link Road,
P.B. 34, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531493,
W-676691 EMail 0140@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.M.W., Hanspal (Mfrs. Surface
Grinders, Tool & Cutter Grinders)

Indo Poly Machines Corporation

298, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-580889 Fax 91-183-580582
EMail 1059@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Poly Master (Mfrs. Knife Sharpening
Machines, Surface Cum Edge Grinding
Machine)

Jaswinder Products (India)

8674, St.No.18, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: JPI (Mfrs. of
Universal Cylindrical Grinders)

Major Machine Tools (India)

B-XXX-94, Sherpur Khurd, Bye Pass Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672086, 672087
EMail 0052@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Major (India) (Mfrs. Centreless
Grinders)

Metal Grinds (India)

178-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535405 Brand: M.G.I. (Mfrs.
Crankshaft Grinder, Nozzle Grinder,
Cylindrical & Surface Grinders)

N.S. Hydraulics (India)

Near State Bank of India, Basti Sheikh
Road, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251827,
W-295739
EMail 2166@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Belt Grinders & Sawn Grinders)

New Hanspal Garrage Machines

316, Indl Area-A, Cheema Chowk, Nr.State
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661466PP
EMail 3061@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Grinding Machines)

New Life Machinery Works

St.No.14, New Simlapuri, Near Sabzi Mandi,
Daba Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493309
Brand: New Life (Mfrs. Crankshaft
Regrinding Machines, Centreless &
Cylindrical Grinding Machines)

Onkar Engine & Generators

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532085, 491855, W-532075
Brand: Onkar (Mfrs. & Exporters Crankshaft
Regrinders)

Prem Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532411, R-530342 Fax 91-161-
530342 EMail 2501@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ACUMAC (Mfrs. & Exporters Rotary
Grinders & Surface Grinders)

Prem Machine Tools Corp.

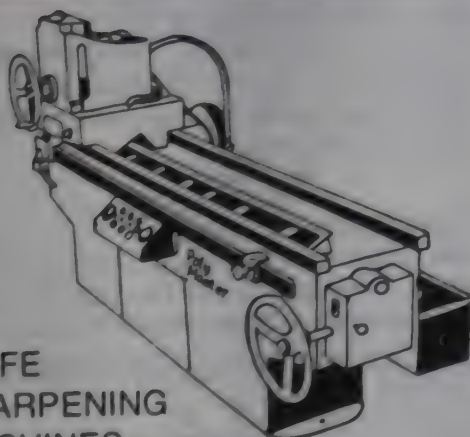
Nr. Vishkarma School, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532411,
R-530342 Fax 91-161-530342
EMail 0167@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Premac (Mfrs. Head Face Grinding
Machines)

Riat Brothers (India)

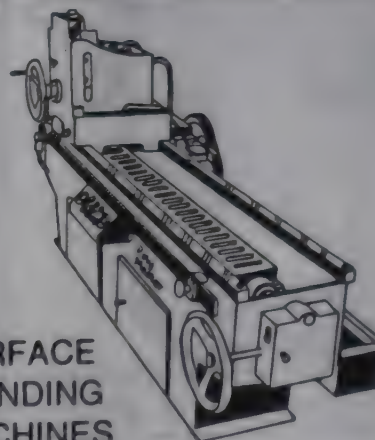
Sherpur Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-673916 R-497533
EMail 2406@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RBI (Mfrs. Centreless Grinding
Machine & Duplex Surface Grinding
Machines)

Poly Master®

SURFACE GRINDING / KNIFE GRINDING MACHINES WITH ELECTRO MAGNET CHUCK (EXPORT QUALITY)

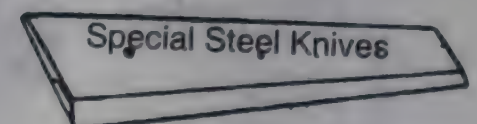


KNIFE
SHARPENING
MACHINES



SURFACE
GRINDING
MACHINES

POLY MASTER



Special Steel Knives

PAPER CUTTING KNIVES
STRAW CUTTERS
RAG CUTTERS
PEELING KNIVES ETC.

SIZES: 1200 MM To 6500 MM IN LENGTH

Suitable for: Machine Tools Industry, Paper Mills, Plywood Industry, Printing/Binding/Packaging & Allied Industries

INDO POLY MACHINES CORPORATION

WORKS & HEAD OFFICE: 298 East Mohan Nagar, AMRITSAR-143006
Phone: Off: 580889 Fax: 91-183-580582 Email: 1059@amarjitdirectory.com

Riat Machine Tools (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530289, 531906 Brand: Riat (Mfrs.
& Exporters Crankshaft Regrinder,
Cylindrical Grinder etc.)

Right Machine Tools

1366, Janta Nagar, St.No.30,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492567, 492568,
R-432050 EMail 0060@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Right (Mfrs. Centreless Grinding
Machines)

Roland Engineers

E-438, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670156,
673269, 676418 R-536339
EMail 2436@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Roland
(Mfrs. Universal Cylindrical Grinders,
Centreless Grinders, Surface Grinders &
Internal Grinders)

Sadhu Singh Bilku & Sons

384, Ahluwalia St, Opp. Vishkarma Mndr,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535666PP, 538094 (Mfrs. of Power
Hacksaw Machine, All Kinds of Single
Spindle Automatic Machines of Nut & Hub
Cone)

Sant Enterprises (Regd)

B-XXX-205, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674384,
672086PP
EMail 1285@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ESSE (Mfrs. Surface Grinders for
High Accuracy Precision & Long Life)

Sant Products (India)

B-XXX-205-B, Sherpur Khurd, Bye Pass
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674385
EMail 0051@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Saint (India) (Mfrs. Surface Grinders
(Oil Dip), Sizes 7x14 inch to 12x24 inch)

Sewmac Industries

649, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530192, 537885, R-534083,
W-537984 Fax 91-161-537834
Brand: Sewmac, Penomat (Mfrs. Centreless
Grinders & Universal Cylindrical Grinders)

Smith Grinders (India)

6453, St.3, New Janta Nagar, Simlapuri
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490453
Brand: Smith Grinders(India) & SGI (Mfrs.
Cylindrical Grinders)

Super Mechanical Works

1st Street, Jawaddi Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-457929, 454928
Fax 91-161-454923, 537423 Brand: Super
Hydro (Mfrs. Cylindrical Grinders)

Surjit Mechanical Works

3334, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490467,
R-490467 (Mfrs. Surface Grinders)

Syan Engineering Works

621, Indl. Area-B, Near Every Dharam
Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532802,
537411 Brand: Happy (Spl. in Surface
Grinder Vertical Milling Machines)

Talwar Electric Co.

Preet Nagar Road, Indl. Area.
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293276
Brand: TEC (Mfrs. Bench Grinders &
Polishers)

Triveni United Industries (Regd)

2895, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Backside
A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496218,
495442 (Mfrs. of Heavy Duty Centerless
Grinders)

Ubhi Machine Tools

B-XXI-1312, Link Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534524
EMail 2308@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: UBHI (Mfrs. of Centreless Grinders)

HACKSAW**A.P. Enterprises**

40, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-234099 Fax 91-
183-232986 Brand: Seiko (Mfrs. Hacksaw
Machine)

Arison Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Basant Nagar, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-45126 Brand: Arison (Mfrs.
Hacksaw Machines)

Azad Foundry Works

G.T. Road, Opp. Military Camp, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533178
Brand: Azad (Mfrs. Mechanical & Hydraulic
Hacksaw Machines)

Azad Machine Tools

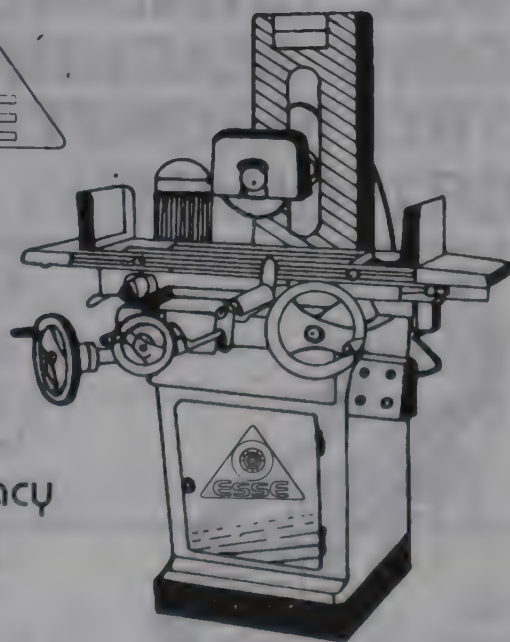
289, Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, Tarn Taran
Road, Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282016,
R-282016 (High Class Power Hacksaw
Machine Cap. 4 inch, 7 inch & Bench
Grinder)

Bhagwan Industries

827, Indl. Area-B, Near Campa Cola
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530219
Fax 91-161-533543
EMail 1647@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Matchless (Mfrs. Hydraulic Control
Hacksaw Machine. Size 7 to 24 inch)

**Surface
Grinder**

For
High Accuracy
Precision &
Long Life



Mfrs: _____

Sant Enterprises (Regd)

B-XXX-205, Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010

Phone. 674384, 672086 PP

Email.1285@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhullar Engineering Works (Regd)
3259/1, Kucha Bhatian, Katra Baghian,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-292070
Brand: BEW (Mfrs. Mechanical Power
Hacksaw 5 to 7 inch)

Gagan Products

30/33, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Sherpur
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539402,
R-492580 Brand: GAGAN (Mfrs. Hydraulic
Control Hacksaw Machine 7 to 24 inch)

Indo Super Industries (Regd)

12278, St.No.1, Partap Ngr, Behind Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537117,
R-536137 Brand: Indo Super (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Hacksaw 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, & 20
inches)

Indo-Super Industries

12278, Partap Ngr, St.No.1, Behind Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531117,
R-536137 Brand: Indo-Super (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Control & Mechanical Hacksaw
Size 7 to 20 inch)

Jaswant Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530177 Fax 91-161-534577
EMail 0146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaswant (Mfrs. Hydraulic Control
Hacksaw Machines)

Lakshmi Products

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531108, R-412491 (Mfrs. Hacksaw
Approved with NSIC Ltd.)

New Pritam Industries

B-XXIX-87, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542614,
R-544558, 544565
EMail 0010@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.P.I. (Mfrs. Hydraulic Control
Hacksaw & Mechanical Hacksaw size 7 to 24
inches)

SAINT INDIA

OIL DIP

SURFACE GRINDER

Sizes 7"x 14", 8"x 20",
8"x 24", 10"x 20", 10"x 24",
12"x 20", 12"x 24"

High Accuracy, Long Life and Best
Workmanship guaranteed

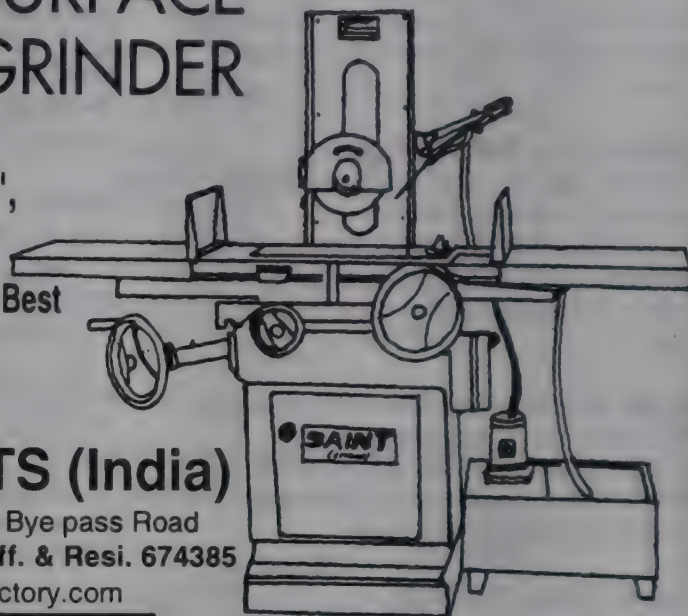
Manufactured By :

SANT PRODUCTS (India)

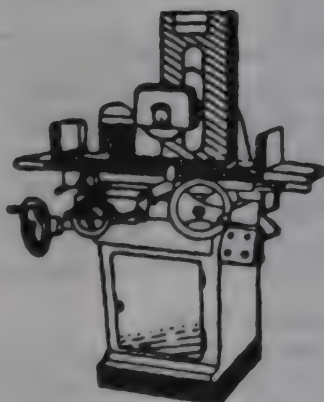
B-XXX-205-B, Sherpur Khurd, Bye pass Road
LUDHIANA - 141 010 Phone : Off. & Resi. 674385

Email.0051@amarjitdirectory.com

Prop. NIRMAL SINGH UBHI



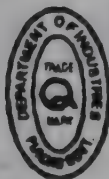
BHAGWAN



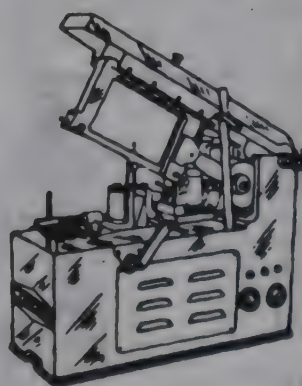
Surface Grinder

Manual &
Automatic
8" x 20"
To
12" x 24"

ESTD. 1955

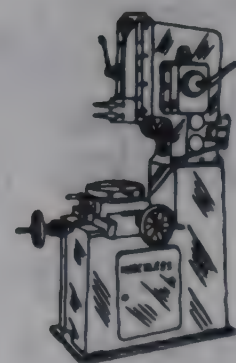


MATCHLESS



Hacksaw Machine
Size 7" to 24"

Off: 0161-530219
Fax: 0161-533543



Slotting Machine
Size: 5" to 24"

★ For Accuracy Durability Precision & Long Life ★

BHAGWAN INDUSTRIES

827, Indl. Area-B, Gill Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003

Email.1647@amarjitdirectory.com

Poonam Engineering Works
520, Indl. Area, Opp. Mall Mandi,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-232489, R-230886
(Mfrs. Hacksaw Machines)

Prime Casting
78-B, Indl. Area A-Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661336 Brand: Prime (Mfrs. of
Hydraulic Hacksaw Machines 6 to 24 inch,
Milling Machine & Attachment)

Prime Machine Tools
826, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534928, 533926 Brand: Prima (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Hacksaw Machines. All Sizes
Heavy Duty)

Sadhu Singh Bilku & Sons
384, Ahluwalia St, Opp. Vishkarma Mndr,
Millerganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535666PP, 538094 (Mfrs. of Power
Hacksaw Machine, All Kinds of Single
Spindle Automatic Machines of Nut & Hub
Cone)

Sagar Engineering Works Unit No.II
419, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660430, 660085 Fax 91-0161-
664976 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. Hydraulic
Controlled Hacksaw All Sizes)

Sewak Engg. Works
Shri Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, Ramgarhia
Colony, Tarn Taran Road, Amritsar-143 022
Ph. R-282593, W-282593 Fax 91-183-
232094 (Mfrs. Mechanical Hacksaw)

Super Hacksaw Industries
12278, St.No.1, Partap Nagar, B/S Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537117PP, R-536137 (Mfrs.
Hacksaw Machines)

Universal Industrial Corpn.
Post Box No 36, G.T. Rd, Opp. Old Octroi
Post, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231506
Brand: UIC (Mfrs. Hydraulic Control Hacksaw
Machine Cap. 7, 8, 10 inch)

HOBGING MACHINE

Bansal (India) Machine Tool
3229, St.No.6-1/2, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498365,
R-498365 Brand: B.I.M.T. (Mfrs. of Gear
Hobbing Machine)

Gurdev Singh & Sons
Plot No.798, Indl. Area-B, Behind Old Avon
Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-493397,
W-533571 Brand: Gurdev (Mfrs. Gear
Hobbing Machine)

Hanspal Machinery Works
1042, Vishkarma Col., St.No.6, Link Road,
P.B. 34, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531493,
W-676691 EMail 0140@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.M.W. Hanspal (Mfrs. Hobbing
Machines)

Harbans Singh Santokh Singh
4980, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-232467 Brand: Freeman (Mfrs. Gear
Hobbing Machines)

R.S. Hydraulics
Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490385
Pager 126342 (Mfrs. Universal Gear
Hobbing Machines)

Silver Star Machinery Works
137, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-643627, 662991 Brand: Silver Star
(Mfrs. Gear Hobbing Machines & Gear
Shaving Machines)

Tej Machine Tools Co.
1, Modern Street, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100 Ft.
Road, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230140,
236472, R-23465 (Vertical Gear Hobbing
Machines MG-500, MG-900, MG-1400
Models)

Ubhi Industrial Corpn. (Regd)
816, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532184
EMail 2454@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ubhi Hobs (Mfrs. All Kinds of Gear
Hobbing Machines With Hydraulic Coping
Attachment for Gear)

LATHE (CENTRE)

A.G.M. Machine Tools (Regd)
Preet Nagar, St.No.1, Chimney Road, New
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491208, 493255 Brand: A.G.M.
(Mfrs. of Full Norton Gear Type & Semi
Norton Heavy Duty Lathe Machines)

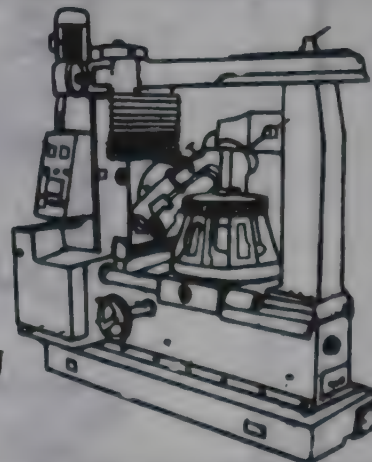
Accurate Turnings (India)
365, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535236, 536784,
R-536784 (Mfrs. of Lathe Machines)

Atlas Machine Tools Corporation
G.T. Road, Dholewal, Opp. Military Camp,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533387, 535086
Fax 91-161-531088
EMail 0115@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Atlas, Super Cut (Mfrs. Heavy Duty
Roll Master Lathes)

B.H. Machine Tools
8209/1, St.No.11, Guralp Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. All Kinds of
Machine Tools, Lathe Machine Size: 4', 6-
1/2, 8')

B.M.T. India
2861/6, Mohindra Colony, Main Road, Moti
Nagar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-603093 (Mfrs. of
Lathe Machines)

B.R. Sahijpal Machinery Works
HJ-4, Housing Board Colony, Bhai Randhir
Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-666916PP R-457492 (Mfrs. of
Lathe)



Manufacturers of:
**All Kinds of Gear Hobbing
Machine with Hydroulic Copying
Attachment for Gear Coupling**

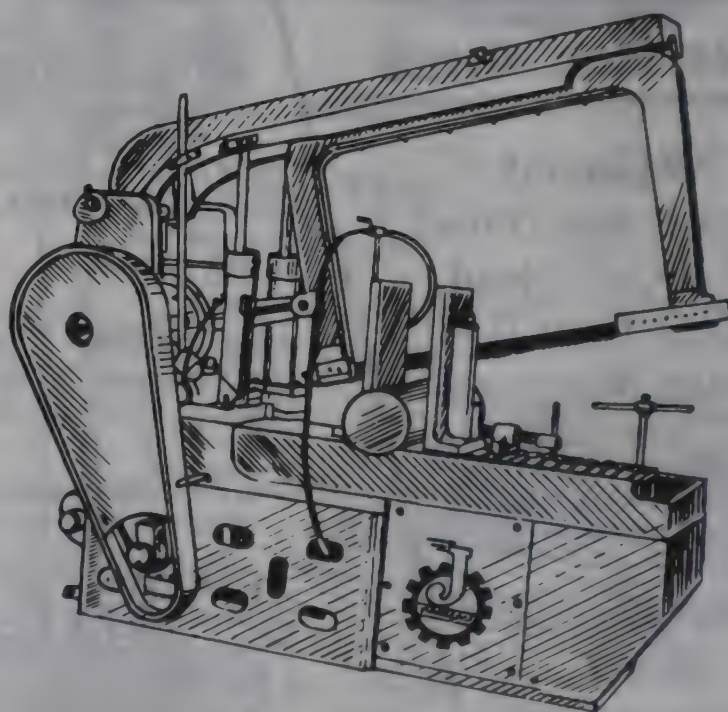
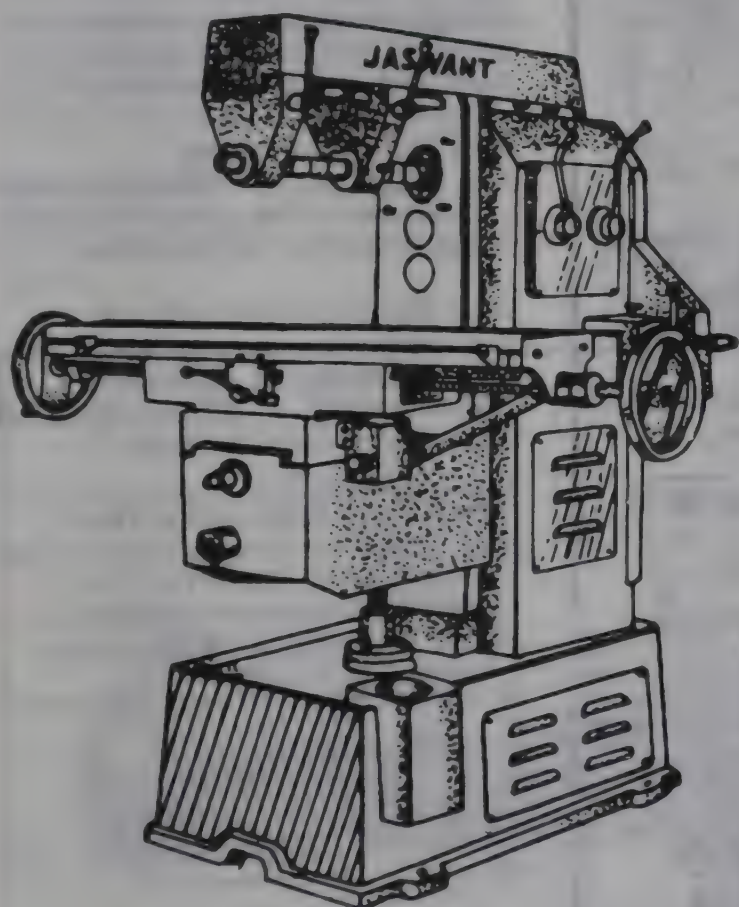
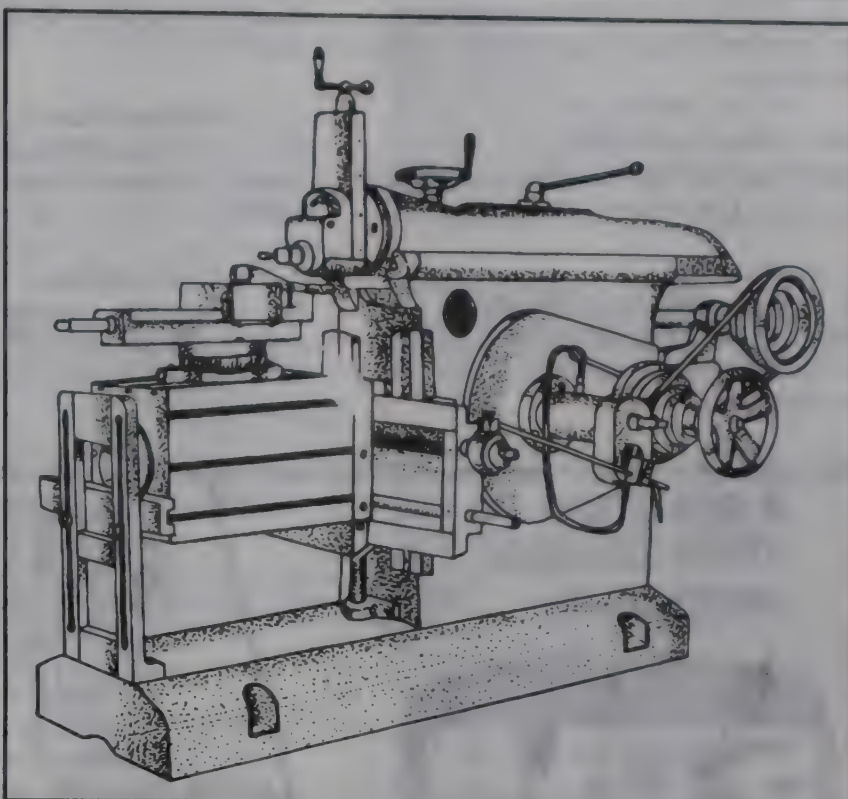
Ubhi Industrial Corpn. (Regd.)

816, Industrial Area-B, Partap Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 0161-532184 Email.2454@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: Sharanjit Singh, Darshan Singh

Jaswant

- ★ MILLING MACHINE
- ★ HACKSAW MACHINE
- ★ SHAPER MACHINE



Manufactured By:

JASWANT ENGINEERING WORKS (REGD.)

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: 530177 FAX: 534577 Email: 0146@amarjitdirectory.com

Grams: Hacksaw

Bhullar Machine Tools

7178, St.No.17, New Shakti Nagar,
Jalandhar Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-665476, R-665476 Brand: Bhullar
(Mfrs. Full Norton Gear Types & Semi Norton
Lathe Machines)

Century Machine Tools

E-148, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
(Mfrs. Lathe, Drill & Winch Machines)

G.St Enterprises

2462, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500026, 542452
Email 3050@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Lathe Machines)

Harjit Industries

B-15/148, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-537213, W-537213
Brand: Harjit (Mfrs. of Lathe Machines Size
4-1/2' to 12')

J.K. Machine Tools

2173, Arjun Ngr, St.No.5, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Lathe
Machine)

J.P. Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Uttam Market, Outside Qadian
Phatak, Batala-143 505 Ph. 1871-4302PP
(Mfrs. Norton & Semi Norton Lathe Machines
4' to 8')

Jeet Machine Tools

Cinema Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40215, 40499, R-40782, W-42798
Brand: Jeet (Mfrs Lathe Machine)

Jogendra Engineering Works

1319, Rani Bagh Near Girls School Shakur
Basti, Delhi-110 034 Ph. 11-7182342
Brand: Viridi (Mfrs. of Lathe Adda Machine
Light & Heavy Duty 4' to 10')

Kanwal Machine Tools

Street Sher-e-Punjab, G.T. Road, Simble,
Batala-143 505 Ph. 1871-44790 (Mfrs. Oil
Bath System Norton & Semi Norton Lathe
Machines 4-1/2' to 10')

Matharoo & Matharoo Inc.

883, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661085, 666987 Fax 91-161-666987
(Mfrs. of Micro Lathes)

Micro Engineering Works

680, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652912,
600802 Fax 91-172-652912 Brand: Micro
(Mfrs. Radius Turning Attachment)

New Punjab Industries

Opp. Dada Motors, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531791, 535792
Brand: PEW (Mfrs. Lathe Machines)

New Sibco Machinery Works

Near Savitri Complex G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530616,
R-456449 Fax 91-161-536245, 458699 (Mfrs.
& Exporters of Lathe Machines)

New United Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530478, 660549 Fax 91-161-
536407 Email 0128@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: New United (Mfrs. Heavy Duty
Lathe)

Orient Industries

G.T. Road, Beat No. 3 of Post Office,
Jalandhar Cantt(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-260806 Brand: Crown (Mfrs. Lathe
Grinder)

P.S. Enterprises

888/2, Indl.Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661118, R-530118 (Mfrs. of Lathe
Machines)

Panesar Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40862 Brand: Panesar (Mfrs.
Norton Type Lathe)

Pars Ram & Sons

XXX-796/3, Sherpur Bye Pass, Focal Point,
Kailash Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671416 R-667056 Brand: Pars
(Mfrs. of Lathe Machines)

**A SOLUTION TO
YOUR TURNING
PROBLEMS**



STAR

LATHE MACHINES

All Geared,
Cone Pulley Drive,
Semi Gear Head,
Norton Gear Type
Lathe Machines

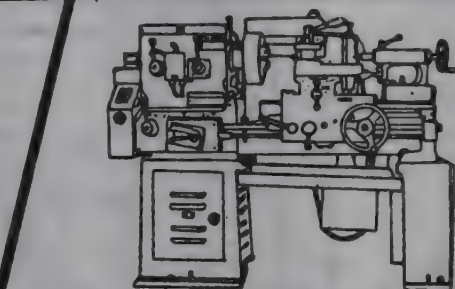
**ACCURACY IN
5 TO 10 MICRONS
IN QUALITY**

Ph: 530442, 535819

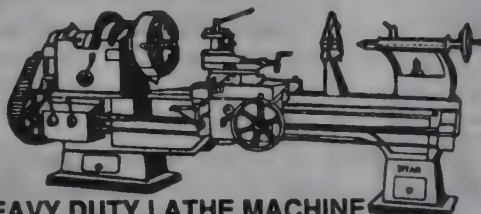
Resi: 493417

Fax: 0161-535819

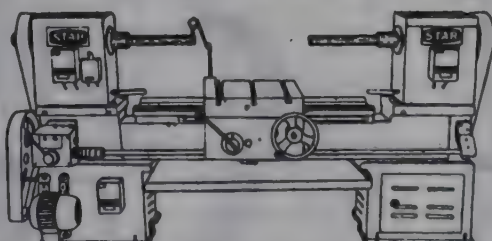
Mfrs. & Exporters:



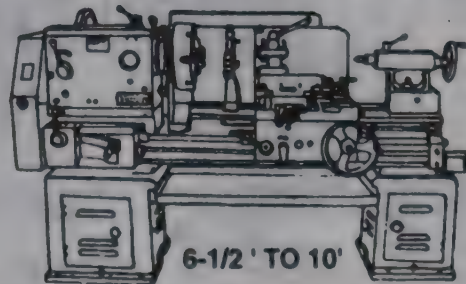
LATHE MACHINE 4-1/2 Ft. 5 Ft, 6 Ft.



**HEAVY DUTY LATHE MACHINE
MODEL HD-2440 SIZE 8 TO 16 FT.**



**SPECIAL PURPOSE DOUBLE HEAD BORING
MACHINE SIZE AS DESIRED**



6-1/2 ' TO 10'

STAR MACHINE TOOLS CORPORATION

Kalsi Nagar, St.No.2, Near Dada Motors, G.T. Road, Dholewal, LUDHIANA.

Email: 0923@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern



STAR LATHE COMPANY

Manufacturers & Suppliers of:
HIGH CLASS HEAVY DUTY NORTON GEAR TYPE &
ALL GEARED LATHE MACHINES

Plot No.B-XXI-14415, Kalsi Nagar, Street No.2, Near Dada Motors, G.T. Road, Dholewal, LUDHIANA

Pathak Machine Tools (P) Ltd
Kirpa-Tulsi-Dham, G.T. Road, Dhandari
Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510401,
510402 Fax 91-161-510403 (Mfrs. of Lathe
Machines)

Pioneer Machine Tools
Simble, Kashmir Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40846, 45451, R-40846, W-45451
Fax 91-1871-45451 (Mfrs. Lathes)

Pritam Mechanical Works
620, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530244 Brand: Pritam (Mfrs.
Capstan Lathe)

R.S. Engineering Works
99, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534041 (Mfrs. of
Small Lathes 1-1/2" to 3-1/2")

Rahni Machine Tools
3745, Baba Deep Singh Ngr, Bye Pass Opp.
IOB, Ludhiana-141 010(Distt. 0)
Ph. 161-650756 (Spl. in 4-1/2, 6-1/2, 8-
1/2, 10, 12, 14 Heavy Duty Lathe Machine)

Ram Singh & Brothers
324, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661348 (Mfrs. Vertical Turset
Lathes)

Sagar Heavy Engineering (P) Ltd.
419, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661373 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs.&
Exporters: Vertical Turning Lathe 1 Mtr. to 4
Mtrs.)

Sant Machine Tools Corpn.
St.No.2, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530208, 531086,
R-491805 Fax 91-161-531086 Brand: Sant
(Mfrs. Cone Pully type or All Gear Drive With
Full Norton Gear Box Lathe Machines)

Sant Sons Industries (Regd)
G.T.Road, Daba Road, St.No.5,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539957,
R-491493 (Mfrs. Full Norton Gear Box Type
Lathe Machines Size: 4-1/2' to 12')

**Sher-e-Punjab Engineering Works
(Regd)**
G.T. Road, Batala-143 505(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-40365 Brand: Sher-e-Punjab (Mfrs.
Heavy Duty Lathe Machines)

Star Lathe Company
14415, St.No.2, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530442, 535819, R-493417
Fax 91-161-535819 Brand: Star (Norton
Gear Type Lathes, Gear Head, Semi Gear
Head & V-Belt Driven Lathes, Hydraulic
Copying Lathes)

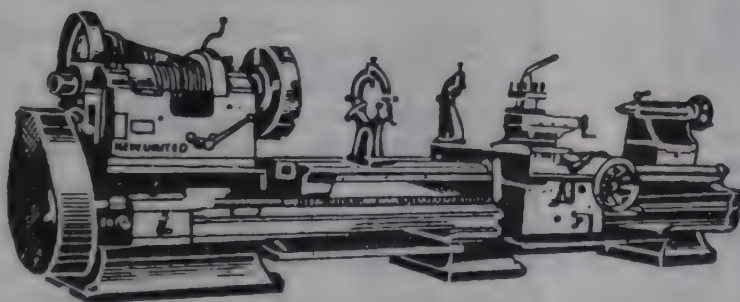
Star Machine Tools Corporation
St.No.2, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530442, 535819, R-493417
Fax 91-161-535819
EMail 0923@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Star (Mfrs. Lathe Machines Size 4-
1/2'to 12' Also Hydr. Copying Attachment
Lathes)

Subhash Mech Works.
888/2, Indl.Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661118, R-530118 (Mfrs. Lathe
Machines)

Swarn Machine Tools Corporation
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535719,
R-491493, W-532761
EMail 0044@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Swarn (Mfrs. Full Norton Gear Box
Type Lathe Machines Size 4'-6" to 12')

T.S. Panesar Milling Works
2313, St.No.7, Janta Nagar,
Near G.N. High School,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490179
Brand: T.S.P. Lathes. (Mfrs. Lathe Machines
in all Sizes)

NEW UNITED HEAVY DUTY LATHE



& HEAVE DUTY PLANERS

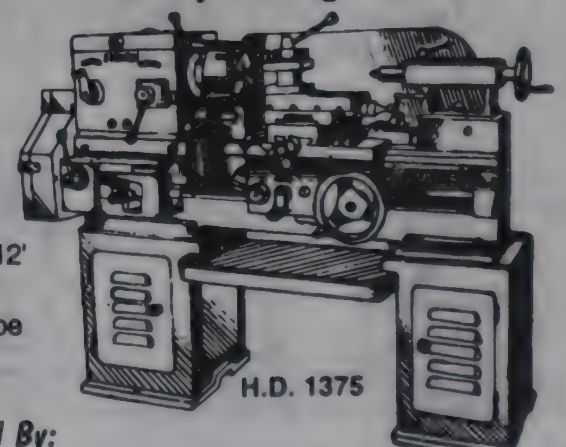
Mfd. By: **NEW UNITED ENGG. WORKS**
Phone: 530478, 660549
FAX: 91-161-536407

NEW UNITED ENGG. WORKS
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
E-mail: 0128@amarjitdirectory.com

Swarn[®]
LATHE

LATHE MACHINES

For Mass Production, Good Quality
Grade-1 Accuracy & Long Service-Life



Size 4'-6" to 12'
Full Norton
Gear Box Type

Manufactured By:

Swarn Machine Tools Corpn. (Regd)
G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: O: 535719 F: 532761 R:491493
Email.0044@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **Sant Sons Industries (Regd.)**
G.T. Road, Daba Road, St.No.5,
Ludhiana-141003 Phone: 539957

Triveni United Industries (Regd)
2895, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Backside
A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496218,
495442 (Mfrs. of Lathe Machine 3-1/2 to 10)

United Machinery Corporation (Regd)
G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511649 Fax 91-161-511649
EMail 0153@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: United Lathes (Mfrs. Precision & Heavy Duty Lathe 8'to 30'1 Piece Bed & Above in 2 Pieces)

LATHE (COPYING)

Auto Link Engineers
208, Behind Oswal Cancer Hospital,
Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675695, 675689 R-605152
EMail 1280@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hydraulic Copy Turning Lathe for Auto
Parts & Cycle Industry)

New Riat Brothers
2520, St.No.5, Near Gur Nanak School,
Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-500884 (Fast Turning Lathe)

Super Mechanical Works
1st Street, Jawaddi Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-457929, 454928
Fax 91-161-454923,537423 Brand: Super
Hydro (Mfrs. Auto Copying Lathe)

LATHE (PRODUCTION)

Auto Engineering Works (Regd)
7575, St.No.3, New Aman Ngr, Guru Angad
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Capstan
Lathes)

Auto Turners (India)
2374, Janta Nagar, St. No.12,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491978, 491478,
R-495447 Brand: Auto Turner (Mfrs. of
Automatic Lathe)

Brightway Industries
817, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534567, 541901 Brand: BRIND
(Mfrs. of Capstan Lathe)

Dhiman Machine Tools (Regd)
11139, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537170
Brand: DHIMAN, KHEM (Mfrs. Special
Purpose Automatic Lathe Machines)

G.R. Industries
2318/22C, Basti Abdulapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424256
EMail 2714@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Three Ball Handle Set for Lathe Machine
Chaining Lever for Norten Gear Box
(Contact For All Types of Job Work))

Gagan Machine Tools
Nirankari St.No. 2, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531323,
R-450082 Brand: Gagan (Mfrs. Production
Lathe & Lathe Adda)

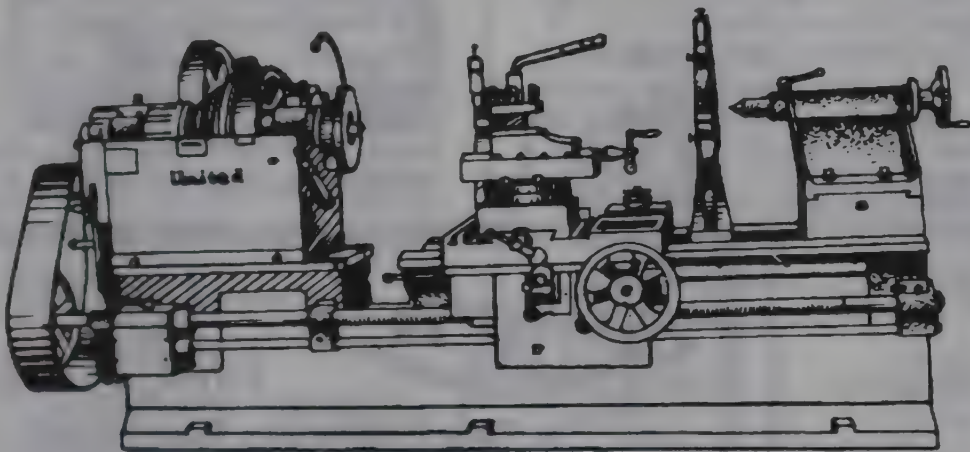
Globe Automat (Regd)
National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534994
Brand: Glomat (Mfrs. of Production Lathe 2'
to 4')

Golden Machine Tools
10162, St.No.8, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494318,
R-494450 Brand: G.M.T. (Mfrs. Single
Spindle Automatic Lathe Cap. upto 50 mm)

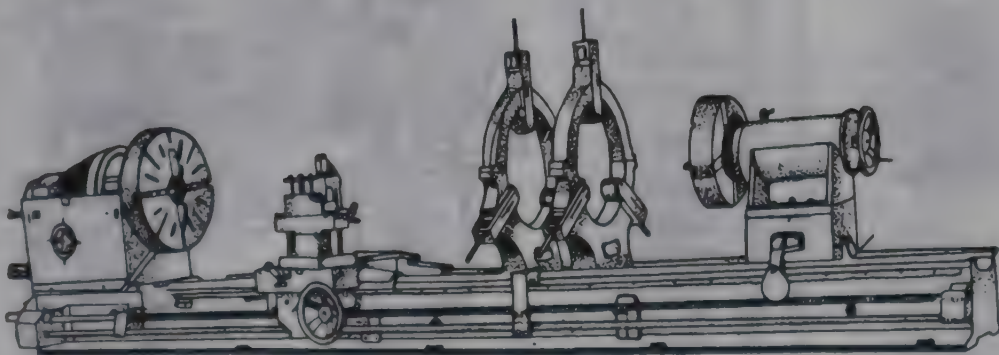
United
LATHES

Regd. Trade Mark No. 315913

LATHE MACHINES 8' TO 30' ONE PIECE BED & ABOVE IN TWO PIECE BED



PRECISION & HEAVY DUTY ROLL TURNING LATHES
FOR ROLLING MILLS & PAPER MILLS



PRECISION & HEAVY DUTY ROLL TURNING LATHES FOR SUGAR MILLS

Manufacturers:

UNITED MACHINERY CORPORATION (REGD.)

G.T. ROAD, JUGIANA, DISTT. LUDHIANA-141 120

PHONE: 511649 Fax 511649

E-mail 0153@amarjitdirectory.com

Guru Amar Dass Machine Tools
1432, Parkash Puri, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Single Spindle
Automatic Lathe)

H.S. Engineering Works
11015, St.No 6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535498
Brand: Manjit (Mfrs. Automatic Nut Cutting
Cone Cutting Machines)

Harman Engineers
10231, St.No.6, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497032
Brand: Harman (Mfrs. Production Lathe(Nut
Cutting) & All kinds of Special Purpose
Machinery)

Jasbir Machine Tools
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Dhingra Mill
Store, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534578PP, R-843702
Email 3325@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jasbir (Mfrs. Special Purpose Adda
Machines Suitable for Bolts & Pipe Linco
Die Head Threading, Heavy & Light Duty)

K.B. Machine Tools
428, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533235,
R-535531 Fax 91-161-530783
Brand: K.B.M.T. (Mfrs. Production Lathe)

K.K. Metal Works
9-Dada Colony, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-297302, R-297302 (Mfrs. Lathe
Machines 3-1/2, 4-1/2 ft.)

Kashmir Machine Tools
St.No.5, Bhai Himat Singh Nagar, College
Road, Dugri, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-492576, 494818, R-402376 Fax 91-
161-494818 Brand: K.M.T. (Mfrs. Single
Spindle Automatic Lathe)

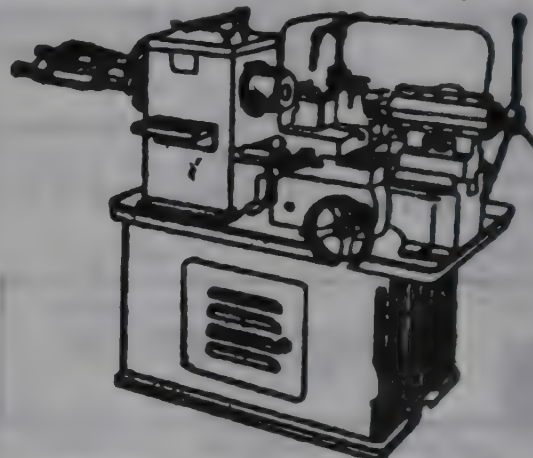
Lakshmi Products
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531108, R-412491 (Mfrs. Production
Lathe Approved with NSIC Ltd.)

M.A.R. Machine Tools
St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531099, 533919,
R-531014 Brand: MAR (Mfrs. Production
Lathes)

Mandeep Engineering Works
St.No.6, Arjan Nagar,
Radha Swami Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492493, R-499522
Email 1368@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: MEW
(Mfrs. of Single Spindle Semi Automatic
Production Lathe)

Trade **JASBIR** Mark

SPECIAL PURPOSE PRODUCTION Adda MACHINES
SUITABLE FOR BOLTS & PIPE LINCO DIE
HEAD THREADING, HEAVY & LIGHT DUTY



Manufacturers: Ph: 534578 PP (R) 843702

Jasbir Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara
Ludhiana-141 003 Email: 3325@amarjitdirectory.com

FOR ACCURACY, DURABILITY & LONG LIFE

**SINGLE SPINDLE
CLUTCH TYPE
PRODUCTION LATHE
SIZES 1 1/2 ft. to 5 ft.**

Special Purpose Machine Suitable
for Mass Production
of Cycle Parts, Auto Parts
Motor Parts & Machinery Parts etc.

Mfd. by:

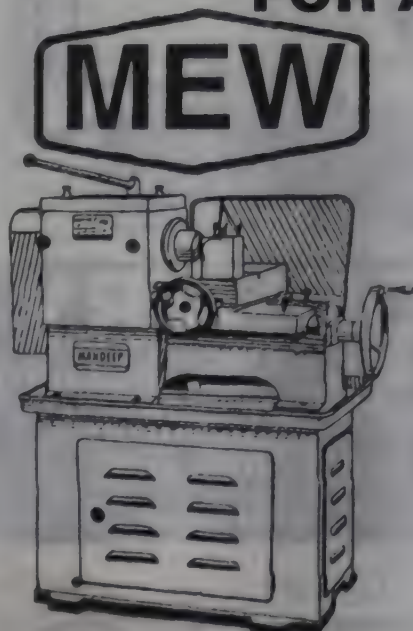
MANDEEP ENGG. WORKS

St.No. 6, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Road, LUDHIANA-141003
Ph: Off: 492493 Resi: 499522 Email: 1368@amarjitdirectory.com

Also Manufacturing
All Kinds of
Machine Tool WASHERS
In All Sizes



M.T. WASHERS



Manjit Machinery Works

3817, St. Petrol Pump Wali, New Janta Ngr.
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491092PP (Spl. in All Types of
Collets Lathe Adda & New Adda)

Naveen Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538256, W-606930 Fax 91-161-
408979 EMail chana.compcon@access.net
Brand: Naveen (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Productions Lathe for Cycle, Auto, Radio,
Tractor Part)

Paramount Machine Tools (India)

812, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530467 Brand: Paramount India
(Mfrs. Autofeed Capstan Lathe Machines)

Paramount Machine Tools Corpn.

812-B, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531812 Fax 91-161-490123
EMail hmsubhi@webpunjab.com
Brand: Paramount (Mfrs. Auto Feed
Capstan Lathe)

Pritam Mechanical Works

620, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530244 Brand: Pritam (Mfrs. Centre
Lathe)

S.S. Automats

3641, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492597
(Mfrs. Automatic Lathe Machines)

S.S. Engineers

10345, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490673
(Mfrs. Small Lathe Machine for Cycle Hub
Cone)

Sewmac Industries

649, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530192, 537885, R-534083,
W-537984 Fax 91-161-537834
Brand: Sewmac, Penomat (Mfrs. Capstan
Lathe)

Soni Engineers

357, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491082 Fax 91-161-491082
Brand: Soni (Mfrs. Sliding Head Automatic
Machine (Production Lathe))

Subash Mechanical Works

888/2, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661118, R-530118 (Mfrs. Production
Lathe)

Surjit Mechanical Works

3334, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490467,
R-490467 (Mfrs. Production Lathe Machine
& Double Spindle Nut & Bolt Threading
Mach)

Turn Well Industries

2489, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490856,
R-494533 (Mfrs. of Cam Auto Lathes Swiss
Type Sliding Head Machine)

Ubhi Machine Tools

B-XXI-1312, Link Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534524
EMail 2308@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: UBHI (Mfrs. of Production Lathe)

Unesco India

E-438, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670156
EMail 0960@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Unison (Mfrs. Nut Cutting & Hub
Cone Cutting Machines)

Veer Mechanical Works (Regd)

117, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293719, 293716,
R-290688 EMail 0342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Veer (Mfrs Capstan Lathe)

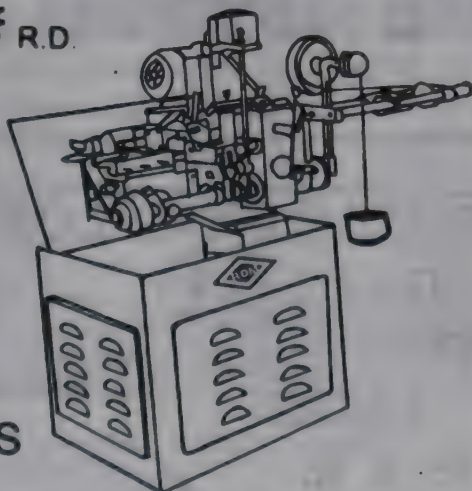


TRADE MARK

Single Spindle Automatic Lathe

Capacity 25 mm to 50 mm

For Batch of R.D.
Mass
Production
of
Turned
Precision
Components



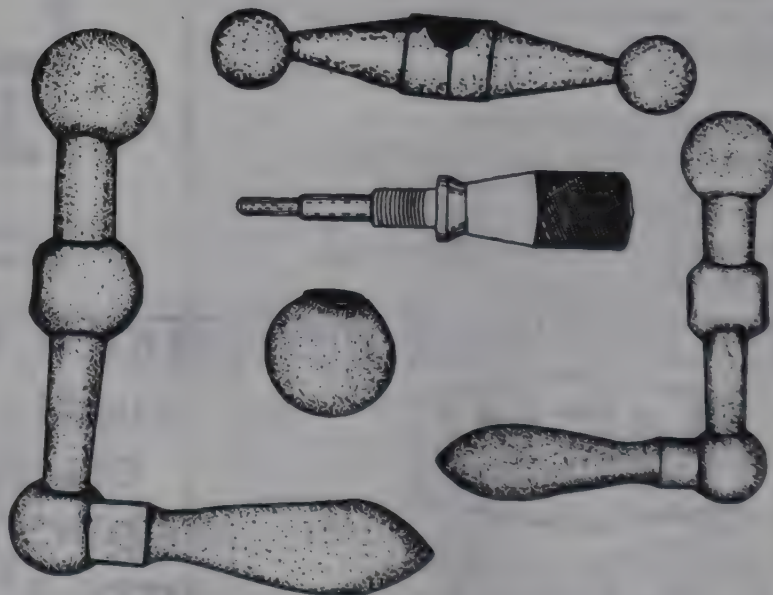
Specialists in: Cycle Hub Cone

R.D. MACHINERY WORKS

Gopal Nagar, St.No.11/5, Near Kabir Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 0161-497088
Email: 2416@amarjitdirectory.com

★ CHAINING LEVER FOR NORTEN GEAR BOX

★ THREE BALL HANDLE SET FOR LATHE MACHINE

**G.R. INDUSTRY**

2318/22 C, Basti Abdulapur, Ludhiana-141003

Phone: Off: & Resi: 425761, 424256

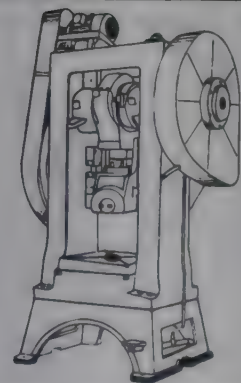
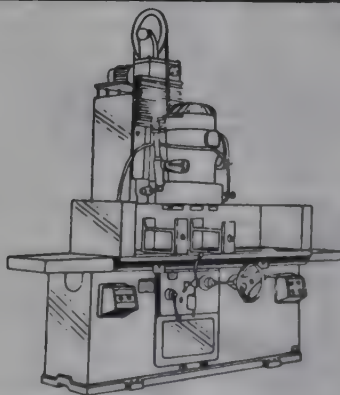
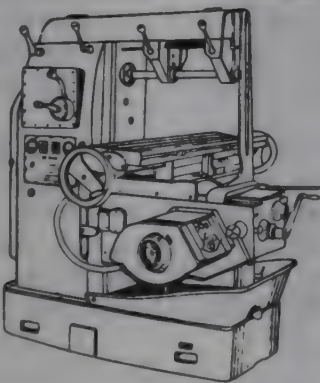
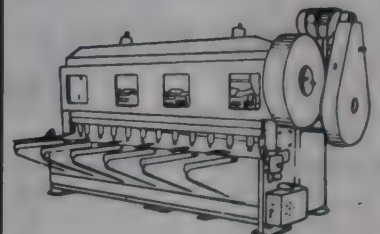
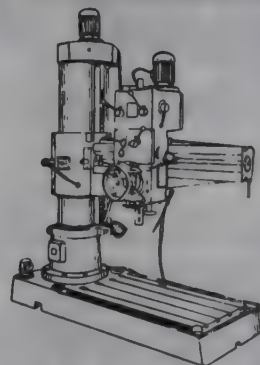
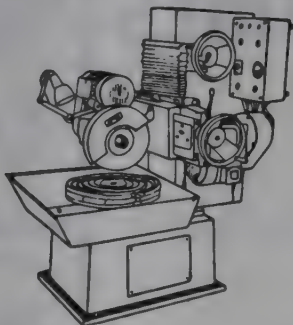
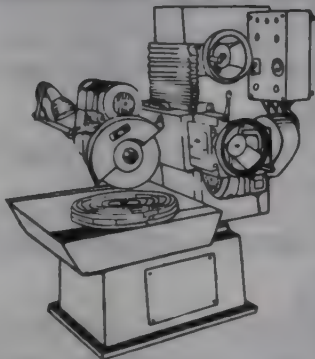
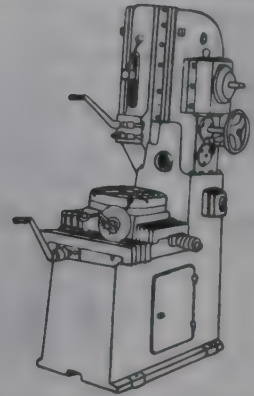
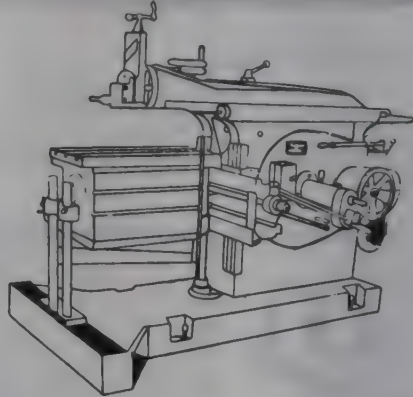
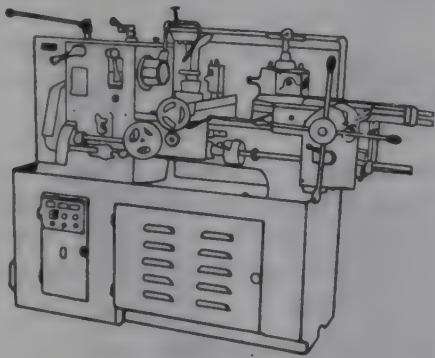
Email: 2714@amarjitdirectory.com

CONTACT PERSON- Sh. Sarven Kumar

ATLAS
INDIA



AMT



ATLAS MACHINE TOOLS CORPN.

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Opposite Military Camp
LUDHIANA-141 003 Phone: Off. 533387, 535086 Fax: 531088
Email: 0115@amarjitdirectory.com Grams: AMANDEEP

H.O.

ATLAS MACHINE TOOLS

DEALERS & EXPORTERS OF MACHINERY & MACHINE TOOLS

55, Tamarind Lane, Off Nagin Das Master Road, Fort, BOMBAY-400 023

Ph. 2650745, 2654969 Telegram: "ATLASTOOL" Telex: 011-85981-AMT IN Fax: 91-22-2653459

LINCO DIE HEAD

K.S. Bansal Machine Tools
Himmatpur, St.No.2, Kalsian Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539643 (Mfrs. of
Linco Machine)

MILLING MACHINES

Jasbir Machine Tools
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Dhingra Mill
Store, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534578PP, R-843702
EMail 3325@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jasbir (Mfrs. Special Purpose Adda
Machines Suitable for Bolts & Pipe Linco
Die Head Threading, Heavy & Light Duty)

A.K. Textile Traders
St.No.1, Narinder Nagar, Nr. Samrala
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-663941PP, 663640 (Mfrs. of Milling
Machines)

Accurate Milling Works
10890, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532445
R-492077
EMail 1452@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Accurate (Mfrs. Universal Milling
Machine 0 to 3 no.)

Atlas Machine Tools Corporation
G.T. Road, Dholewal, Opp. Military Camp,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533387, 535086
Fax 91-161-531088
EMail 0115@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AMT (Mfrs. Horizontal & Vertical
Milling Machines)

B. Indian Engineers (Regd)
St.No.4, Main Daba Road, Near Nirmai
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542553
Brand: Bhagson (Mfrs. of All Types of Milling
Machines)

B.S. Machine Tools
G.T. Road, Bye Pass Sherpur Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673638,
R-537961 Brand: Gearmaster (Mfrs.
Universal & Horizontal Milling Machines)

B.S.S. Engineering Corp.
Preet Ngr, St.1, Chimni Wali Gali, Chimni
Rd, Simlap, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493255PP Brand: B.S.S. (Mfrs. of
All Kinds Milling Machines & Surface
Grinders)

Bahmber Machine Tools (India)
2019, St. No.35, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492288,
R-491475 Fax 91-161-491475
Brand: Bhamber (Mfrs. All Geared Universal
& Vertical Milling Machines No.2,3,4 & 5)

Bansal (India) Machine Tool
3229, St.No.6-1/2, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498365,
R-498365 Brand: B.I.M.T. (Mfrs. of Gear
Head Milling Machine, All Gear Universal &
Vertical Milling Machine No. 0, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3,
4)

Balliboi Ltd.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530085,, 530340 Fax 91-161-
530888 (Mfrs. of Milling Machines CNC &
Conventional)

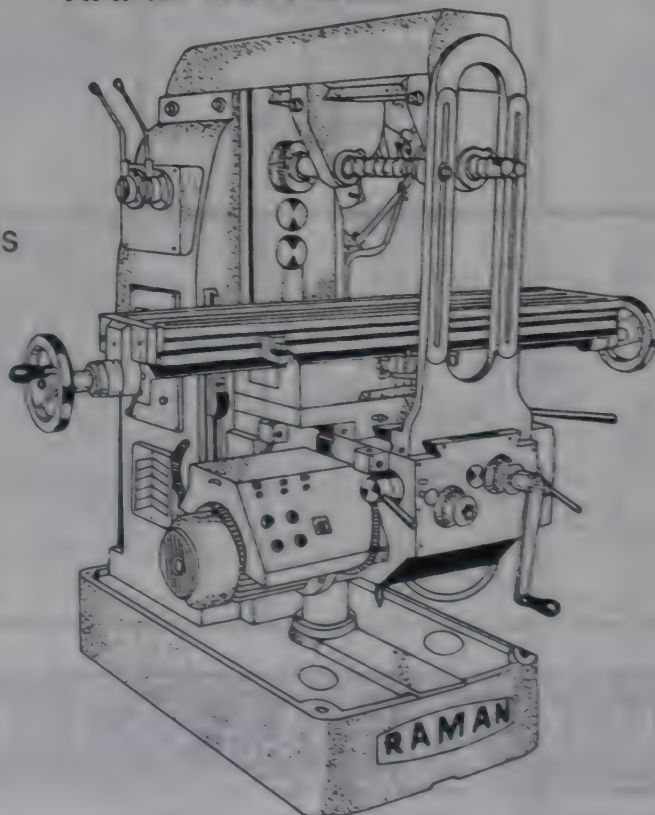
Bhagson Gears
B-XXII-693, Gill Road, Opp. State Bank of
Patiala, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491164,
490264, R-491264 Fax 91-161-490364
Brand: Bhagson (Mfrs. Milling Machines in
different Models)

Bhagwan Machine Tools (Regd)
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532621 Fax 91-
161-536172 (Mfrs. of Milling Machines)

Raman

UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES

ALL GEARED, ALL FEEDS AUTOMATIC,
RAPID TRAVERSE



Available in Models

1.5 M (AU) G
2 M (AU) G
3 M (AU) G
4 M (AU) G
3 M (AV) GV

Phones: 490276, 498960
Fax: 91-161-498960
Grams: GUARANTEED (M)

Manufacturers:

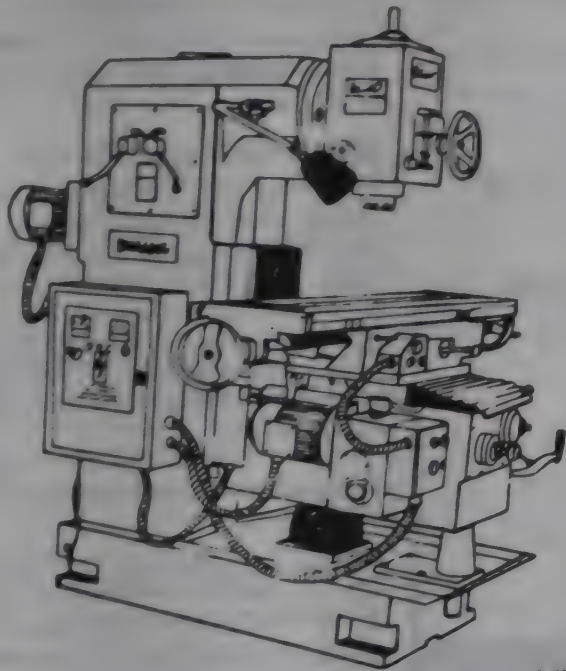
GUARANTEED ENGINEERING WORKS (REGD.)

OPP. A.T.I., GILL ROAD, LUDHIANA-141 003 (INDIA)

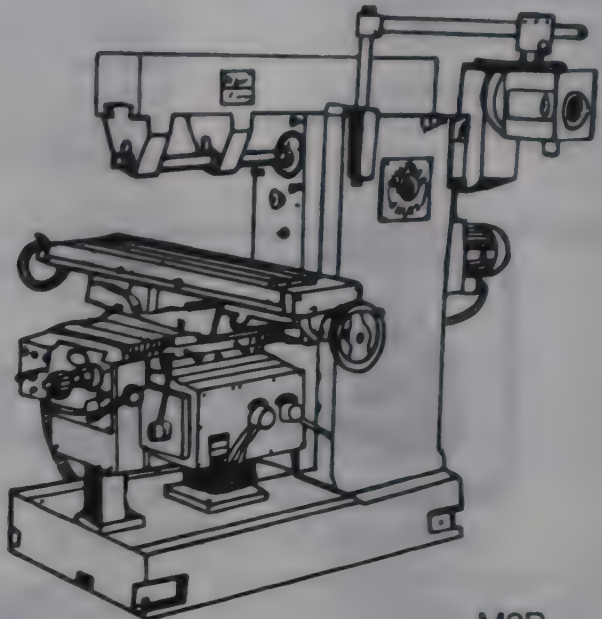
EMail: 0470@amarjitdirectory.com

BHAMBAR®

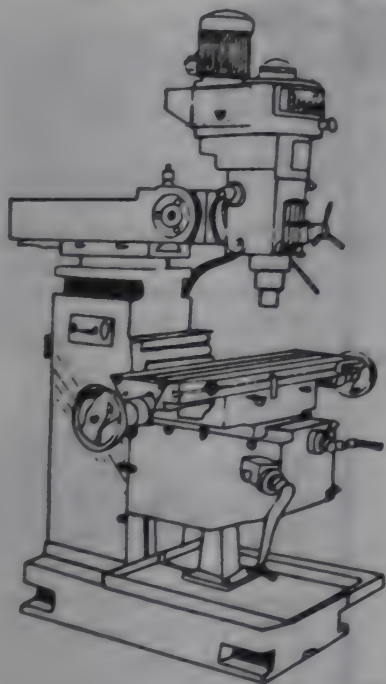
All Geared Vertical Milling Machine Model VM 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6
All Geared Universal Milling Machine Model 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5
Ram Turret Milling Machine Model 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5



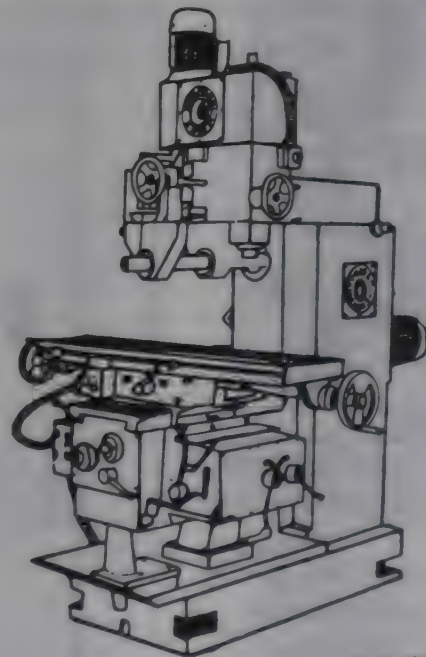
VM-4



M3B



R.T.I.M.



M3B, S.P.M.

Manufactured by:

BHAMBAR ENGINEERS (REGD)

1208, G.T. ROAD, DHANDARI KHURD, LUDHIANA-141 010

Phone: Off/Resi.0161-510183 Tele Fax: 0161-510002

Email. 409@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhambar Engineers (Regd)
G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510183,
R-510183 Fax 91-161-510002
EMail 0409@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Hi-Bhambar (Mfrs. All Geared
Universal, Vertical, Ram Turret Milling
Machines in 13 models)

Bhardwaj Machine Tools
6489, St.No.4, Simlapuri Road,
New Janta Ngr East,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493308
Brand: Bhardwaj (Mfrs. of All Type Milling
Machines)

Electro Matic Controls
366, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. R-551403 (Mfrs.
Milling Machines)

G.H. Panesar Machine Tools (Regd)
Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531916,
W-533917, 499973 R-534915 Brand: G.H.
(Mfrs. Heavy Duty Universal Milling
Machines No.1, 1-1/2, 2, 3, 4)

Gagan Machine Tools
Nirankari St.No. 2, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531323,
R-450082 Brand: Gagan (Mfrs. Universal
Milling Machines)

Gahir Industries (Regd)
2816, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Alam
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-405140,
424340 R-440785 Fax 91-161-440785
EMail 0117@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gahir (Mfrs. Multi Spindle Milling
Machine)

Ganpati Machine Tools
214, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530632, 536743
Brand: Ganpati, GMT (Mfrs. Milling Machines
of All Sizes)

Goindi Machines (P) Ltd.
337, Indl. Area, Phase IX,
Mohali-160 062 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-223232 Fax 91-172-540521, 679693
(Mfrs. CNC Milling Machines & SPMs)

Golden Industrial Corporation
707, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541182, R-541182 (Mfrs. of Milling
Machines)

**Guaranteed Engineering Works
(Regd)**
Opp. A.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490276, 498960 Fax 91-161-498960
EMail 0470@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Raman (Mfrs. All Geared Universal
Milling Machines & Accessones)

**Guranteed Engineering Works
(Regd.)**
Opp. A.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490276, 498960 Fax 91-161-
498960 EMail Q470@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of All Type of Universal Milling
Machines)

Gurdev Singh & Sons
Plot No.798, Indl. Area-B, Behind Old Avon
Cycles, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-493397,
W-533571 Brand: Gurdev (Mfrs. Milling
Machines)

Hanspal Industries
11446, Partap Nagar, St.No.2, Near
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: HPI
Hanspal (Mfrs. All Kinds of Milling Machines,
Dividing Head & Rotary Tables)

Hanspal Machinery Works
1042, Vishkarma Col., St.No.6, Link Road,
P.B. 34, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531493,
W-676691 EMail 0140@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.M.W., Hanspal (Mfrs. Universal
Milling Machines & other Milling
Attachments)

Hi-Tech International (Regd)
St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Alam Park,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423633,
R-442696 Fax 91-161-409921
EMail 0974@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: hi-tech (Mfrs. Universal & Vertical
Mechanical/Hydraulic Milling Machines)

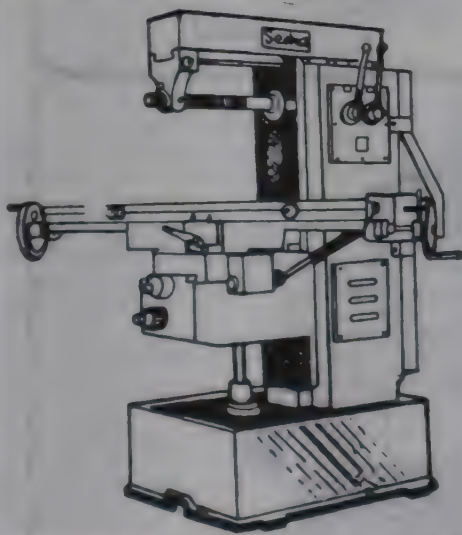


Milling Machines & SPMs

For Quality

Precision &

Economy



**We Also Manufacture
as per your Requirements**

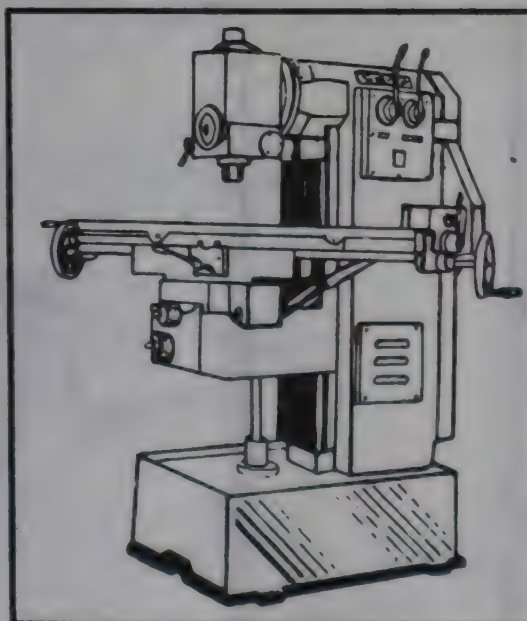
**Reasonable Price
Intime Delivery**

Seehra

A Name For Quality Milling Machines

Seehra Engineers (Regd.)

2778, St.No.5, Near A.T.I. New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Phone: Off: 499054, 494611 Resl: 493457
Email.1027@amarjitdirectory.com



Hydro Tech.

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490385 (Mfrs. of
Milling Machines)

International Engineers Corpn.

368-A, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490123, 495581
Email 0249@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: International (Mfrs. Horizontal,
Universal, Vertical, Turret Ram Vertical
Milling Machines)

J.S. Machine Tools

B-XXII-3404, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.10/7,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of All Type of
Milling Machines)

Jaswant Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530177 Fax 91-161-534577
Email 0146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaswant (Mfrs. All Geared Heavy
Duty Milling Machines in UM-2, UM-3 &
UM-4 Models)

Jaswinder Machine Tools

1669, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Heavy Duty Vertical
Milling Machine)

K.S.T. Corpn.

898, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531905
Brand: K.S.T. (Mfrs. All Geard Milling
Machines Model OA, 1, 1-1/2, 2 & 3)

Kalsi Machinery Works

Vishkarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531194, 530794
Brand: GMW (Mfrs. Universal Milling
Machine, Universal Deviding Heads)

Kalsi Machinery Works

14408, Kalsi Ngr, Nr Guru Gobind Singh
Towers, G.T. Rd, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531194, 531120
Brand: GMW, Rigid (Mfrs. of Universal
Milling Machines, Accessories & Deviding
Heads)

Lakshmi Products

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531108, R-412491 (Mfrs. Milling
Machines Approved with NSIC Ltd.)

M.A.R. Machine Tools

St.No.15, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531099, 533919,
R-531014 Brand: MAR (Mfrs. Universal &
Vertical Milling Machines)

Modern Machine Tools Industries

308, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653273,
R-609101 Brand: MMTI (Mfrs. Versatile
Turret Ram Milling, Pantograph Milling &
Copy Milling M/Cs.)

Paramount Machine Tools (India)

812, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530467 Brand: Paramount India
(Mfrs. Thread Milling Machines)

Paramount Machine Tools Corpn.

812-B, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531812 Fax 91-161-490123
Email hmsubhi@webpunjab.com
Brand: Paramount (Mfrs. Universal Milling
Machine)

Pathak Machine Tools (P) Ltd

Kirpa-Tulsi-Dham, G.T. Road, Dhandari
Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510401,
510402 Fax 91-161-510403 (Mfrs. of Milling
Machines)

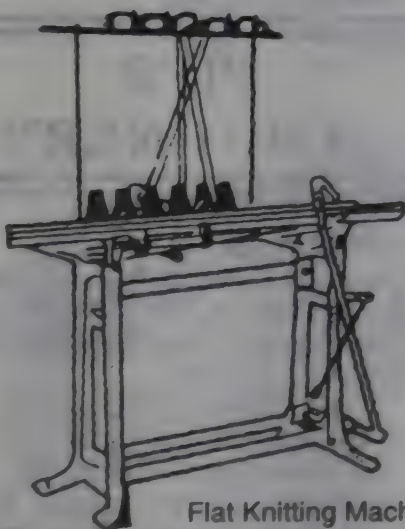
Prime Casting

78-B, Indl. Area A-Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661336 (Mfrs. of Milling Machine &
Attachments)

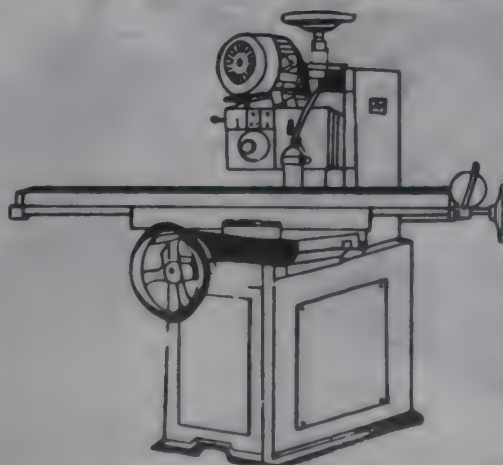
ACCURATE

Made from Grade-1 Castings

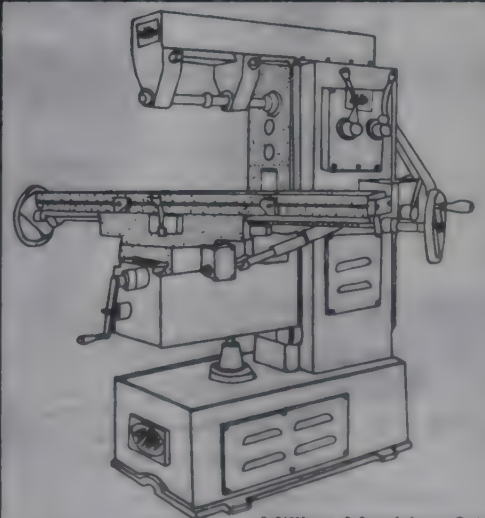
- ★ UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES 0 to 3 No.
- ★ SENSITIVE RACK CUTTING &
FLAT BED CUTTING MACHINES
- ★ FLAT KNITTING MACHINES



Flat Knitting Machine



Bed Cutting Machine



Milling Machine 0 to 3

A

CCURATE MILLING WORKS

10890, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Indl. Area-B, LUDHIANA-141003

Ph: 532445 R: 492077 Email: 1452@amarjitdirectory.com

R.S. Engineering Works

99, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534041 (Mfrs. of
Milling Machines all Sizes)

R.S. Hydraulics

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490385
Pager 126342 (Mfrs. Universal Milling
Machines)

Raja Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Kalsi Nagar, Near Bank of
Punjab, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532513
Fax 91-161-674572 Brand: Raja (Mfrs. of
Universal Milling Machine & Vertical Ram
Turret Milling Machines)

S.V. Foundry & Engineering Works

Plot No.9731, St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh,
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490886, 490867 Brand: Amarson
(Mfrs. All types of Milling Machines)

Sagar Engineering Works Unit No.1

419, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660733, 667173, R-490388 Fax 91-
161-667691 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. All Geared
Heavy Duty Milling Machines)

Seehra Engineers

2778, St.No.5, Near A.T.I, New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494611,
499054, R-493457
Email 1027@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Seehra (Mfrs. All Kinds of Milling
Machines)

Silver Star Machinery Works

137, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-643627, 662991 Brand: Silver Star
(Mfrs. Milling Machines)

Surjit Mechanical Works

3334, St.No.4, Chet Singh Ngr., Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490467,
R-490467 (Mfrs. Gatu Milling Machinery)

Syan Engineering Works

621, Indl. Area-B, Near Every Dharam
Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532802,
537411 Brand: Happy (Spl in Universal
Milling, Double Sport Milling & O.A. Milling
Machines)

Ubhi Machine Tools

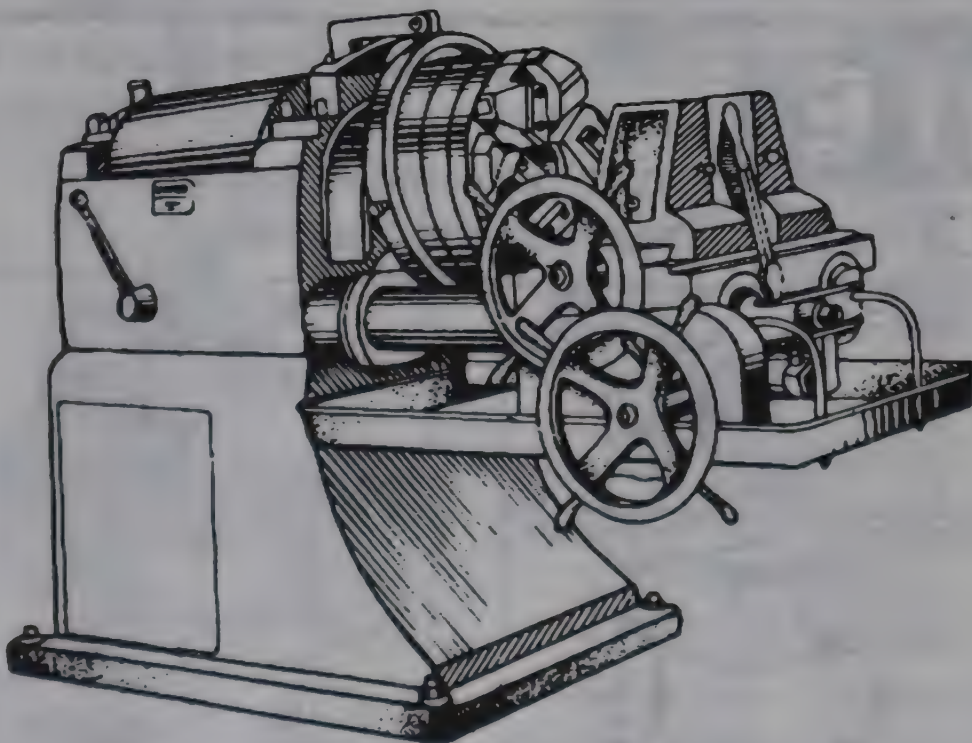
10290, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499648
Brand: U.M.T. (Mfrs. All Types of Milling
Machines, Attachment & Accessories)

Winner Engineers

4773, St.No.7, Simlapuri, Chimni Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Winner
(Mfrs. Heavy Duty Universal, Horizontal,
Vertical(with Longitudinal FeedAuto))

UNITED LATHES (INDIA)**Manufacturers**

Pipe Threading Machines &
Pipe End Facing Machines



Pipe Threading Machine

Opp. UCO Bank, G.T. Road, Jugiana Ludhiana-141120
Ph.511648 Email.0426@amarjitdirectory.com

NIBLLING & TRIMMING MACHINE

Paradise Engg. Products

16/2, Mathura Road, Faridabad-121 002
Ph. 129-292183, 283114, R-276230 Fax 91-
129-292610 (Mfrs. Nibbling & Trimming
Machines)

PIPE MACHINERY

A.P. Enterprises

40, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-234099 Fax 91-
183-232986 Brand: Seiko (Mfrs. Pipe Cutting
Machine)

B.T.I. Machine Tools (India)

212, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661231, W-670305 Brand: bti (Mfrs.
Rod Polishing Machines for Pipes, Piston
Pin, Spring Pin etc.)

Bagal Sons Machine Tools

105, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Union
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530099 Brand: BSMT (Mfrs. of Pipe
Threading Linco Type Machines)

Bhamra Engineering Works
Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-76065 Brand: Bhamra (Mfrs. Pipe Straightening Machine)

Chanan Engineers
200/7, Indl. Area-B, Opp. Pahwa Hospital Gate Area, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534530, 535704 Fax 91-161-534530
EMail 1527@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DRAGON SAW (Mfrs. Metal Section Sawing Machine, Circular Saw Sharpening Machines)

Golden Industrial Corporation
707, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541182, R-541182 (Mfrs. of Pipe Cutters)

Kalsi Products
St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534929
Brand: K.P.I. (Mfrs. Pipe Machine)

Matharoo & Matharoo Inc.
883, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661085, 666987 Fax 91-161-666987
(Mfrs. of Pipe & Tube Cutting Machines, Tube Deburring Machine)

Unesco India
E-438, Phase VI,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670156
EMail 0960@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Unison (Mfrs. Pipe Reducing Machine)

United Machinery Corporation (Regd)
G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511649
Fax 91-161-511649
EMail 0153@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: United Lathes
(Mfrs. Pipe Threading Machines, Pipe End Facing Machines 1/2 to 2 1/2 inch, 1 to 4 inch, 2 to 6 inch)

Universal Engg. Works
S-166, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar City-144 004(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-290955 (Mfrs. Pipe Bending Machines)

PIPE THREADING MACHINE

Jasbir Machine Tools
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Dhirnra Mill Store, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534578PP, R-843702
EMail 3325@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jasbir (Mfrs. Special Purpose Adda Machines Suitable for Bolts & Pipe Linco Die Head Threading, Heavy & Light Duty)

Shri Ram Machine Tools
423/3, Hargobind Ngr, G.T. Rd, Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004 (Mfrs. of Automatic Taping Machine for Pipe Fitting Inds.)

United Lathe (India)
Opp. Uco Bank, G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-511648
EMail 0426@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Pipe Threading Machine & Pipe End Facing Machines)

MANUFACTURER OF

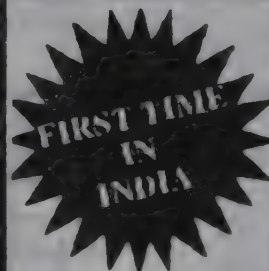
(0161) 491935
491936

**METAL
LABELS**

**Salochan
ENTERPRISES**

OPP. I.T.I., GILL ROAD,
LUDHIANA - 141 003.

DIAMOND CUT IS OUR SPECIALITY



**We Offer Free Trade Mark
Search Report
On Phone or Fax**

**For TRUSTED REGISTRATIONS OF
TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS
PATENTS & DESIGNS
FIRMS & SOCIETIES**

MAHTTA TRADE MARK CO.

43-B/3, UDHAM SINGH NAGAR, LUDHIANA-141 001
Phone: 0161-470135, 470247, 475964 Fax: 161-475964
Email: mahtta@satyam.net.in
Website: <http://www.member.rediff.com/mahtta>

Delhi Office:

A-48 Yojna Vihar, Delhi-110092 Ph: 011-2142625, 2160761
Mobile Phone: 9810072541 Tele Fax: 011-2160761

**United Machinery Corporation
(Regd)**

G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511649 Fax 91-161-511649
EMail 0153@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: United Lathes (Mfrs. Pipe Threading Machines)

Veer Mechanical Works (Regd)

117, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293719, 293716,
R-290688 EMail 0342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Veer (Mfrs Pipe Fitting Threading Machine & Special Purpose Threading Machines)

PLANNING MACHINES

Jatindera Industries

G.T. Road, Near Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530884,
R-530884 Brand: J.I. (Mfrs. of Planners)

New Punjab Industries

Opp. Dada Motors, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531791, 535792
Brand: PEW (Mfrs. Planning Machines)

New United Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530478, 660549 Fax 91-161-
536407 EMail 0128@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: New United (Mfrs. Heavy Duty Planers)

Riat Grinders

Near Guru Gobind Singh Tower, G.T.
Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530805 R-497533 Fax 91-161-
673035 EMail 0053@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Riat (Mfrs. Planning Machines)

Sagar Engineering Works Unit No.1

419, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660733, 667173, R-490388 Fax 91-
161-667691 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs.
Electromagnetic Drive Double Column Planer)

POWER PRESS (DROP HAMMERS)

Basant Industries

369, Industrial Area-B, Basant Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534573
Brand: Basant-Bi (Mfrs. Friction Drop Hammers)

Basant Mechanical Works

720-22, Industrial Area-B, Basant Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530529, 530274
Fax 91-161-532386
EMail basant@satyam.net.in Brand: Basant
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Drop Hammers)

Majormaks Group of Industries

Radha Swami Satsang Ghar Street,
Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-662774 Brand: NKH, N.K. (Mfrs.
Friction Drop Hammers)

N.K. Forging & Rolling Industries

Radha Swami Satsang Ghar Street,
Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-662774 Brand: N.K, N.K.H (Mfrs.
Friction Drop Hammers)

**The Tagore Engineering Pcs Co-Op
Industrial Societ**

Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531914
Brand: HJH (Mfrs. Drop Forging Hammers)

POWER PRESS (FORGING)

Basant Mechanical Works

720-22, Industrial Area-B, Basant Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530529, 530274
Fax 91-161-532386
EMail basant@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of
Forging Presses)

Birson Industries (Regd)

262, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661935, 531233 Brand: Birson
(Mfrs. Forging Press)

Kartar Singh Lotey & Sons

9678, Near St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh (Lal
Singh Market), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494751 Pager 9622-123551 (Mfrs.
of Forging Press & Friction Screw Press)

P.S. Enterprises

888/2, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661118, R-530118 (Mfrs. of Friction
Forging Press)

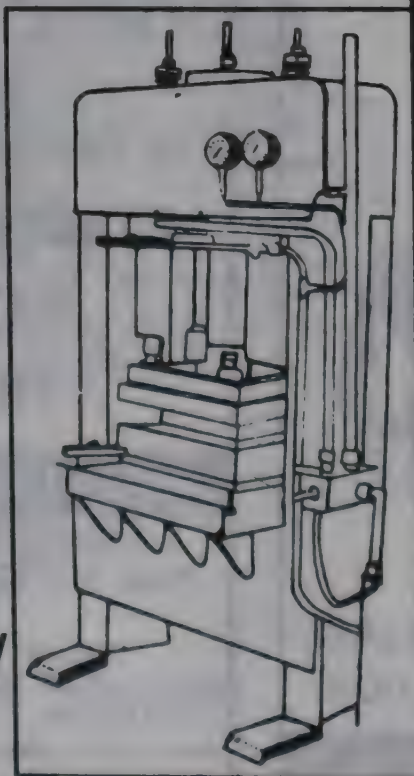
Teja Singh 007 Tooling Centre

1352, Hira Nagar, Near Moti Nagar, Opp.
Truck Union, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-601931
EMail 2993@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hole Punch Tipping Machine, Cold Forging
Punch & Other Tools)

A.S. Hydraulic Engg.

Manufacturers of:

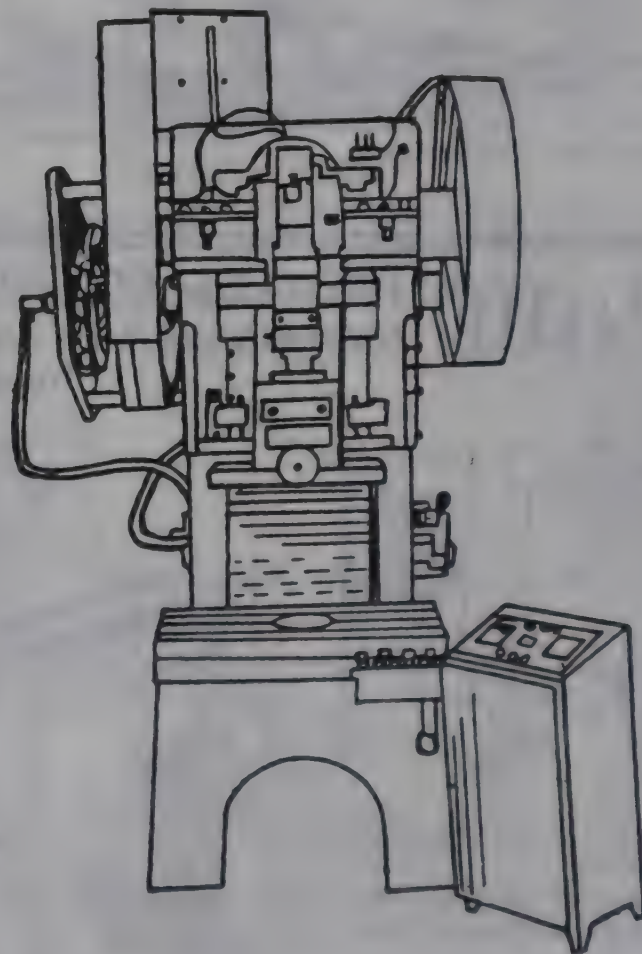
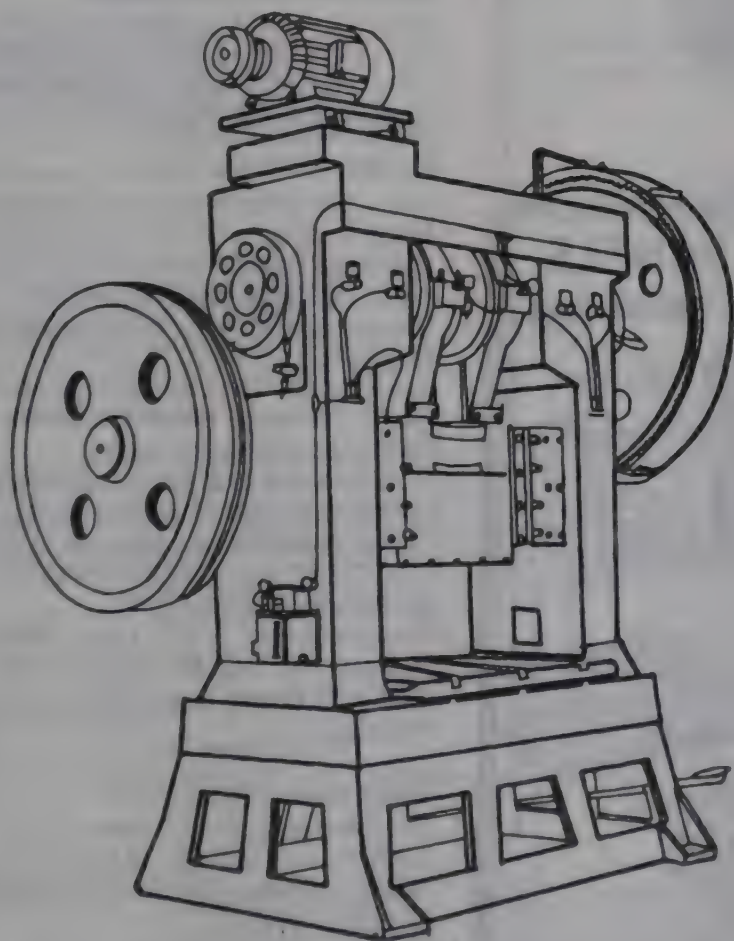
- ☐ Hydraulic Pumps
- ☐ Hydraulic Presses
- ☐ Mixing Mill
- ☐ Rubber Machinery



Kabir Nagar, St. No. 4, Opp. Tin Factory, G.T. Road,
Daba Road, Ludhiana-141008 Phone: 642488
Email: 3255@amarjitdirectory.com



Pillar Type Capacity: 5 Ton to 500 Ton
C-Type Capacity : 5 Ton to 200 Ton
Steel Body Fabricators & Pneumatic Clutch



N.K. Power Presses (Regd.)

Plot No. 2523, St.No. 14, Dasmesh Nagar, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone: 492418 Resi-538728 Fax-500402

Email: 2227@amarjitdirectory.com

POWER PRESS (HAND PRESS)

A.P. Enterprises

40, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-234099 Fax 91-
183-232986 Brand: Seiko (Mfrs. Fly Press,
Pillar Press, Button Press & Double Body
Press)

A.P. Industrial Corporation

53, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-485601
EMail 2845@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Arbour Press)

Janta Rolling Shutter

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-41281 (Mfrs. Hand Press & Godrej
Press)

National Engineering Works (Regd)

32, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231941, R-231053
Brand: National (Mfrs. Die Presses)

Partap Machinery Corpn.

255-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230360,
R-544127, W-230360 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Envelope Punching & Power Presses)

POWER PRESS (MECHANICAL)

Amrit Mechanical Works

235, Indl. Area-A, Opp. Centre Wollen Mills,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-665305, 531370,
R-445156 Fax 91-161-609316 (Mfrs. of All
Types of Power Press 5 to 500 Tons)

B.K. Machine Tools

6276, New Janta Nagar (East) St.No.1/7,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491926
Brand: BK (Mfrs. All Types of Power
Presses)

B.S. & Sons

2768, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of
Power Presses)

Bajwa Machine Tools

B-29, Plot No.30/45, Guru Gobind Singh
Nagar, Near Sherpur Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542835 (Mfrs.
Power Press & Machine Tools)

Balwant Machine Tools

2626, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Near
A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490952,
490953 EMail 0253@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: bmt (Mfrs. All Types of Power
Presses)

Basant Industries

369, Industrial Area-B, Basant Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534573
Brand: Basant-Bi (Mfrs. of Power Presses)

Basant Mechanical Works

720-22, Industrial Area-B, Basant Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530529, 530274
Fax 91-161-532386
EMail basant@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of Power
Presses & Press Brakes)

Birson Industries (Regd)

262, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661935, 531233 Brand: Birson
(Mfrs. Forging Presses, Friction Screw
Presses & Power Presses)

Burma Machine Tools

Guru Ram Dass Road, Dhandari Kalan, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510315,
R-458198 Fax 91-161-510315
EMail 3052@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Barmac (Mfrs. & Exporters of Power
Presses)

G.H. Panesar Machine Tools (Regd)

Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531916,
W-533917, 499973 R-534915 Brand: G.H.
(Mfrs. Power Press 10 Tons to 400 Tons)

Gagan Machine Tools

Nirankari St.No. 2, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531323,
R-450082 Brand: Gagan (Mfrs. Power
Presses)

Ganpati Machine Tools

214, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530632, 536743
Brand: Ganpati, GMT (Mfrs. Power Presses
5 to 500 Tons)

Gobind Machine Tools

7934-35, St.No.3, Ranjit Ngr, Behind A.T.I.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491846
Brand: G.M.T. (Mfrs. Power Presses Cap.3
Ton to 250 Tons Steel Body)

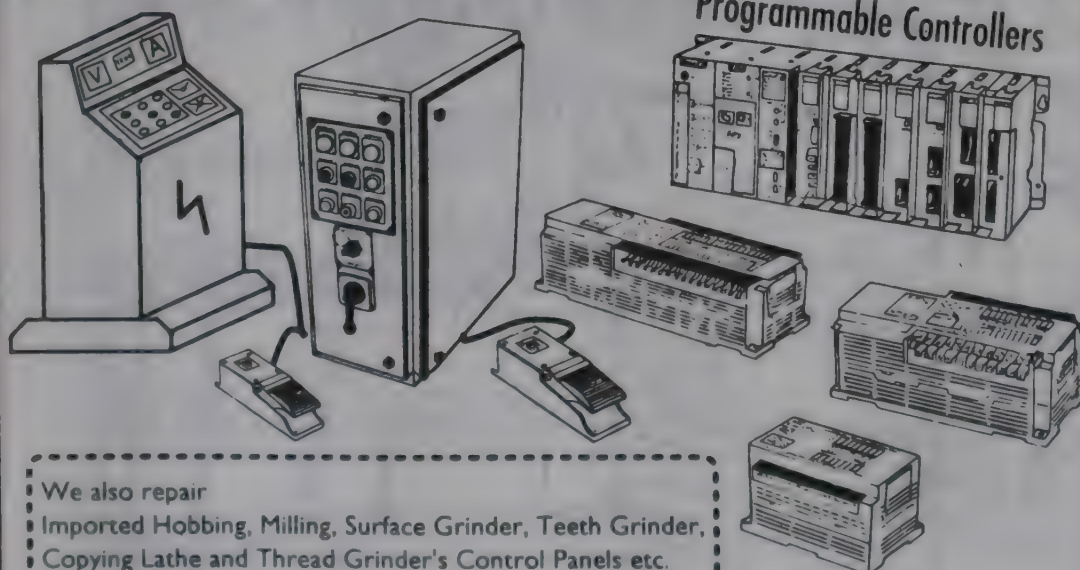
Harmeet Machine Tools

11434/1, Partap Nagar, St.No.1,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533996 (Mfrs. of
Power Press, Forging Fraction Screw Press
& Repair of Machine Tools)

JANDU

PROCESS CONTROL PANELS for Hydraulic & Pneumatic Machines

Programmable Controllers



We also repair
Imported Hobbing, Milling, Surface Grinder, Teeth Grinder,
Copying Lathe and Thread Grinder's Control Panels etc.

Jandu Engineers

39, St.No.1, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003

Phone: 536894

Email: 2424@amarjitdirectory.com

Hunjan Products (India)
St No.3, Kalsi Nagar, Near Dada Motors,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535286
Brand: Hunjan (Mfrs. of Power Press)

J.K. Machine Tools

1545, St.No.10, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of High Class
Power Press Cap 3 ton to 50 ton)

K.D. Mechanical Works (Regd)

2718, Vishwkarma Town, St.No.4, Link
Road, Opp. Atma Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-424088 (Mfrs. All Types of Power
Presses Cap: 3 to 200 Tons)

K.S. Dhanjal & Sons

H.No.1277, St.No.12/7, Dashmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542981,
R-542981 Brand: Dhanjal (Mfrs. Mechanical
Power Press Cap. 10 Ton Two 200 Ton)

Kalsi Foundry Works

St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534656
Brand: Rana (Mfrs. Friction Screw Presses &
Power Presses)

Kalsi Products

St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534929
Brand: K.P.I. (Mfrs. All Types of Power
Presses, Friction Screw Presses & Auto
Feed Presses)

Kartar Singh Lotey & Sons

9678, Near St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh (Lal
Singh Market), Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494751 Pager 9622-123551 (Mfrs.
of Power Presses Capacity: 10 Ton to 300
Ton)

Kingson Products

819, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534397PP (Mfrs. All Kinds of Power
Presses)

Kingsway Industries

819, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534397, 540573 Brand: Kingsway
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Power Press)

Lakshmi Products

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531108, R-412491 (Mfrs. Power
Press Approved with NSIC Ltd.)

Lotey Industrial Corpn.

1-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530295, 533277 Fax 91-161-
533277 EMail 0178@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Lotey (Mfrs. of Power Presses)

M.R. Mechanical Works

Bye Pass Ludhiana Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-56247
EMail 3222@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.R. (Mfrs. of Power Press Cap: 3
Ton to 100 Ton)

M.S. Machine Tools

Basant Road, Nr. Bhagwan Chowk, Indl.
Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531515,
R-490614 Brand: M.S.M.T. (Mfrs. Power
Presses Capacity 10 Tans to 300 Tans)

M.S. Matharoo & Sons

1251/2, St.No.0, Simlapuri, Nr. Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490873,
490359PP, R-491246 Brand: Matharoo,
M.S.M.I. (Mfrs. Power Press)

M.S. Matharoo Industries

1251/2, St.No.0, Simlapuri, Nr. Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490873,
490359PP, R-491246 Brand: M.S.M.I.,
Matharoo (Mfrs. Power Press)

Majormaks Group of Industries

Radha Swami Satsang Ghar Street,
Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-662774 Brand: NKH, N.K. (Mfrs.
Power Presses)

N.K. Forging & Rolling Industries

Radha Swami Satsang Ghar Street,
Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-662774 Brand: N.K., NKH (Mfrs.
Power Presses)



Power Presses

Ranging 3 Tonnes to 200 Tonnes Capacity

&

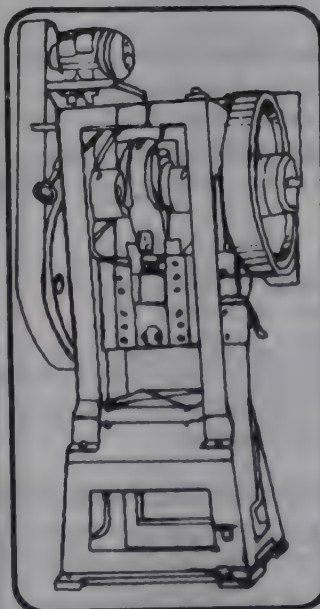
U-Bolt Bending Machines Since 1958

INCLINEABLE/C-TYPE

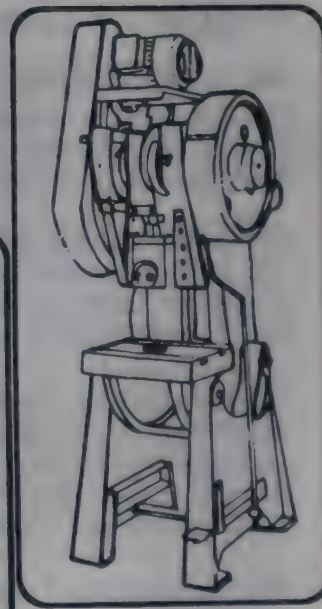
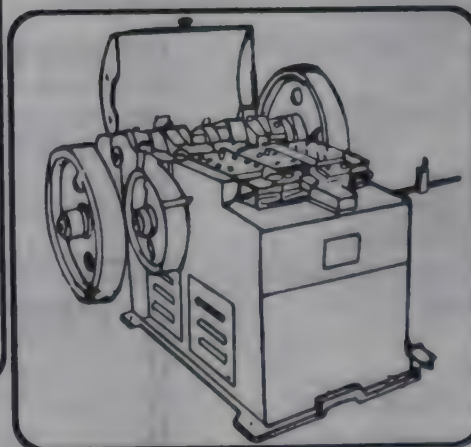
PILLAR TYPE

Capacity 10 Tonnes
to 200 Tonnes

Capacity 3 Tonnes
to 100 Tonnes



U-BOLT BENDING MACHINE Capacity 25 mm.



Mfrs:

N.S. Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA-141003

Phone: Off.534343, 541122 Resi.531179

Email.0521@amarjitdirectory.com

N.K. Machine Tools

Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538728 Fax 91-
161-500402 Brand: N.K. (Mfrs. Power
Press & Special Purpose Hammers)

N.K. Power Presses

2423, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492418,
R-538728 Fax 91-161-500402 Brand: NKP
(Mfrs. of Piller Type & C Type Power
Presses. Steel Body Fabricators &
Pneumatic Clutch)

N.S. Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534343, 541122, R-531179
EMail 0521@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S (Mfrs. Piller Type, Inclinal/C-
Type, Eccentric Type Power Presses)

Partap Engineers

255-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230360,
R-544127, W-230360 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Steel Body Power Press & Fly Press)

Pathak Machine Tools (P) Ltd

Kirpa-Tulsi-Dham, G.T. Road, Dhandari
Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510401,
510402 Fax 91-161-510403 (Mfrs. of Power
Presses)

R.P.S. Mechanical Works

H.No.1594, Azad Nagar, Lal Quarter, Opp.
Tubewell-2, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-406014PP (Mfrs. of Power Press)

Raj Industries (India)

582, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533799 Brand: 'Om Servo' (Mfrs.
Iron & Steel Body Power Press)

Ranjeet Industries (Regd)

196, Sherpur Road, Near Cancer Hospital,
Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675029 (Mfrs. of Power Presses)

Rattan Machine Tools

764, St.No.4, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530380
Brand: Double Elephant (Mfrs. & Exporters
All Kinds of Power Presses)

Rattan Machine Tools

B.O.5, Indra Saryu, Chhindwara Road,
Chhanol, Nagpur Ph. 712-520224, 521598
Brand: Double Elephant (Mfrs. Power
Press)

Rimple Industries

3008, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668020, 661820, R-722239 Fax 91-
161-668220 (Mfrs. of Steel Body Power
Presses)

S.K. Machine Tools

Opp. GNE College, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 006 Brand: S.K. (Mfrs. Power
Presses)

Sadhu Engineering Works

Near Ramgarhia School, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-669458,
665305 Brand: Amrit (Mfrs. Power Press-
Steel & Casting Body, 5 to 500 Tons.
Pneumatic Clutch Press)

Sekhon Sons Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 530250 R-500596 Pager 9612-124295
(Mfrs. Steel Body Power Presses)

Singh Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533184, 533824, W-670035 (Mfrs.
Power Press 5 TON TO 400 Ton)

Sohal International (Regd.)

Vill. Gill No.2, Malerkotla Road,
Ludhiana-141 016 Ph. 814031, 814032
W-814033 (Mfrs. of Power Press)

Sohal Smith (India)

Vill. Gill No.2, Malerkotla Road,
Ludhiana-141 016 Ph. 161-814031, 814032
W-814033 (Mfrs. of Power Presses)

Super Star Industries

St.8, Bachittar Ngr, Opp. Nankana Sahib
Pub School, Ludhiana-141 006
Ph. 161-491175, 491177, W-814673 Fax 91-
161-491176 Brand: Super Star (Mfrs. Power
Presses)

Three Star Machine Tools (India)

211, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530834 Fax 91-
16-531059 Brand: TSMT (Mfrs. Power
Presses 5 tons to 500 tons in Steel & Cast
Iron Body)

Universal Engg. Works

S-166, Indl. Area, Jalandhar
City-144 004(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-290955 (Mfrs. Four Pillar Presses,
Deep Drawing Presses, Press Brakes and
Special Purpose Presses)

PRESSURE DIE CASTING MACHINE

R.S. Matharoo Die Centre

11339, Partap Nagar, St.No.4, Near Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539126
(Mfrs. Precise Plastic, Rubber Pressure Die
Casting Zinc & Bakalite Moulds)

Rapid Flow India

16/2, Mathura Road, Faridabad-121 002
Ph. 129-292183, 283114, R-276230 Fax 91-
129-292610 (Mfrs. Pressure Die Casting
Machines)

RIVETING MACHINE

Bagal Sons Machine Tools

105, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Union
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530099 Brand: BSMT (Mfrs. of
Kabza Riveting Machines)

SHAPING MACHINES

Army Engineering Works

Oswal Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534398,
W-670505 Brand: Army (Mfrs. 24 inch
Shaping Machines)

Atlas Machine Tools

55, Tamarind Lane, Nagin Das Master
Road, Fort, Bombay-400 001
Ph. 22-2650745, 2654969 Fax 91-22-
2653459 Brand: AMT (Mfrs. Shaping
Machines)

G.S. Enterprises

2462, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500026, 542452
EMail 3050@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Shaping Machine Size: 12", 18", 24", 30",
36")

Grewal Group of Industries

729, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530171, R-530171 Brand: Grewal
(Mfrs. Shaping Machines 24 inch - 610 mm)

Guru Nanak Industrial Corpn.

Inside Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar
Ph. 183-544643PP Brand: Shark (Mfrs.
Shaping Machines)

Hari Singh & Sons

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530631 Brand: PADAM (Mfrs.
Shaper Machines)

Jaswant Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530177 Fax 91-161-534577
EMail 0146@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jaswant (Mfrs. Shaping Machines)

Jeet Machine Tools

Cinema Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40215, 40499, R-40782, W-42798
Brand: Jeet (Mfrs Shaping Machines)

Laungia Machine Tools

1707, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490658,
R-490658 (Mfrs. Shaper Machines 12, 18,
24, 30 & 36 inch)

Loungia Machine Tools

1707, St.No.12, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490658 (Mfrs. Shaper Machines
12', 18', 24', 30', 36')

Matharoo & Matharoo Inc.

883, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661085, 666987
Fax 91-161-666987 (Mfrs. of Circular Saw
Sharpening Machines)

New Punjab Industries

Opp. Dada Motors, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531791, 535792
Brand: PEW (Mfrs. Shaping Machines)

Panesar Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40862 Brand: Panesar (Mfrs.
Shaping Machine)

Pathak Machine Tools (P) Ltd

Kirpa-Tulsi-Dham, G.T. Road, Dhandari
Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510401,
510402 Fax 91-161-510403 (Mfrs. of
Shappers)

S.S. Machine Tools

1289/10, St. No.1, Preet Nagar, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532657PP
Brand: SSMT (Mfrs. Shaping Machines)

Sagar Engineering Works Unit No.II

419, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660430, 660085 Fax 91-0161-
664976 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. Shaping
Machines Model SM 12-24-30)

Sagar Heavy Engineering (P) Ltd.

419, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661373 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Shaping Machines 12 to 48 inch)

Sher-e-Punjab Engineering Works (Regd)

G.T. Road, Batala-143 505(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-40365 Brand: Sher-e-Punjab (Mfrs.
Shaping Machines)

SHEERING MACHINES

Ahuja Machine Tools

480, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 544675, 544676
R-431230, 433675 Mobile: 98140-23183
Fax 91-161-544676 (Mfrs. of Shearing
Machines)

Atlas Machine Tools

55, Tamarind Lane, Nagin Das Master
Road, Fort, Bombay-400 001
Ph. 22-2650745, 2654969 Fax 91-22-
2653459 Brand: AMT (Mfrs. Sheering
Machines)

Basant Mechanical Works

720-22, Industrial Area-B, Basant Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530529, 530274
Fax 91-161-532386
Email basant@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of
Shearing Machines)

Everest Foundry & Engg. Works

Faizpura Road, Deluxe Wali Gali,
Batala-143 505(Distt. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-41834, 44197 (Mfrs. Sheet
Shearing Machine)

G.H. Brothers (Regd.)

G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301(Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib)
Ph. 1765-40768 Brand: G.H.B. (Mfrs
Shearing Machine)

G.H. Panesar Machine Tools (Regd)

Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531916,
W-533917, 499973 R-534915 (Mfrs.
Shearing Machines)

H.M. Agricultural Steel Inds.

G.T. Road, Sirhind Side, Ajnali Road, Mandi
Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1761-41130, 57299
Brand: H.M. (Mfrs. Shearing Machines &
Accessories)

Janta Rolling Shutter

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-41281 (Mfrs. Sheering Machines)

Jaswinder Machine Tools

6-Sudarshan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-233322, 231122
Email 0616@amarjitdirectory.co
Brand: Jaswinder (Mfrs. Heavy Duty
Guillotine Shears)

Kalgidhar Foundry & Agro Industries

G.T. Road (Khanna Side), Opp. Power
House, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-55793, R-57759 Fax 91-1765-
57565 Email 0181@amarjitdirector.com
Brand: KFAI (Mfrs. of Gilloutene Shearing
Machine & Shearing Machines in All Types)

Kalgidhar Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301(Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-40694, 55608
Email 3218@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Shearing Machines)

New Bawa Mechanical Works

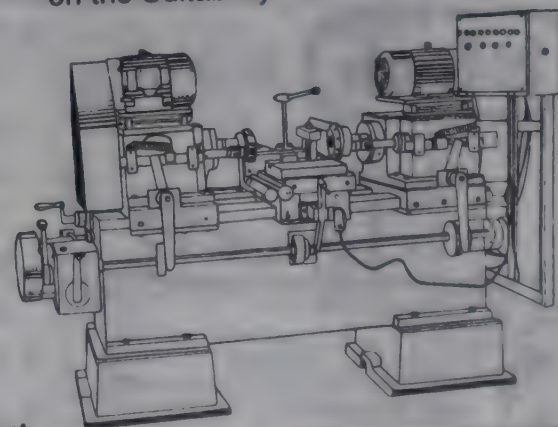
G.T. Road, Khanna Side, Mandi
Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-59838,
R-01628-21823 (Mfrs Shearing Machines)



We Design & Manufacture Special Purpose Machines
In Automatic & Semiautomatic Version Depending
on the Suitability of Job.

- Multispindle Boring Machines
(Hydraulically Programmable)
- Twin Head Four Spindle Facing &
Centering Machines. (in Mechanical
as well as Hydraulic Version)
- Cam operated Turning Machines.
- Cam Operated Milling Machines.
- Multispindle Drilling Machines.
- Multispindle Reaming Machines.
- Multispindle Pipe Spinning
Machines.
- Multispindle Coil
Winding Machines.

We Also Duplicate the
Imported Machines With
Suitable Modifications.



Please Contact:

GAHIR INDUSTRIES (REGD.)

2816, Street 1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: (O) 405140, 424340 (R) 440785
Fax. 0161-440785 Email.0117@amarjitdirectory.com

Poonam Engineering Works

520, Indl. Area, Opp. Mall Mandi,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-232489, R-230886
(Mfrs. Sheering Machines)

SMT Machines (India) Ltd.

71, G.T. Road Ajnali,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 (Distt. Fatehgarh
Sahib) Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 42, 45 Fax 91-
1765-55199
Email 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Sheering Machines/ Presses)

Sekhon Sons Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 530250 R-500596 Pager 9612-124295
(Mfrs. of Sheering Machines)

Sundra Agro Industries

G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-58344 Fax 91-1765-58344
Pager 9628-215344 (Mfrs. of Sheering
Machine)

Universal Engg. Works

S-166, Indl. Area, Jalandhar
City-144 004 (Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 181-290955 (Mfrs. Hydraulic Shears)

SLOTING MACHINES

Accurate Milling Works

10890, Partap Nagar, St.No.9, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532445
R-492077
Email 1452@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Accurate (Mfrs. Rod Slotting
Machines)

Bhagwan Industries

827, Indl. Area-B, Near Campa Cola
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530219
Fax 91-161-533543
Email 1647@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Matchless (Mfrs. Slotting Machine
size 5" to 24")

Ganpati Machine Tools

214, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530632, 536743
Brand: Ganpati, GMT (Mfrs. Slotting
Machines 5", 6", 8", 10", 12" etc.)

Major Machine Tools (India)

B-XXX-94, Sherpur Khurd, Bye Pass Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672086, 672087
Email 0052@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Major (India) (Mfrs. Slotting
Machines. 150mm, 250mm, 300mm,
450mm)

Prem Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532411, R-530342 Fax 91-161-
530342 Email 2501@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ACUMAC (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Slotting Machines)

Prem Machine Tools Corpn.

Nr. Vishkarma School, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532411,
R-530342 Fax 91-161-530342
Email 0167@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Premac (Mfrs. Heavy Duty Slotting
Machine)

Raja Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Kalsi Nagar, Near Bank of
Punjab, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532513
Fax 91-161-674572 Brand: Raja (Mfrs. of
Slotting Machine)

Sagar Heavy Engineering (P) Ltd.

419, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661373 Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Slotting Machines 6 to 24 inch)

SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

A.B.C. Engineers

ST.Bo.1-A, Bachhitar Ngr, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814492,
814897 Fax 91-161-673655 Pager 9612-
120175 (Mfrs. of Special Purpose Machine
for Motor Parts, Auto parts & Propeller Shaft
Components)

Auto Link Engineers

208, Behind Oswal Cancer Hospital,
Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675695, 675689 R-605152
Email 1280@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
SPM's Specialty Centering & Facing
Machines)

Balwant Machine Tools

2626, St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Gill Road, Near
A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490952,
490953 Email 0253@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: bmt (Mfrs. of All Types of Special
Purpose Machines)

Bhupindra Industrial Corpn.

23, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100 Feet Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232502, R-232502
Brand: B.I.C. (Mfrs. Iron Separator Machine
in Single & Double Drum)

Birdi Machine Tools (Regd)

225, St.No.2, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532758
Brand: BMT (Mfrs. Special Purpose &
Tapping Machines)

Bluemax Industrial

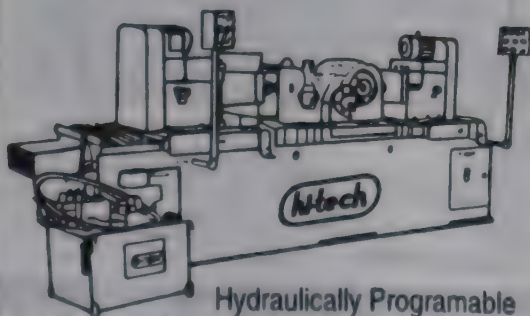
14408, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531120, 531194
(Mfrs. of Ressarpening Machines)

Burma Machine Tools

Guru Ram Dass Road, Dhandari Kalan, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510315,
R-458198 Fax 91-161-510315
Email 3052@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Workshop Machinery)

Dhanjal Turning (India)

Plot No.627, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536958,
532656PP (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Special
Purpose Machine Tools)

hi-tech**S.P.Ms.**

Mfd. by:

Hydraulically Programable
Multi Spindle Boring Machine

★ Special Purpose Machines
(Single Spindle & Multi-Spindle) for
Operations, Boring, Milling, Facing-
Centering, Turning, Drilling, Reaming,
Tapping, Chamfering, Gear Tooth
Rounding etc. in Mechanical as well
as Hydraulic Version.

★ Hydraulic Power Packs
★ Universal & Vertical Milling Machines
★ Wood Working Machines
(Multi-purpose)

hi-tech international (regd)

St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: Off: 423633 Resl: 442696 Telefax: 91-161-409921
Email.0974@amarjitdirectory.com

G.S. Enterprises

2462, St.No.5, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500026, 542452
EMail 3050@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Special Purpose Machines)

Gahir Industries (Regd)

2816, St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam
Park, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-405140,
424340 R-440785 Fax 91-161-440785
EMail 0117@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gahir (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Machines)

Guru Nanak Industrial Corpn.

Inside Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar
Ph. 183-544643PP Brand: Shark (Mfrs. Can
Seamer Machines & Can Making Plants)

H.B. Machine Tools

Near Oswal Wollen Mills, St.No.5, G.T.
Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs.
of Drill Boring Machine for Sewing Machine
Manufacturing Plants)

Harman Engineers

10231, St.No.6, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497032
Brand: Harman (Mfrs. All kinds of Special
Purpose Machines)

Hi-Tech International (Regd)

St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Opp. Atam Park,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423633,
R-442696 Fax 91-161-409921
EMail 0974@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: hi-tech (Mfrs. S.P.M.'s for the
Operations. Boring, Milling, Facing-
Centering, Turning, Drilling, Reaming,
Tapping, Chamfering, Gear Tooth
Rounding etc.)

Hunjan Products (India)

St No.3, Kalsi Nagar, Near Dada Motors,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535286
Brand: Hunjan (Mfrs. of Fuel Pipe Making
Machine)

Janak Mechanical Works

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Behind Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533114
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Special Purpose
Machines Spl. in Auto & Cycle machinery)

Jatindera Industries

G.T. Road, Near Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530884,
R-530884 Brand: J.I. (Mfrs. of Worm Cutting
Lathe Machine)

Joginder Singh Birdi & Sons

703/14/2, Partap Nagar, St. No.9,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539573 Fax 91-
161-494963
EMail 0680@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JUGMUG (Mfrs. Complete Plants
for Cycle & Auto Cycle Rims & Mudguards)

K.D. Engineering Works

Baba Mukand Singh Nagar, St.No.8, G.T.
Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539786 (Mfrs. & Repairs of
Machines for All Kinds of Industrial &
Domestic Sewing Machines)

Kartar Udyog

9087, St.No. 35, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493022 (Mfrs.
Single Spindle Automatic Machine for Nut,
Bush & Turning Job)

Krishna Threading Tools (India)

5858, St.No.11, New Shivaji Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642475
EMail 3258@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
SPMs)

L.S. Sembhi Engineering Works

2194/3, St.No.13, Janta Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490135PP (Mfrs.
Special Purpose Machines as per
specifications)

LP-NP Machine Tool (Regd.)

WZ-32, Khayala Village, Near Gujar Chopal,
New Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-5191920
Brand: LP-NP (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Machines)

Mandeep Engineering Works

St.No.6, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492493,
R-499522
EMail 1368@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Special Purpose Machines for Mass
Production of Cycle Parts, Auto Parts,
Motor Parts & Machinery Parts)

N.S. Birla Industries (Regd)

11201, Partap Nagar, St.No.4,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530812
R-536400
EMail 0111@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S. (Mfrs. Cycle & Auto Rim &
Mudguard Rolling Machines, Colour Lining
Machines)

Naveen Casting (India)

Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Behind Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539397,
539433, R-671668 (Mfrs. of Special Purpose
Cycle & Auto Machinery)

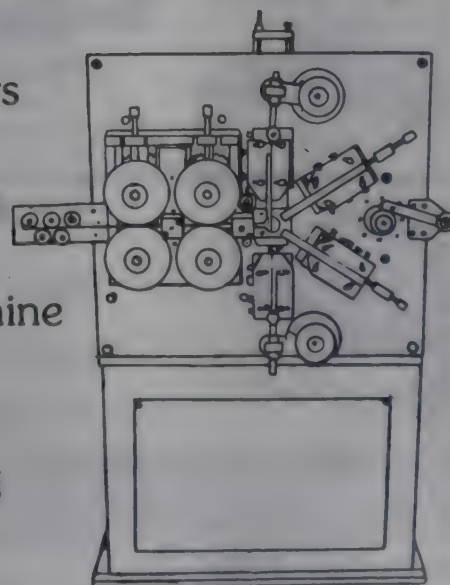
Naveen Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538256, W-606930 Fax 91-161-
408979 EMail chana.compcon@access.net
Brand: Naveen (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Production Lathe for Cycle-Motor-Tractor
Parts)



Coil Spring Machinery

- ☆ Spring Washers Machines
- ☆ Zig-Zag Spring Machine
- ☆ Sprit Pin Machine
- ☆ High P. Pipe Machine
- ☆ A.C. Punching Machine



Manufacturers of

SAHLON CORPORATION

KHALWARA GATE, BABA GADHIA,
PHAGWARA- 144401. Ph. 01824- 65815

Email.3095@amarjitdirectory.com

New Light Machinery Works.

2495, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500090,
R-845038 Brand: Prem (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Special Purpose Machines)

Nightingale Products (Regd)

Bachittar Nagar, Near G.N.E. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814584,
R-814786, W-814786
Email 0121@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Guide (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Machines, Specially Annealing Machines)

Paramount Machine Tools (India)

812, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530467 Brand: Paramount India
(Mfrs. Special Purpose Turning Machines,
Thread Milling Machines)

Paramount Machine Tools Corpn.

812-B, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531812 Fax 91-161-490123
Email hmsubhi@webpunjab.com
Brand: Paramount (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Turning Machines)

R.D. Machinery Works

Gopal Nagar, St.No.11/5, Near Kabir
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497088
Email 2416@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
Automatic Machines for Nut, Cone, Turning
Tapping & Spare Parts)

Roland Engineers

E-438, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670156,
673269, 676418 R-536339
Email 2436@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Roland (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Grinding Machines)

S.S. Engineers

10345, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490673
(Mfrs. Special Purpose Lathe for Cycle Hub
Cone)

S.S. Machine Tools

1622, St No.19, Janta Nagar (Near J.B.
Kothi), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-501218
(Mfrs. of Automatic Machines)

S.V. Foundry & Engineering Works

Plot No.9731, St.No.1, Kot Mangal Singh,
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490886, 490867 Brand: Amarson
(Specialist in Special Purpose Machinery)

Sarlech Enterprises

14698, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Rd, Nr. Savitri
Complex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444
Fax 91-161-532871 (Mfrs. Pneumatically
Controlled Special Purpose Machines)

Super Mechanical Works

1st Street, Jawaddi Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-457929, 454928
Fax 91-161-454923, 537423 Brand: Super
Hydro (Mfrs. Special Purpose Machines)

Unesco India

E-438, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670156
Email 0960@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Special Purpose Machines)

Veer Mechanical Works (Regd)

117, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293719, 293716,
R-290688 Email 0342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Veer (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Threading Machines)

SPRING MAKING MACHINERY

Bombay Auto Engineers

46, Friends Market, Phase-VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674830 (Mfrs.
Laminated Spring Plant Machinery)

Chana Machine Tools (Regd)

B-XXI-11413, St.No.1, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535515 Fax 91-
161-544848
Email 1851@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: CMT (Mfrs. Automatic Spring
Coiling Machine)

Flora Engineering Corporation

Khalwara Road (Baba Gadhia), Opp. Water
Tank, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61229, R-61864
Mobile: 98140-65474 Fax 91-1824-61617
Email floramc@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Flora
(Mfrs. Spring Washer, Spring Coiling,
Spring Grinding Machines)

Janta Rolling Shutter

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-41281 (Mfrs. Spring Making
Machinery)

LP-NP Machine Tool (Regd.)

WZ-32, Khayala Village, Near Gujar Chopal,
New Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-5191920
Brand: LP-NP (Mfrs. Automatic Spring
Coiling Machines, Spring End Grinder
Machines etc.)

Sahlon Corporation

Khalwara Gate, Baba Gadhia,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65815
Email 3095@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Spring Making Machines)

STAMPING MACHINE

Amrit Engineering Works (Regd)

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534212 R-458002 Brand: Amrit
(Mfrs. Stamping Machines)

Micro Engineering Works

680, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652912,
600802 Fax 91-172-652912 Brand: Micro
(Mfrs. Roll Marking Machine)

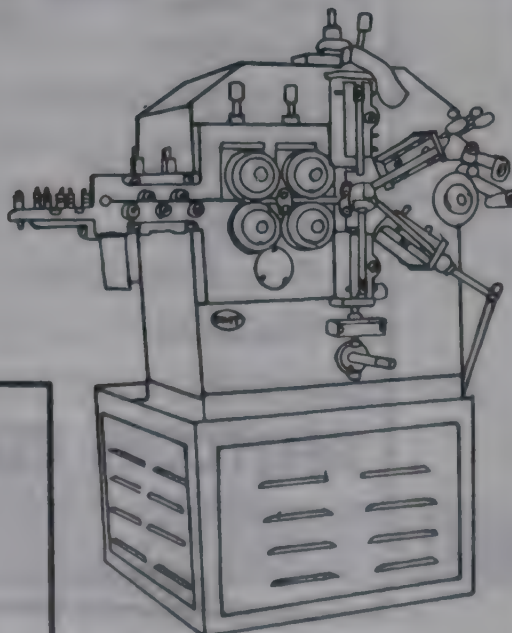


Automatic Spring Coiling Machine

Cap. 0.25mm to 10mm

Chana Machine Tools (Regd)

B-XXI-11413, St.No.1,
Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-3
Ph: 535515 Fax. 91-161-544848
Email.1851@amarjitdirectory.com



THREAD ROLLING MACHINE

B.M.T. India

2861/6, Mohindra Colony, Main Road, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana Ph. 161-603093 (Mfrs. of Threading Machines)

Globe Gear & Machinery Spares

240, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-536552PP
Email 2658@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machine)

Heads & Threads (India)

B-XXX-210/87, Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-530823, W-676260, 674279 Mobile-98140 57425
Email 0250@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: H.T.I. (Mfrs. Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machine Size: 25mm to 40mm)

Krishna Threading Tools (India)

5858, St.No.11, New Shivaji Nagar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642475
Email 3258@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machines)

Ubhi International

B-XXI-1312, Link Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534524
Shop-539875
Email 3245@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-131177 Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. of Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machines)

U-BOLT BENDING MACHINE

Auto Link Engineers

208, Behind Oswal Cancer Hospital, Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-675695, 675689
R-605152
Email 1280@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hydraulic U-Bolt Bending Machine)

N.S. Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534343, 541122, R-531179
Email 0521@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.S (Mfrs. U-Bolt Bending Machines)

WIRE MACHINERY

Ajit Wire Products

41, Gokal Ka Bagh, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231204 Fax 91-183-228546 Email rkbiz@jla.vsnl.net.in
Brand: Ajit (Mfrs. Panel Pins, Wire Nails, Shoe Tacks, Wire Drawing Machinery, Screw & Bolt Making Plant)

Allied Machinery Corporation

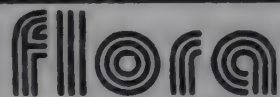
32-A, Gokal ka Bagh, East Mohan Nagar, 100Ft Road, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 231204 R-232365 Mobile: 98140-58264 Fax 183-583400 Email 3553@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Wire Machinery)

Amar Engineering Works

190, Nirankari St.No.3, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533739
Brand: Amar (Mfrs. Wire Straightening & Cutting Machine)

B.S. & Sons

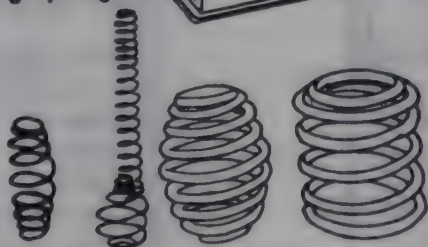
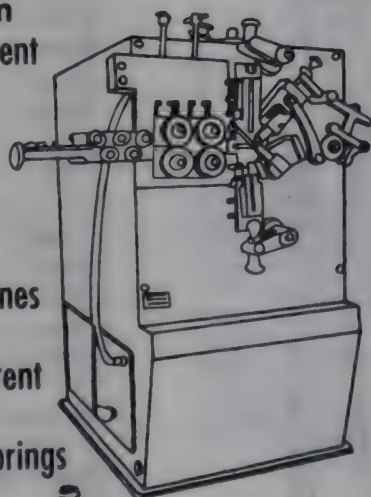
2768, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Slater Machine. Wire Brawing Machine)



A REPUTED NAME IN THE SPRING
INDUSTRY MACHINERY

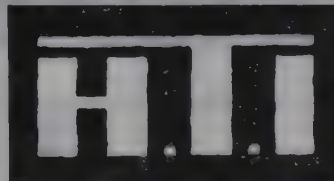
Capacity: 0.15mm To 12mm

1. Spring Coiling Machine in Different Range
2. Spring End Grinding Machine Different Range
3. Spring Washer Machine in Different Range
4. Collor Pin Manufacturing Machines in Different Ranges
5. Zig-Zag Spring Former in Different Ranges
6. Kinking Machine For Zig Zag Springs
7. Strip Spring Former
8. Special Purpose Machine for Strip & Wire Forming
9. Ovel Coil Former
10. Radical Wire Forming Machine for Wire & Strip



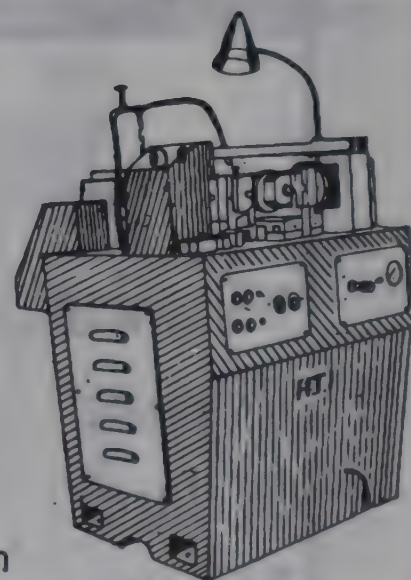
FLORA ENGG. CORPN.

KHALWARA ROAD, (BABA GADHIA) OPP. WATER TANK,
PHAGWARA-144401 PH: 61229 RESI: 61864 FAX: 91-1824-61617
Mobile:-9814065474 Email: floramc@jla.vsnl.net.in



Heavy Duty Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machine

Size: 25 mm to 40 mm



Available In Different Models

Manufactured By:

HEADS & THREADS (INDIA)

Office: G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003

Works: B-XXX-210/87, Sherpur Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010

Phone: Off: 530823 Works: 676260, 674279

Mobile: 98140-57425

Website: www/infotech.com/heads & threads

Email: 0250@amarjitdirectory.com

B.T.I. Machine Tools (India)
212, Indl. Area A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661231, W-670305 Brand: bti (Mfrs.
High Speed Fully Automatic Wire
Straightening cum Cutting Machine)

Bhamra Engineering Works
Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-76065 Brand: Bhamra (Mfrs. Bar &
Pipe Straightening Machine 3 MM to 180
MM, Draw Bench Bar)

Bumra Industrial Corpn.
G.T. Road, Putlighar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-63702, R-64640 Fax 91-183-227722
(Mfrs. Panel Pin, Paper Pin, Wire Drawing,
Wire Straightening/Cutting Mach.)

D.S. Lotey & Sons
1-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532394 (Mfrs.BarDrawing Mach.for
Al.Pipe, S.S.Tube, Wire Drawing&Flat
Pointing Mach)

Guru Nanak Industries
2691, Dhuri Railway Phatak, Vishkarma
Town, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426385
(Mfrs. Horse & Bullock Shoe Nails Making
Plant)

LP-NP Machine Tool (Regd.)
WZ-32, Khayala Village, Near Gujar Chopal,
New Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-5191920
Brand: LP-NP (Mfrs. Automatic Wire Forming
Machines)

Lotey Industrial Corpn.
1-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530295, 533277 Fax 91-161-
533277 EMail 0178@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Lotey (Mfrs. of Wire Drawing
Machines)

Luxmi Engineering Works
177, Rajpura, Nr. Gur Mandi, Delhi-110 007
Ph. 11-2966176, W-7141453 Brand: Luxmi
(Mfrs. Wire Ropes, Wire Drawing, Spring
Winding, Wire Twisting Machines)

Parkash Mechanical Works
34, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Feet Road, Indl.
Area, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231864,
R-231017 Brand: Esquire (Mfrs. Box
Stitching & Wire Stitching Machines & Parts)

Punjab Wire Products
H.No.11503, St.No.3, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-544525 (Mfrs.
of Shoe Tack, Wire Drawing, Wire Nail
Machinery)

Saund Machinery Corpn.
Opp. Kot Karnail Singh, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-236193, R-244141
Brand: Samco (Mfrs. & Exporters of Wire
Machinery)

Singhs Industries
203, Indl. Area, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232523
W-230049 Fax 91-183-232523
EMail 0580@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Singhs (Mfrs. Wire Straightening &
Cutting Machine, Draw Bench)

Sohan Singh & Sons
12089, St.No.23, Behind Sangeet Cinema,
Ram Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533941, R-533941 (Spl. in Wire
Streightening Machine)

**T.A. Engineers Corporation India
(Regd)**
B-XXI-357, Bhagwan Chowk, Jaimal Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493428, 491082
Fax 91-161-491082
EMail 0232@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Storm (Mfrs. Wire Straightening
Machines)

MACHINERY DEALERS

Atlamac Machinery & Spares
G.T. Road, Dholewal, Near Gulzar Petrol
Pump, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539286,
543250, R-453957 Fax 91-161-441296
EMail 2863@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-133096 Brand: AMS (Dealers &
Exporters of Workshop, Sheet Metal, Wood
Working & Garage Machinery)

Atlas Machine Tools Corporation
G.T. Road, Dholewal, Opp. Military Camp,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533387, 535086
Fax 91-161-531088
EMail 0115@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: AMT (Deals in All Types of
Machinery)

Century Machine Tools
E-148, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
(Mfrs. All items of Workshop Machinery)

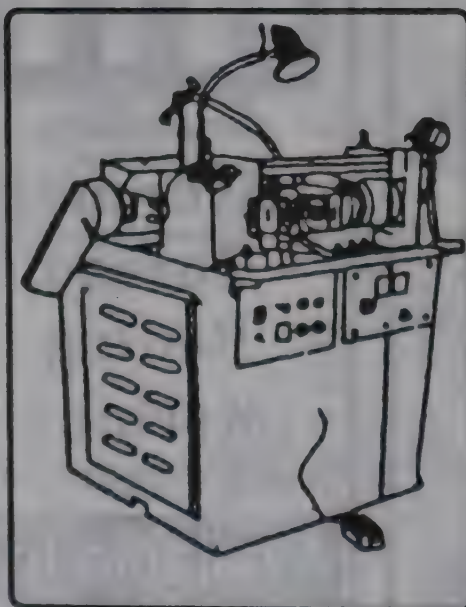
Fateh Singh Karam Singh
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-720052, 721004,
R-400973, 412041 Fax 91-161-720053
(Machinery Merchants: V-Belts, Beltings,
Hoses, Indl. Adhesives, Transmission
Beltings, Mountings & Couplings etc.)

Ganpati Machine Tools
214, Nirankari St.No.2, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530632, 536743
Brand: Ganpati, GMT (Ready Stock for All
Kinds of Workshop Machinery)

Globe GEAR & MACHINERY SPARES

Mfrs. & Repairs of:

Hydraulic
Thread
Rolling
Machines



Works: 240, Industrial Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Near Lucky Dharam Kanda, , LUDHIANA-141 003
Phone: Resi. 536552 PP, 538650 PP
Email: 2658@amarjitdirectory.com
Resi.:- 11858, Ram Nagar, St.No.26, LUDHIANA.

Gen Star Exports

14166, Bhagwan Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543489 Fax 91-161-536993 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Machine Tools)

Goindi Enterprises

337, Indl. Area, Phase IX,
Mohali-160 062(Distt. Ropar) Ph. R-44139,
654466 Fax 91-172-770796 Pager 9612-
3309 (Sale/Service: Parishudh Machines (P)
Ltd. make Internal, External, Angular Head,
Cylindrical, Centerless & CNC Grinders. Also
Servicing of CNC Machines & Design
Consultancy)

H.P. Singh & Company

G.T. Road, Kalsi Nagar (Nagar Military
Camp), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531712
Fax 91-161-534729 (Workshop Machinery,
Automobile Machinery & General Machinery
Dealers)

Indu Enterprises

8 M.W. Indl. Area-I, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-655934, 654479, R-608400
Pager 96105789 (Dealers Kirloskar
Workshop Machinery)

J.P. Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531156,
R-608549 Pager 9612-127341 (Dealers
Machine Tools & Machinery)

Lakshmi Machinery Sales Corporation

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531108, R-412491 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Machine Tools)

M.S. Machinery Store

Janta Nagar, Jaimal Road, Shop No.13, 14,
15, Ludhiana-141 003 (All Kind Machinery
Sale Purchase on Commission Basis)

Milhard Sales (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531756, 533051, R-455349 Fax 91-
161-532637
Email 0697@amarjitdirectory.com

New Punjab Industries

Opp. Dada Motors, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531791, 535792
(Dealers in All Types of Workshop
Machinery)

Nourthen Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537303 (Machinery Dealers)

Panesar Machinery Sales

Shop No.1 & 2, Shiv Mandir Mkt, Opp. Manju
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531786,
R-533917 (Mfrs. & Dealers in All Kinds of
Machinery)

Pathak Machine Tools (P) Ltd

Kirpa-Tulsi-Dham, G.T. Road, Dhandari
Khurd, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510401,
510402 Fax 91-161-510403 (Mfrs. & Dealers
of Machine Tools)

Plaha International

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-67023
R-60241 EMail 3524@amarjitdirectory.com
(Machinery Dealer)

Punjab Machine Tools

Opp Manju Cinema, Shiv Mkt., Shop No.11-
12, G.T.Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530871, R-533894 Brand: PMT
(Deals in all Kinds of Machine Tools)

R.K. Steel Industries

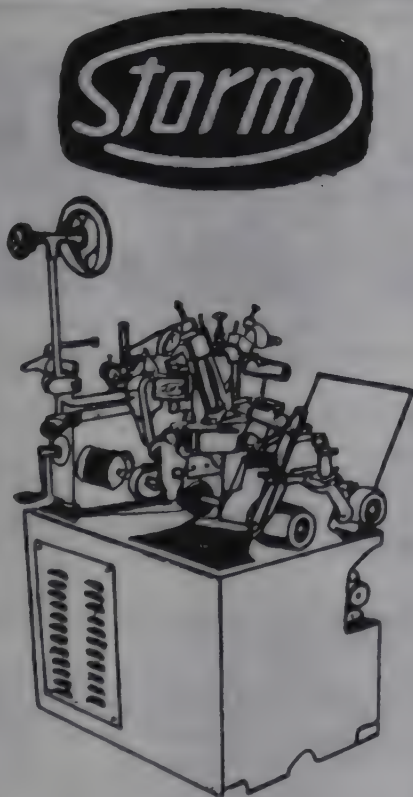
445, Overlock Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-534719, 534913, R-421112, 411664
EMail 3127@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in:
Old Ship Machinery)

Sains Industries(Regd)

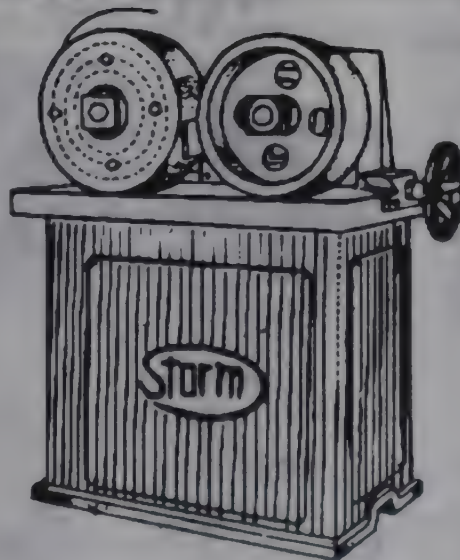
G.T. Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533488, R-844328, W-533488
Brand: Sonco (Dealers in Workshop
Machinery)

Sunrise International

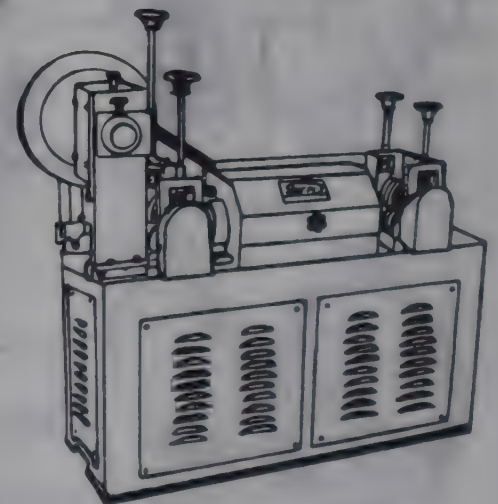
1161, St.No.9, Janakpuri, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-607607 (Importer & Exporter of
Machinery)



Fully Automatic
Sliding Head
Machine



Rod Polishing
Machine



Wire Straightening
Machine

Mfd. By

T.A. ENGINEERS CORP. INDIA (Regd.)

BXXI - 357, Bhagwan Chowk LUDHIANA - 141003
Phones: 493428, 491082 Fax: 91-161- 491082
Email.0232@amarjitdirectory.com

GENERAL MACHINERY

DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINES

Avery India Ltd.
105, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531321
Brand: Avery (Mfrs. of Wheel Balancing &
Dynamic Balancing Machines)

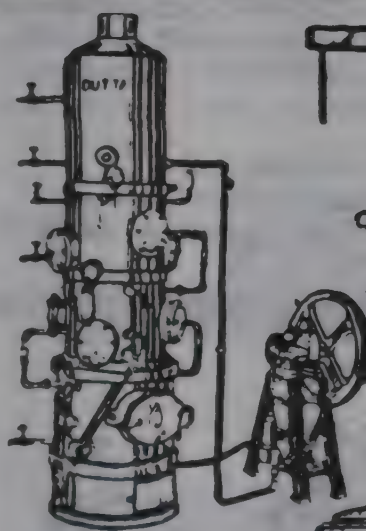
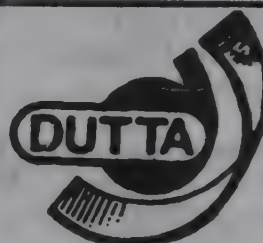
Countech Engineers

A-1/2, Guru Nanak Street, Mouj Pur,
Delhi-110 053 Ph. 11-2264403
Brand: Countech (Mfrs. Dynamic Balancing
Machine, Coil Winding, Armature Winding
Machines)

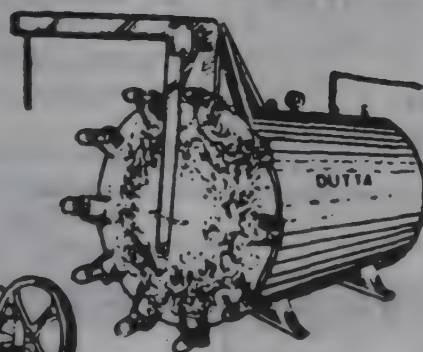
Rinki Engineering Works

WZ-88, Ramgarh Colony, Opp. Kirti Nagar,
New Delhi-110 015 Ph. 11-5410970.
5410966 EMail 1587@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: REW (Mfrs. Dynamic Balancing
Machines)

HOUSE OF STEEL FABRICATION & PLATE BENDING



Baby Boiler



Valcunizer



Insulated Milk Storage Tank



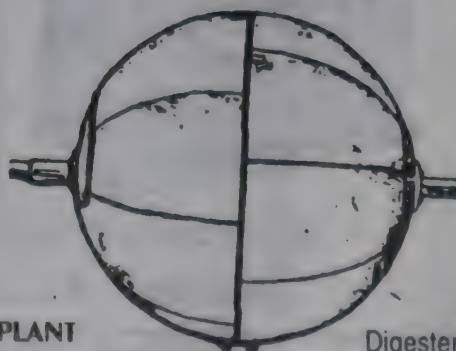
Steel Gears for
Sugar, Paper &
Steel Rolling Mills



Tripple Jacketted
Ghee Boiler



Insulated Road Milk Tankers



Digester for

MANUFACTURERS OF MOBIL OIL RECLAMATION PLANT

Parboiling Tanks, Pressure Vessels, Helical & Double Helical Gears, Reaction Vessels, Paper Mills
S.S. CONDENSERS, Distillation Units, Complete Vanaspati Plant
& All Types of Fabrication as per Customers Specifications

Om Dutta Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Sherpur, Opp. Hero Cycles Ltd. Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Fac: 670307, 674846, Res: 493573, 411333 Fax: 0161-673615
Email: 0999@amarjitdirectory.com

FABRICATORS

Ajit Sons Engineers

B-40, Indl. Phase III, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674870, R-640368 (General
Engineers and Steel Fabricators of Tractor
& Auto Parts)

B.S. Mechanical Works

492, Vijay Nagar, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609273, 675143
Pager 123873 (Mfrs. Machine Covers &
Control Pannel Box)

Bala Pritam Engineering Works

C-120, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533451 (Mfrs. Industrial &
Fabrication Job)

Dutta Enterprises

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-511766, 511767
Fax 91-161-510066 Pager 9612-125613
(Fabricators & Engineers)

Duttason Engineers

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510715,
R-510071 (All types of M.S.S.S. & Aluminium
Fabricators)

Fibretech Engineers

637, Sec. 36-B, Chandigarh-160 036
Ph. 172-605822, R-605822, W-652417
Pager 9610-6440 (Contractors for Thermal
Insulation Waterproofing, Epoxy & Duct
Fabrication Job)

Gullu Steel Fabricators

654, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531607 Brand: Ryait (All Kinds Of
Bodys, Ring, Bending All type of Gears &
Expellr Pots etc.)

Karnail Singh & Brothers

C-12, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401
Ph. 1628-21240, R-21295 (Mfrs. Suppliers &
Erctors Sugar, Solvent. Vanaspati Plant etc)

Kay Kay Industrial Corporation

6-Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, 354621
Fax 91-175-351078 (All Kinds of Fabrication)

M.D. Enterprises

3700, Iqbal Complex, Opp. ATI, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500543,
R-496945, 814740 Pager 9612-126765
Email 3234@amarjitdirectory.com

Navketan Fastners (P) Ltd.

310, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Panchkula-134 109 Ph. 172-567928,
571239, R-567381 (Fabricators of Stainless
Steel/MS Vessels)

Om Dutta Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Sherpur, Opp. Hero Cycles,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-674846,
670307, W-670307 Fax 91-161-673615
Email 0999@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dutta (Mfrs. Baby Boiler, Valcanizer,
Steel Tanks, Steel Gears, Milk Tankers)

P.G. Metal Industries

2423, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.16, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490067,
R-490067 (Mfrs. of Metal Fabrication
Machinery)

Payara Lal Dutta & Sons

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510212, 511881,
R-440155 Pager 9612-125000 (Fabricators
& Consultant Engineers)

R.B. Forgings (P) Ltd.

E-164, Phase-VII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670302, R-675638 Fax 91-172-
670499 (Govt. Suppliers, Fabricators &
Forgings)

R.S. Matharoo Mechanical Works

159, Sherpur, Kailash Nagar, Near Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674485
R-609273 (Mfrs. All Types of Machinery
Covers)

Rattan Singh & Sons

159, Sherpur, Kailash Nagar, Near Cancer
Hospital, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674485
R-609273 (Mfrs. & Fabricators of All Types of
Machinery Covers)

Satish Steel Works

C-27, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass,
G.T.Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293470, 290449, R-283088,
W-253802 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs. M.I. &
M.S. Fabricated Indl. Chains, Sprockets &
Buckets)

Sehmi Engg. Works

Vill. Balongi, Chandigarh-Kharar Road, Nr.
Uppal Chuna Udyog, Mohali-160 055(Distt.
Ropar) Ph. 172-674905. 670505PP (Mfrs. ID
& FD Fan Empeller, Fabrication & Erection of
Chimnies)

York Industrial Corporation

2906, Link Road, Indl Area,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660186.
R-670907 (All Kinds of Steel Fabrication)

FIRE & SAFETY EQUIPMENT

B.S. Gurmukh Singh & Company (Regd)

187, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-607999PP,
R-746107 Pager 9642-700075 Brand: FINEX
(Fire Protection (ISI) Marked & Non (ISI) Fire
Equipment Suppliers)

RAJINDERA FIRE SERVICES

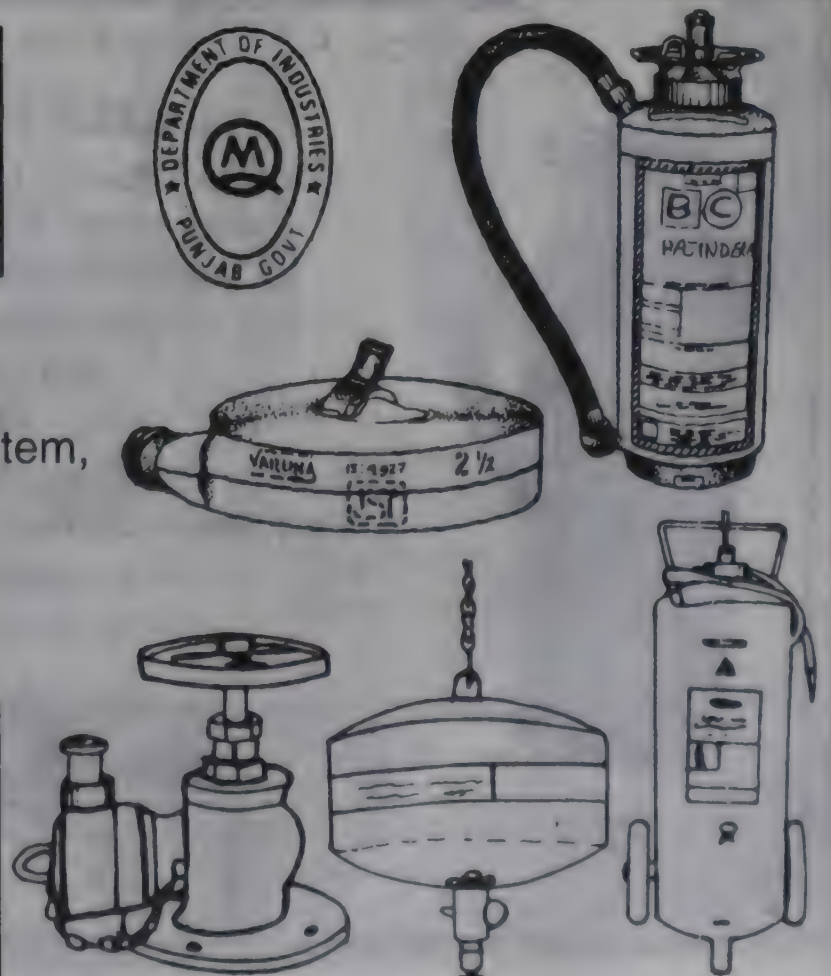
Manufacturers of:

Complete Range of '**RAJINDERA
BRAND**' Fire Extinguishers, Hydrant System,
Fire Alarm System, Sprinkler System.

Auth. Distributors for Fire Fite Brand ISI Mark
Fire Extinguishers for Punjab & Chandigarh

Fact: Daba Road, Gali No.1, Opp. Riat Dharam Kanda,
G.T. Road, Ludhiana **Phone: 541444**
Off: 298-AX, Model Town Extension, Shastri Nagar,
LUDHIANA-141002.

Ph: O/R: 457255, 453507 Mobile: 98140-24755
Pager: 9612-124507 Fax: 91-161-541444
Email.1509@amarjitdirectory.com



C.L. Sales Agencies

B-XV-134, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533426, 534506
W-510553 Mobile: 98140-24365 Fax 91-
161-532139 (Deals in All Kinds of Safety
Equipments)

Chawla Fire Service

Gurdwara Singh Sabha, Preet Nagar,
Sodal Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 299812 (Mfrs. All Types of Fire Fighting
Equipments, Refills, Cease Fire & Service
etc. Deals in ISI Marked Fire Extinguishers)

Dumex Industries India

Preet Nagar, Sodal Road, Opp. Doaba
School Market, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293748, R-274209 Fax 91-181-
225029 Brand: Dumex (Mfrs. Fire
Extinguishers)

Globe Engineers & Consultants

R-106, Ramesh Park, Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110 092 Ph. 11-2424793 (Spl.in:
Erection & Commissioning of Fire Fighting
Equipments)

Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd.

SCO 12-24, Sector 17C.,
Chandigarh-160 017 Ph. 172-704328,
704849 Fax 91-172-703047 (Security
Equipments)

Karan Fire Service

500-501, Behind Old Jail Farm, New Kidwai
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-603298
(Deals in ISI Mark Fire Fighting Equipment,
Alarm System, Fire Hoses etc.)

Pee Kay Sales Corporation

370, Shop 3, Near Oswal Exports, Indl.
Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-602125, R-603298, 601631
EMail 3062@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PKF (Deals in Fire & Safety
Equipments)

Raja Traders

1325, Dugri Road, Urban Estate,
Phase I, Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-493492
Fax 91-161-493083 (Dealer All Type of Fire
Fighting Equip., Extinguisher their Sales &
Service)

Rajindera Fire Services

Daba Road, Gali No. 1, Opp. Riat Dharam
Kanda, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541444, 457255, 453507 Mobile:
98140-24755 Fax 91-161-541444
EMail 1509@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Rajindera (Mfrs. Fire Extinguishers,
Fire Safety Equipments, Refills, Hydrant
Gun Metal)

Rolex Fire System

1614, Sec.39, Urban Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-609741, 644278
Fax 91-161-609741
EMail 2898@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-196026 (Dealers Fire Fighting
Equipments)

Security Defence Systems

SCO 63, Sector 46-C

Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-
700427, 605468 Fax 91-0172-700427

Brand: SDS (Mfrs. Metal Detectors,
Search Lights, Alarm Systems, Santary
Posts etc.)

Sikandra Sales Corporation

47, Pink Park, Barewala Road,
Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-453610, R-531720
(Deals in Fire & Safety Equipment & Their
Refills)

V.K. Joshi & Company

Suffian Chowk, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664615
(Deals in ISI Marked Fire Extinguishers)

ROLEX FIRE SYSTEMS

For All Your Fire Fighting Requirments

DEALS IN ISI MARK EQUIPMENTS

Complete Range of Fire Extinguishers, Refills, Fire Buckets,
Gun Metal Fittings, Safety Equipment, Fire Hoses,
Aluminium Ladders, AFFF Foam Compound,
Foam Making Branch Pipes, Hose Reels,
Water and Foam Monitors Trailor
Pumps & Portable Pumps.

Undertake Designing & Installation of Hydrant System (Dry or Wet),
Fire Alarm System (Automatic/Mannual) & Sprinkler System.

Undertake Maintenance Service Contract for
Fire Extinguishers and Fire Alarm System.



RFS

FIRE SECURITY ENGINEERS

Flat No. 1664, Sector 39, Urban Estate,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Phone: 609741, 644278

Fax: 0161-609741 Mobile: 9814021712

Email: rolex@satyam.net.in

GOLD SMITH MACHINERY

A.P. Enterprises

40, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-234099 Fax 91-
183-232986 Brand: Seiko (Mfrs. Fly Press,
Pillar Press, Button Press and Allied
Machinery)

Bhullar Engineering Works (Regd)

3259/1, Kucha Bhatian, Katra Baghian,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-292070
Brand: BEW (Mfrs. All kinds of Fly Presses)

Diamond Tools

264, Azad Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-235900 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of All Kinds of Gold Smith Sheet
& Wire Rolling, Diamond Cutting Machine &
Fly Press)

K.S. Machine Tools

168, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. W-183-237958 R-237536 (Mfrs.
Diamond Design Cutting Machine, Sizing &
Bending Machine)

National Engineering Works (Regd)

32, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231941, R-231053
Brand: National (Mfrs. Gold Smith, Sheet &
Wire Rolling Machinery & Die Press)

Popular Machine Tools

257A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230337PP,
R-282021 (All Kinds of Gold Smith
Machinery & Allied Machinery)

S.S. Sehmi Machine Tools

25-C/A, 100Ft Road, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 (Mfrs. Goldsmith
Machinery Sheet & Wire Rolling Machine &
Fly Press)

Samrat Machine Tools

144, Focal Point, Indl. Area, Mehata Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-238186,
W-238186 (Mfrs. of Gold Smith Sheet & Wire
Rolling Machines)

LEATHER MACHINERY

Electro Matic Controls

366, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. R-551403 (Mfrs.
Shoe Machinery)

Gagandeep Engineering Works

269, Nucleus Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib, Distt, Amritsar-143 422 Ph. 183-2331
(Mfrs. Leather Processing Machines)

LETTER ENGRAVING MACHINERY

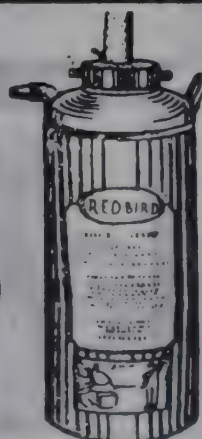
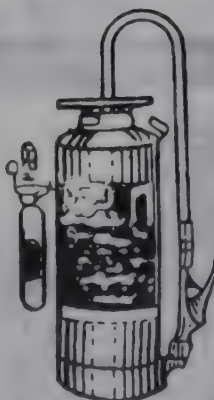
Modern Machine Tools Industries

308, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653273,
R-609101 Brand: MMTI (Mfrs. Universal
Letter Engraving Machines)

MINING EQUIPMENTS

B.K. Engineering Works

Near Civil Hospital, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50053, 50753 (Mfrs. Coal & Stone
Drill Rods, Coal Cutting chains, Belt
Fastening Machine)



DEALS IN ISI MARK

Fire Extinguisher, Refills, Fire Buckets Hydrant Systems, Fire Alarm Systems,
Gun Metal Fitting, Safety Equipment, Fire Hoses, Aluminium Ladders,
AFFF Foam Compound, Foam Making Branch Pipes, Hose Reels, Water and Foam
Monitors Trailor Pumps & Portable Pumps. Undertake Designing,
Installation & Maintenance Service Contract for Fire Extinguishers

PEE KAY SALES CORP.

FIRE SERVICE DIVISION

Plot No. 370, Shop No. 3, Near Oswal Exports Industrial Area A, Ludhiana- 141003.
Phone: (Shop) 602125(R) 603298, 601631 Email : 3062@amarjitdirectory.com

Kamal Enterprises (Regd)
Near Civil Hospital
Bassi Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50612.
50012 Brand: Kamal (Mfrs. Coal Mining
Machinery Spares.)

Rana Engineering Works
Backside Municipal Committee,
Sirhind-140 406
(Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-22139
(Mfrs. Coal&Stone Drill Rods Bit, Conveyor
Belt Fasteners & Lacing Machines.)

POWDER COATING MACHINERY

Guru Nanak Fabricators (India)
3201, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar, Opp.
Arora Palace, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493049
EEmail 0695@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Powder Coating Booth with Ceylone
Recovery System)

Krishna Scientific Works
WZ-436-B, Nangal Raya, Delhi-110 046
Ph. 11-5613539, R-5547903, W-5530929
Fax 91-11-5613539
EEmail 2651@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.S.W (Mfr. Electric & Diesel Fired
Powder Coating Booth)

SHOT BLASTING MACHINERY

A.S. Fabricators
7, Industrial Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-26341, R-22492 (Mfrs. of Shot
Blasting Machines)

Emson Industries
189-B, Indl. Area, Phase-I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-655803
Fax 91-172-708086 Pager 9612-4189
Brand: Emson (Mfrs. Tumblast Type, Table
Type, Hanger Type & Conveyor Type Shot
Blasting Machines)

Guru Nanak Enterprises
41-42, Kamal Park, Near Aman Nagar,
P.O.Box 497, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291368, 294236
EEmail 0323@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ACCUROFABS (Mfrs. Shot Blasting
Machines & Parts Delhi Office Ph: 2231242
Fax: 2217985 Calcutta Office Ph: 2360485,
2373567)

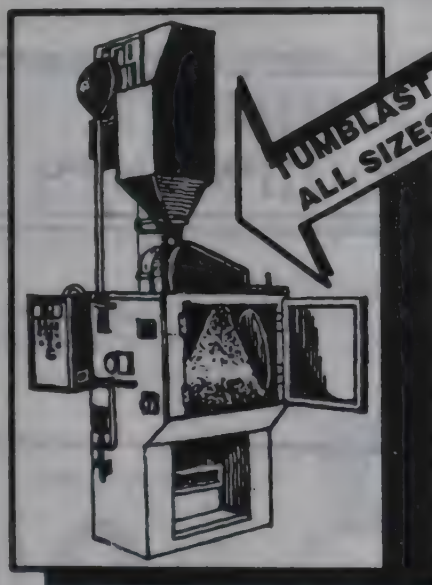
Natha Singh & Co.
Plot No.350/2, St.No.2, Mohalla Hargobind
Ngr, GT Rd, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-295895, R-295895 Brand: This Man
(Mfrs. of Shot Blasting Machines Corr
Shooter & Shell Moulding)

Natha Singh & Sons
Pathankot Chowk, G.T Road Bye Pass,
Near Sant Brass, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293136, 291257
EEmail 0317@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kleenwell (Mfrs. All Kinds of Shot
Blasting Machines)

Perfect Engineering Works
149, Aman Nagar, Near Doaba College
Chowk, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290147,
291690 Fax 91-181-291158, 291408
Brand: Perfect (Mfrs. All Types of Shot
Blasting Machines)

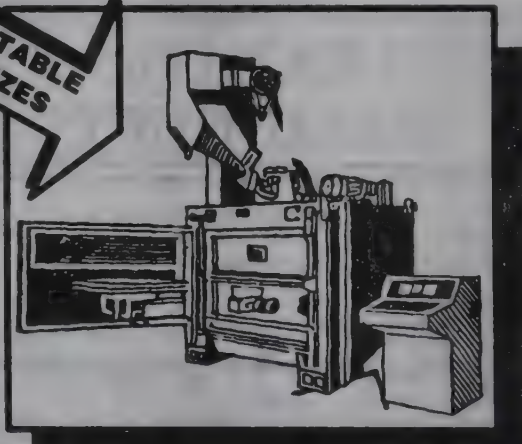
KLEENWELL

- ★ SHOT BLASTING
MACHINES
- ★ TUMBLAST
- ★ TURNTABLE



TUMBLAST
ALL SIZES

TURNTABLE
ALL SIZES



Venus

Alternators &
Generating Sets

SIZES

5 KVA TO 125 KVA (THREE PHASE)	4 KW TO 32 KW (SINGLE PHASE)
---	---------------------------------------



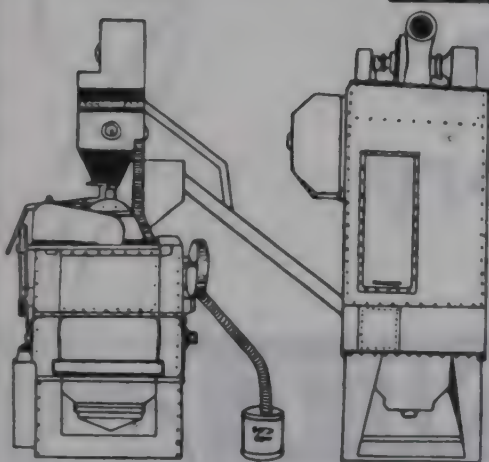
They incorporate better workmanship
to perform better so as to practically
prove their worthiness of our Gurantee

NATHA SINGH & SONS

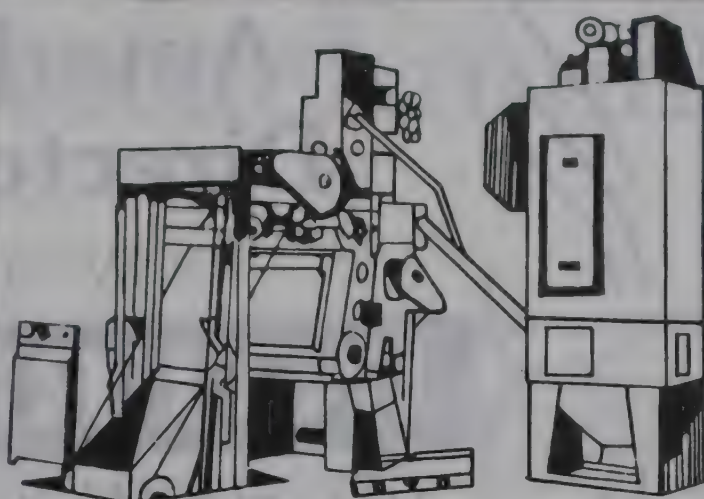
Pathankot Chowk, G.T. Road Bye-Pass (Near Sant Brass)
JALANDHAR-144 004 Phone: 0181-293136, 291257
Mobile: 98140 65136 E-mail: 0317@amarjitdirectory.com

"ACCUROFABS" SHOT BLASTING MACHINES

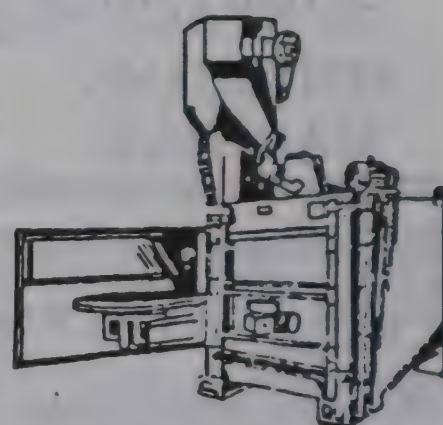
MINI-TUMBLAST 14"x18" ALSO AVAILABLE



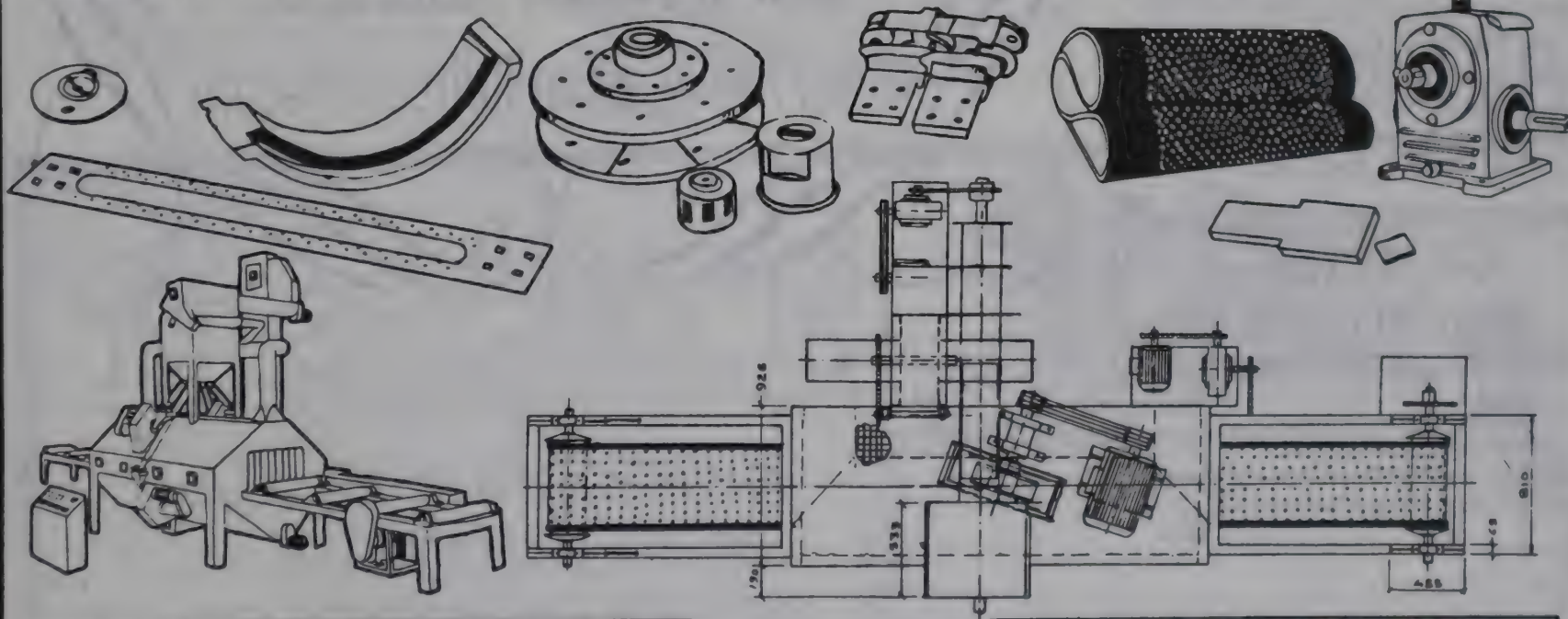
"ACCUROFABS" TUMBLAST 20"x27" & 20"x42"
SHOT BLASTING MACHINE



"ACCUROFABS" TUMBLAST 27"x36", 36"x42", 42"x42" & 48"x48"
SHOT BLASTING MACHINE WITH AUTOMATIC LOADING SYSTEM



"ACCUROFABS" TABLE TYPE SINGLE/DOUBLE DOOR
48" TO 96" SHOT BLASTING MACHINE



"ACCUROFABS" FOUR HEAD CONTINUOUS CONVEYOR TYPE
SHOT BLASTING MACHINE FOR LONG COMPONENTS, ANGLES, ROUNDS ETC.

"ACCUROFABS" CONTINUOUS CONVEYOR TYPE
SHOT BLASTING MACHINE SINGLE HEAD FOR SINGLE SIDE FINISH

GURU NANAK ENTERPRISES

41-42, Kamal Park, Near Aman Nagar, Post Box No. 497,
JALANDHAR-144 004 Grams: MICROBLAST Ph: 291368, 294236
Delhi Off: Ph: 2231242 Fax: 2217985. Calcutta Off: Ph: 2360485, 2373567
E-mail: 0323@amarjitdirectory.com

SILENCER MACHINERY

Navketan Fastners (P) Ltd.
310, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Panchkula-134 109 Ph. 172-567928,
571239, R-567381 Brand: nfpl (Mfrs. Tractor
Silencer making Machinery)

SURFACE FINISHING MACHINE

Roter Equipments
C-190, Phase VI AB, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672480, 672880
Fax 91-161-672480
EMail 3299@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Roter (Mfrsa. Viberotory Surface
Finishing Machines for Metals & Plastics)

Thoroughclean Ultrasonic India (P)
Ltd.
301-305-307, Shakti Nagar, Vardhamn City
Centre-I, Gulabi Bagh, Delhi-110 052
Ph. 11-7534383, 3515961 Fax 91-11-
3515962 EMail prateek@del2.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. Metal Finishing Machines)

GENERAL MACHINERY

Electro Matic Controls
366, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. R-551403 (Mfrs.
Seimi-Auto Zinc Spray Machine)



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

Our Internet Address:

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Machinery Parts & Attachments

ABRASIVES

Gemco Industries

706-E, Bhai Randhir Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-450464 (Mfrs.
Emery Cloth, Emery Reels Introduction
Drill Cloth & Aloxide Cloth)

Grindwell Norton Ltd.

3693/1, Model Gram Road, Nr. ESI Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-401092 Fax 91-
161-401092 (Mfrs. Grinding Wheels, Coated
Abrasives, Super Abrasives (Diamond
Tools))

Orient Abrasives Ltd.

B.O.:97-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531011, 530353 Fax 91-161-540749
E-Mail 2294@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Grinding Wheels, Coated Abrasives
(Regmar))

Orient Abrasives Ltd.

H.O. 1205, Chiranjiv Tower, Nehru Place,
New Delhi-110 019 Ph. 11-6462225,
6424715 Fax 91-11-6443859
E-Mail 2294@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Grinding Wheels & Coated Abrasives
(Regmar))

Puri Sales Corpn.

Chowk Dholewal, Near Railway Crossing,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533763,
R-459063 Pager 9612-129463 (Coated &
Bonded Abrasives of John Oakey & Mohan Ltd.)

MODERN

AIR COMPRESSORS
CAR WASHERS &
SCOOTER WASHERS

Mfd. by:

MODERN MOTORS (Regd.)

G.T. Road, Civil Lines, Near PNB, JALANDHAR

☎: Off: 224912 Resi: 222805 E-mail: 0301@amarjitdirectory.com

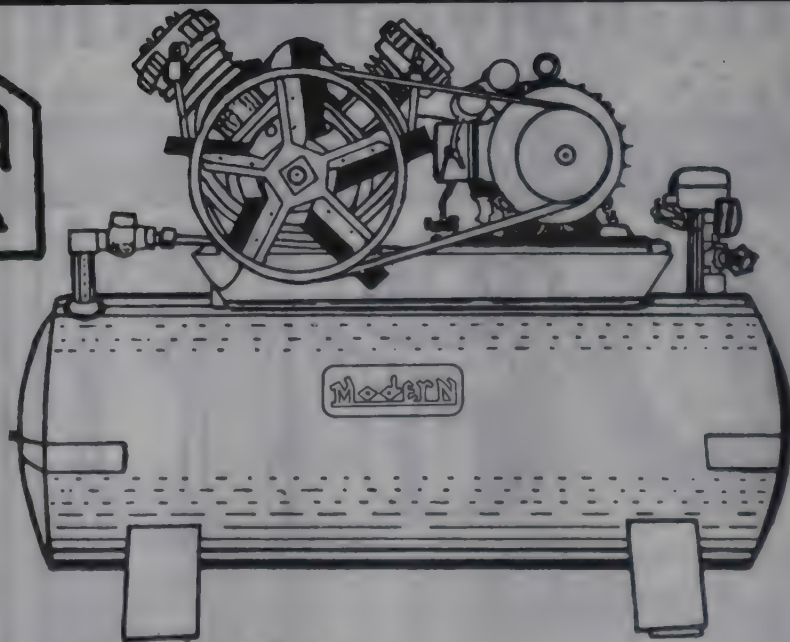
Dealers:

Sardar Bearing & Machinery Store
Sector 28-C, Shop No. 38
CHANDIGARH ☎ 651563

Krishna Cycle Store
Amrik Singh Road
BHATINDA ☎ 252398

Surinder Singh & Co.
Near Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
LUDHIANA ☎ 721426

Satnam Singh & Co.
G.T. Road, Jagraon Bridge
LUDHIANA ☎ 721402



Tirupati Trading Co.

5, Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Shiv
mandir, Near Manju Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 535189 R-448427
Fax 91-161-44773
EMail 3502@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Stockist for Prince Emery (Jokey))

AIR COMPRESSOR

Bocki Industries

Ladowali Road, Near B.S.F. Chowk,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-56349, 59946
Brand: Bocki (Mfrs. Air Compressors)

Compressor Parts Company

7, Gian Market, Opp. Ramgarhia Gurdwara,
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-541559 R-490722 Pager 9612-
127921 (Repair & Spares of K.G. Khosla,
ELGI, Ingersoll Rand, Kirlosker, C.P.T.
Compressors & Vacuum Pumps)

Gurmeet Mechanical Works

2994, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502436 (Mfrs.
L.Key Bolts 6X28mm for Air Compressors)

J.S. Kalsi Industries

56-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Near Water Tank,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-609344, 661144
EMail 0895@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dimple (Mfrs. Air Compressors 1/2
HP to 20 HP)

K.C. Brothers

Adj. Naulakha Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-721107, R-457691 (Auth. Dealers
'Indfos, Range of Indl. Controls)

Kwality Machinery Store

A-16, Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534772, 533364
Brand: Modern (Dealers: Air Compressors)

Ludhiana Engg Company

B-158, Near Manju Cinema, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533381
Brand: Becco (Regd) (Mfrs. of Air
Compressors)

Modern Engineers

16, Opp. Bye Pass, G.T. Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-244117 Brand: Modern (Modern Air
Compressors, Car Washers & Scooter
Washers)

Modern Machine Tools

250, Majhiwada, Thane-400 601
Ph. 22-5343370 (Dealer Air Compressors,
Car Washers & Scooter Washers)

Modern Mechanical Works (Regd)

Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231323 Brand: Modern (Mfrs. Air
Compressors, Car Washers & Scooter
Washers)

Modern Motors (Regd.)

G.T. Road, Civil Lines, Near PNB,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-224912,
R-222805
EMail 0301@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Modern (Mfrs. Air Compressors, Car
Washers & Scooter Washers)

**Pritam Singh & Sons Pneumatics (P)
Ltd**

8-A, Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-540778 Fax 91-161-533558
(Distributors Ingersoll Rand Air
Compressors, Trident Air Dryers, Auto Drain
Valves)

Samrat Machine Tools

144, Focal Point, Indl. Area, Mehata Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-238186,
W-238186 (Mfrs. Air Compressor Double
Cylinder, Single Cylinder, Car Washers &
Scooter Washers)

Surinder Singh & Company

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721426
Brand: Modern (Dealers: Air Compressors)

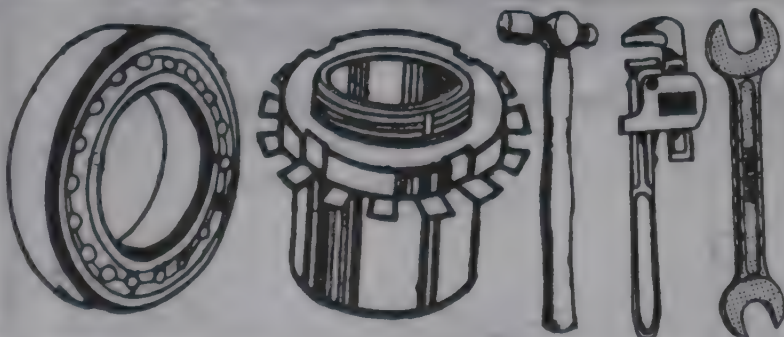


श्रीराम

KBI • MTN • RKH

Ball Bearings, Sleeve Nuts & Hand Tools

Made with Prefection to Last Longer



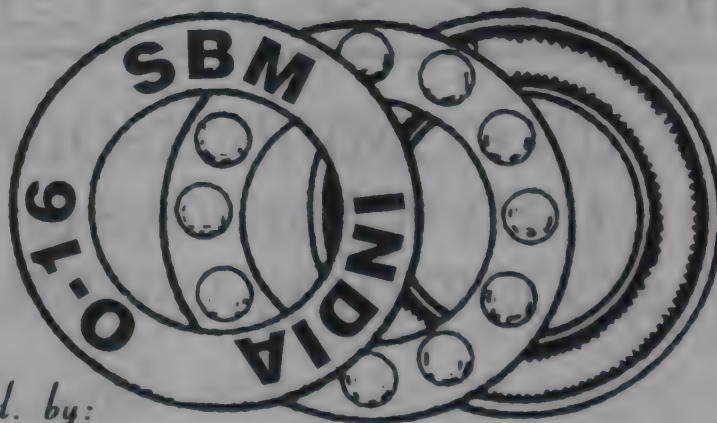
Mfrs. & Exporters:

Khurana Udyog
Khurana Industries (India)

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002

Ph: 0181-250089 Resl: 202721 Fax: 91-181-205748

Mobile: 98140-63089 E-mail: 3538@amarjitdirectory.com

**SBM****Alloy Steel Thrust Bearings**

Mfd. by:

SPEEDWAY
BEARING

MANUFACTURERS

Oswal Street, Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone: Off: 0161-532614 Resl: 455850, 457724

Fax: 91-161-539772 E-mail: 3525@amarjitdirectory.com

Surjan Singh & Company
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721072, 720146
Fax 91-161-721493
Email 1566@amarjitdirectory.com
(Distributors: Khosla Compressor)

Tamson Engineers
Shop No.17-A, 1st Floor Roshan Market,
Vishwakarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530364 (Spare & Service of Air
Compressors, Vacuum Pumps, oil Pumps,
Feed Pumps, Gear Box, Bottom & Top
Driven Auto Claves)

Thukral Engineers
3108, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, A.T.I.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490108
Brand: Avon & Thukral (Mfrs. Bi Metal
Gunmetal & White Metal Bushes & Bearings
for Air Compressors)

AIR DRYERS

**Pritam Singh & Sons Pneumatics (P)
Ltd**
8-A, Roshan Market, Vishwakarma Chowk,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-540778 Fax 91-161-533558
(Distributors Ingersole Rand Air
Compressors, Trident Air Dryers, Auto Drain
Valves)

Rational (India) Pvt. Ltd.
WZ-19-C, Asalatpur, Janakpuri, New
Delhi-110 058(Distt. Delhi)
Ph. 11-5618129, 5522681,5613494
Fax 91-11-5528856
Email 2819@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Air Dryers, Pipe Lines, Filters, Valves etc.)

BEARINGS

Akal Bearing & Machinery Store
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-666351, 722353
(Deals in All Kinds of Ball Bearings, Double
Roller Bearings & Tapper Roller Bearings)

Arora Bearing Store
Jagraon Bridge,
Near K.C. Gas Co., Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 8-459499 (Spec. in Shellers, Expellers,
Rolling Mill Bearings)

Ashoka Bearing Co.
Gopal Road, Near Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-404667,
R-472467 Brand: (FAG) (DPT) (SBM) (SRS)
(Auth. Stockist)

B.J. Steel Balls
Ludhiana Bye Pass Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-52595
Brand: Super-Tech (Mfrs. of Steel Balls for
Slow Speed Bearings)

Bansal Sons
Shop No.8, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Jail Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721246,
R-458561 Brand: NEC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Ball Bearings)

Bell Corporationn
F-16, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 674889
Email 2031@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bell (Mfrs. King Pin Bearings, Thrust
Bearings, Clutch Bearings & Centre
Bearings)

Bhagwati Udyog
605, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-406084 (Suppliers of New Heaven &
Tolia Brand Steel Balls)

Bhalla Ball Bearing Industries
Hadiabad Road, Backside Petrol Pump,
Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402
Ph. 60880, 62094, 20585 R-62710, 60823
Email 2815@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporter Ball Bearing & Machinery Parts
etc.)

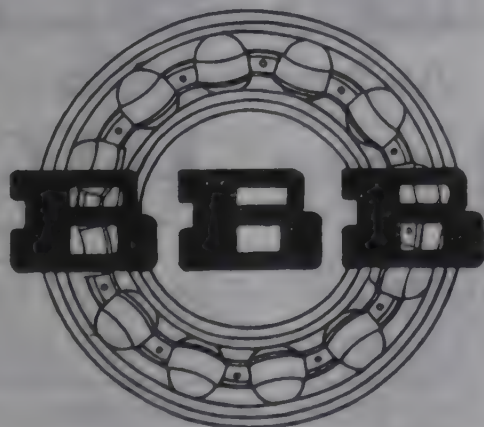


Bhalla Ball Bearing Inds.

R.T.M. No.553297

Manufacturers & Exporters of:

**All Kinds of
BALL BEARINGS**



TRADE **VEETO** MARK

LORD VENKATESHWARA METALS

Manufacturers & Exporters of:

**GUN METAL BUSHES
&
RICE MILL PARTS**



B/s Petrol Pump, Hadiabad Road, Satnampura, Phagwara-144 402

Phone: Off: 01824-60880, 62094, 20585 Resi: 62710, 60823

Email.2815@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhagal Engineering Works (Regd)
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62208 (Mfrs. & Supp. Single & Double Row Ball Bearings)

Bhola Bearing Store
1236, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536112,
R-497891 (Suppliers of Ball & Tapper Roller Bearings. Spl. in All kinds of Steel Balls of All Sizes)

British Trading Corpn. (Regd)
605, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-406084
Erand: PARCO (Mfrs. Adapter Sleeve & Ball Bearings)

Chandigarh Bearings
Booth No.41, Sector 28-C,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-657153,
653620, R-565018 (Dealers all kinds of Indl. Machinery & Auto Bearings)

Chandra Agencies
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721487,
724865, R-455563 (Dist. SBL, SRS, NGL,
NIVIA & SNL Needle Bearings Stockist of
All Kinds of Ball, Roller, Needle Roller
Bearings Spl. in: Needle Roller & Self
Lubricated Bearings)

Classic Bearings
80, 1st Floor. G.B. Road, Delhi-110 006
Ph. 11-2941315, 2935042 Fax 91-11-231093
(Direct Importers Fag Bearings Stockists-
SKF.RHP Timken.NTN KOYO. ZKL. URB)

Continental Sales Corpn.
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721430,
R-471243 Brand: SKF, FAG, RHP, TIMKEN.
NTN (Dealers All Types of Bearings for
Sugar, Fertilizer, Chemicals, Paper, Steel,
Cement Textile etc Ind)

Davindra Engineering Corpn.
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62273, 62869
Fax 91-1826-62655 Brand: ZAF (Mfrs. Ball Bearings)

Devindra Engineering Corpn.
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62273, 62869
Brand: ZAF (Mfrs. Ball Bearings)

Doaba Industries
940, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530417 (Mfrs. Bearing Bush)

Gautam Steels
P.O. Box 53, G.T. Road,
Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-62651, R-62451
Brand: GEC (Mfrs. Single & Double Raw Ball Bearings)

Gian Chand Darshan Kumar
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62645, R-62185, W-62645
(Mfrs. Forging of Ball/Taper Bearing, Engine
Motor Parts, Check Nuts)

Gurdev Industrial Corpn.
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62645, R-62545 (Forgings of Ball
Bearing, Taper Bearing, Engine & Motor
Parts & Check Nuts)



BEARINGS

BELL BEARINGS

Specialist in:
King Pin Bearings
Thrust Bearings
Clutch Bearings
Centre Bearing

Mfrs. & Exporters

Bell Corporation

F- 16, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Phone. 674889

Email. 2031@amarjitdirectory.com

POPULAR BALL BEARING STORE (REGD)



Also Deals in:
V-Belt N/Roller Bearings

Authorised Dealer:-

**TATA
BEARINGS**

**ORBIT
BEARINGS**

**TATA
TIMKEN**

NBC

**MYKODA
OIL SEALS**

**DPK
Textile Bearings**

ABL

226-B, Indl. Estate. LUDHIANA-141003
Ph. (O) 534368, 531535, 541025 (R) 427602, 410137
Fax & Tele. 533652 Mobile. 98140-22766
Email. 1572@amarjitdirectory.com

Guru Kirpa Steel Industries

4, Guru Nanak Complex, Basti Bawa Khel,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-200821,
R-252161 Web-www.gurukirpa.com
Fax 91-181-200821

EMail gkirpa@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Gripwel
(Mfrs. & Exporters All Types of Adapter
Sleeve, Ball Bearings, Locking
Nuts/Washers, Plummer Blocks &
Withdrawl Sleeve, Thurst Bearings)

Guru Ram Dass Agro Co.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62664 (Mfrs. Bearings)

J & K Bearing Traders

1087, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538720,
R-669874 (Dealers & Traders S.M.T. Roller)

J.N. Gupta & Co.

39, G.B. Road, Shardanand Marg,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-3522401 Fax 91-11-
7528705 (Deals in All Types of Bearings
(Indian & Imported))

Jangra Engineering Works

11436, Indl. Area-B, St.No.1, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535474,
R-531237 Brand: J.K. (Mfrs. of Ball Bearing,
Bushes & Machinery Parts)

Jaswinder Bearing Industries

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62677 Brand: T.B.C., J.B.N, Alfa
(Mfrs. & Suppliers All Kinds of Single &
Double Row Bearings)

Jhalli Engineering Works

Krishna Coly., Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62974 (Mfrs. Ball Bearings)

Jyoti Sales Corporation

692, Hamilton Road, Kashmiri Gate,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2940284, 2528302,
R-7019017 (Dealers & Suppliers of All Types
of Ball Bearings)

K.H. Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291574, R-271632 (Mfrs KHI
Bearings & Key Adapter Sleeve Nuts Since
1961)

K.K. Metal Works

9-Dada Colony, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-297302, R-297302 Brand: K.M.W.
(Mfrs. of Ball Cages Bearings)

Kay Gee Wire Products

Barwala Road, Dera Bassi-140 507
Ph. 1762-70531, R-70331 Brand: Olympic,
Alcon (Mfrs. Steel Balls for Ball Bearings)

Khurana Industries (India)

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250089,
R-202721, Mobile-98140 63089 Fax 91-
181-205748
EMail 3538@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Ball Bearings & Sleeve Nuts)

Khurana Udyog

Sant Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250089,
R-202721, Mobile-98140 63089 Fax 91-
181-205748
EMail 3538@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KBI, MTN, RKH (Mfrs. & Exporters
Ball Bearings, Sleeve Nuts)

Kingsons Products (Regd.)

137/5, G.T. Road, Jugiana-141 120(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 161-511276, 511523 (Mfrs.
Bearing Bushes)

Kingsway Industries

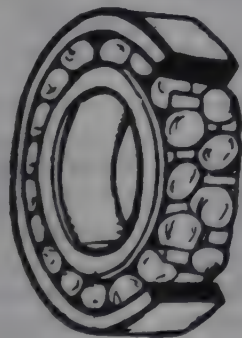
819, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534397, 540573 Brand: Kingsway
(Mfrs. of Bearing Bushes)

Lotey Industries

820, Indl. Area-B, Link Road, Near Partap
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531357
Pager 9612-127927 Brand: Lotey, L.I. (Mfrs.
Bearing Bush Adopter Sleeves & Nut)

GRIPWEL

Adapter Sleeve, Ball Bearings, Locking Nuts,
Locking Washers, Plummer Blocks &
Withdrawl Sleeve, Thurst Bearings



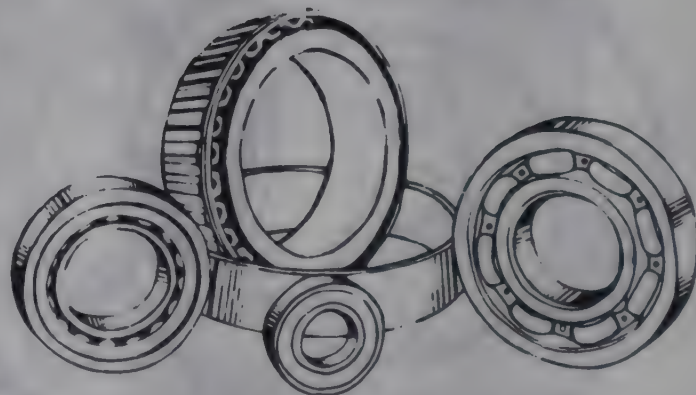
Mfrs. & Exporters:



GURU KIRPA STEEL INDUSTRIES

4, Guru Nanak Complex, Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Phone/Fax: 0181-200821 Resi: 252161
E-mail: gkirpa@jla.vsnl.net.in
Visit at: www.gurukirpa.com

Saini Bearing House



Deals in:

**TATA, SKF, NBC, BALL, TAPER,
ROLLER, SPHERICAL & ACD
BEARING IN ALL SIZES.**

1487, Tuli Market, Sukhram Nagar, Opp. Jagraon Bridge Ludhiana

Ph: (S) 720319, 724325 (R) 604609

Email: 3398@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **Saini Bearing Store**

Deals in Vee Belt, Oil & Grease

Phones: 601225, 652428 (R) 604609

Mahal Industries

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62702 Brand: MI (Mfrs. Adapter Sleeve)

Malwa Industries

9-10 CB, Indl. Area-A Extn.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-604296 (Mfrs. Tapper Rollers for Tapper Bearings)

Mohan Diesel Spares

1382, Nayyar Market, Sukhram Nagar,
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 730932, 723910
EMail 3401@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in UC Bearings & Bushes)

Mohinder Singh & Co.

Rurka Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62151 Brand: Heera, BPR, Tiger, Chetak (Mfrs. Ball Bearings)

National Engineering Company

National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531361, 541419,
R-458561 Brand: NEC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bearings)

National Sales Corporation

4190, Shivaji Nagar, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660664, 608521,
R-454531 Brand: National (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Ball Bearings)

Naveen Ball Bearing Store

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 405807, R-450811
(Dealer S.K.F, N.B.C. & Leading Brands Of Bearings)

Onkar Bearing Industries

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62373 (Mfrs. Single & Double Row Ball Bearings)

Pabla Enterprise

1282, Preet Ngr, Campa Cola Chk, Link Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531578 Fax 91-161-534570 Pager 9612-124447
Brand: Pabla (Mfrs. Needle Roller Bearings)

Pal Bearing Store

Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538709 (Deals: All Kinds Ball Bearing & Taper Bearing & Taper Gooli & Bush Bearing)

Pal Traders

Sukh Ram Nagar, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721006, 710799
(Auth. Dealers Tata Timken Ltd.)

Pankaj Sales Corpn.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62645PP, R-62545 (Suppliers of All Kinds of Ball Bearings, Taper Bearing.)

Paul Automobiles

Kucha Gurbax Rai, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-450980 (Mfrs. & Suppliers: All Kinds of Bearing)

Plaha International

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-67023
R-60241 EMail 3524@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Adapter Sleeve)

Popular Ball Bearing Store (Regd.)

226-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534368, 531535 R-427602,
410137 Mobile: 98140-22766
EMail 1572@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth. Dealers: TATA Bearings, TATA Timken, NBC, Orbit Bearings, ABL, DPK & All Kinds of Indl. Bearings)

Punj Ball Bearing Industries

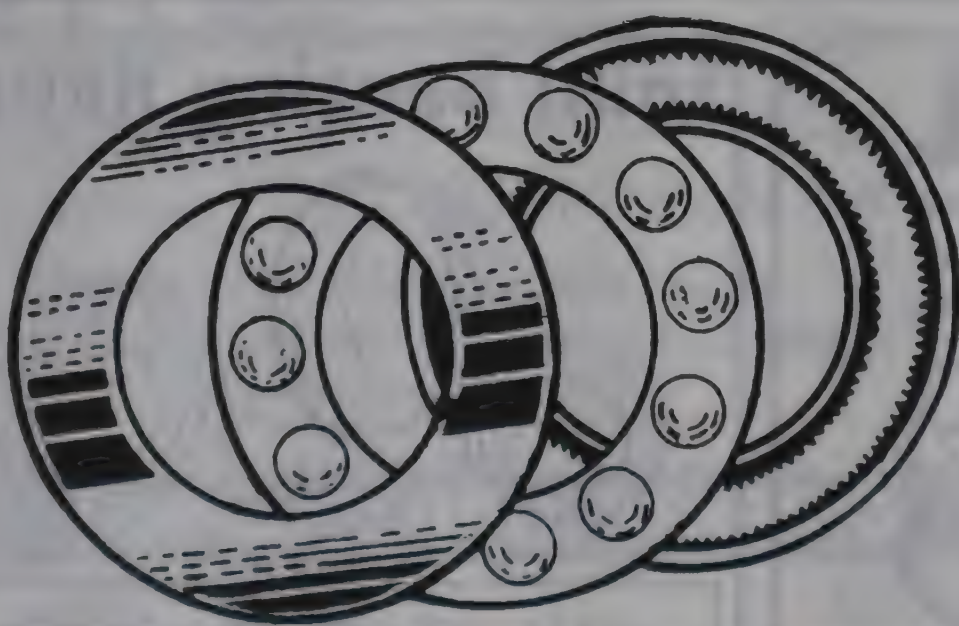
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62714, 62564 (Mfrs. of PBI Ball Bearings)

Punjab Ball Bearing Store (Regd)

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-403458 (Auth. Stockist of SKF, NBC, NRB & HMT Bearings)

BBC

THRUST BEARING



Manufactured By:

Bedi Industries (India)

893/2, Link Road Ludhiana-141003 (India)

Ph:(O) 660539 (R) 662026 Mobile Ph:98150-27539

Email.bediinds@hotmail.com

Punjab Bearing Agencies
Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403718,
R-404733 (Stockist: S.K.F, N.B.C, A.B.C.
Bearings)

Rajan Bearing Traders
69, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531748
R-674857 (Deals in Ball Bearings, Bush,
Bracket etc.)

Rishi Bearing Traders
Shop No.7, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-670865 (Dealers In:
Ball Bearing & Spare Parts)

S K M Engineering Corpn.
Bopa Rai, Goraya, Jalandhar-144 409
Ph. 181-62533, R-62533 (Mfrs. of Ball
Bearing & Bearing Jali)

S.K.M. Engineering Corpn.
Boparai, P.O Goraya, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62533 Brand: S.K.M.
(Mfrs. Ball Bearings & Bearing Jali)

S.M. Bearing & Mill Stores
2401/118, 1st Flr, Ram Nath Bldg., Behind
G.B. Rd, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-3545500,
3555600, R-5577849 Fax 91-11-5687443
(Dirct Importer All Types of Ball, Taper,
Thrust, Roller & Needle Bearings)

Saini Bearing House
1487, Tuli Market, Sukhram Nagar, Opp.
Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720319, 724325 R-604609
Email 3398@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Tata, SKF, NBC Ball, Taper, Roller,
Spherical & ACD Bearings in All Size)

Sardar Bearing & Machinery Stores
SCO-38, Sector 28-C, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-651621, 651563 Pager 9612-3939
(Authorised Stockists Fag, Norma, Jay & Riat
Bearings)

Senior Industrial Corpn.
9982/1, St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Behind A.T.I.
Coll, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494119
(Mfrs. Taper Roller Balls for Bearings Taper)

Shiv Trading
B/22/2444, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.16, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491047,
R-491047 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of
Ball Bearing Rings & Cones)

Shri Krishna Industries (Regd)
Aman Nagar, New Coly, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291731, R-292837 (A Trusted Name
in Ball Bearing & Sleeve Nuts)

Sodhi Forging Industries
G.T. Road, Gowahar, Near All India Radio,
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62348 (Mfrs. Ball Bearings)

Sohal Smith (India)
Vill. Gill No.2, Malerkotla Road,
Ludhiana-141 016 Ph. 161-814031, 814032
W-814033 (Mfrs. of Adapter Sleeves)

Somra Industrial Corpn.
G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-60578, 64933, R-63355
Brand: Novex, Avon (Mfrs. & Suppliers: Ball
Bearings & Bearing Bushes)

Sonu Enterprises
Hoshiarpur Road, Opp. Post Office,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-237768,
R-274895 Brand: HRT (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
HRT Bearings, Sleeve Nuts & Mills Stores
Items)

Speedway Bearing Manufacturers
Oswal Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532614, R-455850, W-457724
Fax 91-161-539772
Email 3525@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.B.M. (Mfrs. Alloy Steel Thrust
Bearings.)

Sri Krishna Industries (Regd)
Aman Nagar, New Coly, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-281731, R-292837 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of SKI & NSK Ball Bearings &
Sleeve Nuts, A Trusted Name In Ball Bearing
& Sleeve Nuts)

Surjit Industries
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62026 Brand: SIG (Mfrs. of Ball
Bearings)

T-XO Industries
12706, St.No.12, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534688
Email 2057@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NIC (Mfrs. Needle Roller Bearings)

Thakur Traders
63, Sarabha Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537167 (Auth.
Dealers ABL Ball & Tapper Bearings)

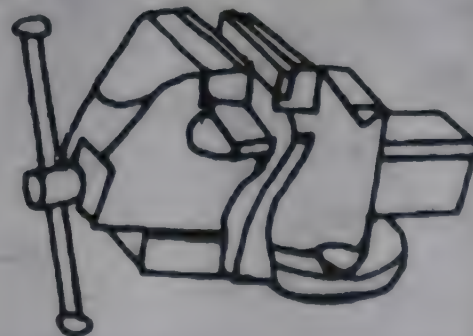
Thukral Engineers
3108, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, A.T.I.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490108
Brand: Avon & Thukral (Mfrs. Bimetal,
Gunmetal, White Metal Bushes & Bearings
for Air Compressors)

Vijay Kumar
jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-470258 (Ball, Taper, Needle & Roller
Bearing For Heavy Rolling Inds.)

Vijay Shanker Chandak & Co.
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-400547 (Auth.
Dealers: Tata Bearings, Spl.in Ball, Roller,
Thrust & Taper Bearings)

POLO

Specialist in :
**BENCH VICES, ADAPTER SLEEVE &
MACHINERY DEALER**



PLAHA INTERNATIONAL

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road, Phagwara - 144401

Ph. (O) 01824-67023 (R) 60241

Email.3524@amarjitdirectory.com

CHUCKS**Ahuja Mill Store**

S.No.3, Shiv Mndr Mkt, Opp. Manju Cinema,
G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532916PP, 531786PP, R-457852
(Deals in: Chucks)

Balbir Machine Tools

2, Kapoor Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230237, 235351,
R-235351
EMail 1069@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.M.T. (Mfrs. Dog Chucks, True
Chucks & Two Jaw Self Centering Chucks)

Batra Hardware Store

4, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530206,
537219, R-453848
EMail 2752@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
Drill Chucks)

Bhui Engineering Corpn.

60, Kapoor Nagar, Nr. Canal, Sultanwind
Road, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230118,
R-233148 Brand: BHUI & BMW (Mfrs. Dog
Chucks)

Bonet Machine Tools

Rurka Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62399 Brand: Bonet (Mfrs. Dog
Chucks & True Chucks)

Dashmesh Industrial Corpn.

96, Indl. Area, Phase-I, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-655106 Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. Dog
Chucks, True Chucks & Two Jaw Chucks)

Dhawan Industrial Corporation

Dashmesh Nagar, T.T. Road, P.O. Kot Mit
Singh, Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282506
EMail 603@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DIC (Mfrs. Dog Chucks & True
Chucks. Spl. in: Independent 4 Jaws & 2
Jaws dog Chucks)

Gamets International

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62180 Brand: Gamets (Self
Centring Chucks, Independents Dog
Chucks)

Guru Nanak Industries

VPO Gill Wali, Outside Octroi Post, T.T.
Road, Amritsar-143 022 Ph. 183-282239,
R-282036 Brand: Amar, Sehmi, SBI, GNI
(Mfrs. Dog Chucks & True Chucks)

H.M. Mech. Works

St.No.1, Plot No.50, Dasmesh Nagar, Tarn
Taran Road, Amritsar-143 022
Ph. 183-281247PP Brand: HMW (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Dog Chucks & True Chucks)

H.R. Machine Tools

St.No.18, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490356, 490357,
W-534317 EMail 0119@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Electro Magnetic Chucks)

H.R. Products (India)

561/1, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490356, 490357,
W-534317 (Mfrs. Electro Magnetic Chucks)

J.J. Brothers

G.T. Road, Near Airport, Pawa,
Sanehwal(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 161-844173
(Mfrs. of Dog Chucks)

Jagdev Machine Tools (Regd)

Backside Satnam Dharam Kanda, Giaspur
Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-539770,
539636 R-533131 Brand: J.M.T. (Mfrs.
Lathe Chucks)

Jainson Mechanical Works

821-822, Industrial Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533375, 530973
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Self Centring Lathe
Chucks 80mm to 315mm & Special Chucks
for Production Purpose according to Jobs)

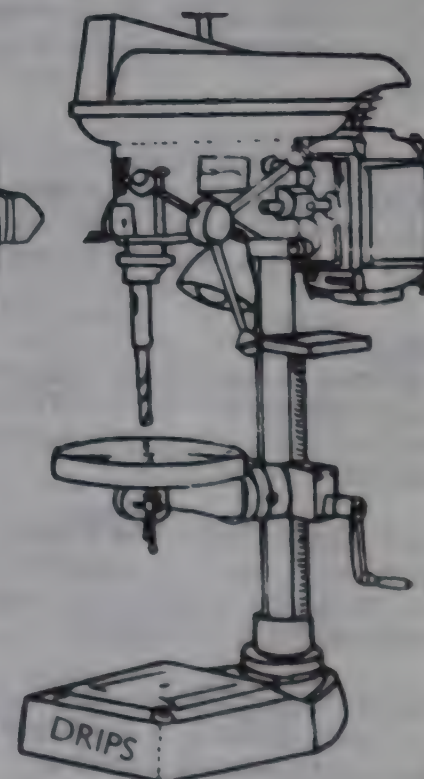
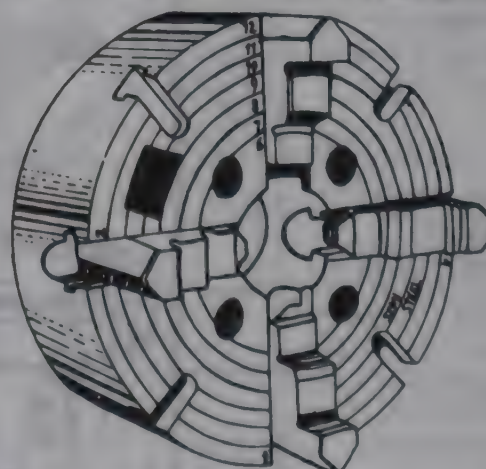
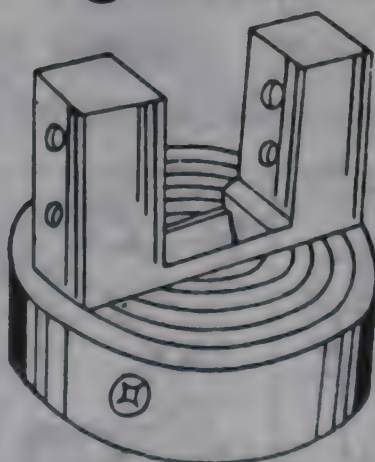


Estd. 1960

D.I.C. Dog Chucks & True Chucks

**DRIPS
BRAND**

Independent
Four Jaws &
Two Jaws
Dog Chucks &
Drill Machines



Manufactured by:

DHAWAN INDUSTRIAL CORPN.

Dashmesh Nagar, Tarn Taran Road, P.O. Kot Mit Singh,
AMRITSAR-143 022 PHONE : 0183-482506

Email: 0603@amarjitdirectory.com

Jupiter Enterprises

282, East Mohan Nagar, Opp. SBP,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-271881, R-270881
EMail 3286@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
3 Jaw Drill Chucks)

Khalsa Kohlu Factory

G.T. Road, O/S Jalandhar Octroi Post,
Amritsar-143 058 Ph. 183-231688, R-224624
Brand: KKF (Mfrs. True Chucks & Dog
Chucks)

Kumar Electromat Engineers

30/2458, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Colony,
Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 664278
Mobile: 98140-26721, 98150-23850
Fax 91-161-671068
EMail 3528@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Electro Magnetic Chucks)

Mechmeasures Corporation

Chowk Arya Samaj, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-220442, 305282, R-220445 Fax 91-
175-220442 (Drill Chucks)

Mohinder Singh & Sons

Brown Road, Near Old Civil Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-458892 (Mfrs.
Permanent & Eletromagnetic Chucks & DE-
Magnetisers)

National Industrial Corpn.

712, Ramgarhia Colony, P.O. Kot Mit Singh
Tarn Taran Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-281154, 282154, R-281154 Fax 91-
183-282805 Brand: NIC (Mfrs. Dog chucks,
Lathe Chucks)

Parbhat Chucks

V & P.O. Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-62412 Brand: Parbhat
(Mfrs. & Suppliers Independent & Self
Centring Chucks. Sizes: 4 inch to 16 inch
and 80 mm to 375 mm & Two Jaws)

Parbhat Sales Corporation

G.T. Road, Spror, Phagwara-144 403
Ph. 1824-61525, 62412, R-62410 Fax 91-
1824-62410, 61733 Brand: Parco (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Chucks)

Partap Engineers

255-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230360,
R-544127, W-230360 (Mfrs. Dog Chucks)

R.D. Lotey Enterprises

4654/5, St.No.3, Chimni Road, New Simla
Puri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491807,
493808 EMail 3049@amarjitdirectory.com
(Distributor: Parbhat Chucks)

Romeo Industries (Regd) India

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62787 Brand: ROMEO & J.D.P
(Mfrs. of Self Centring & Independent Lathe
Chuck)

Sahib Mechanical Works

Guru Arjun Dev Ngr, Ramgarhia Col., Tarn
Taran Rd, PO KotMitSingh,
Amritsar-143 022 Brand: Sahib (Mfrs. Dog
Chucks)

Sains Industries(Regd)

G.T. Road, Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533488, R-844328, W-533488
Brand: AMICO (Mfrs. Dog Chucks & True
Chucks)

Sambhi Sons Engineering Works

30/33, Gobind Singh Nagar, Backside Saini
Motors, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539395,
R-406485 (Mfrs. of Dog Chucks)

Sewak Engg. Works

Shri Guru Arjan Dev Nagar, Ramgarhia
Colony, Tarn Taran Road, Amritsar-143 022
Ph. R-282593, W-282593 Fax 91-183-
232094 (Mfrs. Dog Chucks, True Chucks)

Simplex Engineers

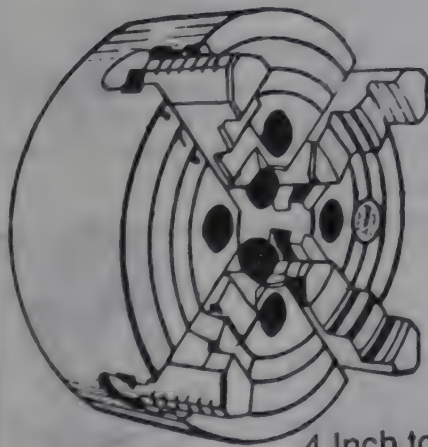
G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. R-65204 (Mfrs. Lathe Chuck Jaws)

Estd
1980

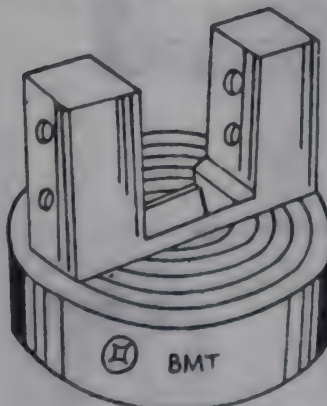
The Perfect Choice to Suit Your Lathe & Other Machinery



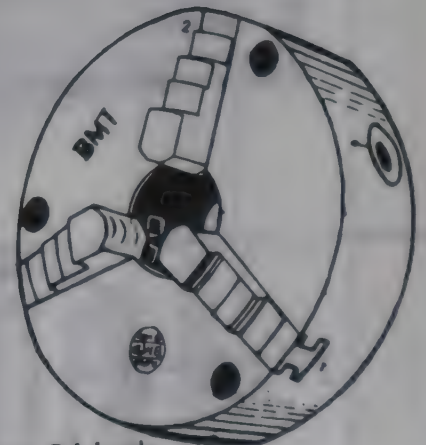
DOG CHUCKS, TRUE CHUCKS & TWO JAW SELF CENTRING CHUCKS



4 Inch to 72 Inch



Two Jaw
True Chuck



2 Inch to 24 Inch

Ph: Off/Resi: 230237, 235351

SUPER

Manufacturers & Exporters

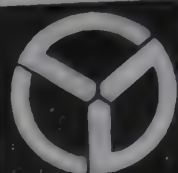
BALBIR MACHINE TOOLS

2, Kapoor Nagar, Sultanwind Road, AMRITSAR-143006

Sister Concern: **Balbir Sales Corporation**

Email.1069@amarjitdirectory.com

Consultant
Gurnam Singh Seerha



State Engineering Corpn.
P.O. Chachoki, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 632 Ph. 1824-61677 Fax 91-
1824-60887 Brand: SECO (Mfrs. Centring
Chucks)

Turno Chucks
Chachoki, G.T. Road, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-63544, R-63013 (Mfrs. of Turno
Self Centring Chucks)

Veer Mechanical Works (Regd)
117, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293719, 293716,
R-290688 EMail 0342@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Veer (Mfrs. Drill Chucks with Key)

Workwell India
G.T. Road, Chachoki, Phagwara-144 632
Ph. 1824-61875, R-62430 Brand: Workwell
(Mfrs. Lathe Chucks Taylor & Flat Type)

Zither Sales Corporation
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62491, 62399
EMail 2428@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Zither (Mfrs. Dog Chucks 4 to 16 inch
& True Chucks 80mm to 375mm (Lathe
Chucks))

COUPLINGS

Basoor Engineers (India)
Near Dholewal Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537977,
R-450426
EMail 1580@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Love Joy Brand Couplings)

New Calcutta House
Opp. Oswal Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535391, 534649
R-444732
EMail 1012@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Uniflex (Deals in Tyre Coupling)

CUTTING TOOLS

A.C. Mehra & Sons
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530617, 533752 Fax 91-161-530617
(Deals in Cutting Tools)

Action Tools (India)
G.T. Road, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531156,
R-608549 Pager 9612-127341 (Mfrs. of
Remmers, Endmill Cutters)

Addison & Company Ltd.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534375, 530130 Fax 91-161-
534375, 530130 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Cutting
Tools)



alps TAPS & DIES

APEX STEELS
140, Dada Colony, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Phone: 0181-292514, 291296 Fax: 91-181-293687
Email. unique@jla.vsnl.net.in Internet. www.uniqueoverseas.com

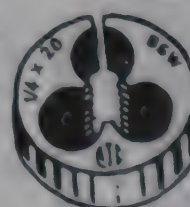
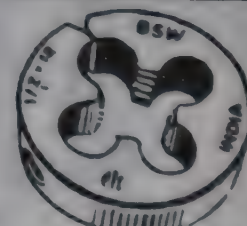
TRADE  MARK

AMAR TOOLS CORPN.

1650/1, St.No.20, Janta Nagart, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 490230 Email.0059@amarjitdirectory.com



Specialists in:
**CUT THREAD
ROUND DIES
& DIE NUTS**



Ahuja Mill Store

S.No.3, Shiv Mndr Mkt, Opp. Manju Cinema,
G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532916PP, 531786PP, R-457852
(Deals in: cutting Tools)

Amrit Press Tools

8746, St.No.22, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493029
EMail 3103@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Complicated Tools)

Apar Cutting Tools

Stadium Road, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt.
Sangrur) Ph. 1675-55203
EMail 3468@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers End Mill Cutters, Tool Bits &
Other Special Cutting Tools)

Apex Exports

54, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290586, 290630
Fax 181-290421
EMail apexwali@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Threading Taps & Die)

Apex Steels

140, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292514,
291296 Fax 91-181-293687
EMail 2955@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Alps (Mfrs. Taps & Dies)

Arneja Machinery Store

Shop No.55, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531336, 537923, 533510
R-492873, 494873
EMail 1577@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer I.T., Miranda, Totem, Jaldhara & JK
Cutting Tools)

Arneja Tools (India)

D-87, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 670274, 534095
W-670274 R-493031 Brand: Arneja (Mfrs.
of Metal Cutting Bandsaw Blades, Hand &
Power Hacksaw Blades, Threading Taps &
Threading Dies)

B.S.W. Tools Corpn.

G.T. Road, Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-609776,
662670, 651049 R-403151
EMail 1454@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers of I.T., Widia, L&T & Bipico.)

Batra Hardware Store

4, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530206,
537219, R-453848
EMail 2752@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Tool Bits, Files & Drills)

Belt Corner

163, Ranga Konar Street, P.O.Box 2451,
Coimbatore-641 009 Ph. 422-233117
(Dealers All Kinds of Cutting Precision Tools)

Bluemax Industrial

14408, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road, Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531120, 531194
(Mfrs. Tools & Cutter Grinders)

Capital Tool Industries

7-A, Indl. Estate, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-217089, 79326, R-215132
Fax 217102 Brand: C.T.I. (Mfrs. Gear Hobs,
CHain Sprocket Hobs & Milling Cutter)

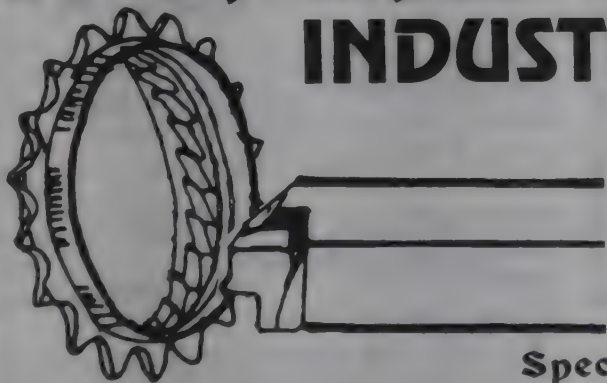
Chothu Ram Sant Ram

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Vishavkarma Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530288, 533139
R-455124, 458937 Mobile:98140-23883
Fax 91-161-543561 (Auth. Dealers: Addison,
Miranda, IT, Sandvik, Totem, Bipico, Eclipse,
J.K. Files & Hindustan Files)

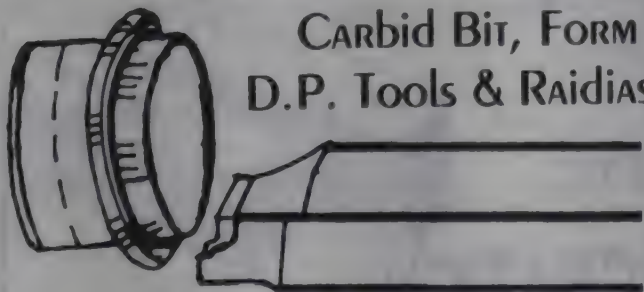
Ess Kay Machine Tools

B-XV-234, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530764, 539208,
R-420021 EMail 0972@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122033 (Auth. Dealers
Corborundum Universal Grinding Wheels)

LOTEY GRIND INDUSTRIES



Specialists in:
Profile Grinding Job Work,
CARBID BIT, FORM TOOLS,
D.P. Tools & RAIDIAS TOOLS



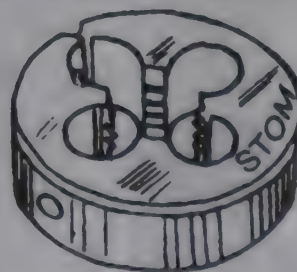
Also Profile Grinding Machine Repairs

H.No. 14407, Street No. 3, Kalsi Nagar, Near Guru Gobind Singh Tower,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 543422 Pager: 9612-127894
E-mail: 3328@amarjitdirectory.com



STOM[®]

**Taps, Dies,
Two Piece Dies
& Die Sets**



Manufacturers:

Stonewell Tools Manufacturers (Regd.)

1378, Janta Nagar, St.No.31, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 91-161-491071, 496251
Email: 1229@amarjitdirectory.com

Fauji Tool Cutter

Guru Amar Dass Colony, Giasspura,
Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-511947,
R-532208 Fax 91-161-728580 Brand: FTC
(Mfrs. Thread Taps, Reamers, Thread Rolls,
Ground End Mill, Special Cutters etc.)

G.B. Tools Industries

ND-97, Bikrampur, Mai Hiran Gate Fac: E-
66, Focal Point Extn., Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-298610, R-281689, 210213
EMail 3186@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-181108 Brand: GB (Mfrs. Round
Dies)

G.K. Brothers (India)

11535, St.No.24, Ram Nagar, Near
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530933, R-600814
EMail 3203@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: TTI
(Mfrs. of Drills, Ground Endmill, Cutter,
Centre Drill & Round Tools & Bits)

Gee Ess Mill store

1/12, Guru Nanak Dev Market,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535388, 533828 R-490818 (Deals in
HSS Cutting Tools, Drills, Taps, Tool Bits
Carbide Tips)

Gopi Tools (India)

B-XXI-1901, Janta Nagar,
Behind Jaimal Building,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499667, 499668
Fax 91-161-499665, 490181
EMail pluto@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of HSS Cutting Tools)

Hakimi Tools Centre

96, Ranga Konar Street, Katoor,
Coimbatore-641 009 Ph. 422-231189
(Dealers & Stockists Cutting Tools. All Types
of H.S.S. Engg. Cutting Tools, Carbide
Tools, Machine Tools, Precision Tools &
Welding Accessories)

Hard Cut Tools (India)

1079, St.No.14, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535282 (Mfrs.
HSS Milling Cutter side & Face, Slotting
Cutters)

Hi-Tech Tool Industries

Post Box No.152, Near Milk Plant, Sirhind
Road, Patiala-147 004 Ph. 175-212972,
R-215178 Fax 91-175-353036 Brand: Hi-
Tech (Mfrs. of HSS Reamers & Small Cutting
Tools)

Hindustan Enterprisers Co. (Regd)

146-C, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530693, 534873 Fax 91-161-533693
Brand: Radar (Mfrs. Spur Gear Hobs,
Ground/M.R. Relived Cutters, Reamers & All
Types of Special Tools Broaching Tools)

Indian Industrial Products

901, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653390,
R-671599 Fax 91-172-653390 Pager 9612-
670 (Mfrs. Cutting Tools as per customer's
specifications)

Indian Tool Mfrs.

Jassal House, G.T. Road, Nr. Jagraon
Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 401878
Fax 91-0161-401878 Brand: Dagger (Mfrs.
Wide Range of Cutting Tools)

Indu Enterprises

8 M.W. Indl. Area-I, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-655934, 654479, R-608400
Pager 96105789 (Dealers Sandvik, L & T,
Grindwell Norton Wheels & Cutting Tools)

Jagdev Tool Cutter

H.No. 2019, St.No.1, Jujhar Nagar, Kalsian
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. H.S.S.
Cutting & Threading Tools)

Jalandhar Small Tools (P) Ltd.

Ludhiana Maler Kotla Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-662060,
660860, R-405287 Fax 91-161-661241
(Mfrs. Tools, Bits, Blanks Form Tools,
Special Tools & Milling Cutter Hogs.)

For Export Also

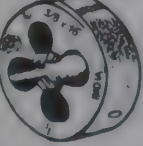


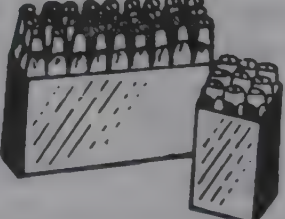
SUPER QUALITY





1. Steel Letter & Figure Sets
2. Round Die
3. Die Nut (Hex)
4. Die Handle

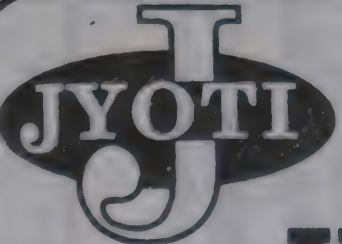






Otto Tools (India) Regd

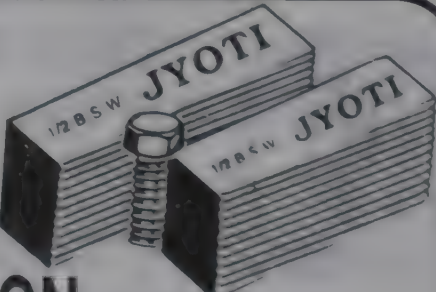
12838, Vishvakarma Colony, St No. 20 Ludhiana-141003
Ph.535460 Email.3099@amarjitdirectory.com



Mfrs.: **JYOTI** TOOLS CORPORATION

Accuracy Production & Gauge Passing

- ★ THREAD ROLLING DIES
- ★ KNARLING DIES
- ★ CUTTING TOOL BITS ETC.



B-XVI-562/6, Murad Pura, St.No.2, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: Off./Resi: 542868 Fac: 542867 Email:3216@amarjitdirectory.com

Jaldhara Small Tools (P) Ltd.
16, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-668187
Mail jaldhara.bis@web.punjab
Brand: Jaldhara (Mfrs. & Exporter of HSS
Cutting Tools)

Sons Small Tools
Sarwan Park, Rahon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-669526,
F-651158, W-605578 Fax 91-161-533282
Email 3205@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
H.S.S. Ground Thread Taps & all types of
Milling Cutters)

Jupiter Enterprises
282, East Mohan Nagar, Opp. SBP,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-271881, R-270881
Email 3286@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in:
Tool Bits, Blades, Metal Cutting)

Jyoti Tools (India)
A-18, Indl. Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-216404, R-214090
Brand: JYOTI (Mfrs. H.S.S. Form Relieved
Cutters, End Mills, Reamers, Centre Drills)

Jyoti Tools Corporation
B-XVI-562/2, Muradpura, St.No.2, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542868,
W-542867
Email 3216@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti (Mfrs. of Cutting Tool Bits)

K. Vee Tools (India)
Sirhind Road, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-216918, R-212869 Brand: KVT
(Mfrs. Quality Milling Cutters)

Kalgidhar Industrial Corpn.
B-22, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670875 Fax 91-161-671859
Brand: Nbeson & KIC (Mfrs. Cutting Tools &
Threading Tools)

Kalgidhar Small Tool (P) Ltd.
B-22, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-674612, 674613, R-671844
Brand: Nbeson, KIC (Mfrs. Cutting &
Threading Tools)

**Kalsi Tools Manufacturing &
Company (Regd)**
11113, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537173,
R-499065 Brand: KTOM (Mfrs. of Thread
Taps)

Kidar Nath & Co.
G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539849, 530576, R-449496, 449477
(Distt. for Grindwell Norton Ltd. &
Carborandum Universal Ltd. Grinding
Wheels)

Krishna Threading Tools (India)
5858, St.No.11, New Shivaji Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-642475
Email 3258@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Thread Rolls)

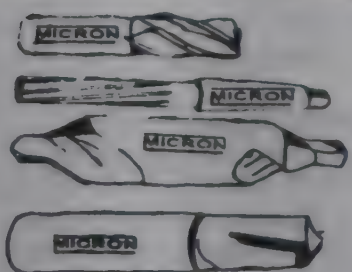
Kular Machine Tools
1017, B-XXII, St.No.7, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532643,
R-539674 Brand: K.M.T. (Mfrs. All Kinds of
Milling Cutters)

Leader Tools Centre
435, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533537 Brand: L.T.C. (Mfrs. H.S.S.
Side & Face Cutters, Axle Cutters & Special
Purpose Cutters)

Lotey Grind Industries
14407, St.No.3, Kalsi Nagar, Near Guru
Gobind Singh Tower, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543422
Email 3328@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127894 (Specialists in Profile
Grinding Job Work, Carbid Bit, Form Tools,
D.P. Tools & Raidias Tools. Also Profile
Grinding Job Work)

Mahajan Enterprises
St.No.6, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535565, R-490660 (Mfrs. Sature
Round Flat Tool Bits Etc.)

MICRON



**Mfrs: H.S.S. END MILL, CUTTER, REAMERS,
CENTRE DRILL TOOL BITS, SLOT DRILLS,
SIDE AND FACE CUTTER ALL CUTTING TOOLS**

MICRON TOOLS TECHNOLOGY

Plot No.5, Behind Oswal Agro,
Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-3 (Pb.)
Ph. (O) 542555 (R) 531767 Fax: 536398
Email: mtt@satyam.net.in
Specialist : Heat Treatment

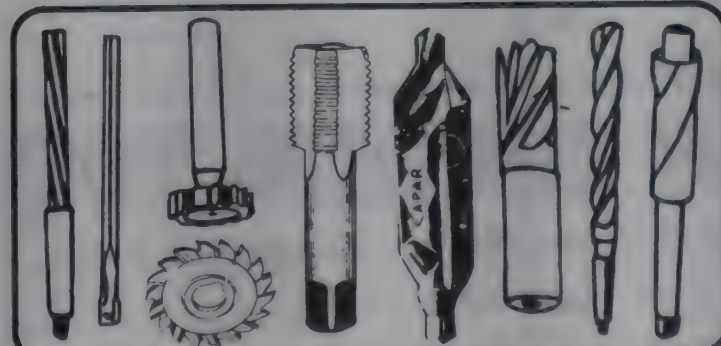


Trade **APAR**® Mark

R.T.M. No. 872028

Specialist In:

All Types of H.S.S. GRD End Mill Cutters,
Reamers, Woodruff Key Cutters, Centre Drills,
Slotting Cutters, "T" Slot Cutters, Side &
face Cutters, Single & Double Angle Cutters,
Carbide Tipped Cutters & Special Cutting Tools.



APAR CUTTING TOOLS

Stadium Road, Malerkotla-148023 (Distt. Sangrur) Pb.
Ph. 01675-55203 Email.3468@amarjitdirectory.com

Maxicut Tools India

Outside Lahori Gate, Near Bus Stand,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-217103, 217672,
R-217105 Fax 91-175-217672, 212022
Email 3236@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Max (Mfrs of H.S.S. Circular
Segmental Saws, Spare Saw Segments &
HSS Small Cutting Tools)

Mechmeasures Corporation

Chowk Arya Samaj, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-220442, 305282, R-220445 Fax 91-
175-220442 (Circular Segmental Saws, HSS
Reamers, Special Cutting Tools, Tool Bits,
Hacksaw/Bandsaw Blades & Milling Cutters)

Micron Tools Technology

95, St.No.5, Behind Oswal Agro, Daba
Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542555 R-531767 Fax 91-161-
536398 Email mtt@satyam.net.in (Mfrs. of
HSS End Mill Cutters, Reamers, Centre
Drill, Tool Bits, Slot Drills, Side & Face
Cutters etc)

Milhard Sales (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531756, 533051, R-455349 Fax 91-
161-532637
Email 0697@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer
Cutting Tools)

Molly Tools

625-B, Court Road, Ambala-134 003
Ph. 171-530169, R-531369 (Mfrs. H.S.S.
Milling Cutters, Rotary Knives, Tool Bit
Blanks & Special Cutters)

Nbeson Sales Corpn.

1135, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538476 Brand: Nbeson & KIC
(Dealers Cutting & Threading Tools)

Nbeson Sales Corpn.

4778, Aggarwal Market, Hazuri Quzi,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-521781, 7770214
(Dealer Cutting & Threading Tools of All
Type)

Nbeson Sales Corpn.

106, Narain Dhuru St., Bombay-400 003
Ph. 22-3439097 (Dealer Cutting & Threading
Tool of All Types)

Nbeson Tools (India)

B-22, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672577, 670205, R-676814 Fax 91-
161-671370
Email 0690@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NTI (Mfrs. Cutting Tools, Threading
Tools & Checking Instruments)

Nbeson Tools (India)

Sub. Off: 815, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532736
Brand: NTI (Mfrs. Cutting Tools, Threading
Tools & Checking Instruments)

Nbeson Tools (India)

4769, 2nd Floor, Hauz Qazi, Near Tanga
Stand, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-7776527
Brand: NTI (Mfrs. Cutting Tools, Threading
Tools & Checking Instruments)

New Bharat Engineering Works

641, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533983, 537983 Fax 91-161-530783
Brand: Nbeson, KIC (Mfrs. Cutting &
Threading Tools)

Newmax Tools Industries

Abchal Nagar, Alipur Road, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-220587, R-217398 Fax 217672
Brand: Newmax (Mfrs All Types of H.S.S.
Small Cutting Tools)

Newton Enterprises

P.B. 136, Dhakka Colony, Near Mohindra
College, Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-211522,
R-221417 Fax 91-175-212022
Brand: Newton (Mfrs. H.S.S. Milling Cutters)

Patiala Tools Corporation

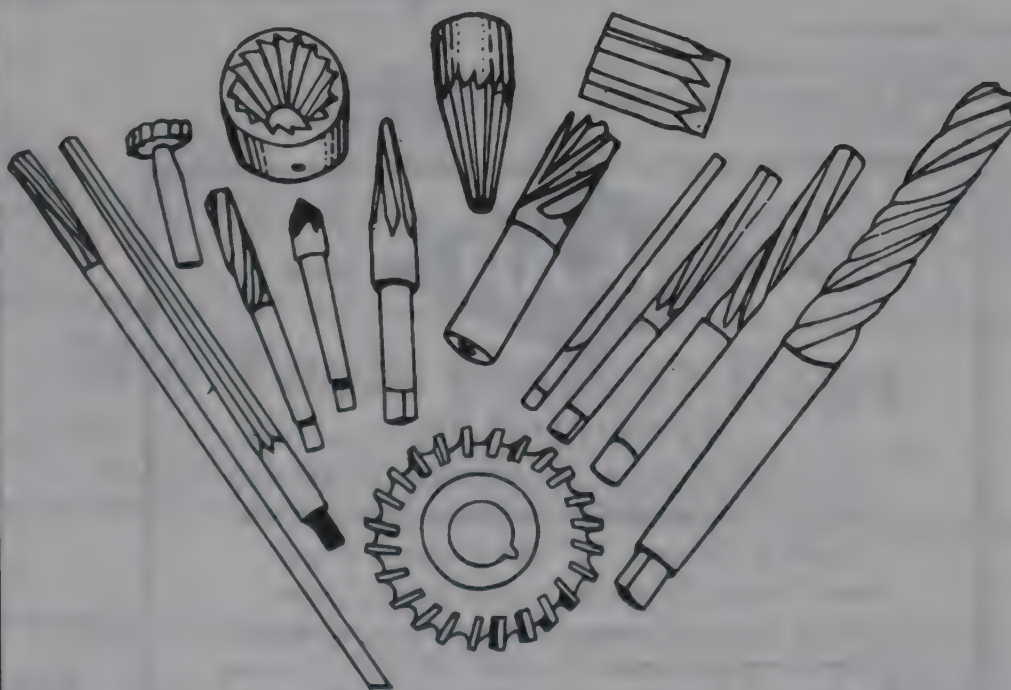
1-A, Indl. Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350691, 353101
Fax 91-175-350691
Email 3223@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PTC, A.S.S. (Mfrs. H.S.S. Small
Cutting Tools)



Off: 491580

Resi: 723267

H.S.S. Reamers Side & Face Cutters, Core Drills and Special Tools



Manufacturers of.

SMITH CUTTING TOOLS

St. No.6, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141003

Email. 3356@amarjitdirectory.com

Pioneer Tool Industries

Near Indl. Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-222606, R-218338
Brand: PTI (Mfrs. H.S.S. Small Cutting Tools)

Preet Machine Tools

1161/2, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538001, R-492436 (A House of
Taps & Engg. Tools)

Punjab Hardware & Mill Store

10-11, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534835, 533931,
R-455191 (Deals in All Kinds of Cutting
Tools)

R.M. Tools Corporation

Link Road, Near Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-602617,
603392, 424636 R-703405
EMail 0994@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: R.R. (Mfrs. Revolving Centre, Dead
Centre, Drill Sleeve etc.)

Raj Kumar & Sons

2849, Sant Nagar, Rani Bagh, Delhi-110 034
Ph. 11-7020314 Pager 9602-400504
Brand: RNS (Mfrs. Taps, Dies & Engg.
Tools)

Rekofa (India)

629/1B, St.No.9, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534762, 531646,
R-470845 EMail 1414@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: RKF (Mfrs. Thread Rolls, Taps &
Chasers)

Rekofa Small Tools (P) Ltd.

D-227, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672845, 673845 (Mfrs. Thread
Rolls, Taps & Chasers)

S.R. Engineers

413-A, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652164,
670237, W-667635 (CNC Wire Cutting of
Dies, Punches, Stamping Dies, Jigs, Form
Tools, Carbide Cutters, Cams, Gears etc)

S.S. Tools

Near Indl. Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-214272, 60860,
R-70735 Fax 214204 Brand: SST (Mfrs.
Gear Cutting Tools, Gear Shapers & Gear
Shaving Cutters)

Sagli Ram & Sons

Samrala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-669526, R-651158 (Mfrs. Cutting
Tools)

Smith Cutting Tools

St.No.6, Janta Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 491580 R-723267
EMail 3356@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Smith (Mfrs. of Cutting Tools)

Sparkmetal Dies & Tools

26-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531433
EMail 1571@amarjitdirectory.com
(Tungsten Carbide Dies (Hex, Square,
Round) Wire, Bar & Tube Draw Dies etc.)

Star Industries (India)

29-G, Green Park, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-353979
EMail 1522@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Steel Mark (Mfrs. Every Type of HSS
Broaches)

Stonewell Tools Manufacturers (Regd)

1378, St.No.31, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491071,
496251 EMail 1229@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: STOM (Mfrs. Taps, Dies, Two Piece
Dies, Die Sets & Other Tools)

Sukhmani International

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-65067
EMail 3474@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Drill Sleeve, Revolving Centre, Dead
Centre etc.)

Super Tools Corporation

Sheran Wala Gate. Opp. Indian Overseas
Bank, Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-214479,
215534 Fax 91-175-215534
EMail 2394@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: STC (Mfrs. H.S.S. Gear Hobs, Metal
Slitting Saws, Side & Face Cutters All Types
of Bore & Shank Type Milling Cutters)

Surjan Singh & Sons

Plot No.10107, St.No. 9, Bhagwan Chowk,
Janta Ng, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493300
Brand: SSS (Mfrs. All Types of Tool Bolts)

Threading Tools (India)

E-126, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670205, R-670874 Fax 671370
(Mfrs. Threading, Cutting & Measuring Tools)

Tony Tools (India)

11535, St.No.24, Ram Nagar, Near
Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530933, R-600814 Brand: TTI (Mfrs.
of Drills, Ground Endmill, Cutter, Centre Drill
& Round Tools & Bits)

Universal Tools Co.

D-16, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-44120, R-43302 (Mfrs of High
Speed Milling Cutters, Gear Hobs Spl Form
Releived Cutters etc)

V.K. Tool Store

71, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534768, 538869
(Stockist Drills, Reamers & Carbide Tips)

Varson Tools (India)

33, Green Park, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-404184 (Mfrs.
S/C Taps, Rd Dies & Hex Die Nuts 1mm to
50mm)

Vijay Tools Corporation

St.No.10, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497655 (Mfrs.
H.S.S. Face Cutter, Reamers & Core Drill)

Wellcut Tools (India) (P) Ltd.

C-137, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673859,
671985, R-671982, 672720 Fax 91-161-
671983 Brand: Wellcut (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Threading & Cutting Tools)

DIE MAKERS

3M Tools & Components

145, Phase IX, Indl. Focal Point, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 Ph. 172-776865, R-640903
(Mfrs. Die Casting Dies, Press Tools, Jigs &
Fixtures)

Amar Tools Corporation

1650/1, St.No.20, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490230
EMail 0059@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ATC (Mfrs. Cut Thread Round Dies
& Die Nuts)



NEWTECH DIE MAKERS



Specialist in

**All Kinds of Sheet Metal,
Hand Moulding Die
& Fully Automatic
Plastic Moulds**

1086/3, Sewakpura

Kalsian St. No. 3, Miller Ganj
Ludhiana-141003 Phone. 545342
Email.3366@amarjitdirectory.com

Prop. Jagtar Singh

Amrit Press Tools

8746, St.No.22, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493029
Email 3103@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Sheet Metal Dies)

Apex Steels

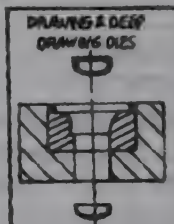
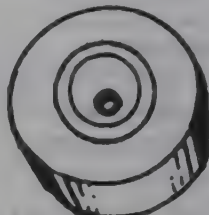
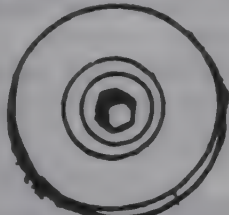
140, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292514,
291296 Fax 91-181-293687
Email 2955@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Dies & Taps)

Arneja Tools (India)

D-87, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 670274, 534095
W-670274 R-493031 Brand: Arneja (Mfrs.
Threading Dies)

*Mfrs. & Suppliers of:*

Tungstan Carbide Dies Such as Wire Drawing,
Bar/ Tube Draw Square, Hex, Flat, Round,
Cold Heading Dies & Press Work Dies, Tool etc.

**Benipal Carbide Products (Regd.)**

2254, St No.3, Arjun Nagar, Near Karamsar Gurdwara Radha Swami Road,
Ludhiana 141003 Ph. (O) 501121 Pager: 9612-130103
Email.3294@amarjitdirectory.com

Prof. S. Baldev Singh Benipal

Asian Carbide Engineering Works

2508, St.No.14, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496696
R-495696
Email 0951@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Asian (Mfrs. Bar Draw, Wire Draw,
Bolt Reducing, Cold Heading Hex, Square
Dies)

Benipal Carbide Products (Regd.)

2254, St.No.3, Arjun Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-501121
Email 3294@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130103 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Tungstan Carbide Dies Such as Wire
Drawing, Bar/Tube Draw Square, Hex, Flat,
Round, Cold Heading Dies)

Benipal Dies & Tools

793, Indl. Area-B, Near Avon Cycles,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535865
R-564898
Email 0953@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120865 Brand: BENIPAL
(Mfrs. of Tungston Carbide Dies such as
Wire Drawing, Bar/Tube Draw
(Round/Square/Hex/Flat) Cold Heading
Dies, Pressing Dies, Tools etc.)

Dharam Industries

1354, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532559
Brand: Rolltech (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Dies)

Dhayal Cycle Works

12425, Vishwakarma St.No.6,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535521,
R-536556 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Dies)

Dhiman Metalfabrics

B-XXII/501, Dasmesh Nagar, Nr.Komal
Fabricators, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530760, R-535576 (Mfrs. Sheet
Metal, Becalite, Plastic, Rubber Dies,
Pressure Casting Dies)

Dhingra Steels

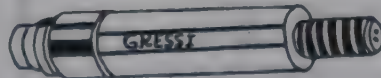
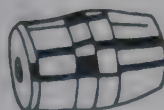
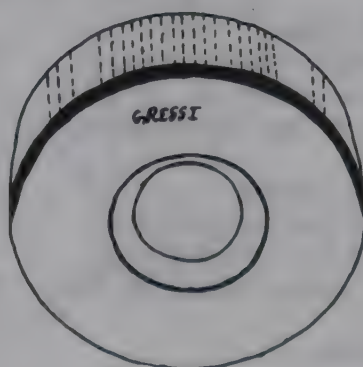
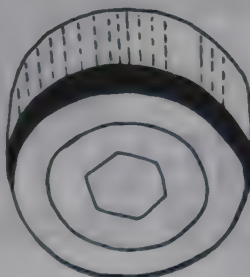
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533237 532794, R-476286 Fax 91-
161-532794 Pager 9612-130427 (Thread
Rollins Dies & Wire Drawing Dies)

Diamond Dies Sales Corpn.

St.No.11, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533438, 535715,
R-457442 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Wire Draw, Bolt
Reducing, Cold Heading Hex, Square Dies)

**TUNGSTON CARBIDE
DIES**

Specialists in Spark Erosion Job Work



Mfd. By: _____

GRESSI Carbide & Engg. Works

B-XXI-732, Partap Nagar, Near Sangeet Cinema
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: O-535546 R-851257
Pager:9612-126567 Email.0958@amarjitdirectory.com

Dinesh Carbide Die Mabe
116-Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.6, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
(Spl.Barwire Draw, Bolt Reducing, Cold
Heading Hexagonal, Square Bushes etc.)

Forward Enterprises
9594/2, St.No.17, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493129PP
EMail 3196@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Dies Plastic, Sheet Metal, Casting,
Jig Fixtures etc.)

G.S.S. Engineering Works
Chowk Moni, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-544426PP, R-234210 (Mfrs. Plastic
& Rubber Dies)

**Gressi Carbide & Engineering
Works**
732, Partap Nagar, Near Sangeet Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535546, R-854257
EMail 0958@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-126567
Brand: Gressi
(Mfrs. Tungsten Carbide Dies
such as Wire Drawing Dies,
Bushes, Press Dies & Tools etc.
Spl.in: Spark Erosion Job Work)

Hardmetal Dies & Tools Regd.
124-125, Kartar Singh Sarabha Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534665, R-854209, W-537902
Fax 91-161-530501 Pager 00125921
Brand: Hard-O-Mat (Mfrs. & Exporters
Tungsten Carbide Dies, Any Shape, Any
Size & Wear Parts)

Honey Spark Erosion (P) Ltd.
H.O. & W: S.No.6-7, Plot No.BXIX-19,
GT Rd, Sherpur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-673425
(Mfrs. Precision Dies with CNC
EDM Wire Cut)

Indian Carbide Engineering Works
B-53, Indl. Estate,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535566 Brand: Indian (Mfrs.
Bar/Wire Draw, Bolt Reducing, Cold
Heading, Hexagonal, Square Dies & Guide
Bushes)

J.H. Verma Dies Mfg. Co.
1076/2, Kalsian Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538421
(Spl. in Bar Draw, Wire Draw,
Bolt Reducing Cold Heading, Hexagonal,
Square & Guide Bushes)

J.K. Engg. Works
2784, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497607, R-497607
EMail 3372@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Press Tool Components, Moulding & Sheet
Metal Dies, Jigs & Fixtures, Piller Set)

Jako Industry
Plot No.50, Bachhitar Nagar, St.No. 2, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814436
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Dies)

Jyoti Tools Corporation
B-XVI-562/2, Muradpura, St.No.2, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542868,
W-542867
EMail 3216@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jyoti (Mfrs. of Thread Rolling Dies,
Knarling Dies)

K.K. Die Maker
160/2, Gali No.8, Dasmesh Ngr, Nr. Dhuri
Phatak, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531328,
537763 (Mfrs. Wire, Bar & Pipe Drawing
Dies)

**Kalsi Tools Manufacturing &
Company (Regd)**
11113, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537173,
R-499065 Brand: KTOM (Mfrs. of Dies)

J.K. SHEET METAL DIES



Specialist in:

**Press Tools, Sheet Metal Dies,
Moulding Dies, Jigs & Fixtures
and Piller Sets**

Manufacturers: _____ ☎ 497607

J.K. Engineering Works

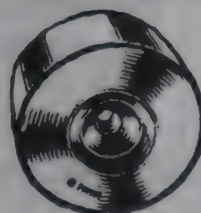
2784, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road,
Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141 003

Email: 3372@amarjitdirectory.com

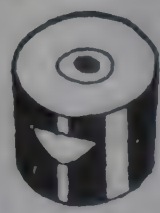
Contact Person : **KULDIP SINGH**

BENIPAL

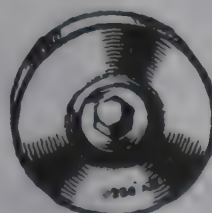
BENIPAL DIES & TOOLS (Regd)



WIRE DRAWING DIE



COLD HEADING DIE



SHAPE DIE



REDUCING DIE

793, Indl. Area-B, Nr. Avon Cycles Ltd. Ludhiana-141 003

☎ Off: 535865 Resl: 564898

Email.0953@amarjitdirectory.com

M S Die Makers

2680/3 Link Road, Near Dhuri Phatak,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423482,
R-404968 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Dies, Blanking
Holes, Bending, Trimming & Press Tools)

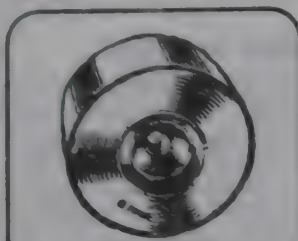
Mahavir Mechanical Works

10003/1, St.No.3, Simlapuri Road, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491980
Brand: Mahavir (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Dies &
Components)

Mechmeasures Corporation

Chowk Arya Samaj, Patiala-147 001
Ph. 175-220442, 305282, R-220445 Fax 91-
175-220442 (Thread Rolling Dies)

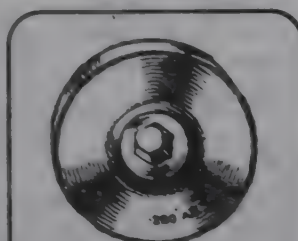
For All Kinds of **DIES**



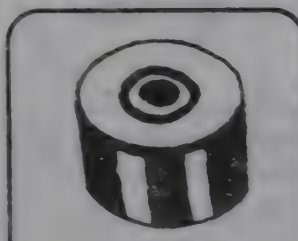
WIRE DRAWING DIE



COLD HEADING DIE



HEX DRAWING DIE



REDUCING DIE

Contact:**Asian Carbide Engg. Works**

Specialists in: Bar Draw, Wire Draw, Bolt Reducing,
Cold Heading, Hexagonal, Square & Guide Bushes etc.

2508, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.14, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (O) 496696 Resi: 495696 Email:0951@amarjitdirectory.com

Mehru Engineers

F-48, Phase-VII, Focal Point
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673834
R-673094 Fax 91-161-440475,440478
E-Mail 2866@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: ME (Mfrs. Sheet Metal Component
Dies, Plastic Moulds, Jigs, Fixtures, Die
Casting & Forging Dies)

Microhm's Engineers

9492, St.No.22, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 501633
E-Mail 3335@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Aluminium Die Casting Dies)

New Tech Die Makers

1086/3, Sewak pura, Kalsian St.No.3, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
E-Mail 3366@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Sheet Metal, Hand Moulding Dies
& Fully Automatic Plastic Moulds)

Otto Tools (India) Regd

12838, Vishvakarma Colony, St.No. 20
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535460
E-Mail 3099@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Round & Hex Dies)

P.S. & Brothers

2153, Arjan Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami Rd.
Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493064
(All kinds of Dies)

P.S. Die Maker

H.No.3653, St.No. 3, Chet Singh Ngr, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490082PP,
490467PP (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Sheet Metal
Components Dies)

P.S. Die Making Products

3653/1, St.No.3, Gill Road, Chet Singh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490467PP (Mfrs. All Kinds of Sheet
Metal Component Dies)

Pawan Mechanical Works

441, Shiv Nagar, Near Gurudwara,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295878
(Specialists in Sheet Cutting & Bending Dies)

Perfect Carbide Die Maker

11511, St No 2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536530
E-Mail 1792@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Wire Draw, Bolt Reducing, Cold Heading,
Hex, Square Dies)

ME**MEHRU****ENGINEERS****(A Precision Tooling & Machining Centre)****Contact For:**

1. Design & Manufacturing Of Precision, Heavy Sheet Metal Components, Plastic Moulds, Jigs, Fixtures, Die Casting & Forging DIES.
2. Jig Boring 0.005mm.
3. Precision Surface & Cylindrical Grinding 0.002mm.
4. CNC Wire Cut & EDM Facility
5. Production Machinning Work.
6. Production of Sheet Metal & Plastic Moulding Components
7. Project Consultancy

F- 48 , Phase -7,
Focal Point , LUDHIANA

Ph: (F) 0161-673834

Fax: (O) 0161-440475, 440478

(R) 0161-673094

Email:2866@amarjitdirectory.com

Pracson Enterprises
940, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652498,
544624 Fax 91-172-704533,656416
Brand: Pracson (Mfrs. Die & Mould Polishing
Machines)

Precision Engineers
402, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Mfrs Precision Sheet
Metal Tools for C.N.C. & Ordinary Presses
Etc)

Press Tool Engineers
St.No.2, Opp. Power House, Giaspur,
Ludhiana (Mfrs. of Sheet Metal Dies)

R.K. Die Maker
Sewak Pura, Kalsian Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541342
R-421019 (Mfrs. of Quality Dies Spl in
Hexagonal, Round, Square, Bar Drawing
Dies, Tungston Carbide Wire Drawing
Dies)

R.S. Industries
New Simlapuri, Gobinsar Gali No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490788, 495272,
R-495273 (Die Makers)

R.S. Matharoo Die Centre
11339, Partap Nagar, St.No.4, Near Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539126
(Mfrs. Precise Plastic, Rubber Pressure Die
Casting Zinc & Bakelite Moulds)

Rana Dies (India)
2464, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. T.C. Deep Draw,
Cold Forging & Reducing Dies, Spl in Nut
Forming Dies)

S.K. Auto Engineers
525, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534483 (Mfrs. Round, Square,
Hexagonal, Flat, Cold Heading & Carbide
Dies)

S.R. Die Maker
E-64, Phase-IV, Focal Point, Near Metro
Tyre, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671964,
671147PP, R-539934 (Mfrs. of Dies For Bar
Draw, Wire Draw, Bolt Reducing, Cold
Heading, Hexagonal, Square & Guide
Bushes)

Sagoo Enterprises
Khotran Road, Kirpal Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61518PP (All Kinds Bakelite
Porcelain Electrical Goods & Cutting Bending
Dies, Spl. in Brass Holders Plants & Bakelite
Moulding Press)

Sandeep Mechanical Works
3303, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4/2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of
Sheet Metal Dies & Jig etc.)

Satnam Enterprises
7605/67, St.No.1, New Amar Nagar
Backside ATI, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495848
EMail 2780@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-127151 (Spl. in: Sheet Metal
Dies Tools, Jigs & Fixtures)

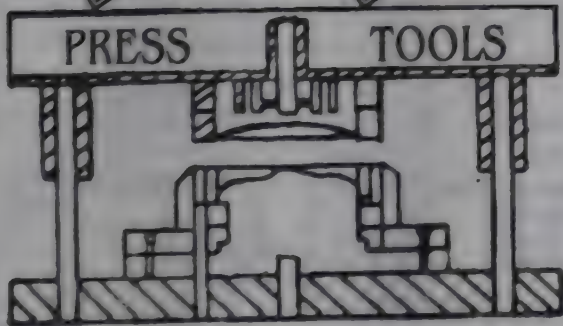
Sewak Engineers
6398, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar (East),
Near Dharamshala, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-500109
EMail 3295@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Sheet Metal Dies, Jigs Fixtures
etc.)

Size Engineers
12060, S.A.S. Nagar, St.No.6, B/s Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541770
(Mfrs. Snap Gauge, Plug Gauge, Receiving
Gauge & Jigs Fixture)

Sparkmetal Dies & Tools
26-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531433
EMail 1571@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs.Tungsten Carbide Dies, (Hex,
Square, Round) Wire, Bar & Tube Draw
Dies)

Syan Products (India)
621, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532802 (Mfrs. Dies for Sheet Metal
Components)

AMRIT



Specialist in: Mfg. of All Kinds of
Sheet Metal Dies Jig & Fixtures, Carbide Dies,
Wire Cut Tooling, Complicated Tools &
Readymade Pillar Set, Sheet Metal
Components Also Taken Up.

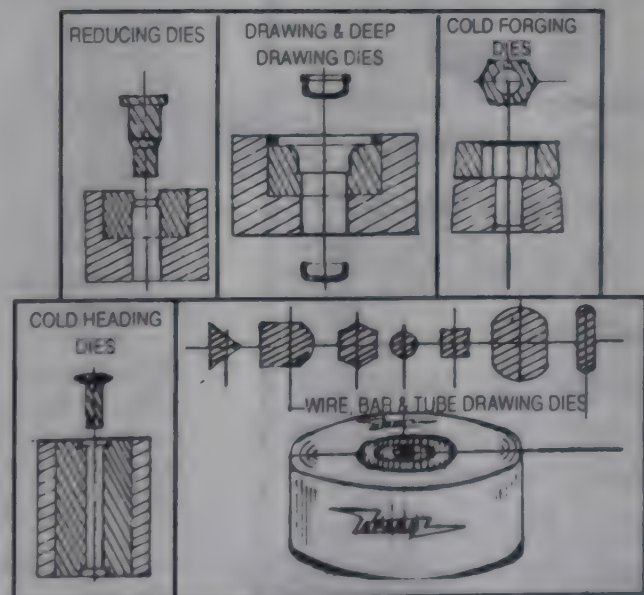
AMRIT PRESS TOOLS

8746, St.No.22, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141003 Ph.(O) 493029
Email: 3103@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person:- RAVINDER SINGH SAINI

Tungsten Carbide Dies for Cold Forging like Nuts,
Axle, Cone etc. Drawing & Deep Drawing Dies
like Hub Cup, B.B. Cup, Scooter Cross etc.
Bar Drawing Dies for Various Shapes like Hex, Square etc.

SPL. SPARK EROSION JOBS



Sparkmetal Dies & Tools (Regd.)

26-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141003
Phone:- 531433 Contact Person: Er. Vikas Kumar
Email.1571@amarjitdirectory.com

Teja Singh 007 Tooling Centre
1352, Hira Nagar, Near Moti Nagar, Opp.
Truck Union, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-601931
EMail 2993@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hex Dies)

The Profile Pattern & Moulds
250, Indl. Area, Phase-IX, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar) Pager 9612-
5649 (Mfrs. Shell Moulds, Gravity & Pressure
Die Casting Dies, Araldite Moulds)

Unesco India
E-438, Phase VI, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670156
EMail 0960@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Unison (Mfrs. Precision Press
Tools)

FORMING TOOLS

Amrit Engineering Works (Regd)
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534212 R-458002 Brand: Amrit
(Mfrs. Forming Tools)

Jalandhar Small Tools (P) Ltd.
Ludhiana Maler Kotla Road,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-662060,
660860, R-405287 Fax 91-161-661241 (Mfrs
Form Tools)



Specialist in:

Gun Metal Bushes

VENUS

& Pye Hand Tools, Electric
Power Tools, General
Machinery Parts, Hardware
Goods & Centrifugal Pump,
Super Cut Blades, Spares etc.

K.R. AUTO ENGINEERS

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141008

Phone: (O) 722351 (R) 609102

Email: 3314@amarjitdirectory.com

GEAR BOX

A.S. Fabricators
7, Industrial Estate, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-26341, R-22492 (Mfrs. of Gear
Boxes)

G.R. Industries
2318/22C, Basti Abdulapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424256
EMail 2714@amarjitdirectory.com
(Chaining Lever for Norton Gear Box
(Contact For All Types of Job Work))

Industrial Gears (India)
Sirhind Road, Near Industrial Estate,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350296, R-352171
(Mfrs. of Gears, Gear Boxes & Canal Gates)

Kalgidhar Foundry & Agro Industries
G.T. Road (Khanna Side), Opp. Power
House, MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-55793, R-57759 Fax 91-1765-
57565 EMail 0184@amarjitdirector.com
Brand: KFAI (Mfrs. of Gear Boxes, Reduction
Gears)

Kalgidhar Mechanical Works
G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 (Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-40694, 55608
EMail 3218@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Reduction Gears & Gear Box)

Kay Kay Agro Industries
15-18 B, Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, R-350823
Fax 91-175-351078 (Mfrs. of Gears & Gear
Boxes)

Ludhiana Gears
2312/1, Abdullapur Basti, Old P.O. Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. in Redycone Typs.
Reduction Gear Box, All Machine Tools
Attachment etc)

New Bawa Mechanical Works
G.T. Road, Khanna Side, Mandi
Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-59838,
R-01628-21823 (Mfrs. Reduction Gear Box,
Gear Box)

R.K. Products (India)
1546, St.No.10, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537187,
R-534912 (Mfrs. of Reduction Gear Boxes,
Gear Couplings, Indl. Gears)

Sigma Corporation
407, Ahluwalia Street, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542169,
430677 Fax 91-161-533821
EMail 3214@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125853 (Dealers: Shanthi
Gears)

Sony Trading Co.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534224, 530103 Fax 91-161-530103
(Authorised Dealers Elecon Reduction Gear
Boxes)

Teja Singh & Sons
2833, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami
Road, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490833, 494407, R-408428
EMail 1391@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.S.S. (Mfrs. Reduction Gear Boxes
in U & V Type)

GEARS

Ahuja Machine Tools
480, Indl. Area-B, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 544675, 544676
R-431230, 433675 Mobile: 98140-23183
Fax 91-161-544676 (Mfrs. of All Type of
Reduction Gear Box, Gears & Couplings
etc)

Ajaib Singh & Sons
666, St.No.2, Vishavkarmapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538270,
R-537543 Pager 9612-127283 (Mfrs. of
Micro Spur & Helical Gears)

Anoop Industrial Corpn.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Near Vishwakarma
Mandir, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532026,
674550 Mobile: 98140-27051 (Mfrs. Steel
Gears)

G.H. Brothers (Regd.)
G.T. Road, MandiGobindgarh-147 301 (Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1765-40768
Brand: G.H.B. (Mfrs Reduction Gear, Pinion
Box)

Hind Engineering
327, Indl. Area, Phase-I,
Panchkula-134 109 (Distt. Ambala)
Ph. 172-578051, R-777083 (Designer/Mfrs.
Gear Mount Fixtures)

Industrial Gears (India)
Sirhind Road, Near Industrial Estate,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350296, R-352171
(Mfrs. of Gears, Gear Boxes & Canal Gates)

K.S. Engineering Company
Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran, Railway
Phatak, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661885, R-459541
EMail 2504@amarjitdirectory.com
(Stockists for MEI Make Motor Control
Gear)

Kay Kay Agro Industries

15-18 B, Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, R-350823
Fax 91-175-351078 (Mfrs. of Gears & Gear
Boxes)

Lotey Gears India

10052, Kot Mangal Singh Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491909,
R-491311 Fax 91-161-491138 Pager 9612-
121722 Brand: Lotey Gears (Mfrs. All kinds
of Fabricated Gears for Power Press Gear,
Textile Gear & All Machinery Gears)

Ludhiana Gears

2312/1, Abdullapur Basti, Old P.O. Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. in Redycone Typs,
Reduction Gear Box, All Machine Tools
Attachment etc)

M.P. Milling Works

1087/2, Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532069,
R-496560 (Mfrs. All Types of Gears, Bevels,
Sprockets, Rack Worms & Worm Wheels)

Narol Industries

G.T. Road, Simble, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40664 (Mfrs. All Types of Racks &
Gears)

New Bawa Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Khanna Side, Mandi
Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-59838,
R-01628-21823 (Mfrs. Reduction Gear
Boxes, Gear Box, Universal Gear Complain)

P.H. Engineering Works

Narinder Nagar, Nr. Samrala Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663941, 603608
Brand: PHEW (All Kinds of Gears, Sprocket,
Worms & Fluted Rollers for Textile
Machinery as LR, MMC, M.E.I. etc.)

Punjab Gears (India)

9538, St.No.20, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497699PP
EMail 3297@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Indl Gears, Helical Gears, Spur
Gears)

Quality Engineering Works

Inside Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-547717, 291913, R-545617,
291928 W-482587 Fax 91-183-291913
EMail 2998@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.All
Types of Gears Specially for Textile &
Cotton Mills)

R.K. Products (India)

1546, St.No.10, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537187,
R-534912 (Mfrs. Indl. Gears, Pinions,
Sprockets & Worms)

R.M. Textile Engineering Works

St.No.2, G.T. Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-210620 (Mfrs. Hobbing & Milling Cut
Gear)

Ribco Gears (P) Ltd

G.T. Road, Post Box No.40,
Goraya-144 409(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-62712, 62954 Fax 2953 (Mfrs.
Straight & Spiral Bevel Gears)

SMT Machine (India) Ltd.

P.Box 71, G.T.Road,
MandiGobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-56337,40, 56342,45,
R-55117, 55230, W-56539
Fax 91-1765-55199
EMail 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Gear Boxes & Gears)

Timto Brothers

Khera Road, Phagwara-144 401
(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-60577, R-63343
EMail 2626@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: timto (Mfrs. All types of Gears)

Ujjal Singh & Sons

Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530533
R-402474
EMail 2283@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
Gears)

Vir Engineering Works

107, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-653344, R-672172
Brand: Vir
(Mfrs. Machinery Gears)

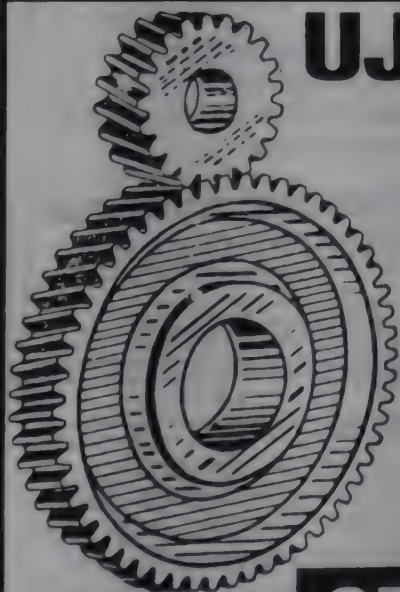
GREASE CUPS

G.K. Industries

Vishivkarma Nagar,
Palahi Road,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61832, R-61732 (Mfrs. of Grease
Cups & Oil Cups)

Lubrication Equipment I ndustries

Sheetla Mandir Road,
Mehli Gate, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-61121, R-61591
Brand: Samka (Mfrs. & Suppliers Grease
Cups)



UJJAL SINGH & SONS

Kalsian Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003

Email.2283@amarjitdirectory.com

☎ Shop:-530533 Resi:402474

Specialists in:

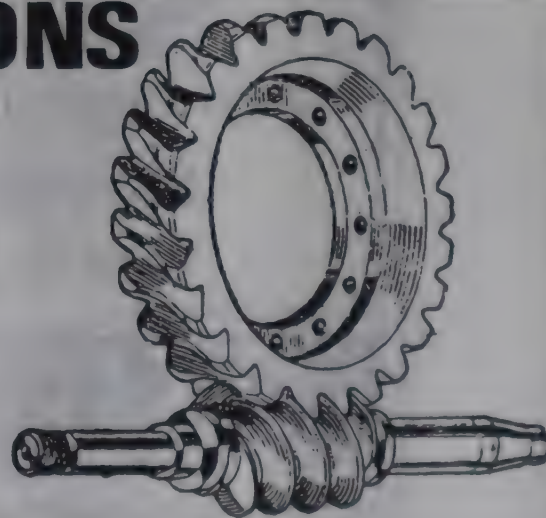
All Kinds of

Industrial Gears,

Worm & Worm Wheel,

Sprockets & Gear Boxes etc.

GEAR WORK IS OUR SPECIALITY



INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES

R.K. Brush Factory

9375, Gali Malkhan Singh, Gaushalla Rd,
Kishanganj, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2278312,
R-3547196 (Mfrs. All kinds of Indl. Brushes &
Rollers)

INDUSTRIAL CHAINS

Bansal Brothers (Regd)

11035, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531893 (Mfrs.
Steel Fab. Indl./Chains for Sugar, Paper,
Fertiliser & Botling Plants)

Grover Engg Works (Regd.)

Near Vishwakarma Mandir, G.T.Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530484,
540660, R-727889 Brand: Grover (Mfrs. All
Types of Conveyor Chain)

Industrial Chains (India)

C-20, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. R-23260, W-24459 Brand: ICI (Mfrs.
Conveyor Chains for Cement, Chemical,
Vanaspoti, Mini-Sugar, Automobiles, Solvant
Ext. Inds.)

J.R. Industries

D-75, Indl. Focal Point Extn., Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293875,
R-283174 (Mfrs of Industrial Chains, Slats &
Other Machinery Parts)

Kay Kay Industries

B-27, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass, G.T.
Road, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293470,
290449, 295474 Fax 91-181-
291471,298447
EMail 2403@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Alloy Steel Fabricated, Forged Steel & High
Graded Malleable Iron Indl. Chains, Slats &
Sprockets)

M.B. Industries

11597, Partap Nagar, St.No.1, Gali Sant
Longowal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536800, R-536800 (Redler Chains &
Sprocker Wheel)

M.R. Kalia Industries

C-11, Indl. Focal Point, G.T. Rd, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290891, 291289,
R-283297 Fax 91-181-291289
Brand: MIRAKA (Mfrs. of M.I. & Steel
Chains, Slats, Buckets & Sprockets.)

Mineru Agencies (P) Ltd.

3, Sanjay Gandhi Nagar, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-141 004 Ph. 181-291289, 290891
Fax 91-181-291289 (Hand Tools, Leather
Goods Computer Softwares, Cycle &
Automobile Chains)

Raj Amar Sugar Chains (P) Ltd.

496, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530722, 674378, R-406179 Fax 91-
161-674378 (Mfrs. Indl. Chains for Sugar
Mills, Rice Mills etc.)

S.I.J. Chains Ltd.

Sethi Industries Lane, Hoshiarpur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-237897, 237898,
237896 EMail sijchain@vsnl.com (Mfrs. of
Indl. Chains Spl. in Sugar Mill Machinery
Chains)

Sandhu Engineering Industries (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510076,
R-672549 Fax 510076 (Mfrs. of Industrial
Chains)

Satish Steel Works

C-27, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass,
G.T.Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293470, 290449, R-283088,
W-253802 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs.
Malleable Iron & Steel Fabricated Industrial
Chains)

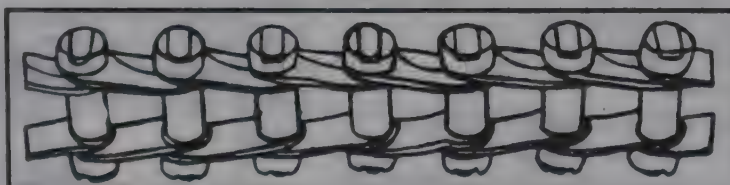
Sunny Industrial Corporation

C-4, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-20492 R-25392, 27003 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Industrial Chains)

INDUSTRIAL HOSES

Aman Agencies

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721004, 721399,
R-400973, 412041 Fax 91-161-720053
(Auth. Dealer Dunlop Long Length Low &
Medium Pressure, Special Purpose Hoses,
Pulseife High Pressure Wire Braided
Hydraulic Hoses Dunloflex Nylon Braided
Indl. Braided Hoses.)



Alloy Steel Fabricated,
Forged Steel &
High Graded Malleable Iron
INDUSTRIAL CHAINS,
SLATS & SPROCKETS

Manufactured by:

KAY KAY INDUSTRIES

B-27, Indl. Focal Point, G.T. Road, Bye Pass,
JALANDHAR-144 004 Ph: 293470, 295474, 290449
Fax: 91-181-291471, 298447 Grams: KAY LINKS
Email: 2403@amarjitdirectory.com

New Calcutta House

Opp. Oswal Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535391, 534649
R-444732
EMail 1012@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
All Type of Industrial Hoses)

Pix Transmissions Ltd.

J-7/K-36, M.I.D.C. Hingna Road, Nagpur
Ph. 712-37729, 36504, 35698 Fax 91-712-
36506 (Mfrs. Industrial Hoses (An ISO 9002
& QS 9000 Co.))

INDUSTRIAL KNIVES

Sharp Steel Industries

50-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-605404 Brand: Sharp (Mfrs. Indl.
Knives for Shearing M/Cs, Wood Working
M/Cs, Plastic Industry, Paper & Other Inds.)

MAGNETIC CHUCKS

Atlas Precision Tools (India) Co.

C-80, Phase VI, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Brand: APTICO (Mfrs. Permanent & Electro-
magnetic Chucks & Tools)

MILLING ACCESSORIES

B.K. Industries

2163, Arjun Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494314
Brand: B.K.I. (Mfrs. of Milling Accessories)

J.S. Machine Tools

B-XXII-3404, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.10/7,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. in All Kinds of Milling
Attachment in Various)

OIL SEALS

Basoor Engineers (India)

Near Dholewal Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537977,
R-450426
EMail 1580@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nicado (Mfrs. U Seals, V Seals & O
Rings)

D.P. Enterprises

2240/5, Mahindra Colony, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669532 (Mfrs.
Rubber & Metal Bounding Ring Oil Seals)

Fenner (India) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Fire Station,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530071, 532167
Fax 91-161-532167 Brand: Fenner (Mfrs. Oil
Seals)

Fit-O-Fit Engineering Pvt. Ltd.

546, Indl. Area, Phase-IX, Sector 66, SAS
Ngr, Mohali-160 062 Ph. 172-223748,
223749 Fax 91-172-672499 Pager 9612-
2277 Brand: Fit-O-Fit (Mfrs. Oil Seals,
Bucket Seals, U-Seal & V-Seals)

Jain Rubber Industries

R-50, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532925, 531377, R-600755
Mobile:98140-25912
EMail 3419@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Rubber Hydraulic Seals)

Kissan Enterprises

26, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745797,
R-728410 (Spl. Superlac Oil Seals)

Mohan Sons Rubber Industries

32, Aman Nagar, Near Kranti Water Meter,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295520
EMail 2954@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Oil Seals & O'Rings)

N.K. Rubber Industries

D-5, Focal Point, G.T. Road,
Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290119, R-272202 Brand: NK
(Mfrs.Oil Seal, U.Seal, V.Seal, O Rings &
Rubber Goods for Hydraulic Presses &
Kneader Machines)

Pashupati Industries

802, Uttam Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251474.
R-214827 Fax 91-181-251474
EMail 3517@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: M-
TECH (Mfrs. Oil Seals)

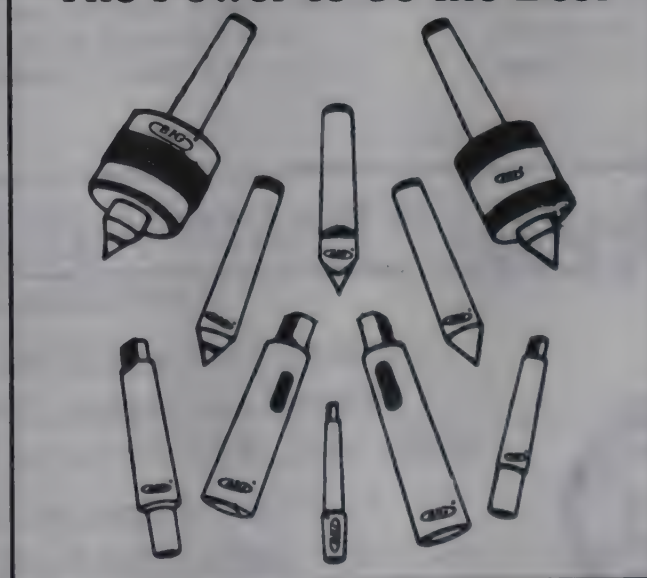
Popular Ball Bearing Store (Regd.)

226-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534368, 531535 R-427602,
410137Mobile: 98140-22766
EMail 1572@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mykoda (Deals in All Types of Oil &
Hydraulic Seals)



Machine Tools Accessories

The Power to be the Best



Sukhmani International

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144401 Phone: 01824-66067
Email: 3474@amarjitdirectory.com

Sharman Spares

33, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743047, 743112,
R-420433, 421681 (Dealer for Pioneer Oil
Seals, Super Seal Oil Seals, Famcon Oil
Seals)

Sigma Business Combine

407, Ahluwalia Street, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542169,
430677 Fax 91-161-533821
Email 3213@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125853 (Deals in Oil Seals, U-
Seal, V-Seal, Star Coupling etc.)

PLUMBER BLOCK

Aman Industries

1st Mahal Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62595 (Mfrs. Plumber Block, Spl.
in C.I. Shaft Brackets)

PULLEYS & COUPLINGS

Accurate Engineering Industries

B-XXX-442, Cancer Hospital Road, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-670028PP,
W-673902 (Mfrs. of High Class V.Belt
Pulley)

Aman Agencies

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721004, 721399,
R-400973, 412041 Fax 91-161-720053
(Auth. Dealers Dunlop Special Purpose
Couplings)

Arora Industries

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538140 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of V-Belt Pulley, Motor Pulley Shaft
Coupling Steel)

D.A.V. Engg. Works

D-70, Phase V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 670613, 671255,
677867 R-444870 Mobile-98140-33795
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of C.I.
Pulleys)

Darshan Agro Industries

7052, St.No.14/2, Backside ATI, Kartar
Chowk, Durga Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-495910, R-496497 Fax 91-161-
534150 Email 2011@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DAI (Pulleys for Machinery & Agri
Implements)

G.S. Agricultural Industry

Block-XXIX, Babba Mukand Singh Nagar,
G.T. Road, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542946, 545006PP
Email 3529@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Pulleys)

Grover Engineering Works

12740, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535051
R-499477
Email 2874@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Grover (Mfrs. All Kinds of Pulleys)

Gurcharan Engineering Corpn.

63, Shiv Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290328 Brand: Bholla (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of All Sizes of Heavy & Light V-Belt
Pulley)

H.S. Industries

83/8, G.T. Road, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539938
Email 3100@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Pulleys)

Jaspal Engineering Co.

G.T. Road, Nr. State Bank of Patiala, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534660,
535404 Fax 91-161-533071 (Mfrs. All Kinds
Of Pulleys)

Kirpal Industrial Corpn.

75, Shiv Nagar, Near Sodal Mandir,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293945 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of V-Belt Pulleys for Combine.
Thrashers & Machines)

Metal & Machinery House

Near Union Bank of India, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531200,
537363, R-442102, 443102 (Auth. Stockists
Love-Joy-Tyro-Flex Couplings)

P.S. Agri. Industries.

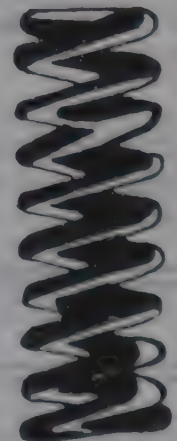
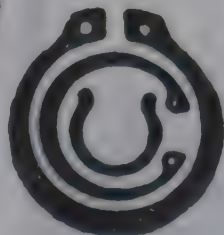
907, St.No.6, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531485,
R-530908, W-814884 (Mfrs. & Casting All
Kinds of Palta & V-Belt Pulleys)

Preet Iron & Mill Stores

82-R, Basant Road, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535845,
R-453578 (Dealer V Belt Pulleys)

Quality Engineering Works

Inside Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-547717, 291913, R-545617,
291928 W-482587 Fax 91-183-291913
Email 2998@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. V-
Belt Pulleys, Plain Pulleys & All Types of
Gears)



Prem

HARDWARE & MILL STORE

Specialists in:-

All Size Stainless Steel & Brass Bolts
High Tensile Bolts, Studs in MM,
UNF, UNC, BSF Threads, MM Size Screws,
All Kinds of Springs, Dowel Pins,,
Circlips & Allen Bolts & Screws &
Harvestor Combine Bolts.

Suppliers of Export Quality Bolts & Nuts

Field Ganj, Near Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana - 141008

Phone Shop: 666220 Resi: 472046 Email.1469@amarjitdirectory.com

Arneja Machinery Store



(A HOUSE FOR ENGINEERING & MILL STORE)

Guru Nanak Dev Market, Shop No. 55, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA-141003

Phone: O.531336, 537923, 533510 R: 492873, 494873

Email: 1577@amarjitdirectory.com

**HILTON
ROULUNDS**

Vee Belts, Hose Pipe & Combine Belts



Vee Belts

MIRANDA

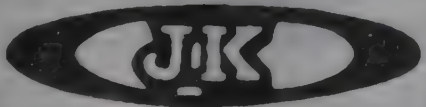
H.S.S Blades, Drills & Tool Bits

Unbrako

Allen Bolts & Screws

TOTEM

Taps & Dies



Files, Drills & Tool Bits

JALDHARA

Tool Bits



H.S.S. Drills, Reamer, & Mill Cutter

SPEED

H.S.S. Blades

Pye & Venus

Tools

BHARAT & R.R

Diamond Tools

EVEREST

Hand Tools

SMT Machine (India) Ltd.
P.Box 71, G.T.Road,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-56337, 40, 56342, 45, R-55117,
55230, W-56539 Fax 91-1765-55199
EMail 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters Pulleys: V-belt & Conveyor Type.
Couplings)

Shine Plast
10261, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490251,
497484, R-413122 Pager 9612-125723
(Mfrs. of Plastic Pulleys)

SPRINGS

Bhupindra Industrial Corporation
Guru Teg Bhadur Nagar (Tibbi),
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63937
R-69337 EMail 2086@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhupindra (Mfrs. of All Type Coil
Springs)

D.S. Birdi & Company
447, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534859, R-532803
EMail 0014@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Coil Springs for Machinery & Machinery
Parts)

Flora Engineering Corporation
Khalwara Road (Baba Gadhia), Opp. Water
Tank, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61229, R-61864
Mobile: 98140-65474 Fax 91-1824-61617
EMail floramc@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Flora
(Mfrs. Coil Springs for Machinery)

Jagjit Engineering Works
Vishivkarma Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-66528
EMail 2170@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
General Purpose Springs)

Mohan Lal Rajinder Kumar
B-XV-107, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Adj. Union
Bank of India, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539270, 539170, R-445966, 440394
Fax 91-161-440394 Pager 9612-130268
(Deals in Springs)

National Spring Industries
9984/1, St.No.6, Ranjit Nagar, Backside
A.T.I. Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490698
(Mfrs. Coil Springs)

Prem Hardware & Mill Store
Field Ganj, Near Jagraon Bridge, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666220,
R-472046
EMail 1469@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
All Kinds of Springs)

S.P.M. Springs
85, Ware House, Rama Mandi,
Jalandhar-144 005 Ph. 181-239829,
260955, R-277773 Fax 91-181-239829
EMail spm@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. of
Springs)

S.S. Spring Industries
7894-A, St.No.4, Opp. Ice Factory, New
Janta Ngr, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491748 (Mfrs. All Types of Springs
for Machinery & Textile Machinery)

Universal Steel & Tools Co.
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532749, R-442829 (Deals in All
Kinds of Machinery Springs)

TOOL HOLDER

Amarpal Industries
St.No.23, H.No. 2074, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490278 (Mfrs.
Automatic Machine Collets, Collet Lever &
Broach)

B.K. Industries
2163, Arjun Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494314
Brand: B.K.I. (Mfrs. Quick Action Collet,
Milling Adapters, Milling Reduction Sockets
etc.)

Singh Steel Crafts
2374, Main Street, Bhatha Bhagat Singh,
Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs.
Tool Holder & Drill Sleeve)

TROLLY WHEELS

Indl. Traders & Engineers
B-338, 1st Floor, Opp. PNB, Nehru Ground,
N.I.T., Faridabad-121 001 Ph. 129-212955,
213160 Fax 91-129-212955 (Mfrs. Light &
Heavy Duty Caster Wheels with Cast Iron
Rubber Bonded Wheels 4 inch to 24 inch)

V-BELTS & BELTINGS

Aman Agencies
G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721004, 721399,
R-400973, 412041 Fax 91-161-720053
(Auth. Dealer Dunlop Polyester Cord Vee
Belts, Cut Edge Auto Belts & Transmission
Belting)

Arneja Machine Tools
Shop No.4077, Opp.I.T.I. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502544,
494632 R-563416
EMail 3181@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130549 (Deals in V Belts)

New Calcutta House (Regd.)

A HOUSE OF INDUSTRIAL GOODS

Dealers in : Champion Taflon Rods, Asbestos & Gland Dori
Authorised Dealers : M.M. FOAM & Garware Synthetic Pvt. Ltd. Joint Sheet
Joint Dori Turner Make Brake Lining, Glass Wool, Steel Wool
Industrial Hoses Mico & All Types of Safety Equipment.



Stokists : Aluminium, Fibre, Bakelite, All Types of Industrial
Rubber & P.V.C. Sheets, Nylon P.V.C. Ebonite Rods,

**mm
FOAM**

Epoxy Glass Sheet, Rubber Solution, Plastic & Rubber Pipe, All Types of Trolley Wheels
& Tyres, Motor & Generator Coupling All Type of Industrial Hose Pipe,
Furnace Spares, Water Coolant Cable, Syndonia Sheets

Opp. Oswal Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
LUDHIANA-141 003
Email: 1012@amarjitdirectory.com



(O) 535391, 534649
(R) 444732

BGS Enterprises

Zuco Complex, G.T. Road, Vishwakarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533666, R-453809 (Auth. Dealer for Ecodrive Polyester V-Belts (A Product of Fenner India Limited))

Batra Hardware Store

4, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530206, 537219, R-453848
Email 2752@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in V. Belts)

Belt Corner

163, Ranga Konar Street, P.O.Box 2451, Coimbatore-641 009 Ph. 422-233117
(Dealers All kinds of Cutting Precision Tools, Instruments & Factory Store. Govt. Order Suppliers. Spl. in: Vee Belts)

Bhasin & Company

14, Kamla Nehru Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746698, 744587, R-446764, 448967
(Distributors: Alaska & Goodwill V-Belts & Combine Belts)

Bindra Hardware & Mill Store

293, Cheema Chowk, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-640128, 604590 R-441641 (Stockists for V-Belts)

Chothu Ram Sant Ram

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Vishavkarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530288, 533139 R-455124, 458937 Mobile:98140-23883 Fax 91-161-543561 (Auth. Dealers Fenner V. Belts)

Dasmesh Steel Centre

Near Old Oswal Mills, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534163, 541853, R-494691 (Dealer V. Belts)

Dev Raj Gupta & Sons

76, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534696 R-728778, 730584 (Distributors Gimpex, Transmission Belting, V-Belts & Fan Belt)

Fenner (India) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Fire Station, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530071, 532167 Fax 91-161-532167 Brand: Fenner (Mfrs. V Belts & Auto Belts)

Jaspal Engineering Co.

G.T. Road, Nr. State Bank of Patiala, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534660, 535404 Fax 91-161-533071 (Dist. Fenner (India) Ltd.)

Kidar Mill Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531198, R-444247 (Auth. Dealers Dunlop, Fenner, Good Year, Navyug, Super Grip Indl. V. Belts)

Madan Gopal & Sons

B-XV-135, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530640, 532263, R-728848, 729133 (Auth. Distributors Navyug V-Belts ISI & Fenner India Ltd.)

Mehra Electrode Company

341, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660661, R-441699 (Dealers: Vee Belts, Transmission Belts & Rubber Hoses)

National Oil Traders

Loha Bazar, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-40046, 57215, R-56107 (V-Belts & Beltings : Auth. Dealers Fenner Belts)

Pal Traders

Sukh Ram Nagar, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721006, 710799
(All Kinds of Industrial V Belts)

Pix Transmissions Ltd.

J-7/K-36, M.I.D.C, Hingna Road, Nagpur Ph. 712-37729, 36504, 35698 Fax 91-712-36506 (Mfrs. V. Belts (An ISO 9002 & QS 9000 Co.))

Popular Ball Bearing Store (Regd.)

226-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534368, 531535 R-427602, 410137 Mobile: 98140-22766
Email 1572@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in All Types of V Belts)

Sant Sales Corporation

644, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533726, R-459145 (Distributor Super Plus V. Belts)

Sewak Enterprises

Sukhram Nagar, Nayyar Market, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 (Deals in All Kinds of V. Belts, Fan Belts & other Tractor Parts)

Sona Agencies (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Nr. Meera & Co, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743046, 745442 (Dist. Hilton-Optiflex Cut Type Belts)

Sona Enterprises (Regd)

15-16, Kamla Nehru Market, Near Railway Station, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743046, 744443 (Distributors: Fenner V-Belts & Combine Belts)

Super Enterprises

181, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660275, 669543, R-401773 (Dealer: Nirlon & Alaska V-Belts)

Surjit Industries

E-596, Focal Point, Off: 2375, St.12, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491206, 491207, W-673603 Fax 91-161-491478
Brand: Altra, Paricon (Mfrs. V. Belts & Fan Belts)

BATRA HARDWARE STORE



A
HOUSE
FOR HIGH
QUALITY
STAINLESS STEEL



&
MILD STEEL
NUT BOLT,
WOOD SCREW
ENGG. GOODS



&
MILL STORE ITEMS



4-Guru Nanak Dev Mkt., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141003
Phone: Off: 530206, 537219 Resi: 453848
E-mail: 2752@amarjitdirectory.com

Vinko Auto Industries Ltd.
Ladowali Road, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-55097, 55098 Fax 91-181-235288
Brand: Alaska (Mfrs. & Exporter of V-Belts & Transmission Belting)

MISC MACHINERY PARTS & ATTACHMENTS

A.M. Hydraulic & Mechanical
2860/1, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498386 (Machine Tools Projects & Moulding Dies)

Apex Exports
54, Dada Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290586, 290630
Fax 181-290421
Email apexwali@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporters of Machine Tool Accessories)

B.K. Industries
2163, Arjun Ngr, St.No.6, Radha Swami Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494314 Brand:
B.K.I. (Mfrs. Machine Tool Accesories)

B.S.W. Tools Corp.
G.T. Road, Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-609776,
662670, 651049 R-403151
Email 1454@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Norton, Orient & Jhalani Grinding
Wheels & Hand Tools)

BGS Enterprises
Zuco Complex, G.T. Road, Vishwakarma
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533666,
R-453809 (Also Deals in Electric Motors,
Coolant Pumps, Mono Block Pumps,
Bearing & Pullies)

Bansal Sons
Shop No.8, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Jail Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721246.
R-458561 Brand: NEC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
All Kinds of Machinery Parts Spl. in Sleeve
nut)

Darshan Engineering Company
3160, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road, Opp. Tpt.
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-667546,
R-494224
Email 2521@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Plastic Machine Cutter Grinding,
Rubber Roller Grinding, Surface Grinding
Work)

Goindi Machines (P) Ltd.
337, Indl. Area, Phase IX,
Mohali-160 062 (Distt. Repar)
Ph. 172-223232 Fax 91-172-540521, 679693
(CNC Machining Centres (Horizontal &
Vertical) of Different Sizes)

Goyal Industrial Corp.
Navab Ganj, Malerkotla-148 023 (Distt.
Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53882, R-54156
Brand: WARRIOR (Mfrs. of Grease Cups
Spring Lid, Oil Cup in All Sizes)

Gurdeep Auto Industries
905, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.6, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533468.
R-533468 (Mfrs. of Drill Sleeve, Extn Socket
Milling Adaptors, Lathe's Centre & Arbor)

J.R. Industries
D-75, Indl. Focal Point Extn., Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293875,
R-283174 (Mfrs. Machinery Parts)

K.R. Auto Engineering
Kucha Gurbax Rai, G.T. Road, Opp.
Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-407686
Email 3314@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Machinery Parts)

Kissan Enterprises
26, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745797,
R-728410 (Spl. in All Types of Machinery
Bulbs)

M.S.B. Auto Engineers
St.No.1, Jammu Colony, Nr. Preet Palace,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426465, 423654,
R-408110, W-672748 Brand: MSB (Mfrs.
Check Nuts for All Types of Machinery)

B.S.W. Tools Corporation

Authorised Dealers:

I.T.	--->	Drills, Reamers & Cutters
WIDIA	--->	CARBIDE TIPS
UNBRAKO	--->	ALLEN BOLTS & SCREWS
GRINDWELL	--->	GRINDING WHEELS
NORTON		& EMERY BELTS
J.K.	--->	STEEL FILES
JHALANI	--->	HAND TOOLS
MIRANDA	--->	TOOL BITS & H.S.S. BLADES
R.R.	--->	DIAMOND TOOLS
ORIENT	--->	GRINDING WHEELS
GECO	--->	REVOLING CENTRE
PYE	--->	SCREW DRIVER

G.T. Road, Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran, LUDHIANA-141008
Phone:- 609776, 662670, 651049 Resi. 403151
Email: 1454@amarjitdirectory.com

Maggo Sales Corporation

B-XVI/1677, Murad Pura, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533297,
R-403275 Fax 91-161-538629 (Mfrs.,
Suppliers & Exporters of All Kinds of
Machinery)

Major Industries

2687, St.No. 1, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490137 (Mfrs. All Sizes of Check
Nuts for Machinery & Machine Tools)

Mandeep Engineering Works

St.No.6, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492493,
R-499522
Email 1368@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Machine Tool Washers)

Manek Lal & Sons (Calc)

23, Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
Calcutta-700 013 Ph. 33-272811, 264331
(Dealers in all Kinds of Machinery
Accessories & Parts)

Milhard Sales (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531756, 533051, R-455349 Fax 91-
161-532637
Email 0697@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer
Machinery Parts)

N.S. Foundry Works

New Janta Ngr, St.No.6, Petrol Pump Wali
Gali No.1, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494048 (Mfs. All Kinds of Gun Metal
Bushes)

Naidu Agencies

629-Partap Nagar, Bhagwan Chowk,
St.No.10, Ludhiana-141 003 (Dealers
Machine Tools & Parts)

National Engineering Company

National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531361, 541419,
R-458561 Brand: NEC (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
All Kinds of Machinery Parts Spl. in Sleeve
Nuts)

National Sales Corporation

4190, Shivaji Nagar, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-660664, 608521,
R-454531 Brand: National (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Machinery Parts)

Royal Mechanical Works

G.T. Road, Opp. Chahal Nagar,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-62291
Email 2879@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Royal (Mfrs. Fly-wheel Key, Woodruff
Key, Shaft Key for Machinery)

Sharda Sales (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Near Hero Cycles, Adjoining
Modi Sales, Ludhiana Ph. 161-541392,
R-410981 Fax 91-161-535751 (Machine Tool
Accessories)

Sona Agencies (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Nr. Meera & Co.,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743046, 745442
(Dist. Rolmor Industrial Chains)

Ujjal Singh & Sons

Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530533,
R-402474
Email 2283@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
Worm & Worm Wheel, Chain Sprockets,
Steel Racks & Check Nut etc.)

Wellcut Tools (India) (P) Ltd.

C-137, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673859,
671985, R-671982, 672720
Fax 91-161-671983 (Mfrs. Machine Tool
Accessories)

MILL STORES & MACHINERY PARTS DEALERS

A.C. Mehra & Sons

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530617, 533752 Fax 91-161-530617
(Deals in Mill Store Items)

Ahuja Mill Store

S.No.3, Shiv Mndr Mkt, Opp. Manju Cinema,
G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532916PP, 531786PP, R-457852
(Deals in Mill Stores & Machinery Goods)

Arneja Machine Tools

Shop No.4077, Opp.I.T.I. College, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-502544,
494632 R-563416
Email 3181@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-130549 (Mill Stores)

ASHOKA HARDWARE & MILL STORE

Shop No.1, Guru Har Rai Complex,
Opp. Shiv Mandir, Miller Ganj, LUDHIANA -141003
PH:- 535243, 541991 R-474254 Pager 9622-123169
Email.1031@amarjitdirectory.com

Authorised Stockists for::

- 1 * REMEXO BRAND HEX NUTS & BOLTS
- 2 * MITRA BRAND HIGH TENSILE BOLTS
& NUTS
- 3 * NEXO BRAND HIGH TENSILE BOLTS
ALLEN BOLTS & ALLEN SCREWS
- 4 * HINDON BRAND VEE BELTS
- 5 * UNBRAKO & LPS MAKE ALLEN, T.V.S.
BOLTS & SCREWS
- 6 * LION BRAND BENCH VICES & OSTER
- 7 * WARRIOR BRAND OIL CUPS &
GREASE CUPS
- 8 * SAGAR BRAND HAND TOOLS

Arneja Machinery Store

Shop No.55, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531336, 537923, 533510
R-492873, 494873
EMail 1577@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Cutting Tools, Hand Tools, Measuring Taps, Chucks)

Arneja Sales Corpn.

56, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534095 (Dist. Hilton V-Belts, Miranda Tool Bits Files & Drills & Allen Bolts)

Ashoka Hardware & Mill Store

Shop No.1, Guru Har Rai Complex, Opp. Shiv Mandir, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535243, 541991, R-474254
EMail 1031@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-123169 (Dealers Nuts, Bolts, Allen Bolts, Grease Cups, Oil Cups & Vee Belts etc.)

B.S.W. Tools Corpn.

G.T. Road, Near Gurdwara Dukhniwaran, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-609776, 662670, 651049 R-403151
EMail 1454@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth. Dealers JK, Unbrako, Jaldhara, Geco Files & Drills, Allen Bolts etc.)

Batra Hardware Store

4, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530206, 537219, R-453848
EMail 2752@amarjitdirectory.com (A House for All Kinds of Engg. & Mill Store Items)

Batra Machinery Store

5, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532195, R-458616, 461077 (A House Of Engg. & Mill & Machinery Store)

Bharat Mill Store

Link Road, Opp. Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533938, 535034 (Auth. Stockists for LPS & Unbrako Allen Bolts & Screws, I.T., Miranda, J.K., Totem Products)

Chadha Mill Stores

Nr. New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538273, R-455960 (A House of Precision Measuring, Threading & Cutting Tools)

Channa Steel & Hardware Store

C-75, Phase VI, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670684 (Dealers: Indl. V-Belts, Hardware & Tools)

Chothu Ram Sant Ram

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Vishavkarma Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530288, 533139
R-455124, 458937 Mobile:98140-23883
Fax 91-161-543561 (A House of Engg. Goods & Mill Stores)

D.P. Jagan & Sons

SCO 46-47, Sector 28-C, Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers: Mill Store Items, Hardware items & Cutting Tools)

Dang Mill Store

7, Manikaram Tool Mkt, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538050 (Dealers Drillcutter, Carbide Tips, Old Grinding Wheel, Reamer & HSS Scraps)

Dev Raj Gupta & Sons

76, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534696
R-728778, 730584 (Distributors Gimpex, Transmission Belting, V-Belts & Fan Belt)

Dominion Mill Stores

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530780, 400780 (Nut Bolts, Tools, Mill Stores & Hardware Merchants)



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

Our Internet Address:

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

PIN CODE

FOR FAST MAIL AND RIGHT DELIVERY

Please refer to

Amarjit

STD and PIN Codes in India

User friendly

Alphabetical Listing of about
30000 Pin Codes

Price Rs. 100/-

Ask your local bookseller or write to

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd

103, Model Gram, Ludhiana-141 002

Ph: 426048, 425935, 407559

Internet: <http://amarjitdirectory.com>

Ess Kay Machine Tools

B-XV-234, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530764, 539208,
R-420021 EMail 0972@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-122033 (Auth. Dealers
Carborundum Universal for Grinding Wheels
Also Deals in All Kinds of Mill Store Items)

Fairdeal Agencies

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530880, 530483, 533279 Fax 91-
161-530224
EMail 1448@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers: LAP, ITW, ESAB, NORTON,
EXCIDE, WOLF, INDIAN GASES etc.)

Fateh Singh Karam Singh

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-720052, 721004,
R-400973, 412041 Fax 91-161-720053
(Machinery Merchants: V-Belts, Beltings,
Hoses, Transmission Beltings, Indl.
Adhesives, Mountings, Couplings etc.)

Friends Mill Store

1161/5, Haripura, Gill Road, Nr. Kalsian
Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536771,
537563, R-494079 (Dealer Cutting Tools)

Friends Tools Store

2142, Nr. Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538001PP
(Dealer Cutting Tools)

Gee Ess Mill store

1/12, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535388, 533828
R-490818 (Deals in HSS Cutting Tools,
Drills, Taps, Tool Bits Carbide Tips)

K. Sons Hardware & Mill Store

126, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-666736 (Deals in V Belts, Files,
Hand Tools, Drills etc.)

Khalsa Bearing & Steel Co.

Shop No.74-75, Gill Road, Guru Nanak Dev
Market, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530867,
531877 (Stockist Drills, Reamers, Carbiide
Tips, Cutter, Hacsaw Blade & Hardware
Goods)

Khosla Mill Store

78-79, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533830, 531329
(Dealer Thread Rolling Dies, Carbide Tips,
Ailoy Steel etc.)

Kidar Mill Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531198, R-444247 (Auth. Dealers
Dunlop, Fenner, Good Year, Navyug, Super
Grip Indl. V.Belts)

Lal Chand Girdhari Lal Mill Store

Near PSEB Office, Ambala Chandigarh
Road, Dera Bassi-140 507 Ph. 1762-70081,
R-70318 (Dealers of All Mill Store Items)

Madan Gopal & Sons

B-XV-135, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530640, 532263,
R-728848, 729133 (Auth. Distributors
Navyug V-Belts ISI & Fenner India Ltd)

Mago Tools Corpn.

428-B, Partap Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533997 (Distributors: M-Seal,
Supermax V-Belts, Anchor, J.K. Files,
Cutting Tools)

Mahajan Enterprises

St.No.6, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535565, R-490660 (Mfrs. Sature
Round Flat Tool Bits Etc.)

Metal & Machinery House

Near Union Bank of India, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531200,
537363, R-442102, 443102 (Nylon Lifting
Belts, Pull Cord, Asbestos Packing &
Jointing, Teflon, Fiber, Nylon, PVC, Poly
Propylene Rods, Asbestos, Rubber,
Bakelite, Teflon, Core, Fiber Sheets, HP/LP
Hose)

Milhard Sales (P) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531756, 533051, R-455349 Fax 91-
161-532637
EMail 0697@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealer
Measuring & Testing Instruments)

Milhard Sales (P) Ltd.

Regd. & Head Office: Hauz Qazi,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-7525571, 524240,
R-7410618 (Dealers Precision Measuring &
Metal Working Tools)

Naresh Mill Store

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. SBI,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538920,
R-456037 (Deals in: Bolts, Nuts, Screws,
Rivets. Auth. Dealers Boss Brand Roofing
Bolts)

National Hardware Store

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403684 (Dealer
in Mill Store Items)

National Oil Traders

Loha Bazar, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-40046, 57215, R-56107 (All kinds
of Hardware & Mill Store Items, Nuts, Bolts,
Pipe Fittings etc.)

Arneja Machine Tools

Shop No.4077, Opp. ITI College, Gill Road Ludhiana-141003

Phone: Off: 502544, 494632 (R) 563416

Email.3181@amarjitdirectory.com

Distributors:

HILTON
ROULUNDS

V. Belts, Combine Belts

Unbrako

Allen Bolts & Screws

VENUS

PYE

Hand Tools

JALDHARA

Tool Bits

ITT

H.S.S. Drills

SANDVIK

Bi-Metal Blades

JK
FILES & TOOLS

Files, Drills & Tool Bits

New Calcutta House

Opp. Oswal Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535391, 534649
R-444732

EMail 1012@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Joint Sheet, Joint Dori, Bekelite Sheets,
Plastic, Rubber, Fibre & Nylon & Taflon
Parts)

Pankaj Sales Corpn.

G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-62645PP, R-62545 (Suppliers of
All Kinds of Bearings, Forging of Motor Parts
& Check Nuts)

Paul Sons

84, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531747
(Stockists in Drills, Cutters, Dies, Tips Steel,
Tool Bits & Hand Tools etc.)

Preet Machine Tools

1161/2, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538001, R-492436 (A House of
Taps & Engg. Tools)

Prem Hardware & Mill Store

Field Ganj, Near Jagraon Bridge, G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-666220,
R-472046
EMail 1469@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
SS & Brass Bolts, High Tensile Bolts, Studs
in MM, UNF, UNC, BSW)

Punjab Hardware & Mill Store

10-11, Guru Nanak Dev Mkt, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534835, 533931,
R-455191 (Deals in S.S. Bolts, Brass Bolts &
All Kinds of Cutting Tools)

Ranjit & Co.

Shop No.28/35, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537456,
R-450409 (Dealers: Drill Cutter, Carbide Tips,
Old Grinding Wheel, Reamer & HSS Scraps)

Sardar Bearing & Machinery Stores

SCO-38, Sector 28-C, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-651621, 651563 Pager 9612-3939
(Auth. Stockists Fag, Norma, Jay & Riat
Bearings & other mill store items)

Seth Mill Stores

64, Central Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536207,
R-454039 Fax 91-161-456201 (Auth.
Stockists Widia, Carborandum, Addison
Unbrako Toton, Bibico Zeither)

Sharda Tools Co.

G.T. Road, Nr. Old Oswal Street, Miller Ganj
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530877 Fax 91-
161-535751 Brand: Luthra (Auth. Dealers:
Precision Surface Eqpt., CI & Granite
Surface Plates, CI Straight Edges, Angle
Plates & Box Angle Plates)

Ujjal Singh & Sons

Kalsian Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530533,
R-402474
EMail 2283@amarjitdirectory.com (Spl. in
Worm & Worm Wheel, Chain Sprockets,
Steel Racks & Check Nut etc.)

V.K. Tool Store

71, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534768, 538869
(Stockist Drills, Reamers, Carbide Tips &
Hardware Goods)

Material Handling Equipments

CRANES & LIFTS

WANTED DEALERS & AGENTS

OUR OTHER PRODUCTS

JIB CRANES
H.O.T. CRANES
ELECTRIC HOISTS
GANTRY CRANES

ALL TYPE OF ELEVATORS FOR
BUNGALOWS, FACTORIES/HOSIERIES
HOSPITALS & MULTI STOREY BUILDINGS

pioneer@satyam.com.in

☎ - 491935, 491936 Fax : (0161) - 491935

PIONEER

CRANES & ELEVATORS

T.M. REGD. NO. 773719

OPP. I.T.I., GILL ROAD, LUDHIANA-141003

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE CONCRETE BLOCK MAKING MACHINES

SALOCHAN ENT PH: 491935-936

AMT International
G.T. Road, Sirhind Side,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1761-57625, 59715
Fax 91-1765-55325
(Mfrs. E.O.T. Cranes)

Asian Cranes

Opp. Arora Palace Cinema, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491054,
491053, 499756 R-491057, 491056
Fax 91-161-491055
EMail 3393@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: National (Mfrs. E.O.T/H.O.T &
Gantry Cranes, Elec. Rope Hoist, Chain
Blocks, & Lifts)

Avtar Foundry & Workshop

G.T. Road, Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301
Ph. 1765-25838, R-25364 Brand: AFW
(Mfrs. E.O.T. Cranes)

Batliboi Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530085, 530340 Fax 91-161-
530888 (Chain Pulley Blocks, Chain Hoists,
Wire Rope Hoists & Cranes)

CK Engineering Co.

74, Lajpat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-403892 Fax 91-161-537834 (Chain
Pully Block, Wire Rope Hoist, Goods Lift,
HOT/EOT Cranes 25 ton above etc.)

Fairdeal Agencies

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530880, 530483, 533279 Fax 91-
161-530224
EMail 1448@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Material Handling Equipments)

G.R. Enterprises

99, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Kismat
Comple, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 545515
R-429552 Fax 91-161-534401
EMail 3514@amarjitdirectory.com (Chain
Pulley Blocks, Electric Hoist, Wire Rope
EOT/HOT Cranes)

Globe General Industries

12/21/1, Kavita Colony, Kirari Road, Nangloi,
Delhi-110 041 Ph. 11-5471984 Fax 91-11-
5471810 EMail 1499@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9632-112052 Brand: Globe (Mfrs.
Chain Pulley Block, Chain/Wire Rope Elec.
Hoist, Crab/Power Winch etc)

Guru Nanak Fabricators (India)

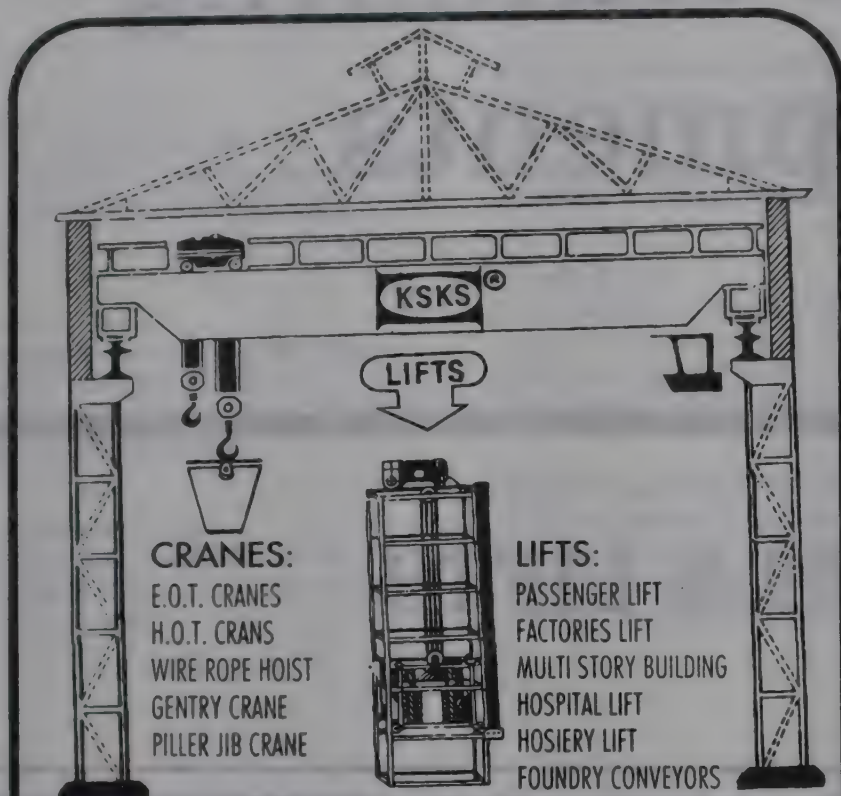
3201, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar, Opp.
Arora Palace, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-493049
EMail 0695@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Lifts)

Indu Enterprises

8 M.W. Indl. Area-I, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-655934, 654479, R-608400
Pager 96105789 (Auth. Dealers INDEF
Material Handling Equipment)

Kirpal Singh Kuldip Singh

1984, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Dhuri
Line, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490311,
501165 EMail 0678@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KSKS (Mfrs. of EOT/HOT Cranes,
Gentry Cranes, Pillar Jib Cranes, Hoist &
Lifts)



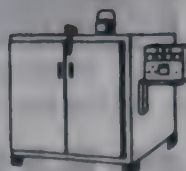
Kirpal Singh Kuldip Singh (Regd.)

B-XXII-1984, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Dhuri Line,
LUDHIANA-141 003 Ph: 91-161-490311, 501165
Email.0678@amarjitdirectory.com

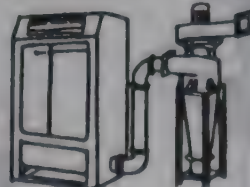
Guru Nanak Fabricators (India)

Opp. Arora Palace, Plot No.3201, New Janta Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 493049

Email: 0695@amarjitdirectory.com



Electric Oven



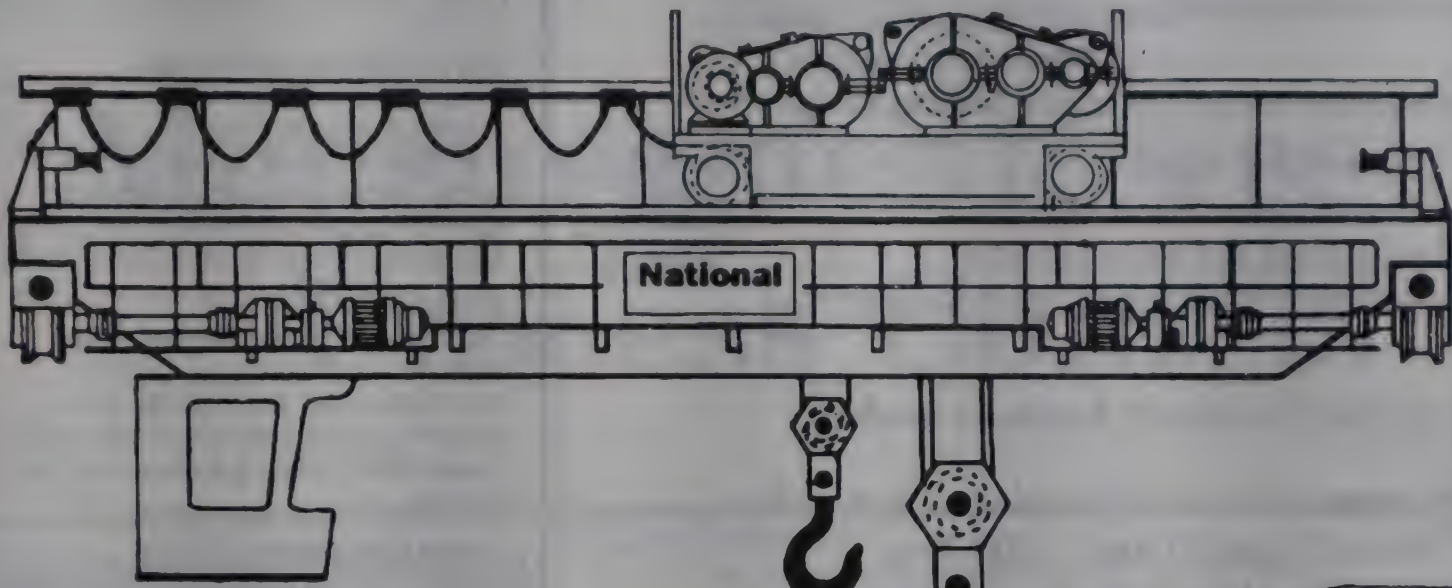
Powder Coating Booth



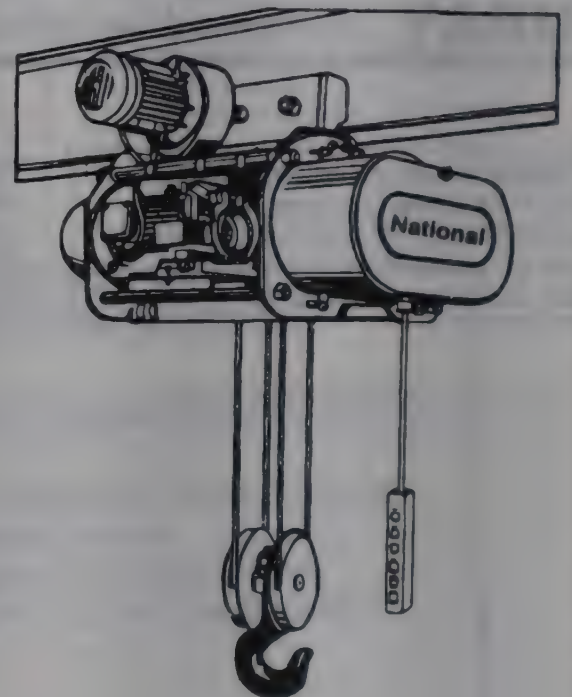
Mfrs. of:-- DIESEL & ELECTRIC OVEN &
POWDER COATING EQUIPMENTS & LIFTS



LEADERSHIP THROUGH TECHNOLOGY



- >> E.O.T. Cranes
- >> H.O.T. Cranes
- >> Elect. Rope Hoists
- >> Gantry Cranes
- >> Chain Blocks
- >> Lifts
- >> Hydraulic Pallet Truck
- >> Hydraulic Stacker etc.



ASIAN CRANES

OFFICE:

Opp. Arora Palace Cinema, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. Off.: 499756, 491054, 491053 Resi: 491057, 491056

Fax: 0161-491055 Email. 3393@amarjitdirectory.com

FACTORY:

RANIA, Malerkotla Road, Ludhiana Ph. Fac. :814058, 814059



G.R. ENTERPRISES

99, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Kismat Complex, Ludhiana-141003

Ph. (O) 545515 (R) 429552 Fax. 534401

Email.3514@amarjitdirectory.com

Marketing Associates : Largest Selling Range



Indef

Chain Pulley Block

Chain Electric Hoist

Wire Rope For Electric Hoist

EOT/HOT Crane Upto-20 Ton to 60 Ton



RWTUV



Drilling Machine & Bandsaw Machine

SafeTrack

Compact Shrouded Conductor System For
Hoist/Crane 40 Amp - 500 Amp

UDAY

Mechanical Variable Speed Drive

National Engineer Enterprises

E-25, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010

Ph. 161-671601, 673272 Fax 161-674892

(Mfrs. of Goods Lift, E.O.T. Cranes, Electric Hoist, Chain Pulley Blocks etc.)

National Engineering Works (Regd)

Opp. Arora Palace Cinema, Gill Road,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491053, 491054,

R-491057 (Mfrs. E.O.T. Cranes, H.O.T

Cranes, Wire Rope, Electric Hoist etc)

Pioneer Cranes & Elevators

Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-491935, 491936 Fax 91-161-

491935 EMail 2480@amarjitdirectory.com

(Mfrs. Cranes, Passenger Lifts & Elevators)

SMT Machine (India) Ltd.

P.Box 71, G.T.Road,

MandiGobindgarh-147 301

Ph. 1765-56337,40, 56342,45, R-55117,

55230, W-56539 Fax 91-1765-55199

EMail 3188@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &

Exporters Material Handling Equipments)

SSMC Industries Ltd.

325, Sri Ram House, Ashram Chowk,

Mathura Road, New Delhi-110 014

Ph. 11-6844795, 6829328 Fax 91-11-

6833776 EMail mdssmc@giasdl01.vsnl.net

Brand: SSMC (Mfrs. & Exporters of E.O.T. Cranes)

Servo Engineering Works

Plot No.1, Aman Nagar, G.T. Road (West),

Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. 161-745899,

R-427589 EMail 3277@amarjitdirectory.com

(Mfrs. of Lifts/Elevators, Electric Hoists,

EOT/HOT/Gantry/Jib Cranes & Chain Pulley Blocks)

Vicky Engineering

G.T.Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 420

Ph. 161-844350, 844345 (Mfrs. of Trailers & Mobile Cranes)

Measurement, Test & Process Control

TESTING LAB

Pioneer Nuts & Bolts (P) Ltd.
13-B, Friends Indl. Estate, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672721, 674741
(ISO Certified Lab for Physical & Chemical
Testing with Computerised Supporting)

CALIBRATION

Fair Marks Calibration Centre
B-9, IIInd Floor, Gurudwara Shaheedan
Complex, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752 Fax 91-
1636-28381
E-mail harjascomp@satyam.net.in
Pager 9622 127152 (Calibration Facility
Available for Temp., Pressure, Voltage,
Current & Dimensional Metrology for ISO
9000)

ELECTRIC METERS

Advance Electricals
13, Darshan Singh Pheruman Mkt, G.T.
Rd, Millerganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534366 (Auth Dealers Room, Laxmi,
Essma Amp. & Volt Meters)

Bhatia Electric Store
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532906, 536450 Fax 91-161-532906
E-mail 2852@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Essma Meters)

Electro Instruments

15-A, Ist Floor, Roshan Mkt. Vishkarma
Chowk, G.T. Road, Millerganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535325
R-463843 Fax 91-161-535325
E-mail 1979@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-136485 (Auth. Distributors:
Digital/Analog Panel Meters (Amp., Volt,
K.W. KVA & Frequency Meters)

Fair Marks

B.O: B-9, II Floor.
Gurdwara Shaheen Complex,
Dholewal Chowk.
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752,
01636-26152 Fax 91-1636-28381
E-mail s420@123.india.com Pager 9622-
127152 (Mfrs. Electric Meters')



CALIBRATION

☆ TRACEABLE TO NATIONAL STANDARDS

- ☆ VERNIER, CALIPER, MICROMETER, HEIGHT GAUGE
STEEL SCALE, THICKNESS GAUGE
- ☆ TEMP. CONTROLLER/INDICATOR/RECORDER,
THERMOCOUPLE, TEMP. GAUGE, THERMOMETER
- ☆ PRESSURE GAUGE
- ☆ VACUUM GAUGE
- ☆ TIMER, COUNTER
- ☆ AMPERMETER, VOLTMETER

WE PROVIDE INDUSTRIAL SUPPORT FOR:

- ☆ CALIBRATION
- ☆ CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR CERTIFICATION OF QUALITY
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS TO ISO : 9000 SERIES
OF STANDARDS & RELATED ACTIVITIES

WE ARE JUST PHONE CALL AWAY TO SERVE YOU.
PLEASE CONTACT/WRITE

FAIR MARKS CALIBRATION CENTRE

B.O.: B-9, IIInd Floor, Gurdwara Shaheedan Complex,
Near Dholewal Chowk, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 0161-543752, 0161-240175 Pager: 9622 127152
E-mail: harjascomp@satyam.net.in
H.O.: W-11/1061, Near Amit Palace, Nehru Park Road, Moga
Ph: 01636-26152 Fax: 01636-28381 E-mail: s420@123.india.com

Fair Marks Calibration Centre
B-9, IInd Floor, Gurudwara Shaheedan
Complex, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752 Fax 91-
1636-28381
EMail harjascomp@satyam.net.in
Pager 9622 127152 (Calibration Facility for
Electric Meters)

Malson Electricals
SCO 11, Sector 11, Panchkula-134 301
Ph. 172-564272 Pager 9610-8572 (Auth.
Distributors for CG Schlumberger Electric
Meters)

Maruti Rectifiers Corpn. (India)
A-428, Choukhandi, Tilak Nagar, New
Delhi-110 018 Ph. 11-234511, 237272,
R-5412485 (Mfrs. Volt/Ammeters in
Projection Flush, Pedestal & Square
Mounting Ranges)

Q-Max Electronix
Vill. Threake, P.O. Badowal, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-459162 (Mfrs. Potentiometers)

Saraf Industries
Bathinda Road, Rampura
Phul-151 003 (Distt. Bathinda)
Ph. 1651-21246 Fax 91-1651-20921
Brand: Saraf (Mfrs. Single Phase & Poly
Phase Electrical Energy Meters)

INDUSTRIAL GAUGES

3M Tools & Components
145, Phase IX, Indl. Focal Point, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 Ph. 172-776865, R-640903
(Mfrs. Jigs, Fixtures & Gauges)

Anand Dies & Gauges (Regd)
581-B, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533927PP (All Kinds of Dies &
Gauges & Cycle Parts)

Fair Marks
B.O: B-9, II Floor, Gurdwara Shahdeen
Complex, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752,
01636-26152 Fax 91-1636-28381
EMail s420@123.india.com Pager 9622-
127152 (Mfrs. Industrial Gauges)

Fair Marks Calibration Centre
B-9, IInd Floor, Gurudwara Shaheedan
Complex, Near Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752 Fax 91-
1636-28381
EMail harjascomp@satyam.net.in
Pager 9622 127152 (Calibration Facility
Available for Indl. Gauges)

Indian Industrial Products
901, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653390,
R-671599 Fax 91-172-653390 Pager 9612-
670 (Mfrs. Indl. Gauges)

Karwal Paint & Chemicals
15094, St.No.2, Guru Arjan Dev Ngr. Nr.
Military, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Karwal
(Mfrs. Snap, Plug, Thickness Gauges &
Dies)

Mahavir Mechanical Works
10003/1, St.No.3, Simlapuri Road, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491980
Brand: Mahavir (All Types of Gauges Sply
Rug, Snap & Plug Gauge)

Metal & Machinery House
Near Union Bank of India, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531200,
537363, R-442102, 443102 (All Types of
Gauges)

Nbeson Tools (India)
B-22, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672577, 670205, R-676814 Fax 91-
161-671370
EMail 0690@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NTI (Mfrs. Thread Plug Gauges)

Nothing New.....But Definitely Different

CAL-400



PORTABLE DIGITAL CALIBRATOR-mV, mA.

- DISPLAY- 4½ Digit LCD With LO BAT
- SOURCE- 0 to 60.00mV & 19.999mA O/P
- MEASURE- 0 to ± 199.99mV & ± 19.999mA I/P
- ACCURACY- 0.05% ± 2 Count
- O/P Adjustable 10 turn POT Coarse & Fine
- Power- 9V. DC Battery
- Also Available 3½ Digit Calibrator.

CAL-401



PORTABLE DIGITAL CALIBRATOR - mV.

- DISPLAY- 3½ Digit LCD With LO BAT
- SOURCE- 0 to 19.99mV & 60.00mV O/P
- MEASURE- 0 to ± 19.99mV & ± 199.9mV I/P
- ACCURACY- 0.1% ± Count
- Output Adjustable 10 Turn POT
- POWER- 9V.DC Battery
- Also Available 0 to 20mA Calibrator

CAL-402



DIGITAL CALIBRATOR-mV, V, µA & mA

- DISPLAY- 3½ Digit Kinge Bright LED
- RANGE- 200 mV-µA 2 V-mA 20V-mA
- SOURCE- 0 to 199.9 0 to 1.999 0 to 19.99 O/P
- MEASURE- 0 to ± 199.9 0 to ± 1.999 0 to ± 19.99 I/P
- ACCURACY- 0.1% ± 2 Count
- O/P Adjustable 10 Turn POT Coarse & Fine
- POWER- 230V AC, 50 Hz
- Also Available 4½ Digit Calibrator

SHIVAM ELECTRONICS

20-H, Radhey Puri, Krishna Nagar, Delhi - 110051
Phones: 2231804, 2454242 Fax: 91-11-2439248
Email: shivam20@vsnl.com



INDOTECH
TESTING INSTRUMENTS
THE ULTIMATE
IN PERFECTION

PANEL METERS

(ANALOG & DIGITAL TYPE)

- VOLT METERS ● AMMETERS
- OHM METERS ● WATT METERS
- KVA METERS ● KVAR METERS
- P.F. METERS ● FREQ METERS



CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

- BAR PRIMARY & WOUND PRIMARY TYPE
- TAPE WOUND & RESIN CAST TYPE
- FOR METERING & PROTECTION PURPOSE



VARIACS

- SINGLE/THREE PHASE ● OPEN, PORTABLE AND OIL COOLED MODELS



TEMPERATURE
INDICATORS/
CONTROLLERS



SHUNTS FOR
MOVING COIL
AMMETERS



TEST
TERMINAL
BLOCKS



PORTABLE
PRECISION
GRADE METERS

AUTHORISED DEALERS

Pager: 9612-136485

ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS

15-A, 1ST FLOOR, ROSHAN MARKET, VISHWAKARMA CHOWK, G.T. ROAD,
MILLER GANJ, LUDHIANA-141003 TELEFAX: 535325 RESI: 463843
Email: 1679@amarjitdirectory.com

pedigree

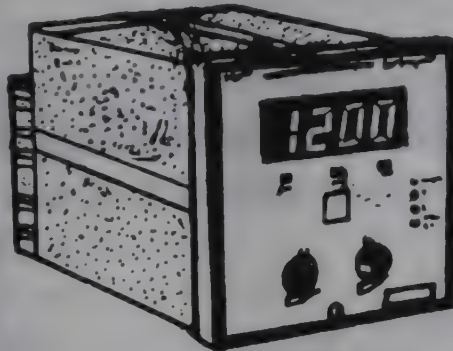
TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

- ★ FASTEST SELLING ★ HIGHLY RELIABLE ★ FULL CUSTOMER SUPPORT
★ PROMPT AFTER SALES SERVICE ANYWHERE IN INDIA

★ Features:

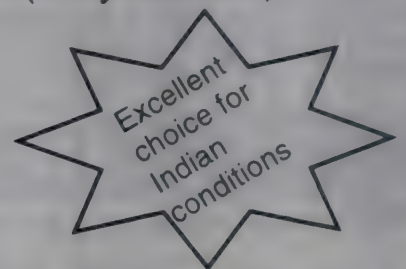
- ★ All Ranges: (-)150 to 200 C
0 to 600 C
0 to 1200 C
0 to 1700 C

- ★ All types of Thermocouple
Input : Chromel Alumel (K)
Iron Constantan (J)
Pt-Pt/Rh (R,S) and
RTD (Pt-100)



DIGITAL TEMPERATURE
INDICATOR CUM CONTROLLER
MODEL DTC N 6003H
Size: 96X96X100mm

- ★ Front drawout
facility
Extruded aluminium cabinet
★ Super bright
large LED display
★ Very small
Depth (Only 150mm)



pedigree

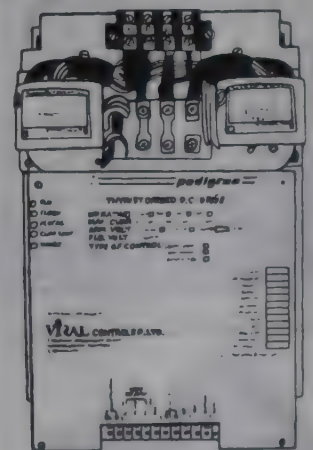
DC DRIVES

- ★ ULTRA HIGH RELIABLE
★ HIGH PERFORMANCE
★ RUGGEDISED

Features:

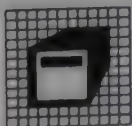
- Widest range:** ★ Inexpensive Semi Full Wave half controlled 1 to 2HP
★ Fully isolated four quadrant upto 100 HP
★ Tension controlled coilers & uncoilers
★ Full panels for end customer
★ Service plate for OEMs

- Rugged : Virtually blow out free.
Smoothest : No Hunting with virtually any motor
Innovative : No speed variation due to mains (Arm. Feedback)
No destructive speed runaway with tacho loss
(auto Transfer to CEMF)



- ★ Full application support
for new & old OEMS's
★ Ex-stock/Early deliveries
★ Competitively priced

Marketed in North India by:



DIGITAL PROMOTERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

505, VISHAL BHAWAN, 95 NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI-110 019
PH: 6445866, 6432286, 6425146, 6418118 FAX: 011-6437849 Email: dpipl@vsnl.com

WE PROMOTE QUALITY

SERVICE KEEPS US AHEAD

Nbeson Tools (India)
Sub. Off: 815, Indl. Area-B,
Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532736 Brand: NTI (Mfrs. Thread
Plug Gauges)

Nbeson Tools (India)
4769, 2nd Floor, Hauz Qazi,
Near Tanga Stand,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-7776527
Brand: NTI
(Mfrs. Thread Plug Gauges)

MEASURING TAPE

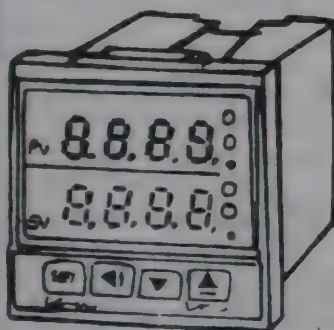
Arneja Machinery Store
Shop No.55, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill
Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531336, 537923, 533510
R-492873, 494873
EMail 1577@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealer: Freemans Measuring Tape)

Festo Measuring Industries Ltd.
Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402423, 402424 Fax 161-402422
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Measuring Taapes)

Freemans Measures Ltd.
G.T. Road, Jugiana, Ludhiana-141 120
Ph. 161-511542 to 550 Fax 91-161-
511547, 444124 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Measuring Tapes)

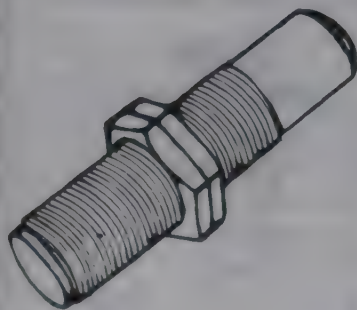
Sital Metal Industries
Opp. P.A.U Gate No.1, Ferozpur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-455239, 460254
Fax 91-161-445971 (Mfrs. Measuring Tape
Parts)

PID TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER MICRO



Process' is your business; 'CONTROL' is ours

- ★ Microcontroller Based
- ★ PID Control Action
- ★ Self Tuned Algorithm
- ★ Two Ramp + Two Soak Profile
- ★ Non-Volatile Memory; No Batteries Required
- ★ Software Key Lock at Three Level for Data Entry
- ★ Membrane Key-Switch Setting
- ★ Programmable Thermocouple Input (J,K,R,S,T Type & RTD (PT-100))
- ★ RTD, Linear Current/Voltage Input
- ★ Relay/Solid State Relay Drive O/P
- ★ Auxiliary Alarm Set Point



INDUSTIVE PROXIMITY SWITCHES / PHOTO SENSORS

- ★ AC/DC Switches from M-6.5 to 50 mm and also in Square Sizes
- ★ Wide Operating Voltage & Current Range 5-40 VDC and 90-250 VAC with Max. load current upto 500 MA
- ★ NO/NC, NPN/PNP Combination
- ★ Over Current Reverse Polarity & Short Circuit Protection.

★ PHOTO ELECTRIC SWITCHES

SHIVAM ELECTRONICS

20-H, Radhey Puri, Krishna Nagar,
Delhi - 110051 Phones: 2231804, 2454242
Fax: 91-11-2439248
Email: shivam20@vsnl.com



SSR
AC TO AC, DC TO AC
3A, 10A, 16A, 25A, 40Amp.

PROFILE PROJECTOR

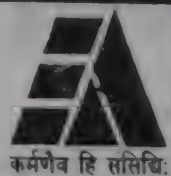
New Somet Instruments
6070, St.No.3, New Shimlapuri, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492820.
R-492642
EMail 3547@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NSI (Mfrs. & Suppliers Profile
Projectors)

THERMO COUPLES

Electro Instruments
15-A, 1st Floor, Roshan Mkt. Vishkarma
Chowk, G.T. Road, Millerganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535325
R-463843 Fax 91-161-535325
EMail 1979@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-136485 (Auth. Distributors:
K.V. Breakdown Testers & Variacs)

Fair Marks
B.O: B-9, II Floor, Gurdwara Shahdeen
Complex, Dholewal Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752,
01636-26152 Fax 91-1636-28381
EMail s420@123.india.com Pager 9622-
127152 (Mfrs. Thermocouples &
Compensating Cables)

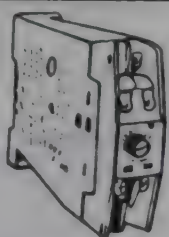
Lab Equipments
20-C, Urban Estate, Phase I, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670296 (All
Range Thermocouples, Compensating
Cables for All Types of Thermocouples)



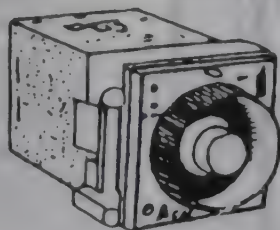
EAPL

**ISO 9001
CERTIFIED CO.**

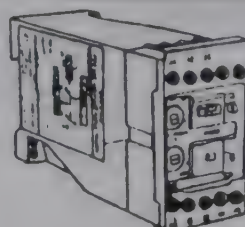
ELECTRONIC TIMERS



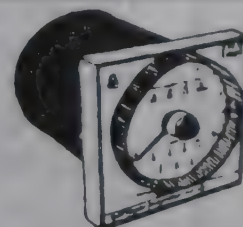
Model A1D1-X



Model H1D1-X



Model B1DCA-X



Model EID-T

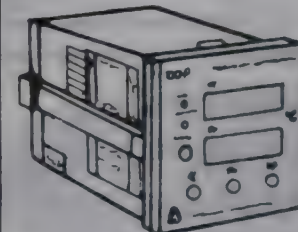
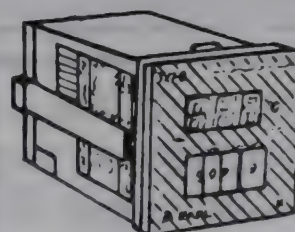
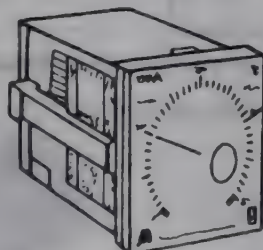
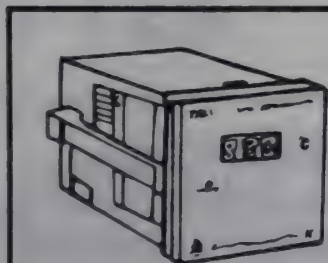
FEATURES:

- ★ Accurate
- ★ Versatile
- ★ Reliable
- ★ Wide Range
- ★ Wide Selectable Time Ranges 0.3 Sec. To 30 Hours
- ★ Wide Input Voltage Ranges: 24VAC to 240VAC, 24VDC To 220VDC
- ★ Multi Sizes/Mountings: Din Rail/Flush Mounting
- ★ 22X75X102, 45X75X116, 48X48, 72X72, 96X96MM

TYPES AVAILABLE

- ★ On Delay Timers ★ Off Delay Timers
- ★ Interval Timers ★ Star/Delta Timers
- ★ Signal Off Delay Timers ★ Cyclic Equal On/Off Timers
- ★ Auxiliary Relays ★ Power Off delay Timers
- ★ Digital Timers ★ 7 Day Timers ★ Sequential Timers

TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS



- ★ Digital Indicators ★ Analog Controllers ★ Digital Controllers ★ PI Controllers
- ★ PID Controllers
- K, J, RTD Inputs, 72 X 72mm Sizes

NON CONTACT DIGITAL TACHOMETERS

- ☞ Range: 1 To 1,00,000 RPM
- ☞ Accuracy: UPTO ± 1 RPM
- ☞ Detecting Distance:
2" To 6" (50mm To 150mm)
- ☞ Battery Operated
(4 Pencil Cells)
- ☞ Single Model Suitable
For All Applications



Hand Held Portable Digital Non Contact
Tachometer Model DT 2001 B



Mains Operated Digital
Non Contact Tachometer
Model DT 2006

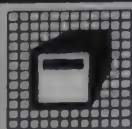
- ☞ Range: 1 To 1 00,000 RPM ☞ Accuracy: Upto ± 1 RPM
- ☞ Mains Operated ☞ Detecting Distance: 1" To 3" (25mm To 75mm)
- ☞ Choice of Inductive/Photoreflective Pickup

Marketed in North India by:

DIGITAL PROMOTERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

505, VISHAL BHAWAN, 95 NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI-110 019

PH: 6445866, 6432286, 6425146, 6418118 FAX: 011-6437849 Email: dpipl@vsnl.com



WE PROMOTE QUALITY

SERVICE KEEPS US AHEAD

WORLD BANK APPROVED MANUFACTURERS

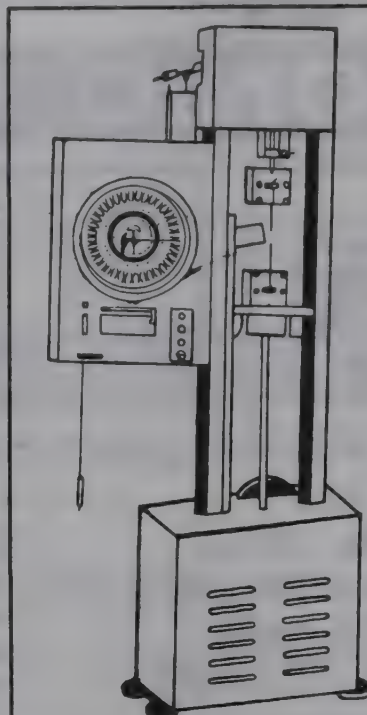


SCIENTIFIC TESTINGS (INDIA)

- ☆ Tensile Testing Machines
- ☆ Universal Testing Machines
- ☆ Hardness Testing Machines (Rockwell, Brinell, Superficial, Vickers Scales)
- ☆ Paper Testing Machines, Erichen, Bursting Strength Testers, Polyshing Machines, Microscopes

Complete Range of Testing Equipments to attain ISI/BIS/ISO Standards

- ☆ Cable Testing
- ☆ Rubber Testing
- ☆ Plywood Testing
- ☆ ACSR Conductors
- ☆ Copper, Aluminium & Steel Wire Test



Tensile Testing Machines

2/5, Phase-II, D.S.I.D.C. Complex, (Near DTC Bus Depot)
Nand Nagri Delhi-110093 Ph: 2111777 Fax: 91-11-2292176
Email: 3323@amarjitdirectory.com

Noble Enterprises (P) Ltd.
460, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530416, 535294
Brand: Nav-Tronic
(Mfrs. Thermocouples)

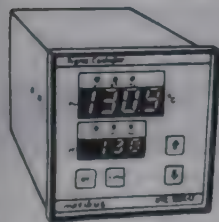
Shivam Electronics
20-H, Radhey Puri,
Krishna Nagar,
Delhi-110 051
Ph. 11-2231804, 2454242
Fax 91-11-2439248
EMail shivam20@vsnl.com
(Deals in Thermocouples & RTD (PT-100) & their spares)

Techno Mark Associates
Vishwakarma Chowk,
Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532910
Fax 91-161-458840
EMail 2117@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-123905 (Spl. in Spring Loaded Thermocouples. Sensors & Compensating Cables etc.)

Serving the
industry for the
last 9 years

- ☆ State Of-The-Art Instrumentation
- ☆ Application Support
- ☆ Ready Stock Availability
- ☆ Best Service After Sales
- ☆ Best Price

Testing & calibration
of all instruments as per
ISO 9000 requirement
with certificate



**masibus
pedigree**

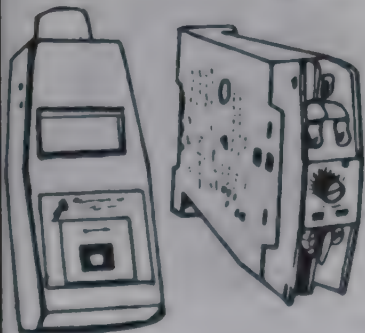
Digital Temperature Indicators/Controllers, Microprocessor Based Controllers, Scanners, Programmers, Hand Held Portable Temp. Indicator, Auto Tune PID Controllers

JE Make Tempsoak Controllers Smart Controllers for both Temp. & CP of GasCarburising Furnace

Tempsen Temp. Recorders / Printers

Electronic Industrial Timers-On-Delay, OFF-Delay, Cyclic etc. Tachometers for RPM Measurements upto 1,00,000 RPMs Both Contact & Non-Contact type and Process Control Counters & Time Switches etc.

OTHER PRODUCTS Water Analysis Equipments Both On-Line & Laboratory to Monitor the Following Parameters :- Chlorine, Turbidity, pH, Conductivity and Hardness of **HACH** (U.S.A) Make



EAPL



TECHNO MARK ASSOCIATES

Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141003 Ph. 532910 Fax. 0161-458840
Pager. 9612-123905 Email.2117@amarjitdirectory.com

micronics Digital Panel Meter for Volt, Amp & Frequency etc.

MASTECH Digital Multi Meter, Clamp Meter, Meggers

OMEGA Thermocouples, PT-100 Sensors, Cables
Proximity Switches, UPS & CVT of Guard Make

ALL YOUR CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTATION NEEDS UNDER ONE ROOF

Since 1979 we have been serving the Indian industry by providing HIGHLY RELIABLE & ACCURATE Equipment at competitive rates from ready stock backed by PROMPT AND FULL CUSTOMER SUPPORT.

OUR ASSOCIATES

PRODUCTS

masibus
ISO 9001 CO.

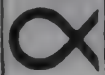
TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS, SCANNERS, PROGRAMMERS,
CALIBRATORS, NON CONTACT TEMPERATURE INDICATORS

pedigree

PORTABLE TEMPERATURE INDICATORS, TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLERS, DC DRIVES, POWER MODULES

EAPL
ISO 9001 CO.

DIN RAIL & PANEL MOUNTED ELECTRONIC TIMERS, DIGITAL
TIMERS, NON CONTACT TACHOMETERS, DIGITAL COUNTERS



Alpha
SENSORS

THERMOCOUPLES
RTDs, COMPENSATING CABLES
PROXIMITY SWITCHES

G-TEK

STRIP CHART RECORDERS
CIRCULAR CHART RECORDERS

ELNOVA
ISO 9001 CO.

DC POWER SUPPLIES
UPS, CVTs, SERVOS

PROTON

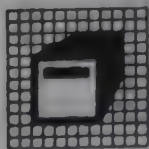
ALARM ANNUNCIATORS

JUST PROVIDING RELIABLE INSTRUMENTS IS NOT ENOUGH. WE ALSO PROVIDE SOLUTIONS

SOLUTIONS
ORIENTED
APPROACH

- ★ Free Consultancy on your Temperature Indication & Control Problems
- ★ Free Application guidance on
 - (a) Electronic Timers (b) RPM Indicators (c) DC Speed Controllers
 - (d) Proximity Switches & other Equipment.
- ★ PROMPT & EFFICIENT Servicing of MASIBUS, PEDIGREE, ME & other make Temperature Controllers.
- ★ CALIBRATION contracts (at our Calibration Centre/ at site) as per ISO 9000 guidelines with traceability certificate
- ★ Exchange Facility of old unserviceable Temperature Indicator cum Controllers with brand new ones at discounted prices

Marketed in North India by:



DIGITAL PROMOTERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

505, VISHAL BHAWAN, 95 NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI-110 019
PH: 6445866, 6432286, 6425146, 6418118 FAX: 011-6437849 Email: dpipl@vsnl.com

WE PROMOTE QUALITY

SERVICE KEEPS US AHEAD

WEIGHING MACHINES

Avery India Ltd.

105, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531321
Brand: Avery (Mfrs. Electronic & Mechanical
Weighing Machines & Weigh Bridges,
Videojet, Petrol Pumps, Wheel Balancing &
Dynamic Balancing Machines)

Bimal Kumar Gupta & Co.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538540 R-492504 (Dealers
Weighing Machines)

Dr. Beli Ram & Sons

3/17, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110 001
Ph. 11-3270270, 3272687, R-3276636 (Mfrs.
Personal & Domestic Weighing Scales)

Everite Scales (India)

RZ 48/9, St. No.12, Tuglakabad Extn., New
Delhi-110 048 Ph. 11-6982235, R-6436699
Brand: Everite (Mfrs. Counter Scales,
Weighing Machines, Weigh Bridges &
Electronic Scales)

Fateh Chand Jindal & Sons

Main Bazar, Mandi,
Mandi Gobindgarh-147 301 Ph. 1765-20394,
21551, R-21601 (Deals in Govt. Approved
Stamped Weight & Measures)

Geekay Engg. Industries

G.T. Road, Batala-143 505 (Disft. Gurdaspur)
Ph. 1871-42569, R-41637 (Mfrs. Platform
Weighing Machines Capacity 100 Kgs. to
500 Kgs.)

Great-Weigh (India)

Hide Market, Fac. 115, Focal Point, Amritsar
Ph. 183-557844, 541104 Brand: Great-
Weigh (Mfrs. Weigh Bridges Platform &
Weighing Scales)

Magor Sales & Services (P) Ltd.

104, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532846, 540979,
R-455186 Fax 91-161-455186
Brand: Tulaman (Dealers Electronic Scales &
Mechanical Scales)

R.S. Trading Co.

Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
(Weights & Measures) Spec. in Fancy Door
& Cup Board Fitting)

Ram Parkash Banarsi Dass

Saban Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-472651 (Regd. Dealer to Pb. Govt. for
Weights & Measures)

Rama Scales & Engineering Works

B-XXXI-373, Near Samrala Chowk,
Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-608121 Brand: RAMA (Mfrs.
Counter Scales, Weights & Measures)

Royal Scales & Engineering Works

E-193, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670682, 671012 (Mfrs. Counter
Scale, Platform Scales. Weights &
Measure)

Sandhu Mechanical Works

Plot No. 3579, St.No. 1, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496194 (Mfrs. All
kinds of Scale Parts)

Starline Electronics (India) (P) Ltd

230, Indl Area-A, Chowk Bagh Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-650851, 604262,
W-602758 Fax 91-161-604262 Pager 9612-
130918 (Deals in ATCO Electronic Weighing
Scales)

Nothing New.....But Definitely Different

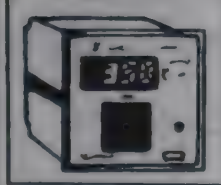
DTC-200



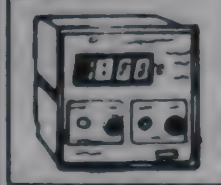
DIGITAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

- Inputs:- J,K,R,S, & T Thermocouples,
Pt-100 RTD, Current & Voltage
- 3½ Digit Display King Bright LED
- ACCURACY:- $\pm 0.5\%$ FSR
- RANGE:- 50 to 600°C (J), -50 to 1200°C (K),
0 to 1750°C (R,S), -200 to 400°C (RTD)
- SET Point:- One Multiturn Trimpot DTC-200
One Thumb Wheel Switches DTC-201
Two Multiturn Trimpot DTC-202
Two Thumb Wheel Switch DTC-203
- CONTROL:- ON-OFF or Time-Proportional
- OUTPUT:- 1 NO/NC Relay 6 Amp/230 V AC.
For DTC-200, and DTC-201 each set
Point 1 NO/NC Relay 6 Amp/230 V AC.
For DTC-202 and DTC-203
- POWER:- 110 V.AC, 230 V.AC, 50 Hz.
- CUTOFF:- 68 X 68 mm DTC-200,
92 X 92 mm DTC-200, DTC-201, DTC-202
92 X 184 mm DTC-203

DTC-201



DTC-202



DTC-203

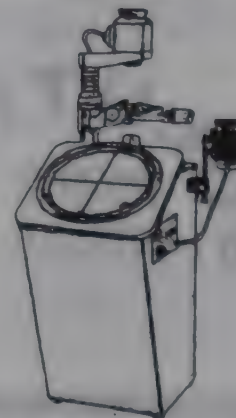
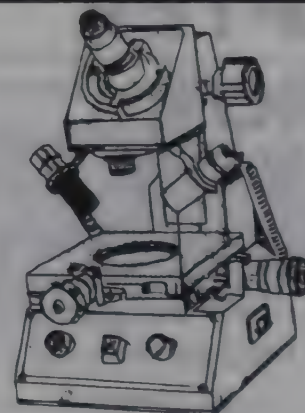
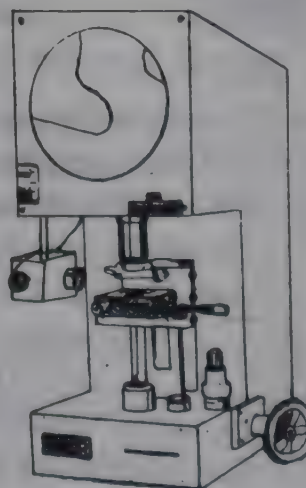


SHIVAM ELECTRONICS

20-H, Radhey Puri, Krishna Nagar,
Delhi - 110051 Phones: 2231804, 2454242
Fax: 91-11-2439248
Email: shivam20@vsnl.com

NSI

- Profile Projectors
- Tool Makers Microscope etc.



Mfrs. & Suppliers:

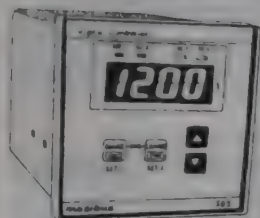
NEW SOMET INDUSTRIES

6070, St.No.3, New Shimla Puri, Daba Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 492820 Resi: 492642
E-mail: 3547@amarjitdirectory.com

masibus

ISO 9001
CERTIFIED COMPANY

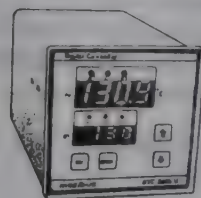
TEMPERATURE CONTROL EQUIPMENT



MODEL DTC 506

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

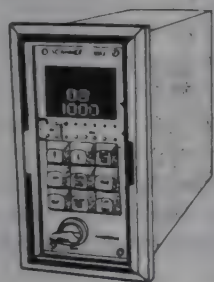
- ★ VERY ACCURATE CONTROL
- ★ KEYBOARD TYPE SETTING
- ★ ALL RANGES FROM
-150°C to 1700°C



MODEL DTC 5002U

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

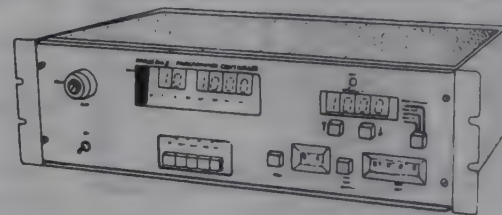
- ★ MICROPROCESSOR BASED
- ★ DUAL DISPLAY
- ★ ALL TYPES OF THERMO-
COUPLE INPUTS & RTD
- ★ ALL RANGES



MODEL 8508, 8512, 8520

DIGITAL SCANNER

- ★ 8, 12 & 20 Channels Input
- ★ All types of Thermocouple/
inputs & RTDs.
- ★ Facility for Alarms/Trip



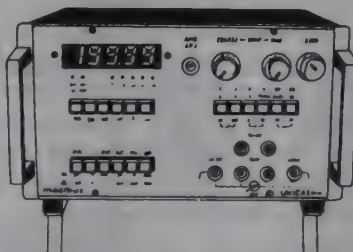
- ★ 10 Time Vs Temperature Profiles
of upto 9 steps each

PID TEMPERATURE PROGRAMMER



PORTABLE CALIBRATORS

- ★ Direct readings in °C
- ★ Basic Accuracy: $\pm 0.1\%$
- ★ Models TCS 4020, 4030,
4040 & 4050



MODEL UNICAL 3001 M

UNIVERSAL CALIBRATORS

- ★ Direct simulation/Indication
in °C
- ★ All types of Thermocouple
inputs & RTDs.
- ★ Basic Accuracy: 0.01%
- ★ Mains Cum Battery Operation

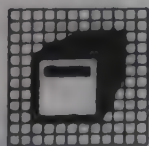
OTHER PRODUCTS:-

NON CONTACT DIGITAL TEMPERATURE INDICATORS, PID CONTROLLERS, BARGRAPH INDICATORS, DATA LOGGERS, TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTERS.

SOLUTIONS
ORIENTED
APPROACH

WE HELP YOU SOLVE YOUR TEMPERATURE MONITORING & CONTROL PROBLEMS BY PROVIDING:

- ★ Free Consultancy On Your Temperature Indication & Control Problems
- ★ Prompt & Efficient Servicing of Masibus Temperature Controllers
- ★ Calibration Contracts (at Our Calibration Centre/at site) as Per ISO 9000 guidelines



DIGITAL PROMOTERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

505, VISHAL BHAWAN, 95 NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI-110 019

PH: 6445866, 6432286, 6425146, 6418118 FAX: 011-6437849 Email: dpipl@vsnl.com

WE PROMOTE QUALITY SERVICE KEEPS US AHEAD

Unique Sales & Services

B-33, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531632, 535225, R-459724
Brand: Sansui (Dist. Great Weigh Scales & Weigh Bridges)

Unique Weigh System (P) Ltd.

B-33, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531632, 535225, R-459724 Fax 91-161-403934 (Dist. Electronic Scales, Mechanical Scales & Convesion Kits)

Usha Scales & Engineering Works

228-B, Indl. Area-A, Opp. Kwaliti Ice Creame, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606796, 663792, R-444974 Brand: USHA (Mfrs. of Counter Scales & Platform Scales)

TEST & CONTROL EQUIPMENTS (MISC)

AIMIL LTD.

Naimex House, A-8, Mohan Co-Op. Indl. Estate, Mathura Road, New Delhi-110 044
Ph. 11-6959818, 6959276 Fax 6945456
EMail aimil.dli@gems.vsnl.net. (Deals in EEV Power Tubes Valves: BW 1608 J2F, BW 1606 J2F, BW 1185 J2 for High Frequency Equipment)

Adroit Control Engineers

116-A/4, Friends Enclave, Sultanpuri Road, Nangloi, New Delhi-110 041 Ph. 11-5476305 (Dealers: Timers, Indicators etc. Mfd by Anupam Electronics (P) Ltd. Thane)

Alliance (India)

117, Indl. Area-II, Chandigarh-160 002
Ph. 172-653625 (Mfrs. Ampere/Volt Meters, Frequency Meters, Phase Sequence Meters etc.)

Anglo Swiss Watch Co.

6, BBD Bagh East, Calcutta-700 001
Ph. 33-2200295, 2200297 Fax 91-33-2206461 (Time Managements Tools for any industry or Business)

Asiatic Engineers

D-248, Laxmi Nagar, Vikas Marg, Delhi
Ph. 11-2249186, 2221619 Fax 91-011-2206370 (Mfrs. Process Control Instruments & Recorders)

Basra Electro Traders

Shop 7-B, Shiv Market, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538362, R-462685 Fax 91-161-532871 (Deals in Temperature Controllers, Termocouples etc.)

Boparai Electronics Engineering (Regd)

Malerkotla Road, Payal-141 416
Ph. 1628-76251, R-76151
EMail 2940@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Boparai (Mfrs. Water Level Control, Motor Starter Control Unit, Light Chaser)

Bradma of India Ltd.

SCO 110-111, 1st Floor, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh-160 017 Ph. 172-704381
Brand: Bradma (Mfrs. & Marketing Diehard Marking Systems)

Cal Micro System

Plot No. 92, Indl. Area, Phase IX, Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar) Ph. R-672229
Pager 127374 (Deals in Temperature 7 Pressure Gauges, Solenoid Valves, DC Power Supply, Compensating Cables, PH Electrodes, Cond. Cell & Ultrasonic Bath)

Devanshi Electronics Pvt. Ltd.

F/40, Nanddham Indl. Estate, Marol Maroshi Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai-400 059
Ph. 22-8506193/94,
Web-www.devanshi.com Fax 91-22-8505502
EMail devanshi@bom3.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. Controllers, Timers, Counter, Sensors, Data Logger, Thermocouples etc.)

Digi Drives (P) Ltd.

1, SMIE, Phase II, Opp. YMCA, Faridabad-121 006 Ph. 129-289607, 263160
Fax 91-129-283204 (Mfrs. DC Drives)

Digital Promotors (India) Ltd.

505, Vishal Bhawan, 95, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110 019 Ph. 11-6432286, 6445866, 6425146, 6418118 Fax 91-11-6437849
EMail dpipl@vsnl.com (Mfrs. Temp. Controllers, Non Contact Digital Techometers, Electronic Timers)

Electronics India

16, Indl. Estate, Ambala Cantt-133 001 (Distt. Ambala) Ph. 171-652170, R-652171 (Mfrs. Digital Humidity & Temperature Indicator, Controllers, Hand Helled Dig. Thermometer, Digital Panel Meter, Custom Designed Digital Instruments)

Electronics Test & Development Centre

B-108, Indl. Area, Phase VIII, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670891, 671192 Fax 91-172-670343 (Calibration, Testing, Counselling & Training Centre for Measurement, Testing & Electronic Instruments)

Fair Marks

B.O: B-9, II Floor, Gurdwara Shahdeen Complex, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752, 01636-26152 Fax 91-1636-28381
EMail s420@123.india.com Pager 9622-127152 (Mfrs. Test & Control Equipments)

Fair Marks Calbration Centre

B-9, IInd Floor, Gurudwara Shaheedan Complex, Near Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-543752 Fax 91-1636-28381
EMail harjascomp@satyam.net.in
Pager 9622 127152 (Calibration Facility for Measuring, Test & Control Instruments)

Goria Automation Engineers

B-XVI-2193, IInd Floor, Campa Cola Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541977 Fax 91-161-534159
EMail 3138@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622 120247 (Dealers: Temperature Controllers, Proximity Switches, Thermeocouples, UPS, Variable Speed AC/DC Drives etc.)

Ind. Tec Electronics

Ashirwad Building, The Mall, Hoshiarpur Ph. 1882-20760, 25694 (Water Level Phase Changeover Controls, Earthly Leakage Circuit)

Instronix India

3E/12, Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi-110 055 Ph. 11-522265, 7527906
Fax 91-011-7522265 (Mfrs. Process Control Instruments)

Meco Instruments (P) Ltd.

Bharat Indl. Estate, T.J. Road, Sewree, Bombay Brand: Meco (Mfrs. Amp. Meter, Voltmeter, Power Factor Meter, Digijal Multimeter etc.)

Messung Systems

132-D, Picket-C, Siddarth Extension Asharam, New Delhi-110 014 (Distt. Delhi)
Ph. 11-6346128, 6919223 (Mfrs. Programmable Logic Controllers)

Micronics Instruments (P) Ltd.

174, Sector 10, Faridabad-121 006
Ph. 129-282617 Fax 91-011-7130454 (Mfrs. Temp. Controllers, Timers, RPM Meters, Volt Meters, Ammeters etc.)

Molly Tools

625-B, Court Road, Ambala-134 003
Ph. 171-530169, R-531369 (Mfrs. inside-outside Micro Meters)

Navul Electric Company

460, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530416, 534939
EMail 3117@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nav-tronic (Mfrs. of Test & Control Equipments)

New Somet Instruments

6070, St.No.3, New Shimlapuri, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492820, R-492642
EMail 3547@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NSI (Mfrs. & Suppliers Tool Makers Microscopes)

New Wave Industries

Hoshiapur Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292500, 292600, R-224869 Fax 91-181-292005 (Mfrs. & Exporters Steel Measurement Tape)

Noble Enterprises (P) Ltd.

460, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530416, 535294 Brand: Nav-Tronic (Mfrs. Digital Temperature Controllers, Digital Ampere & Volt Meters, Digital & Blind Timers, Solenoid Coils)

Paragon Instruments & Controls

L-117, Nr Shiv Vatika, Nag Mandir Rd, Shastri Ngr, Delhi-110 052 Ph. 11-3554946, R-5759294 (Mfrs. Digital Temp. Controller, Scanners, Indicators, Timers, Counters, Volt Meter, Amp Meters etc.)

Pivot Fabrique

B-28, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar) Ph. 172-670932, 670839, R-670500 Fax 91-172-670834 (Mfrs. Precision Components for Watches, Time Pieces, Meters & Defence Stores)

Plaha Electricals (Regd)

15553/4, St.No.9, Parbhat Nagar, Near Gurdwara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533204, 538283
EMail 1399@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers Temperature Controllers & Indl. Porcelain Items)

Power Electrical Controls

G.T.Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-533257 (ESSMA Amp/Volt Meters, Temperature Controllers, JS 225% Pilot Control & Signalling Devices)

Pune Polytronics (P) Ltd.

297-A, Shaniwar Peth, Pune-411 030
Ph. 212-458914 Fax 91-0212-454122 (Mfrs. Electronic Measuring Tools/Gauges, Sensors, Test Instruments & Eqpts.)

Pyrotech Engineers

N-188, Vishnu Garden, New Delhi-110 018 (Mfrs. Thermocouples, RTDs etc)

Pyrotron India (P) Ltd.

M-134/8, Shastri Nagar, New Delhi-110 052
Ph. 11-7531168, 7535268 (Mfrs. Digital Temp. Controllers, Indicators, Timers, Counters & Thermocouples)

Radix Microsystems

H.O. D-201, Bonanza Indl. Estate, Kandivili (E), Bombay-400 101 Ph. 22-8870517 (Mfrs. Temp. Indicators/Controllers, Scanners, Timers, Transmitters etc.)

Radix Microsystems

B.O.: 1005, Hemkunt House, 6, Rajendra Place, New Delhi-110 008 Ph. 11-5786350, 5762094 Fax 91-011-5756068 (Mfrs. Electronic Timers, Indicators, Sensors & Control Instruments)

Raison Electronics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 001 (Water Level Controllers)

Ram Dass Electro Mechanical Engineers

Plot 7, St.No.2, Block-E, Isher Nagar, B/s GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496575
EMail 3260@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-124034 (Water Level Controllers)

Ramsons Electronics

146, Urban Estate, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-61945 (Liquid/Diesel Level Controller, Automatic Water Tank Filling System, Light Controlled Switch etc.)

S.S. Electricals & Electronics

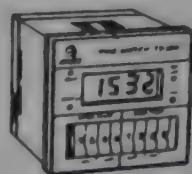
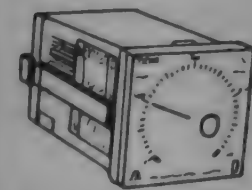
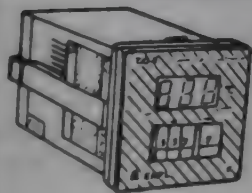
St.No.7, 1st Floor, Guru Har Rai Complex, M. Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537537 (Stockists Relays, Timers, Temperature Controllers, Indicators & Wires, Micro/Limit/Loom Switches etc.)

Sarlech Enterprises

14698, Bhagwan Nagar, G.T. Rd, Nr. Savitri Complex, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444
Fax 91-161-532871 (Dealers: Servotronic Temperature Controllers & Timers)



EAPL ELECTRONIC AUTOMATION PVT. LTD.

Temperature Controllers, Tachometers & Time Switches

- ✧ Wide Range of Temperature Controllers from An ISO 9001 Co.
- ✧ Range Covers Analog, Digital, PI & PID Version
- ✧ DIN Size Elegant ABS Enclosure
- ✧ Engineered to A High Degree of Accuracy & Reliability to Suit Variety of Applications
- ✧ Adapter Plate for 92mm X 92mm Cut-Out Available
- ✧ New Products to Be Released Shortly.
- ✧ 2 Set Point Controllers
- ✧ Temp. Calibrators



TECHNO MARK ASSOCIATES

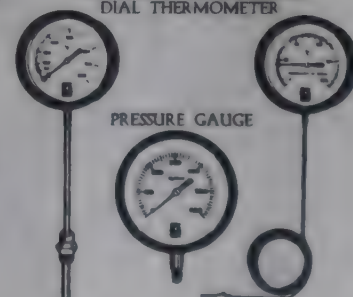
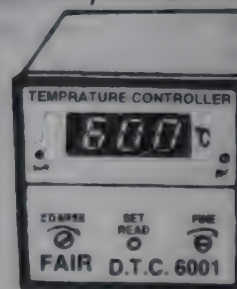
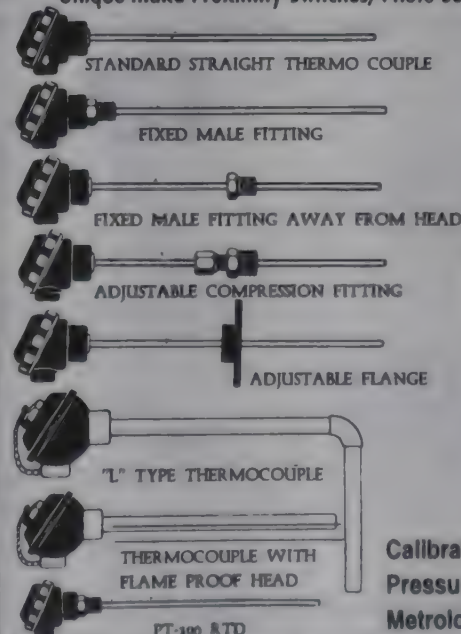
Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141003 Ph. 532910 Fax. 0161-458840
Pager. 9612-123905 Email. 2117@amarjitdirectory.com



FAIR MARKS

Mfrs. of: Thermo Couples, RTD's, Temp./Pressure Gauges
Deals in: Digital Temp. Controllers / Indicators, Temp. Recorders, Timers, Counters, Compensating Cables, Graph Papers, Pens, Ribbons for Any Make Recorder
Auth. Dealers:

Unique make Proximity Switches/Photo Sensors



Calibration Facility Available for Temp., Pressure, Voltage, Current & Dimensional Metrology for Requirement of ISO 9000

B.O.: B-9, 11nd Floor, Gurdwara Shaheedan Office Complex, Near Dholewal Chowk, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 0161-543752 Pager: 9622 127152
H.O.: W-11/1061, Near Amit Palace, Nehru Park Road, Moga
Ph: 01636-26152 Fax: 91-1636-28381 E-mail: s420@123.india.com

Scientific India

33, Indl. Estate, Ambala Cantt-133 001 (Distt. Ambala) Ph. 171-652197, 652233 Fax 91-171-650002, 640938 (Mfrs. ISI mark Microscope, OHP, Moisture Meter, Scientific Instruments & Educational Lab. Apparatus)

Scientific Mes-Technik (P) Ltd.

8/2, Sarvapriya Vihar, New Delhi-110 016 Ph. 11-6864943 Fax 91-011-6864943 (Mfrs. Electronic Test Instruments)

Scientific Testing (India)

2/5, Phase-II, DSIDC Complex, Nand Nagri, Delhi-110 093 Ph. 2111777 Fax 91-11-2292176

E-Mail 3323@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Tensile Testing Machines, Paper Testing Machines, Cable Testing Eqpt, Rubber Testing Eqpt, Ply Wood Testing Machines etc.)

Shivam Electronics

20-H, Radhey Puri, Krishna Nagar, Delhi-110 051 Ph. 11-2231804, 2454242 Fax 91-11-2439248

E-Mail shivam20@vsnl.com (Deals in Process Control Instruments, Proximity Photo Switches, AC, ORDC Voltages)

Sigma Computerised & Digital Control Syms.

P.O. Nand Pur (Sahnewal), G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 120 Ph. 161-844008, R-845986 Fax 91-161-846004 E-Mail 2188@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Sigma (Mfrs. of Power Factor Correction Relays, Digital Panel Meters etc.)

Sigma Electricals

556, Bassi Building, Radio Station Lane, Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-239142, R-239045 (Digital Panel Meters, Digital Capacitor Check Meters, Micro Processor Based Preset Counters)

Silicom Electronics

202, Chiranjeev Tower 43, Nehru Place, Delhi-110 019 Ph. 11-6221040, 6473934, R-6112003 (Auth. Dealers Scientific Test & Measuring Instruments & Oscilloscopes etc.)

Skylark Enterprises

212, 6-DLF, Industrial Area, Moti Nagar,, New Delhi-110 015 Ph. 11-5453587, 5448970, W-5437227 Fax 91-11-5448970 (Process Control Instruments)

Techno Mark Associates

Vishwakarma Chowk, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532910 Fax 91-161-458840 E-Mail 2117@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-123905 (Spl. in Digital Temp. Control Eqpt. Scanners Electronic Timers etc.)

Threading Tools (India)

E-126, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670205, R-670874 Fax 671370 (Mfrs. Measuring Tools)

Timonic Electronics Co.

A-5, Ashok Vihar, Phase II, New Delhi-110 052 Ph. 11-7217882, 7418977 Fax 91-011-7228756 Brand: Timonic (Mfrs. Electronic Timing Devices, Digital Meters etc.)

Topps Enterprises

202, Usha Kiran Building, Azadpur Commercial Complex, New Delhi-110 033 Ph. 7211508, 7425181 R-7231937, 7115998 Fax 91-11-7133458 (Deals in Universal Testing Machines)

Toshbro Ltd.

375, Sector 10, Panchkula-134 109 Ph. 172-570353, R-570353, W-22-5324751 Fax 91-172-566159 Pager 9612-3567 (Process Control Instruments, Level Control & Measuring Instruments, Control Valves, Pressure Reducing Valves, Self Operated Temp. Controller, DP Transmitters)

V.A. Engineering Corp.

Village: Chomon, P.O. Malaudh, Ludhiana-141 119 Ph. 161-857392 (Scold Components, Sensor, Timmers, Temperature Indicators & Controls, PID Controls etc.)

Vidyut Yantra Udyog

St.no.2, Gurdwara Road, Modi Nagar-201 204 Ph. 1232-42223, 46623 Fax 91-1232-42826 E-Mail nisha@del3.vsnl.net.in (Microwave Test-Benches, Microwave Components & Microwave instruments)

Vishal Engineers

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532800, 534279, R-400731 (Sterling Flameproof Control Equipments. Minilec Water Level Indicator)

Vishvakarma Electronics (Regd)

St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533907, 536697, W-673295 Fax 91-161-533907 (Auth. Dealers Toshniwal Process Control Instruments)

Wadhawan Mill Store

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534422, 534423 Fax 91-161-534422 (Dealers in H-Guru Make Pressure & Temperature Gauges)

Packaging Material & Machinery

PACKAGING MACHINERY & TOOLS

CORRUGATION & BOX MAKING MACHINERY

Amritsar Engineering Works
21, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100 Feet Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230524 (Mfrs. Die
Punching, Paper Cutting & Stching
Machines)

Basra Engineering Works
Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230753 Fax 91-
183-231250 (Mfrs. Stitching Machinery)

Bedi Indl. corpn.
71-East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-232401PP (Mfrs. Stitching Machine
& Dab Press)

Bhupindra Mechanical Works (Regd)
Maqbool Pura, Mehta Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230136, R-230920
(Mfrs. of Wire Stitching Machines & Box
Making Mahinery)

Brightway Industrial Corpn. (Regd)
Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231791, R-235557
(Mfrs. Die Punching, Paper Cutting &
Stiching Machine)

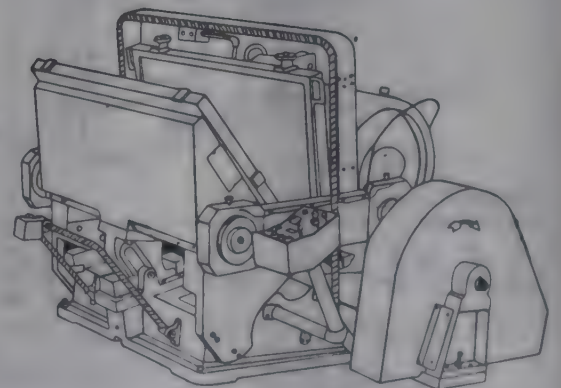
Darshan Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Nr. Canal, P.O. Sultanwind,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230556, 232334
Fax 91-183-231396 (Mfrs. Flap Sealing
Stitcher)

Deep Machine Tools
Plot No. 2, Baba Budha Ji Nagar, (C/o
Ralsan Motor Inds.) TT Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-482615, 482466PP
EMail 2999@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DMT (Mfrs. Paper Corrugation Plant
& Box Making Machinery)

KALSI BRAND

PAPER PRINTING, PAPER CUTTING & DIE PUNCHING VICTORIA MACHINES

Paper Cutting Machines
Sizes: 9"X13", 11"X16", 13"X19", 18"X22"
Paper Cutting Machines
Sizes: 23", 26", 32", 36", 42", 48", 52", 60"
Die Punching Machines
Sizes: 22"X28", 22"X32", 26"X40", 31"X41"



HASSANPUR MECHANICAL WORKS

516, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 542452 Email: 0163@amarjitdirectory.com

Deep Machine Tools

203, Kartar Nagar, Behind Atam Nagar,
Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497731, R-497731
EMail 2282@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: dmt (Mfrs. of Corrugated Board &
Box Making Machinery)

Friends Engineering Corporation

Mehta Road, Maqboolpura,
Amritsar-143 039 Ph. 183-232094, 230565,
R-231237, 232398 Fax 91-183-232094
EMail 2154@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Friends (Mfrs. Die Punching & Box
Making Machines)

Galley Machine Tools

1, Jodh Nagar, St.No.1,
Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006
Brand: Galley
(Mfrs. Wire Stiching Machines)

Guru Teg Bahadur Engineering Works

1-B, Guru Teg Bahadur Ngr
Mehta Road, Focal Point,
Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231923
Fax 230943 Brand: TEW (Mfrs. High Speed
Wire Stiching Machines)

Guru Teg Bahadur Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

1-A Guru Teg Bahadur Ngr, Nr Focal Point,
Mehta Rd, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230931
Brand: TIC (Mfrs. Wire Stiching & Paper
Cutting Machines)

H.B. Expert Industries

Near Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-236184
EMail 2854@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Expert (Mfrs. Die Punching &
Stitching Machinery)

Harjindra Industries Corpn.

6-7, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100 Feet Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230598
R-237425 Fax 91-183-230598
EMail 0595@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Harjindra (Mfrs. Paper Corrugated
Board & Box Making Machines)

Hassanpur Mechanical Works

516, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542452
EMail 0163@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KALSI (Mfrs. Die Punching & Paper
Cutting Machine)

Indo Poly Machines Corporation

298, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-580889 Fax 91-183-580582
EMail 1059@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Poly Master (Mfrs. Paper Cutting,
Wire Stiching & Allied Box Making
Machinery)

International Stitchers

3, Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231080PP
Brand: King (Mfrs. Stiching, Box Making,
Punching, Creasing & Cutting Machine)

J.J.H. Mechanical Works

74, East Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Mandir Wala Bazar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-237275, 238243PP
EMail 3208@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Corrugation & Paper Cutting Machinery)

J.P. Engineering Works

295 Kot Atma Ram, B/s K.B. Mach Tool,
Sultanwind R, Amritsar-143 006
Brand: JPEW (Mfrs. Box Stiching Machines)

Janta Industrial Works

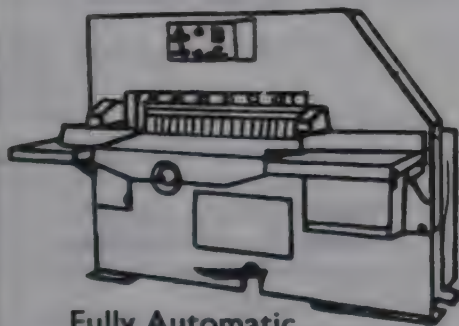
269, East Mohan Nagar, 100Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 233084 Fax 91-183-
401420 EMail 3549@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Full Range of Corrugation Plant)

TIGER

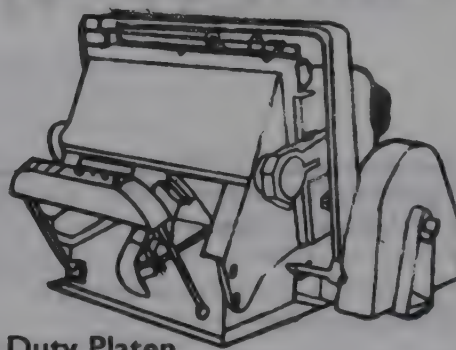
BRAND

Manufacturing of:

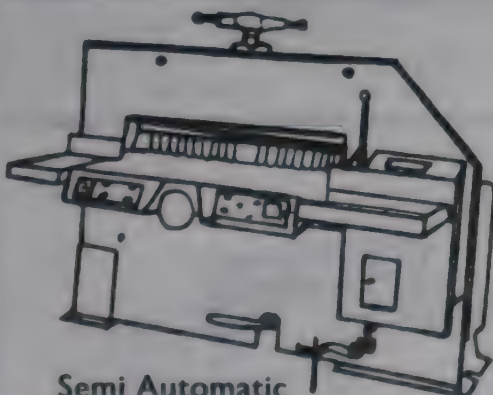
Printing, Cutting and Full Range of Corrugating Plant



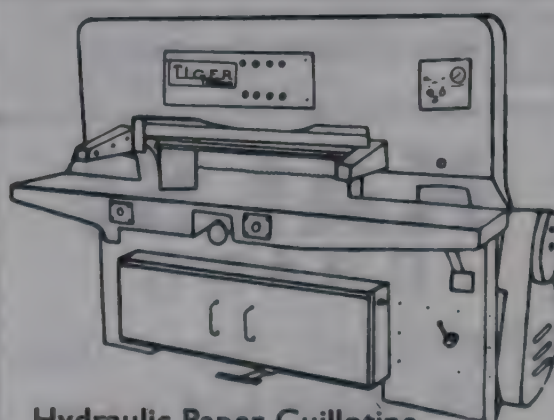
**Fully Automatic
Paper Cutting Machine**



**Heavy Duty Platen
Punching Machine**



**Semi Automatic
Paper Cutting Machine**



Hydraulic Paper Guillotine

JANTA INDUSTRIAL WORKS

269, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Feet Road, Amritsar-143006

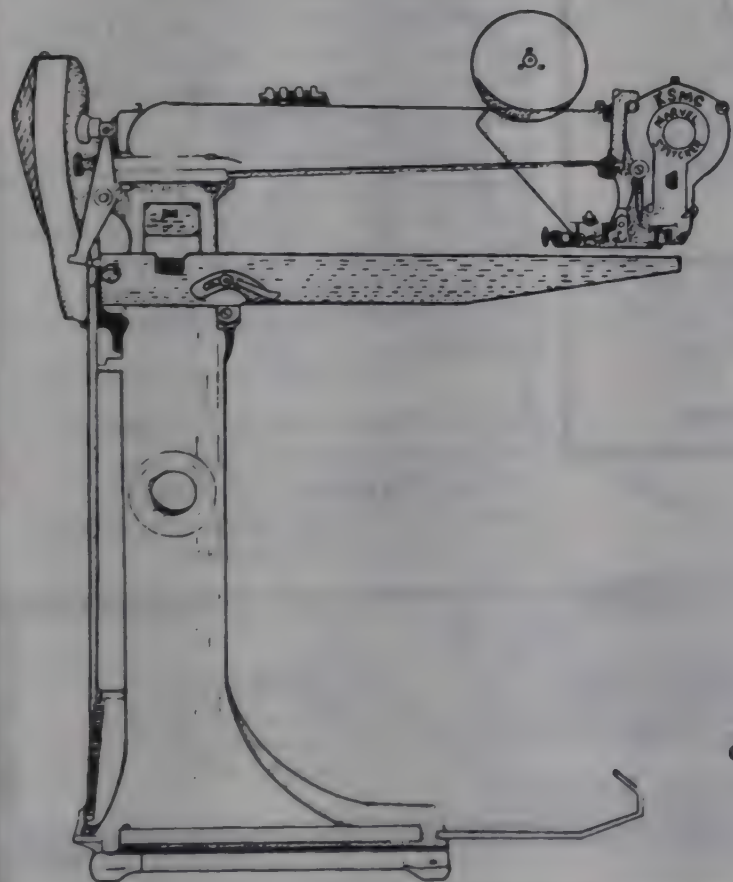
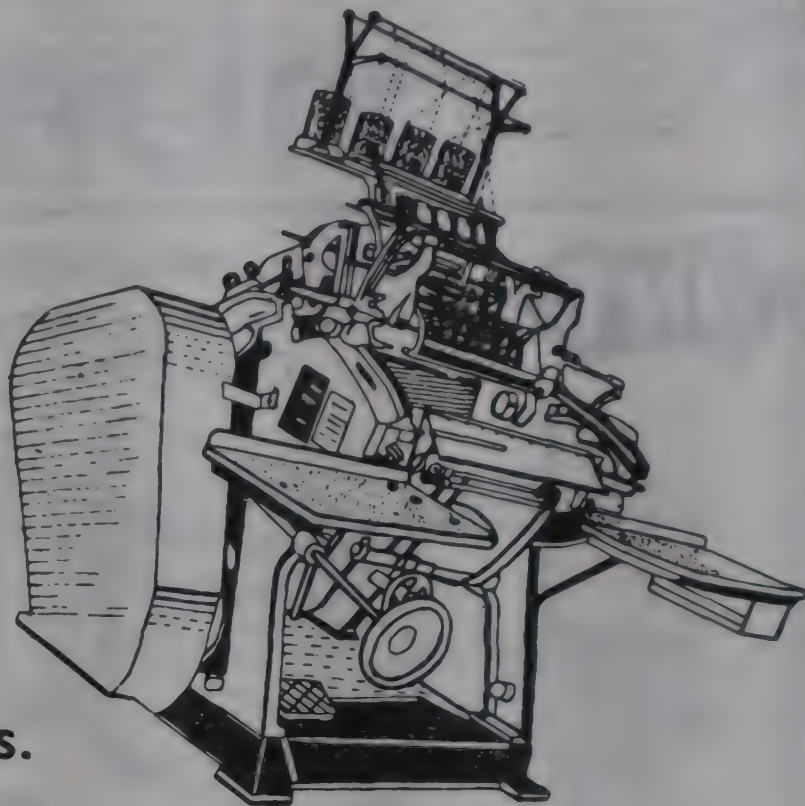
Phone: (O) 233084 Fax: 0183-401420

Email: 3549@amarjitdirectory.com

Prop: Ravi Pal Singh (Sanju)



Mfrs & All Kinds of.
Book Stitching, Book Sewing,
Box Stitching Machine,
Perfect Bindind Machine,
Folding Machines & There Parts.



Thread Book
Sewing Machines

Wire Stitching
Machines

Card Board Box
Stitcher



Kalsi Machinery Co. (P) Ltd.

123, East Mohan Nagar, Industrial Area, Amritsar-143 001

Phone: *Off cum Resi*: 231139, 231939, 230595 Fax: 0183-231805

Email: Kalsi@del2.vsnl.net.in

Jaspal Machine Tools

28, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-237674
EMail 2510@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JMT (Mfrs. Daab Press, Creasing
machine & Bending machines)

Jaswant Engineering Works

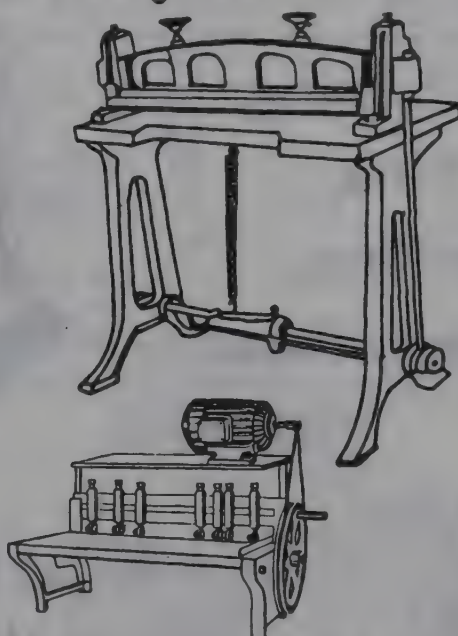
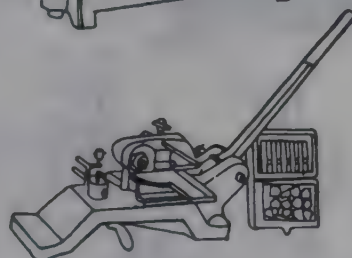
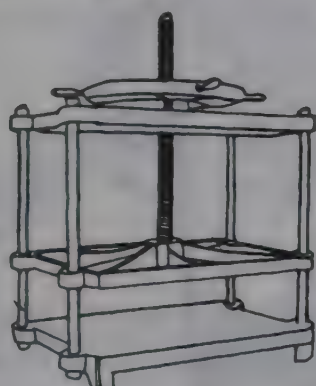
1656, Inside Sultanwind Gate,
Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-548140, R-65879
Brand: National (Mfrs. Die Punching Machine
& Paper Cutting Machines)

Kalsi Machinery Co. (P) Ltd.

123, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231139, 231939,
230595 Fax 91-183-231805
EMail kalsi@de12vsnl.net.in Brand: KMT
(Mfrs. Wire Stitching Machines, Thread
Sewing Machine & Card Board Box
Stitcher)



Perforating, Cutting, Creasing, Dab Presses,
Rule Bending, Bending Creasing &
Corber Cutting Machines



Mfrs.

JASPAL MACHINE TOOLS

28, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph: 0183-237674 Email.2510@amarjitdirectory.com

Lord Industrial Corpn.

33, Indl. Focal Point, Mehta Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-230215, R-62301, W-232418
Brand: Pioneer (Mfrs. Box Making & Allied
Machines)

Manjit Industries (Regd)

Near Dera Kalsian, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538906
Brand: Manjit (Mfrs. Corrugated Box & Board
Making Machinery)

Matharoo Engineering Works

A-2, Shopping Centre, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-235708PP (Mfrs.
Box Sticking & Pasting Machines.)

Mohan Engineering Works

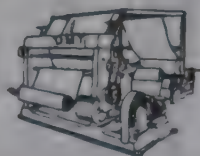
O/s Old Jalandhar Octroi Post, G.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230515 Fax 91-
183-233521 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Box
Making & Allied Machinery)

Nanray Machinery Co.

7927, Behind A.T.I., St.No.2, Ranjit Nagar
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491989 (Mfrs. Wire Sticking
Machine, Box Making Machinery &
Repairs)

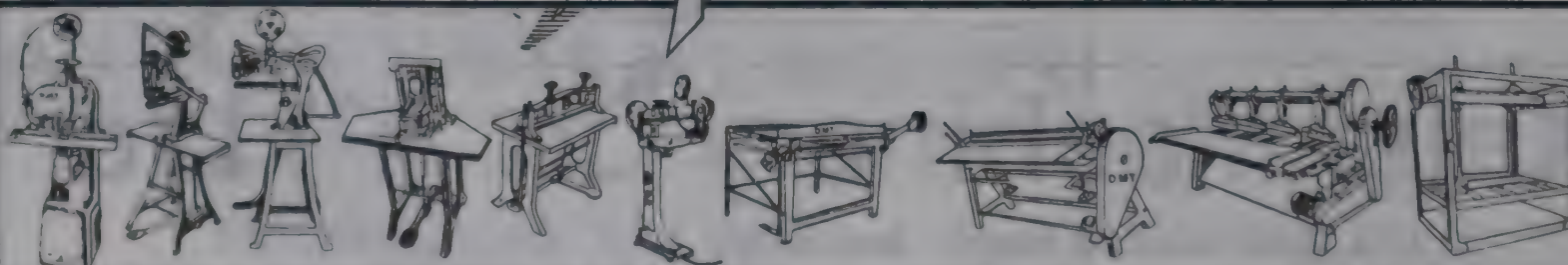
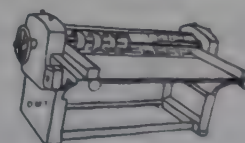
New Bombay Foundry Machines

244, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232438
Brand: N.B.F.M. (Hand Operated & Tredle
Driven Wire Sticking Machine)



Deep

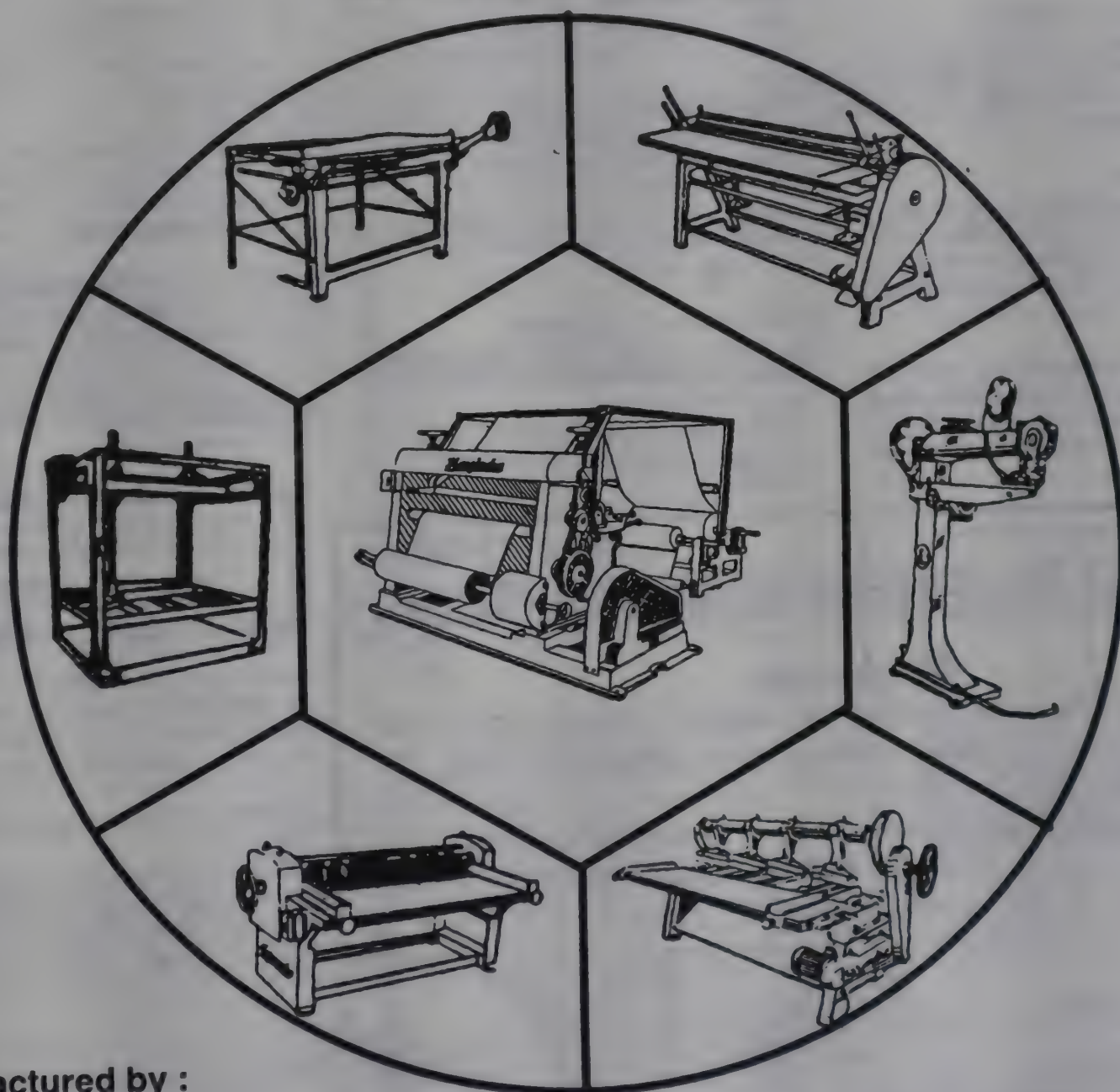
TRADE **dmt** MARK
MACHINE TOOLS

**DEEP MACHINE TOOLS**

Backside Atam Nagar, 203, Kartar Nagar, Near Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: Off cum Resi: 497731 Email.2282@amarjitdirectory.com

Harjindra

ALL TYPES OF PAPER CORRUGATED BOARD
and
BOX MAKING MACHINES



Manufactured by :

Harjindra INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

6-7, Gokal-Ka-Bagh, 100 Feet Road, AMRITSAR-143 006

Ph: 230598 Resi: 237425 Fax: 91-0183-230598 Telex: 0384-344 TDLK IN

Email: 0595@amarjitdirectory.com

New Sandhu Mechanical Works

1-Basant Nagar, Backside Old Octroi Post,
Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231207, R-231207 (Mfrs. Sticking
Machine, Semi Automatic Paper Cutting
Machine, Rolling Machine)

Oriental Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

252, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231411, 231711,
R-230683 Fax 91-183-230683
Brand: Oriental (Mfrs. Corrugated Box
Making Machines)

Parkash Mechanical Works

34, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Feet Road, Indl.
Area, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231864,
R-231017 Brand: Esquire (Mfrs. Box
Stitching Machines)

Partap Engineers

255-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230360,
R-544127, W-230360 (Mfrs. Envelope
Punching Machines, Semi Automatic Cutting
Machine)

Pioneer Engineering Works

33, Indl. Focal Point, Mehta Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-230215, R-62301, W-232418
Brand: Pioneer (Mfrs. Box Making & Allied
Machines)

Poonam Engineering Works

520, Indl. Area, Opp. Mall Mandi,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-232489, R-230886
(Mfrs. Paper Cutting & Punching Machinery)

Premier Machine Tools

49-B, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100ft Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232369
Email 3168@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Full Range of Corrugation Plants & Paper
Cutting Machines)

R.S. Engineering Works

451, Kot Atma Ram, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-484636
Email 2846@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Card Board Box Making Machines etc.)

Raja Mechanical Works

20-A, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 (Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 183-235126, R-229126
Email 2508@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: King (Mfrs. Daab Press, Creasing
Machine)

Rameshwar Engg. Works

81, Bangur Avenue, Ground Floor, A Block,
Calcutta-700 055 Ph. 33-5517351, 5517929
Fax 91-33-5500398
Email rameswar@cal.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs.
Corrugated Cardboard box Making
Machinery)

Royal Engineering Corpn.

256-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-234773
Brand: Royal (Mfrs. Paper Cutting Machine &
Semi Automatic Paper Cutting Machine)

Royal Industrial Corporation

56, Gokal Ka Bagh, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-234773
Email 3166@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Semi Automatic Cutting Machines & Allied
Machinery)

Sadana Brothers

254, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230937, 231370, R-222673
Brand: Sadana (Mfrs. Coprrugated Box
Making Machine)

Sandhu Mechanical Works

Opp. Jaura Bhawan, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231243 (Mfrs. Box
Making & Allied Machinery)

Super Box Making Machinery Co.

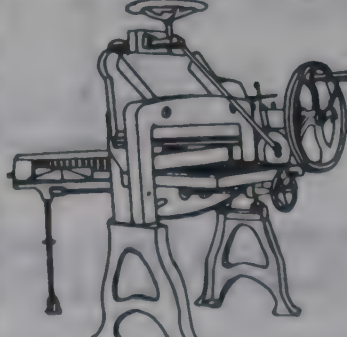
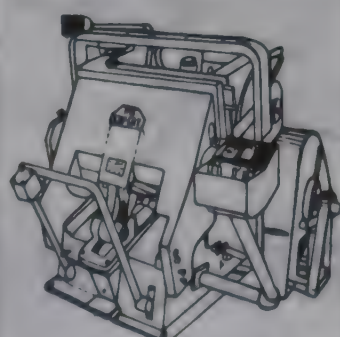
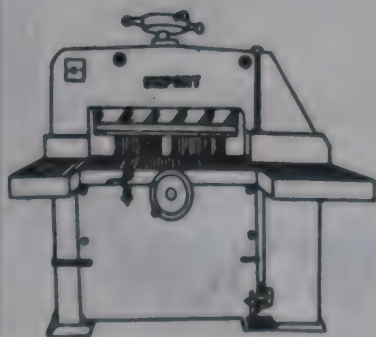
Plot No.4, Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Mehta
Road, Near Focal Point, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-230716
Email 3000@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Angular/ Straight Stitcher, Bottom Sealing &
Flap Sealing Stitcher)



Ph: 0183-236184

A.B. EXPERT INDUSTRIES (Regd.)**Manufacturers:**

- ★ Die Punching (Mechanical & Magnet Clutch) Machines.
- ★ Semi Automatic Paper Cutting With Magnet Clutch & Electric Dab.
- ★ Fully & Semi Automatic Paper Cutting Machines.
- ★ Paper Printing & Paper Cutting Machines.
- ★ Stitching & Allied Machinery.



Near Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006

Email: 2854@amarjitdirectory.com

REQUIRED DEALERS ALL OVER INDIA**PACKAGING MACHINERY****Arora Metal Industries**

66, Ezra St, First Floor, Calcutta-700 001
Brand: Shivam (Mfrs. Impulse Sealing
Machines, Pouch Sealing Machines)

Challenger Packging Mach. Co. (P)Ltd.

269-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100ft Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230186, 231550,
R-231261, 231961 Fax 91-183-232456
(Mfrs. Corrugation Machine, Eccentric
Slotter, Four Bar Rotary Cutting & Creasing,
Carton Punching & Creasing and Fully
Automatic Paper Cutting Machines)

Dawlence Marketing Co.

Shiv Mandir Market, Near Amar Udyog,
Dhandari kalan, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-402346 Fax 91-
161-511657
Email 3284@amarjitdirectory.com (Skin
Packing System)

Fairdeal Machinery Co.

Guru Ramdass Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230642, 233790,
R-232758 (Auth. Dealers for Darshan Royal
Box & Book Stickers)

Jandu Printing & Packaging Machines
508-A, Mandawali Fazalpur, Gali Post Office,
Delhi-110 092 Ph. 11-2425462, R-2214107
EMail 3198@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Jandu (Mfrs. All Types of Paper
Converting, Printing & Packaging Machines)

Manjeet Inds.

8772, Shidi Pura, Karol Bagh, New
Delhi-110 005 Ph. 11-3541015 (Mfrs.
Corrugated Paper Board Box Machinery)

Parv Electronics

B-23, Chankya Place, Opp. Janak Puri, New
Delhi-110 059 Ph. 11-5544765, R-5631516
Fax 91-11-5635908
EMail 2653@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Blister Packing Machine)

Saggu Engg. Corpn.

101, Indl. Focal Point, Mehta road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-231192, R-230951, W-237951
Brand: Seco (Mfrs. All Kinds of Packing
Machinery)

Sarlech Electro Systems

14462/1, Bhagwan Ngr, Nr. Savitri Complex,
G.T. Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531444,
532990 Fax 91-161-532871 Brand: Sarlech
(Mfrs. Shrink Wrapping System, Skin
Packing, Impulse Sealing Machine)

V.A. Engineering Corp.

Village: Chomon, P.O. Malaudh,
Ludhiana-141 119 Ph. 161-857392 (Any
Type of Pouch Packing Machinery Repairs &
Parts Available)

PACKAGING MATERIAL

ADHESIVE TAPE

Goodwill Electricals & Electronics
1462, Krishna Nagar,
Opp. Aarti Cinema, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 408975, R-404975 (Mfrs. Adhesive &
Non Adhesive Tape)

Packwell Products (India)

E-174, Focal Point, Phase-IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670967,
R-440182, 442936 Fax 161-671806
Brand: Leca. Cello (Mfrs. Bopp Self
Adhesive Tape from 9mm to 72mm width
Printed & Plain)

Vee Kay Indochem (P) Ltd.

Near Shiv Mandir, Village Gokalpur,
Delhi-110 094 Ph. 11-2297269, 2282171,
R-2297637 (Mfrs. Self Adhesive Tape (Indl.
Grade))

BLISTER/SKIN PACKING

Dawlence Marketing Co.

Shiv Mandir Market, Near Amar Udyog,
Dhandari kalan, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-402346 Fax 91-
161-511657
EMail 3284@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Skin Packing Material)

BOTTLES & JARS

Alcon Engineering Industries

Devi Mandir Road, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-26370 Fax 91-1762-26837 (Mfrs.
of Plastic Containers 25gm to 15 Kg)

Hukam Chand Yash Pal

Gur Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403819, R-406346 (Stockists
Pharmaceutical & Homeopathic Bottles &
Tubes)

Polyware

K-63, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672067,
R-674244 Pager 126467 (Mfrs. Plastic
Bottles, Jars & Containers)

CORRUGATED ROLLS, SHEETS, CARTONS

Advance Packagings

D-212, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-677454, 677455
Pager 9612-131807 Brand: ap (Mfrs. Export
Quality Corrugated & Printed Boxes)

Akal Paper Mouldings (P) Ltd.

E-139, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-679782, W-679782 Fax 91-172-
676929 (Mfrs. Corrugated Rolls, Sheets &
Boxes)

Esteem Packers

13, Railway Colony, Near Sherpur Police
Chowki, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676698
Fax 91-161-671025 (Mfrs. Rolls)

Kulwant Mechanical Works

D-150, Phase VII, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672001, 223360 Fax 91-172-672001
(Mfrs. & Printers of Corrugated Rolls, Boxes
& Sheets)



945, Chhota Chhipiwara, Chowri Bazar, Delhi-110006
Ph: 0: 3275163, 3252811 R: 7430763, 7137544
Fax: 3264095, 91-553763 Mobile: 98110-35541
Email 3298@amarjitdirectory.com

High Class Laminators of Jute - Water Proof Paper

A House of Vergine
Kraft, Semi Kraft Duplex
Board & Binding Cloth
& Media

Specialists of:

Poly Coated Paper &
HDPE Wooven Cloth and
Air Buble with Paper

Laxmi Packaging Industries
105, Sanwan Park, Ranon Road,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-667791, 660345
(Mfrs. of Corrugated Boxes)

National Electronics Corpn.
B-3, Phase II, Indl. Area
Mona-160 055 (Distl. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672051, 676151 Fax 91-172-676151
(Mfrs. Corrugated Rolls)

Prem Paper Board Industries
B-1, 2327, Jammu Colony, Near Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424359,
424649, 499398 R-499415 Mobile,
98141-22948
E-Mail 3443@amarjtdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Corrugated Sheets, Rolls & Heavy Duty
Cartons (Printed & Plain))

Swastik Packers
2508, Baba Gajja Mai Jan Colony, Moti
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-667844,
R-742473 Pager 121139 (Mfrs. Corrugated
Sheets & Export Heavy Duty Cartons)

LAMINATION

Aggarwal Marketing Company
945 Chhota Chhidiwara, Chawni Bazar,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-3275163, 3252811
R-7430763 Mobile: 98110-35541 Fax 91-
11-3264895
E-Mail 3296@amarjtdirectory.com
(Laminators of Jute-Water Proof Paper)

PHARMACEUTI CAL PACKING MATERIAL

**Delcay Cables Pvt Ltd (Packaging
Div.)**
C-26, Phase II B, Focal Point,
Raipura-140 401 (Distl. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-25178, 25179, R-22363, 27334,
W-25179 Fax 91-1762-22687 (Mfrs. HM,
HDPE Containers of 50, 65, 75 Litres and
Fibre Paper Drums for Drugs &
Pharmaceutical Packing)

Gopal Plastics
D-96, Sports & Surgical Complex, Basti
Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-202939, R-284339
E-Mail 2557@amarjtdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Pharmaceutical Containers)

Hukam Chand Yash Pal
Gur Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403819, R-406346 (Stockists Empty
Glass Bottles, Plastic Bottles, Homeo Bottles
& Tubes)

Jainsons International
G.T.K. Road, Opp. Villi Siraspur,
Delhi-110 042 Ph. 11-7202728, R-7864058
(Mfrs. of All Types Pharmaceutical Glass
Bottles & Injective Vials etc.)

Singhal Sons International
Ganesh Building, 523, Pansari Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403062,
R-406036, W-601521 (Pharma Grade PVC
Rigid Film Blister Distributors: Sanghi Inds
Ltd Hyderabad)

PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES

A.J. Box & Lamination Factory
10746, St.No.8, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499664 (Mfrs. All
Types of Card Board Boxes with Offset
Printing, Lamination & Cart)

A.J. Product
10746, St.No.8, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-499664 (Printed
Cardboard Boxes)

Advance Packagings
D-212, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-677454, 677455
Pager 9612-131807 Brand: ap (Mfrs. Export
Quality Corrugated & Printed Boxes)

Advance Packwell
Dugri Road, Model Town, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-452491 (Mfrs. Printed Cardboard
Boxes)

Advance Printers
Dugri Road, Model Town, Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. Packing Carton in Offset Printing, Card
Board & Corrugated Boxes)

Atamjot Industries
2092, Abdullapur Basti, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-602537 (Mfrs. Cardboard Boxes &
Corrugation Boxes)

Azad Box Factory
Old Oswal Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532061,
R-456472 (Specialist in Card Board Boxes &
Offset Printing)

Bagga Products
17817, St.No. 12, Kot Manga Smr,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497272 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Corrugated Boxes)

Barwa Box Factory
St.No.2, Dada Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542988, 542711
Fax 91-161-542988 (Mfrs. of Paper
Corrugated Board & Cartons)

C. Lall Printing Press
Dresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744295, 747524 (Mfrs. Multi Colour
Car Board Boxes for All Industries)

Dhawan Trading & Box Factory
2636, St.No.2, Opp. Alam Park, Vishwama
Town, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 415631 (Mfrs.
Cardboard Boxes & Printed Boxes)

Elite Box Factory
Gobindpura Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538022
R-443546 (Mfrs. of Card Board Boxes &
Offset Printers)

Esteem Packers
13, Railway Colony, Near Sherpur Police
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 012 Ph. 161-475696
Fax 91-161-671025 (Mfrs. Corrugated
Boxes, Rolls & Sheets)

Friends Industries
41, Friends Nucleus Ind. Complex, Gindwa
Sahib-143 423 Ph. 1659-22070 (Mfrs.
Corrugated Sheets & Boxes Equipped with
Double Colour Flexo Board Printing)

Gagan Box Industries
8673, St.No. 17, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490274,
R-490206 Brand: Gagan (Mfrs. Plain &
Printed Card Board Packing Boxes)

Good Luck Packers
30/34-A, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Sherpur
Bis Saini Motors, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539932, R-407622 Pager 9612-
128358 (Mfrs. All Types of Corrugated
Cartons)

J.B. Box Factory
4027, Narinder Nagar, St.No.3, Near
Samrala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-662823, 661326 R-475237 (Mfrs. of
High Class Card Board Boxes)

Kainth Box Factory
H.No.11482, St.No.4, Partag Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533209 (Quality
Printers & Card Board Box Manufacturers)

Kesria Pack
BX000V-2833, Sunder Ngr,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-600505 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Card Board Printed Boxes)

Kulwant Mechanical Works
D-150, Phase VII, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672001, 223360 Fax 91-172-672001
(Mfrs. Printed Cardboard Boxes)

Manmohan Box Factory
Central Town, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62372, R-64969 (Card Board
Boxes & Printing)

N.C. Packages
309, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662156 (Mfrs.
Cardboard Boxes & Cartoon)

Nanda Art Press
Bazar Kharadian, Ludhiana-141 008
Pager 124773 (Spec. in Hosiery Lables
Boxes & Job Works, Screen Emboss, Offset
Printing)

National Electronics Corpn.
B-3, Phase II, Indl. Area.
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672051, 676151 Fax 91-172-676151
(Mfrs. Printed Cartons, Rotogravure Printing,
Wax Coating & Poly Lamination)

Neeldhara Transfers
B-28, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661725, 660725,
R-474743 (Mfrs. Offset Printed Boxes &
Cartons)

Neelkanth Packers
Opp. Dhandari Kalan Railway Station Road,
Near Mice Tools, Ludhiana-141 011
Ph. 161-535890, W-511890 Pager 9612-
126607 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Cardboard,
Corrugated Box & Cartoons)

New Bhatia Block Makers
Shop No.13, Indra Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534697,
534196, R-727710 Mobile: 98140-34196
EMail 1743@amarjitdirectory.com
(Cardboard Boxes)

Pawan Box Factory
3533/1, Backsides Raghbir Cycle, Opp.
Arora Palace, St.No.6, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497464, 497390, R-601296
EMail 2966@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Offset Printed Cardboard Boxes & Cartons
for Export Packing)

Prem Paper Board Industries
B-XVII/2327, Jammu Colony, Near Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424359,
424649, 499398 R-499415 Mobile:
98140-22948
EMail 3443@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Plain & Corrugated Boxes)

Raj Box Mfg. Co.
P-2, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660420,
R-407211 Fax 91-161-668420

Raja Packages
Plot No.30, St.No.9, Master Coly, New
Shivpuri Rd, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-660861, 600380 (Mfrs. of All Kinds
of Corrugates Boxes & Cartoons)

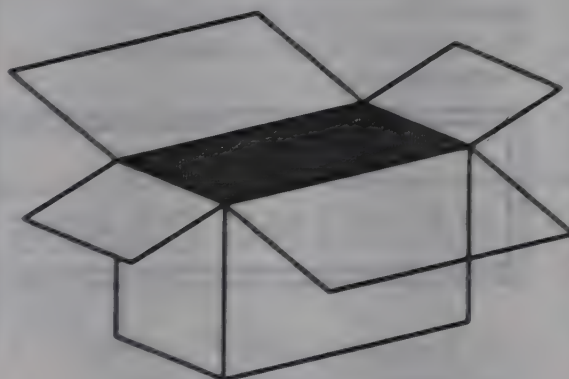
Sangam Packers
Sua Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510090, 510062,
R-443201 Pager 9612-133987 (Mfrs. of All
Kinds of Cartoons)

Sat-Nam Packing Industries
6666, St.No.7, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491466
Pager 9612-130566 (Mfrs. Card Board
Boxes Spl. in: Sweet Boxes & All Kinds of
Hosiery Boxes)

Sethi Box Factory
2081, Basant Nagar, St.No.2, Shiv Puri,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741873, 741969
(Mfrs. Printed Card Board Boxes)

Shakti Box Factory
Chopra Ahata, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538108, 536753, R-493753
EMail 1418@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SBF (Box Mfrs. & Excellent Printers
for Automobiles & Cycle Industry)

HOUSE OF CORRUGATIONS



**FOR THOSE
WHO WANT
QUALITY & SERVICE
PLEASE PHONE: 424359**

Manufacturers & Suppliers of:

All Kinds of Export Quality

★ Cartons ★ Boxes ★ Corrugated Sheets ★ Rolls
★ Plastic Strip (Plain & Printed) Seal Clip

Prem Paper Board Inds.

B-XVII-2327, Jammu Colony

Near Preet Palace, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone. (O) 424359, 424649 Mobile. 98140-22948

Prem Paper Processing

Block-A, Bhai Himat Singh Nagar, Dugri

Ludhiana-141003 Phone. (O) 499398 (R) 499415

Email.3443@amarjitdirectory.com

Shakti Packers

35/2, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Near
Sherpur Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542776, R-493753

E-Mail 1417@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: SP
(Mfrs. Card Board Boxes & Corrugated
Cartons)

Shine Box Factory

2628, St.No.2, Vishavkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-413824 (Mfrs.
Plain & Printed Card Board Packing Boxes)

Sur Mohan Industries

733, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652337,
R-701790 (Mfrs. Card Board, Duplex &
Corrugated Board Boxes)

Vee Kay Packers

544/1-B, Guru Ram Dass Street, Dhandari
Kalan, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510728,
510209 Pager 9612-124434 (Deals in All
Types of Export Quality Cartoons)

Yaruda Printers

Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.2, Gill Rd, Behind
Super Cycle, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494232, 498311, R-473217
(Excelent Box Mfrs.)

STRIP PACKING SEALS

Pabla Industries (Regd)

2564, St.No.6, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-422924
Brand: Pabla (Mfrs. Seals for Strip Packing)

Pabla Manufacturing Company

E-35, Focal Point, Nawan Shahar (Mfrs. of
Seals for Strip Packing)

THERMOCOL

Fibretech Engineers

637, Sec. 36-B, Chandigarh-160 036
Ph. 172-605822, R-605822, W-652417
Pager 9610-6440 (Deals in Thermocol
Sheets)

Future Innovations (P) Ltd.

C-121, Eltop Indl. Area Phase-VII, SAS
Nagar, Mohali-160 059 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-671519, 670636 Fax 91-172-
708790, 670636 (Mfrs. Thermocol Moulded
Packing, Cutting, Blocks, Sheets)

Windsor Packaging (P) Ltd.

Singhpura Road, Vill. Chanalon,,
Kurali-140 103 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 1888-32344, 33344 (Mfrs. Thermocol
Indl. Packagings for Various Products)

TIN CONTAINER

Jalan Containers Mfg. Corpn.

Shed No.30-A/31-A, Focal Point,
Rajpura-140 401 Ph. 1762-22487, 23045,
R-22245 (Mfrs. Tin Containers of All Sizes
for Vanaspati, Oils, Milk Powder)

Punjab Containers (P) Ltd.

61, Daba Road, G.T. Road East, P.O. Jaspal
Banger, Ludhiana-141 122 Ph. 161-671434,
672013 (Mfrs. of Tin Containers for
Vanaspati Oils & Milk Products)

Roxy Containers & Metal Works

Devi Mandir Road, Old, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-24327, 24610, R-24670 (Mfrs.
Metal Containers)

WOOD WOOL

Narindra Industries

8th Km on Jalandhar Road,
Nasrala-146 022 (Distt. Hoshiarpur)
Ph. 1882-60225 (Mfrs. Wood Wool with
German Plant)

WOODEN PACKING CASES

Hira Packers (India)

Hira Nagar, P.O. Moti Nagar Opp.
Transformer, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-661833, 606944, R-672725 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Wooden Packing Cases (Spl. for
Sewi. Machines Cases))

J.K. Wood Wool Industries

E-623-24, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673890, 671047,
R-666060 Fax 665050 (Mfrs. of High Class
Packing & Wooden Cases)

Janta Packing Store (Regd)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538353, R-494523 (Dealer Wooden
Packing Cases)

Kumar Packing Store (Regd)

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535149,
R-490456 (Mfrs. Wooden Packing Cases)

Nirmal Singh & Sons

816, Indl. Area-B, Partap Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532184 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Export Quality Wooden Boxes &
Wooden Materials)

Pritam Saw Mill

944/12, St.No.1, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535447 (Mfrs. &
Spl. of Wooden Packing Material & Wooden
Packing Cases)

Punjab Wooden Industries

303, Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib-143 423 (Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 1859-22107, W-22107 (Mfrs. of Packing
Cases)

YARN PACKING MATERIAL

Kulwant Mechanical Works

D-150, Phase VI Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672001, 223360 Fax 91-172-672001
(Mfrs. Yarn Packing Materials)

PACKAGING MATERIAL MISC

Aman Plastics

Muradpura, Near Friends Dharam Kanda,
St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541747
R-730763 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Plain &
Printed Bags for Carrying & Packing)

Anco Industries

New Market, Nr. Post Office, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290549,
R-250028 (Mfrs. Rubber Bends, Sheets &
Packing Material)

Ashoka Enterprises

B-3/5, Rana Partap Bagh, Delhi-110 007
Ph. 11-7212589 (Mfrs. Polypropylene
(Plastic) Box Straping for Packing)

Bansal Brothers

Talab Bazar, Saban Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728120, 729057,
R-724752, W-729062 (Deals in Packing
Materials)

Commercial Stationers

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533118, 537808, 538285 Fax 91-
161-538285, 533118
E-Mail 0539@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
Packing Material)

Friends Industries

41, Friends Nucleus Indl. Complex, Goindwal
Sahib-143 423 Ph. 1859-22070 (Mfrs.
Corrugated Sheets & Boxes Equipped with
Double Colour Flexo Board Printing)

Ganpati Plastic Industry
2471, Gali No.7, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425547PP
R-01676-73307 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Poly
Packing & Carry Bags L.D. & H.M.)

Gupta Packing Material Store
Opp. Nirmal Market, Oswal Street, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532819, 538455,
R-536935 Pager 9612-126819 (Dealers: All
kinds of Packing Material)

H.S. Engineering Works
239, St.No.1, Nr.Old Oswal Mill, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: HS (Mfrs. Paper
Corrugation & Box Making Machines)

Impact Packs Pvt. Ltd.
Near Dusehra Ground, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253119 (Mfrs.
PVC Pouches, Wallets & Kits, Canvas Tool
Kits)

Ishwar Packers
3761/1, Guru Nanak Street, Near Daba
Chowk, Shimlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-501811 Pager 9622-127431 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds of Rolls, Sheets, Export Quality
Boxes & Cartons)

J.K. Wood Wool Industries
E-623-24, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673890, 671047,
R-666060 Fax 665050 (Mfrs. of High Class
Wood Wool for Cooler Pads)

J.S. Plastics
794, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534054 (Mfrs.
Plastic for Carrying & Packing both Plain &
Printed. Spl. in: Shrink Wrapping Bags)

Jay Bee Textiles
893-C, Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608598
W-492332 (Deals in All Kinds of Packing
Materials)

Jeet Manufacturing Company
C-9, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-24283 R-24749, 23571 (Mfrs. of
Polythene Tarpail)

Kulwant Mechanical Works
D-150, Phase VII, Indl. Area,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672001, 223360 Fax 91-172-672001
(Mfrs. Packing Material)

Kwality Stationers
Near Rly. Crossing, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674237,
671890PP (Deals in all kinds of Packing
Material)

Mahalakshmi Plastics
432/1, Oswal St, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532607, 534247,
R-533083 (Stockists of Tat, Water Proof
Paper, Carton Seal & Cona Patti)

Maneesh Trading Co.
B-X-626, Iqbal Ganj Chowk, Opp. Bhatia
Scooter, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Luxmi,
Escorts (Mfrs. Bag Closing Thread)

Nanda Stationery Bhandar
Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720276, 726307, R-410985,
W-744906 Fax 91-161-406452 (Packing
Materials)

P.K. Hosiery Factory (Regd)
523, Bazar Bazaran, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-403062, W-601521 (Packing
Materials Printed & Plain Self Adhesive
Tapes, Air Bubbles)

Visit OUR STALL in

TECHMART

(INDIA INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR)

at Pargati Maidan, New Delhi on 14-27 November

(EVERY YEAR)

TO SEE OUR

LATEST PUBLICATION

Papneja Plastic & Box Mfrs.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538295, 539695 R-460595,
W-533795 (Deals in All kinds of Packing
Material)

Papneja Poly Pack (India)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538295, R-660810 (Deals in All
Kinds of Packing Material)

Pawan Plastic Industries

Gill Road, Near S.B.I., Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535249,
R-535249 (Mfrs. Packing Material)

Prem Paper Board Industries

B-XVII/2327, Jammu Colony, Near Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424359,
424649, 499398 R-499415 Mobile:
98140-22948

EEmail 3443@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Export Quality Cartons, Boxes,
Corrugated Shaat, Rolls, Plastic Strip (Plain
& Parined) & Seal Clips)

R.K. Packing Materials

955, Muradpura, Behind New Cycle Market,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536208, 534707PP, R-531171
(Packing Patti, H.M. Sheet, Water Proof
Paper, Nails, Plastic Patti etc.)

R.R. Packing Material Store

11081/1, Partap Nagar, St.No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535496 (Dealers
Box Strapping P.V.C. Tape, Iron Strap, Seals
etc.)

Raj Polypack

Oswal Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530623, R-402757 Mobile:
98140-34623
EEmail 3119@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Plastic Bags, Shrink PVC & Packing
Material)

Rajiv Udyog

373, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662905, 606268, R-676570 (Mfrs. of
All Kinds Packing Material)

Saluja Plastic Lafaffe Wale

546, Gill Road, Opp. Amber Restaurant,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534100, 535101,
W-535099 (Dealers Packing Material)

Sanjeev Poly Pack

863, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No. 5, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539878 (Mfrs. All
kinds of Plastic Bags (Printed). Spl. in:
Shrink Wrapping Bags)

Shakti Plastics

259/1, Nirankari Kucha No.1, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535249,
R-535249 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Packing
Material)

Shree Ram Polymers

392, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 667669 R-401474, 463031 Fax 91-161-
662055 EEmail pecindia@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Supplier of Poly Shrink Film
Envelop in Rigid & Flexible Material)

Singhalsons Industries

B-IV-220, Kachi Gali, Chaura Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-702419, 707939
Pager 9612-133419 (Mfrs. & Distributors All
Kinds of Packing Material)

Singhalsons International

523, Pansari Bazar, Sarafan Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-403062,
R-406036 (Mfrs. & Dist. of Hessian Cloth &
Laminated Hessian, Plastic Strap Plain &
Printed Seld Adhesive Tape)

Sohan & Brothers

Samrala Road, Near Shingar Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-664262, 662821
(Packing Cases)

Stationery Centre

Opp. Hindustan Tyre Co., Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661506 (Dealers
Packing Material Specially for Export)

Supreme Industries

Near Dusehra Ground, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253119, 252081
Fax 91-181-25283 (PVC Packing, PVC
pouches, Skin/Blister Packings, Canvas Tool
Kits)

Suraj Sales Corpn.

Opp. State Bank of India, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531559, 536745
(Deals in all kinds of Packing Material)

Talwar Enterprises

H.O Basti Shaikh Rd, B.O Central Mills, Old
Rly Rd, Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-251825,
226152 (Dist. M/S Paragati Paper Mills (P)
Ltd., Zenith Duplex Board Mills (P) Ltd.)

Tirupati Poly Packs

Railway Road, Inside Cotton Mills,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53792PP,
R-53264, W-52791PP Fax 91-1675-53264
(Mfrs. of High Quality Packing Material)

Plastic & Rubber

PLASTIC MACHINERY

PLASTIC MACHINERY

A.M. Hydraulic & Mechanical

2860/1, St.No.6«. Chet Singh Nagar, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498386 (Plastic Moulding Machine & Dies & Projects)

A.S. Loyal & Sons Engineering Works

2828, St.3, Opp Rachis Model School, Chet Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498261, R-498261 (Mfrs. Plastic Hydraulic Injection Moulding Machines Semi & Fully Auto Matic)

Anand Mechanical Works

2786, St.No.3, Jammu Colony, Near Preet Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-424549
EMail 3172@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Hydraulic Plastic Injection Moulding Machine)

Baldev Plastic Machinery Works

3688, Shaheed Baba Deep Singh Ngr, Opp. Truck Union, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601832 R-666352
Brand: BECTOR (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Plastic Machinery HM, PP, LD Bag Making & Moulding Machines etc.)

Beas Enterprises (India)

893/2, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660015, R-535456-57 (Mfrs. Extruder Machines, Bag Making Flexographic Printing Machies)

Century Machine Tools

E-148, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055 (Mfrs. Plastic Machinery)

Chrome Hard (India)

B-XXI-1205, Janta Ngr, Chanay Furnace Street, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492173, 674782 Pager 12378

G.S. Cone Winder

Hargobind Nagar, Hanuman Mandir Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. W-603530
Brand: G.S. (Mfrs. Polythene Bag Making Machines)

Grewal Mechanical Works

3152, Ganesh Nagar, St.No.3, Link Road, I.A.A., Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-605405, R-675849 (Mfrs. Horizontal Injection Moulding & other Plastic Machinery)

H. Goyal Products

Chhanna Road, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-40477, R-40220 (Mfrs. Plastic Machinery)

Hotco Enterprises & Allied Industries (Regd)

7, Opp. NSKS Forging, Near Cheema Chowk, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-664994, W-671136 (Mfrs. HM/HDPE, Polypropylene, Polythene Film Plants, Automatic Bag Making Machines, Mixers, Grinders & Flexo Printing Machine)

Hydro Tech.

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490385 (Mfrs. Plastic Moulding Machines)

J.P. Machine Tools

G.T. Road, Dholewal Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531156, R-608549 Pager 9612-127341 (Dealers Plastic Machinery)

Jaswant Singh & Sons (Regd)

3023, St.No.1, Ganesh Ngr, Link Road, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660015, 660069, R-535456 Fax 91-161-609342 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Plastic Processing Machinery. Spl. in: PVC Pipe Plant upto 8 inch Die)

Kay Kay Industrial Corporation

6-Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road, Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, 354621 Fax 91-175-351078 (Mfrs. of Cable Making Machinery)

Luxmi Engineering Works

177, Rajpura, Nr. Gur Mandi, Delhi-110 007 Ph. 11-2966176, W-7141453
Brand: Luxmi (Mfrs. PVC Extruders & Allied Machinery)

Mahindra Plastic Industries

St.No. 2, Link Road, Ganesh Nagar, Opp Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664337, 668641 R-660176 Fax 91-161-602173
Brand: Mahindra (Mfrs. Polythene, PP, HM Extruders, Reprocessing & Flexo Pnnting Machines)

Modern Machine Works

214, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231840 (Mfrs. Complete Range of Machinery & Equipment for Plastic Inds.)

N.S. Hydraulics (India)

Near State Bank of India, Basti Sheikh Road, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251827, W-295739

E-Mail 2166@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: NSH (Mfrs. Extruders, Cutters, Injection Moulding & Allied Plastic Machinery)

New Model Hydraulics

Plot.No.2254, St.No.3, Arjan Nagar, Radha Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: N.M.H. (Spl. in All Types of Plastic Moulding Machine & Dies)

Partap Hari Mechanical Works

11410, Partap Nagar, St.No.1, Near Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530512 R-535365
E-Mail 1923@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Citizen (Mfrs. HDPE Film Plant, Vertical & Horizontal Injection Moulding Machines etc.)

Polystar Industries

369/1-A, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-660015, 664265
Fax 91-161-609342, 532327 Brand: Polystar (Mfrs. Automatic High Speed Side Sealing Plastic Bag Machine & Other Plastic Converting Machines)

Pracson Enterprises

940, Indl. Area, Phase-II, Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652498, 544624 Fax 91-172-704533, 656416
Brand: Pracson (Mfrs. Die & Mould Polishing Machines)

R.S. Hydraulics

Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.13, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490385
Pager 126342 (Mfrs. Plastic Injection Moulding Machines)

Rana Hydraulic India

3037, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar, Near ATI College, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494005 (Mfrs. Semi & Fully Automatic Vertical/Horizontal)

Ruby Mechanical Works

25, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661303 Pager 9612-123956 (Mfrs. Plastic Hydraulic Injection Moulding Machines)

S.K. Mechanical Works

3386/1, St.No. 4, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-651219 (Mfrs. & Repairs of HM, LD, PP Plastic Film Plants, Sutli, Blow Moulding, PVC Rigid Conduit Pipe Plants, Re-Processing Plants & Automatic Bag Making Plants)

S.S. Engineering Works

1569, St.No.11, Gill Road, Dasmesh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536895
Brand: SSEW (Mfrs. Vertical & Horizontal Type Semi Hydraulic Plastic Injection Moulding Mach)

S.S. Industries

230, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.3, Gill RoS, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-811102, 811206
Brand: SSI (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Plastic Machinery)

Sandhu Mechanical Engineering Works (India)

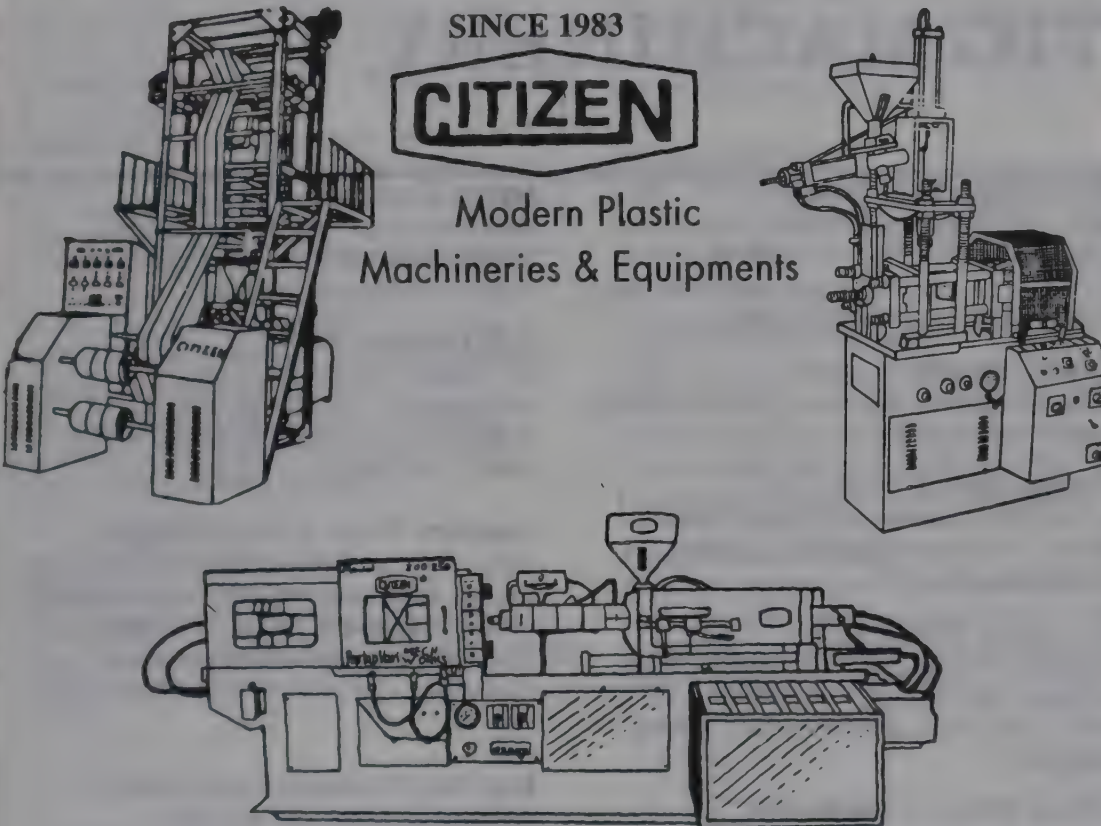
32, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660367, 662622 (Bag Making Machine, Extrusion for PP/HM/LLD etc.)

Sharp Steel Industries

50-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-605404 Brand: Sharp (Mfrs. of Indl. Knives for Plastic Inds)

Shyam Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538214, R-411501 Pager 9612-121546 (Mfrs. Automatic Ceiling Machines)



SINCE 1983

CITIZEN

Modern Plastic
Machineries & Equipments

Manufacturers of:

Extruder Polythene H.M. P.P. Plastic Film Plants, Sutli, Blow
Moulding, Injection Moulding Machine, P.V.C. Rigid,
Conduit Pipe Plant (Kisan Pipe) Re-Processing Set &
Automatic Bags Making Machine (Sealing Cutting)

PARTAP HARI MECH. WORKS

11410, Partap Nagar, St. No.1, Near Sangeet Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 003 Phone: Off. 530512 Resl. 535365

Email. 1923@amarjitdirectory.com

**Simco Mechanical Industries
(Regd)**

St.No. 3, Ganesh Nagar,
Link Road, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-662706, 601487

(Mfrs. & Exporters of All Kinds of Plastic
Extruders, Electronic Bag Making, Side
Sealing, Bottom Sealing, Cutting & Double
Decker Machines)

Sonu Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-538214, R-411501

Pager 9612-121546

(Mfrs. Automatic Ceiling Machine)

Standard Engineers

270, St.No.42, Preet Nagar,
New Shimlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-500065, R-459284

(Mfrs. Plastic Injection Moulding Machines &
Turn Key Projects)

Sunil Engineering Works

740, Indl. Area B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530347,
R-493337 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Plastic
Machinery)

Syno Hydraulic

3037, St. No.11, New Janta Nagar,
Near ATI College,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494005

EMail 2564@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Semi & Fully Automatic Vertical/Horizontal
Plastic Injection Moulding Machines)

**PLASTIC
MOULDING DIE**

3M Tools & Components

145, Phase IX, Indl. Focal Point, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 059 Ph. 172-776865, R-640903
(Mfrs. Plastic Moulds)

A.M. Hydraulic & Mechanical

2860/1, St.No.6«, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498386 (Moulding Dies for Nylon
Auto Parts, Rubber Dies & Projects)

Deogun Die Maker

1059, Dashmesh Nagar, St.No.8, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533527 (Spl.in
Injection Moulding Dies)

Dhanoa Plastic Works

2312/2, Abdulapur, P.O. Street, Near Bus
Stand, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425023,
426318, R-424211 Fax 91-161-426740
EMail 1986@amarjitdirectory.com (Labour
Job of Plastic Moulding)

Dhiman Metalfabrics

B-XXII/501, Dasmesh Nagar, Nr.Komal
Fabricators, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530760, R-535576 (Mfrs. Becalite &
Plastic moulding & injection dies)

G.S.S. Engineering Works

Chowk Moni, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-544426PP, R-234210 (Mfrs. Plastic
Dies)

Mahavir Mechanical Works

10003/1, St.No.3, Simlapuri Road, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491980
Brand: Mahavir (Mfrs. Plastic Moulding Dies)

Microhm's Engineers

9492, St.No.22, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 501633
EMail 3335@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Injection Moulding & Blow Moulding Dies)

N.S. Virdi

St.No.10, Chimney Road, Simlapuri,,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492602PP (Mfrs.
Plastic Moulding Dies Spl. in Plastic
Moulding Dies, Backalite Dies)

New Tech Die Makers

1086/3, Sewak pura, Kalsian St.No.3, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
EMail 3366@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Sheet Metal, Hand Moulding Dies
& Fully Automatic Plastic Moulds)

R.S. Matharoo Die Centre

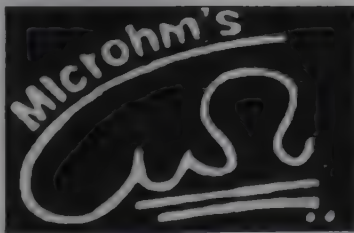
11339, Partap Nagar, St.No.4, Near Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539126
(Mfrs. Precise Plastic, Rubber Pressure Die
Casting Zinc & Bakalite Moulds)

Syan Products (India)

621, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532802 (Mfrs. Plastic Moulding
Dies)

Texla Plastics Metals (P) Ltd.

Vill. Kanganwal, P.O Jugiana, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-844353, 844358 Fax 91-161-
844208 Brand: tpm (All Types of
Automatic Intection Moulds)



Specialists in:

- ☆ Plastic Injection Moulding Dies
- ☆ Blow Moulding Machine
- ☆ Blow Moulding Dies
- ☆ Al. Die Casting Dies
- ☆ Jiger Fixtures
- ☆ Special Tool Room Jobs

Microhm's Engineering

9492, St.No.22, Kot Mangal Singh, Ludhiana-141003
Phone. 0161-501633 Email.3335@amarjitdirectory.com

Contact Person: Harminder Singh

Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference

PLASTIC RAW MATERIAL

PVC CHEMICALS

Deep Traders

810, Phase II, Indl. Area,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers Plastic &
Rubber chemicals)

Vee Kay Enterprises

502-A, (Gobind Ram Hathiwala Gate) Indl.
Area-B, Overlock Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533581 Pager 9612-125647 (PVC
Chemicals, Epoxy Oil etc. Auth. Dealers: M/S
I.V.P. Ltd., Bombay)

PLASTIC RAW MATERIAL

A.M. Hydraulic & Mechanical

2860/1, St.No.6«, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-498386 (Plastic Raw Material &
Projects)

Ahuja Plastics

K-73, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 671413 R-643131
(Mfrs. of High Quality HD & HM Gitta)

Arora Plastics

Nirankari St.No.1, Old Oswal St. G.T. Rd.,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537806,
R-491104 (All Kinds of Plastic Raw Material
& Machinery Parts)

B.P. Plastic & Chemicals

333, Indl Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-603426, R-449267 Fax 91-161-
663305 Pager 9612-130448 (Deals in Plastic
Printing Raw Material)

Batra Polymers

B-XV-545, Gill Road, Opp. State Bank Of
India, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532957
(Dist. Plaster Master Batches. Dealers In
Plastic Raw Material)

Chawla Polymers

B-II-2800, Gali Bawian, Chowk Nauhrian, Jail
Link Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-202597, R-256597 Pager 9612-
4397 (Auth. Distributors J.K. Master Batches
and Deals in Poly Inks)

Chhabra Plastics

38-B, Gurudwra Pheruman, Opp. Manju
Cinema, G.T.Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533123 Pager 9612-128823
(Wholesale Dealers of H.D,L.D,P.P,P.V.C.
Nylone & All kinds of Plas.Granules)

Deep Business Associates

Nirankari Kucha No.1, Opp. O.W.M., Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532286,
537520 Fax 91-161-403934 Brand: GSFC-
GUJLON, GUJPOLS (Consignment Stockists
for: Nylon-6 Chips, Acrylics & Cast Nylon
Products)

Dua Plastic Industries

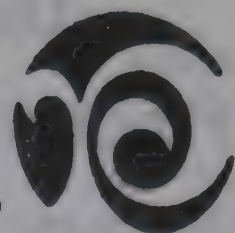
Basti Sheikh Road, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250395, R-250925 (Wholesale
Dealers in H.D, L.D, L.L.D.P, P.P.)

Finolex Inds. Ltd.

D-1/10, MIDC Chinchwad, Pune-441 019
Ph. 212-774381, 774382 Brand: Finolex
(Mfrs. PVC Suspension Grade, Paste Grade
& Emulsion Grade)

Haryana Plastic Industries

581, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530865PP, R-492284 (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Plastic Granule. Spec. in P.P.
Granule)



PriSons

Manufacturers of :

P.V.C. COMPOUND OF

MOULDING GRADES, WIRES & CABLES etc.

INDUSTRIES

9 C/A, Industrial Area-'A' Extn., LUDHIANA - 141 003

Phone: Off. 669156 Resi. 401806 Email.0549@amarjitdirectory.com

Kaka Plastic Industries

C-65, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-27043, R-29048 (Mfrs. of Plastic Granules)

Mahendru Traders

Nirankari St.No.1, Old Oswal St, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535698, 537546
(Deals in all Kinds of Plastic Raw Material & Master Batches)

Makkar Plastics

9, Deepak Market, Opp. Pahwa Hospital,
Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535047, 541953
R-801370, 801371
Fax 91-161-533749 (Dealers: All kinds of Plastic Raw Material)

New Swan Enterprises

622, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533186, 533622
Fax 91-161-532622
EMail newswan@usa.net
(Makers of Plasco Plastic Coating Powder)

Preet Plastic Fabricators

Inside Tilak Ice Fac., Gajja Jain Col.,
Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 009
Ph. 161-669317
(Mfrs. Plastic Granules)

Prisons Industries

9-C/A, Indl. Area-A Extn.
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-669156 R-401806
EMail 0549@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PriSons (Mfrs. PVC Compound of Moulding Grades, PVC Crystals for Wires & Cables etc.)

Raj Polypack

Oswal Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530623, R-402757 Mobile:
98140-34623
EMail 3119@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in Plastic Raw Material)

S.P. Plastic Industries

Village Jawaddi, P.O. Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-452927, 458649, R-452649
Brand: SP
(Mfrs. of PVC Compound of Shoe Grades, PVC Sleeves for Chair Canning)

Saluja Trading Co.

B-XXII/846, St.No.2, Link Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542075
(Mfrs. Plastic Granules (Dana))

Shiv Plastics

802, Uttam Ngr, Nr Sharma Auto Black,
Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251474, 256475, W-257623 (Mfrs. PVC Compound)

Shivi Enterprises

St.No.2, Giaspura Road, Opp. Power House
Ludhiana Ph. 161-542558, R-674052 (Mfrs of All Types of HD, LD, HM & Fresh Type Granules)

Super Plastic Industries

VPO Hazara, Rama Mandi, Hoshiarpur
Road, Jalandhar Ph. R-181-273833 (Mfrs Plastic Granules H.D., L.D., P.P.)



Plasco

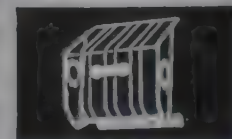
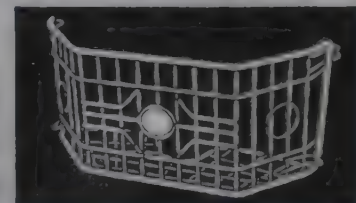
Plasco

PLASTIC

COATING POWDER

- BEAUTIFICATION
- PROTECTION
- INSULATION

Plasco Coat Polythene Powder, A Thermo Plastic Coating Material, Used for Coating on Wire Wares, Kitchen Wares, Bins, Tube Light Enclosures, Hand Tools, Automobile Components, Carpet Baking, Lining of Acid Drums etc.



Marketed by:

NEW SWAN ENTERPRISES

622, Industrial. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: 533622, 533186 Fax: 0161-532622

E-mail: newswan@usa.net

PLASTIC ITEMS

CANE

S.P. Plastic Industries
Village Jawaddi, P.O. Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-452927, 458649,
R-452649 Brand: SP (Mfrs. PVC Sleeves for
Chair Canning)

CONTAINERS

Alcon Engineering Industries
Devi Mandir Road, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-26370 Fax 91-1762-26837 (Mfrs.
of Plastic Containers 25gm to 15 Kg)

Gopal Plastics

D-96, Sports & Surgical Complex, Basti
Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-202939, R-284939
Email 2557@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Plastic Blow Moulded & Injection Moulded
Goods)

Jay Ess Liqui Packs

D-54, Phase V, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672585, 679228, R-692585 Fax 91-
172-674743 (Mfrs. HDPE Containers)

N.K. Industries

G.T. Road, Jalandhar Cantt-144 010 (Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 181-260552, 260584 Fax 91-
181-260584 (Mfrs. Plastic containers)

Paras Jalan Plasto & Oils (P) Ltd.

D-7, Indl. Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-22487, 23045, R-23045 (Mfg.
Plastic (HDPE) Containers of All Sizes)

Polyware

K-63, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-672067,
R-674244 Pager 126467 (Mfrs. Plastic
Bottles, Jars & Containers)

Preet Plastic Industries

130, Indl. Area, Phase -II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652786,
652789, R-657373 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Self
Sealing Containers & Blow Moulding Bottles)

Sun Shine Tricycles

Link Road, Near Chowk Dholewal,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532452, 538713
R-410236, 402779 Mobile: 98150-22452
(Mfrs. Plastic Cans)

Shree Ram Polymers

Manufacturers of:

All Kinds of Plastic Bags, Tubes Plain & Printed
Specialists in:

POLY SHRINK FILMS Envelops in Rigid &
Flexible Material (Plain & Printed)

Also Deals in: SHRINK MACHINE TUNNELS



Sister Concern: **BALAJI'S POLYCANS INDIA**

MANUFACTURERS OF:

Quality Plastic Water Containers with Tap, Jerry Cans
For All Type of Industrial Use from 15 Litres to 60 Litres Range.

392, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141003
Ph. (O) 0161-667669 (R) 401474, 463031 Fax: 91-161-662055
Email. pecindia@satyam.net.in

PLASTIC MOULDED ITEMS

Ahuja Plastics

K-73, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 671413 R-643131
(Mfrs. of High Quality HD & HM Gitta)

Dawarka Plastic (India)

887/30, Islam Ganj, Near Railway Line,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-663661 (Mfrs.
Plastic, Nylon, Moulding, Auto & Textile
Parts. Spl. in Plastic & Nylon Washers For
Nylock Nuts)

Deepak Plastic Industries

W.No.5, Jagat Coly, St.No.3, Chandigarh
Road, Khanna-141 401 Brand: VERMA
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Plastic Stamp Handles,
Electrical Plastic Goods)

Gaba Industries

D-17, Industrial Focal Point, Banga Road,
Nawan Shahar-144 514 Ph. 1823-21699,
20260, 23116, R-20698, Mobile-98140
28411 (Mfrs. Plastic Buckets, Dust Bin, Fruit
Bowls, Bath mugs, Dry Fruit Trays, Lemon
Set, Patra, Flower Pots etc.)

H.M. Steel Industries
82-B, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661547, 661211, R-676369 (Plastic Moulded Items)

M.M. Plastic Works
Gali Kapoor Tent House, Model H.Rd, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250690, R-201876 (Mfrs of Plastic Packing Boxes, Surgical Plastic Packing Goods)

National Plastic Works
Gali Kapoor Tent House, Model H.Rd, Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-201876, R-250690 (Mfrs of Plastic Packing Boxes, Surgical Plastic Packing Goods)

Shine Plast
10261, St.No.5, Bhagwan Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490251, 497484, R-413122 Pager 9612-125723 (Mfrs. of Plastic Moulded Components. Spl. in CYcle Parts)

PLASTIC PIPE

Ahuja Plastics
K-73, Phase VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 671413 R-643131 (Mfrs. of High Quality HD & HM Gitta)

Cannan Pipe Inds.
F-2, Phase VIII, Indl. Area, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-678329, R-671652 Fax 91-172-672039 (Mfrs. Rigid PVC Pipes)

Deepak Plastic Industries
W.No.5, Jagat Coly, St.No.3, Chandigarh Road, Khanna-141 401 Brand: VERMA (Mfrs. P.V.C. Pipe Bends)

Dev Raj Gupta & Sons
76, Guru Nanak Dev Market, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534696 R-728778, 730584 (Dealers Plastic Pipe)

Diplast Plastics Ltd.
C-36, Indl. Area, Phase-II, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-673942 Fax 91-172-670224 Brand: Diplast (Mfrs. PVC Pressure Pipes, PVC Conduit Pipes)

Emm Kay Marketers
710, Indl. Area Phase II, Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers PP Pipes & Fittings, Valves)

Finolex Inds. Ltd.
D-1/10, MIDC Chinchwad, Pune-441 019 Ph. 212-774381, 774382 Brand: Finolex (Mfrs. Rigid PVC Pipes & Fittings 20 mm to 400 mm Dia)

Grand Industries
D-72, Phase-V, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-536157, R-403465, W-670763 Brand: Goodlon, Toplon (Mfrs. of Goodlon & Toplon PVC, Braided Hoses for Air, Welding Pneumatic etc)

Khalsa Tubewell Engineers
Near A-3, Phase IV, Guru Teg Bahadur Mkt, Focal Pt, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672728, 675852, R-844052 Pager 9612-120052 (Auth. Dealers Diplast & Parkash P.V.C. Pipes)

New Calcutta House
Opp. Oswal Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535391, 534649 R-444732 Email 1012@amarjitdirectory.com (Delaers Nylon, Rubber Pipe, Epoxy Glass Sheet, Fibre & Acrylic Pipe etc)

Sunil Paper Products (P) Ltd.
740, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530347, 536522 Brand: Sunil (Mfrs. Nylon Braided PVC Hose & Tubings for Air, Pneumatic, Water, Welding)



GOPAL PLASTICS

Manufactures of:

All Kinds of

Plastic Blow Moulded & Injection Moulded Goods

Specially

Pharmaceutical Containers,

Plastic Sports Goods,

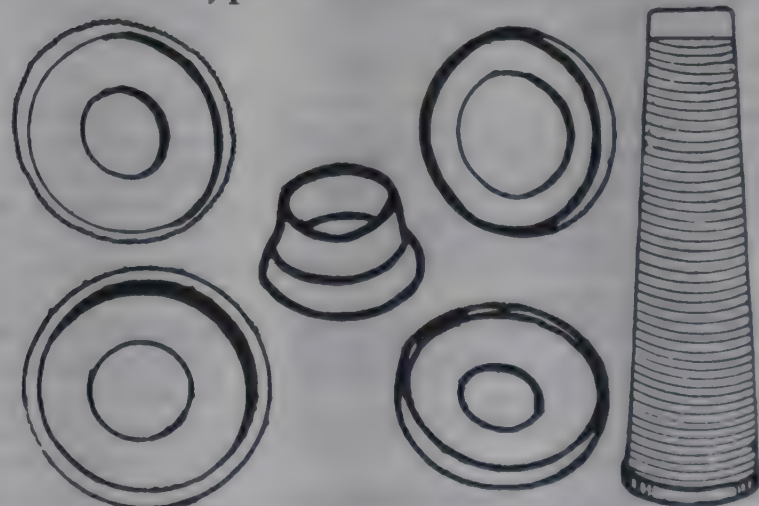
Hand Tools & Gardening Tool Parts

Screen Printing facility
Also Available

D-96, Sports & Surgical Complex, Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021 Ph: Fac: 202939 Resi: 284939 Email.2557@amarjitdirectory.com

G.K. Plastic Industries

MANUFACTURES & Suppliers of
Auto Parts Handle Grip, Hero Honda, Textile Disk Cone, Plastic Crates, Bottle Container, Battery Container & All Type of Plastic Bobbins



K-87-88, Phase-VII, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141010 Ph: 670139, 670746, 671038 Pager. 9612-127614 Email: 3501@amarjitdirectory.com

PLASTIC SUTLI

Mahalakshmi Plastics

432/1, Oswal St, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532607, 534247,
R-533083 (Stockists of Sutli)

Preet Plastic Fabricators

Inside Tilak Ice Fac., Gajja Jain Col., Moti
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 009 Ph. 161-669317
(Mfrs. Plastic Sutli)

Raj Plastic Industries

Oswal St., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530623, 664737, W-661048 (Mfrs.
of Sutli, Box Strip & All Kinds of Packing
Material)

Shyam Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538214,
R-411501 Pager 9612-121546 (Mfrs. Plastic
Sutli)

Sony Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538214,
R-411501 Pager 9612-121546 (Mfrs. Plastic
Sutli)

POLYTHENE BAGS

Aartee Poly Bags

St.No.2, Giaspura Road, Opp. Power House,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-542558, R-674052 (Mfrs.
& Suppliers of Polythene Bags, HM, LD & PP
Bags)

Ahuja Enterprises

31, Krishna Ngr, Behind New Cycle Mkt,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538730 (Mfrs. of Plastic Lafafa)

Aman Plastics

Muradpura, Near Friends Dharam Kanda,
St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541747
R-730763 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Plain &
Printed Bags for Carrying & Packing)

Batra Plastic Industries

715/1, Muradpura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537066, 537684
(Mfrs. L.D., H.M., & P.P Bags)

Chawla Poly Products

B-II-2800, Gali Bawian, Chowk Nauhrian, Jail
Link Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-250424, 232194, R-210424 (Mfrs.
H.M., P.P., L.D. Bags & Flexo Graphic
Printing)

Chawla Sales Corpn.

34, Globe Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290769,
R-290664 (Mfrs. of Flexo Graphi & Roto
Graphic Printing Poly Bags L.L.D.P. Carry
Bags)

Ess Sunny Enterprises

B-XVI-375, Chowk Nanak Puri, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536772,
R-534177 (Mfrs. Poly Packing & Carry Bags
& Computer Designing)

Ganpati Plastic Industry

2471, Gali No.7, Jammu Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-425547PP
R-01676-73307 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Poly
Packing & Carry Bags L.D. & H.M.)

Gupta Poly Pack

1013, Chowk Bhaga Lalari, Rai Bahadar
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. W-743506
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Poly Bags)

J.S. Plastics

794, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534054 (Mfrs.
HM, HDPE, PP, LDPE Polythene Films &
Bags, Side Seal Bags Rotogravure & Shrink
Wrapping Bags)

Jay Kay Plastic

641, Wait Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008 Fax 91-
161-299993 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Polythene,
P.P. H.M. Bags)

Kumar Packing Store (Regd)

Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535149,
R-490456 (Mfrs. Poly Bags, L.D., H.M.)

Mahalakshmi Plastics

432/1, Oswal St, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532607, 534247,
R-533083 (Stockists of Poly Bags)

Mahendru Traders

Nirankari St.No.1, Old Oswal St, G.T. Road,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535698, 537546 (Mfrs. H.D., L.D.,
P.P., P.P.C.P., Rafia, Fresh Type. Also
Undertake Labour Job)

Marjara Plastic Industries

128, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660020, 603000 Fax 91-161-608304
Brand: Carry Home (Mfrs. All Types of
Printed & None-Printed Bags)

Modern Machine Works

214, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231840 (Mfrs. High Class PP, HM,
LD, LLDP, Films & Fancy Bags)

Nirmal Plastic Ind.

75, Indl. Complex, Goindwal Sahib-143 422
Ph. R-8173 (Mfrs. H.M., L.D. Polythene Bags
& Tubes)

Papneja Plastic & Box Mfrs.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538295, 539695 R-460595,
W-533795 (Mfrs. Gravure & Flexo Printed
HM, LD, PP Bags & Tubes; Fancy Craft
Paper Bags)

Papneja Plastic (India)

Gill Road, Miller Hanj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537929 (Mfrs. & Suppliers: L.D.,
H.M., P.P Bags & Tubes, Gravure Flexo
Colour Printed Bags)

Papneja Poly Pack (India)

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538295, R-660810 (Mfrs Gravure &
Flexo Printed HM,LD,PP Bags & Tubes;
Fancy Craft Paper Bags)

Papneja Sales Corporation

Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Near SBI, Opp.
Moongphali Mandi, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-540503 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of L.D.,
H.M., P.P. Bags & Tubes, Gravure & Flexo
Colour, Pined Bags)

Pawan Plastic Industries

Gill Road, Near S.B.I., Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535249,
R-535249 (Mfrs. & Supl. Poly Bags Tube
Sheets, P.P. Bags, H.M. Bags Sheet Rubber
Ring)

Prem Plastic Industries

Opp. Canara Bank, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538684
W-544764, 510711 R-425681 (Mfrs. of
Polythene Bags H.M. Bags, P.P. Bags &
Roto Gravure Printed Bags)

Raj Plastic Industries

Oswal St., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530623, 664737, W-661048 (Mfrs.
of H.M., P.P. Bags)

Raj Polypack

Oswal Street, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530623, R-402757 Mobile:
98140-34623
EMail 3119@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Plastic Bags)

Rajiv Udyog

373, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662905, 606268, R-676570 (Mfrs. of
Poly Bags)

Rakesh Plastics

R.T. Polly Pack, Near Chowk Mali Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Deals in H.D.P.E Woven
Bags, Sello Tape & Plastic Hanger)

Saluja Plastic Lafaffe Wale

546, Gill Road, Opp. Amber Restaurant,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534100, 535101,
W-535099 (Mfrs. LIDP, PP, H.M. Bags,
Tubes, Printed Bags)

Saluja Polythene Industries

546, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535101 (Mfrs. Poly Bags. Grauiar
Printing)

Shakti Plastics

259/1, Nirankari Kucha No.1, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535249,
R-535249 (Mfrs. & Supl. Poly Bags, Tube
Sheets, P.P. Bags, H.M. Bags Sheet,
Rubber Ri)

Shree Ram Polymers

392, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 667669 R-401474, 463031 Fax 91-161-
662055 EMail pecindia@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. of Plastic Bags & Tubes)

Shri Atam Vallabh Poly Plastic Industries

E-124, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672441, 671265 (Mfrs. All Types of
Plastic Bags)

Shyam Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538214,
R-411501 Pager 9612-121546 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Polythene Bags)

Sudarshan Plastics

Nirankari St.No.3, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533290 (Mfrs.
Polythene for Packing & Carrying. Spl.in:
Shrink Wrapping Films & Tubes)

Sur Mohan Industries

733, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-652337,
R-701790 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Aluminium Foil
Bags & Corrugated Boxes)

Tirupati Poly Packs

Railway Road, Inside Cotton Mills,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-53792PP,
R-53264, W-52791PP Fax 91-1675-53264
(Mfrs. of High Quality H.D.P.E. Bags)

**PRINTED
POLYTHENE
BAGS**

Aman Plastics

Muradpura, Near Friends Dharam Kanda,
St.No.1, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-541747
R-730763 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Plain &
Printed Bags for Carrying & Packing)

Anco Industries

New Market, Nr. Post Office, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290549,
R-250028 (LDPE, HDPE, Poly Propylene Roto
Gravure. Printing Polythene Bags)

Dalip Plastics (P) Ltd.

Vill. Chanalon, P.O. Kurali, Distt,
Ropar-140 103 Ph. 1881-32376 (Mfrs.
LD/LLDP -Foam/HM Blended Blown Films,
Flexo Bags & Plain Rolls)

India Paper Products

2636/598/1, Gill Road, Old Aero Building,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492944
Pager 126944 (Mfrs. Multicolours,
Rotogravure & Flexo- Print Packing Material)

J.S. Plastics

794, St.No.5, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534054 (Mfrs.
HM. HDPE, PP, LDPE Polythene Films &
Bags, Side Seal Bags Rotogravm & Shrink
Wrapping Bags)

Jain Polymers

St No.3, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539762,
R-463849 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Coloured
Bags)

Mahadev Plastic

2865/1, Chaudhry Colony, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-663964, 666368,
W-602243 Pager 9612-123080 (Mfrs. of
Printed Poly bags)

Manjit Plastics

C-20, Focal Point, Rajpura-140 401
Ph. 1762-24459, R-23260 (Mfrs. of Printed
Polythene Bags)

Ogal Petro Chemicals

268, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663681 (Mfrs. & Supl. of Polythene
Bags Tubes & Carry Bags Multi Colours
Flexo Prin)

Papneja Plastic & Box Mfrs.

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538295, 539695 R-460595,
W-533795 (Mfrs Gravure & Flexo-Printed
HM, LD,PP Bags & Tubes; Fancy Craft
Paper Bags)

Papneja Plastic (India)

Gill Road, Miller Hanj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537929 (Mfrs. & Suppliers: L.D.
H.M, P.P Bags & Tubes, Gravure Flexo
Colour Printed Bags)

Papneja Sales Corporation

Miller Ganj, Gill Road, Near SBI, Opp.
Moongphali Mandi, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-540503 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of L.D.,
H.M., P.P. Bags & Tubes, Gravure & Flexo
Colour, Pnted Bags)

Poly Packers (India)

4-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543256 (Mfrs. of Printed Polythene
Bags)

Prem Plastic Industries

Opp. Canara Bank, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538684
W-544764, 510711 R-425681 (Mfrs. of
Roto Gravure Printed Bags, Box Straping
etc.)

Raj Plastic Industries

Oswal St., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530623, 664737, W-661048 (Mfrs.
of Flexo Printed Polythene Bags)

Saluja Plastic Lafaffe Wale

546, Gill Road, Opp. Amber Restaurant,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534100, 535101,
W-535099 (Mfrs. LIDP, PP, H.M. Bags,
Tubes, Printed Bags)

Saluja Polythene Industries

546, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-535101 (Mfrs. Poly Bags. Grauiar
Printing)

Sanjeev Poly Pack

863, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No. 5, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539878 (Mfrs. All
kinds of Printed Plastic Bags. Spl. in Shrink
Wrapping Bags)

Shree Ram Polymers

392, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 667669 R-401474, 463031 Fax 91-161-
662055 EMail pecindia@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. of Plastic Bags & Tubes Plain &
Printed)

Sonu Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538214.
R-411501 Pager 9612-121546 (Mfrs.
Polythene Bags)

Sudarshan Plastics

Nirankari St.No.3, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533290 (Mfrs.
Polythene for Packing & Carrying. Spl. in:
Shrink Wrapping Films & Tubes)

P.V.C. SLEEVE

Ess Kay Industrial Corpn.

784, Indl. Area, Phase-II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653088,
R-570012, W-653088 (P.V.C. Sleeve for
Both Folding & Tent House Chairs)

PLASTIC ITEMS MISC

G.K. Plastic Industries

K-87-88, Phase-VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670139,
671038, 670746
EMail 3501@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-127614 (Mfrs. Plastic Bobbin)

G.S. Kallah & Brothers

3394, Chet Singh Nagar, St.No.10, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-510543,
510743, R-491691 Fax 91-161-510543
EMail 1614@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GSKO (Mfrs. Plastic Moulded Items)

Golden Sparrow International

E-455, Phase-Vi, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673686 Fax 91-
161-673687 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Plastic
Items)

Grand Mechanical Works (Regd)

472, Gobindpura Mkt, Gill Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538795,
R-720486
EMail 1736@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Grand, G.M.W. (Mfrs. Plastic
Moulded Pedals & Other Items)

Harcharn Products (India)

1120, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535811
EMail 0078@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KPM, Rasna (Mfrs. Accessory Box,
Plastic Oil Cans, Screw Drivers for Sewing
Machines)

Helly Plasto Works

St.No.13, Near Kwaliti Chowk, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492604
EMail 1913@amarjitdirectory.com (Plastic
Moulded Items as Pedal, Reflectors Handle
Grips etc.)

Jeet Manufacturing Company

C-9, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-24283 R-24749, 23571 (Mfrs. of
Polythene Tarpail)

Poly Moulds (India)

E-343, Focal Point, Phase IV,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. R-608664PP
EMail 2289@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: PMI (Mfrs. of All Type Plastic
Moulding Spare Parts)

R.K. Sales

761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765
Fax 530704 (Mfrs. Plastic Moulded Parts for
Agri. textile, Moped & Cycle, Electronics)

Shyam Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538214,
R-411501 Pager 9612-121546 (Mfrs. Iron
Patti, Box Straping Packing Sheets,
Automatic Ceiling Machine)

Sonu Plastic Industries

Near SBI, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538214,
R-411501 Pager 9612-121546 (Mfrs. Iron
Patti, Box Strapping Plastic Sheets)

T.G. Plastics

1623, St.No.19, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490941
Brand: FLY (Mfrs. Screw Driver, Oil Canes,
Nylock Washers & Other Plastic Items)

Venus Plastic Industries

761, Indl. Area-B, Backside Pahwa Hospital,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530765 Fax 91-
161-530766 Brand: VPI (Mfrs. Plastic
Moulding Parts For Bicycles, Hand Tools,
Mopeds & Electronics)

Vikas Plastic Industries

4973, St.No.5, New Simlapuri. Nr. Police
Post, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491349
Brand: VPI (Mfrs. All kinds of Plastic Goods)

RUBBER MACHINERY

RUBBER MACHINERY

Anant Corporation

P.O.Box No.14, Bassi Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-22187, R-22474 Fax 91-1763-
22478 Brand: Ashok (Mfrs. of Machinery for
Manufacturing Rubber Goods. Spl. in Rubber
Mixing Mills, Rubber Extruders, Three & Four
Roll Calenders)

Anant Engineering Works

Bassi Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-22037, 20637, R-20937 Fax 91-
1763-22037 Brand: Anant (Mfrs. Mixing Mill,
Extruder Worm, Calendering Machine &
Hydraulic Belt Press)

Anant Enterprises

P.B. No.5, Bassi Road,
Sirhind-140 406(Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-22452, 20452, R-22852 (Mfrs.
Rubber Processing Machinery i.e. Rubber
Mixing Mills, Calendar Machinery, Extruders,
Sheeting Lines & Kneaders)

Crupp Metals (I) Pvt. Ltd.

H.O.: Kh. No.56/1, Mundka, New
Delhi-110 041
Ph. 11-5183085, 5474133, 5189024
Fax 91-11-5183085
EMail 2569@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
IBR & Non-IBR Boilers, Incinerators, Oil
Burners & Dust Collectors)

Dhiman Metallfabrics

B-XXII/501, Dasmesh Nagar, Nr.Komal
Fabricators, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530760, R-535576
(Mfrs. Dies)



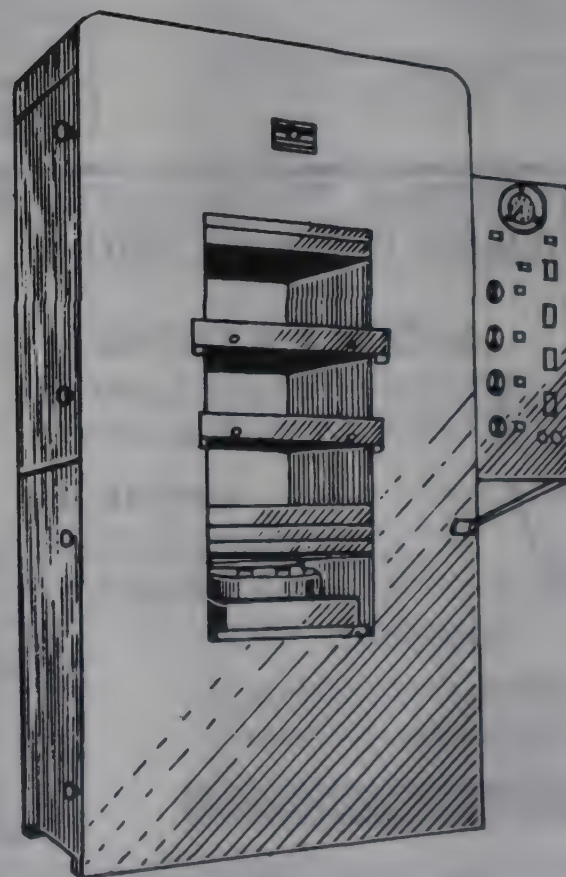
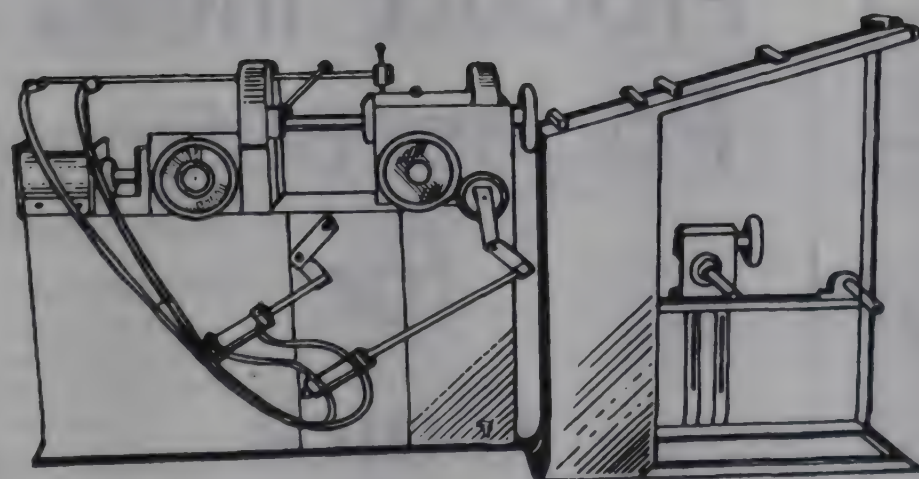
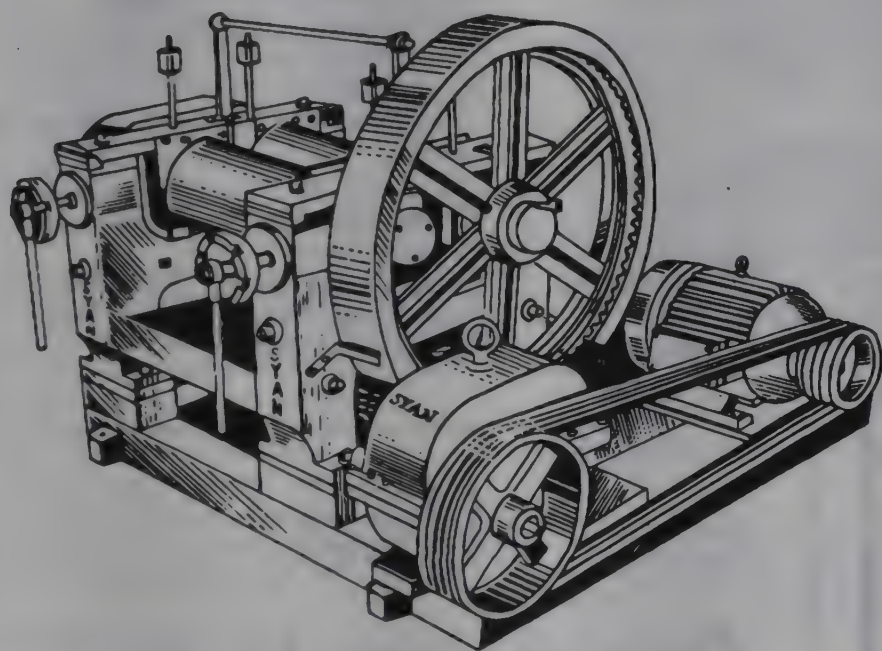
Regd. Trade Mark No. 407409

RUBBER PROCESSING MACHINERY

**On Approved
List of
N.S.I.C.**

Specislists in

- " Rubber Mixing Mill Bearing Type
- " Rubber Moulding Hydraulic Press
- " Hydraulic Pump
- " Extruder, Calander & TBM
- " Cycle & Auto Tyre Machinery
- " Monoband
- " Tube Jointing Machine
- " Special Purpose Hydraulic Press
- " Tyre Wrapping Machine



Mfrs:

STANDARD CYCLE INDUSTRIES

511, Industrial Area - B Ludhiana - 141003

Phone: (O) 532392 (R) 541756 Email.0156@amarjitdirectory.com

G.S.S. Engineering Works

Chowk Moni,
Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-544426PP, R-234210 (Mfrs.
Rubber & Plastic Dies)

Gagan Hydraulic Industries

14432, St.No.3, Kalsi Nagar, G.T. Road.,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536805
Brand: G.S.S. (Mfrs. Special Purpose
Hydraulic Presses Sply. for Cycle Tyres &
Tubes)

Kamal Rubber & Agri Engineering Works

B-XVII-2817, St.No.1, Jammu Col. Nr Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003
(Mfrs. Hydraulic Press, Monobend, Moulded
Tube Press, Hydraulic Pump etc.)

Ludhiana Hydraulic Inds

577/10, Tagore Col, Nr. New Cycle Mkt,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-536632, R-490229
Brand: G.S.S.
(Mfrs. Hydraulic Presses for Plywood &
Rubber Goods, Cycle Seats etc.)

Om Dutta Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Sherpur, Opp. Hero Cycles,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-674846,
670307, W-670307 Fax 91-161-673615
EMail 0999@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dutta (Mfrs. Valcanizers)

P.L. Engineering Works

397, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661309 (Mfrs. Rubber Processing
Machinery)

Premier Engineers

Post Box No.11, Opp. Railway Microwave
Tower, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-40260
Brand: Premier (Mfrs. of Dispersion Kneader,
Extruder, Mixing Mill, Hydraulic Press &
Three Bowl Calender)

Spall Mechanical Works

Bassi Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-40723 (Mfrs. Rubber Processing
Machinery & Spare Parts)

Standard Cycle Industries

511, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532392, R-541756
EMail 0156@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Syan (Mfrs. Tyres Building Machine,
Monoband Tube Jointing Machine,
Cylindrical)

Standard Engineers

270, St.No.42, Preet Nagar, New Shimlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-500065,
R-459284 (Mfrs. Hydraulic Presses)

T.K. Rubber Industries Pvt. Ltd.

24, Focal Point, Mehta Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-231949, 230433 (Mfrs. of Rubber
Rolls for Paper, Textile, Jannery & Various
other Inds.)

RUBBER DIES**R.S. Matharoo Die Centre**

11339, Partap Nagar, St.No.4,
Near Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-539126 (Mfrs. Precise Plastic,
Rubber Pressure Die Casting Zinc & Bakelite
Moulds)

Sidhu Engineering Works

67, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290637, 293752
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Rubber & Plastic
Moulds for Chappal)

MODEX MATERIAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS**RUBBER HARDNESS TESTERS****SHORE-A & SHORE-D**

Conforming to Latest
International Standards

**SHORE-A**

To Check the Hardness of
Soft Rubber & Plastic

SHORE-D

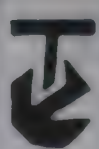
To Check the Hardness of
Hard Rubber & Plastic



Also Available Ready Stock

- ★ Modex Poldi Hardness Tester ★ Modex IRHD Tester
- ★ Modex Thickness Gauge ★ Modex Specific Gravity Balance
- ★ Modex Durometer A & D

Distributor for Northern India

**TOPPS ENTERPRISES**

202, Usha Kiran Building, Azadpur Comm. Complex,
New Delhi-110033 Phone. (Offi) 7211508, 7425181
(Resi) 7231937, 7115998 Fax: 91-11-7133458

Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference

RUBBER RAW MATERIAL

RECLAIMED RUBBER

Baldev Sons Industrial Corpn.
53, Shahid Udham Singh Nagar, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-227310, 236967 (Stockists of Reclaimed Rubber)

Bhagwati Rubber & Chemicals
2668, Baba Gajja Jain Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669235
(Stockists of Reclaimed Rubber)

Lakshmi Steels
105, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538177, 660398,
R-721272, W-650146 Pager 9612-122243
(Dealers Raw Rubber & Latex)

Swani Rubber Industries
B-14, Indl. Area, Phase-I, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-670242, 675137 Fax 91-172-676385
(Mfrs. Reclaimed Rubber)

United Enterprises
44-45, Central Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537894,
R-451096 (Dealers Raw Rubbers Latex & Chemicals)

RAW RUBBER

United Steel Rolling Mills
Lakhawal Road, Lohara, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660539, R-662026, W-843094
(Mfrs. of Hot & Cold Rubber for Tyre Retrading)

RUBBER CHEMICALS

Aar Tee Rubber Chemicals
300-A, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661661, 650868 (Deals in Zinc Oxide, Sulphur Powder & other Rubber Chemicals)

Aar Tee Rubber Chemicals
138-WX, Basti Sheikh Road,
Jalandhar-141 003 Ph. 181-253097,
R-59199 (Deals in All Kinds of Rubber Chemicals)

Action Chemicals
16-17, Indl. Area-A, Chowk Bagh Suffian,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660376,
R-604137 (Dealers in Raw Rubber & Rubber, Paint, P.V.C. Chemicals)

Baldev Sons Industrial Corpn.
53, Shahid Udham Singh Nagar, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-227310, 236967 (Stockists of Rubber Chemicals)

Bhagwati Rubber & Chemicals
2668, Baba Gajja Jain Colony,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669235
(Stockists of Rubber Chemicals)

Bharat Sales Corpn.
133-134, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661945, 661908, R-457809 Fax 91-161-609908 (Dealer Raw Rubber Latex & Chemicals)

Chawla Sales Agencies
133-134, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661945, 661908, R-457809 Fax 91-161-609908 (Dist. for Carbon & OCL Stearic Acid, Dealer Rubber & Paint Chemicals)

Deep Traders
810, Phase II, Indl. Area,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers Rubber & Plastic Chemicals)

Diamond Chemicals
S-5, Indl. Area, New Market,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294788, 294789,
R-252281 (Dealers: Minerals, Chemicals Refractories)

Happy Rubber Industries
New Colony, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291889, 291238
Brand: Basant Megha (Mfrs. & Supl. of Chemicals & Rubber Goods)

Jaggi Mineral & Chemicals
Shop No.60, Guru Nanak Market,
Near Upper India Steel, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-677446, R-495176, W-871642
(Deals in All Kinds of Rubber Chemicals)

Luthra Rubber Industries
Hoshiarpur Road,
Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292500, 292600, R-224869
Fax 91-181-292005
(Dealers in Raw Rubber & Latex)

Pumm Chem. India (Regd)
83, Aman Ngr, Near Pathankot Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291351, R-254764
(Mfrs. of Baaz Brand & Nuline Brand & Vijay Brand)

Rohit Sales Corpn.
Nr.Preet Ngr Chk, Opp Khemchand Vijay
Kumar R/Mill,
Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290269, R-220017
(Deals in Chinaclay Calcite Powder, Other Minerals DPG, Glue Powder & Chem.)

Saraswati Utpadan (P) Ltd.
14-F, Sikkhusha Market,
Jalandhar-144 003
Ph. 181-273501 R-224381 (Mfrs. Rubber Chemicals)

Shree Ram Silicates (P) Ltd.
Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291838, 292403 (Mfrs. of Precipitated Silica)

United Enterprises
44-45, Central Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537894,
R-451096 (Dealers Raw Rubbers Latex & Chemicals)

Vee Kay Enterprises
502-A, (Gobind Ram Hathiwal Gate) Indl. Area-B, Overlock Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533581 Pager 9612-125647 (PVC, Rubber Chemicals, Epoxy Oil etc. Auth. Dealers: M/S I.V.P. Ltd., Bombay)

RUBBER GOODS

CHAPPAL

Amit Rubber Industries

Aman Nagar, Tanda Road, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291179, 293285,
R-254285 (Mfrs. Rubber Chappal)

Atul Rubber Industries

Old Dussehra Ground, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251068,
R-250961 Brand: Atul (Mfrs. of Hawai
Chappal & Straps)

Avon Rubber Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292575, 234696, R-255822
Brand: India King, ASC, Glaxo, Avon (Mfrs.
Sponge Rubber Chappals & Straps)

Classic Rubber Industries

Basti Sheikh Road, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253708, 255149 Brand: Classic Top
(Mfrs. Hawai Chappals)

Decent Rubber Industries

Basti Nau, Basti Sheikh Road,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251838, 253656,
R-252783 (Mfrs of Lakme, Raja, Decent,
Pakiza & Jawan Brand Hawai Chappals)

Diamond Rubber Industries

Basti Bawa Khel, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-253245, 202398,
203245, 202399 (Mfrs. of Sponge Rubber
Chappals & Straps)

Durgesh Rubber Industries

Basti Bawa Khel, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-253158, 252085,
R-253296 (Mfrs. Sponge Rubber Chappals,
PVC Foot Wear & Allied Rubber & PVC
Goods)

Friends Rubber Industries (P) Ltd

Kapurthala Road, Basti Bawa Khel,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-253549, 253405.
W-253592 Brand: Friends & Jhankar (Mfrs.
Hawai Rubber Chappal, Canvas & Water
Proof Shoes)

Golden Rubber Industries

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253291, 257490 (Mfrs. of Rubber
Footwear)

Gumber Rubber Industries

196, Globe Colony, Indl. Area.
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291032.
R-282600 Brand: Citizen (Mfrs. of High Class
Sponge Rubber Chappals, Canvas Shoes)

Happy Rubber Industries

New Colony, Tanda Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291889, 291238
Brand: Basant, Megha (Mfrs. & Supl. of
Hawai Chappals, Straps etc.)

Hylex Footwear

Basti Bawa Khel, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 91-161-253500, 253200 Fax 91-161-
255700 (Mfrs. Hawai Chappals)

Jaggi Rubber Industries

Plot No. 2, Dada Colony, Indl. Area.
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291386, 290732.
R-282052 (Mfrs. of High Class Canvas
Shoes & Hawai Chappals)

Jai Lakshmi Rubber Industries

C-56, Sports & Surgicals Goods, Complex
Basti, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251593,
201593, R-255785 Brand: MONA (Mfrs. of
Hawai Chappals & Rubber Goods)

Julka & Co.

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250222, 253905, R-250221 (Mfrs.
POOJA & GOLA Hawai Chappals)

Julka Works

Kala Singha Road, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253130
R-252999 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Hawai
Chappals)

Kumar Rubber Industries

Kapurthala Road, Basti Bawa Khel,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-254550, 254988,
R-255047 (Mfrs. Kumar Canvas Shoes &
Shehnai Sponge Rubber Chappals)

A House of Oil Seals



for Automotive, Industrial & Allied Industries



Specialists: U Seal, V Seal & O Ring **NEOPRIN RUBBER**
& All types of Internal & External E-Type Circlips & Snap Rings

Demand any Special Size Service Within Three Days

Manufacturers:

Basoor Engineers (India)

Near Dholewal Chowk, Link Road, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone: Shop. 537977 Resi: 450426

Email: 1580@amarjitdirectory.com

Lamba Rubber Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-230788, R-58850 (Mfrs. Safari,
Lamba, Seema, Kitty, Chandni Hawai
Chappals)

M.B. Rubber Industries

28, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253783
(Mfrs. of Rubber Chappal)

Mohan Rubber Industries

Dada Colony, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-294001, 294002 (Mfrs. of Rubber
Chappal)

Narindra Rubber Industries

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-251476, 251479, 253591 Fax 91-
181-257481 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Rubber
Hawai Chappal)

**National Rubber & Chemical
Industries**

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-254419 (Mfrs. Rubber Hawai
Chappals)

Parbhat Rubber Industries

S-209, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290751, R-225331 (Mfrs. Rubber
Chappals)

Parkash Rubber Industries

E-6, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290209, 290501,
R-255195 (Mfrs. Rubber Chappals, Straps &
Rubber Goods)

Popular Rubber Industries

Basti Sheikh Road, Opp. S.B.I.,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253494, 253498
(Mfrs. Rubber Chappals)

Prince Rubber Industries

S-130, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293810, 293811, W-293813 Fax 91-
181-293814 Brand: Payel Hawai (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Hawai Chappals)

Priya Rubber & Plastic Industries

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250006, 250007, 253851 (Mfrs. of
Rubber Hawai Chappals)

Puja Enterprises

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021 Fax 91-
181-253569 EMail puja@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs.
of Hawai Chappals)

R.K. Chemical Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Santokh Pura,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293571,
R-292639 Brand: PALVI & RK TOP (Mfrs.
Rubber Chappals)

Royal Rubber Industries

Backside Industrial Estate,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293545, 292891
R-224960, 226392 (Mfrs. of Rubber
Chappals)

**Sandeep Rubber & Chemicals
Industries**

Basti Bawa Khel, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-253042,
R-211585 (Mfrs. All kinds of Hawai Chappal
& Straps)

Sanjay Footwears

C-71, Sports & Surgical Complex, Basti
Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-253968 (Mfrs. of Hawai Chappals)

Sapra Industries

Basti Danishmandan Road,
Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. 181-227624 Fax 91-
181-223068 EMail sapra@jla.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. Hawai Chappals)

Saraswati Utpadan (P) Ltd.

14-F, Sikkhusha Market, Jalandhar-144 003
Ph. 181-273501 R-224381 (Mfrs. of Rubber
Chappals & Straps)

Sehgal Industries

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-251741, 254370 Fax 91-181-55821
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Rubber Chappals)

Shankar Rubber Industries

E-3, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290062 Brand: Tena Mena & Rinku
Tinku (Mfrs. Rubber Chappals & Straps)

Sunny Rubber Factory

Ajay Nagar, Industrial Estate,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291664, 293682
(Mfrs. Rubber Chappals)

Usha Rubber & Chemical Industries

Manjit Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251861,
R-253630 Brand: Zanjeer & Ketan (Mfrs.
Sponge Rubber Chappals)

V. Julka Rubber Industries

Basti Sheikh, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252049, 252851, R-252049 (A
House of Rubber Hawai Chappals)

Vir Brothers

20, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253904, 251325 Fax 91-181-253904
EMail vibro@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Rubber Chappals)

Vishivkarma Rubber Industries

Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292597, R-234803 Brand: SUPER
555, KAJAL & MAGGI (Mfrs. of High Class
Rubber Chappal)

OIL SEALS

Basoor-Engineers (India)

Near Dholewal Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537977,
R-450426
EMail 1580@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Nicado (Mfrs. U Seals, V Seals & O
Rings)

SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL

Hydraulic U-Seals, V-Seals & Kneader Seals

Specialists in:

O'RINGS & OIL SEALS

CANVAS SEALS ALSO AVAILABLE

Manufacturers & Suppliers of:

RUBBER SPORTS GOODS & RUBBER AUTO PARTS

Contact:

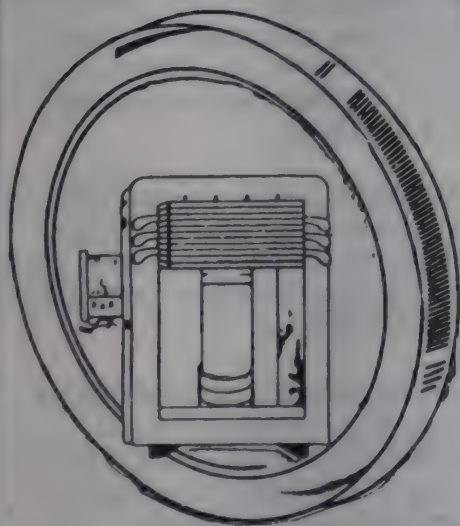
Ph: 295520

MOHAN SONS RUBBER INDUSTRIES

32-Aman Nagar, Near Kranti Water Meter, JALANDHAR-144 004

Email: 2954@amarjitdirectory.com

SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL SAVE OIL



D.P. Enterprises

2240/5, Mahindra Colony, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-669532 (Mfrs. Rubber & Metal
Bounding Ring Oil Seals)

Fenner (India) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Fire Station,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530071, 532167
Fax 91-161-532167 Brand: Fenner
(Mfrs. of Oil Seals)

Fit-O-Fit Engineering Pvt. Ltd.

546, Indl. Area, Phase-IX, Sector 66,
SAS Ngr, Mohali-160 062
Ph. 172-223748, 223749
Fax 91-172-672499 Pager 9612-2277
Brand: Fit-O-Fit (Mfrs. Rubber Parts up to 1000
mm & Oil Seals, Bucket Seals, U-Seals & V-
Seals)

Jain Rubber Industries

R-50, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532925, 531377, R-600755
Mobile: 98140-25912
Email 3419@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Rubber Hydraulic Seals)

Kissan Enterprises

26, Kamla Nehru Market, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-745797.
R-728410 (Spl. in Superlac Oil Seals)

Mohan Sons Rubber Industries

32, Aman Nagar, Near Kranti Water Meter,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295520
Email 2954@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Oil Seals & O'Rings)

N.K. Rubber Industries

D-5, Focal Point, G.T. Road, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290119,
R-272202 Brand: NK (Mfrs. Oil Seal, U-Seal,
V-Seal, O Rings & Rubber Goods for
Hydraulic Presses & Kneader Machines)

N.K. Sales Corporation

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60524, R-67835, 61616
Email 2530@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Oil
Seals)

Pashupati Industries

802, Uttam Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-251474,
R-214827 Fax 91-181-251474
Email 3517@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: M-
TECH (Mfrs. Oil Seals)

**Quality Industrial Carbons
Manufacturing Industry**

306/4 Nai Abbadi, Near Rab Ji Di Kothi,
Khanna-141 401 Ph. 1628-21427, 32386
Email 1814@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Graphite Seals, Rings & Hydraulic Valves)

Sigma Business Combine

407, Ahluwalia Street, G.T. Road, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-542169,
430677 Fax 91-161-533821
Email 3213@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125853 (Deals in Oil Seals, U-
Seal, V-Seal, Star Coupling etc.)

Sipro Polymers

679, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.5, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533056 (Oil
Seals, PVC Parts, Rubber Parts)

**RUBBER
GLOVES****R.N. Products (India)**

Guru Teg Bahadur Nagar, Nr. Indra Colony,
Gias Pura, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 400018PP
(Mfrs. Rubber Gloves & Fingres)

RUBBER ROLLS**Allied Rubber Industries**

E-1, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290324, 290997, R-290730 Fax 91-
181-290997 (For Rice Mill, Rice Dehusking
Rubber Rolls)

Cosywo Engg. Co.

15, Luxmi Coop. Indl. Estate, amraiwadi
Road, Ahmedabad-380 026 Ph. 79-2748168,
R-6621662 Fax 91-79-2748001 (Mfrs.
Rollers-Expanders for various Industrial
uses)

**TRANSMISSION
BELTING****Allied Rubber Industries**

E-1, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290324, 290997, R-290730 Fax 91-
181-290997 (Conveyors, Transmission
Belting, Indl. V-Belts, Endless Conveyor for
SBM)

Aman Agencies

G.T. Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721004, 721399,
R-400973, 412041 Fax 91-161-720053
(Auth. Dealers Hi-speed & Fort Transmission
Beltings)

Fenner (India) Ltd.

G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Opp. Fire Station,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530071, 532167
Fax 91-161-532167 Brand: Fenner (Mfrs. of
V Belts & Auto Belts)

Kapurthala Hi-tech Transbelt (P) Ltd.

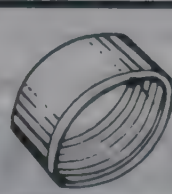
Vill. Bhawankha Jagir, Jalandhar Road,
Kapurthala-144 601 Ph. 1822-33478, 33850,
R-32857 Fax 91-1822-33851, 33837 (Mfrs.
Transmission Beltings)

Modern Rubber & Allied Industries

E-23, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290911, 291027, R-01824-61314
(Mfrs. High Class Rubber Transmission
Beltings & Other Rubber Goods)

Jain Rubber Industries**Manufacturers & Suppliers of**

**All Type Hydraulic, Pneumatic & Rotary Shaft Seals, U-Seals
V-Seals & Kneader Seals, Star Coupling & O-ring**

**We Also Manufacture**

**Rubber Cords in Synthetic, Neopren, Silicon & Viton Rubber
As Per Requirements**

R-50, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141003 Ph. (O) 532925, 531377 (R) 600755
Mobile. 98140-25912 Email. 3419@amarjitdirectory.com

Pix Transmissions Ltd.
J-7/K-36, M.I.D.C. Hingna Road,
Nagpur Ph. 712-37729, 36504, 35698
Fax 91-712-36506
(Mfrs. V-Belts (An ISO 9002 & QS 9000 Co.))

Vinko Auto Industries Ltd.
Ladowali Road,
Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-55097, 55098 Fax 91-181-235288
Brand: Alaska (Mfrs. & Exporter of V-Belts & Transmission Belting)

TYRES & TUBES

Allied Rubber Industries
E-1, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290324, 290997, R-290730 Fax 91-181-290997 (Mfrs. of Tyres & Tubes for Scooters, Mopeds & Cycles)

B.S.C. Bead Rings

E-487, Phase-6, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 673633, 675196
R-560633, 560237 Mobile: 98140-23996
EMail 3480@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of Bead Wire for Cycle, Rickshaw & Moped Tyres)

Delhi Tyres

Shastri Market, Nehru Garden Road,
Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-57278, R-223233 (Auth. Dealers: Birla, Modi, Goodyear, Ceat, Dunlop, JK, Vikrant Tyres)

Palta Rubbers (P) Ltd.

Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290778, 290394, R-290512 (Mfrs. Rubber Goods)

RUBBER GOODS MISC

A.K. Rubber Industries
13-B, Indl. Area-A Extn, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663813 (Mfrs. Cycle Rubber Seat Cover & Rubber Goods)

Allied Rubber Industries
E-1, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290324, 290997, R-290730 Fax 91-181-290997 (All Moulded Extruded Sheathed Articles)

Bharat Rubber Factory (Regd)
60, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660819, 666819 Fax 91-161-660819
Pager 122819 (Mfrs. Pedal Rubber)

D.P. Enterprises
2240/5, Mahindra Colony, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-669532 (Mfrs. Textile Rubber Cots, Gill Box, Bobbiner Rubber Sleeve, Rubber & Metal Bounding Ring Oil Seals & General Rubber Goods)

Davico Rubber Industries
15-A, Industrial Area-A (Extn.),
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608605, 662429
(Mfrs. Moulded & Extruded Rubber Goods)

Decent Industries
F-66, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-676119,
R-445906 (Mfrs. Cycle Brake Rubber & Pedal Rubber. Types:- PH, RL, HC, SLR)

Goodwill Electricals & Electronics
1462, Krishna Nagar, Opp. Aarti Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 408975, R-404975
(Mfrs. Rubber Hand Glove & Chequered Corrugated Rubber Sheets)

Hi-Tech Rolls
Vill: Saidpura, Barwala Road, Dera Bassi-140 507 (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-70832 Pager 9610-400832 (Mfrs. Rubber Rolls for Industrial Use)

Metal & Machinery House

Near Union Bank of India, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531200, 537363, R-442102, 443102 (Nylon Lifting Belts, Pull Cord, Asbestos Packing & Jointing, Teflon, Fiber, Nylon, PVC, Poly Propylene Rods, Asbestos, Rubber, Bakelite, Teflon, Core, Fiber Sheets, HP/LP Hose)

Mohan Sons Rubber Industries

32, Aman Nagar, Near Kranti Water Meter, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-295520
EMail 2954@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Rubber Goods)

Sadana Thinners (P) Ltd.

265, Basant Avenue, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-222102, W-233926 (Mfrs. Rubber Pipe, Cycle Pump Connections, Cycle Brake Rubber etc.)

Shaloo Rubber Industries

Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60524,
R-67835, 61616 (Mfrs. All Kinds of Rubber Goods)

Sunny Rubber Factory

Ajay Nagar, Industrial Estate,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291664, 293682
(Mfrs. Rubber Goods)

The New India Rubber Works

Behind Old Grain Market, Tarn Taran-143 401 Ph. 1852-22378, R-24873
Fax 91-1852-22345
EMail neorub@yahoo.com
Brand: NEORUB (Mfrs., Exporters & O.E. Suppliers of Moulded Rubber Components to various 2 Wheelers, 4 Wheelers, Indian Railway & Allied Inds. as per Customers' Specifications)

Vikrant Rubber & Steel Industries

298, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-660016, 661878 Brand: Vikrant (Mfrs. Cycle & Auto Rubber Parts)



HAMDARD PRINTING PRESS

ਹਮਦਰਦ ਪ੍ਰਿੰਟਿੰਗ ਪ੍ਰੈਸ
हमदरद प्रिंटिंग प्रैस

EVERYTHING

IN

COMPOSING

PROCESSING

PRINTING

MAI HIRAN GATE, JALANDHAR-144 001

PHONE: Office: 281230 Residence: 224054



Printing & Stationery

OFFSET PRINTING

Single & Multi Colour

Tessier Printers

Office:

103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141 002

Press:

St.No.3, Opp. Govt. Girls School,
ESI Model Gram Road, Ludhiana-141 002

Phone: Office: 407559 Press: 426048, 425935

Email. press@amarjitdirectory.com

A Unit of

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd

PRINTING & ALLIED MACHINERY

LAMINATION MACHINERY

New Sandeep Machine Tools

10665, Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-484493, 230753
EMail 2770@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Lamination Machines size 18 Inch to 48
Inch)

Oriental Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

252, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231411, 231711,
R-230683 Fax 91-183-230683
Brand: Oriental (Mfrs. Lamination Machines)

Sandeep Machine Tools

97, St.No.3, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind
Road, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-485941
EMail 2847@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Lamination Machines size 18 to 48 Inch)

PAPER MACHINERY

Aay Cee Engineering Works

D-66, Indl. Focal Point, Phase-II,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290693,
R-58689 Fax 91-181-291471 (Mfrs. Carbon
Alloy Steel Castings for Paper Mill
Machinery)

Duttason Engineers

G.T. Road, Dhandari Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510715,
R-510071 (Mfrs. Driers, M.G. Driers for
Paper Mill Machinery)

Guru Foundry Works

Guru Teg Bahadur Ngr, Plot No.2, Nr. PSI,
Focal Pt, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231923,
230943 Fax 91-183-230943 Brand: TEW
(Mfrs. Wire Stitching Machines)

Harindra Industries

V. Balongi, P.O. Daon, near, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-673758, 679530, R-674212
Pager 9610-1613 (Mfrs. Complete Paper &
Paper Board Plants, Machinery &
Equipment)

Kay Kay Industrial Corporation

6-Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, 354621
Fax 91-175-351078 (Mfrs. of Paper Mill
Machinery)

Om Dutta Steel Fabricators

G.T. Road, Sherpur, Opp. Hero Cycles,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-674846,
670307, W-670307 Fax 91-161-673615
EMail 0999@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Dutta (Mfrs. Digesters for Paper
Mills)

V.B. Industries

East Mohan Nagar, Ravidass Marg,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231493, 231149,
R-225419 Fax 91-181-232827 (Mfrs. Platen,
Punching, Creasing & Embossing Press,
Fully Automatic Paper Cutting Machines &
Other Allied Machinery)

PRINTING MACHINERY

Amritsar Engineering Works

21, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100 Feet Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230524 (Mfrs Die
Punching, Fully-Automatic. Paper Cutting,
Paper Printing, Stitching)

Associated Engineering Corpn.

298, Indl. Area, Opp. Mall Mandi, Chamrang
Road, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231343,
R-231821 Fax 91-0183-230540
Brand: Sujata (Mfrs. Printing & Packaging
Machines)

Basra Engineering Works

Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230753 Fax 91-
183-231250 (Mfrs. Suppliers & Exporters:
Printing, Cutting, Stitching, Perforating,
Currency Note Bulde Stapler & Allied
Machinery)

Bedi Indl. corpn.

71-East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-232401PP (Mfrs. Paper Printing,
Cutting, Sticking, Perforating, Proof Press,
Dab Press & Allied Machinery)

FOR
ADVERTISEMENTS
ON PRINTING
MACHINERY
PLEASE REFER
THE CHAPTER
PACKAGING
MATERIAL &
MACHINERY

PAGES: 711 - 722

Janta Mechanical Works

517, East Mohan Nagar, Charming Road,
Opp. Mall Mandi, G.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-235173, R-230577
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. Paper Cutting, Semi
Automatic, Fully Automatic & Hydraulic
Paper Cutting Machines)

Kay Kay Agro Industries

15-18 B, Industrial Estate, Sirhind Road,
Patiala-147 001 Ph. 175-350062, R-350823
Fax 91-175-351078 (Mfrs. of Gears & Gear
Boxes)

Brightway Industrial Corpn. (Regd)
Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231791, R-235557
Brand: Brightway (Mfrs. Die Punching, Paper
Printing, Semi Auto Cutting Machines,
Stitching & Allied Machinery)

CK Engineering Co.
74, Lajpat Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-403892 Fax 91-161-537834 (Pad
Printing Machines)

Darshan Engineering Works
G.T. Road, Nr. Canal, P.O. Sultanwind,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230556, 232334
Fax 91-183-231396 (Mfrs. Staighr Sttcher,
Bottom Sealing Sttcher, Flap Sealing
Sttcher, Book Sttcher etc.)

Deep Machine Tools
Plot No. 2, Baba Budha Ji Nagar, (C/o
Ralson Motor Inds.) TT Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-482615, 482466PP
EMail 2999@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: DMT (Mfrs. Box Sttching & Wire
Sttching Machines)

Deep Machine Tools
203, Kartar Nagar, Behind Atam Nagar,
Dhuri Line, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497731, R-497731
EMail 2282@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: dmt (Mfrs of Corrugated & Board
Box Mach & Book Sttching Mach Sets &
Spare Part)

Dharamjit Inds.
232, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. W-231220 Brand: Lion (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Printing Machinery & Paper
cutting Knives & Knife Sharpening
Machines etc.)

Electro Matic Controls
366, Industrial Area, Phase-I,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. R-551403 (Mfrs.
Pad Printing Machines)

Friends Engineering Corporation
Mehta Road, Maqboolpura,
Amritsar-143 039 Ph. 183-232094, 230565,
R-231237, 232398 Fax 91-183-232094
EMail 2154@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Friends (Mfrs. Platen Punching
Press, Printing Binding & Box Making
Machines)

Galley Machine Tools
1, Jodh Nagar, St.No.1, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Brand: Galley (Mfrs. Wire
Sttching Machines)

Guru Teg Bahadur Engineering Works
1-B, Guru Teg Bahadur Ngr, Mehta Road,
Focal Point, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231923 Fax 230943 Brand: TEW
(Mfrs. High Speed Wire Sttching Machines)

Guru Teg Bahadur Industrial Corpn. (Regd)
1-A Guru Teg Bahadur Ngr, Nr Focal Point,
Mehta Rd, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230931
Brand: TIC (Mfrs. Wire Sttching, Printing &
Paper Cutting Machinery)

Guru Wali Engineers
258, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100 Ft Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. R-235557 (Mfrs. of
Printing Machinery & Semi Automatic Cutting
Machines)

H.B. Expert Industries
Near Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-236184
EMail 2854@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Expert (Mfrs. Paper Printing &
Cutting Machines, Die Punching, Sttching
& Allied Machinery)

Harjindra Industries Corpn.
6-7, Gokal Ka Bagh, 100 Feet Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230598
R-237425 Fax 91-183-230598
EMail 0595@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Harjindra (Mfrs. Paper Corrugated
Board & Box Making Machines)

Hassanpur Mechanical Works
516, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542452
EMail 0163@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KALSI (Mfrs. Paper Printing, Paper
Cutting and Die Punching Victoria
Machines)

Hi-Tech Rolls
Vill: Saidpura, Barwala Road, Dera
Bassi-140 507(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1762-70832 Pager 9610-400832 (Mfrs.
Rubber Rolls for Printing Machines)

Indo Poly Machines Corporation
298, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-580889 Fax 91-183-580582
EMail 1059@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Poly Master (Mfrs. Paper Cutting,
Lamination, Sttching & other Allied
Machinery)

International Sttchers
3, Gobind Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-231080PP
Brand: King (Mfrs. Book Sttching, Box, file
Making, Punching, Creasing, Cutting
Machinery)

J.P. Engineering Works
295 Kot Atma Ram, B/s K.B. Mach Tool,
Sultanwind R, Amritsar-143 006
Brand: JPEW (Mfrs. Book Sttching & Box
Sttching Machines)

Janta Industrial Works
269, East Mohan Nagar, 100Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 233084 Fax 91-183-
401420 EMail 3549@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. Paper Cutting Machines, Paper
Guillotine)

Jaspal Machine Tools
28, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-237674
EMail 2510@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: JMT (Mfrs Perforating Cutting,
Creasing, Dab Presses, Rule Bending,
Bending Creasing & Corber Cutting M/c)

Jaswant Engineering Works
1656, Inside Sultanwind Gate,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-548140, R-65879
Brand: National (Mfrs. Paper Printing
Machine, Die Cutting Machine & Paper
Cutting Machines)

K.G.R. Machines
295, Indl. Area, Opp. Mall Mandi,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231106, R-274995
Brand: K.G.R. (Mfrs. Paper Printing Paper
Cutting, Semi-Fully Automatic Paper Cutting)

Kalsi Machinery Co. (P) Ltd.
123, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231139, 231939,
230595 Fax 91-183-231805
EMail kalsi@de12vsnl.net.in Brand: KMT
(Mfrs. Card Board Box Sttching & other
Wire Sttching Machinery)

Lolita Mfg. Works
9340, Ganga Vishan, Gaushala Road,
Kishan Ganj, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-7521906
(Mfrs. Semi Automatic Screen Printing
Machines)

Lordr Industrial Corpn.
33, Indl. Focal Point, Mehta Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-230215, R-62301, W-232418
Brand: Pioneer (Machines for Printers
Bindery & Box Makers)

M.R. Mechanical Industries (Regd)
127, East Mohan Nagar, P.O. Golden
Temple, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231825,
231827, R-232525, W-232527 (Mfrs. Heavy
Duty Cutting & Full Automatic Paper Cutting
Machines etc.)

Manjot Industrial Corpn.

69, Gobind Nagar, B/S Octroi Post,
Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-231258, R-231258 (Mfrs. of High
Class Printing, Rulling, Stitching, Cutting
Semi-Automatic & Fully-Automatic Machines)

Matharoo Engineering Works

A-2, Shopping Centre, East Mohan Nagar,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-235708PP (Mfrs.
Box Stitching, Binding, Pasting, Slotting
Machines & Allied Machinery)

Modern Machine Works

214, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231840 (Mfrs. Body of Printing
Cutting Machines)

Mohan Engineering Works

O/s Old Jalandhar Octroi Post, G.T. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230515 Fax 91-
183-233521 (Mfrs. & Dealers in Printing,
Paper Cutting & Stitching & All Allied
Machinery)

Mohit Screen Printers

63, Kidwai Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-674808, 672885, R-662080
Email 3063@amarjitdirectory.com (Offset
Printers)

Nanray Machinery Co.

7927, Behind A.T.I., St.No.2, Ranjit Nagar,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491989 Brand: N.M.C (Mfrs.
Power Operated Book Sticking Machine
Capacity 1 inch, 1.25 inch)

New Bombay Foundry Machines

244, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-232438
Brand: N.B.F.M. (Mfrs. Wire Stitching
Machines (Hand & Tredle Driven))

New Sandhu Mechanical Works

1-Basant Nagar, Backside Old Octroi Post,
Sultanwind Road, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-231207, R-231207 (Mfrs. High
Class Printing, Stitching, Cutting, Semi
Cutting Automatic & Fully Automatic Paper
Cutting Machines & Rolling Machines)

Oriental Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

252, East Mohan Nagar, Indl. Area,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231411, 231711,
R-230683 Fax 91-183-230683
Brand: Oriental (Mfrs. Printing Machines,
Cutting Machines, Binding & File Making
Machinery)

Parkash Mechanical Works

34, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Feet Road, Indl.
Area, Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231864,
R-231017 Brand: Esquire (Mfrs. Box
Stitching Machines, Wire Stitching Machines
& Parts)

Partap Engineers

255-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230360,
R-544127, W-230360 (Mfrs. Envelope
Punching Machines, Semi Automatic cutting
Machine)

Partap Machinery Corpn.

255-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-230360,
R-544127, W-230360 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of
Paper Printing, Paper Cutting & Allied
Machinery. Envelope Punching & Power
Presses)

Pioneer Engineering Works

33, Indl. Focal Point, Mehta Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-230215, R-62301, W-232418
Brand: Pioneer (Machines for Printers
Binders & Box Makers)

Poonam Engineering Works

520, Indl. Area, Opp. Mall Mandi,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-232489, R-230886
(Mfrs. Paper Printing, Paper Cutting, Semi-
Automatic Cutting, Creasing & Punching
Machines)

Prem Industrial Corpn.

St.No.2, Azad Nagar, Putlighar,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-25934
Brand: Prem (Mfrs. Paper Cutting Machines
& Printing Machines)

R.S. Engineering Works

451, Kot Atma Ram, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-484636
Email 2846@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Card Board Box Making, File Mfg., Gold
Printing, Creasing, Cutting & Allied
Machinery)

Raja Mechanical Works

20-A, Sudarshan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006(Distt. Amritsar)
Ph. 183-235126, R-229126
Email 2508@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: King (Mfrs. File Master, Perforating,
Proof Press, Daab Press, Creasing
Machines)

Royal Engineering Corpn.

256-A, East Mohan Nagar, 100 Ft. Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-234773
Brand: Royal (Mfrs. Paper Cutting Machine,
Semi Automatic Paper Cutting Machine)

Royal Industrial Corporation

56, Gokal Ka Bagh, Amritsar-143 006
Ph. 183-234773
Email 3166@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Paper Printing Machines)

Sadana Brothers

254, East Mohan Nagar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-230937, 231370, R-222673
Brand: Sadana (Mfrs. Corrugated Box
Making, Gold Foil Printing, Hot Stamping
Machines)

Sandhu Mechanical Works

Opp. Jaura Bhawan, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-231243 (Mfrs.
Printing & Allied Machinery)

Sohal Engineering Works

39, Sudarshan Nagar, Near 100 Feet Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 232522, R-232522
(Mfrs. Paper Printing, Cutting, Perforating,
Stitching & Proof Press)

Sunil Engineering Works

740, Indl. Area B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530347, R-493337 (Mfrs.
Flexographic Printing Machines)

Uniplast & Metal Industries

805-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532497 Brand: Uniplast (Mfrs.
Flexographic Printing Machine &
Rotogravure Printing Machines)

PRINTING MATERIAL

Ahuja Plastic Industries

Ghass Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. W-666995 (Specialists In Blok Making
Material, Litho, Film & Screen Printing
Material)

Durga Block Works

Opp. Arya Samaj Mandir, 1st Floor, Saban
Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-728330.
W-722764 (Deals in All Kinds of A to Z
Screen Printing Material)

Handa Sales Corpn.

786/29, Murad Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538683, 532475
(Distb. Coates of India Ltd. Cosmo Films Ltd.
Deals in Printing Inks, Lamination Films &
Adhesives)

Moderate Traders

Central Mills, Opp. Bhai Dit Singh Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-233329, 233634,
R-57218 (Dist. for Hindustan Paper. Corpn.,
Varinder Agro Chemicals Ltd.)

Printing Material Corpn.

Khingran Gate, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-57696, 232474, R-220273 (Distb.
Coates of India Ltd. Cosmo Films Ltd. Deals
in Printing Inks, Lamination Films &
Adhesives)

PAPER & BOARD

PAPER PROCESS CHEMICALS

Manak Chemicals

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964,
R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770
(Distb.: Pidilite Inds. Ltd. for Allied Colloids
U.K. Famous POLYELECTROLYTES for
Use in Effluent Treatment/Raw Water
Treatment, Paper Mills, Chemical Process
Inds & Sugar Mill)

Mark Associates

33-34, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543936, 543937 (Deals in
Chemicals for Paper Industry)

RAW MATERIAL

H.S. Taneja & Sons

86, New Model Town, Ludhiana-141 002
(Suppliers Raw Material to Paper Mills
(Bardana))

Khanna Chemicals

291, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-606574,
R-662772 (Suppliers Raw Material to Paper
Mills)

PAPER & BOARD MFRS.

A.S.T. Paper Mills Ltd.

Hambaran Road, Village Gaunspur,
Ludhiana Ph. 161-871290, 871291 Fax 91-
161-745748 (Mfrs. Duplex Board)

B.K. Duplex Board Ltd.

35, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744643, 744642, 744640, 740641
(Mfrs. of White Duplex Board, Light Weight
Coated Duplex Board etc.)

Balwindera Papers Mills

XXX-241/3, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671937, 672083,
672112 (Mfrs. of Paper Board)

Belglass Boards (P) Ltd.

D-243, Phase VII, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672139, 400159,
W-672139 (Mfrs. of Straw Board)

Charan Kamal Card Board & Paper Mills

P.O. Sangrara Sahib, Tarn Tarn Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-282616, 282623,
R-227954 (Mfrs. All Kind of Paper & Boards,
Duplex Board)

Dasmesh Paper Mill

Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-254468 Fax 91-181-254468 (Mfrs.
of Special Paper)

Evershine Papers

C-81, Focal Point, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671636, 674758
(Mfrs. of Craft Liner Board)

Hemkunt Paper Mills

V.P.O. Ladowali, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-801404, 801405 Fax 91-161-801407
(Mfrs. M.G. Grey Board & M.G. Kraft Paper)

Mukerian Paper Mills Ltd.

G.T. Road, Mukerian-144 211(Distt.
Hoshiarpur) Ph. 1883-24137 (Mfrs. Writing,
Printing & Craft Paper)

Nabha Industries Ltd.

Village Mubarakpur, Ramgarh Road, Dera
Bassi Ph. 1762-70920, R-566749, W-70920
Fax 91-1762-70018 (Mfrs. Duplex Board
Grey Board & Paper)

Nabha Paper Mills Ltd.

Sangrur Road, Malerkotla-148 023(Distt.
Sangrur) Ph. 1675-53662, 52710, R-54225,
W-53662 Fax 91-1675-54228 Brand: NP
(Mfrs. Duplex Board, Grey Board & Paper)

Nachiketa Papers Ltd.

Mubarakpur Village, Ramgarh Road, Dera
Bassi Ph. 1762-70364, 70250 Fax 91-172-
554859 (Mfrs. Writing & Printing Paper)

Nichiketa Papers Ltd.

Mubarkpur Vill., Ramgarh Road, Dera Bassi
Ph. 1762-70364, W-70250 Fax 91-1769-
554859 (Mfrs. Duplex Board)

Noor Papers Ltd.

404-406, Indl. Complex, Distt. Amritsar,
Goindwal Sahib-143 423 Ph. 1859-22336,
22337, R-22162, W-22335 (Mfrs. of: Semi
Kraft & Absorbent Kraft Papers)

Shreyans Industries Ltd.

Ahmedgarh, Ahmedgarh-148 201
Ph. 1675-40347, 40348 Fax 1675-40512
Email shreyans.ahmd@sprintpg.ems.vsnl.n
et.in (Mfrs. of Writing & Printing Paper)

Subhan Paper Mills (P) Ltd.

Vill Rohira, Malerkotla Road,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-42140 (Mfrs.
of Media & Kraft Liner Board)

Udehra Mech. Works (Card Board Unit)

C-66, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 671260 R-669837 Fax 677949 (Card
Board)

TISSUE PAPER

AGK Computer Secure Prints Ltd.

D-118, Industrial Estate, Phase-VII, SAS
Nagar, Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-674477, 670644 Fax 91-172-670447
(Mfrs. Tissue Paper Rolls, Teleprinter Rolls,
Fascimile Thermal Paper & Photocopier
Paper)

Aay Kay Detergents & Chemicals

Adjoining Raikhy Theatre, Cinema Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721770, 721964,
R-728835, 729602 Fax 91-161-721770
(Auth. Distributors: Kimberlay Clark
Pudumjee for USA 'KLEENEX' Brand Facial
Tissue Papers, Kimsoft Bathroom Rolls,
Paper Towels & Paper Wipers etc.)

PAPER & BOARD DEALERS

Aggarwal Marketing Company

945 Chhota Chhipiwara, Chawri Bazar,
Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-3275163, 3252811
R-7430763 Mobile: 98110-35541 Fax 91-
11-3264095
EMail 3298@amarjitdirectory.com (A house
of Vergine Kraft, Semi Kraft Duplex Board
& Binding Cloth & Media Spl. in Poly
Coated Paper)

Ambalika Traders

Mahendru Street,
Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-51146, R-55272 (Deals in
Writing/Printing Paper, Duplex Board &
Media Paper)

Damini Traders

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-232920, 223891,
R-271773 (Dealers Waste Paper & Paper
Merchants)

Jullundur Waste Cutting Supplier

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-223891, 232920,
R-271773 (Waste Paper & Paper Merchants)

Moderate Traders

Central Mills, Opp. Bhai Dit Singh Nagar,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-233329, 233634,
R-57218 (Dist. for Hindustan Paper, Corpn.,
Varinder Agro Chemicals Ltd.)

Neelam Traders

25, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741493, 742954 R-472515 Fax 91-
161-742954 (Wholesale Paper Merchants
Distributor: Ballarpur Inds. Ltd.)

New Pioneer Paper Agency

New Railway Road, Jalandhar
Ph. 181-57302 (Wholesale Paper Merchants
Distributor: Ballarpur Inds. Ltd.)

Pacific Traders

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-234052, 239592
(Suppliers of Raw Material to Paper Mills &
Paper Merchants)

Rajesh Brothers

163-64 (Basement), Sector 8-C,
Chandigarh Ph. 161-540670, 540634
R-570675, 570676 (Wholesale Paper
Merchants Distributor: Ballarpur Inds. Ltd.)

Saligram Syal & Sons

Adda Hoshiarpur,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-59426
(Wholesale Paper Merchants, Stockist:
Orient Paper Mills)

Standard Machinery Company

85, Guru Nanak Market, B/s Suraj Chand
Cinema, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-555057,
R-230163 EMail 3204@amarjitdirectory.com
(Mfrs. of Paper Cutting Machinery)

Talwar Enterprises

H.O Basti Shaikh Rd, B.O Central Mills, Old
Rly Rd, Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-251825,
226152 (Dist. M/S Paragati Paper Mills (P)
Ltd., Zenith Duplex Board Mills (P) Ltd.)

WASTE PAPER DEALERS

Ambalika Traders

Mahendru Street, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-51146, R-55272 (Waste Paper
Dealer)

Damini Traders

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-232920, 223891,
R-271773 (Dealers Waste Paper & Paper
Merchants)

Jullundur Waste Cutting Supplier

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-223891, 232920,
R-271773 (Waste Paper & Paper Merchants)

Pacific Traders

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-234052, 239592
(Suppliers of Raw Material to Paper Mills &
Paper Merchants)

PRINTING

PRINTERS

Advance Packwell

Dugri Road, Model Town, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-452491 (Offset Printers)

Arnica Printers

254, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-606804 (Setting Standard of
Excellence Printing Screen Printing)

Art Point Computer

B-XVI-375, Nanakpuri Chowk, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536772 (Offset
Printers)

Aurelia Printers

Central Mills Compound, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-59929 (Offset
Printers)

Ayodha Art Press

Mandi Road, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) (Spl. in Printing of Private Buses
& Cycle Stand Tickets & Job Work)

Azad Box Factory

Old Oswal Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532061,
R-456472 (Offset Printers)

Bajrang Printing Press

Bazar Kharadian, Thaper Building,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-703572, 744906,
R-401093 Pager 9612-121560 (Offset
Printers)

Basco Printing Press

Near Govt. Primery School, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 675707 R-244485
(Offset Printers)

C. Lall Printing Press

Dresi Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-744235, 742324 (Specialists in:
Multi Colour Catalogues, Tags, Price Lists,
Job Printing)

Devta Printing Press

Brown Road, Near Subhani Building,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722390,
R-607278 (A House of Quality Printers)

Dhiman Packers

5866, St.No.13, Daba Road, Near Sabzi
Mandi, New Shimlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-502358 (Spl. in Office Stationery)

Dynamic Offset Printers

E-268, Phase IV, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670941, 676141
R-670117
Email 2109@amarjitdirectory.com (All Type
of Duplex Boxes, Catalogues, Labels,
Posters, Magazines etc.)

Elite Box Factory

Gobindpura Market, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538022
R-443546 (Mfrs. of Card Board Boxes &
Offset Printers)

English Printers

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-58074 (Quality
Offset Printers)

Gagan Box Industries

8673, St.No.17, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490204,
R-490205 (Specialists in Offset Printing &
Lamination)

Gagan Photostat

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624, 427562
Fax 91-161-405680 (Offset Printers)

Gagan Xerox & Graphics

National Road, Ghumar Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409624,
405680, 427562 Fax 91-161-405680
Email 2754@amarjitdirectory.com (Mini
Offset Printers)

Greenbirds Printers

130-Sehgal Cott, Jasdev S. Marg-3, Opp
NSP School, Gill Rd, Gill, Ludhiana-141 116
Ph. 161-814492, 814014 (Quality Printers for
Catalogues, Job Work & Computer
Stationery in Florescent, Super Gloss,
Plastic, Emboss, Screen & Leaf Printing)

Guru & Co. (Regd.)

8 & 9, Central Town, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62898 (Printing Job & Wedding
Cards)

Guru Angad Printing Press

Central Town, Phagwara-144 401(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1824-63938 (Quality Printers
in Wedding Cards, Visiting Cards & Job
Work)

Gurvinder Printers

New Santokh Pura, Near Water Tank,
Hoshiarpur Rd, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291437 (Quality Offset Printers &
Govt. Contractors)

H.S. Printing Press (Bhola)

Ahluwalia St, Near Ramgarhia Girls College,
Miller, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536842,
R-603780 (High Class Job Printers, Office
Stationery & Plastic Carry Bags)

Hamara Punjab Printing Press

Model Gram Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. R-456559 (Computer Designing, Screen
Printing, Offset Printing. Letter Pring Jobs)

Hamdard Printing Press

Mai Hiran Gate, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-281230, R-224054
Email 0555@amarjitdirectory.com (Offset
Printers)

Hazari Printers

St.No.7, Jawahar Nagar, ESI Road,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-413215,
R-440358 Pager 9612-128593 (Stationery
Printing, Offset Printers)

Hong Kong Printing Press

Baba Than Singh Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-666079, 404085PP Pager 124829
(All Kinds of Fancy Hosiery Tags, Stickers &
Job Printing)

Impact Printers

184, Indl. Area-A, Near Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-601877,
R-741340 Fax 91-161-542136 Pager 9612-
131588 (Offset Printers)

India Paper Products

2636/598/1, Gill Road, Old Aero Building,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492944
Pager 126944 (Multicolours, Rotogravure &
Flexo Printing on Packing Material)

Inkman Printing Press

St.No.1, Ganesh Nagar, Link Road, Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608481 (Spl. in Job Printing,
Stickers, Screen Printing & Rubber Stamps)

J.B. Box Factory

4027, Narinder Nagar, St.No.3, Near
Samrala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-662623, 661326 R-475237 (Offset
Printers)

**Jalandhar Co-Op. Printing & Pub.
Society**

Nehru Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-56450 (Offset Printers Specialists in
Coop. Deptt. Stationery & Registers)

Jasdeep Printing Press

577, Mohalla Fateh Ganj, Samrala Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669297 (Quality
Printers)

Joy Art Press

167, Indl. Area-A, Nr. Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662799 (Screen
Printers, Letter Pads, Visiting Cards
Printings)

Kaholson Printers

319, Benjmin Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-603631 (All Kinds of Job Work. Good
Quality, Quick Service, A House of Art)



When You are Required

All Kinds of

- ★ Export Packing ★ Duplex Boxes ★ Corrugated Boxes
- ★ Catalogues ★ Lables ★ Posters ★ Cartons
- ★ Magazines ★ Calendars

Fancy Multicolour Printers

Dynamic Offset Printers

E-268 Phase IV, Focal Point, Ludhiana

Ph. O-670941, 676141 R-670117

Email.2109@amarjitdirectory.com

Lekh Raj Syal & Sons (BH)
26-27, Bhadaur House Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743599, 743863
Email 0793@amarjitdirectory.com

Maheshwari Printing Press

New Mandi Road, Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-64435, R-64436
(Facility of Computerised Mini-Offset Printing in All Kinds of Job-Work, Wedding, Visiting & Invitation Cards)

Modest Printers

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-58570,
R-225980 (Offset Book Work & Multi Colour Printers)

Nanda Art Press

Bazar Kharadian, Ludhiana-141 008
Pager 124773 (Spec. in Hosiery Lables Boxes & Job Works, Screen Emboss, Offset Printing)

Narjeet Printers

Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.4, Gill Road, Opp. A.T.I, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491426
(Qualified Quality Printers)

P.L. Printers

24, Bhadaur House Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741068,
R-443539 (Offset Printers & Computerrised Type Setting)

P.S.D. Printers

2385/10, White Quarters, Basti Abdullapur,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Printers of Bill Books, Visiting Cards, Wedding Cards, Account Books etc.)

Pacific Printers

29-31, Nirmal Mkt, Gill Rd, Old Oswal St, M/Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531000
(For Stationary, Wedding Cards, Balance Sheets, Memorandum & Latkans etc.)

Pathania Printers

Meena Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-473263 (Offset Printers)

Puneet Printing Press

E.E. 179, Inder Prasth St., New Railway Road, Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-220633
(Quality Offset Printers)

Rawal Pindi Printing Press

Central Town, Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62372, R-64969, 64966
(Computerised Printing, Fancy Wedding & Invitation Cards & Job Work)

Sam Grafix

Vishwakarma Chowk, Opp. Police Station, G.T Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543535, 540768 (Offset Printing)

Satsahib Printing Press

Chauri Sarak, Ludhiana-141 008 (Paper Printing, Butter Paper Printers Duplex Board)

Sethi Screen Printers (Regd)

2081, Basant Nagar, Gali No.2, Shivpuri, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741873, 741969
(Spl. in Offset Printers)

Shakti Box Factory

Chopra Ahata, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538108, 536753, R-493753
Email 1418@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: SBF (Excellent Printers & Box Mfrs. for Automobiles & Cycle Industry)

Shakti Packers

35/2, Guru Gobind Singh Nagar, Near Sherpur Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-542776, R-493753
Email 1417@amarjitdirectory.com (Excellent Offset Printers)

Stationery Centre

Opp. Hindustan Tyre Co., Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661506 (Offset Printers)

Suhag Printers

Chowk Bagh Suffian, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662214 (All Kinds of Stationery Printing)



HAMARA PUNJAB PRINTING PRESS

HIGH CLASS JOB PRINTER

Model Gram Road, Ludhiana -2

Phone: 0161-431847

E-mail: 1129@amarjitdirectory.com

Specialist in:

- ★ COMPUTER DESIGNING
- ★ LASER PRINTING
- ★ SCREEN PRINTING
- ★ OFFSET PRINTING
- ★ LETTER PRINTING JOBS

Supreme Stamps
2996/1, St.No.1,
Ganesh Nagar,
Opp. Transport Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-608481 (All
Types of Quality Printing)

Tagore Printers
Central Mills Compound, O
Id Railway Road, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-58799, 233329, R-57218
(Multicolour Offset Printers & Packers)

**Tessier Printers (A Unit of Amarjit
Directory)**
St.No.3, Opp. Govt Girls School, ESI Model
Gram Road, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-426048, 425935
E-mail print@amarjitdirectory.com (Offset
Printers Spl. in Book Work & Ledger Work
& Souvenir)

The Ludhiana Distt. Coop Union Ltd.
Opp. Old Courts, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-446704 R-492394 (Offset Printers.
Spl. in: Coop. Institutions' Stationary and
Account Books)

Topaz Printers
28, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662254, R-710862 (Print Art
Creators)

Yaruda Printers
Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.2.
Gill Rd, Behind Super Cycle,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-494232, 498311, R-473217
(Excellent Printers)

PRINTING SERVICES

BLOCK MAKERS

BOOK BINDING

LAMINATION

New Bhatia Block Makers
Shop No.13, Indra Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534697,
534196, R-727710 Mobile: 98140-34196
E-mail 1743@amarjitdirectory.com
(Specialists in Commercial Blocks,
Designs, Stickers & Name Plates)

Jatinder Book Binder
H.No.1257/6, St.No.1,
Shimlapuri, Nr. Canal Bdge,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-814578
(All Types of Book Binding)

Anmol Laminators (P) Ltd.
G.T. Road, Doraha-141 421
(Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-41030
(Lamination of LDPE on Paper, Poster
Paper, Glassine Paper, Aluminium Foil &
Fabrics)

QUALITY WORK & CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS ASSURED

New Bhatia Block Makers

SHOP NO. 13, INDRA MARKET, GILL ROAD, LUDHIANA - 141 003.

PH. : (O) 534196, 534697 (R) 727710 MOBILE NO. : 98140-34196

E-mail : 1743@amarjitdirectory.com

Specialists in : BLOCKS COMPUTER DESIGNING COLOUR MULTI PROCESSING
PLATE MAKING STICKERS BOARD CARD BOXES

D.T.P. & PHOTO COMPOSING

English Printers

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-58074 (Photo
Composing & Letter Composing, Varnishing,
Lamination & Block Making)

Jagdamba Communication

Opp. Ashoka Hotel, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-740739, 742481
(Laser Typing & Electronic Typing)

Modest Printers

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-58570,
R-225980

PROCESSING & PLATE MAKING

Krishna Processors

Abdullapur Basti, Street No.2, Ludhiana-
141003 Ph. 161-423172 (Specialist Multi
Coloured Processing & Plate Making)

Maya Processors (P) Ltd.

13, Partap Colony, Model Gram,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 421441, 411567
(Scanning, Planning, Image Setting & Plate
Making, Scanning 29" x 41" single piece)

New Bhatia Block Makers

Shop No.13, Indra Market,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534697, 534196, R-727710
Mobile: 98140-34196
EMail 1743@amarjitdirectory.com (Multi
Colour Processing & Plate Making)

STATIONERY

ENGG/ART MATERIAL

Gaurav Enterprises

2750/1, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-670010PP, R-662089 (Dist. of
AACEE Brand Drawing & Engg. Stationery)

Survex Engineering & Equipment Co.

I-B, Dhyani Singh Complex, Opp. Bus Stand,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-471566PP
(Designer Drafting Machine, Universal
Drafting Machine, Draftsman Chair,
Horizontal Dgr Cabinet etc.)

FILES & BOARDS

Universal Papers

27, Roshan Market, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531687, 530203
Fax 91-161-530203 (Distributors Servall,
N.R., B.K., Magnum Duplex Board)

INKS

Gopal Sales Corporation

H.O. Mali Ganj, Ludhiana-141008
Sales Off: 289, Kidwai Nagar,
Ludhiana-141003
Ph.662210, 708677 Fax: 91-161-667918
(Dealers in Printing Inks & Printing Material)

Khazan Singh Gurdatar Singh

2804, St.No.2, Jammu Coly, Nr. Preet
Palace, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. of Inks &
Marking Colours)

OFFICE STATIONERY

Commercial Stationers

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533118, 537808, 538285 Fax 91-
161-538285, 533118
EMail 0539@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Commerical (Dealers Account
Books Loose Leaf Binders, Factory
Registers etc.)

Commercial Traders

3-4, Gurdwara Shaheedan Mkt, Opp. Manju
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531726,
R-471380 (Specialist In Account Books & All
Kinds Of Office Stationery)

D.N. Distributors

663/1, Gobind Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538285, 537808
(Distributors for Kanchan Products &
Camlin Ltd.)

Jalandhar Co-Op. Printing & Pub. Society

Nehru Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-56450 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Coop.
Deptt. Stationery & Registers)

Kapoor Stationers

Guru Nanak High School Road, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490104 (Account
Books Manufacturers & Stationery)

Lekh Raj Syal & Sons (BH)

26-27, Bhadaur House Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743599, 743863
EMail 0793@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
All Kinds Office Stationery)

Nanda Stationers (P) Ltd

Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537815, 535485 Fax 91-161-537815
(Deals in: Account Books, Computer
Stationery, Registers & Forms for Trade &
Industry)

Pathania Stationers

Gurudwara Pheruman Market, G.T.Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530558 (Mfrs.
Account Books, Factory Act, Registers &
Forms Etc.)

Sanvio Systems

42, Maya Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-402085 (Wholesale Stationery
Dealers, Media. Spl. in Pre-Printed
Stationery etc.)

Suraj Sales Corpn.

Opp. State Bank of India, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531559, 536745
(Mfrs. & Suppliers: Account Books & Office
Stationery)

The Ludhiana Distt. Coop Union Ltd.

Opp. Old Courts, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-446704 R-492394 (Offset Printers.
Spl. in: Coop. Institutions' Stationary and
Account Books)

Universal Stationers

Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726061, R-727628 (Office
Stationery & Account Books)

PEN & BALL PEN**Commercial Stationers**

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533118, 537808, 538285 Fax 91-161-538285, 533118
Email 0539@amarjitdirectory.com (Dist. Camlin Ltd. & Kanchan Products)

D.N. Distributors

663/1, Gobind Pura, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538285, 537808
(Distributors for Kanchan Products & Camlin Ltd. (S.D))

STATIONERY EQUIPMENTS**Basra Engineering Works**

Old Octroi Post, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-230753 Fax 91-183-231250 (Mfrs. Currency Note Bundle Stapler & its Repair)

Kangaro Industries (Regd.)

B-XXX-6754, Focal Point, Behind Aari,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 91-161-675901,
675905 Fax 91-161-672158
Email kangaro@kanin.com (Mfrs. & Exporter of Staplers, Staples, Staple Removers, Paper Punches, Index File Clips, Punchless Clips & Ring Clips)

Kanin (India) Pvt. Ltd.

840, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661976, 661377, R-401412 Fax 91-161-661116 (Mfrs. Staplers, Punching Machine & Index file Clips)

Rajiv Industries

54-B, Industrial Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531859 Fax 91-161-530051
Email rajiv@epages.webindia.com
Brand: MAX & Frog (Mfrs. of Paper Punch & Staplers)

STATIONERY MISC**Brighto Agencies**

12, Deepak Mkt., Opp. Pahwa Hospital, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536543 (Specialist in Account Books, Loose Leaf Binders, Fac. Reg. & Packing Material)

Commercial Traders

3-4, Gurdwara Shaheedan Mkt,
Opp. Manju Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531726, R-471380 (Specialist In Account Books & All Kinds Of Office Stationery)

Kwality Stationers

Near Rly. Crossing, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674237,
671890PP (Specialist Acc. Books, Fac. Act Reg., Loose Leaf Binders, Sheets etc.)

Lekh Raj Syal & Sons (BH)

26-27, Bhadaur House Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743599, 743863
Email 0793@amarjitdirectory.com

Nanda Stationery Bhandar

Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720276, 726307, R-410985,
W-744906 Fax 91-161-406452 (Account Books, Loose Leaf binders & Sheets, Fax Paper Rolls, Trodat Self Inking Stamps, Classic Fabric Marker & Computer Stationery).

Pathania Stationers

Gurudwara Pheruman Market, G.T. Road
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530558 (Mfrs. Account Books, Factory Act Registers & Forms etc.)

Stationery Centre

Opp. Hindustan Tyre Co., Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661506
Brand: Amit (Deals in all kinds of Commercial Stationery)

Suraj Sales Corpn.

Opp. State Bank of India, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531559, 536745
(Mfrs. & Supp. Account Books & Office Stationery)

Tele/Fax: 91-161-533118

537808

538285

Commercial*Specialists in:*

Account Books, Loose Leaf Binders,
Factory Registers, Computer Stationery
& Packing Material

Commercial Stationers

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141003

Email: 0539@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern:**D.N. Distributors**

663/1, Gobindpura, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana
Phone: 538285, 537808

Marketing Agents:



Office & Computer
Stationery

Distributors for:

camlin Ltd. (S.D)

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd
103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-425935,
426048, 407559
EMail adpc@amarjitdirectory.com
(Publishers of Industrial & Trade
Directories)

Azad Book Depot
Hall Bazar, Amritsar-143 001

Bharat Prakashan
Old Railway Toad, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-55910 (Publishers of Educational
Book)

Book Lovers
Hall Bazar, Amritsar-143 001

Book Well

Tanda Chowk, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-57796, R-58538 (A House of Books
for Progressive Schools. Distributors: Himani
& Kohinoor)

Bookwell

24/4800, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New
Delhi-110 002 Ph. 11-3268786

C. Sitaraman & Co.

37, Royapetah High Road, Chennai-600 014
Ph. 44-8261516, 8267069

Capital Book Depot

3, Sector 17-E, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-702260, R-703470 Fax 91-172-
702594 (General Books & Stationery)

Central News Agency (P) Ltd.

23/90, Cannaught Place, New Delhi-110 001
Ph. 11-344448

Delux Publications

Old Railway Road, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-59927 (Publishers of Educational
Books)

Dhanpat Rai & Sons

Circular Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-56340, R-58068 (Book-Sellers,
Publishers & General Order Suppliers)

Gupta Book Centre

Opp Main Gate Tele Exchange, B.O.I. to
Nirankari St., Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-409097 (All Schools & College
Books)

Gupta Book World

Old DMC Rd, Opp. Arya College for Woman
Civil Line, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-409097PP (All Schools & College
Books)

Gupta Brothers

Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-408164 (All Schools & College
Books)

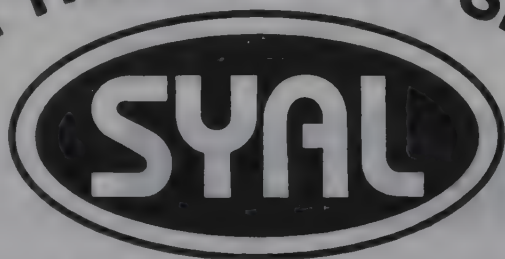
Harbans Book Depot

Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-405896, 740082

Higginbothams Ltd.

814, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 002
Ph. 44-8521841, 8521842

SERVING THE PEOPLE SINCE 1947



LEKH RAJ SYAL & SONS (BH)

26-27, Bhadaur House Mkt., Ludhiana

Telefax: 743599, 743863

◆ Stationers ◆ Printers ◆ Book Sellers

A House of Fancy Stationery

Account Books * Loose Leaf Binders

Shop & Factory Act Registers * Computer Stationery

Floppy Disks * Display Boards * READING STANDS

Widest Range of Plastic Files * Labelling Machines

— Stockists for: —

Imported & Indian Children Books, Fashion Books,
Cookery & General Books

— Specialist in: —

WEDDING & GREETING CARDS

Painting & Art Materials

Authorised Dealers For:



Pens, Refils & Ink



Calculators & Telephones

OFFSET PRINTING

Single Colour
Multi Colour

Tessier Printers

Office:

103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School,
Ludhiana-141 002

Press:

St.No.3, Opp. Govt. Girls School,
ESI Model Gram Road, Ludhiana-141 002

Phone: Office: 407559 Press: 426048, 425935

Email. press@amarjitdirectory.com

A Unit of

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd

India Book Store

Mai Hiran Gate. Opp. Central Bank of India,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-282162

Jain Book Agency

C-9, Cannaught Place, New Delhi-110 001
Ph. 11-3320806

Jain Book Shop

28-Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722486, R-724603 (School &
College Books)

Jain General House

SCO No.70-72(2), Books Market, Sector 17-
D, Chandigarh-160 017 Ph. 172-774338,
R-702768 (Book Sellers, Law Publishers &
Order Suppliers)

Jaina Book Agency

649-A, Jirgaum Road, Dhobi Talao,
Mumbai-400 002 Ph. 22-2018485, 2012143

Kasturi Lal & Sons

Hall Bazar, Amritsar-143 001
Ph. 183-542270, R-542230 (Educational
Publishers & Book Seller)

Kasturi Lal & Sons

17, Khanna Market, Adda Tanda,
Jalandhar-144 008 (Educational Publishers
& Bookseller)

Kohinoor Book Depot

Books Market, Tanda Chowk,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-57796, R-58538
(Educational Publishers)

Krishana Book Depot

27-Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726268

Law Point

Stephen House, 6C, R.N. Mukherjee Road,
Calcutta-700 001 Ph. 33-2483934, 2481281
(Publishers, Law & General Book-Sellers)

Lekh Raj Syal & Sons (BH)

26-27, Bhadaur House Market,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-743599, 743863
Email 0793@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
in General Books)

Lekhsons Book Shop

26, Bhadaur House, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743599

Lyall Book Depot

Chaura Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745756, R-400975 Fax 91-161-
745872 (Wholesale: General & College
Books, Supplier to Libraries)

MBD Group of Publications & Printers

New Railway Road, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-59046, 57160 Fax 91-181-227388
Brand: MBD (Publishers of Educational
Books & Many other General Publications)

National Institute of Industrial Research

106-E, P.B.No.2162, Kamla Nagar, Near
Delhi University, Delhi-110 007
Ph. 11-2923955, 2935654 Fax 91-11-
2941561 Email niir@ndb.vsnl.net.in
(Publishers of Industrial Books & Project
Reports)

Neelam Publishers

Adda Tanda, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-56899, R-57170 (Educational
Publishers)

Punjab Book Centre

SCO 1126-27, Sector 22-B,
Chandigarh-160 022 Ph. 172-701952,
R-703446

Punjab Kitab Ghar

Post Box 803, Mai Hiran Gate,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-281578,
R-280185 (Publishers of books on K.G. &
Montessori Schools)

Sachdeva News Agency

Clock Tower, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745155

Shivalik Book Centre

SCO 61, Sector 17-D, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-704768 Fax 91-172-773155 (Book
Sellers, Stationers, Library & General Order
Suppliers)

Standard Book Co.

125 Municipal Mkt, Cannaught Place, Super
Bzr Comp, New Delhi-110 001
Ph. 11-3313899

Suneja Book Centre

P-24, Cannaught Circus, New Delhi-110 001

Super Publications (Regd)

Old Railway Road, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-222470 (Publishers of Educational
Book)

Swan Publishers

Khanna Market, Adda Hoshiarpur,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-227899
(Educational Publishers & Book Sellers)

The English Book Shop

SCO 31, Sector 17-E, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-702542, 773984 (House of Books,
Stationery, Magazine & Cards. Special
Section of Children Books & Games)

The Lyall Book Depot

Sector 14, University Market,
Chandigarh-160 014 Ph. 172-541150

Universal Book Store

S.C.O. 68, Sector 17-D, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-702558 (Dealers: General Books,
Education Books & Stationery)

Variety Book Store

S.C.O. 69, Sector 17-D, Chandigarh-160 017
Ph. 172-702241 (Book Sellers & Library
Books Suppliers)

Vishal Publications

Old Railway Road, Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 181-58776, R-59186 (Educational
Publishers)

Sanitary & Water Supply

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

PATWARY®

THE TRUSTED NAME IN

* CONCRETE MIXTURE MACHINES

Without Lift & With Lift

* BENCH LIFT

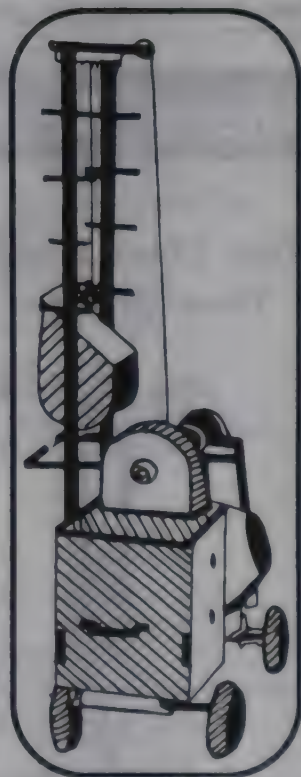
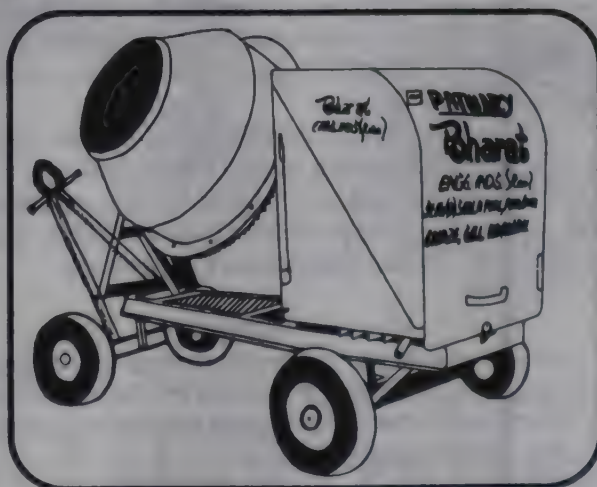
* CONCRETE VIBRATORS

* RAMMER

* SHUTTERING PLATES

& SPARES

Manufactured by:



Phone: 490359

BHARAT ENGG. INDUSTRIES (REGD.)

Street No.0, Simla Puri, Near Canal Bridge, LUDHIANA-141 003

Email.0067@amarjitdirectory.com

BUILDING MACHINERY

A.P. Engineering Works

42, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-233407 Fax 91-
183-236786

EEmail 2843@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Seiko (Mfrs. Chips Grinding
Machines)

A.P. Industrial Corporation

53, New Kapur Nagar, Sultanwind Road.
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-485601
EEmail 2845@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Chips Grinding Machine)

Ahluwalia Bharat Engineering Works. (Regd)

3353, St.No.4, Opp. Arora Theatre, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491779
Brand: B.E.W. (Mfrs. Concrete Mixer,
Vibrator, Tower Hoist)

Anand Enterprises

St.No.3, Bachittar Nagar, Opp. GNE
College, Ludhiana-141 006
Ph. 161-814430, 815905, R-814121
Fax 91-161-492213
EEmail 0957@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Anand (Mfrs. Concrete Mixture
Machines (Lift & Without Lift Type))

Bharat Gear Box

Manufacturers of:-
**High Class Hand Pump
Force & Gear Box**



35-A, Moti Nagar
Ludhiana
Ph. 0161-600171
Email.3334@amarjitdirectory.com

Bharat Engineering Industries (Regd)

St.No.0, Simlapuri, Near Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490359
EEmail 0076@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Patwari (Mfrs. Concrete Mixing
Machine, Bench Lift, Concrete Vibrator,
Rammer etc.)

Jagat Foundry

P.O. Box No.26, G.T. Road, Batala-143 505
Ph. 1871-40033, 44211 Brand: Diamond
(Mfrs. Stone Crushers & Multipurpose
Pulverisers)

Jhandiana Industries

C-70, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-22511, 31208 W-28511 R-31208,
22511 (Mfrs. of Boring Worm Machinery for
Foundation)

Jhandiana Mechanical Works

C-68, 68, 70, Focal Point, Moga-142 001
Ph. 1636-22511, 31208 R-22511, W-28511
(Mfrs. of Boring Worm for Foundation)

Kalsi Manufacturing Company

V & P.O. Shankar, Jalandhar-141 316
Ph. 181-45386
EEmail 2091@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. of Floor Polishing & Chips
Grinding Machine & Spare Parts)

Mark Associates

33-34, Gurudwara Market, Opp. Manju
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543936, 543937 (Deals in
Concrete Block Machine)

Namdhari Engineering Works

G.T. Road, Khanna-141 401(Dist. Ludhiana)
Ph. 1628-31415 Brand: NAMDHARI (Mfrs. of
Manual Type Concrete Mixture Machine)

Rattan Mechanical Works (Regd)

Sarabha Nagar, Ferzepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-455364, 457732,
R-455466 Brand: Winner (Mfrs. Spare Parts
for Construction Equipments)

Sharma Industries

St.No.2, Simlapuri, Near Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-493373PP (Mfrs.
Concrete Mixture Machines, Vibrators, Lift &
Spare Parts)

Super Electric Co.

Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-665127 (Deals in Marble Cutting
Machines, Chips Machines, Marble Blades)

Vir Engineering Works

107, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653344,
R-672172 Brand: Vir (Mfrs. Winch Machines)

Waheguru Mechanical Works

Plot No. 4578, St.No. 12, Simal Puri,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Spl. Concrete Mixture
Machines)

HAND PUMP GEAR BOX

Asia Foundry & Iron Works

108-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534725, 534726, R-400733
Brand: Marshal, Asian (Mfrs. Hand Pump
Gear Box)

Bharat Gear Box

35-A, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-600171
EEmail 3334@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Hand Pump Gear Boxes)

Chadha Industrial Corpn.

505, Doaba Chowk, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-223263, R-283316, W-223263
Brand: CHADHA (Mfrs. Gears & Reduction
Gear Box for Domestic & Industrial use)

Ek-Jyot Industries

St No.7, New Janta Nagar, Backside Raghbir
Cycle, Opp. PSEB, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-497314 (Mfrs. of Hand Pump Gear
Box)

G.N. Engineering Works

1096, St.No.1, Kalsian Road, Jujhar Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-578710PP,
W-538011PP Brand: JYOTI (Mfrs. of Quality
Hand Pump Gear Box)

J.S. Engineering Works

Opp. Arora Palace, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490189,
R-490189 (Mfrs. of High Class Hand Pump &
Gear Box)

Kalsi Gears India (Regd)

257, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-663738 Brand: Falcon (Mfrs. of Gear
Box)

M.S. Matharoo & Sons

1251/2, St.No.0, Simlapuri, Nr. Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490873,
490359PP, R-491246 Brand: Matharoo,
M.S.M.I. (Mfrs. Hand Pump Gear Box &
Water Pump Force)

M.S. Matharoo Industries

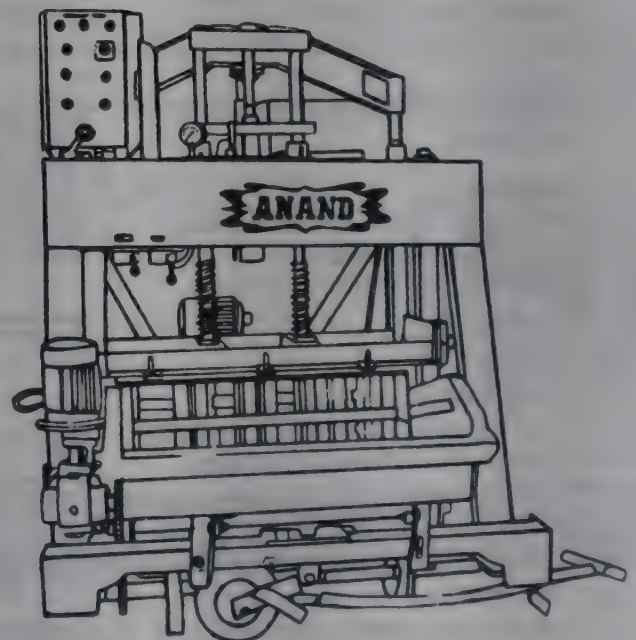
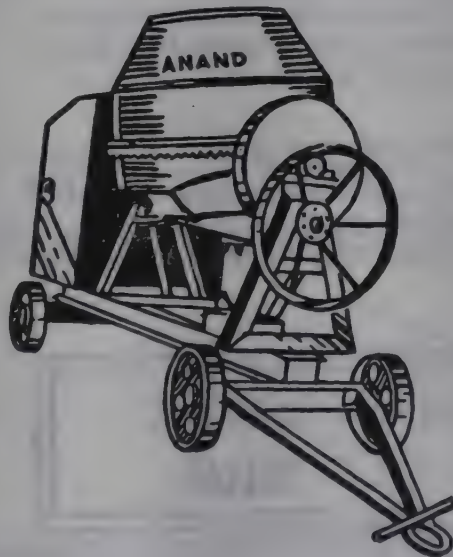
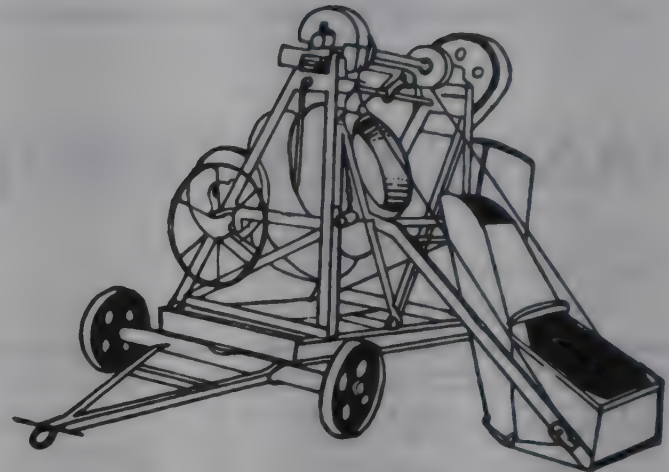
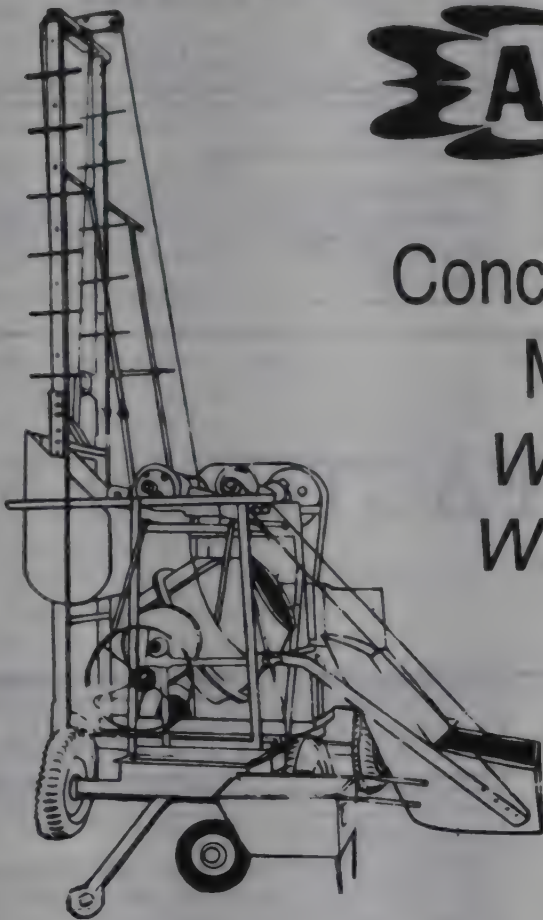
1251/2, St.No.0, Simlapuri, Nr. Canal Bridge,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490873,
490359PP, R-491246 Brand: M.S.M.I.
Matharoo (Mfrs. Hand Pump Gear Box &
Water Pump Force)

ANAND

BRAND

Concrete Mixture
Machine
*With Lift &
Without Lift*

*Durable
Reliable
Economical*

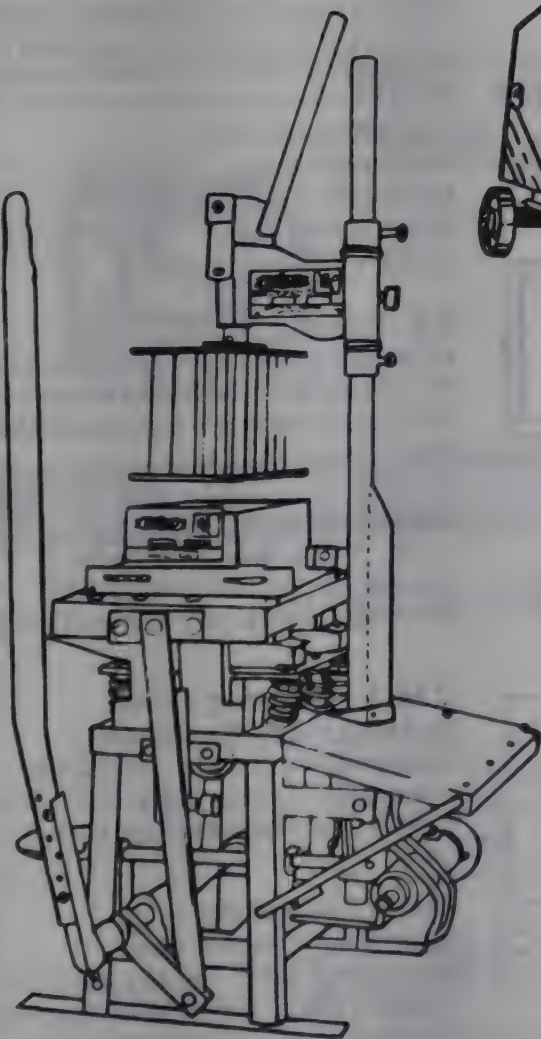
**Manufacturers:****ANAND ENTERPRISES**

St.No.3, Bachitar Nagar, Opp. G.N.E. College,
Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 006 (India)

Ph: 814430, 815905 Resi: 814121

Fax: 91-161-492213

Email.0957@amarjitdirectory.com



Mohan Singh Kalsi & Sons
Opp. Arora palace, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491549 (Mfrs. of
Hand Pump & Gear Box)

Roxon Industries

Tarn Taran Road, P.O. Golden Temple,
Amritsar-143 006 Ph. 183-482142
EMail 2202@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gear Box for Hand Water Pumps)

Sevco Tools Corpn.

24, Aman Nagar Chowk, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291682, R-291682 Brand: Sevco
(Mfrs. Gear Box of Hand Pump, Monoblock
Pump & Motors)

Verma Enggering & Electrical Works

Basti Bawa Khel, Near State Bank of India,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-257184
EMail 3189@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Gear Boxes & Domestic Pumps)

SANITARY TOOLS

Sakshi International

Isher Nagar, B/s G.N.E. College,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 495121 R-537452
Fax 91-161-502121 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Tile Tools)

SANITARY GOODS MANUFACTURERS

HAND PUMP PARTS

Calcutta Machinery Store

Loha Bazar, Dhuri-148 024 Ph. 1675-20850,
22850, R-20556
EMail 3206@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Hand Pump Parts)

D.F. Industries

Nehru Market, M.K. Road, Dhuri-148 024
Ph. 1675-20246, 23125, R-20454, W-20624
EMail 3197@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Hand Pump Parts)

Delite Corpn.

52, New Cycle Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490643, 538550,
R-403929 (Mfrs. Hand Pump Long Nuts)

Dhanjal Agro Industries

Malerkotla Bye Pass Chowk, Dhuri,
Sangrur Ph. 01675-22441 (Mfrs. of Hand
Pump Parts Spl. in Check Nut & Chiri)

J.S. Engineering Works

Opp. Arora Palace, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490189,
R-490189 Brand: JS (Mfrs. Hand Pump Gear
Box & Motors & Sugar Cane Crushers)

Kalsi Gears India (Regd)

257, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. W-663738 (Mfrs. of Force Pump)

Sajan Pump Store

Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491085, R-491085 (Sale & Service
of Hand Pump Parts)

The Darshan Foundry & Engg W/S CIS Ltd.

Nehru Market, Malerkotla Road,
Dhuri-148 024 (Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1675-20246, 23125, R-20454 Brand: DF
(Mfrs. Hand Pump Parts. Spl. in: Dolchi Cup,
Gazar Valve, C.I. Glass)

Unique Foundry (Regd)

C-99, New Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291299, 293299, R-254985
Brand: UF (Mfrs. Brass Polished Hand Pump
Parts)

MAN HOLE COVERS

Punjab Metal Industries

Fac: B-XXX, 864/2, Jain Colony, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-667555, 607043,
R-531474 (Mfrs. C.I. Soil Pipe Fitting & Main
Hole Covers)

The New India Foundry (Regd)

853, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661043, 664642 R-421077
EMail 0534@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.I.S. (Mfrs. ISI Marked Man Hole
Covers)

Varindra Industrial Corpn.

402, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662238, 661701 (Mfrs. Manhole
Covers)

PIPE FITTINGS

Adarsh Metals

Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Near PSB (Domestic
Br), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532627,
534118, R-402375, 472706 Fax 91-161-
532714 EMail 2802@amarjitdirectory.com
(Deals in Copper & Stainless Steel Pipe
Fittings)

Aulakh Enterpreur

D-68, Indl. Phase V, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 (Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-676439, R-670328 (Mfrs. C.P.
Sanitary Fittings)

B.L. Kapur & Sons

D-24, Indl. Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291559, R-293960 Brand: Kapur
(Mfrs. ISI Marked Hot Galvanised Malleable
Pipe Fittings)

Blue Industries

49-50, Saini Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. R-291043
Brand: Blue (Mfrs. I.S.I. Marked Pipe Fittings)

D.M. Engineering Corpn.

28, Manjit Nagar, Basti Sheikh,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-252140
Brand: D.M., Unique (Mfrs. of Medium Hot
Galvanised Malleable Pipe Fitting)

Gupta Enterprises

Basti Bawa Khel, Kpt. Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-251596, 253324,
R-32446 (Mfrs. of Hot Galvanised Malleable
Cast Iron Pipe Fitting Tureaded By B.S.P.
Taps)

Hero Steels

Behind Neemi Chakki, Mandi Road,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-224542
R-234438 (Mfrs. & Suppliers All Types of
Pipe Fittings, Flanges)

Jagteshwari Steels

D-L-63-64, Phase-II, Indl. Focal Point,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293028,
R-226824 Fax 91-181-293072 (mfrs. Iron
Malleable Pipe Fittings)

Jolly Malleables (Regd)

C-118, Focal Point (Extn) G.T. Road, Bye
Pass, Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-294194,
295191, R-224950 Brand: Eye ISI Marked
U.J. Heavy (Mfrs. M.I.G.I.)

Juneja Metal Works

Village Vanana, Kapurthala Road, P.O.
Basti Guzan, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251321, 203837, W-202182,
R-200571, 251507 Fax 91-181-253560
Email sonu@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Kartar
(Mfrs. Cast Iron Pipes & Pipe Fittings)

Jupiter Metal Industries (Regd)

S-170, Indl. Area, Post Box 403,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292136, 294193,
R-292138 Fax 91-181-292136 Brand: Kirti
(Mfrs. Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings &
Railway Components)

Khalsa Tubewell Engineers

Near A-3, Phase IV, Guru Teg Bahadur
Mkt, Focal Pt, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672728, 675852, R-844052
Pager 9612-120052 (Auth. Dealers UU
Brand G.I. Pipe Fittings)

Pal Industries

Nehru Garden Rd, Madan Flr Mill Chk, Nr.
PNB Bank, Jalandhar-144 401
Ph. 181-230024 (Mfrs. of Steel Steem Pipe
Fitting Tanky Use & Boiler Use)

Punjab Metal Industries

Fac: B-XXX, 864/2, Jain Colony, Sherpur,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-667555, 607043,
R-531474 (Mfrs. C.I. Soil Pipe Fittings &
Main Hole Covers)

Punjab Pipe Store

Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steel Mills Ltd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673041, 675395
Email 1001@amarjitdirectory.com (Dealers
Pipe Fittings)

Ralli Metal Works

C-64, Sports & Surgical Goods Complex,
Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-253263, R-271716 Brand: Ralli
(Mfrs. ISI markerd Pipe Fittings)

Sai Ram Industries

P.B. No.813, Basti Guzan,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-250694 (Mfrs.
Exporters & Supl.)

Sajan Pump Store

Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491085, R-491085 (Sale & Service)

Singh Sons

C-9, Indl. Estate, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292758, R-273290 Fax 91-181-
292749 Brand: Lion, SSM (Mfrs. Pipe
Fittings)

Swadeshi Impex (P) Ltd.

C-167, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670328, 675629
R-442299 Fax 91-161-675579 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Pipe Fitting Flanges of Range
1/2 to 18 inches)

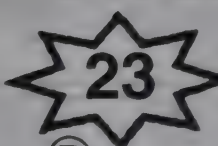
The New India Foundry (Regd)

853, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-661043, 664642 R-421077
Email 0534@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: N.I.S. (Mfrs. of ISI Marked C.I. Pipe
Fittings)



1729-1979

THE MOST TRUSTED
NAME FOR THE LAST



YEARS



TRADE

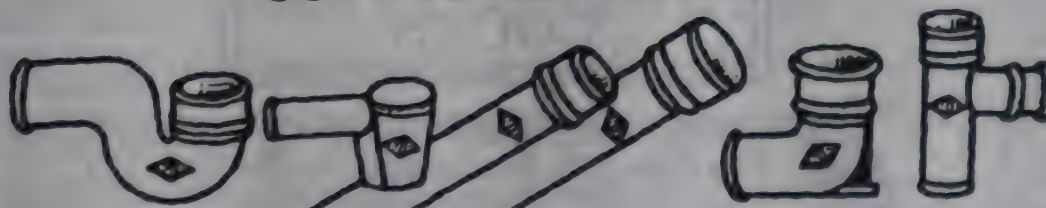
MARK



1729-1979

C.I. PIPES, PIPE FITTINGS & MAN HOLE COVERS

HYDRAULICALLY TESTED & 100% LEAK PROOF
CUTTING NO PROBLEM



THE NEW INDIA FOUNDRY (REGD)

Mfd. By:-

853- Industrial Area 'A' Ludhiana-141 003 Ph:-661043, 664642 (R) 421077
Email.0534@amarjitdirectory.com

Unique Foundry (Regd)

C-99, New Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291299, 293299, R-254985
Brand: UF (Mfrs. Hot Galvanised Malleable
C.I. Pipe Fittings)

Unique Steel Engineering Works (Regd)

Preet Nagar, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292293, 291040, R-254251 (Mfrs
Pipe Fitting)

Unique Udyog

D-18, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291298, 292298, R-250313
Brand: U.U (Mfrs Pipe Fitting)

United Metal Industries

D-58, Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292565, R-293282 Brand: M.I.G.I.
(Mfrs. of UMI Pipe Fittings)

Varindra Industrial Corpn.

402, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662238, 661701 (Mfrs. Cast Iron
Pipes & Pipe Fittings)

Winall Steel Industries

295, Globe Colony, Indl. Area, P.B. No.490,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292841,
R-294841 (Mfrs C.I. Valves & Cocks, N.I.G.I.
Pipe Fitting & Horn Bulbs Etc)

PIPES R.C.C.**Avtar R.C.C. Pipes**

Malerkotla Road, Vill Kup Khurad Distt
Sangroor, Ahmedgarh-148 021
Ph. 1673-77911 (Mfrs. R.C.C. Pipes)

Doaba Industries

Jalandhar Road, Mehtan (3 K.m. Toward
Jalandhar), Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62849, 61344, R-61844 (Mfrs.
RCC Pipes & Collars)

G.S. R.C.C. Pipes

Ludhiana Road, Kup Khurd,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 (Mfrs. of R.C.C. Pipes)

Grewal Pipe Industries

Malerkotla Road, Bus Stand Kup Khurd,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-77937 (Mfrs.
of R.C.C. Pipes)

Juneja Metal Works

Village Variana, Kapurthala Road, P.O.
Basti Guzan, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251321, 203837, W-202182,
R-200571, 251507 Fax 91-181-253560
Email sonu@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Kartar
(Mfrs. Cast Iron Pipes)

M.S. Industries

B-18, Indl. Area, Phase II,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar) Ph. R-676644,
W-670362 (Mfrs. HDPE Pipes & Fittings as
per ISI Specifications 20 mm dia to 160 mm
dia for Drip Irrigation, Agri. Tubewell, Building
construction etc.)

Mohali Spun Pipes

C-110, Indl. Area, Phase VII, S.A.S. Nagar,
Mohali-160 055 Ph. 172-670239, 672730
(Mfrs. R.C.C. Pipes & Collars ISI Marked)

Super Jatindera Pipes

Ludhiana Malerkotla Road, Vill. Jandiali
Khurd, Ahmedgarh-148 021(Distt. Sangrur)
Ph. 1673-40418, R-42444, W-40139
Brand: ISI (Mfrs. R.C.C. Pipes)

**SANITARY
WARES****Anand Metals**

D-62, Indl. Phase V, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-672055, R-672823 (Mfrs. C.P.
Bathroom Fittings)

Delite Steel (India)

Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-296188
R-281806 Brand: D.S.C. (Mfrs. of ISI Marked
Pipe Fittings)

**STEEL FORGED
PIPE FITTING****Gurdial Engineering Works**

16-A, Indl. Development Coly, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292759 Fax 91-
181-294549 Brand: GURU (Mfrs. All Kinds of
Heavy & Extra Heavy Pressure Steel Forged
Pipe Fittings)

**VALVES &
COCKS****Aar Ess Enterprises**

Saini Colony, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292841PP, R-251128 Brand: Misha
(Mfrs. C.P. Bath Fixtures)

Accurate Metals (India)

65, Dada Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291017 (Mfrs
G.M. Valves & Cocks)

Apar Udyog

39, Globe Colony, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290718 Fax 181-
293602 EMail brijeshs@vsnl.com (Mfrs. of
Cast Iron Cocks, Gun Metal Cocks & Bronze
Industrial Valves)

Asian Valves

82, Dada Coly, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290186, R-291587 Brand: BHARAT
& PEPSI (Mfrs. of All Kinds of G.M. Ball
Valve, Gate Valve & Wheel Valves)

Atam Valves (P) Limited

E-11, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 404
Fax 91-181-290011,290611
Email atamfebi@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Gun Metal, Bronze Valves,
Cocks, Boiler Mountings & Bushings and
Gun Metal, Bronze, S.S. Ball Valves)

B.S. Metal & Steel Works

S-19, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 161-290507, 290629 Fax 91-161-290507
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Gun Metal Valves &
Cocks)

D.R.P. Metal Works

Post Box No.488, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290050, 201050,
203050 R-202050 Fax 91-181-294250 (Mfrs.
of ISI Marked G.M. & Brenze Valve & Cocks)

DRP Metal Works (Regd)

Post Box No.488, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290050, 293150,
R-282050 Brand: DRP (Mfrs. G.M. Valves &
Cocks)

Festo Industries

E-56/3, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293417, 290098, R-290238
Brand: Festo (Mfrs. Valves & Cocks)

G.R. Industries

S-21, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291674, 290713, R-283426
Brand: Orient (Mfrs. G.M. Valves & Brass
Fittings)

Gitika Machine Tools

B-IV-13, Parbhat Nagar, Gazi Gulla,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-282834,
R-280952 Fax 91-181-214529
Email 3263@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Suppliers Valve & Cocks)

Hero Steels

Behind Neemi Chakki, Mandi Road,
Jalandhar-144 001 Ph. 181-224542
R-234438 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Stainless
Steel Valves, Ball Valves)

Hindustan Pipe & Sanitary Store
Opp. Upper India Steel Ltd., Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673041PP,
675395PP Brand: Febi (Auth. Dealers: G.M.
Ball Valves Thread Type & Flange Type 15
mm to 100mm)

Jai Jagdish Metal Works
14, Saini Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291887, 291015
(Mfrs. of Valves)

Juneja Metal Works
Village Variana, Kapurthala Road, P.O.
Basti Guzan, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251321, 203837, W-202182,
R-200571, 251507 Fax 91-181-253560
E-Mail sonu@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Kartar
(Mfrs. Cast Iron Sluice Valves, Reflux
Valves, Butterfly Valves, Foot Valves, Ball
Valves, Cast Steel Gate Valves & Check
Valves)

Khalsa Tubewell Engineers
Near A-3, Phase IV, Guru Teg Bahadur
Mkt, Focal Pt, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-672728, 675852, R-844052
Pager 9612-120052 (Auth. Dealers Sant,
Apar & Attu Brand G.M. Gate Valves &
Wheel Valves)

Lakshmi Metal Works
P.B.No.457, C-24, Indl. Focal Point,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291303, 291475,
R-59045 (Mfrs. of Gun Metal Valves &
Cocks)

Leader Engg. Works
S-3, S-4, Industrial Town, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290412, 290663, 290373 Fax 91-
181-290894, 235319 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Valves & Cocks)

Leader Valves Shoppe
B-XV-105, Miller Ganj, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 545178, 545179
R-0181-235018 Web Site:
www.leadervalves.com
E-Mail behal@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Leader
an ISO 9001 Co. (Mfrs. of All Type of
Genuine Gun Metal, Cast Steel, Forged
Steel, Cast Iron, Brass Valves, Cocks &
Boiler Mounting. We Don't have any other
Dealer in & around Ludhiana)

N.H. Metal & Steel Works
S-212, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290740 Brand: NH & SONU ISI
Marked (Mfrs. G.M. Valves & Cocks)

New Metal Works
S-5, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004 (Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 181-295111, 295222, 295333,
295444, 299444 Fax 91-181-295222 (Mfrs.
Gun Metal Valves)

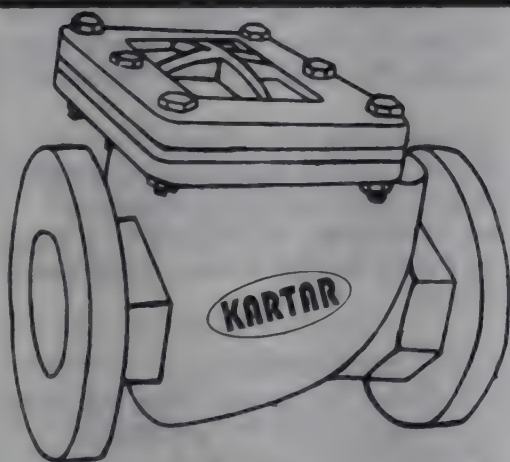
Ohri Metal Industries
27, Indl. Area, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt.
Kapurthala) Ph. 1824-65663 Brand: Ohri
(Mfrs. GM Valves, Cocks & Fittings for
Steam, Gas Petroleum & Chemical Lines)

Omega Engineers (India)
E-11, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293503, R-230040 Fax 91-181-
290744 (Bronze/Gun Metal Valves, Cocks &
Boiler Mountings)

**Perfect Metal & Brass
Industries(Regd)**
E-29, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290347, R-281421 Brand: PMB
(Mfrs. of G.M. Valves & Cocks)

Premier Auto Industries (Regd)
B-172/A, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290098, 290238 Fax 91-181-291536
(Mfrs. Pai Brand Ball Valves & Brass Cocks.
Festo Brand G.M./Bronze Bushes)

Ramco Engineering Works
Preet Nagar, Sodal Road,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-297666, 298666
Fax 181-292211 E-Mail raj@ramcoindia.com
(Mfrs. of Domestic & Indl. Cast Iron Valves &
Cocks)



IS: 5312

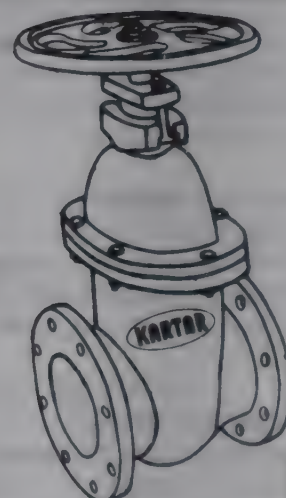


WE MANUFACTURE:

CAST IRON - SLUICE VALVES, REFLUX VALVES,
BUTTER FLY VALVES, FOOT VALVES, BALL VALVES,

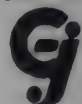
CAST STEEL GATE VALVES & CHECK VALVES OF CLASS 150, 300 & 600

CAST IRON PIPES & PIPE FITTINGS AS PER IS: 1538, IS: 1729 & IS: 7181



IS: 780

JUNEJA



GROUP

JUNEJA METAL WORKS

Village Variana, Kapurthala Road, P.O. Basti Guzan, Jalandhar-144 002

Phone: (O) 251321, 203837 (F) 202182 (R) 200571, 251507 Fax: 91-181-253560

E-mail: sonu@jla.vsnl.net.in, info@junejametalworks.com

Website: www.junejametalworks.com

Regal Bathroom Fittings (P) Ltd
E-115, Phase VII, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 051
Ph. 172-672331, R-672317 Brand: Regal
(Mfrs. C.P. Bathroom Fittings)

Sai Metal Works (Regd)
Sodal Saipur Road, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293455, 294955,
R-255372, 200855 Fax 91-181-294955
Brand: SAI (Mfrs. All Kinds of Valves &
Cocks)

Sajan Pump Store
Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491085, R-491085 (Sale & Service)

Sant Valve (P) Ltd.
G.T. Road, Bye Pass, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291522, 291406 Fax 91-181-29308
(Mfrs. & Exporter of IBR Approved Bronze,
C.I., Steel & Forged Steel Valves, Gun Metal
Valves & Cocks, Bronze Indl. Valves)

Shakti Metal Works
S-254, Industrial Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290480 (Mfrs. Gun Metal Valves &
Cocks)

Unique Foundry (Regd)
C-99, New Focal Point, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-291299, 293299, R-254985
Brand: UF (Mfrs. C.I. Valves)

V.K. Valves (P) Ltd.
C-106, Focal Point Extn., Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292376, 293376, R-255929 Fax 91-
181-294376 Brand: Utam (Mfrs. & Exporters
of Gun Metal Bronge Steam Valves, Indl.
Valves & Cocks)

Vishawarma Industries
VPO Khotran, B/S JCT Mills,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62340, R-62340 (Mfrs. Tanki Cock,
Syphine Cock, Gas Cock & Diesel Hatti
Cock)

Wadhawan Mill Store
G.T. Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534422, 534423 Fax 91-161-534422
(Dealers Leader, Saint & J.W. Make Valves &
Cocks)

Winall Steel Industries
295, Globe Colony, Indl. Area, P.B. No.490,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292841,
R-294841 (Mfrs. C.I. Valves & Cocks)

WATER METERS

Aman Engineering Works
30-31, Aman Nagar, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-292364, 292365, W-292366
Brand: Kranti (Mfrs. Water Meters 15 mm to
250 mm)

Punjab Pipe Store
Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steel Mills Ltd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673041, 675395
EMail 1001@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Kranti Water Meters)

WATER STORAGE TANKS

Bhagwati Engineering Works
II, Mahal Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62202, 62375PP,
R-181-253602 (Mfrs. Plastic Water Storage
Tanks)

Diplast Plastics Ltd.
C-36, Indl. Area, Phase-II, SAS Nagar,
Mohali-160 055(Distt. Ropar)
Ph. 172-673942 Fax 91-172-670224
Brand: Diplast (Mfrs. Water Storage Tanks,
SWR Fittings, Pallets, Planters & Dust Bin)

Hindustan Pipe & Sanitary Store
Opp. Upper India Steel Ltd., Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673041PP,
675395PP (Auth. Dealers: All Types of
P.V.C. Pipes & Storage Tanks)

Khosla Auto Traders
Ramgarhia Gurdwara Road,
Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-60523, 62930
(Mfrs. Water Storage Tank Nipples)

SANITARY GOODS MANUFACTURE RS MISC

Bee Vee Industries (Regd)
Chowk Jalandhar Rd Bye Pass, G.T. Rd,
Opp. P.A.I, Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. R-744227,
W-745227 (Mfrs. High Class Mosaic Chips
Kitchen Sinks & Marble Sink & Fiber Bath
Tubs)

Bhagwati Engineering Works
II, Mahal Road, Goraya-144 409(Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62202, 62375PP,
R-181-253602 Brand: Hindustan, C.I. Cistern
(Mfrs. PVC Flushing System, Seat Covers,
Mirrors, CI Flushing & Cistern, Panasonic,
Soamny)

Guru Nanak Tubewell Boring Co.
Opp Jagraon Bdge, Guru Dukh Niwaran Rd,
Field Ganj, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-661848, 605215 (Deals in PVC
Pipes for Tubewell Boring, Water Supply,
Sanitary, Chemicals)

Maneesh Trading Co.
B-X-626, Iqbal Ganj Chowk, Opp. Bhatia
Scooter, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Laxmi,
Escorts (Mfrs. Sanitary Pipe Fitting Thread)

Shri Krishna Industries
SKI House, Panj Mandiri Road, Melhi Gate,
Phagwara-144 401(Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60493, R-62686 (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Jet Pump, Jet Foot Valves, Gober Gas &
Cocks)

Winall Steel Industries
295, Globe Colony, Indl. Area, P.B. No.490,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-292841,
R-294841 (Mfrs. Horn Bulb)

SANITARY GOODS DEALERS

Atul Traders

Opp. Aarti Cinema, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-430864 (Auth. Dist. C.P. Bathroom
Fittings Of Essco & Jaquar, Hindustan
Sanitary Tiles, Supreme PVC Pipes & other
Sanitary Goods)

Bala Sanitations

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741242, R-740787 (Dealers: All
Kinds of Sanitary Goods)

Batra Marble & Sanitations

Shop No.26, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531158,
R-490562 (Deals in Chips, Sanitarywares &
Industrial Fitting etc.)

Bawa Enterprises

Opp. Aarti Cinema, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-400714, 409090
(Dist. Cera Sanitaryware & Tiles Nova
Spectrum C.P. Bathroom Fittings)

Bawa Sanitary Traders

Opp. Aarti Cinema, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-408577, 401090
(Dealers Sanitary Goods)

Bawa Sanitations

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-742242, 740570, R-455264 (Dist:
Hindustan Sain. Wares, Orient Tiles &
Essco's Marc C.P. Bathroom Ftg's)

Bee Vee Industries (Regd)

Chowk Jalandhar Rd Bye Pass, G.T. Rd,
Opp. P.A.I, Ludhiana-141 005 Ph. R-744227,
W-745227 (Mfrs. High Class Mosaic Chips
Kitchen Sinks & Marble Sink & Fiber Bath
Tubs)

Bharat Sanitation & Boring Co.

6, Premjit Market, Near Aarti Cinema,
Ferozepur Rd, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 407286, R-407286, W-473967 (Dealers
Fancy Bathroom Fittings, SW/GI/CI/PVC
Pipes, Cera Soamny, Glazed/Kajaria Wall &
Floor Tiles)

Calcutta Machinery Store

Loha Bazar, Dhuri-148 024 Ph. 1675-20850,
22850, R-20556
EMail 3206@amarjitdirectory.com (Deals in
Sanitary Fittings)

Emm Kay Marketers

710, Indl. Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 (Dealers Pipes &
Fittings, Valves)

Gulab Pump Store

Nr. State Bank of Patiala, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492065,
R-490995 (Dealer Fittings)

Gupta & Co.

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-745821, 740975 (Dealers for:
Neycer Sanitarywares & Spartek Tiles.
Expert in: Modern Bathroom Fittings)

Handa Pipe & Sanitary Store

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Park, Nr. Shingar
Palace, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-669321
(Wholesale Supplier of All Kinds of PVC
Pipes, Water Tanks & Other Sanitary Goods)

Hema Enterprises

Ferozepur Road, Opp. Aarti Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 001 (All Kinds of Sanitary
Wares)

Hindustan Distributors

Central Mills, Old Railway Road,
Jalandhar-144 008 Ph. 181-58639, 56192
Fax 91-181-224094 (Sanitary Dealers)

Hindustan Sanitations

Opp. Gurdev Nagar Post Office, Near Aarti
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409040,
R-460572 (Spl. in All Kinds of Fancy
Bathroom Fittings)

Jai Bharat Metal Works

Khingran Gate, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-225159 (Dealers Pipe, Pipe Fitting,
Sanitary Fitting, Gear Box, Sintex Tanks etc)

Jatindera Enterprises

HO: 149-50 Aman Ngr BO: Opp. KMV
College, Tanda Rd, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-293583 (Suppliers: Sanitary Fittings,
Pipe Fittings, Water Meter etc.)

Khalsa Sanitation

833, Ferozepur Road, Opp. Gardev Nagar
Post Office, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-406285, R-458121 (Sanitary Wares,
Tiles, Pipe & Pipe Fitting.)

Ludhiana Pipe Co.

25, Dasmesh Market, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530746, 536563
(Dealers: G.I.Pipe, & Modern Bathroom
Fittings)

Ludhiana Water Supply Co.

Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Dealers: All
kinds of Sanitary Goods)

Malhi Sanitary Store

Nakodar Road, Hadiabad,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-63854 (Dealers: Fancy Bathroom
Fittings, SW, GI, CI, PVC, Pipe & Pipe
Fittings, H. Vhreous, Somany, Glazed,
Kajaria, Wall Tiles, Floor Tiles, Stainless
Steel Sink etc.)

Manjit Sanitary Emporium

409/7, Campa Cola Chowk, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532663 (Dealer
Sanitary Goods)

Paul Sanitations

Opp. Deepak Cinema Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-744669,
R-458553 (Dealers All Kinds of Sanitary
Goods, Tiles etc.)

Punjab Pipe Store

Focal Point, Opp. Upper India Steel Mills Ltd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673041, 675395
EMail 1001@amarjitdirectory.com (Auth.
Dealers Pride Indl. Valves, Neta Indl. & Ball
Valves, Kranti Water Meters, Submersible
Pumps, MSERW G.I. Pipes, M.S. & G.I. Pipe
Fittings)

Punjab Sanitations

Opp. Deepak Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-745345, 745989 (Distb. Somany
Wall & Floor Tiles, Zero-B Water Filters &
Purifiers)

Punjab Water Supply Co.

Chowk Janta Ngr, Near State Bank of
Patiala, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490914,
R-490165 Pager 9612-123184 (Dealers in
Steam Fitting Velves & Cocks)

Royal Touch Sanitations

St.No. 4, Near Post Office, Gurdev Nagar,
Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-407056 (Dealers All kinds of Quality
Sanitary Goods)

Sachdeva Sanitations

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-743305 (Sale of Sanitary Goods)

Sajan Pump Store

Opp. I.T.I., Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491085, R-491085 (Sale & Service
Sanitary & Pipe Fitting etc.)

Sharma Sanitary Stores

Cannaught Circus, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-281059, R-225896 (Stockists
Sanitary Wares, Glazed Tiles, C.P. Bathroom
Fittings etc)

Stylish Sanitary Engineers

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-740580, 743575 (Dist. Parry's
Sanitary Wares, Johnson Tiles, Nova
Bathroom Fixtures Etc.)

Metalshape Industries

E-143, Indl. Area, Mohali-160 055
Ph. 172-672014, 675153 (Mfrs. Shuttering
Plates & Seaffoldings)

Mukhtiar Singh & Bros

Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202
Ph. 1768-84212 (Deals in Gaurder,
Hardware, Angles, Chips, Crazy & Paint)

Prem Parkash Goyal & Sons

Shop No. 1-2, Deol Market, Churpur Road,
Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474916, 479852, R-473763
(Suppliers of Bricks, Bazari, Crasher, Sand
etc.)

Shree Hanumat Marble House

Bara Pind Road, Goraya-144 409 (Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62505, R-62069
(Dealers Makrana Marble Granite Crazy,
Chips, Bhuchh & Dholpui Patti etc.)

CEMENT MFRS.**Gujarat Ambuja Cements Ltd.**

Vill. Dhaburji, P.O. Lodhimajra,
Roper-140 113 Ph. 1881-72201, 72216,
72204, 72234 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Portland
Cement, Pozulona Cement, Silicate Cement
etc.)

**CEMENT
DEALERS****Grewal Cement Store & Sons.**

Shivpuri Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-600841, R-605717 (Mfrs. Of A.C.C.
Cement Stockist & Building Marerial.)

Hakam Singh & Co.

Malerkotla Road, Kup Kalan,
Malerkotla-148 023 Ph. 1675-83203,
R-83324 (Suppliers of Cement)

Hero Cement Depot

86-C, Moti Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-666286, R-662093 (Dealer A.C.C.
Shree, J.K. Birla, Siri Ram, Manglam, Laxmi,
Diamond DLF, Ambuja, Vikram)

Jaspreet Building Material Store

Focal Point Road, Sherpur Kalan, Opp. A.K.
Dharam Kanda, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-674274, 673579, R-666413
Pager 9612-125413 (Auth. Dealer for
Cement Ambuja)

Mukhtiar Singh & Bros

Nabha Road, Bhadson-147 202
Ph. 1768-84212 (Dealer of Cement)

Prem Parkash Goyal & Sons

Shop No. 1-2, Deol Market, Churpur Road,
Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-474916, 479852, R-473763
(Suppliers of Binani Cement)

**MARBLE
DEALERS****Bansal Marble**

Chakhakim, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-62338, 61285, R-61580 (Granite,
Marble, Glazed Tiles, Chips, Crazy, White
Cement etc.)

Gupta Marbles

Opp. Chahal Nagar, G.T. Road,
Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60852, R-62279 (Deals in Granite,
Marbles, Kota Stone, Butch, Chips etc.)

Guru Teg Bahadur Marble House

Ferozepur Road, Nr. Gurdev Nagar Post
Office, Ludhiana-141 001 (Dealer Marble
Slabs, Crazy, Kota Stone, Polished Tiles Etc)

**Lakshmi Marbles & Duggal Archtect
Co.**

Opp. Ravidass Mandir, G.T. Road, Chak
Hakim, Phagwara-144 401 (Distt. Kapurthala)
Ph. 1824-60380 (Dealers in Makrana Marble,
Granite, Chips, Tiles kota Stone etc.)

Ludhiana Marbles

Opp. National Tape Co., Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 (Service & Dealers All
Kinds of Marble, Granite Slabs & Marble
Cutters)

Man Srover Building Store

Premjit Market, Near Aarti Cinema,
Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-401098, R-407402 (All Kinds of
Chips)

Marmo Marbles

371, Near Div. No.3, Ludhiana-141 008
(Supl. & Dealers of All Kinds of Marbles)

Radha Vijay Marble Co.

1110, Gurdev Nagar, Nr. Malhar Cinema,
Ludhiana-141 001 (Dealer: Makrana Marble,
Tiles, Crazy, Kota Stone etc.)

Shree Ganesh Marble & Granites

Dana Mandi, Bara Pind Road,
Goraya-144 409 Ph. 1826-62259 (Deals in:
Marble, Granite, Chips, Crazy, Buch, Kota
Stone etc.)

Shree Hanumat Marble House

Bara Pind Road, Goraya-144 409 (Distt.
Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-62505, R-62069
(Dealers Makrana Marble)

Surjeet Stone Suppliers

Nr. Pul Jagera, Jagera Road,
Ahmedgarh-148 021 Ph. 1673-43015 (Supp.
in Rough Stone, Kota Stone, Marble Tiles,
Clips Crazy & Dry Colours)

**ROOFING
SHEETS****Aggarwal Agencies**

Nr. Gill Bye Pass Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538193,
R-407379 (Dealer Roofing Sheets &
Accessories & Sanitary Goods)

Regency (India)

Near Aarti Cinema, Ferozepur Road,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409076 (Dealer
Roofing Sheets)

Reynaud Decor Palace

1st Floor, Red Cross Bhawan, The Mall,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 444930
Email 0532@amarjitdirectory.com (Roofing
Sheets)

Reynaud Engineers

1st Floor, Red Cross Bhawan, The Mall,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-409076,
R-404137, 476126
Email 3004@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Uppal (Abesto Cement Roofing
Sheets)

S.B.M. Sales Corporation

Near Dhuri Phatak, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-426086, 423093
(Deals in: Asbestos Cement Sheets, Fiber
Glass Sheets & Acrylic Sheets)

Saroup Sales Corpn.

Campa Cola Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538006, 537463
(Stockist. Charminar A.C. Roofing Sheets,
Sunglass Fibre Glass Sheets)

WHITE CEMENT**Man Srover Building Store**

Premjit Market, Near Aarti Cinema,
Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-401098, R-407402 (White Cement)

Sewing Machine & Parts

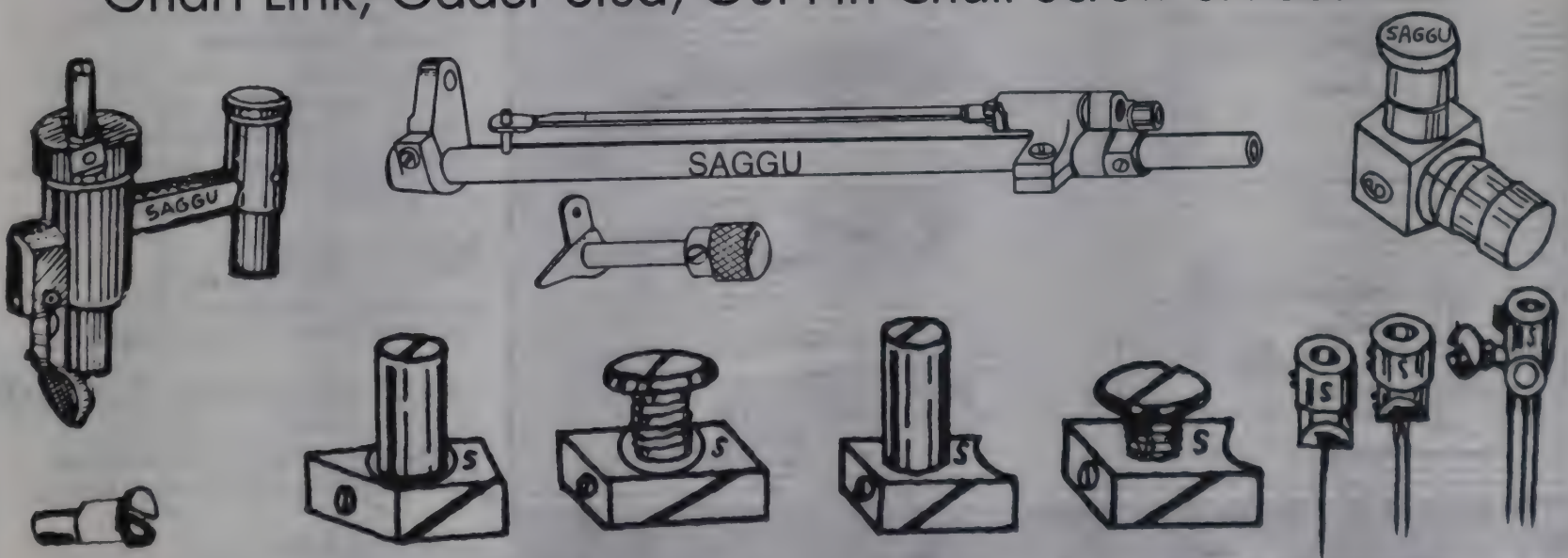
SAGGU

Embroidery & Industrial Sewing Machine Parts



Specialist in:

Ghari Roller, Chall Roller Needle Clump (Single, Double, Triple)
Ghari Link, Gader Stud, Out Pin Chall Screw & Peco Set



Saggu Engineering Works

B-XXIX-30/46, Guru Gobind Nagar, B/S Saini Motors,
Ludhiana-141003 **Ph: Fac: 543585 Resi: 530744**

12812, St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141003 **Ph.530744**

DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES

Abnash Industries

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Deepak
(Mfrs. Sewing Machines)

Abnash Sales Corpn.

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Donera
(Mfrs & Suppliers: Sewing Machines & Parts)

Alka Industrial Corporation

664, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723526, R-721634 Brand: Alka,
Tanu, Ashish (Mfrs. Domestic & Indl. Sewing
Machines & Spare Parts)

Amar Industries

Dhesian Kahna, Goraya-141 311
Ph. 1826-70027, R-70028 Brand: DAININ
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Domestic Machines)

Amarjit Steel Works

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726033 Brand: Amarjit, Meet (Mfrs.
of Domestic Sewing Machines)

Atlas Sales Corporation

11-Atma Ram Jain Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723470
Pager 9622-124134 Brand: Akshay, Girson,
Atlas (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of
Domestic Sewing Machines)

Automite (India)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723550, R-402917, W-497040
Fax 91-161-721318 Brand: Rima (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Domestic Sewing Machines)

B.L. Trading Company

627, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-727983PP.
R-741649 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Domestic
Sewing Machines)

B.R. Mechanical Corporation

1105/1, Taj Ganj, Samrala Road, Ludhiana
(Mfrs. of Sewing Machines)

C.R. Auluck & Sons (P) Ltd.

426, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 661942-44 Fax 91-161-608942 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Domestic Sewing Machines &
Parts)

Casio King

Opp. Doctor Sainapati Vohra, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-727199, 725561.
R-428880 (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Chandra Industrial Corporation

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723185, 723171, R-440803.
W-475551 (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Charlie International

181, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601444, 608314 Fax 91-161-
669095 EMail charlieint@satyam.net.in
Brand: Charlie (Mfrs & Exporters Sewing
Machines & Parts)

Chawla Enterprises

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723527.
R-422188 (Deals in Sewing Machines)

Cibico Traders

22, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-724556 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Domestic Sewing Machines)

D.D. Gogi & Brothers

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723490 (Deals in Sewing Machines)

D.S. Industries

4567/1, St.No.11, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490657PP
Brand: Dutex (Mfrs.: All Kinds of Sewing
Machines)

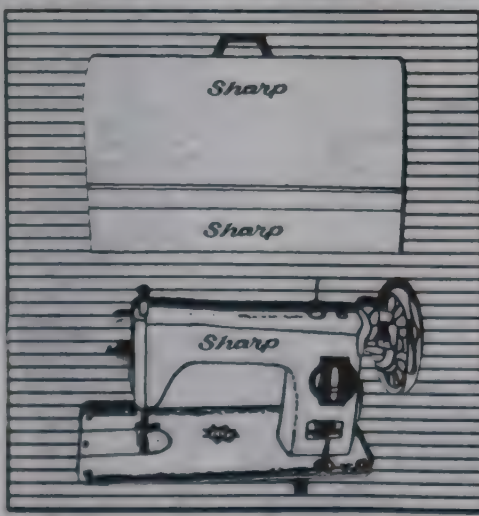
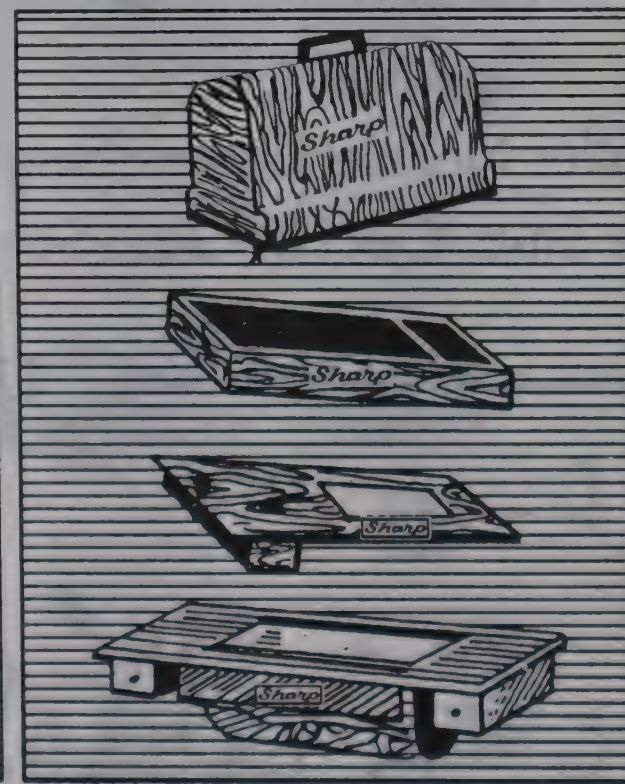
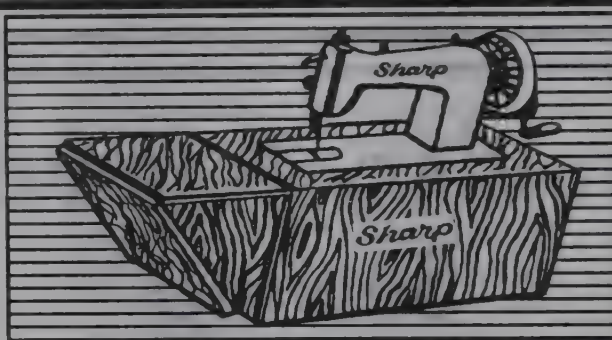


R.T.M. No. 557516

Superior quality and distinction on display

All Kinds of:

SEWING MACHINE,
WOODEN BASES, COVERS,
FOLDING TABLES &
FOLDING CABINETS

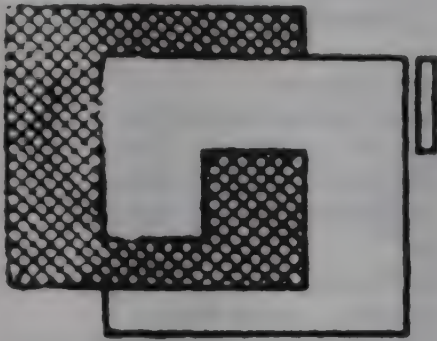


Mfrs:

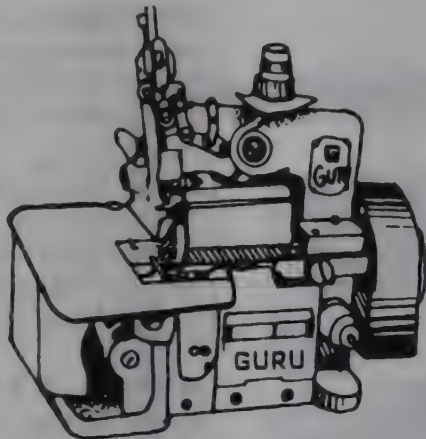
Sharp Engineers India

4167, Beant Pura, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 008

Ph: 665318, 605318 Email.0503@amarjitdirectory.com

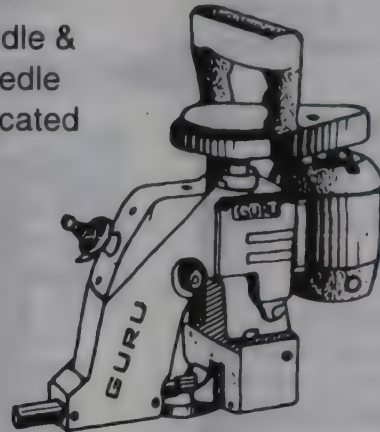


GURU[®]
INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES

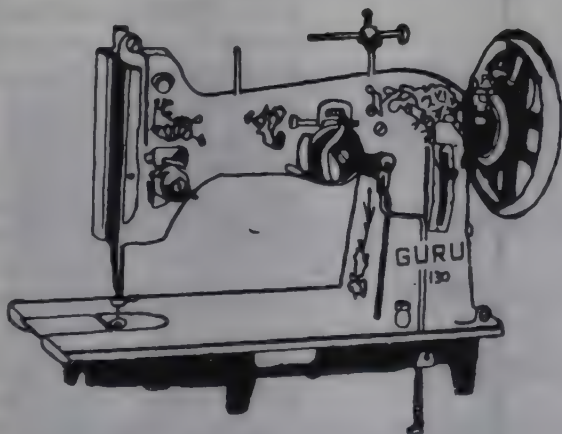


3 Thread Overlock Machine

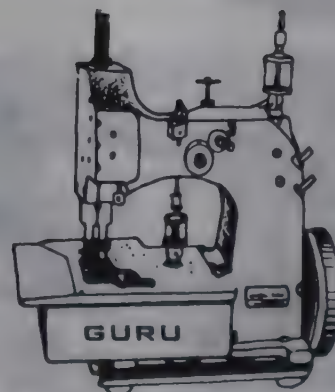
- *D. Model
- * Single needle & Double Needle
- * Auto-Lubricated



Portable Bag Closer Machine



Zig-Zag Embroidery Machine



Jute Bag Overedging Machine

Mfrs. & Exporters:

GURU MECHANICAL WORKS

2nd Cross, 2 Street, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 (India)

Phones: 91-161-531693, 534130 Fax 91-161-534280

Email: 1296@amarjitdirectory.com

Cable: GURLOCK

D.S. Sewing Machines Co.

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-402248 Brand: Dutex (Mfrs. All Kinds of Sewing Machines)

Darbar Industrial Corpn.

Loshalya Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. of Domestic & DSL Sewing Machines)

Darbar Sales (India)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-450368 Brand: Darbar, Dyna & Onda (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine)

Deep Sales Corporation

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723213, R-459457 Brand: DP (Wholesale Suppliers of Sewing Machines)

Delhi Machinery Supply Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-724106, 725609, R-457933
Brand: Jyoti (Mfrs. Of Domestic Sewing Machines)

Dhingra Sewing International

B-VIII, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723467 Fax 91-161-473570 Brand: Manson (Dealers Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Elora Enterprises

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723543,
W-724264 Brand: Simran & Deep (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Kinds of Sewing Machines)

Export Sales Corpn. (Regd)

5966, St.No.12, Hargobind Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668203
Brand: Uphar (Mfrs. Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Ganesh Sewing Machine Company

18, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-722557,
R-721543 Brand: Ganesh, Rachna, Mohini (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing Machines)

Geminy Industrial Corpn.

Geminy Building, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534924, 531886,
R-455818, W-672069 Brand: Geminy (Mfrs. Sewing Machine)

Goel Brothers

1604, Kucha Pt. Dhaniram, Opp. Luxmi Cinema, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668490
Brand: Skysun (Mfrs. Of Sewing Machine)

Gupta Brothers

Basti Jodhewal, Near Sunder Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-605889
Brand: Pride & Kitty (Mfrs. of All Type Sewing Machines)

H.C. Sales Corpn.

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-729985, R-726842 Brand: Varsha (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing Machine)

Harman Traders

19, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723576,
R-720226 Brand: Harman, Chetak, Kumar (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing Machines)

Heena Sewing Machine Company

Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723481, 494718
Brand: Heena, Sumo (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing Machines)

Hitkari Sales Corporation

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-710653, R-445739 Brand: Parvin (Mfrs. Domestic Sewing Machines)

Jasbir Industries

D-4, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401 (Distt. Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-25123, 26590 R-26690
Fax 91-1622-22590 Brand: Amar (Mfrs. Sewing Machines)

Joginder Lal & Company (Regd)

Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725567, 723518,
R-720084 Brand: Fancy, Harco, BPL (Mfrs. & Exporters of Domestic Sewing Machines)

K.G. Trading Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-729351 (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing Machines)

K.L. Sharma & Sons (Regd.)

356/1, Bharat Nagar, Near Darpan Studio,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-443341, 727110,
R-446733 Fax 91-161-442840 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Domestic Sewing Machines)

K.S. Taluja Trading Company

Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723191 Brand: Sujana (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing Machines)

Kanshi Ram Ajit Singh

Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103
Ph. 1888-32069, R-32243
EMail 0017@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.A.M. (Mfrs. Domestic Sewing Machines)

Krishan Enterprises

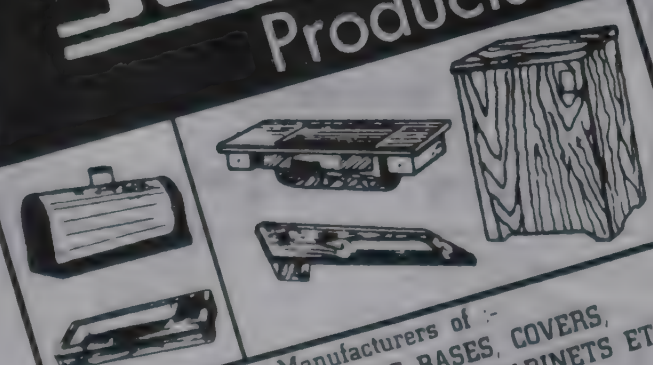
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723207 Brand: Krishan (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing Machines)

Krishan Sewing Machine Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722719, R-471371 Brand: Rannv (Mfrs. of Sewing Machines)

Always Use.....
Durable and Dependable.....

Sohal
Products



Manufacturers of :-
SEWING MACHINE BASES, COVERS,
TABLES, FOLDING TABLES & CABINETS ETC.
Distributor INDIAN SALES CORP.
Lakkar Bazar, Naya Moh Ludhiana Ph. 727175

Mfd. by:
Sohal Engineers (India) Regd.
D-8, Focal Point, LUDHIANA 141 010
Phone: 671535, 670734
Email: 0129@amarjitdirectory.com

PRODUCTS
WITH
German
TECHNOLOGY



Exporting

- ★ **EMBROIDERY MACHINES**
- ★ **ZIG-ZAG EMBROIDERY MACHINES**
- ★ **INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES**
- ★ **COMPONENTS THERE OF**

DIAMOND GROUP OF INDUSTRIES

For more details contact:

DIAMOND ENGINEERS INDIA

1262, Janta Nagar, 40th Street, LUDHIANA-141 003

PHONE: 91-161-490333, 450333

Email.0116@amarjitdirectory.com

Lila Sewing Machine (Regd)

56, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-724109PP,
R-743034PP Brand: Lila (Mfrs. of Domestic
Sewing Machines)

Lohia Enterprises (Regd)

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729739,
729669PP, R-607220 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Sewing Machines)

Lyalpur Mechanical Works (Regd)

691, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533633, R-492598 Brand: Hira
(Mfrs. Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

M.G. Industries

1292, St.No.1, Dholewal Chowk, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533020
Brand: Stitchmark (Mfrs. Sewing Machines of
all kinds)

Maggo Sales Corporation

B-XVI/1677, Murad Pura, St.No.3,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533297,
R-403275 Fax 91-161-538629 (Mfrs.,
Suppliers & Exporters)

Major Industries

2687, St.No. 1, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490137 (Mfrs. Complete Sewing
Machines)

Makhija Trading Company

10, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725178,
R-442685 Brand: Binny (Mfrs. of Sewing
Machine)

Manju Trading Company (Regd)

Furniture Bazar, Kt Sher Singh,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-543893,
R-548867, W-238197
EMail 3272@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Manju (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machines & Spares)

Masco Trading Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726954, R-446888 (Deals in All
Kinds of Sewing Machines)

Meera Trading Company

Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720957, 723470, R-432358
Brand: Meera (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Mona International

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 EMail monaint@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. & Exporter of Domestic,
31K-15, Umbrella, Aari, Overlock, Bag
Closer, Embroidery Machines & Spare Parts)

Naresh Sewing Machine Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722728, 725608, R-441134
Brand: Naresh, Disha (Mfrs. Sewing
Machines & Spare Parts)

Navrang Mfg. Corpn.

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 EMail Monaint@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. ISI Marked Sewing
Machines)

Paras Traders

637, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-458124 (A house of Sewing &
Overlock Machines)

Parvin Machines

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-474506 Brand: Ravina, Bonus (Mfrs.
Sewing Machines)

Paul Brothers & Company (Ldh)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723449, 710458, R-442790
Brand: Sagar (Mfrs. Sewing Machines
Associate Off: Calcutta, Madras, Ranchi,
Delhi & Guwahati)

Pilot Sewing Machine Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723505, 723194, R-430378, 431495
Brand: Pilot (Dealers Sewing Machines &
Parts. Spl. 31K, 15K, 103K & Link Model
Parts)

Pooja Machines (P) Ltd.

69, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607882, 669199, R-444735,
W-662377 (Mfrs. of Sewing Machines)

Prince Enterprises

475, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723528
Brand: Chanda (Mfrs. & Exporters of Sewing
Machines)

Pritam Mechanical Works

Shop No.5, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-710608
Brand: Tiger (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Raghvir Trading Company

23, Ganesh Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723969, R-723573 Brand: Rajni,
Devi, Anchal & Gazal (Mfrs. of Domestic
Sewing Machines)

Raj Trading Corpn.

20, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668490
Brand: Raj, Surby, Power (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of Wholesale Sewing Machines & Parts)

charlie

R.T.M.No.533304

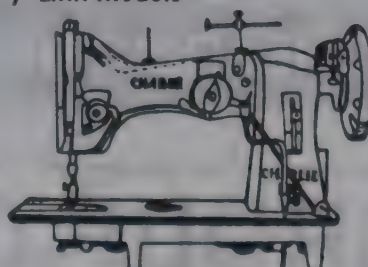
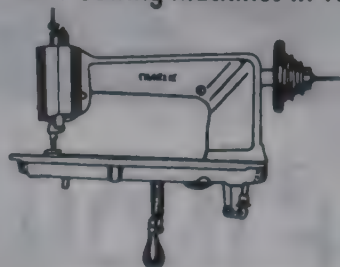
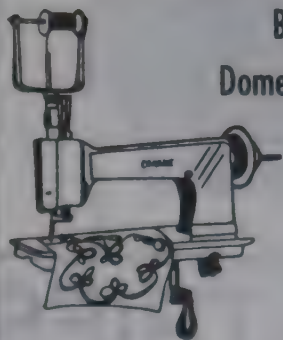
INDUSTRIAL & DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES

Handle Operating Aari Embroidery; Lace Embroidery; Zig-Zag Embroidery 130;

TA-1 Umbrella 103-K / 95T10; Overlocks; Flatlock / Chainlock; Leather 31K15;

Bag Closer; Button Covering (with 2 Dies) and

Domestic HA-1 Sewing Machines in Tailor / Link Models



Mfrs. & Exporters:

Charlie International

Office: 181, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003

Works: 83, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003

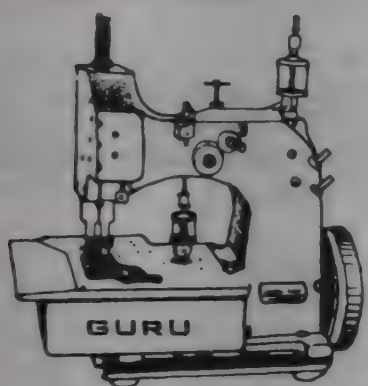
Ph: 91-161-601444 Fax: 91-161-669095

Internet: www.export-india.com/charlie Email: charlieint@satyam.net.in

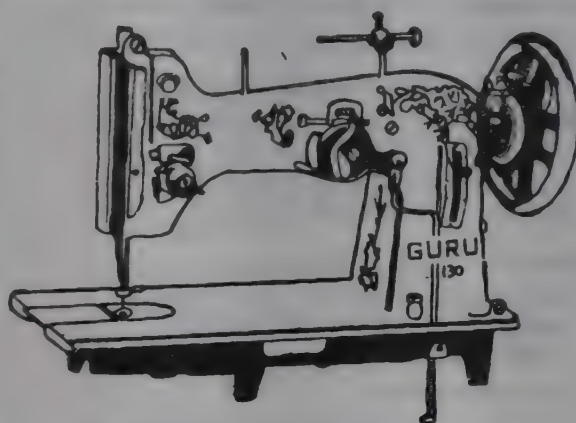
Dealers & Distributors Wanted Worldwide



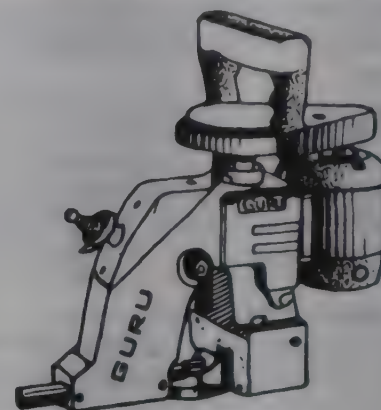
GURU
DELUXE®



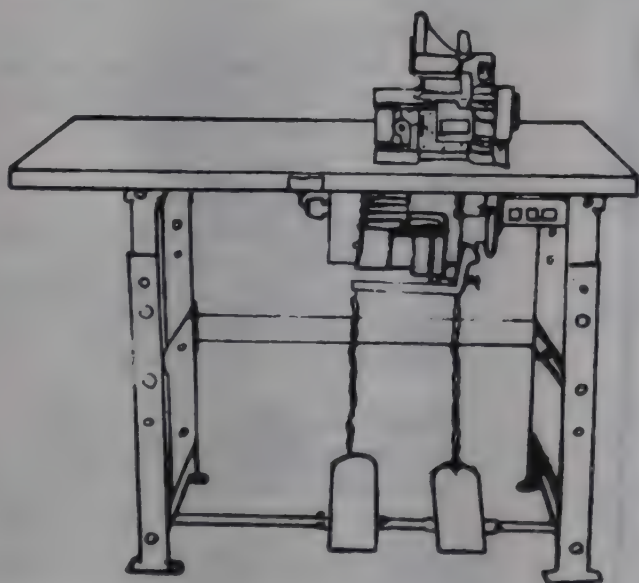
Jute Bag
Overedging Machine



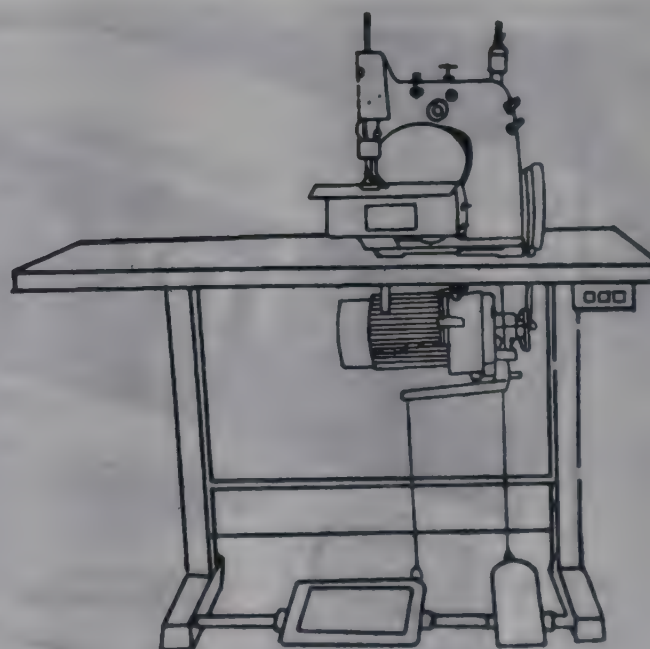
Zig-Zag Embroidery Machine



Portable Bag Closer
Machine



3 Thread Overlock Machine



Carpet Edging Machine

Mfrs. & Exporters: **GURU MACHINE COMPANY**

Street No.3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 534158, 533998

Fax: 91-161-533089 Email: 2619@amarjitdirectory.com

Rajan Sewing Machine Company (Regd)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723560, R-470098 Brand: Rajan,
Rajiv (Mfrs. Domestic Sewing Machines)

Rajesh Sewing Machine Co.

669/1, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-727983,
R-474982 (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Rakheja Sons

Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723563, 724113,
R-493988 (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machine)

Ranjit Mechanical Works

669/2, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726887
R-668285 Brand: Satnam, Nagma (Mfrs. of
Sewing Machines)

Roxy Sewing Machine

Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741699 (Mfrs Of Sewing Machine.)

Rozy Sewing Machine Company

Plot No.1, Sherpur Chowk, Bye Pass G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671631,
R-407582 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing
Machines)

Sangat Sales Corporation

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-725160, 726659, R-604810
Brand: Sangat, Basant & Swagat (Deals in
All Kinds of Sewing Machines & Its Spare
Parts)

Sangeeta Sewing Machine Company

10, Atama Ram Jain Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-474895
Brand: Sangeeta (Mfrs. of Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Sanjog Sewing Machine Co.

Subhani Building, Shah Pur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Sanjog (Mfrs.
Sewing Machine)

Satkar Engineering Corporation

Kabir Nagar, St.No.1, Opp. Niramal Palace,
Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 122
Ph. 161-539437 Brand: B.M.B. (Mfrs. of
Domestic Sewing Machines)

Satyam Udyog (Regd)

1788, Nigger Mandi, Nr. Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746238,
R-446404 Brand: Satyam, AKAI (Mfrs.
Sewing Machines)

Sewmac Industrial Corporation

Post Box No.29, Naya Mohalla,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723575, 661869,
R-608628, W-661779 Brand: Sewmac (Mfrs.
of Domestic Sewing Machines)

Sharma Mechanical Works

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-424171
Brand: Geeta (Mfrs. Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Sidana Mechanical Works (Regd)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723519 Brand: Shangar, Jagat
(Mfrs. Domestic Sewing Machines)

Silvo Sales Corporation

69, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-607882, 669199, R-444735.
W-662377 (Mfrs. of Sewing Machines)

Sita Ram & Co.

406, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-724015
R-602822 Brand: Rakesh (Mfrs. Domestic
Sewing Machines)

Star International

153, Model Town Extention, Dugri Road,
Ludhiana-141 020 Ph. 161-403541 Fax 91-
161-403541 EMail straint@satyam.net.in
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Sewing Machines)

Sudesh Sewing Machine Co.

669, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Sudesh, Renu
(Mfrs. Sewing Machines & Parts)

Sunita Machines

404, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723572 Brand: Sunita (Mfrs. of
Sunita Sewing Machines)

Sunny Super Service

Shop No.14, Sarabha Mkt. Opp. Shan
Machine, Gill, Ludhiana-141 002
Ph. 161-535228 Fax 91-161-535228 (Mfrs
of All Types of Button Stitching Four Thread
Overback & all other Mach)

Super Industries

Karimpura, Kucha Pt. Dhaniram,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725567, 723518,
R-720084 Brand: Suprin, Surya, Kiran,
Action (Mfrs. & Exporters of Domestic
Sewing Machines)

Supreme Sales Corporation

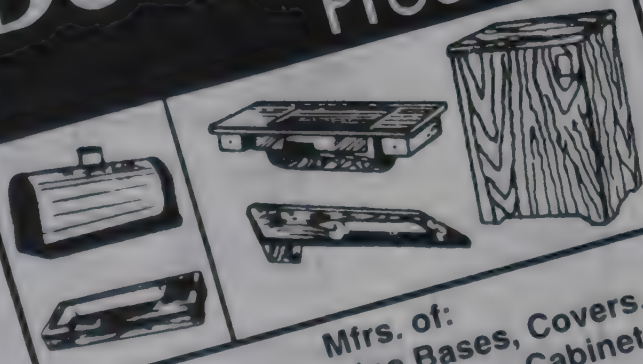
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723582, R-431495 (Deals in Sewing
Machines & Spares)

Surjan Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

B-XXX-583, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673755,
R-674405, 446963 Fax 91-161-532011
EMail 1762@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Monex (Mfrs. & Exporters of Indl. &
Domestic Sewing Machines)

Always Use.....
Durable and Dependable.....

Devipuri Products



Mfrs. of:
Sewing Machine Bases, Covers,
Tables, Folding Tables, Cabinets
Plywood & Block Board Etc.

Mfd. by:
Devipuri Engineering Corporation
D-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph: 671206, 670734
Email: 1601@amarjitdirectory.com

Surjan Industries (Regd)
Niggar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Monex (Mfrs. Domestic & Intl.
Sewing Machine)

Taneja Manufacturing Works (Regd)
Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Minar, Neelam
(Mfrs. of Sewing Machine & Spare Parts)

The Light Sewing Machine Works
Sales Office Lakkar Bazar, Kamshlya
Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721509,
723486, R-474689 Pager 9622-120975
Brand: Lucky & Ravi (Mfrs. of Sewing
Machines)

United Brothers
406, Jawaddi Kalan, P.O. Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-561202 Fax 91-
161-403934, 458699 (Mfrs., Exporters &
Importers of Sewing Machines)

Vijay Products (India)
2, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723481,
R-494718 Brand: Vijay, Abhi (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Sewing Machines)

Vivek Enterprises
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723501, R-441837 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Domestic Sewing Machines)

Wele Known Beco Products (Regd)
Plot No. 6413, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492953,
R-499085 Brand: Beco, Ashoka (Mfrs.
Sewing Machines)

Yogesh Sales (India)
460, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-667480 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Sewing Machines & Parts)

BAG CLOSER MACHINES

Apex Products
Shop No.27/12, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,
Near A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492712 Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. of Bag
Closer Machines)

Ashoka Mechanical Works
Sirhind Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50031, R-50061 (Mfrs. of Bag
Closer Machines)

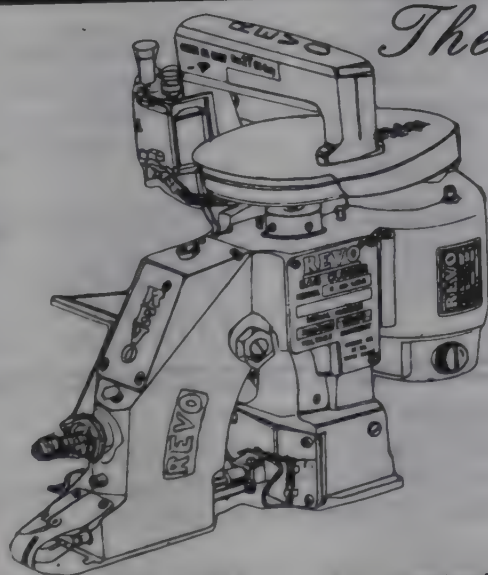
B. Ratra & Company
329-30, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661603, 652391
Fax 91-161-667479 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Bag Closer Machines)

Chand International
2143, Arjun Nagar, St.No.6, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495180
R-500068 Mobile: 98140-33255 Fax 91-
161-502399 EMail bhamra@satyam.net.in
Pager 9612-128006 Brand: Delta (Mfrs
Bag Closer Machines)

Crystal Engineering Works
6615/A, St.No.6, New Janta Ngr (East) B/s
Gill Mkt, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491010
(Mfrs. Portable Bag Closing Machine)

Guru Enterprises
4th Street, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531517 Mobile: 98150-21022
21023 Fax 91-161-535072
EMail guruent@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Guru
(Mfrs. & Exporters of All kinds of Bag
Closer Machines)

Guru Machine Company
St.No.3, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534158, 533998
Fax 91-161-533089
EMail 2619@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-120184 Brand: Guru (Mfrs &
Exporters of Bag Closer Machines)



**Portable Bag Closer with Centrally
Lubricating System Single/Parellel
Double Stitching Suitable for
every Kind of Bag 1Kg. to 100Kgs.
Cap. 350/450 Bags per Hour
depending on the size of Bag.**

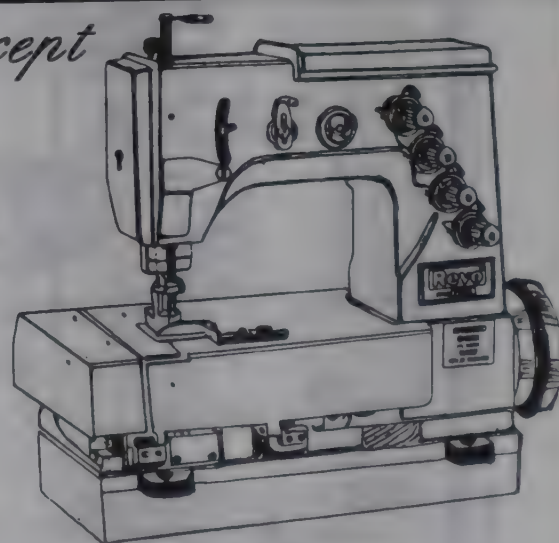
The Revolutionary Concept

REVO®

*Offers a wide Range
for
Sewing Industry*

**Also SERVING THE NATION with
OTHER PRODUCTS:**

**SUPER High Speed Overlock,
Flatlock, Rib CUTTER in Hosiery,
READYMADE GARMENTS, TAILORING
HOUSES & TEXTILE Mills**



R-18HD

**A UNIQUE MODEL FOR
STITCHING HDPE WOVEN,
PAPER & HESSIAN BAGS**

SWARUP MECHANICAL WORKS

Overlock Building, Overlock Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Pb.) India
Ph: 91-161-530774, 530472 Fax: 91-161-533751
E-mail: sales@revoindia.com Website: www.revoindia.com

**SALIENT FEATURE
COMPETITIVE PRICE DUE TO
HIGH PRODUCTION
& AUTOMATION**

Guru Mechanical Works

2nd Cross. St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531693, 534130
Fax 91-161-534280
EMail 1296@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Guru (Mfrs. Bag Closer Machine)

J.S. Mechanical Works

2867/1, Opp Hari Om Mandir, Moti Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-607701 (Mfrs.
of Bag Closer Double Sticking)

K.C. Engineering Works

H.No.2451, St.No.16, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490059
Brand: K.C.M. (Mfr. Bag Closer Machine, &
Indl. Sewing Machines)

K.L. Sharma & Sons (Regd.)

356/1, Bharat Nagar, Near Darpan Studio,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-443341, 727110,
R-446733 Fax 91-161-442840 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bag Closer Machines)

Lakhan Pal Industries

Old Police Chowk Road, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492949.
R-491356 (Mfrs. of Bag Closing & Overlock
Machines for High Speed Single Chain)

Mona International

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 722513, 675129 W-672090 R-444836,
444926 Fax 91-161-721762
EMail monaint@satyam.net in Brand: MONA
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Domestic, 31K-15,
Umbrella, Aari, Overlock, Bag Closer,
Embroidery Machines & Spare Parts)

Mona Sewing Machine Co.

Dr. Gujjar Mal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 722513, 675129 W-672090 R-444926,
409316 Fax 91-161-721762
EMail monaint@satyam.net.in Brand: MONA
(Mfrs & Exporter of Embroidery, Overlock
Umbrella-TA-103K, 31K-15 & Bag Closer
Machines & Spare Parts)

Satyam Udyog (Regd)

1788, Nigger Mandi, Nr. Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746238,
R-446404 Brand: Satyam, AKAI (Mfrs. Bag
Closer Machines)

Sewmac Industrial Corporation

Post Box No.29, Naya Mohalla,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723575, 661869.
R-608628, W-661779 Brand: Sewmac (Mfrs.
Bag Closer Machines)

Snaxo Engineers

4564/1, Simlapuri, St.No.10, Near Kwaliti
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490657
R-490547 Brand: Snaxo (Mfrs. Bag Closer &
Parts)

Surjan Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

B-XXX-583, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673755.
R-674405, 446963 Fax 91-161-532011
EMail 1762@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Monex (Mfrs. & Exporters of Bag
Closer Machines)

Swarup Mechanical Works

Overlock Building, Overlock Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530774.
530472, Website-www.revoindia.com
Fax 91-161-533751
EMail sales@revoindia.com Brand: REVO
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Super High Speed Self
Lubricating Overlock Flatlock Bag Closing
Machine)

T.G. Mechanical Works

B-XXI-6663, New Janta Ngr, St.1, Daba Rd,
Simlapur, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491396
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Bag Closer Machine
Spare Parts)

Venus Mechanical Engineering Works

New Bhagwan Nagar Road, Basti Jodhewal,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-609530.
R-665167 Fax 91-161-665389
Brand: Vemew (Mfrs. of Bag Closer
Machines)

Wele Known Beco Products (Regd)

Plot No. 6413, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492953.
R-499085 Brand: Beco, Ashoka (Mfrs. Bag
Closer Machines)

EMBROIDERY MACHINES

Abnash Industries

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Deepak
(Mfrs. Zig Zag Embroidery Machine)

Abnash Sales Corpn.

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Donera
(Mfrs. Zig Zag Embroidery Machine)

Alka Industrial Corporation

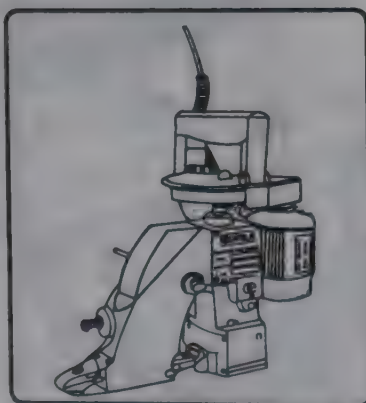
664, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723526, R-721634 Brand: Alka.
Tanu, Ashish (Mfrs. Embroidery Machines)

B. Ratra & Company

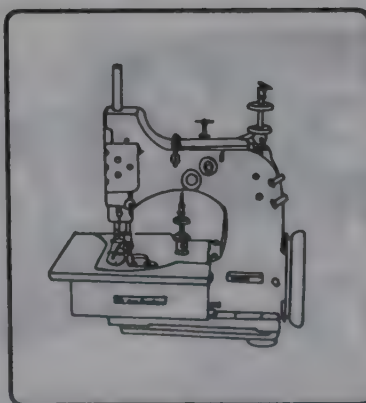
329-30, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661603, 652391
Fax 91-161-667479 (Mfrs. of Zig Zag
Embroidery Machine)

GURU[®]

INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES



**FILLED BAG CLOSING MACHINES
FOR CLOSING ALL KINDS
OF BAGS**



**JUTE/HDPE BAG
SEWING MACHINES FOR
BAG MANUFACTURERS**

Manufacturers & Exporters:



GURU ENTERPRISES

4th Street, Partap Nagar, LUDHIANA-141 003 (INDIA)

Phone: 0161-531517 Fax: 0161-535072 Mobile 98150-21022, 21023

Email.guruent@jla.vsnl.net.in, guruco@hotmail.com

Internet <http://www.guruenterprises.com>

Contact Persons: Santokh Singh, Nirmolak Singh

D.S. Industries

4567/1, St.No.11, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490657PP
Brand: Dutex (Mfrs.: All Kinds of Sewing
Machines, Embroidery Machines, Zig-Zag
Machines)

Dalco Engineers

882, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660058, R-452058 Brand: Dalco
(Mfrs. Embroidery Machines)

Diamond Engineers India

1262, Janta Nagar, 40th Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490333, 450333
E-Mail 0116@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sharp (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Embroidery Machine & Zig Zag Embroidery
Machines)

Export Sales Corpn. (Regd.)

5966, St.No.12, Hargobind Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-668203
Brand: Uphar (Mfrs. Embroidery, & Umbrella
etc.)

Guru Machine Company

St.No.3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534158, 533998 Fax 91-161-
533089 E-Mail 2619@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-120184 Brand: Guru (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Embroidery Machines)

Guru Mechanical Works

2nd Cross, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531693, 534130
Fax 91-161-534280
E-Mail 1296@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Guru (Mfrs. Zig Zag Embroidery
Machine)

Haseena Industrial Corpn.

80-R, Jaimal Singh Road, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531779,
R-470919 Brand: Sonam (Mfrs. Embroidery
Machines)

K.L. Sharma & Sons (Regd.)

356/1, Bharat Nagar, Near Darpan Studio,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-443341, 727110,
R-446733 Fax 91-161-442840 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Embroidery Machines)

Kapoor Traders

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726617, 726636,
R-606683 (Mfrs. Exporters & Importers of Zig
Zag Embroidery Machines & Parts)

Krishan Enterprises

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723207 Brand: Krishan (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Zig-Zag 130)

Kunal Mechanical Works

34, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-609348 Brand: Kunal (Mfrs. of
Embroidery Machines)

Lohia Enterprises (Regd.)

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729739,
729669PP, R-607220 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Embroidery Machines)

Mona International

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 E-Mail monaint@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. & Exporter of Domestic.
31K-15, Umbrella, Aari, Overlock, Bag
Closer, Embroidery Machines & Spare Parts)

Mona Sewing Machine Co.

Dr. Gujjar Mal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 722513, 675129 W-672090 R-444926,
409316 Fax 91-161-721762
E-Mail monaint@satyam.net.in Brand: MONA
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Embroidery Machines)

Ratra Manufacturing Company

525/3, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. Embroidery
Machine & Parts)

Sanjog Sewing Machine Co.

Subhani Building, Shah Pur Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Sanjog (Mfrs.
Embroidery & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Shri Durga Engineering Works

2752, Sunder Nagar, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-609652, 640919, R-609652
W-609652 E-Mail 1905@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mother (Mfrs. Embroidery Machine)

Singh Engineering Products (P) Ltd

P.O. Box-528, Model Town
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-454434
Brand: Saini (Mfrs. & Exporters of Indl
Sewing Machines)

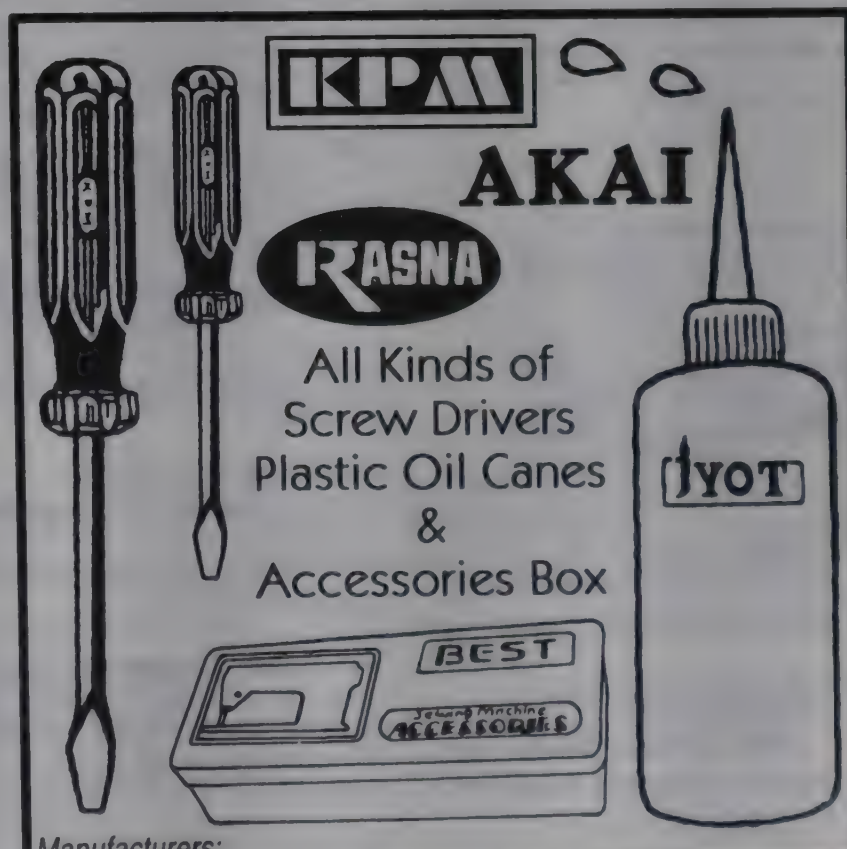
Wele Known Beco Products (Regd.)

Plot No. 6413, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492953,
R-499085 Brand: Beco, Ashoka (Mfrs
Embroidery Machines)

**OVERLOCK
MACHINES**

Akal Mechanical Works

Purana Bazar, Vakilan Street,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705338, 701406
R-459388 Fax 91-161-701406
E-Mail 1628@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs
Overlock, Flatlock, Doublechain Stitch Rib
Cutting Machines)



KPM

AKAI

RASNA

All Kinds of
Screw Drivers
Plastic Oil Canes
&
Accessories Box

Tyot

BEST

Sewing Machine
ACCESSORIES

Manufacturers:

Harcharan Products (India)

11120, Street No. 6, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana- 141 003
Phone: 535811 E-Mail.0078@amarjitdirectory.com

Amarjit Steel Works

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726033 Brand: Amarjit, Meet (Mfrs of Overlock Machines)

Apex Products

Shop No.27/12, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,
Near A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492712 Brand: Birdi (Mfrs. of Overlock Machines)

Chand International

2143, Arjun Nagar, St.No.6, Radha Swami
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495180
R-500068 Mobile: 98140-33255 Fax 91-
161-502399 EMail bhamra@satyam.net.in
Pager 9612-128006 Brand: Delta (Mfrs.
Overlock Machines)

D.D. Gogi & Brothers

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723490 (Deals in Overlock Machine)

Geminy Industrial Corpn.

Geminy Building, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534924, 531886,
R-455818, W-672069 Brand: Geminy (Mfrs.
Overlock, TAI 103K, Umbrella)

Guru Machine Company

St.No.3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534158, 533998 Fax 91-161-
533089 EMail 2619@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-120184 Brand: Guru (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Overlock Machines)

Guru Mechanical Works

2nd Cross, St.No.2, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531693, 534130
Fax 91-161-534280
EMail 1296@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Guru (Mfrs. Overlock Machines)

Haseena Industrial Corpn.

80-R, Jaimal Singh Road, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531779,
R-470919 Brand: Sonam (Mfrs. Overlock
Machine)

Hira & Company

48, Green Park, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-721092,
W-443921 (Mfrs. of Overlock Machines)

K.L. Sharma & Sons (Regd.)

356/1, Bharat Nagar, Near Darpan Studio,
Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-443341, 727110,
R-446733 Fax 91-161-442840 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Overlock Machines)

Kapoor Traders

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726617, 726636,
R-606683 (Mfrs. Exporters & Importers of
Overlock Machines & Parts)

Krishan Enterprises

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723207 Brand: Krishan (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Overlock Machine)

Krishan Sewing Machine Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722719, R-471371 Brand: Ranny
(Mfrs. of Overlock Machine)

Lakhan Pal Industries

Old Police Chowki Road, New Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492949,
R-491356 (Mfrs. of Overlock Machines for
High Speed Single Chain)

Lohia Enterprises (Regd)

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729739,
729669PP, R-607220 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Overlock Machines)

Mona International

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 EMail monaint@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. & Exporter of Domestic,
31K-15, Umbrella, Aari, Overlock, Bag
Closer, Embroidery Machines & Spare Parts)

Mona Sewing Machine Co.

Dr. Gujjar Mal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 722513, 675129 W-672090 R-444926,
409316 Fax 91-161-721762
EMail monaint@satyam.net.in Brand: MONA
(Mfrs. & Exporters of Overlock Machines)

Paras Special Machine Company

2713/20, St.No.2, Sunder Nagar, Rahon
Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-608607,
609607 W-455307, 459607 Fax 91-161-
533277 Brand: Paras Special (Mfrs. Self
Lubricating Overlock Machine)

Paras Traders

637, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-458124 (A house of Overlock
Machines)

Satyam Udyog (Regd)

1788, Nigger Mandi, Nr. Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-746238,
R-446404 Brand: Satyam, AKAI (Mfrs.
Overlock Machine)

Shri Durga Engineering Works

2752, Sunder Nagar, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-609652, 640919, R-609652,
W-609652 EMail 1905@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mother (Mfrs. Overlock Machine)

Smooth Stitch (India)

E-89, Focal Point, Indl. Sheds,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673196,
R-404362 Brand: STICH (Mfrs Overlock
Machines)

Snaxo Engineers

4564/1, Simlapuri, St.No.10, Near Kwaliti
Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490657,
R-490547 Brand: Snaxo (Mfrs. Overlock
Machine & Parts)

Surjan Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

B-XXX-583, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673755,
R-674405, 446963 Fax 91-161-532011
EMail 1762@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Monex (Mfrs. & Exporters of Overlock
Machines)

Swarup Mechanical Works

Overlock Building, Overlock Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530774
530472. Website-www.revoindia.com
Fax 91-161-533751
EMail sales@revoindia.com Brand: REVO
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Super High Speed Self
Lubricating Overlock & Flatlock Machine)

Venus Mechanical Engineering Works

New Bhagwan Nagar Road, Basti Jodhewar
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-609530,
R-665167 Fax 91-161-665389
Brand: Vemew (Mfrs. of Overlock Machines)

Wele Known Beco Products (Regd)

Plot No. 6413, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492953,
R-499085 Brand: Beco, Ashoka (Mfrs
Overlock Sewing Machines)

UMBRELLA MACHINE

Abnash Industries

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Deepak
(Mfrs. Umbrella Machine)

Abnash Sales Corpn.

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Donera
(Mfrs. of Umbrella Machine)

Kunal Mechanical Works

34, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-609348 Brand: Kunal (Mfrs. of
Umbrella Machine & Spares)

Navrang Mfg. Corpn.

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 EMail Monaint@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. & Exporters Umbrella,
Exbroidery, Overlock, TA-103K, 31K-15 &
Bag Closer Machines)

INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES MISC

Alka Industrial Corporation

664, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723526, R-721634 Brand: Alka,
Tanu, Ashish (Mfrs. Embroidery Machines &
Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machine & Parts)

Amar Industries

Dhesian Kahna, Goraya-141 311
Ph. 1826-70027, R-70028 Brand: DAININ
(Mfrs. All Kinds of Indl. Machines)

Atlas Sales Corporation

11-Atma Ram Jain Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723470
Pager 9622-124134 Brand: Akshay, Girson,
Atlas (Mfrs. & Suppliers of All Types of
Industrial Sewing Machines)

Automite (India)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723550, R-402917, W-497040
Fax 91-161-721318 Brand: Rima (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Industrial Sewing Machines &
Spare Parts)

B. Ratra & Company

329-30, Indl. Area-A, Cheema Chowk,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-661603, 652391
Fax 91-161-667479 (Mfrs. of Aari Machine
(W-114), 31K, 103K Sewing Machine &
Parts)

C.R. Auluck & Sons (P) Ltd.

426, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 661942-44 Fax 91-161-608942 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Industrial Sewing Machines &
Spares)

Casio King

Opp. Doctor Sainapati Vohra, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-727199, 725561,
R-428880 (Mfrs. of Indl. Sewing Machines)

Chandra Industrial Corporation

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723185, 723171, R-440803,
W-475551 (Mfrs. of Indl. Sewing Machines)

Charlie International

181, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-601444, 608314 Fax 91-161-
669095 EMail charlieint@satyam.net.in
Brand: Charlie (Mfrs. & Exporters Sewing
Machines & Parts)

Cibico Traders

22, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-724556 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Industrial Sewing Machines)

Dalco Engineers

882, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660058, R-452058 Brand: Dalco
(Mfrs. Industrial Sewing Machines)

Deepti Engineers

B-XXX-1859/13, Backside Sabzi Mandi, Sher
Pur, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672106
Fax 91-161-670993 (Mfrs. of Indl. Sewing
Machines & Parts)

Dhingra Sewing International

B-VIII, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723467 Fax 91-
161-473570 Brand: Manson (Dealers
Industrial & Domestic Sewing Machines)

Diamond Engineers India

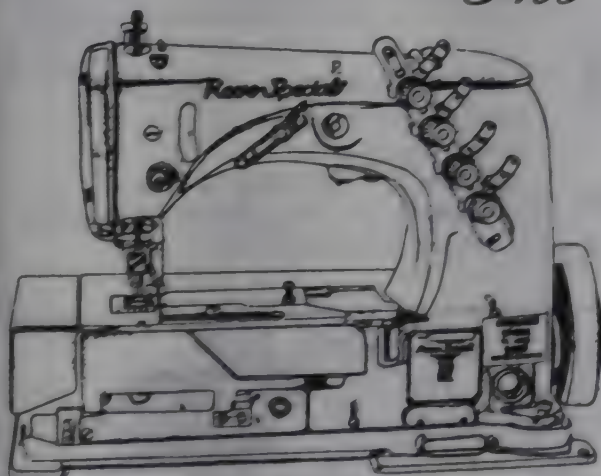
1262, Janta Nagar, 40th Street,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490333, 450333
EMail 0116@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sharp (Mfrs. & Exporters of Indl
Sewing Machines & Components)

Electromech Engineers India

882, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660058 Brand: Simro (Mfrs. Indl.
Sewing Machines)

G.S. Mechanical Corpn.

1048, Guru Arjun Dev Nagar, St.No.8, Near
Nanaksar Gurdwara, Ludhiana
Ph. 161-602059, 668156 Fax 91-161-665389
(Mfrs. of Industrial Sewing Machines)

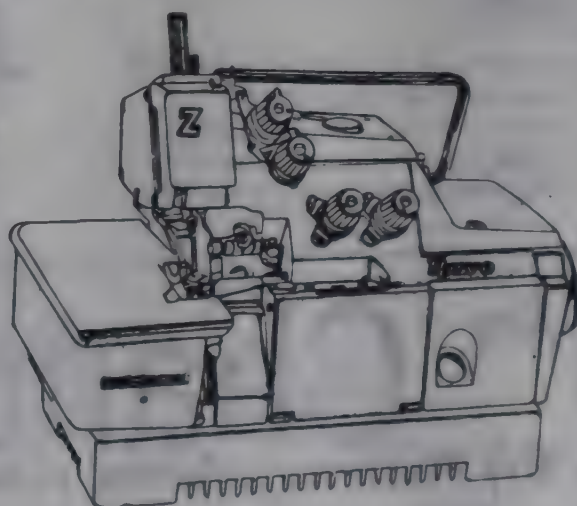


**Super High Speed
Self Lubricating
2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Threads
Chainlock, Flatlock
Sewing Machine**

REVO®

*Offers a wide Range
for
Sewing Industry*

**Also Serving the Nation with
Other Products:
Bag Closer Machine
for Filled Bag Closing,
HDPE Woven Sacks
SEWING MACHINES**



**Super High Speed
Self Lubricated
Overlock Sewing Machine
3, 4, 5 Threads**

SWARUP MECHANICAL WORKS

Overlock Building, Overlock Road, Ludhiana-141 003 (Pb.) India
Ph: 91-161-530774, 530472 Fax: 91-161-533751
E-mail: sales@revoindia.com Website: www.revoindia.com

SALIENT FEATURE

**COMPETITIVE PRICE DUE TO
HIGH PRODUCTION
& AUTOMATION**

Ginni Sales Corporation

1, Friends Indl. Estate, Sherpur, Focal Point Road, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671016, 670102, R-455084 Fax 91-161-673388 Brand: Vaaho (Mfrs. & Exporters: Indl. Sewing Machines)

Guru Enterprises

4th Street, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531517 Mobile: 98150-21022, 21023 Fax 91-161-535072 EMail guruent@jla.vsnl.net.in Brand: Guru (Mfrs. & Exporters of Jute/HDPE Bag Sewing Machines)

Guru Machine Company

St.No.3, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534158, 533998 Fax 91-161-533089 EMail 2619@amarjitdirectory.com Pager 9612-120184 Brand: Guru (Mfrs. & Exporters of Jute Bag Overedging & Carpet Overedging Machines)

Guru Mechanical Works

2nd Cross, St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531693, 534130 Fax 91-161-534280 EMail 1296@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: Guru (Mfrs. Jute Bag Making, Hamming Machines etc.)

Hira & Company

48, Green Park, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-721092, W-443921 (Mfrs. of Industrial Sewing Machines)

Joginder Lal & Company (Regd)

Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725567, 723518, R-720084 Brand: Fancy, Harco, BPL (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Industrial Sewing Machines)

K.G. Trading Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729351 (Mfrs. of Industrial Sewing Machines)

K.L. Sharma & Sons (Regd.)

356/1, Bharat Nagar, Near Darpan Studio, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-443341, 727110, R-446733 Fax 91-161-442840 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Industrial Sewing Machines)

Lyallpur Mechanical Works (Regd)

691, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533633, R-492598 Brand: Hira (Mfrs. Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machine)

M.G. Industries

1292, St.No.1, Dholewal Chowk, Link Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533020 Brand: Stitchmark (Mfrs. All kinds of Indl. Sewing Machines)

Madhur Enterprises

Nai Sarak, Delhi-110 006 Ph. 11-2934223, R-2226489 (Dealers of Indl. Sewing Machines)

Madhur Trading Co.

Lakkar Bazar, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-405883 Pager 9612-125070 Brand: Madhur, Matco (Dealers of Indl. Sewing Machines & Spares)

Manju Trading Company (Regd)

Furniture Bazar, Kt Sher Singh, Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-543893, R-548867, W-238197 EMail 3272@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Industrial Sewing Machines)

Mona International

163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 722513, 675129 W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-721762 EMail monaint@satyam.net.in Brand: MONA (Mfrs. & Exporter of Domestic, 31K-15, Umbrella, Aari, Overlock, Bag Closer, Embroidery Machines & Spare Parts)

P.K. Sewing Machines

39, Indl. Area-A, Suffian Wala Chowk, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662245, R-667731 Fax 91-161-667731 (Importers & Exporters of all types of Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Paras Special Machine Company

2713/20, St.No.2, Sunder Nagar, Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-608607, 609607 W-455307, 459607 Fax 91-161-533277 Brand: Paras Special (Mfrs. Self Lubricating Overlock Machine, Rib Cutter & Tape Cutting Machines)

Pilot Sewing Machine Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723505, 723194, R-430378, 431495 Brand: Pilot (Dealers Sewing Machines & Parts, Spl. 31K 15K, 103K & Link Model Parts)

Rajan Sewing Machine Company (Regd)

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723560, R-470098 Brand: Rajan, Rajiv (Mfrs. Overlock, Indl. & Embroidry Sewing Machines)

Ranjit Mechanical Works

669/2, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-726887 R-668285 Brand: Satnam, Nagma (Mfrs. of Indl. Sewing Machines)

Ratra Manufacturing Company

525/3, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 (Mfrs. & Supl. of Embroidery Zig-Zag & Other Indl. Sewing Machines & Parts)

Any

Change of

May Please be informed to



Address or Phone Number

Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.

103, Model Gram, Nr. Malwa School, Ludhiana-141002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

Email: change@amarjitdirectory.com

Rozy Sewing Machine Company
Plot No.1, Sherpur Chowk, Bye Pass G.T.
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671631.
R-407582 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Industrial
Sewing Machines)

S.K. Sharma & Sons (Regd)
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-727293 Fax 742481, 743374 (Mfrs.
of Industrial Sewing Machines)

Sewak Overlock Co. (Regd.)
D-94, Focal Point, Phase-V,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 181-671487, 672587
(Mfrs. & Exporter of Indl. Sewing Machines)

Sewmac Industrial Corporation
Post Box No.29, Naya Mohalla,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723575, 661869,
R-608628, W-661779 Brand: Sewmac (Mfrs.
Indl. Sewing Machines)

Shri Durga Engineering Works
2752, Sunder Nagar, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-609652, 640919, R-609652,
W-609652 EMail 1905@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Mother (Mfrs. Embroidery Machine,
Overlock Machine, Umbrella & Other Indl.
Machines)

Sidana Mechanical Works (Regd)
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723519 Brand: Shangar, Jagat
(Mfrs. Indl. Sewing Machines)

Sita Ram & Co.
406, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-724015.
R-602822 Brand: Rakesh (Mfrs. Indl. Sewing
Machines, Zig-Zag Machines)

Sodhi Sewing System Co.
C-4, Caliber Plaza, Opp. Bhadaur House,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-741183.
744060, 729624, R-669569, Mobile-98140
33715 Fax 91-161-741183
EMail 3371@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9612-125209 (Mfrs., Exporters,
Importers, Indentors & Commission Agents
of Knitting, Spinning, Indl. Sewing
Machines, Device Parts, G.S.M. Cutters)

Super Industries
Karimpura, Kucha Pt. Dhaniram,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725567, 723518,
R-720084 Brand: Suprin, Surya, Kiran,
Action (Mfrs. & Exporters of Industrial
Sewing Machines)

Surjan Industrial Corpn. (Regd)
B-XXX-583, Sherpur Khurd
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673755
R-674405, 446963 Fax 91-161-532011
EMail 1762@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Monex (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Surjan Industries (Regd)
Niggar Mandi, Ludhiana-141 008
Brand: Monex (Mfrs. Indl. & Domestic
Sewing Machines)

Venus Mechanical Engineering Works
New Bhagwan Nagar Road, Basti Jodhewal
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-609530.
R-665167 Fax 91-161-665389
Brand: Vemew (Mfrs. of Industrial Sewing
Machines)

Vivek Enterprises
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723501, R-441837 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers of Industrial Sewing Machines)

Wazir Mechanical Works
469, Purana Bazar, Nr. Dharamshalla
Wedarian, Ludhiana-141 008 (All Types of
Button Sticking Machines Repair)

Wele Known Beco Products (Regd)
Plot No. 6413, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492953,
R-499085 Brand: Beco, Ashoka (Mfrs
Umbrella Sewing Machines)

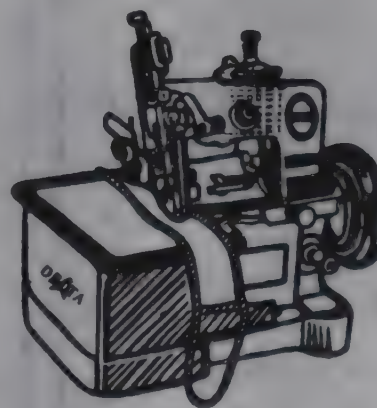
DELTA®



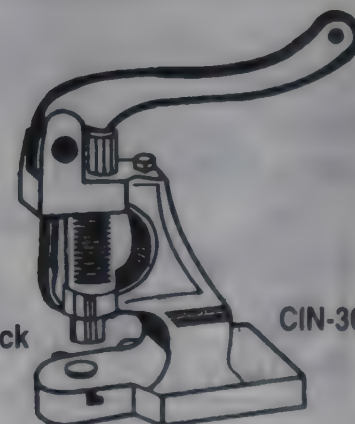
Bag Closer



CIN-220



Overlock



CIN-360

Mfrs & Exporters

Chand International

Off: 2143, Arjan Nagar, St.No.6, Radha Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph: (O) 0161-495180 (R) 0161-500068 Fax: 0161-502399 Pager: 9612-128006

Mobile: 98140: 33255 Email: bhamra@satyam.net.in, bhamra@jla.vsnl.net.in & info@delta-india.org

Wanted Dealers & Agents in India & Abroad

SEWING MACHINE PARTS

ACCESSORY BOX

Harcharn Products (India)
1120, St.No.6, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535811
EMail 0078@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: KPM, Rasna (Mfrs. Accessory Box,
Plastic Oil Cans Screw Driver for Sewing
Machines)

BAG CLOSER PARTS

Mohan Lal & Sons
Mohalla Singhpura, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50604 Brand: M.L.S. (Mfrs. of Bag
Closer & Bag Stitching Machine Spares Spl
in Looper, Feed Dog, Thorat Plate, Pressure
Foot, Needle Bar etc.)

BALANCE WHEEL

Monika Engineering Corporation
23-B, Indl. Area-A Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662583, 671393, R-411681, 427135
Pager 9612-129521 (Mfrs. of Balance
Wheel)

Change

Phone: 01763-30239, 30339, 22164
Mobile No. 98140-24959
Email: 2470@amarjitdirectory.com

MACHINERY WORKS

V. & P.O. Mahadian, Via Sirhind,
Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib-140 406



BSC

Trade Mark

HIGH CLASS SEWING MACHINE PARTS

Specialists in
**Bobbin Cases,
Shuttle Driver
&
All Kinds
of
Springs**



103K



15277



130K

Sister Concern: **AMAR EXPORTS**

Chandigarh Road, Khanna-141 401 (Pb)
Ph: 27590 PP Resl: 26690

Phone: 22223

S.T.D. Code: 01763

DHIMAN SEWING MACHINE CO.

Dhiman Building, Peer Baba Road, Near Railway Phatak,

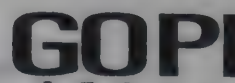
SIRHIND-140 406 (PB.)

Email: 0151@amarjitdirectory.com

Manufacturers & Exporters:



Trade Mark
316771



Trade Mark
411015

DHIMAN

Trade Mark
506502

SEWING MACHINE PARTS



Sister Concerns:

Dhiman Mech. Works

Dhiman Building, Peer Baba Road, Near Railway Phatak
Sirhind-140406 (Pb.)

G.K. Industries

Rishiraj Mechanical Works
D-40, Phase-V, Focal Point,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-671393, 662583,
R-411681 Pager 9612-129521 (Mfrs. of
Balance Wheel)

Shakti Foundry (India)
12591, St.No.5, Vishwakarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533449,
R-535453, W-673247 Brand: Shakti (Mfrs.
Balance Wheel for Domestic & Indl. Sewing
Machines)

BASE

Devipuri Engineering Corporation
D-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671206, 670734 Fax Ludhiana
EMail 1601@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Sewing Machine Bases)

Dharam Singh & Brothers
H.No. New-2366, Dhuri Line, Nr Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538301
(Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Base)

Ram Lal & Sons
22, Manjeet Nagar, Budha Nala Bridge, G.T.
Road, Basti Jodhewal, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 161-605529 (Mfrs. & suppliers Sewing
Machine Wooden Bases, Covers & Tables)

Sohal Engineers (India) Regd
D-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671535, 670734
EMail 0129@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sohal (Mfrs. Sewing Machine
Bases, Covers & Tables)

BASE PLATE

Dasmesh Enterprises
6425, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491498, 491798
Brand: Ess-Ech (Mfrs. Base Plate of Sewing
Machines)

BOBBIN

Ajit Singh & Sons
St.No.8, H.No.1440/1, Kwaliti Road,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492497 (Mfrs. All Types of Bobbins
& Double Chall Nut)

Ajit Singh & Sons
1380, Parkash Puri, Dhuri Line, Near Mandir
Baba Balak Nath, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-423008
EMail 3265@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Bobbin & Nut Double Chall)

B.S. Sokhi Mechanical Works
874/8, St.No.3, Indl. Area-B, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531529, 814432
Brand: B.S. Sokhi (Mfrs. Bobbin for Sewing
Machines)

Birsons Products (India)
964, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.6-1/2, Gill Road
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530800,
R-530800 Brand: B.S.P. (Mfrs. of Bobbin,
Tension Rod & Tension Sets)

Darshan Singh & Brothers (Regd)
208, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534498
Brand: DSB (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Parts
Bobbin)

Harbans Steel Products
St.No.3, H. No.1711/16, Near SBI, Shimla
Puri, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536672,
R-490680 Brand: H.S.P. (All Types of Bobbin
& Screw)

BOBBIN CASE

Anand Engineering Works
Bedi Mohalla, Ward No.10, Hamajunpur,
Railway Road, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-20064, R-20893 Brand A.A. (Mfrs
of Bobbin Cases 103K, 15277)

FOR THOSE WHO VALUE THE QUALITY

AZAD

WWW

SEWING MACHINE PARTS

15277



2515
&
31-K



130K



103K



Mfd. by:

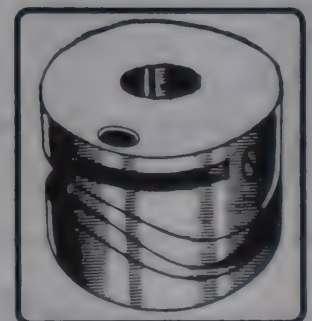
Azad Industries

Near Aam Khas Bagh, Bassi Road
SIRHIND-140406 (Pb.) Ph:-01763-22376, 21376
Email: 1550@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern:- J.R.P. Mech. Works



SEWING MACHINE PARTS



Specialists in:

All kinds of
T.T. Cam & Bobbin Case

Mfrs.:

B.T.S. Engg. Works

Sirhind Road, Near I.T.I., Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. (O) 01763-50376 (R) 50676
E-mail: 3191@amarjitdirectory.com

Ashoka Mechanical Works

Sirhind Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50031, R-50061 (Mfrs. of Bobbin Cases)

Azad Industries

Near Aam Khas Bagh, Bassi Road,
Sirhind-140 406(Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1763-22376, 21376
EMail 1550@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Azad (Mfrs. Bobbin Case)

B.R. Industries

1788, Niggar Mandi, Near Clock Tower,
Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: B.R.I. (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Bobbin Case)

Chane Machinery Works

V. & P.O. Mahadian, Via Sirhind,
Mahadian-140 406(Distt. Fategarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-30239, 30339, 22164
Mobile-98140 24959
EMail 2470@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BSC (Mfrs. Sewing Machine Parts
Spl. in: Bobbin Cases)

Dhiman Mechanical Works

Dhiman Building, Peer Baba Road, Near Rly.
Phatak, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-40223
Brand: G.K., Gopi, Dhiman (Mfrs. Bobbin
Cases for all Sewing Machines)

Dhiman Sewing Machine Co.

Dhiman Building, Peer Baba Road, Near
Rly. Phatak, Sirhind-140 406
Ph. 1763-22223
EMail 0151@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gopi, G.K, Dhiman (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Bobbin Case)

G.K. Industries

Dhiman Building, Peer Baba Road, Near Rly.
Phatak, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. 1763-22223
Brand: G.K., Dhiman, Gopi (Mfrs. Bobbin
Case for Sewing Machines)

G.P.S. Industries

Vishkarma Mandir, Ropar Road, Ward No. 6.
Kurali-140 103 Ph. 1888-33106 Brand: GPS
(Mfrs. Bobbin Case, 130K, 103K)

Gora Singh & Sons

Near S.D.M. Court, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Brand: B.G & B.C.R. (Mfrs. of Bobbin Cases)

Gurdas Sewing Machine Works

Mohalla Guru Nanak Pura, Bassi
Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50504
Brand: GCO (Mfrs. Bobbin Cases)

Hans Raj Engineering Works

Bassi Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50029,
50929, R-50089 Brand: HRW (Mfrs. of
Bobbin Cases S.V., 130K, 31K)

Hardev Industries

Railway Road, Bassi
Pathana-140 412(Distt. Fategarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-50234, 50251, R-50051
Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs. Bobbin
Case)

Jaswinder Mechanical Works

Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Bobbin Case)

M.P. Corpn.

Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Bobbin Case)

M.P. Industries

Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50251, 50234,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, JH-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Bobbin Case)

M.P. Mechanical Works

Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Bobbin Case)

Manday Engineering Works

Kharar Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-51099 Brand: B.B.S. (Mfrs. Bobbin
Case No.15277 & Umbrella No.103)

Manohar Lal & Sons

Hospital Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50337
Brand: M.B. (Mfrs. Bobbin Case 103K &
S.V.)

Ram Singh & Sons

Bassi Road, Nr. Aam Khas Bagh,
Sirhind-140 406 Brand: A.I.S. Ram (Mfrs
Bobbin Case)

Shakun Engineers

1358/5, Preet Ngr, Link Rd, Nr.Bank of
Maharashtra, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-538947, R-406443 Brand: Unity &
SKN (Mfrs. Sewing Machine Bobbin Cases)

Sigma Metal Craft

Peer Colony, Peer Baba Road, Near Railway
Phatak, Sirhind-140 406 Ph. R-20893 (Mfrs.
of Bobbin Cases 103K, 15277)

Surindera Mechanical Works

Moh. Guru Nanak Pura, Bassi
Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50699, R-50799
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Bobbin Case & Sewing
Machine Parts. S.T.D. Code 01763)

Titus Corpn.

Railway Road,
Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt. Fategarh
Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251, R-50051
Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs. Bobbin
Case)

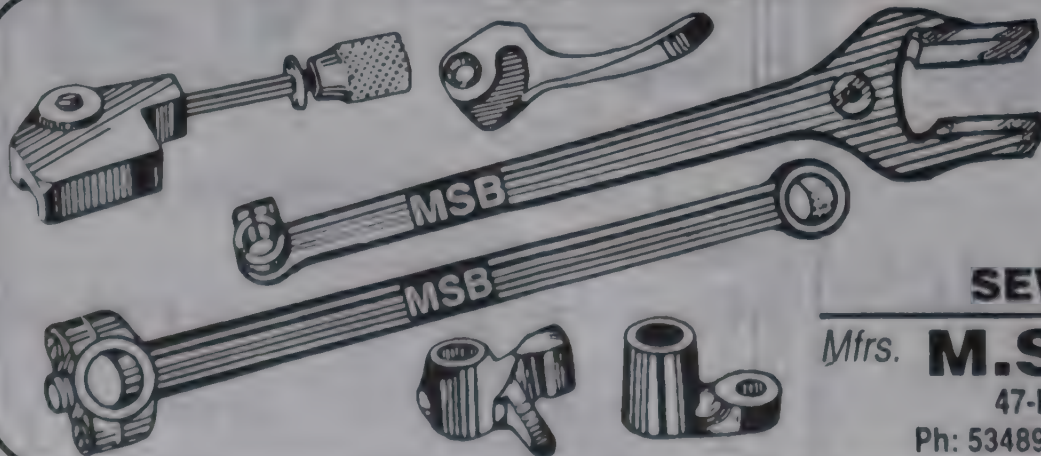
Vishkarma Sewing Machine

Sanipur Road,
Sirhind-140 406(Distt. Fategarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-23244, R-21244 Brand: G.K.S.
G.P. (Mfrs. Bobbin Cases)

BOBBIN WINDER

Capital Metal Industries

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538128, 538129
R-538130 Fax 91-161-536580 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Bobbine Winder)



TOP QUALITY
SEWING MACHINE PARTS

Mfrs. **M.S. & BROTHERS**

47-R, Industrial Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph: 534891, 534949 Email.0949@amarjitdirectory.com

Matharoo Udyog (India)
Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 538128, 538129
Fax 91-161-536580 (Mfrs. of Bobbin
Winder)

Mathroo Udyog (India)
Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538128, 538129
W-536580 R-538130 Fax 91-161-536580
Brand: Harison (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine
Bobbin Winder)

Ruby Mechanical Works (Regd)
Nirankari St.No.5, Miller Ganj, B/S Fire
Brigade, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530731, 532691
Email 0652@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ruby, RW (Mfrs. Bobbin Winder
with Special Bobbin Lock for Sewing
Machines)

BODY

Chawla Enterprises
Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723527,
R-422188 (Deals in Sewing Machine Body)

Geminy Industrial Corpn.
Geminy Building, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534924, 531886,
R-455818, W-672069 Brand: Geminy (Mfrs.
Arm Bed Plate)

Gopal Casting Works
40-A, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663784, W-670509 Brand: Taj (Mfrs.
Sewing Machine Arm & Bed)

Naresh Sewing Machine Company
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722728, 725608, R-441134
Brand: Naresh, Disha (Mfrs. Arm Bed)

R.C. Sewing Machine Co.
Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-402104 Brand: D.R.
(Distributors: Arm Beds. Stoc. High Class
15K, 16K, 103K, 31K Sewing Mach Parts)

Ram Lal & Brothers
274, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660927, 609843 Brand: R.B. (Mfrs.
Sewing Machine Body)

Virindra Engineering Works
B-XXIX-99/1, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 542582, 542765 (Mfrs. Sewing Machine
Body)

BUSHES (NECK BUSH & WHEEL BUSH)

Ajit Singh & Sons
Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103(Distt
Ropar) Ph. 1888-32254 Brand: A.S.M. (Mfrs
Neck Bush & Wheel Bush for Sewing
Machines)

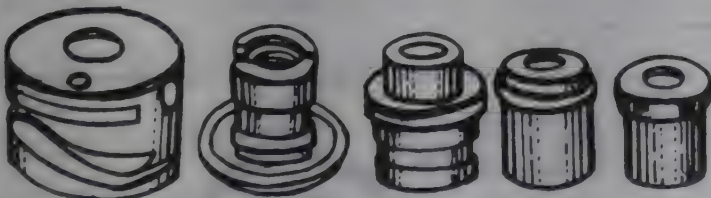
Dainin Industries (India)
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-70027, R-1824-63298
Brand: DAININ (Mfrs. Neck Bush, Wheel
Bush)

Makhan Sewing Machine Co.
B-XXII-1050, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531674,
531574 Brand: Makhan (Mfrs. Neck & Wheel
Bushes)

Public Engineering Works
Chandigarh Road, Samrala-141 114(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-62146, 62172, 62994
Fax 91-1628-62946
Email 3345@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: EKCO (Mfrs. of Wheel Bush & Neck
Bush)



SEWING MACHINE PARTS



Specialists in:
BUSHES (NECK, WHEEL & SHAM BUSH),
ARM SHAFT & T.T. Up CAM

Mfrs. & Exporters:
PUBLIC ENGG. WORKS

Chandigarh Road, SAMRALA-141 114 (Pb.)

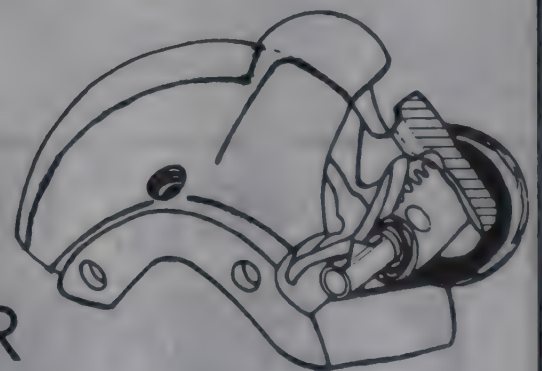
Phones: 01628-62146, 62172, 62994

Fax: 91-161-62946 E-mail: 3345@amarjitdirectory.com

RUBY

**Quality
Sewing Machine
Parts**

RW
**BOBBIN
WINDER**



With Special Bobbin Lock

Manufacturers PHONE : 530731, 532691

RUBY MECH. WORKS (Regd)

Nirankari St.No.5 Miller Ganj

Backside Fire Brigade, LUDHIANA-141 003

E-mail: 0652@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: Ruby International

Saggu Industries

3074, Chet Singh Ngr, St.No.12, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491279, R-491279 (Mfrs. of Bush
24/26 for Overlock Machines)

Swan Mechanical Works (Regd)

Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530273, 533272
Fax 91-161-668144
EMail 0698@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Swan (Mfrs. Neck Bushes & Wheel
Bushes)

Ubhi Fabricators

St.No.7, Bachittar Nagar, Near GNE
College, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 006
Ph. 161-814418, 814493 R-814418
EMail 0007@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. Bushes for Indl. &
Domestic Sewing Machines)

CONNECTING ROD

Onkar Engineers

2801, St.No.6, Chet Singh Nagar, Radha
Swami Road, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-501139 Brand: D.S.I. (Mfrs. of
Connecting Rods)

Onkar Industries

Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami Rd, St.No.8,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494020 (Mfrs.
Conecting Rod)

Piara Singh & Sons

10328, St.No.3, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491507,
497493 (Mfrs. Connecting Rod for Sewing
Machines)

COVER & TABLE

Devipuri Engineering Corporation

D-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671206, 670734 Fax Ludhiana
EMail 1601@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Sewing Machine Covers, Tables, Folding
Tables & Cabinets)

Dharam Singh & Brothers

H.No. New-2366, Dhuri Line, Nr Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538301
(Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Cover)

Sharp Engineers (India)

4167, Beant Pura, Chandigarh Road,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-665318 (Mfrs.
All Kinds of Sewing Machine Wooden
Bases, Covers)

Sohal Engineers (India) Regd

D-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671535, 670734
EMail 0129@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Sohal (Mfrs. Sewing Machine
Bases, Covers & Tables)

CRANK 2057

M.S. & Brothers

47-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534891, 534949
EMail 0949@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S.B. (Mfrs. Crank 2057 for
Sewing Machines)

T.M.T. Industries (Regd)

686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531992
EMail 0233@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.M.T. & J.K. (Mfrs. Crank 2057 of
Sewing Machines)

EMBROIDERY PARTS MISC

A.D. Industries (India)

Plot No.7853, New Janta Nagar, B/s A.T.I.
College, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497361
(Mfrs. of Embroidery Machine Parts)

Atma Singh & Sons (Regd)

B-XXII-228, St.No.2, Link Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534852
Brand: Amson (Mfrs. Needle Bar Frame &
Other Embroidery Machine Parts)

Bhamra Mechanical Works

St.No.16, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533644, 533963
EMail 1926@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Needle Clump (Single & Double) & Cam for
Embroidery)

Deepti Engineers

B-XXX-1859/13, Backside Sabzi Mandi, Sher
Pur, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672106
Fax 91-161-670993 (Spec. in Embroidery
Parts)

Dharam Singh & Sons

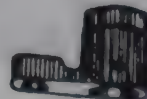
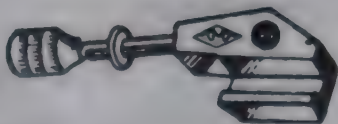
229, St.No. 2, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532758PP
Brand: Dharam (Mfrs. Chain Gear Set,
Dholki, Hook Shaft, T.T.U. Lever etc. for
Embroidery Machines)

Sewing Machine Parts

TMT INDUSTRIES (REGD)

Phone: 531992

686, Indl. Area-B, LUDHIANA-141 003, Email.0233@amarjitdirectory.com



Specialists In:

Link Stud, Feed Regulator, Part No. 2057, P.B Bracket, Feed Bar, Bracket Set TA 1 & 31 K

Sister Concern: AKAL CASTINGS (India) Phone : 491081, T.M.T. Enterprises Ph.491339

Electromech Engineers India
882, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660058 Brand: Simro (Mfrs. Foot
Roller 31K, Chutki Bar, Tar Goda & Gears
for Embroidery)

Goldstar Enterprises
G.T. Road, Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-510184
EMail 2923@amarjitdirectory.com Brand: G.
Star, Goldstar (Mfrs. Embroidery Parts
Specialists in Fee Park Straight 7713,
Connecting Rod 7130, Fee Park Bend 8722)

K. P. Sales Corpn.
2095, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491981PP (Mfrs. Embroidery
Machine Parts)

K.P. Aggarwal & Co.
Shop No.3, Mohindra Mkt, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Specialists in All Range
of Embroidery Machine Spare Parts)

K.S. Engineering Works
12135, St.No.24, Ram Nagar, B/s Sangeet
Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-537215 R-537215
EMail 2231@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Embroidery Machine Parts per 31K,
Umbrell & Link Motion Machine)

Kunal Mechanical Works
34, Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-609348 (Mfrs. of Embroidery
Machine Parts)

Niemla Sewing Machine Co.
26, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723525
R-720799 (Spl. in Embroidery Sewing
Machine Parts)

Public Engineering Works
Chandigarh Road, Samrala-141 114(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-62146, 62172, 62994
Fax 91-1628-62946
EMail 3345@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: EKCO (Mfrs. of Thread Take Up
Lever for Embroidery Machines)

Rajbir Auto Industries
2694, St.No.2, Radha Swami Road, Chet
Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Brand: Rajbir (Mfrs. of Tar Goda, Dalki,
Sewing Gaz)

S. Mohan Shilpa Karyala
D-9, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-280041,
R-284794, W-293882 Brand: Mercury S.M.K.
Zebra S.M.K. (Mfrs. Rotary Hooks for
Embroidery Machines)

Saggu Engineering Works
30/46, Guru Gobind Sing Nagar, backside
Saini Motors, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-543585 R-530744
EMail 1758@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Saggu (Mfrs. Outpin, Guarder Stud,
Chall Roller etc.)

FACE PLATE SET

Avtar Industries
645, Vishawarma Puri, St.No.2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538280 (Mfrs. &
Suppliers)

Capital Metal Industries
Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538128, 538129
R-538130 Fax 91-161-536580 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Face Plate)

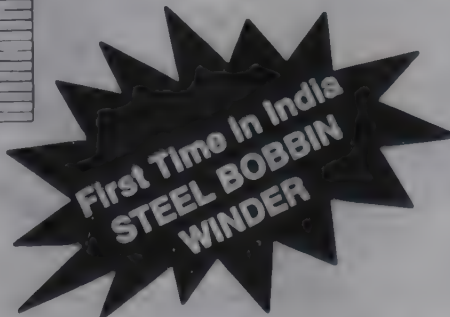
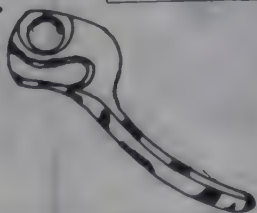
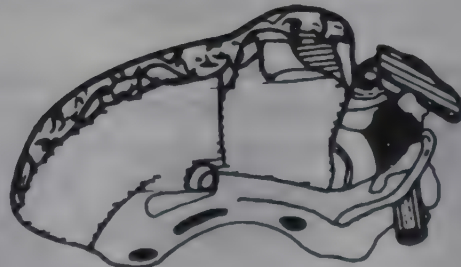
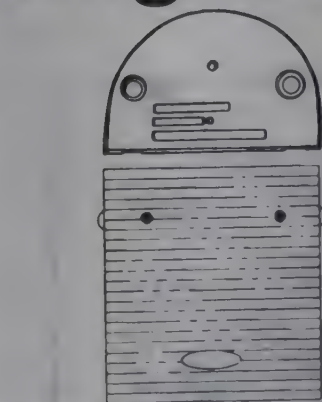
Dhillon Industries
Vill. Jawaddi, P.O. Model Town,
Ludhiana-141 002 Ph. 161-457846
Brand: D.I. (Mfrs. All Kinds of Face Plate
Tension Set & Accessories)



Sewing Machine Parts



Spl. in: All Kinds of
Needle Plates,
Slide Plates
Face Plates
Bobbin Winder
and
P.B. Lifters



Mfrs:
Capital Steel Industries
Matharoo Udyog (India)

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Phone: 538128, 538129 Resi: 538130 Fax: 536580
Email: 2004@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern:

Capital Metal Industries
129-30R, Indl Area-B, Ludhiana-3
Ph: 539099, 531399

Jai Udyog

Ganesh Nagar, St.No.3, Link Road, Indl Area A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662228, 667712, W-669431
 EMail 2050@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs Ornamental face Plate for Sewing Machine)

Matharoo Udyog (India)

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 538128, 538129
 Fax 91-161-536580 (Mfrs. of Face Plate)

Mathroo Udyog (India)

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538128, 538129
 W-536580 R-538130 Fax 91-161-536580
 Brand: Harison (Mfrs. All Kinds of Face Plates)

Sembhi Industrial Corpn.

B-XXIX-79, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539581.
 R-449734 EMail 0160@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Aero (Mfrs. Indl. Sewing Machine Face Plate)

FEED BAR**T.M.T. Industries (Regd)**

686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-531992
 EMail 0233@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: T.M.T. & J.K. (Mfrs. Feed Bar)

FEED CAM**Ajit Singh & Sons**

Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103(Distt. Ropar) Ph. 1888-32254 Brand: A.S.M. (Mfrs. Feed Cam for Sewing Machines)

China Industries

11388, St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534892,
 R-542636 Brand: China (Mfrs. Feed Cam)

FEED DOG**B.M.C. Mechanical Works**

Near Railway Crossing, Sirhind-140 406(Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib)
 Ph. 1763-23008
 EMail 1017@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: B.H.R. (Mfrs. All Kinds of Feed Dog)

Hans Raj Engineering Works

Bassi Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50029,
 50929, R-50089 Brand: HRW (Mfrs. of Feed Dog)

Inder Ram Ravi Dutt

Near Railway Crossing, Sirhind-140 406(Distt. Patiala)
 Ph. 1763-22093, R-20578 Brand: I.R. (Mfrs. Feed Dog)

Jaspaul Industries

Jarkhelam Mohalla, Bassi Pathana-140 412
 Ph. 1763-51004
 EMail 3190@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: B.R.D. (Mfrs. of Feed Dog without Cut & Cut Type: 130K, 45K, 103K, 132K)

Manoj Kumar & Brothers

Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
 Ph. 1763-50878 Brand: G.P. (Mfrs. of Feed Dog 103K, 31K)

Mohan Lal & Sons

Mohalla Singhpura, Bassi Pathana-140 412
 Ph. 1763-50604 Brand: M.L.S (Mfrs. of Feed Dog for Bag Closer/Stitching Machine)

Onkar Industries

Chet Singh Ngr, Radha Swami Rd, St.No.8, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494020 (Mfrs. Sewing Machine Feed Dog)

FEED FORK**Makhan Sewing Machine Co.**

B-XXII-1050, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531674,
 531574 Brand: Makhan (Mfrs. Feed Fork)

FEED REGULATOR**M.S. & Brothers**

47-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-534891, 534949
 EMail 0949@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: M.S.B. (Mfrs. Sewing Machine Feed Regulators)

T.M.T. Industries (Regd)

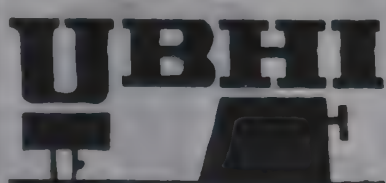
686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-531992
 EMail 0233@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: T.M.T. & J.K. (Mfrs. Feed Regulators)

GEARS**Electromech Engineers India**

882, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-660058 Brand: Simro (Mfrs. Gears for 8834 & 8815)

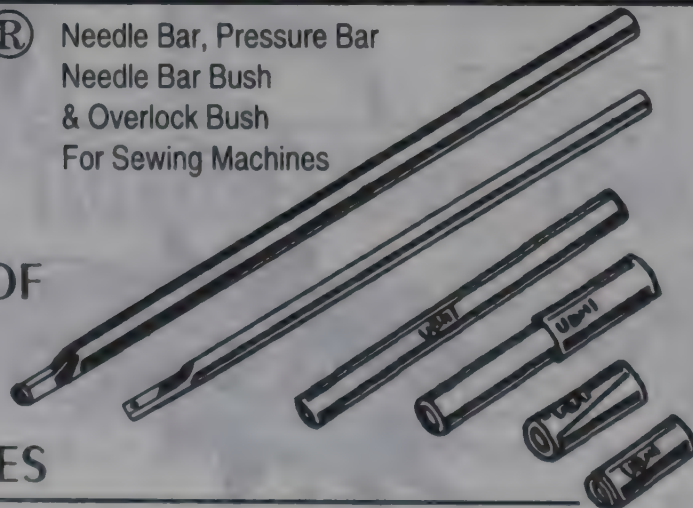
Kalsi Engineers (India) Regd.

1165, St.No.3, Vishkarma Colony, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531250, 535935
 Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Gear 8815, 8834, 8870.)



MARK OF QUALITY

**BARS & BUSHES OF
 INDUSTRIAL &
 DOMESTIC
 SEWING MACHINES**



Needle Bar, Pressure Bar
 Needle Bar Bush
 & Overlock Bush
 For Sewing Machines

UBHI FABRICATORS

Bachittar Nagar, St.No.7, Gill Road, Post Office GNE College, Ludhiana-141006
 Ph: Fac cum Resi: 814418, 814493 Email: .0007@amarjitdirectory.com
 Prop. Gurmohan Singh Ubhi

HAND ATTACHMENTS

Bhajan Singh & Brothers
Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530475, 672969
(Mfrs. Sewing Machines Gear Hand
Attachment)

Bhardwaj Mechanical Works
2077, St.9, Arjan Nagar, Gill Road, Radha
Swami Rd, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-490017, R-530256 (Mfrs. of Hand
Attachment)

China Industries
11388, St.No.2, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534892,
R-542636 Brand: China (Mfrs. Gears of
Hand Attachments)

Eagle Sewmac Industries
300, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-662606 Brand: Eagle

Metal & Plastic Fabricators
D-33, Focal Point, Ludhiana-141 010
Ph. 161-671158, 672151, R-493811 (Mfrs.
Hand Attachments for Sewing Machines)

HINGES

Bhajan Singh & Brothers
Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530475, 672969
(Mfrs. Base Hinges & Table Hinges)

LINK SET

Balwant Singh & Sons
2598, St.No.3, Link Road, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423411
E-Mail 0293@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Link With Stud)

Kalsi Engineers (India) Regd.
1165, St.No.3, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531250, 535935
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Link Set for 103 K)

Makhan Sewing Machine Co.
B-XXII-1050, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531674,
531574 (Mfrs. Link With Stud)

Sahib Mechanical Works
10250, Gali No.6, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Link Set for
130)

Supreme Allied Industries
Sirhind Road, Near I.T.I., Bassi
Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50232 Brand: RS
(Mfrs. of Link 31K, 103K, Umbrella)

T.M.T. Industries (Regd)
686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531992
E-Mail 0233@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.M.T. & J.K. (Mfrs. Link Studs)

NEEDLE BAR HOLDER

Sant Sihrey Industries
404, St.No.40, Janta Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492281
Brand: SSI (Mfrs. Needle Holder for Sewing
Machines)

V.S. Products (India)
1882, Sewak Pura, Street No.2, Dera
Kalsian, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Needle Bar
Bush, Pressure Bar, Needle Bar)

NEEDLE BAR, PRESSURE BAR

Amar Industries
Dhesian Kahna, Goraya-141 311
Ph. 1826-70027, R-70028 Brand: DAININ
(Mfrs. Needle Bar & Pressure Bar SV, 31K,
130K, 103K)

Amar Nath Punni & Sons
Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-76023 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Needle
Bar 2050, Pressure Bar 15257)

Atma Singh Engineering Works
Chandigarh Road, Samrala-141 114
Ph. 1628-62029 Brand: Robin (Mfrs. Needle
Bar Pressure Bar)

Bhogal Mechanical Works (Regd)
Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1827-84447
E-Mail 1506@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BAP, BMW (Spl. in Needle Bar &
Pressure Bar SV, 31K, 130K, 103K)

D.C. Mechanical Works
Dhesian Kahna-141 311(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-70061 Brand: DCM (Mfrs. Needle
Bar & Pressure Bar for All Kinds of Sewing
Machines)

Five Star Industries(India)
V.P.O. Dhesian Kahna, Distt. Jalandhar.
Dhesian Kahna-141 311 (Specialist in
Pressure Bar & Needle Bar for All Kinds of
Sewing Machines)

G.D. Industries
V.P.O. Dhasian kahna, Dhesian
Kahna-141 311(Distt. Jalandhar)
Brand: Shine Star (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Needle Bar & Pressure Bar for Sewing
Machines)

Kamal Enterprises (Regd)
Near Civil Hospital, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50612, 50012 Brand: Kamal (Mfrs.
Needle Bar, Pressure Bar)

BHOGAL SEWING MACHINE



Bhogal Mechanical Works (Regd.)

V.P.O. Rurka Kalan, Jalandhar ☎ : 01827--84447
Grams: BHOGAL Email.1506@amarjitdirectory.com

Mehar Chand Sandhu & Sons

Rurka Kalan-141 301

(Distt. Jalandhar) Ph. 1826-76042

Brand: PAN (Mfrs. & Suppliers 31K Needle Bar, Pressure Bar)

Mehar Singh Bhogal & Co.

V.P.O. Rurka Kalan, J

alandhar-141 301 Brand: FISH (Mfrs. & Suppliers Needle Bar, Pressure Bar & 31 K Usha Link Motion)

Mohan Lal & Sons

Mohalla Singhpura, Bassi Pathana-140 412

Ph. 1763-50604 Brand: M.L.S. (Mfrs. of

Needle bars for Bag Closer/Stitching Machine)

Parvin Traders

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008

(Distributors of Danin Needle Bar)

Ubhi Fabricators

St.No.7, Bachittar Nagar, Near GNE College, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141 006

Ph. 161-814418, 814493 R-814418

EMail 0007@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Ubhi (Mfrs. Needle Bar & Bush, Pressure Bar for Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

NEEDLE CLUMP**Bhamra Mechanical Works**

St.No.16, Vishkarma Colony,

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533644, 533963

EMail 1926@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.

Needle Clump (Single & Double0)

Saggu Engineering Works

30/46, Guru Gobind Sing Nagar, backside

Saini Motors, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-543585 R-530744

EMail 1758@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Saggu (Mfrs. Needle Clump Single, Double & Triple)

NEEDLE PLATE, SLIDE PLATE**Apex Products**

Shop No.27/12, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,

Near A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-492712 (Mfrs. of Overlock Needle Plates)

Capital Steel Industries

Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj.

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538129, 538128

Fax 91-161-536580

EMail 2004@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Harison (Mfrs. & Exporters of Needle Plates & Slide Plates)

Dasmesh Enterprises

6425, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar.

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491498, 491798

Brand: Ess-Ech (Mfrs. Needle Plate & Slide Plate)

Jasbir Industries

D-4, Focal Point, Khanna-141 401 (Distt.

Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-25123, 26590 R-26690

Fax 91-1622-22590 Brand: Amar (Mfrs.

Sewing Machine Needle Plate & Slide Plate)

Jaspaul Industries

Jarkhelam Mohalla, Bassi Pathana-140 412

Ph. 1763-51004

EMail 3190@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: B.R.D. (Mfrs. Embroidery Needle Plate)

Panesar Industrial Corpn. (Regd)

629, St.No.3, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road.

Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531087

Brand: P.I.C (Regd) (Mfrs. Needle Plate & Slide Plate)

OVERLOCK CUTTERS**Prince Products India (Regd)**

St.No.23, Ram Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-531737 R-531523

EMail 0070@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Prince, King, Maan, PPI (Mfrs. Overlock Cutters)

Prince Udyog (Regd)

St.No.23, Ram Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-531737 R-531523

EMail 0069@amarjitdirectory.com

Brand: Anchor (Mfrs. Overlock Cutters)

OVERLOCK PARTS MISC**Apex Products**

Shop No.27/12, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,

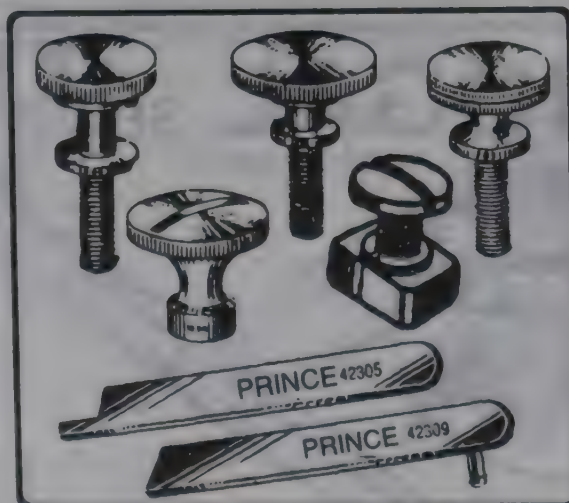
Near A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003

Ph. 161-492712 (Mfrs. of Overlock Needle Plates)

Dependable
Names in
SEWING MACHINE
&
OVERLOCK SPARES



Winners
of
Gold
Medal



Manufacturers

PRINCE PRODUCTS INDIA (Regd.)

St.No.23, Ram Nagar, LUDHIANA-141 003

Phone: 531737, Resl. 531523

Email.0070@amarjitdirectory.com

Bhamra Mechanical Works
St.No.16, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533644, 533963
EMail 1926@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Looper Holder, Looper Lever)

Dasmesh Engineering Works
11138, St.No.6, Partap Nagar, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-537532
Brand: D.E.W. (Mfrs. Overlock Machine
Parts)

Deepti Engineers
B-XXX-1859/13, Backside Sabzi Mandi, Sher
Pur, Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-672106
Fax 91-161-670993 (Spec. in Overlock)

Dhalla Trading Corpn.
C.Bhaura Nr. Jalandhar Bye Pass, P.O.
Salem Tabri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-744680 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Overlock
Machine)

Elexo Engg. Works
Plot No.442, Mohalla Gobindpura, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538904
R-491658 Brand: ELEXO (Mfrs. & Suppliers
of All Kinds Overlock Parts, Spl. in Overlock
Pins, Big Screw)

Ishwer Enterprises
BXXI, St.No.10, New Janta Nagar, ATI Rd,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Overlock Machine Parts)

K. P. Sales Corpn.
2095, Basti Abdullapur, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-491981PP (Mfrs. Overlock Machine
Parts)

T.G. Mechanical Works
B-XXI-6663, New Janta Ngr, St.1, Daba Rd,
Simlapur, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491396
(Mfrs. of All Kinds of Overlock Machine
Spare Parts)

PECO SET

Kalsi Engineers (India) Regd.
1165, St.No.3, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531250, 535935
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Peco Set)

PITMAN SET

Avtar Mechanical Works (Regd.)
2626, St.No.2, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Avtar (Mfrs.
Pitman Bush, Tredal & Nuts)

Geminy Industrial Corpn.
Geminy Building, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534924, 531886,
R-455818, W-672069 Brand: Geminy (Mfrs.
SEwing Machine Stand)

Pruthi Products (India)
404/2, Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533465,
R-492465 (Spec. in Pitman Set)

Punjab Metal Fabricators
Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Moongphali Mandi,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534326,
W-535488 Brand: P.M (Mfrs. Pitman Set for
Sewing Machine)

PRESSURE BAR BRACKET

M.S. & Brothers
47-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534891, 534949
EMail 0949@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S.B. (Mfrs. Pressure Bar Bracket
for Sewing Machines)

T.M.T. Industries (Regd)
686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531992
EMail 0233@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: T.M.T. & J.K. (Mfrs. Pressure Bar
Bracket TA-1 & 31K)

PRESSURE BAR CAP

Balwant Singh & Sons
2598, St.No.3, Link Road, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423411
EMail 0293@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Presser Bar Cap)

G.D. Engineering Works
St.No.7, Bachittar Nagar, Near GNE College,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814493
814418PP, R-408774
EMail 0008@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gurwant, G.S. Ubhi (Mfrs. Pressure
Bar Cap for Sewing Machines)

PRESSURE BAR LIFTER

Capital Steel Industries
Ahluwalia Street, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538129, 538128
Fax 91-161-536580
EMail 2004@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. &
Exporters of P.B. Lifters)

amar

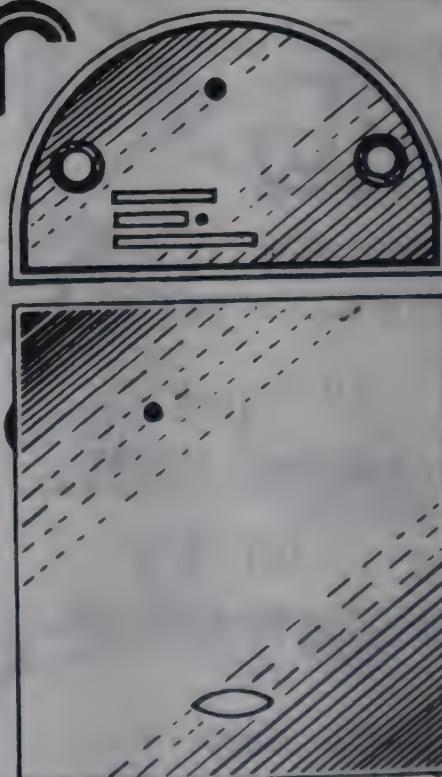
ALL TYPES

**Needle
Plates
&
Slide Plates**
For
Sewing
Machines

Mfd. By:

JASBIR INDUSTRIES

D-4, Focal Point, KHANNA-141 401
Ph: (O) 01628-25123, 26590 (R) 26690
Fax: 91-1628-27590 Email: 0180@amarjitdirectory.com



M.S. & Brothers

47-R, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534891, 534949
Email 0949@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: M.S.B. (Mfrs. Pressure Bar Lifter for Sewing Machines)

PRESSURE FOOT**A.D. Industries (India)**

Plot No.7853, New Janta Nagar, B/s A.T.I.
College, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497361
Brand: AD (Mfrs. All Kinds of Pressure Foots)

D.R. Industries

Kharar Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50416 Brand: D.R. (Mfrs. All Types of Pressure Foot)

G.K.S. Industries

St.No.8, Bachittar Nagar, Gill Road, Nr.
GNE, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-814415,
R-491165 Brand: PL (Mfrs. Pressure Foot for Sewing Machines)

G.L. Seirah Industries

1696, St.No.39, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492161
Email 1974@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: G.L. (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Pressure Foot for Sewing Machines)

Guru Arjan Mechanical Works

Shaheed Karnail Singh Nagar, Backside
Merado Colony, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490886,
R-492607 (Mfrs. All Types of Pressure Foots for Sewing Machines & Embroidery Machines)

Mohan Lal & Sons

Mohalla Singhpura, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50604 Brand: M.L.S. (Mfrs. of Pressure Foot for Bag Closer/Stitching Machine)

P.S. Industries

D-102, Focal Point, Dhandari,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671258,
R-491439 Brand: P.S. (Mfrs. Pressure Foot Lever)

S.D. Mechanical Works

Shaheed Karnail Singh Nagar, Backside
Merado Colony, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-490886
R-492607
Email 0976@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.D. (Mfrs. All Types of Pressure Foots for Sewing Machines & Embroidery Machines)

T.R. Seerah Industries (India)

1381, St.No.31, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491799
Brand: TR (Mfrs. Pressure Foot for Sewing Machine)

ROLLER CHALL**Ajit Singh & Sons**

St.No.8, H.No.1440/1, Kwaliti Road.
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492497 Brand: Ajit (Mfrs. All Types of Bobbins & Double Chall Nut)

B.M.B. Engineers

Kabir Nagar, St.No.1, Opp.Nirmal Palace.
Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 122
Ph. 161-539437 Brand: B.M.B. (Mfrs. Roller Chall)

B.S. Sokhi Mechanical Works

874/8, St.No.3, Indl. Area-B, Partap Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531529, 814432
Brand: B.S. Sokhi, Khalsa (Mfrs. Roller Chall, Square Roller, Singer Roller)

ROLLERS**Amar Engineering Corpn.**

Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-70212 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Feed Bar Rollers Part No. 1813, T.T. up Letter Roller 1822 & Square Roller 2057)

Amar Nath Punni & Sons

Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-76023 (Mfrs. & Suppliers Feed Bar Roller 1813 & 1822, Square Roller 15171)

Mehar Chand Sandhu & Sons

Rurka Kalan-141 301(Distt. Jalandhar)
Ph. 1826-76042 Brand: PAN (Mfrs. & Suppliers Roller 1813)

ROTARY HOOKS**Bhagal Engineering Works (Regd.)**

Bazar Punj Peer, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-280041, R-284794, W-293882
Brand: Mercury, Jashan Hook (Mfrs. Binding Hook Set & Mercury Rotary Hooks)

S. Mohan Shilpa Karyala

D-9, Indl. Focal Point, Bye Pass,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-280041,
R-284794, W-293882 Brand: Mercury S.M.K
Zebra S.M.K. (Mfrs. Rotary Hooks for Embroidery Machines)



RTM No. 616709

All Types
PRESSURE FOOT
for
Sewing Machines

*Mfrs. & Supp:***G.L. Seirah Industries**

1696, St.No.39, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 492161

Email.1974@amarjitdirectory.com



SCREWS & NUTS

Ajit Singh & Sons

St.No.8, H.No.1440/1, Kwaliti Road,
Simlapuri, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-492497 (Mfrs. All Types of Bobbins
& Double Chall Nut)

Aneja Sales (India)

12, New Cycle Market, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536290, 537495,
R-409525 Brand: A.S.I. (Mfrs. All kinds of
M.S. Machine Screws)

Balwant Singh & Sons

2598, St.No.3, Link Road, Vishkarma Town,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-423411
Email 0293@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: B.S. (Mfrs. Link with Stud)

Best Metal Works

2799/1, Jammu Colony, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-452088 (Mfrs. Screws for Sewing
Machines)

Darshan Singh & Brothers (Regd)

208, Dasmesh Ngr, St.No.2, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534498
Brand: DSB (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Parts
Centre Screws)

Deep Metal Works

3057, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-497430
Email 2451@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Deep (Mfrs. of All Types of Sewing
Machine Screws)

Eleexo Engg. Works

Plot No.442, Mohalla Gobindpura, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538904
R-491658 Brand: ELEXO (Mfrs. & Suppliers
Big Screws for Overlock)

G.D. Engineering Works

St.No.7, Bachittar Nagar, Near GNE College,
Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-814493,
814418PP, R-408774
Email 0008@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Gurwant, G.S. Ubhi (Mfrs. Body Bolt
for Sewing Machine)

Harminster Industries

2022, St.No.34, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-491968, 498381
(Mfrs. Screws for Sewing Machines)

Heena Sewing Machine Company

Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723481, 494718
(Mfrs. & Suppliers of Screw)

Hira Mechanical Works

Opp. Nirmal Palace, Kabir Nagar, Daba
Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 122
Ph. 161-539437 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Sewing
Machine Nuts)

K.S. Products (India)

6869, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, Daba
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-494813
Email 0481@amarjitdirectory.com
Pager 9622-120943 Brand: K.S. (All Kinds
of Overlock, Sewing Machine & Bag Closer
Screws)

Metal Craft (India)

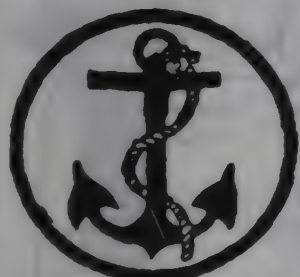
National Street, G.T. Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532149 (Mfrs. All
Type of Special Purpose Precision Screws.
Rivets & Turning Job)

P.S. Industries

D-102, Focal Point, Dhandari,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671258,
R-491439 Brand: P.S. (Mfrs. Screws for
Sewing Machines)

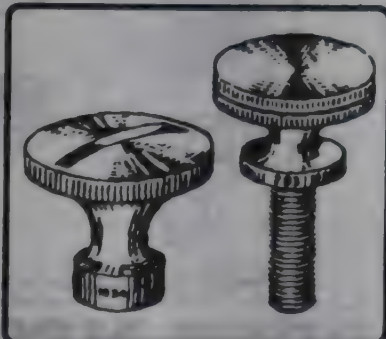
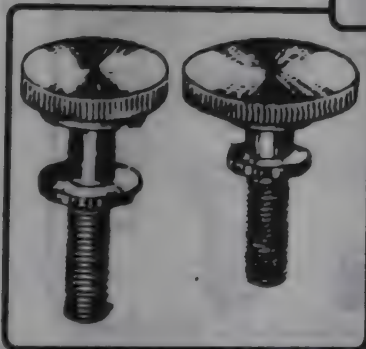
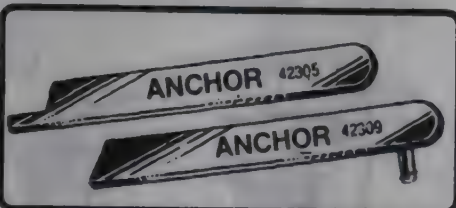
Prince Products India (Regd)

St.No.23, Ram Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531737 R-531523
Email 0070@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Prince, King, Maan, PPI (Mfrs.
Screws & Nuts for Domestic & Indl. Sewing
Machines)



ANCHOR

OVERLOCK & SEWING MACHINE PARTS



Manufacturers:

Prince Udyog (Regd.)

Ram Nagar, Street No. 23, Ludhiana- 141003 (Pb)

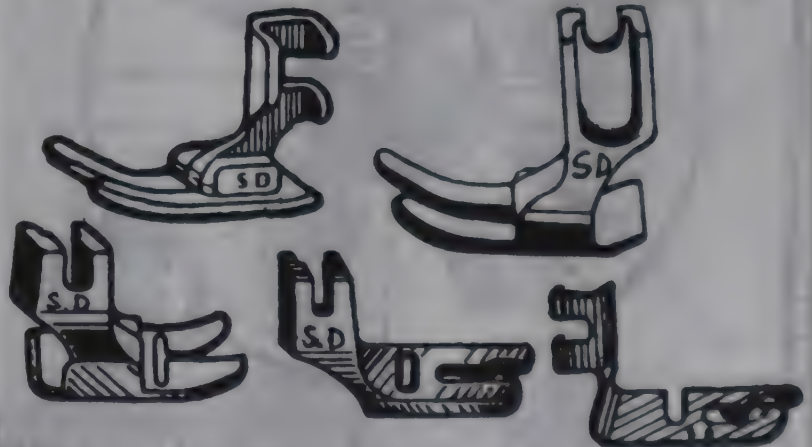
Phones: Off: 531737 Resi: 531523

Email:0069@amarjitdirectory.com



R.T.M. No.450512

All Types of
**Quality
Pressure Foot**
for Sewing Machine &
Embroidery Machines



Mfrs.:

S.D. Mechanical Works (Regd.)

Sister Concern: Guru Arjan Mechanical Works

Shaheed Karnail Singh Nagar, Backside Merado Colony,
Gill Road, LUDHIANA-141006 Ph: 490886, Resi: 492607

Email: 0976@amarjitdirectory.com

Prince Udyog (Regd)

St.No.23, Ram Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-531737 R-531523
EMail 0069@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Anchor (Mfrs. Screws for Indl. & Domestic Sewing Machines)

S.S. Automats

3641, St.No.1, New Janta Nagar, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492597
(Mfrs. Precision Sewing Machine Parts on Job Basis)

Sembhi Industrial Corpn.

B-XXIX-79, Daba Road, G.T. Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539581, R-449734 EMail 0160@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Aero (Mfrs. Screws for Sewing Machines)

Taneja Fasteners

11340, St.No.4, Partap Nagar, Nr. Sangeet Cinema, Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Screws & Nuts for Sewing parts)

Vijay Products (India)

2, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723481, R-494718 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Screw)

SEWING MACHINE MOTORS

Abnash Industries

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Deepak (Mfrs. Sewing Machine Motors)

Abnash Sales Corpn.

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723450, R-669376 Brand: Donera (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Motors)

Akal Mechanical Works

Purana Bazar, Vakilan Street, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-705338, 701406 R-459388 Fax 91-161-701406
EMail 1628@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Power Stand, Integral Clutch & G.P. Motors & Other Devices)

Dhanjal Electrotech

W2-355, Santgarh, Outer Ring Rd, Nr. Keshopur Depot, New Delhi-110 018
Ph. 11-5422949, 5416384, R-7227519
Brand: DE-TECH (Mfrs. Clutch Motors Single & Three Phase for Indl. Sewing/Stitching Machs.)

Ella Sewing Machine Company

Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722732, 728654 Brand: Ella Elora (Spl. in Motors)

Gupta Brothers

Basti Jodhewal, Near Sunder Nagar Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-605889
Brand: Pride & Kitty (Mfrs. of All Type Sewing Machine Motors)

Janta Electrical Engineers

11402, St.No. 2, Partap Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536312
R-492852 Brand: Paras, Sigma (Mfrs. Indl Sewing Motors)

K. Jain Sales (India)

Gopal Road, Opp. Jagraon Bridge, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721203 (Dealer Motors For Sewing Machines)

K.S. Taluja Trading Company

Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723191 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing Machine Motors)

Krishan Sewing Machine Company

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722719, R-471371 (Mfrs. of Motors)

All Kinds of OVERLOCK, SEWING MACHINE & BAG CLOSER SCREWS

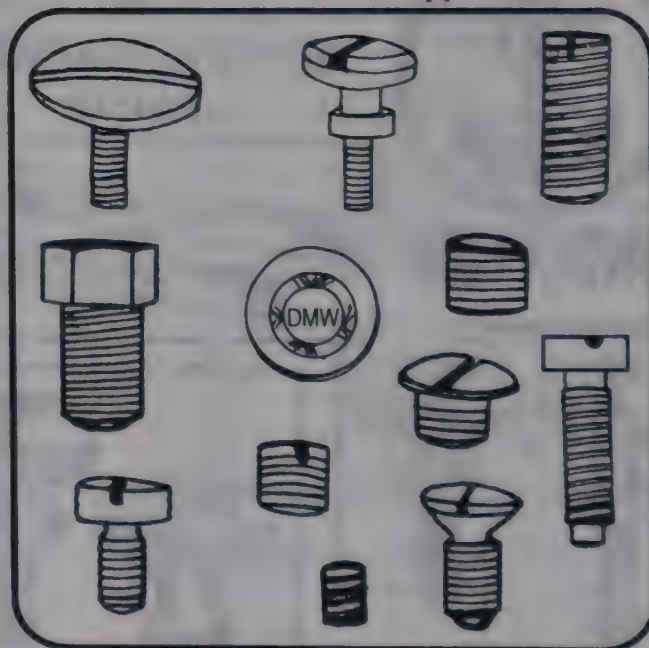


K.S. PRODUCTS (INDIA)

B-XXI-6869, St.No.12, New Janta Nagar, Daba Road, Ludhiana-141003
Ph: 494813 Pager: 9622-120943
Email.0481@amarjitdirectory.com



All Types of Sewing Machine & Fan Screws & All Other Types of Job Work



DEEP METAL WORKS

3057, 12th Street, New Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141003
Phone:497430 Email.2451@amarjitdirectory.com

Lohia Enterprises (Regd)
Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-729739,
729669PP, R-607220 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Sewing Machine Motors)

Navrang Mfg. Corp.
163, Sherpur Road, Bye Pass,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-722513, 675129
W-672090 R-444836, 444926 Fax 91-161-
721762 EMail Monant@satyam.net.in
Brand: MONA (Mfrs. & Exporters Integral
Clutch Motors, F.H.P, Sewing Machine
Motors for Indl. & Domestic Sewing
Machines)

Nirmal Singh & Sons (Regd)
1252, St.No.12, Dasmesh Nagar, Dhuri Line,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534631
Brand: Shivam, Hero No.1 (Mfrs. Sewing
Machine Motors for Domestic & Indl. Sewing
Machines)

Sewmac Industrial Corporation
Post Box No.29, Naya Mohalla.
Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723575, 661869, R-608628,
W-661779 Brand: Sewmac (Mfrs. Sewing
Machine Motors of All Types)

**The Central Elec. Mechanical
Industries**
612, St.No.6, Vishavkarmapuri, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-536884, 536885
Fax 91-161-537208 Brand: Shivalik (Mfrs.
Motors for Sewing Machine & Indl. Sewing
Machines)

SHAFT

Dainin Industries (India)
G.T. Road, Goraya-144 409
Ph. 1826-70027, R-1824-63298
Brand: DAININ (Mfrs. Arm Shafts for Indl. &
Domestic Sewing Machine)

J.S. Ubhi Industries(Regd)
2093, St.No.34, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490279
Brand: J.S. (Mfrs. Carrier Shaft for S.V. &
31K Sewing Machines)

Kalsi Engineers (India) Regd.
1165, St.No.3, Vishkarma Colony,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531250, 535935
Brand: Kalsi (Mfrs. Small Shaft & Big Shaft
for Embroidery Indl. Sewing Machines)

Kamal Enterprises (Regd)
Near Civil Hospital, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50612, 50012 Brand: Kamal (Mfrs.
Arm Shaft, Carrier Shaft)

Kamal Industries
9373, St.No.24, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 497751
EMail 3318@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Sewing Machine Motor Shafts)

Makhan Sewing Machine Co
B-XXII-1050, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill
Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531674
531574 Brand: Makhan (Mfrs. Oscillating
Rock, Feed Lifting Rock, Feed Rock Shafts
& Feed Came)

Public Engineering Works
Chandigarh Road, Samrala-141 114(Distt
Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-62146, 62172, 62994
Fax 91-1628-62946
EMail 3345@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: EKCO (Mfrs. Arm Shaft)

Swami Mechanical Works
21-22, Shiv Nagar, Industrial Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293444,
R-283444, W-297444 (Mfrs. of Domestic &
Indl. Sewing Machine Shafts)

Our Trade Marks



Sewing Machine Parts

Specialists in:
High Class
Shuttle Driver

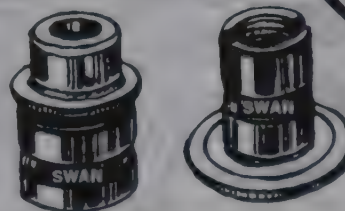


Mfrs. —————
DHARAM PAL RULDU RAM (INDIA)
Jail Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Pb)
Ph: 01763-50060
Email:2045@amarjitdirectory.com



BRAND SEWING MACHINE PARTS & TOOLS

R.T.M.
196457



MFRS:
SWAN MECH. WORKS (REGD.)
MOONGPHALI MANDI, LUDHIANA-141 003
PH: 530273, 533272 FAX: 91-161-668144
Email:0698@amarjitdirectory.com



Swan Mechanical Works (Regd)
Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530273, 533272
Fax 91-161-668144
EMail 0698@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Swan (Mfrs. Arm Shaft)

SHUTTLE CARRIER/ DRIVER

Ashoka Mechanical Works
Sirhind Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50031, R-50061 (Mfrs. of Shuttle
Driver)

Chane Machinery Works
V. & P.O. Mahadian, Via Sirhind,
Mahadian-140 406 (Distt. Fategarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-30239, 30339, 22164
Mobile-98140 24959
EMail 2470@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BSC (Mfrs. Sewing Machine Shuttle
Drivers)

Dharam Pal Ruldu Ram (India)
Jail Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50060
EMail 2045@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: S.D.R. & D-Sons (Mfrs Sewing
Machine Parts Specialists in High Class
Shuttle Driver)

Gora Singh & Sons
Near S.D.M. Court, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Brand: B.G & B.C.R. (Mfrs. of Shuttle
Drivers)

Makhija Trading Company
10, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725178,
R-442685 Brand: KK (Stockists Shuttle)

Roxy Sewing Machine
Deepak Cinema Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-741699 (Mfrs. Of Sewing Parts
(Misc).)

SHUTTLE HOOK

Azad Industries
Near Aam Khas Bagh, Bassi Road,
Sirhind-140 406 (Distt. Patiala)
Ph. 1763-22376, 21376
EMail 1550@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Azad (Mfrs. Shuttle Hook)

B.M.B. Engineers
Kabir Nagar, St.No.1, Opp.Nirmal Palace,
Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 122
Ph. 161-539437 Brand: B.M.B. (Mfrs. Shuttle
Hook for Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines)

Hardev Industries
Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Shuttle Hook)

Haseena Industrial Corpn.
80-R, Jaimal Singh Road, Indl. Area-B,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-531779.
R-470919 Brand: Sonam (Mfrs. Shuttle Hook
for Embroidery Machines)

Hunjan Enterprises
B-XXI-1251, St.No.41, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490794 Brand: N
H (Mfrs. Shuttle Hook for Sewing Machines)

Jaswinder Mechanical Works
Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Shuttle Hook)

Kartar Singh & Sons (Regd)
640, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-532962 Fax 91-161-539247
Brand: K.K. & Rfujico. (Mfrs. Shuttle Hook)

M.P. Corpn.
Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Shuttle Hook)

M.P. Industries
Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50251, 50234.
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Shuttle Hook)

M.P. Mechanical Works
Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412 (Distt.
Fategarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Shuttle Hook)

Mec Metals (India)
2492, St.No.15, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490118, 490441
Brand: MMI (Mfrs. Deep Slot Shuttle Hooks
2515 & 12393)

N.P.S. Mechanical Works
525, Ghumar Mandi Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Brand: N.P. (Mfrs. &
Exporters: All Types of Shuttle Hooks for
Sewing Machines)

**Nav Bharat Mechanical Coop.
Industrial Society Ltd**
94-B, Indl. Estate, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533853, W-671329 Brand: Loma
Sico Steel 2515 (Mfrs. Shuttle Hook)

Parminder Industries
VPO Gill, Ludhiana-141 116 Ph. 814202
R-814505
EMail 3380@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: HK, Gill (Mfrs. Shuttle Hook)



HK

**Superior Quality
SEWING MACHINE PARTS**



Manufacturers :

Parminder Industries

V.P.O. Gill, Dist: Ludhiana-141116

Ph. (Fac.) 814202 (R) 814505

Email.3380@amarjitdirectory.com

Shamsher Singh & Sons

1122, Ghumar Mandi Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Brand: S.K. (Mfrs. All
Kinds of Shuttle Hooks for Sewing Machines
SK12392, 2515, Grooved)

Titus Corpn.

Railway Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412(Distt.
Fatehgarh Sahib) Ph. 1763-50234, 50251,
R-50051 Brand: KAJU, J.H-1, M.P. (Mfrs.
Shuttle Hook)

SHUTTLE RACE**Ashoka Mechanical Works**

Sirhind Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50031, R-50061 (Mfrs. of Shuttle
Race)

Dhiman Engineering Works

Ropar Road, Kurali-140 103
Ph. 1888-32284, 32226, R-32080
Brand: Prince (Mfrs. of Open Type & Flat
Type Shuttle Race)

J.G.S. & Brothers

Railway Road, Morinda-140 101
Ph. 1888-30614 Brand: J.G.S. (Mfrs. Shuttle
Race for Sewing Machines)

Kanshi Ram Ajit Singh

Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103
Ph. 1888-32069, R-32243
EMail 0017@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: K.A.M. (Mfrs. Shuttle Race - 2530,
31K & Open Type)

Karlo Products (India)

10233, St.No.6, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492429
(Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Namda 31K)

N.P.S. Mechanical Works

525, Ghumar Mandi Road, Civil Lines,
Ludhiana-141 001 Brand: N.P. (Mfrs. &
Exporters: All Types of Shuttle Races for
Sewing Machines)

O.K. Sewing Machine Company

Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103
Ph. 1888-41359, R-41358
EMail 0026@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: O.K. (Mfrs. All Kinds of Shuttle
Race)

**SHUTTLE
STOPPER****D.R. Industries**

Kharar Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50416 Brand: D.G. (Mfrs. All Kinds
of Shuttle Stopper (103K))

SPRINGS**Chane Machinery Works**

V.& P.O. Mahadian, Via Sirhind,
Mahadian-140 406(Distt. Fategarh Sahib)
Ph. 1763-30239, 30339, 22164
Mobile-98140 24959
EMail 2470@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: BSC (Mfrs. All Kinds of Springs)

STAND**Gopal Casting Works**

40-A, Indl. Area-A, Extn., Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-663784, W-670509 Brand: Taj (Mfrs.
of Domestic Sewing Machine Stands)

Gupta Foundry Works (P) Ltd.

Giaspur Road, P.O. Dhandari Kalan,
Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-542526 (Casting
of Sewing Machine Stand)

Jai Udyog

Ganesh Nagar, St.No.3, Link Road, Indl.
Area A, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-662228,
667712, W-669431
EMail 2050@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs.
Sheet Metal Stands K-Type & Z-Type for
Sewing Machines)

New Idea Foundry Equipment Farm

2, Giaspur Road, P.O. Dhandari Kalan
Ludhiana-141 011 Ph. 161-510570 (Mfrs. of
Sewing Machine Stands)

Pruthi Products (India)

404/2, Moongphali Mandi, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-533465,
R-492465 (Mfrs. & Supl. Sewing Machine
Parts)

T.T. CAM**Ajit Singh & Sons**

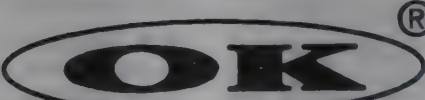
Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103(Distt.
Ropar) Ph. 1888-32254 Brand: A.S.M. (Mfrs
T.T.Cam for Singer & Usha Sewing
Machines)

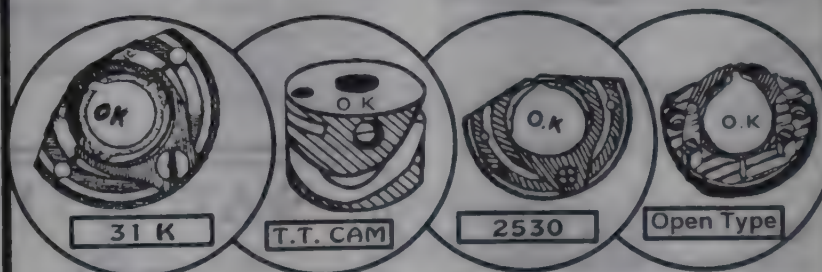
Ashoka Mechanical Works

Sirhind Road, Bassi Pathana-140 412
Ph. 1763-50031, R-50061 (Mfrs. of T.T
Cam)

Atma Singh & Sons (Regd)

B-XXII-228, St.No.2, Link Road, Dasmesh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-534852
Brand: Amson (Mfrs. T.T. Cam for Sewing
Machines)

TRADE  MARK

SEWING MACHINE PARTS

Specialists in:

All Kinds of Shuttle Race & T.T. Cam

O.K. SEWING MACHINE CO.

Chandigarh Road, KURALI-140103

Ph: 01888-41359 Resi:41358

Email.0026@amarjitdirectory.com

Sister Concern: **Bahadur Udyog**

Chandigarh Road, Kurali

B.T.S. Engineering Works

Sarhind Road, Near I.T.I., Bassi
 Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50376, R-50676
 EMail 3191@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: B.T.S. (Mfrs. of All Kinds of T.T. Cam)

Dhiman Engineering Works

Ropar Road, Kurali-140 103
 Ph. 1888-32284, 32226, R-32080
 Brand: Prince (Mfrs. of T.T. Cam)

Inder Ram Ravi Dutt

Near Railway Crossing,
 Sirhind-140 406(Distt. Patiala)
 Ph. 1763-22093, R-20578 Brand: I.R. (Mfrs.
 T.T. Cam)

J.G.S. & Brothers

Railway Road, Morinda-140 101
 Ph. 1888-30614 Brand: J.G.S. (Mfrs.
 T.T.Cam for Sewing Machines)

Kanshi Ram Ajit Singh

Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103
 Ph. 1888-32069, R-32243
 EMail 0017@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: K.A.M. (Mfrs. T.T. Cam)

Karlo Products (India)

10233, St.No.6, Bhagwan Chowk, Janta
 Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-492429
 (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Namda 31K & T.T.
 Cam)

O.K. Sewing Machine Company

Chandigarh Road, Kurali-140 103
 Ph. 1888-41359, R-41358
 EMail 0026@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: O.K. (Mfrs. T.T. Cam for Sewing
 Machines)

T.T.U. LEVER**B.M.B. Engineers**

Kabir Nagar, St.No.1, Opp.Nirmal Palace,
 Daba Road, Ludhiana-141 122
 Ph. 161-539437 Brand: B.M.B. (Mfrs. T.T.U.
 Lever)

Dharam Singh & Sons

229, St.No. 2, Link Road, Dasmesh Nagar,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532758PP
 Brand: Dharam (Mfrs. T.T.U. Lever for
 Embroidery Machines)

G.T. Industries

3645, Shaheed Baba Deep Singh Nagar,
 Opp. Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 010
 Ph. 161-667618 (Mfrs. of Thread Take Up
 Lever)

Itfak Industries

St.No.20, Vishkarma Colony, Link Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535424
 EMail 1756@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Itfak (Mfrs. Thread Take Up Lever
 for Embroidery & Indl. Sewing Machines)

M.T. Mechanical Works

D-75, Focal Point, Phase V,
 Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-670128, 672128,
 R-404362 Brand: M.T. & 2EN (Mfrs. of All
 Types of Thread Take up Lever & Screws)

Makhija Trading Company

10, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
 Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-725178,
 R-442685 Brand: Shakti (Stockists Thread
 Take Up Lever)

P.S. Industries

D-102, Focal Point, Dhandari,
 Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-671258,
 R-491439 Brand: P.S. (Mfrs. Thread Take
 Up Lever)

Public Engineering Works

Chandigarh Road, Samrala-141 114(Distt.
 Ludhiana) Ph. 1628-62146, 62172, 62994
 Fax 91-1628-62946
 EMail 3345@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: EKCO (Mfrs. Thread Take Up Lever
 for Industrial & Domestic Sewing Machines)

Supreme Allied Industries

Sirhind Road, Near I.T.I., Bassi
 Pathana-140 412 Ph. 1763-50232 Brand: RS
 (Mfrs. of Thread Take up Lever 31K, 103K)

TENSION SET**Birsons Products (India)**

964, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.6-1/2, Gill Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530800,
 R-530800 Brand: B.S.P. (Mfrs. of Bobbin,
 Tension Rod & Tension Sets)

Paramvir Industries

701, Indl. Area-A, (Near Highway Cycle
 Inds), Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535368
 (Mfrs. of Tension Rod, Tension Bush &
 Tension Nuts)

**WATCH LINK
SET****Metal Turners India (Regd.)**

B-XVII-2562, Jammu Colony, St.No.6,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Brand: Balvir (Mfrs.
 Embroidery Machine Parts, Spl. in Watch
 Link Set)

Saggu Engineering Works

30/46, Guru Gobind Sing Nagar, backside
 Saini Motors, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-543585 R-530744
 EMail 1758@amarjitdirectory.com
 Brand: Saggu (Mfrs. Watch, Link & Watch
 Roller)

**SEWING MACHINE
ACCESSORIES
MISC****Chand International**

2143, Arjun Nagar, St.No.6, Radha Swami
 Road, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-495180
 R-500068 Mobile: 98140-33255 Fax 91-
 161-502399 EMail bhamra@satyam.net.in
 Pager 9612-128006 Brand: Delta (Mfrs.
 Button Fixing & Covering Machinery)

K.P. Aggarwal & Co.

Shop No.3, Mohindra Mkt. Lakkar Bazar,
 Ludhiana-141 008 (All Kinds of Leather
 Belting, Motor Belt for Sewing Machines)

Pentastar Innovative Products

2, S.T.E.P, Behind Nankana Sahib Pub. Sch.
 Gill Rd, Ludhiana-141 006 Ph. 161-490616,
 R-814748 Pager 9612-122125 (Mfrs. Button
 Hole & Bartacking Attachment for Domestic
 & Indl. Sewing Machines)

T.G. Plastics

1623, St.No.19, Janta Nagar,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490941
 Brand: FLY (Mfrs. Screw Driver, Oil Canes &
 Nylock Washers)

**SEWING MACHINE
PARTS MISC****A.P. Industries**

1069, St.No.8, Dasmesh Nagar, Gill Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Overlock Spare
 Parts Specialist in 4215i)

A.S. & Brothers

2390, Dasmesh Nagar, St.No.17, Gill Road,
 Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490062
 Brand: ASB (Mfrs. Overlock & Sewing
 Machine Parts)

Apex Products

Shop No.27/12, St.No.2, New Janta Nagar,
 Near A.T.I., Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-492712 (Mfrs. of Indl. Sewing
 Machine Parts)

Bhagsons Sales

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
 Ph. 161-727003 (Deals in Sewing Machine
 Parts)

Bhamber Mechanical Works

St.No.3, Janta Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
 Ph. 161-490461, 490462 Fax 91-161-490461
 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Sewing Machine Parts)

D.S. Industries
4567/1, St.No.11, Simlapuri,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490657PP
Brand: D.S.U. (Mfrs.: Sewing Machine Parts)

Darbar Industrial Corpn.
Loshalya Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 (Suppliers of All Types of
Sewing Machine Parts)

Darbar Sales (India)
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-450368 (Mfrs. of Sewing Parts)

Deep Sales Corporation
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723213, R-459457 Brand: DP
(Wholesale Suppliers of Sewing Parts)

Dhalla Trading Corpn.
C.Bhaura Nr. Jalandhar Bye Pass, P.O.
Salem Tabri, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-744680 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing
Machine Parts)

Dhingra Sewing International
B-VIII, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723467 Fax 91-
161-473570 Brand: Manson (Dealers.
Domestic & Indl. Sewing Machines & their
Spares)

Ella Sewing Machine Company
Naya Mohalla, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-722732, 728654 Brand: Ella, Elora
(Spl. in Industrial Sewing Machine Parts)

En En Engineering Works
E-89, Focal Point, Indl. Sheds,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-673196,
R-404362 Brand: M.T., 2EN (Mfrs. Square
Roller, Centre Big S.V., Centre Small S.V.)

Greatway Associate
464, Nirankari Kucha, Miller Ganj,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. R-457927 (Suppliers
of All Kinds of Sewing Machine Parts & Base
Fittings)

Jaidka Industries
3349, St.No.4, Chet Singh Nagar, Gill Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-498321,
R-498321 (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine &
Overlock Parts)

K. Deep Industries
3014, St.No.10/4, Chet Singh Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-490114 (Mfrs. of
Sewing Machine Sheet Metal Components)

K.S. Taluja Trading Company
Chowk Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723191 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing
Machine Spares Spl. in: 15K, 16K, 81K,
103K, 130K)

Kirat Auto Industries
14715, Bhagwan Ngr Mkt,Nr Himachal
Bhawan,Dholewal, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534934 (Mfrs. of Sewing Machine &
Cycle Parts etc.)

Krishan Enterprises
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-723207 (Mfrs. & Suppliers of Sewing
Machine Parts)

Manohar Sewing Machine Company
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-727048, 723940, R-445343
Pager 9612-122369 Brand: Manohar (Deals
in Sewing Machine Spare Parts)

Masco Trading Company
Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-726954, R-446888 (Deals in Sewing
Machine Parts)

Mona Sewing Machine Co.
Dr. Gujjar Mal Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 722513, 675129 W-672090 R-444926.
409316 Fax 91-161-721762
Email monaint@satyam.net.in Brand: MONA
(Mfrs. & Exporters AllTypes of Industrial &
Domesic Sewing Machine Parts)

ITFAK®

Regd. Trade Mark No. 552672

Manufacturing

Thread Take-Up

Lever for

Embroidery

& Industrial

Sewing

Machines



For more details contact:-

ITFAK INDUSTRIES (Regd.)

St. No. 20, Vishkarama Colony, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph: 91-161- 535424

Email.1756@amarjitdirectory.com

Use
Product Index
Pages 805....
for
Quick
Reference

Any
Change



of Address or Phone Number

May Please Be Informed To
Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.
103, Model Gram, Ludhiana-141002
Phone: 425935, 426048

Niemla Sewing Machine Co.

26, Ganesh Market, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723525
R-720799 (Suppliers Of Indl. Sewing
Machine Parts. Spec. In Zig-Zag Emb. Mach.
& Parts)

Parvin Machines

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-474506 Brand: Ravina, Bonus (Mfrs.
of Sewing Machine Spare Parts)

Parvin Traders

Lakkar Bazar, Ludhiana-141 008
'Distributors of Swan brand Spare Parts)

Prince Enterprises

475, Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723528 (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Sewing Machine Parts)

Progressive Foundry Works

21-B, Textile Colony, Indl. Area-A,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-664002 (Casting
of Sewing Machine Parts)

R.C. Sewing Machine Co.

Naya Mohalla, Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. R-402104 Brand: D.R. (Distributors: Arm
Beds. Stoc. High Class 15K, 16K, 103K, 31K
Sewing Mach Parts)

S.S. Taluja Corpn.

Lakkar Bazar,
Ludhiana-141 008
(Wholesale Dealers of All Kinds of Sewing
Machines Spare Parts)

Sahib Mechanical Works

10250, Gali No.6,
Bhagwan Chowk, Janta Nagar,
Ludhiana-141 003 (Mfrs. Embroidery
Machine Parts, Specialist in Link Set for 130)

Sembhi Industrial Corpn.

B-XXIX-79, Daba Road, G.T. Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-539581,
R-449734 EMail 0160@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Aero (Mfrs. 103K & 130K Sewing
Machine Parts)

Sewmac Industrial Corporation

Post Box No.29, Naya Mohalla,
Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-723575, 661869.
R-608628, W-661779 Brand: Sewmac (Mfrs
of Domestic, Indl., Bag Closer Machines
Spare Parts)

Swami Mechanical Works

21-22, Shiv Nagar, Industrial Area.
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-293444.
R-283444, W-297444 Brand: Swami (Mfrs. of
C.I. Casting of Sewing Machine Parts)

Swan Mechanical Works (Regd)

Moongphali Mandi, Gill Road, Miller Ganj.
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-530273, 533272
Fax 91-161-668144
EMail 0698@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Swan (Mfrs. Tools for Sewing
Machine)

The Light Sewing Machine Works

Sales Office Lakkar Bazar, Kamshlya
Market, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-721509.
723486, R-474689 Pager 9622-120975
(Mfrs. of Sewing Machine Spares)

Sports

SPORTING EQUIPMENTS

Jangind Enterprises

RZ-19A, Main Raghu Nagar, pankha Road, Nr. Janak Cinema. New Delhi-110 045
Ph. 11-5554471. 5525023 Fax 91-11-5615627 (Mfrs. & Exporters of Health Club & Sports Equipment)

Lotus Enterprises

291, Indl. Area, Phase-II, Panchkula-134 109
Ph. 172-571530. 570029 Fax 91-172-571786.773710 (Mfrs. Complete Swimming Pool & Accessories)

SPORTS GOODS MFRS

Anand Legguard Works

Basti Nau. Behind Jhandian Wala Peer, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-254883.
R-255275. W-255118 Fax 91-181-255118
Brand: A.L.W. (Mfrs. & Exporters of Sports Leather Sports Goods & Sports Shoes)

Arindera Sports

Post Box 818, 22, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253930, 225591,
W-253930 (Mfrs. & Exporters Sporting Goods Cricket Equipments, Field Hockey, Football)

Azad Sports Works

96-A, Nijatam Nagar, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 402 Ph. 181-254691,
R-202289 (Mfrs. of Badminton, Tennis, Squash Racket & Roller Skates)

Baljit Hosiery Factory

47, New Shakti Nagar. Basti Jodhewal. Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-607664, 609664,
R-410256 Fax 91-161-609664 Brand: Shell, Maruman (Mfrs. Track Suits, Football Jersey, Shorts, Stockings, C/Pants, C/Sweaters etc)

Bhupindra Industrial Corporation

Guru Teg Bhadur Nagar (Tibbi), Phagwara-144 401 Ph. 1824-63937
R-69337 EMail 2086@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: Bhupindra (Mfrs. of All Type Coil Springs)

Central Sports

15-A, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-250954, R-227894 Brand: Falcon (R) (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Cotton, Nylon Sports Nets & Sports Shoes)

Dhir Enterprises

WX-22, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-251752, 251750, R-251751 (Mfrs. of All Kinds of Sports Goods)

Em Cee Sports Agencies (P) Ltd

Basti Nau. Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253533, 290359. R-280717 Fax 91-181-293743,251117 (Mfrs. & Exporters Jonex Sports Goods)

F.C. Sondhi & Company (P) Ltd

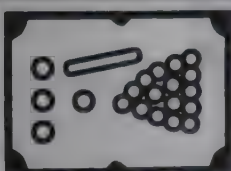
15, Adarsh Nagar. Jalandhar-144 008
Ph. 161-252648. 255054 Fax 161-250196 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Sports Goods)

Gopal Plastics

D-96. Sports & Surgical Complex. Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-202939. R-284939
EMail 2557@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. Plastic Sports Goods)

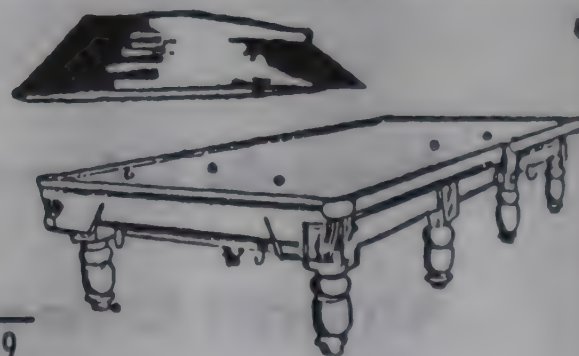
Gulzar Mechanical Works (Regd)

686, Indl. Area-B, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-534312, 543165. R-423817.
W-676923
EMail 0952@amarjitdirectory.com
Brand: GMW (Mfrs. All kinds of Badminton Steel Shaft, Tee & Badminton Top)



SHARMA BILLIARD ACCESSORIES

MANUFACTURERS OF:
BILLIARD TABLES,
POOL TABLES, AND
OTHER ACCESSORIES



115, Kadambari Apartments, Plot No.19,
Sector-9, Rohini, Delhi-110085 (INDIA)

Ph: (F) 6947335 (R) 7864672, Email: 3546@amarjitdirectory.com

THERE IS ALSO ARRANGEMENT FOR IMPORTED POOL & SNOOKER TABLES WITH ITALIAN SLABES. ALL TABLES ARE APPROVED BY FORMER INDIA NO.2 AND WORLD NO.17 MUKESH REHANI

800**AMARJIT TRADE SERIES****Highway Fasteners**

1137, Dasmesh Nagar, St No.8, Gill Road
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-532177 (Mfrs.
High Quality Skating Shoes Cone)

Jabbal Handicrafts

199, Focal Point, Mehta Road, Amritsar
Ph. 183-230900 Fax 91-161-231663 (All
Kinds of Chess Sets, Chess Board, Paper
Cutter in All Type of Wooden)

K.K. Tradings

Shop No.6, Basti Nau, Near Evening
College, Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253976
(Traders of Sports Raw Material & Shoe
Material & Hosiery Material)

M.D. Sports

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-252362PP (Mfrs. & Exporters:
Cricket Bat, Legguards, Gloves & Other
Sports Goods)

Mahajan Enterprises

New Vijay Ngr Mkt, Jalandhar-144 001
Ph. 181-253979, R-250422 Fax 91-181-
250422 (Mfrs. & Exporters Volley Balls,
Rugby Balls & Other Sports Inflatable Ball)

Maneesh Trading Co.

B-X-626, Iqbal Gany Chowk, Opp. Bhabha
Scooter, Ludhiana-141 008 Brand: Lumen
Escorts (Thread for Foot Ball Stitching,
Cricket Bat Sewing Thread)

N.K. Rubber Industries

D-5, Focal Point, G.T. Road, Bye Pass
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290119,
R-272202 (Mfrs. Sports Rubber Goods)

P.G. Sports Mfg. Co.

C-bl S/S, 17, New Vijay Ngr, Basti Road,
Jalandhar-144 021 Ph. 181-254543,
R-254543, W-251601 Brand: Grey Howard
(Mfrs. of Badminton/Tennis/Squash Rackets
& Cricket Bats)

Phillips International (Sports Div.)

WX, 80, Basti Nau (HO: 306-R, Model
Town), Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253311,
R-56806 Fax 91-181-280222 Brand: Nova,
Phillips, Sharp, Mazic (Importers & Exporters
of Sports Goods)

Punjab Ivory Works

229, Focal Point, Mehta Road,
Amritsar-143 001 Ph. 183-232942 (Mfrs.
Chess Board, Chess Set & Coins)

Rightway Engineers

198, Globe Colony, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291008 (All
Health Equipment & Parts)

Roman Sports

Opp National Tape Co. Nr Aard Chowk,
Ferozepur Rd, Ludhiana-141 001 (Mfrs.
Sports Goods, Sports Wear, Sports Shoes,
Exercising Playground Equipments, Multi
Gym etc.)

Sapra Industries

Basti Dandamandan Road,
Jalandhar-144 007 Ph. 181-227624 Fax 91-
181-223068 EMail sapra@jla.vsnl.net.in
(Mfrs. Footballs)

Sharma Billiard Accessories

115, Kadambhai Apartments, Plot No 19
Sector-9, Rohini, Delhi-110 085
Ph. 6947333 R-7864672
EMail 3546@amarjitdirectory.com (Mfrs. of
Billiard Tables, Pool Tables & Other
Accessories)

Shelly Sports Industries

Basti Shaikh Road, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-201874 (Mfrs. of Sports Cricket Bat
& Carom Boards)

Shital International

P.B. 407 & 449, S/S-9, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290003, 291616
Fax 91-181-290265 Brand: Shital (Mfrs. &
Exporters: Sports Goods & Sports Wears)

*Any***Change***May Please Be Informed To***Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.****103, Model Gram, Nr. Malwa School, Ludhiana-141002****Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559****Email: change@amarjitdirectory.com**

of Address or



Phone Number

Silver Sports (Regd)

Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253948, 253706, R-227499 Fax 91-
181-253706 (Mfrs of High Class Tennis,
Badminton & Squash Rackets)

Swift Sports

Farid Road, Near Preet Ngr Chowk,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. R-281761 (Mfrs. of
Gloves, Leather Gloves, Cotton Gloves,
Rubber Gloves & S/Goods)

United Sports Industries

9th Indl Area Phase II,
Chandigarh-160 002 Ph. 172-653122,
663539, R-708548 Fax 91-172-706095
Paper 9612-996 (Mfrs. Sports Goods, Body
Health Equipments, Trophies, Prize Cups)

Vinod Gupta

Good Luck Trading Co. Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 002 Ph. 181-253058,
R-229976 (Mfrs. of Shuttle/Cock, Badminton,
Rackets)

Vir Brothers

20, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253904, 251325 Fax 91-181-253904
E-Mail vibro@ja.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs. & Exporter
of Sports Goods)

Win All Rubber Industries (P) Ltd.

21, Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 161-253974, 253784 Fax 91-181-
253143, 202326 (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Footballs, Rugby Balls, Soccer Balls, Volley
Balls, Hand Balls etc)

SPORT SHOES

Rehal Industries

8757, St.No.23, Kot Mangal Singh,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 181-493817,
R-493858 (Mfrs. Sport Shoe Pn Set)

Roman Sports

Opp National Tape Co, Nr Aarti Chowk,
Ferozepur Rd, Ludhiana-141 001 (Mfrs.
Sports Shoes)

SPORTS WEARS

Azad Sports Works

96-A, Hiyatam Nagar, Basti Nau,
Jalandhar-144 402 Ph. 181-254691,
R-202289 (Mfrs. of Badminton, Tennis
Squash Racket & Roller Skates)

Baljit Hosiery Factory

47, New Shakti Nagar, Basti Jodhewal,
Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-607664, 609664,
R-410256 Fax 91-161-609664 Brand: Shell.
Maruman (Mfrs. Track Suits, Football Jersey,
Shorts, Stockings, C/Pants, C/Sweaters etc)

Bhandari Hosiery Exports Limited

Brandar House VII, Mehraan Rahon
Road, Ludhiana-141 007 Ph. 161-690392,
690393, 690146 Fax 91-161-690394, 690395
(Mfrs. Jogging Suits)

Camel Knitting & Textiles Mills

Post Box N. 267, XXIV-2336/1, Joshi Nagar
Haibowal, Ludhiana-141 001
Ph. 161-472539, 728777 Mobile
98140-25066 Fax 91-161-470641 (Mfrs.
Export Award Winner In Knitwears In Sports
Goods)

D.V. Saharan & Son

Gaushala Road, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-703591 Mobile 98140-32591
Fax 91-161-700159 (Mfrs. & Exporters of
Hosiery Sports Items)

India Hosiery Works (Regd.)

S/8, Basant Villa, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290265 Fax 91-
181-290001 Brand: I.H.W. (Mfrs. Cotton
Nylon & Wool Birlon Nylon Track Suits &
Sports Wears/all games)

Khullar Military Stores

Mohan Gali, Madho Puri-I, Ludhiana-141 008
(Mfrs. of Track Suits)

Madhok Hosiery Factory (Regd)

796/6 B, St.No.3, Circular Road, Behind
Gaushala, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. R-401641
(Mfrs. Of Tracksuit & Pullovers)

Modgill Hosiery Exports (P) Ltd.

Modgill Bhawanm, 2-Bal Singh Nagar
Rahon Road, Ludhiana-141 007
Ph. 91-161-607333, 608333, 608594,
608596 Fax 91-161-608833
E-Mail modgill@usa.net (Mfrs. & Exporter of
Sports Wears)

Prince Knitwears

Hindi Bazar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. R-471387 (Specialists in Sports wears)

Roman Sports

Opp National Tape Co, Nr Aarti Chowk,
Ferozepur Rd, Ludhiana-141 001 (Mfrs.
Sports Wears)

Roshan Sports Wears

B-XXIV-325/2, Sunder Nagar Chowk, Basti
Jodhewal Road, Ludhiana-141 007 (Mfrs. &
Exporter of Sports Wears)

Sahil International

B-5, 1122, Mehmoodpura, Islamia School
Road, Ludhiana-141 008 Ph. 161-407263,
R-407263 (Mfrs. of Sports Wears, Track
Suits, Jogging Suits)

Shital International

P.B. 407 & 449, S/8-9, Indl. Area,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-290003, 291616
Fax 91-181-290265 Brand: Shital (Mfrs. &
Exporters of Sports Wears)

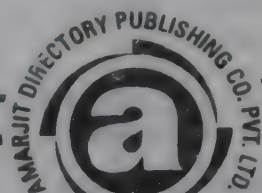
SPORTS GOODS DEALERS

Mela Ram & Sons

H.No.179, Garha, Jalandhar-144 022 (Spec.
in Cricket & Hockey Ball)

Roman Sports

Opp National Tape Co, Nr Aarti Chowk,
Ferozepur Rd, Ludhiana-141 001 (Sale &
Service of Sports Goods, Wears, Shoes,
Exercising/Playground Equipments, Multi
Gym etc.)



Amarjit Directory

now on

INTERNET

(World Wide Web)

Our Internet Address:

<http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Miscellaneous

MISCELLANEOUS

FOOTWEAR

Bawa Shoe Company
Industrial Area, Goindwal Sahib(Distt.
Amritsar) Ph. 1859-22023, 22024, 22130
Fax 91-1859-22027 (Shoe Manufacturers)

Golden Rubber Industries
Basti Nau, Jalandhar-144 002
Ph. 181-253291, 257490 (Mfrs. of Rubber
Footwear)

Hylex Footwear
Basti Bawa Khel, Kapurthala Road,
Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 91-161-253500, 253200 Fax 91-161-
255700 (Mfrs. of Canves Shoes)

Narindra Rubber Industries
Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021
Ph. 181-251476, 251479, 253591 Fax 91-
181-257481 (Mfrs. & Exporter of Shoe &
Bally)

Puja Enterprises
Basti Bawa Khel, Jalandhar-144 021 Fax 91-
181-253569 EMail puja@jla.vsnl.net.in (Mfrs.
of Canvas Shoes)

Sunny Rubber Factory
Ajay Nagar, Industrial Estate,
Jalandhar-144 004 Ph. 181-291664, 293682
(Mfrs. Canvas Shoes)

FUEL BRIQUETTES

Gurukirpa Agro Fuels (P) Ltd.
29, Defence Colony, Bhai Randhir Singh
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 001 Ph. 161-450997,
R-450997, W-871364 (Mfrs. Quality Fuel
Briquetts)

Lehra Fuel Tech (P) Ltd.
Ludhiana-Malerkotla Road, Jagera(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1675-42981, 43462, R-40759
(Fuel Briquetting Plant with Standard Spare
Parts)

Punjab Energy Devices Ltd
4th KM, Ludhiana Road, Malerkotla-148 023
Ph. 1675-53880, R-55080 (Mfrs. Fuel
Briquettes. Bio-Coal)

Surjit Singh Darshan Singh
Ludhiana-Malerkotla Road, Lehra(Distt.
Ludhiana) Ph. 1675-40804, R-42204 (Fuel
Briquettes (Bio-Coal))

GIFT ITEMS

Gill Industries
DAV College Market, Shop No. 32,
Chandigarh Road, Hoshiarpur
Ph. 1882-25194, R-24194 (Wood
Handicrafts)

LEATHER

Bawa Shoes Ltd.
410-412, Goindwal Sahib, Distt.
Amritsar-143 422 Ph. 183-2024 (Mfrs.
Finished Leather & Shoes Upper)

Super Sales Corporation
70, Indl. Area-A, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-660283, 662289 (Distb.: Indl.
Leathers-Bobbiner & Textile Leather)

LEATHER BOARD

Jagson & Co.
S-2, Indl. Area, Jalandhar-144 004
Ph. 181-290716, R-225249 Fax 91-181-
291886

STAMP MAKER

A.K. Stamp Maker
Opp. Indl. Estate, Link Road,
Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535067PP.
532230PP Brand: AKSM (Spec. in Steel
Stamps, Rubber Stamps, Engraving.
Emboss. Dies & Stencils)

Dhiman Metalfabrics

B-XXII/501, Dasmesh Nagar, Nr. Komal
Fabricators, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-530760, R-535576 (Mfrs. Steel
Stamps)

Guru & Co. (Regd.)

8 & 9, Central Town,
Phagwara-144 401
Ph. 1824-62898 (Rubber Stamp)

M.K. Stamp Maker

Nirankari St.No.7, Opp. State Bank of India,
Miller Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-533170, 532448PP (Specialist in
High Class Steel Stamp, Rubber Stamp
Engraving & Embossing Die & Stencils)

Nanda Stationery Bhandar

Books Market, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 161-720276, 726307, R-410985,
W-744906 Fax 91-161-406452 (Trodar Self
Inking Stamps, Classic Fabric Marker)

New Shama Stamp Maker (Regd)

Nr. Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674558PP,
675707PP (A House of Quality Rubber
Stamp, Steel Stamp)

Sharma Stamp Makes (Regd)

G.T. Road, Near Oswal Woollen Mills, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-535455 (A
House of Rubber Stamps Steel Stamps,
Common Seal)

Supreme Stamps

2996/1, St.No.1, Ganesh Nagar, Opp.
Transport Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003
Ph. 161-608481 (Spl. in Rubber Stamps)

TIN STENCIL**Giani Stencil Centre**

290, Near Old Oswal St.No.1 G.T. Rd, Miller
Ganj, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-538946,
R-530016 (Specialist in Tin Stencil)

New Shama Stamp Maker (Regd)

Nr. Govt. Primary School, Sherpur Khurd,
Ludhiana-141 010 Ph. 161-674558PP,
675707PP (A House of Common Seal, Tin
Stencil)

MISCELLANEOUS**Coronation Fuels**

Shivalik House, Vikas Nagar, G.T. Road,
Near Clock Tower, Ludhiana-141 008
Ph. 721858, 721894 (Brokers of Coal)

Dhanjal Products (India)

2852, St.No.7, A.T.I. Road. New Janta
Nagar, Ludhiana-141 003 Ph. 161-496559
(Mfrs. of All Types of Wire Adjuster)

Product Index

A

A.C. Gas 214
 A.C. Motors 374-382
 A.C. Repairing & Servicing 353
 A.V.R. 370
 Aari Embroidery Machine 770
 Abrasive Cut off Machine 217
 Abrasives 663-664
 Academies 61
 Accelator End 194
 Accelator Wires 133
 Accessory (Sewing Machine) 775
 Accessory Box 732, 775, 780
 Account Books 750-752
 Accounting Software 392
 Acetic Acid 212, 559
 Acetic Anhydride 218
 Acid Dyes 560
 Acid Proof Material 521
 Acid Slurry 214, 219, 220, 561
 Acid Washing Machine 557
 Acids 212-213, 558-561
 Acrylic Blankets 548
 Acrylic Cloth 570
 Acrylic Dyes 559-561
 Acrylic Fibre 543
 Acrylic Pipe 729
 Acrylic Shawls 548-552
 Acrylic Tow 543
 Acrylic Waste 545
 Acrylic Wool 545
 Acrylic Woollen Dyeing 562
 Acrylic Yarn 543-546
 ACSR Conductors 363-365
 Adapter Sleeve 667-669
 Adapters 370
 Add Films 65-66
 Adda Grinders 384, 385
 Adda Machine 436, 632
 Adda Wood Working 385
 Adhesive Tape 717
 Adhesives 213
 Adjacent Ch. Mod. V.S.B./Saw 391
 Advertisement & Mass Media 73-80
 Advertisers 73

Advertising Material 77
 Agarbati Machinery 210
 Agri. Implements & Machinery 106-113
 Agri. Machinery Pulleys 103, 105
 Agri. Spray Pumps 111, 112, 113
 Agricultural Fitting Cables 363-366
 Agricultural Implements 100, 101, 106-113
 Agricultural Tools 482-483
 Agriculture 81, 99, 103, 118
 Agriculture Machinery 106-109
 Agriculture Tools 109
 Agrowaste Fired Boilers 502
 Air Bubble Paper 721
 Air Bubbles 721
 Air Buble 717
 Air Circuit Braker 371
 Air Circulator Parts 356-359
 Air Circulators 356-359
 Air Cleaner 82, 121
 Air Cleaner 329
 Air Cleaner Assembly 153
 Air Cleaner Elements 82
 Air Cleaner Silencer 336
 Air Compressor Cooling 587
 Air Compressors 122, 663-665
 Air Conditioners 353-354
 Air Conditioners Consultants & Ers. 353
 Air Conditioners Spares 353-354
 Air Cool Fan Cover 318, 328, 335
 Air Cooled Diesel Engines 291
 Air Cooler 354-355
 Air Curtains 480
 Air Driers 589
 Air Dryers 665
 Air Drying Varnish 381-384
 Air Pollution Control Equipments 210-211
 Air Power Tools 385-386, 490-493
 Air Pump 253, 271, 283
 Air Pump Parts 226-228
 Air Pumps for Cycle 226
 Air Washers 353
 Airforce Uniforms 570-571
 Airy Fan 501
 Alarm Annunciators 705
 Aldrops 612-616
 Alkyd Resins 223
 All Geard Vertical Milling Machine 639-642
 All Geared Universal Milling Machine 638-642
 Allen Bolts 202, 439-440, 686, 687, 690

Allen Key 481
 Alloy Steel Thrust Bearings 664
 Aluminium Utensils 465
 Almirah 474-477
 Almirah Fitting 474
 Almirah Locks 474
 Alternators 338-351
 Alumina Fefractories 520-521
 Aluminium Bushes 155
 Aluminium Cables 365
 Aluminium Casting 523-526
 Aluminium Decoration 473-480
 Aluminium Die Casting Parts 132
 Aluminium Doors 473-480
 Aluminium Doors & Windows 473-476
 Aluminium Frame Work 480
 Aluminium Glazing 479, 480
 Aluminium Joinery 479
 Aluminium Labels 76-77
 Aluminium Lamp Holder 361
 Aluminium Lugs 373
 Aluminium Partitions 473-480
 Aluminium Pressure Die Casting 90
 Aluminium Rods 609-611
 Aluminium Sheet 609-611
 Aluminium Windows 473-480
 Ammonia Compressors 363
 Ammonia Gas 213-214
 Ammonia Liquid 214
 Amp. Meter 700
 Ampere Meters 373
 Amplifiers 391, 396
 Analytical Instruments 216
 Anchor Bar 453
 Anealing 509
 Angle Iron 596
 Angles 596-597
 Angular Stching Machine 716
 Annealed Wire 605-606
 Answering Machine 394
 Aprons 542
 Araldite Moulds 682
 ARC Dies 228
 Arc Welding Equipments 531-535
 Architects 61-62
 Arm Bed Plate 783
 Arm Shaft 783-784, 793-794
 Armature Winding Machine 367
 Armoured Cables 364
 Army & Police Uniforms 570-571

Army Badges, Belts etc. 570
 Army Uniform 570-571
 Art Material 745, 752
 Art Silk Yarn 546
 Artery Forceps 219
 Asbestos Cement Sheets 477
 Asbestos Sheets 688
 Audio Boards 398
 Audio Cassettes 62, 391
 Auto Accessories 196-197
 Auto Accessories & Tools 196-197
 Auto Batteries 197-198
 Auto Belts 689
 Auto Bhujia Machines 459-460
 Auto Black 510
 Auto Bulbs 198
 Auto Cable 132-133, 197, 366
 Auto Chains 131
 Auto Copy Lathe 120
 Auto Drains 504
 Auto Electricals 197-198
 Auto Electronic Parts 198
 Auto Electronics Parts 198
 Auto Fasteners 199-208
 Auto Feed Presses 647
 Auto Filter 164
 Auto Horns 198-199
 Auto Jack 120-123
 Auto Lights 198
 Auto Machinery 120-123
 Auto Oils 215
 Auto Parts (L & H) 153-196
 Auto Parts 2/3 Wheelers 125-153
 Auto Pumps 180
 Auto PVC, Nylon, Plastic & Rubber Parts 144
 Auto Repair 208
 Auto Rim & Mudguard Machinery 122, 123
 Auto Rim & Mudguard Rolling Machine 122, 123
 Auto Rims 144
 Auto Rubber Parts 185-186
 Auto Services 208
 Auto Spanners 119, 123, 493-497
 Auto Switches 197-198
 Auto Tools 119-123
 Auto Transformers 387-388
 Auto tubular 197
 Auto Vehicle Dealers 124
 Auto Vehicle Mfrs. 124
 Automatic Bandsaw Sharpener 469
 Automatic Bolt Making Machine 435
 Automatic Bolt Plant 436
 Automatic Change Over Switch 368
 Automatic Coil Winding Machine 367-368
 Automatic Doors 480
 Automatic Doors (Electronic) 475
 Automatic Iron 356
 Automatic Machine Collets 688
 Automatic Machine for Nut 437
 Automatic Paper Cutting Machine 712
 Automatic Sealing Machine 724
 Automatic Structural Rolling Mill 593
 Automatic Thrasher 108
 Automatic Voltage Stabiliser 389
 Automizer 303, 304
 Automizer Sleeve 318
 Automobile & Auto Parts 119-208

Automobile Electronic Parts 398
 Awining 479
 Axle (Auto) 203
 Axle 2/3 Wheelers 125-128
 Axle Bolt 84, 86, 87, 88, 94, 97, 159
 Axle Collar 83, 92, 156
 Axle Coller 84, 89
 Axle Cutters 675
 Axle Key 176
 Axle L & H 153-155
 Axle Stud 85, 153-155, 171
 Axle Stud Sleeves 85, 158, 176.452
 Axles 82, 83, 84, 106, 107
 Axles & Spindles 82-87

B

B.B. Axle 229-234
 B.B. Cup 229-234
 B.B. Cup (Moped) 150
 B.B. Cup Ring 230
 B.B. Fitting 230-234, 276
 B.B. Fitting for Rickshaw 231
 B.B. Ring 230-234
 B.B. Rings for Rickshaw 231
 B.B. Set 229-234
 B.B. Shell 234, 255-257
 B.B. Shell Bolt 237
 B.B. Shell Taps 228
 B.T. Nut 303, 304
 B/W TV Kits 396
 B/W TVs 396
 Baby Bikes 228
 Baby Blankets 548
 Baby Boilers 461, 554-561, 656
 Baby Cycles 228
 Baby Suits 574-576
 Baby Top 574-576
 Baby Vices 496-497
 Baby Walkers 228
 Back Seat (Tractor) 101
 Badges 80, 570-571
 Badminton Rackets 799-801
 Badminton Steel Shaft 799
 Badminton Tee 799
 Badminton Top 799
 Bag Closer Machine 767, 770, 773-774, 779
 Bag Closer Parts 780
 Bag Closing Thread 721
 Bags 77
 Bailing Press 538-539, 567
 Bakelite Dies 725
 Bakelite Sheet 688
 Bakers 466
 Bakery Ovens 459-460
 Baking Oven for Powder Coating 505
 Balance Weight 293, 335
 Balance Wheel 780-781
 Ball Bearings 156-158, 664-669
 Ball Cage Bearings 667-669
 Ball Cup 329, 330
 Ball Racers 133-137, 141, 253, 254
 Ball Retainer 128
 Ball Retainers 234
 Balls 87, 94, 128-129, 234

Bally 803
 Balti (Bucket) 475
 Band Switch 395
 Bandsaw 620, 698
 Bandsaw Machine (Wood Working) 469-472
 Banquet Hall 58-60
 Bansari Set 318, 334
 Bar 83
 Bar Drawing Machine 620
 Bar Peeling Machine 120
 Bar Straightening Machine 620
 Barbed Wire Making Machine 437
 Barium Carbonates 515
 Base (Sewing Machine) 781
 Base Plate 781
 Basic Colours 558-561
 Basic Drugs 218
 Basic Dyes 558-561
 Basket Stand 235
 Batch Formers 459-460
 Bathroom Fitting for Rail Coaches 185
 Bathroom Fittings 760
 Bathroom Paper Rolls 745
 Batteries 197-198
 Battery (Electrical) 391
 Battery Charger 386, 391
 Battery Plates 197-198
 Bawa Suit 574-576
 Bead Wire 282, 739, 605, 606
 Bearing Bushes 130, 666
 Bearing Pullers 483-485, 491-492
 Bearings 88, 89, 104, 108, 664-669
 Bearings (L&H) 156-158
 Bearings for 2/3 Wheelers 128-131
 Beauty Parlours 62
 Bed Cutting Machine 620
 Bed Duree 548
 Beds 477
 Beer Bar 58-60
 Bell 235, 237, 257
 Bell Clips 235
 Bell pin 237
 Belt Buckle 571
 Belt Chain 541
 Belt Fasteners 328, 440-441, 461-462
 Belt Grinders 622
 Belt Sander 217
 Belt Sander Machine 469
 Belt Tensioner Assembly 195
 Belts 577-579
 Belts for Army & Police 570-571
 Bench Grinders 374, 384-385, 628
 Bench Lift 755-757
 Bench Type Drilling Machine 624
 Bench Vices 496-497, 669
 Bend Set 336
 Bends 117
 Benjo Bolt 88, 92, 155, 157, 165-166, 203
 Benjo Bolt (Diesel Engine) 293-294, 304, 332
 Benjo Tee 90, 164-166, 293-294, 303, 304
 Beret Cap 570-571
 Bevel Gears 134-136, 138, 168, 683
 Bi-Metal Bearings 298
 Bi-Metal Bushes 96, 128-131, 298
 Bicycles 228-230
 Bifurcated Rivet 236
 Bifurcated Rivets 444

- Big Screw (Sewing) 791
- Big Shaft (Sewing) 793
- Billiard Tables 799-800
- Binding Cloth 717
- Binding Hook Set 790
- Bio Gas Parts 464-466
- Bio-Coal 803
- Biscuit Machinery 459-460
- Biscuit Moulding Machine 459-460
- Bit Grinders 384-385
- Bitumen Washers 449
- Black Zinc Plating 517
- Blade Brazing Machine 620
- Blades 106
- Blank Computer Stationery 391-393
- Blank Form Tools 674
- Blanked Components 154
- Blankets 548
- Blazers 579
- Bleached Markin 553
- Bleaching Powder 213, 218
- Bleaching Powder 560
- Blended Yarn 543-546
- Blind Timers 709
- Blister Packing 722
- Blister Packing Machine 717
- Blister Packing Material 717
- Block Board 472
- Block Grinder 626
- Block Makers 749
- Block Nuts 448
- Block Oil Pump Gear 314
- Block Plain 483
- Block Plate 328
- Bloomers 574-576
- Blow Moulded Items 729
- Blow Moulding Items 728
- Blow Moulding Machine 723-725
- Blower Type Room Cooler 355
- Blowers 501-502
- Bobbin 781
- Bobbin Blocks 543
- Bobbin Case 780-782
- Bobbin Lock 783
- Bobbin Winder 782-783, 785
- Bobbiner Leather 552
- Bobbiner Machine 539, 540
- Bobbiner Rubber Sleeve 538
- Body & Block 294-296
- Body Block 309
- Body Bolt (Sewing Machine) 791
- Body Fabricators (Auto) 197
- Body of Sewing Machine 783
- Body Plug 296
- Boiler (Textile) 553-561
- Boiler Chimni 501-502
- Boiler Feed Pumps 377
- Boiler Mounting Valves 761
- Boiler Pump 114, 377
- Boiler Water 210
- Boiler Water Treatment Chemicals 218
- Boilers 502-504
- Bolt Making Plants 437
- Bolt Master 436
- Bolt Plant 435
- Bolt Reducing Dies 677-682
- Bolt Threading Machine 436
- Bolts 84-88, 99, 136, 163, 171, 439-457, 461-462
- Bolts & Nuts 84, 87
- Bolts & Studs 445-457
- Bolts (Auto) 199-208
- Bolts for Hand Tools 497-498
- Bolts for Textile Machinery 540-543
- Bolts, Nuts & Washers 84-88
- Bolts, Nuts & Washers (Cycle) 235-239
- Bonded Abrasives 663
- Bonnet Fasteners 85, 447
- Book Binders 749
- Book Binding Machinery 711-716
- Book Shelves 476
- Book Sticher 711-717, 743
- Book Sticking Machines 742-744
- Bookcase (Steel) 474-476
- Books on Cookery 752
- Books on Fashion 752
- Booksellers & Publishers 752-754
- Booster 391, 396-397
- Booster Coil 397
- Borax 213, 561
- Bore Grinding 125, 510
- Boric Acid 213, 514-516, 561
- Boring Machine 620-622, 649
- Boring of Tubewell 114
- Bottle Coolers 360
- Bottle Type Jacks 120
- Bottles & Jars 717
- Bottom Bush 85
- Bottom Sealing Machine 716, 725
- Bottom Sealing Sticher 743
- Box Beds 477-478
- Box Making Machinery 711-717
- Box Pana 122, 483-485
- Box Sticking & Pasting Machine 714
- Box Strapping Packing Sheets 732
- Box Strapping Machine 720, 722
- Box Strip 730
- Bra 581
- Bracket 81, 108, 113
- Bracket Set (Sewing Machine) 784
- Brackets 160, 543
- Brake & Brake Parts 231, 239-245
- Brake Adjuster 242
- Brake Bottom Fitting 244
- Brake Button 237, 242
- Brake Chimti 244
- Brake Clip 239-245, 262
- Brake Clutch Lever 245
- Brake Drum 88, 89, 99, 155, 161
- Brake Guchha 240, 243, 244
- Brake Knob 244
- Brake Knurling Nut 242
- Brake Kothi 132
- Brake Lever 147, 241, 245
- Brake Liner Assembly 101
- Brake Lining 688
- Brake Nut 332
- Brake Parts 249, 251, 259
- Brake Parts L&H 155-156
- Brake Pin 237
- Brake Pipe 94, 182, 239-245, 303, 314
- Brake Pipe Nut 164-166, 304
- Brake Press 593-594
- Brake Rivet 240
- Brake Rod 81-89, 143, 156, 239-245
- Brake Rubber 240-245
- Brake Screw 240
- Brake Shoe 156, 235, 237, 239-245
- Brake Tube 239-245
- Brake Wire 240-245
- Brass Air Cocks 304
- Brass Bolts 452
- Brass Clutch 112
- Brass Electronic Components 398
- Brass Fitting 760
- Brass Labels 76-77
- Brass Lamp Holders 361
- Brass Letters 76
- Brass Screws 442
- Brass Utensils 465
- Bread Machinery 459-460
- Breast Drill Machine 483
- Breweries 213
- Bridges & Ladders 255
- Bright Bar Drawing Rounds 597-600
- Bright Bar Flat 598
- Bright Bar Hex 597-600
- Bright Bar Square 597-600
- Bright Bars 331, 597-600
- Bright Brazing 509
- Brightner Equipment 513-514
- Broach Grinders 626
- Broaches 688
- Broaching Machine 123, 622
- Broaching Tools 674
- Bronze Valves 760-762
- Brush Holders 367
- Brushing of Cloth 562
- Bubble Gum Forming & Wrapping Machine 459-460
- Bucket Bolts 440-441, 461-462
- Bucket Seals 685
- Buckets 475, 684
- Bugle Cords 570
- Builders 62
- Building & Construction Machinery 755-758
- Building Designing 61-62
- Building Machinery 755-758
- Bulbs & Tubes 361-362
- Bulk Drugs 218
- Bulk Molasses 213
- Bulking Chambers 556-561
- Bull Gear 90
- Bullock Shoe Nail Making Plants 436
- Bulster 541
- Bumper 255
- Bumper Clip 250
- Bumper Dandi 255
- Bumper Nut 238, 263
- Bumper Rods 597
- Bundling Press 538-539, 567
- Burner Diesel Bhatti 501, 506-508
- Bus Bar Chambers 372
- Bus Bar Trunking 368
- Bus Bars 370
- Bus Body Fabricators 197
- Bus Body Fitting 610
- Bus Ducts 369
- Bush for Thrasher 108
- Bush Plate 130, 133, 138, 150
- Bushes 85, 88, 89, 102, 109, 128-131, 296-298, 665
- Bushes & Bearings (Auto) 128-131

Bushes & Bearings (Tractors) 88-89
 Bushes & Bearings L&H 156-158, 160
 Bushes (Auto) 155-158
 Bushes (Diesel Engine) 296-298
 Bushes (Sewing Machine) 783-784, 786, 793
 Bushes for Tractors 85, 88, 89
 Butt Hinges 616
 Butter 467
 Butterfly Valves 377, 761
 Button Clip 568
 Button Covering Machine 770
 Button Holer 567
 Button Moulding Machine 567
 Button Pressing Dies 567
 Button Stiching Machine 779
 Butyl Acetate 218

C

C. Clumps 443
 C.F.L. 391
 C.I. Ingot Moulds 595-596
 C.I. Pipe Fittings 758-760
 C.I. Valves 760-762
 C.P. Bathroom Fittings 760
 C.P. Sanitary Fittings 758
 C.P.T. Compressors 664
 C.R. Bolt 325, 331
 C.R. Sheets 604
 C.R. Strips 241, 604
 C.R.C. Tube 601
 C.T. Coil 700
 C.T.P.T. Units 388
 C/Plant 801
 C/Sweaters 801
 Cabin Fan 356, 358
 Cable Channels 364
 Cable Guide 242, 259
 Cable Holder Bracket 242, 259
 Cable Kit 364
 Cable Making Machinery 363, 723
 Cable Stopper 242, 259
 Cable T.V. Accessories 395
 Cable T.V. System 391
 Cable Testing Machine 704
 Cable Trays 474-476
 Cables & Wires 357, 361, 363-366, 370, 374
 Cables for 2 Wheelers 152
 Cables for Cycle Brake 240-245
 Cage Bar Sets 460-461
 Calculators 394, 397, 752
 Calender Machine 553-561
 Calendering Machine 732-734
 Calenders 77
 Calenders Printing 747
 Calibration Services 699
 Caliper Brake 239-245
 Cam Bolt 88
 Cam Flower 324
 Cam Gears 134, 290
 Cam Shaft 91, 100, 134, 151, 180, 187, 293, 308-311
 Cam Switches 373
 Candle Machinery 209
 Candy Forming Machine 459-460

Cane (Plastic) 728
 Cane Crusher 108
 Cane Furniture 473, 478
 Canti Lever Brake 239-245
 Canvas Shoes 803
 Canvas Tool Kits 500, 721, 722
 Cap King Pin 176
 Capacitors 366-367
 Caps 571-572
 Capstan Lathes 633, 634-637
 Capsule Section Machine 219
 Capsules 219
 Car A.C. 196
 Car Audio 196
 Car Axle 128, 154
 Car Board Printed Boxes 718-720
 Car Body Parts 159, 194
 Car Brake Drum 159
 Car C.D. Player 196
 Car Decoration 196
 Car Gear Lever 167
 Car Hubs 159
 Car Jacks 121
 Car Leather Seat 196
 Car Parts 158-159, 181
 Car Repair 208
 Car Rubber Parts 159, 185
 Car Security System 196
 Car Shampoo 197
 Car Silencer 159, 194
 Car Spindle 159
 Car Stereo 196
 Car Suspension Parts 158-159
 Car Washers 122-123, 663-665
 Carbide Dies 677-682
 Carbide Tipped Tools 672-677
 Carbide Tips 690
 Carbide Tips 672-677
 Carboard Plain Boxes 717-718
 Carbon Appt. 215
 Carbon Brushes 367
 Carbon Dioxide 214
 Carbon Inserts 367
 Carbon Sulphur Apparatus 217
 Carburettor Slide 132
 Card Board 745
 Card Board Box Sticher 713, 714
 Card Board Boxes 78
 Card Board Printed Boxes 718-720
 Card Machine 538, 540
 Card Parts 543
 Card Pin 541
 Cardigans 579
 Cardigans & Pullovers 572-574
 Care Fixer 214-215
 Cargo Service 63
 Carom Boards 800
 Carpenter Cramps 481
 Carpenter Tool Parts 498
 Carpenter Tools 481-483
 Carpet Edging Machine 771
 Carpet Thread 546
 Carpet Yarn 544
 Carpets 477-480, 548
 Carriage Kuhni Set 565
 Carriage Bolt 84, 93, 204
 Carriage Bolts 442-457
 Carrier 245-247, 253

Carrier (Handle Carrier) 245-247
 Carrier Fitting 246
 Carrier Matha 246
 Carrier Shaft 793
 Carry Bags 720-722, 730-731
 Cart Hub 260
 Carton Making Machine 716
 Carton Seal & Cona Patti 721
 Cartons 747
 Cartridges 393
 Case Hardening Steels 596-597
 Cashmilon Lohi 548
 Cashmilon Shawls 548-552
 Cashmilon Yarn 544-546
 Cassettes 62, 391
 Cast Iron Valves 760-762
 Castator 219
 Casting (Aluminium) 522-526
 Casting (Brass) 522-526
 Casting (C.I.) 522-525
 Casting (Copper) 522-526
 Casting (Grey Iron) 522-525
 Casting (Gun Metal) 523-526
 Casting (M.S.) 523-525
 Casting (Non-Ferrous) 522-526
 Casting (Steel) 522-525
 Casting Jack 123
 Casting Material 520-521
 Casting of Auto Parts 160, 161, 163
 Casting (Ferrous) 522-525
 Castings for Paper Mill machinery 742
 Castle Nut 85, 176, 200-208, 332
 Castle Nuts 445-457
 Catalogues Printing 747
 Cationic Dyes 560
 Cattle Feed 466-467
 Cattle Feed Plants 459
 Caulking Gun 483, 487
 Caustic Barrel 513-514
 Caustic Lye 213
 Caustic Soda 213, 218, 561
 Caustic Soda Flakes 213
 CCTV 391
 CCTV Camera 391
 CD Game, Education, Entertainment, Syllabus 393
 CD Storage Boxes 393
 Ceiling Fan 356-359
 Cement Dealers 764
 Cement Mfrs. 764
 Cement Paints 221-223
 Centre Axle 125
 Centre Bearing 129-130
 Centre Bolt 87, 156, 159-160, 171
 Centre Drills 675
 Centre Pin (Tractors) 87, 93, 94, 103
 Centre Pin Bush 89, 156
 Centre Punch 482, 487
 Centre Punches 487
 Centre Stand 282
 Centreless Grinders 625-628
 Centreless Grinding Job Work 530
 Centrifugal Pump Parts 116
 Centrifugal Pump Shaft 114, 115, 117
 Centrifugal Pumps 104, 114, 115, 116, 117, 289, 309, 311, 377
 Centring Machine 120
 Centripital Pump 116

- Ceramic Coating 512
- Ceramic Heaters 507
- Ceramic Wool 508
- Chaff Cutters 84
- Chai Stay Bolt 256
- Chain 98, 101, 102, 106, 247
- Chain & Chain Lock 131
- Chain & Chisel Mortiser Machine 469
- Chain Adjuster 131, 149, 235, 237, 239, 247-248
- Chain Adjuster Cup 247
- Chain Cover 231, 246
- Chain Cover Clip 248
- Chain Gear Set for Embroidery 784
- Chain Guard 248
- Chain Link-Fencing Machine 436
- Chain Lock 106, 131
- Chain Lock Machine 770, 777
- Chain Mortiser 469-472
- Chain Mortiser Machine 369
- Chain Pipe Vice 496-497
- Chain Pipe Wrench 489
- Chain Pulley Blocks 696-698
- Chain Sprocket 134-136, 149
- Chain Sprocket Hob 672-677
- Chain Sprockets 460-461
- Chain Stay 253, 254, 255, 256, 257
- Chain Stay Bolt 236-239
- Chain Stay Lever 256
- Chain Stay Liner 256
- Chain Stay Nut 236
- Chain Stitch Machine 567
- Chain Tensioner Assembly 327
- Chain Tensioner Kit 101
- Chain Tensioners 131
- Chain Wheel 231, 249-251
- Chain Wheel & Crank 249-251
- Chain Wheel & Crank Plants 225
- Chain Wheels for Textile Machinery 542
- Chainomatic Balance 217
- Chains 96, 98, 106
- Chains (Auto) 131
- Chains for Textile Machinery 540-543
- Chall Roller 765
- Chamber Plug 194
- Changeover Switches 370-374
- Changeover Switches 368
- Changer 138
- Changing Lever for Norton Gear Box 636
- Channels 596-597
- Chappal Straps 736
- Chappals 736-737
- Chargers 397
- Chartered Accountants 62
- Chartered Engineers 61-62
- Chasis Parts 91, 99, 160-163, 169
- Chassis for Electronic Devices 398
- Check Nut 200-208, 254, 691
- Check Valves 377, 761
- Cheese 467
- Cheese Winding Machine 539
- Chemical Immersion Heaters 507
- Chemical Machinery 209-212
- Chemical Machinery Equipments 212
- Chemical Process Pumps 377
- Chemical Pumps 209-211
- Chemical Tanks 210
- Chemical Testing Lab. 212, 699
- Chemical, Pharmaceuticals & Paints 209-223
- Chemicals 212-218
- Chemicals for Hosiery & Textile 558-561
- Chemicals for Paper Industry 745
- Chess Board 800
- Chess Sets 800
- Chiesels 487
- Chiesels & Bars 481-482
- Children Jackets 574-576
- Children Shirts & T.Shirts 579-580
- Children Wears 574-576
- Chilled Roll Barrels 594
- Chilled Rolls 211, 594
- Chillers Insulations 353
- Chilling Plants 360
- China Clay 520-521
- Chips Grinding Machine 756
- Choke 391
- Chokes (Elec.) 361, 391
- Chrome Magnesite Bricks 521
- Chrome Plated Rods 590
- Chromic Acid 212
- Chromium Plating 517
- Chucks 670-672
- Chutki Bar 785
- Circlips 85, 131, 141, 199, 441, 686, 736
- Circular Knitting Machine Parts 563-564
- Circular Knitting Machines 563-564
- Circular Saw (Wood Working) 469, 471
- Circular Saw Machine 385, 469
- Circular Saw Sharpening Machine 649
- Circular Segmental Saw 676
- Clamp Meter 704
- Clamps 101
- Clamps for Silicon Carbide Rods 216
- Claster Gear 136
- Clear Varnish 223
- Clips & Clumps (Cycle) 250
- Cloth Coller 569-570
- Cloth Merchants 553
- Cloth Printing 547-548
- Cloth Stickers 547-548
- Clump for Leaf Spring 190
- Cluster Gear 136, 138, 167
- Clutch Bearings 129-130, 665-669
- Clutch Bell 132-133, 145
- Clutch Bush 132
- Clutch Dog 132
- Clutch Finger 163
- Clutch Fork Shaft 188
- Clutch Hosing 167
- Clutch Housing 163
- Clutch Hub 91, 98, 163, 170
- Clutch Kit Spares 162-163
- Clutch Lever 132
- Clutch Lever Kits 89, 132, 162-163
- Clutch Motors 375, 380, 381
- Clutch Nuts 149, 201
- Clutch Parts 89, 131-133, 162-163
- Clutch Plates 132, 145, 163
- Clutch Rod 81, 89, 132
- Clutch Set Lever 112
- Clutch Shaft Jeep 315
- Clutch Sleeve 132
- Clutch Socket 162
- Clutch Stud 88-89
- Clutch Thessi 132
- CNC Milling Machine 638, 640
- CNSL 221-223
- Co2 gas 214
- Coat Hangers 616
- Coated Abrasives 663
- Coated Wires 381
- Coating & Finishing Processes 510-512
- Coating Machine 458
- Coats 576
- Coats & Jackets 576
- Coaty 572-574
- Cobbler Pincers 483
- Cobbler-Pincers 494, 517
- Coil Spring Machinery 651-653, 688
- Coil Springs 182, 186, 189, 190, 303, 306
- Coil Springs for Sports Equipment 799
- Coil Winding Machine 367-368
- Col Forging 518-520
- Cold & Hot Rolling Machine 593-594
- Cold Bars 596
- Cold Forged Bolts 444-457
- Cold Forged Nuts 442-457
- Cold Forged Nuts & Bolts 203-208, 236
- Cold Forging Header 435
- Cold Heading Dies 677-682
- Cold Insulation 508
- Cold Nut Formers 439
- Cold Nut Forming Machine 436
- Cold Rolled Steel Strips 604-605
- Cold Rubber for Tyre Retrading 735
- Cold Tyre Retreading 208
- Cold Welding 213
- Collapsible Gates 474
- Collar (Gas Stove) 465
- Collars 82, 83, 114
- Coller Machine 540
- Collers 569-570
- Collet Levers 688
- Collets 688
- Collets Lathe Adda 636
- Color Photostat 65-67
- Colour Lining Machine 122, 225-226, 651
- Colour Picture Tube 395
- Colour Processing for Offset Printing 749
- Colour TV Kits 396-397
- Colour TVs 396
- Colourvision Receivers 397-398
- Comb Binding 65
- Comb Spanners 494
- Comber Parts 543
- Combination Pliers 489
- Combine & Combine Parts 104
- Combine Belts 103, 106, 687, 689
- Combine Chain 106
- Combine Crank 104
- Combine Cranks 104
- Combine Harvester 103-106
- Combine Jack 123
- Combine Parts 102-106
- Combine Pulley 95, 102, 103, 105
- Combing Pin 541
- Combing Wool Tops 543
- Combustion Boats 217
- Combustion Tube 217
- Commercial Artist 73-76
- Commet Spares 298
- Commodity Boards 401-405
- Common Seal 804

- Commutator 367
 Compact Shrouded System 698
 Compensating Cable 700-710
 Compressor for A.C. 354
 Computer Cables 393
 Computer Cutting Stickers 79
 Computer Designers 748
 Computer Designing 65-67, 73-76, 749
 Computer Embroidery 576
 Computer Embroidery Designing 547
 Computer Folder 393
 Computer Furniture 478
 Computer Media 392, 393
 Computer Monitors 392-394
 Computer Paper 393
 Computer Software 392
 Computer Software Education 392
 Computer Stationery 391-393, 751
 Computer Stickers 393
 Computer Tables 393, 476
 Computer Textile Designer 547
 Computer Training 62
 Computerised Woven Labels 568-569
 Computers 392-394
 Concrete Block Machine 756
 Concrete Mixer Machine 755-757
 Concrete Vibrators 755-757
 Conductors ACSR 363-365
 Conduit Bend 361-362
 Conduit Pipe 370
 Conduit Pipe Plant 724
 Cone Cutting Machine 635, 636
 Cone Dust Cap 245
 Cone Frame 538, 540
 Cone Winders 538-540
 Confectioners 466
 Confectionery Machinery 458-463
 Conference Hall 58-60
 Connecting Rod 152, 784
 Constant Voltage Transformers 390
 Construction Chemicals 480
 Construction Equipments 755-758
 Construction Machinery 755-758
 Consultants 62-63
 Consultants for Rolling Machine 226
 Consultants on ISO 9000 62
 Consumables 392
 Contactors 371, 374
 Containers 728
 Continuous Drier 555
 Continue Curing Machine 557
 Control Cables 132-133, 244, 364
 Control Panel Accessories 368-370
 Control Panel Box 368-370
 Control Panel Erection 368-370
 Control Panel Installation & Repairing 368-370
 Control Panel Parts 368-370
 Control Panels 343, 368-370, 386, 646, 505
 Control Relay 371
 Control Switches 372-374
 Control Valves 116, 589
 Conventional Milling Machine 638
 Converters 391, 397
 Conveyor Belt Fasteners 440-441, 486
 Conveyor Chain 684
 Conveyor Chain for Husk Feeding 212
 Conveyor Type Coupling 688
 Coolant Pumps 504-506
 Cooler Body 355
 Cooler Fan 355
 Cooler Kit 354-356
 Cooler Pump 355
 Cooler Pump Stamping 386-387
 Cooler Studs 355
 Coolers 354-356
 Cooling Cabinets 360
 Cooling Coil Sets 353
 Cooling Towers 209-210, 503-506
 Cooling Water Treatment Chemicals 218
 Coorugated Board Making Machinery 711-717
 Copper Casting 522-526
 Copper Chokes (Elec.) 361
 Copper Links 368
 Copper Lugs 373
 Copper Pipe for A.C. 354
 Copper Pipes 609-611
 Copper Plating 516-517
 Copper Unarmoured Cables 364
 Copper Wires 363-366, 381-384
 Copy Turning Machine 469
 Copying Machine Job Works 97
 Cordless Telephones 394
 Core Coat 214-215
 Core Drill 676
 Corrugated Boxes 717-720, 747
 Corrugated Cartons 717
 Corrugated Rolls 717-720
 Corrugated Sheets 717-720
 Corrugation Plant 711-717
 Cotter Pin 133, 143, 178-180, 239, 250-252
 Cotter Pin Nut 237
 Cotton Bailing Press 537
 Cotton Carding 467
 Cotton Cloth 570
 Cotton Cloth for Tyres 283
 Cotton Cording Machine 537
 Cotton Cording Machine Spares 537
 Cotton Dryer 556
 Cotton Dyeing & Finishing 562
 Cotton Ginning 546
 Cotton Ginning Plant 537
 Cotton Gloves 577, 801
 Cotton Hosiery Fabrics 569-570
 Cotton Muffler 578
 Cotton Nylon 801
 Cotton Socks 580
 Cotton T.Shirts 579-580
 Cotton Tapes 381, 568
 Cotton Vests & Underpants 571
 Cotton Waste 543
 Cotton Yarn 543-546
 Counter Scales 706-708
 Couple Furnace 501-502
 Coupling Bolt 325, 336
 Coupling Plates 116
 Couplings 672
 Courier Service 63
 Craft Liner Board 745
 Craft Paper 745-746
 Craftsman Tools 500
 Cranes 695-698
 Crank 148
 Crank (Cycle) 249-251
 Crank 2057 784
 Crank Gear 290
 Crank Pin 152
 Crank Spacer 172
 Crankshaft Grinder 626
 Crankshaft Regrinders 627
 Crates 478
 CRC pipes 362
 CRC Strip 602
 Cream Machine 459-460
 Crescent Wrench 488-490
 Cricket Ball Yarn 544
 Cricket Bats 800
 Cricket Equipment 799
 Crimping Tools 533
 Crockery Mfrs. 464
 Crone Racers 254
 Cross Holder 184
 Cross Spanner 122
 Cross Spanners 483-485, 493-495
 Cross Tee 482
 Cross Wheel Spanners 120-123
 Cross Wheel Wrenches 483-486
 Crow Bar 482
 CRPF Uniforms 570-571
 Crude Glycerine 216
 Cryogenic Tanks 212
 CT Cubicals 369
 CTV 396
 Cup Boards 478
 Cup Boards (Wooden) 476
 Cup Grinding 125
 Cup Seamer 567
 Cup Washers 449-457
 Cupboards (Steel) 476
 Curing Machine 557
 Currency Note Stapler 752
 Currency Note Bundle Machine 742
 Current Transformers 387-388
 Curtain Carrier Systems 480
 Curtain Pipe Brackets 612-617
 Curtains (Remote Control) 475
 Cut Thread Hex Dies 672-677
 Cut Thread Round Dies 672-682
 Cutters 374, 386
 Cutting Machine 215
 Cutting Oil 215
 Cutting Tools 672-677, 687, 690
 CVTs 388-390, 392, 394, 396, 705
 Cycle & Cycle Parts 225-286
 Cycle Accessories 284, 285
 Cycle Air Pump 226
 Cycle Air Pumps 228
 Cycle B.B. Axle 229-234
 Cycle B.B. Cup 229-234
 Cycle B.B. Fitting 230-234
 Cycle B.B. Rings 230-234
 Cycle B.B. Set 229-234
 Cycle Ball Retainers 234
 Cycle Balls 234
 Cycle Basket Stand 235
 Cycle Bell 235, 237
 Cycle Bell Bolt 235
 Cycle Bolts, Nuts Washers 235-239
 Cycle Brake & Parts 239-245
 Cycle Brake Part 249, 259
 Cycle Brake Rod 239-245
 Cycle Brake Shoe 239-245
 Cycle Cables 286

Cycle Carrier 245-247, 253
 Cycle Chain 247
 Cycle Chain Adjuster 236, 239, 247-248
 Cycle Chain Cover 248
 Cycle Chain Plant Machine 226
 Cycle Chain Wheel 249-251
 Cycle Clutches 243
 Cycle Components Turning Plants 225
 Cycle Cotter Pin 250-252
 Cycle Crank 249-251
 Cycle Foot Pump 228
 Cycle Fork 252-255
 Cycle Frame & Parts 255-257
 Cycle Hand Tools 228
 Cycle Handle 257-260
 Cycle Handle Hathi Rods 597
 Cycle Hub Plant 227
 Cycle Machinery 225-227
 Cycle Machinery & Tools 225-228
 Cycle Mfrs. 228-230
 Cycle Mudguard 257, 266-267
 Cycle Nipple Key 228
 Cycle Parts 230-286
 Cycle Parts Misc. 283-286
 Cycle Rim 275-276
 Cycle Rim & Mudguard Plants 225-226
 Cycle Saddle 276-280
 Cycle Seat Cover 276
 Cycle Seat Frame 277
 Cycle Tool Bag 226
 Cycle Tools 226-228
 Cycle Tube Mould 283
 Cycle Tubes 283
 Cycle Tyres 283
 Cyclostyling 67
 Cylinder Block 99
 Cylinder Boring Machine 120, 621
 Cylinder Heads 299
 Cylinder Liners 99, 163-164, 299
 Cylindrical Grinder 626-628
 Cylindrical Grinding 125, 510
 Cylindrical Boring Bar 620
 Cylinders 109

D

D.Bs 370
 D.C. Motors 374-382
 D.M. Plants 209-211
 D.T.P. & Photo Composing 74-76, 750
 D.V. Holder 305
 Daab Press 716, 742-744
 Dairy Equipments 460
 Dairy Items 467
 Dairy Machinery 460
 Dal Mill Plants 460, 462
 DAT Tapes 393
 Data Cartridges 393
 Daughter Plate 170
 DC Drives 700-710
 DC Power Supply 705
 De-Oiled Rice Ban 467
 Dead Centres 486-488, 677
 Dead Weight 542
 Decanting Machine 556

Deco Paint 512
 Decorative Paints 221-223
 Deep Freezers 354, 360
 Deep Hole Drilling Machine 624
 Deep Well Boring 115
 Defence Uniform 570-571
 Deflection Components 397
 Deflection Yoke 397
 Deflection Yoke Coils 397
 Dehydration of Transformer Oil 388
 Demineraliser Plant 211
 Denting & Painting 208
 Derailor Gaurd 258
 Descaling Chemicals 213
 Desert Cooler Body 355
 Desert Coolers 354-356
 Desi Ghee 467
 Detergent Cake 220
 Detergent Making Machines 458-463
 Detergent Powder 220
 Detergents 219-220
 Detergents Raw Material 214
 Dewan 477
 Dhoop/Agarbatl Machinery 210
 Diamond Cut Labels 76
 Diamond Dressers 482
 Diamond Indentor 482
 Diamond Paste 217, 482
 Diamond Powder 482
 Diamond Tools 482
 Diaries & Calendars 77
 Die Cut Stickers 77-80
 Die Handle 674
 Die Hard Marking System 708
 Die Makers 677-682
 Die Puching Machine (Manual) 716
 Die Punching Machine 711-717
 Die Punching Machine (Magnetic Cluch) 716
 Die Punching Victoria Machine 711
 Die Sets 672-677
 Die Sets for Confectionery Machinery 459-460
 Die Sets for Tablet Plant 219
 Die Steel 600-601
 Dies 672-677
 Dies & Moulds Polishing Machine 681
 Dies for Cycle 226-227
 Dies for Cycle Chain Wheel 225
 Dies for Textile Machinery 541
 Diesel Bhathi 459-460
 Diesel Cap 95
 Diesel Engine 97, 103, 287-337, 338-340
 Diesel Engine & Generating Sets 287-351
 Diesel Engine Assembler 288-293
 Diesel Engine Parts 287-344
 Diesel Engine Parts Misc 334-337
 Diesel Pumping Sets 115
 Diesel Tank 107
 Differential Pin 179
 Digesters for Paper Mill machinery 742
 Digital Humidity 708
 Digital Meters 395
 Digital Multimeter 708
 Digital Printing 74
 Dining Table 477
 Direct Dyes 559-561
 Direction Valve 590
 Directional Valves 588, 589

Disc Plough 107
 Disc Sander Machine 469
 Disc Washer 199
 Disc Washers 446
 Dish Antenna 391, 395
 Disperse Dyes 559-561
 Display Boards 752
 Display Cabinets 354
 Display Cases 360, 463
 Displays 74
 Distemper 221-223
 Distilleries 213
 Distribution Boards 368-370
 Distribution Panels 342, 368-370, 386
 Distribution Transformers 388
 Dobby Flat Machine 565-567
 Dobby Machine 538-540, 565
 Dog Chucks 670-672
 Dogless Machine 564
 Domestic Cables 363-366
 Domestic Courier 63
 Domestic Fans 356-359
 Domestic Paints 221-223
 Domestic Pumps 116, 377, 380
 Domestic Sewing Machines 766-773
 Domestic Weighing Scales 706
 Domestic Wires 363-366
 Door & Windows 473-474
 Door Closer 610-612
 Door Fitting 612-617
 Door Fittings 612-616
 Door Handle 612-616
 Door Hinges 612, 616
 Door Hook 614
 Door Springs 612-616
 Door Stoppers 612-617
 Dori 568
 Double Angle Cutter 675
 Double Bed 477
 Double Chain Stitch Rib 775
 Double Chall Nut 781, 790, 791
 Double Coil Hair Pin 98
 Double Column Planing Machine 619
 Double Head Boaring Machine 622
 Double Roller Bearings 664-669
 Double Row Ball Bearings 664-669
 Double Side Forgings 518-520
 Double Side PCBs 395
 Double Stitch Bag Closer Machine 774
 Doubling Machines 539
 Dowel Pins 686
 Down Rod Sets 358
 Dozers 109
 Drag Link Assembly 189-190
 Drag Link Kit 189
 Drag link Rod 191
 Drapery Rods 477, 479
 Dratee 106, 108
 Draw Bolt 239
 Draw Vice 486, 496-497
 Drawbar 101
 Dress Material (Ladies) 552
 Dress Materials 549, 552
 Dresses for School 578-579
 Dressing Tables 477
 Drier Chamber 554, 556
 Driers 554-561
 Driers for Paper Mill 742

Drill Boring Machine 651
 Drill Chuck with Key 625, 672
 Drill Chucks 624, 670-672
 Drill Sleeves 486-488, 677
 Drill Stands 498-500
 Drilling Machine 622-625, 670, 698
 Drilling Machine (Double Spindle) 624
 Drilling Machine (Gear Type) 622-625
 Drilling Machine (Geared) 622-625
 Drilling Machines (Autofeed) 622-625
 Drills 374, 386
 Drive Coupling 99
 Driver Seat Assembly 101
 Drop Arm Goli 88, 196
 Drop Boxes 538-540, 542
 Drop Forged Bearing Pullers 489, 497
 Drop Forged Hammers 484-486
 Drop Forged Hand Tools 498-500
 Drop Forging 517-520
 Drop Hammers 644
 Drugs & Pharmaceuticals 218-219
 Drugs (Basic) 218
 Drugs Mfrs. 218-219
 Drum Cord 570
 Drums 474
 Dry Air 214
 Dry Cleaning Plants 553-561
 Dry Distemper 221-223
 Dry Friction Clutch 594
 Drycleaners 63
 Drycleaning & Laundry Eqpt 556
 Drycleaning Machinery 553-561
 Dryer Machine 513-514
 Drying Oven 458-463
 Duplex Board 717, 745
 Duplex Board (Light Weight Coated) 745
 Duplex Boxes 747
 Duplex Surface Grinders 625-628
 Duree 548
 Dust Cap 153
 Dust Collectors 460, 502, 732
 Dust Cup 89
 Dust Washer 245
 Dust Washers 236
 Dustcovers 393
 Dyeing & Processing Chemicals 558-561
 Dyeing & Processing Machinery 553-561
 Dyeing & Processing Units 562
 Dyeing & Textile Processing 553-562
 Dyeing Boiler Bricks 520-521
 Dyeing Machinery 553-561
 Dyeing Machinery Pump 553
 Dyes Manufacturers 558
 Dyestuffs 559
 Dynamic Balancing 370, 383
 Dynamic Balancing Machine 656

E.T.P. 210
 Earth Moving Machinery 109
 Earth Moving Machinery Parts 109
 Eccentric Slotter 716
 Economiser 502-504
 Edible Oils 467
 Education CD's 393
 EEV Power Tube Valves 708
 Effluent Treatment Plants 209-211
 EHP Motors 381
 EHT & Deflection Components 397
 Elastic 568
 Elbow 98
 Electric Blowers 501-502
 Electric Boilers 555
 Electric Cables 363-366
 Electric Control Panels 368-370
 Electric Furnaces 505-508
 Electric Goods Misc 362
 Electric Hoists 695-698
 Electric Horn 132
 Electric Iron 356
 Electric Meters 699-710
 Electric Motor Parts 356, 374-382
 Electric Motors 342, 343, 344, 349-351, 373-382
 Electric Oven 369, 696
 Electric Panels 362
 Electric Power Tools 385-386
 Electric Press Machine 554
 Electric Rectifiers 386
 Electric Rotary Retort Furnace 505-508
 Electric Steam Boiler 557
 Electric Steam Press 553
 Electric Temper 529
 Electrical Accessories 361
 Electrical Appliances 353-361
 Electrical Appliances Misc 361
 Electrical Cycle Parts 252
 Electrical Goods 361-362
 Electrical Home Appliances 353-361
 Electrical Saddle Clump 361
 Electrical Spare Parts 361
 Electrical Stamping 385-387
 Electrical Wiring Accessories 361
 Electricals & Electronics 353-398
 Electro Magnetic Chucks 670-672
 Electrolytic Knowel Cell 462
 Electromagnetic Drive Double Column Plan 644
 Electronic Auto Parts 198
 Electronic Ballast 391
 Electronic Choke 361-362, 391, 398
 Electronic Coils 398
 Electronic Components Brass, Plastic etc 398
 Electronic Device Chassis 398
 Electronic Motor Starter 398
 Electronic Relays 395
 Electronic Sockets 398
 Electronic Spares Dealers 398
 Electronic Switches 398
 Electronic Timers 700-710
 Electronic Toys 398
 Electronic Typing 65-67
 Electronic Weighing Machines 706-708
 Electronics 391-398
 Electronics Auto Parts 198, 398

Electronics Misc 398
 Electroplating 513-517
 Electroplating Consultants 513
 Electroplating Equipments 513-514
 Electroplating Job Work 516-517
 Electroplating Material 512, 514-516
 Electroplating Rectifiers 386, 390, 513-514
 Electroplating Zinc Plant 513-514
 Elevator Bucket Bolt Leather Punch 440-441
 Elevator Bucket Bolts 461-462
 Eliminators 398
 Embossing Dies 803-804
 Embossing Machine (Textile) 742
 Embroiders 576
 Embroidery Designers 547
 Embroidery Designing Softwares 392
 Embroidery Machine 764, 769774-775
 Embroidery Machine Parts 537, 784-785
 Embroidery Needle Plate 788
 Embroidery Shawls 549-552
 Embroidery Sketches 547
 Embroidery Thread 568
 Emergency Lights 361, 362
 Emery 218, 512, 514
 Emery Cloth 663
 En Series Ingots 596
 Enamels 221-223
 End Bar (Cycle) 258
 End Mill Cutter 672-677
 Endless Conveyors 738-739
 Engine Bearings 88
 Engine Head Pipe 182
 Engine Mountings 159, 185
 Engine Parts 91, 164
 Engine Pulleys 117
 Engine Valves 290
 Engineering Material 745
 Engraving 803-804
 Engraving Dies 803-804
 Engraving Job 76
 Entertainment CD's 393
 Envelope Punching Machine 716
 Enzymes 561
 EOT Cranes 695-698
 EPABX Systems 394
 ERW Pipes 601-603, 604
 Etching on Glass & Marble 74
 Ethyle Acetate 218
 Exhaust Fans 356-359, 364, 342
 Expander Worms for Oil Expellers 460-461
 Expeller Parts 460-461
 Expensor Bolt 258-260
 Export Packing 747
 Export Promotion Councils 401-405
 Exporters 415-434
 Exports 399-434
 Expoxies 381
 Extension Shafts 188, 299, 311
 Extn. Shaft 117
 Extruded Rubber Parts for Car & Jeep 185
 Extruder Machine 723-725
 Extruder Worm 732
 Eye Bolt 174, 236
 Eye Bolt Washers 237
 Eye Drops 219
 Eye End 319, 336
 EZR Computer Stationery 391-393

E

E Circlips 141
 E-Mail 63-64
 E-Type Circlips 131
 E.H.T. Transformers 397
 E.N. Series Bright Bar 597-601
 E.T. Ribbons 393

F

- F.R.P. Cooling Tower 503
 Fabric Inspection Table 557
 Fabric Marker 392
 Fabrication of Transformer Coils 388
 Fabricators 656-657
 Face Cutter 675
 Face Grinding Machine 120
 Face Plate Set 785-786
 Face Plate Tension Set 785
 Face Sequence Meters 708
 Facing & Centring Machine 649, 650
 Facing Machine 120, 621
 Factory Designer 62
 Factory Registers 750-751
 Falla Bolt 87, 92, 93
 Faller Pin 541, 543
 False Ceiling 474-480
 False Twisters 542
 Fan & Madhani 356-359
 Fan Belts 689
 Fan Blower 501-502
 Fan Box 362
 Fan Casting 357
 Fan for Kinetic Honda 132
 Fan Parts 356-359
 Fan Regulator 368, 398
 Fan Regulators 356
 Fan Screw 357, 792
 Fan Shafts 356, 361
 Fan Stamping 385-387
 Fancy Caps 571-572
 Fancy Furniture 476
 Fancy Gates & Grills 474
 Fancy Shawls 549-552
 Fancy Wooden Furniture 476-478
 Fancy Yarn 543-546
 Fans 356-359
 Fans & F.D. For Boilers 211
 Fast Turning Lathe 634
 Fasteners 85, 87, 109, 439-457
 Fasteners & Nut Bolt Machinery 435-457
 Fatty Acids 212, 467
 Fax Guard 392
 Fax Machine 392-394
 Fax Paper 745
 Fax Paper Rolls 67, 751
 Fax Rolls 392, 393
 Fax Services 64-67
 Fee Park 785
 Fee Park Bend 785
 Feed Bar 784, 786
 Feed bar Roller 790
 Feed Cam 786
 Feed Dog 780, 786
 Feed Fork 786
 Feed Pump 121, 305, 322, 665
 Feed Pumps for Boilers 502
 Feed Regulator 784, 786
 Feed Rock Shaft 793
 Ferin 576
 Ferro Alloys 520-521
 Ferro Magnese 214
 Ferro Manganese 520-521
 Ferro Silicon 214
 Ferrous Sulphate 218
 Fertilizer Broadcaster 108
 Fevicol 213, 472
 Fiber Pipe 729
 Fibre Glass 479, 508
 Fibre Glass Lead 381
 Fibre Insulation Blankets 521
 Fibre Paper Drums for Pharma Packing 718
 Fibre Yarn 545
 Field Hockey 799
 Field Strength Meters 391
 Figure Set 487
 File Clips 751
 File Making Machinery 743
 Files 672-677
 Files & Boards 750
 Filing Cabinets 475-476
 Filled Bag Closing Machine 774
 Filter 164
 Filter Assembly 98
 Filter Cap 299
 Filter Casing Plate 302
 Filter Elements 164, 300, 302
 Filter Paper 215
 Filter Pipes 94, 180, 313
 Filter Press 460-461
 Filter Press for Chemical Plants 212
 Filter Press Frame 460
 Filter Press Plates 460
 Filter Wrench 490
 Filtration Plants 209-211
 Filters 103, 299-302
 Filtration of Transformer Oil 388
 Finance Companies 64
 Financial Consultants 62-63
 Fine Chemicals 514-516
 Finger Work Flat Machine 565
 Fingres 216
 Finished Leather 803
 Finishing Machine 554-561
 Finishing of Cloth 562
 Fire & Pneumatic Fitting 591
 Fire & Safety Eqpt. 657-659
 Fire Bricks 520-521
 Fire Cement 520-521
 Fire Clay 520-521
 Fire Extinguishers 657-6659
 Five Nut Bolt 236, 239
 Flags 570
 Flaker of Stearic Acid 462
 Flame Proof Control Equipment 710
 Flame Proof Electrical Equipments 390
 Flame Proof Motors 375
 Flange Motor 375
 Flap Sealing Machine 716
 Flap Sealing Sticher 711, 743
 Flat Bed Cutting Machine 620, 641
 Flat Graphs 547
 Flat Knitting Machine 564-567, 641
 Flat Lock Machine 770, 773, 775, 777
 Flat Machine Parts 564-567
 Flexible Cables 364, 366
 Flexible Gate 475
 Flexible Gates 474
 Flexible Pipes 90, 94, 180, 182, 313, 314
 Flexible Shaft Grinders 384
 Floor Carpets 548
 Floor Colours 221-223
 Floor Polishing Machine 756
 Floor Springs 610-612
 Floor Tiles 480
 Flooring Tiles 480
 Floppies 752
 Floppy Diskettes 393
 Floppy Storage Box 393
 Flour Kneading Machines 458-463
 Flour Mill Machinery 460
 Flour Mills 467
 Flour Packing Hosiery & Industrial Cloth 552
 Flower 107, 108
 Flowers (Steel Gate Item) 474
 Flush Doors 472
 Fluted Roller Shaft 542
 Fluted Shaft 540-543
 Fluted Roller 540, 542
 Fluted Shaft 540
 Fly Presses 646
 Fly Wheel 90, 164, 302, 303, 335
 Fly Wheel Key 290, 323, 691
 Fly Wheel Ring Gears 90, 164
 Fly Wheel Stud 337
 Foam Booster 219
 Foam Lamination Machine 557
 Folding Chairs 475
 Food & Food Products 459-468
 Food Chemicals 467
 Food Processing Machinery 459-463
 Food Products 466-468
 Foot Mats (Auto) 196
 Foot Rest (Auto) 119, 133, 143, 197
 Foot Rest (Cycle) 252
 Foot Rest Sleeve 99
 Foot Roller 785
 Foot Rule 500
 Foot Valves 761
 Football Jersey 799
 Football Jersey 801
 Footballs 800
 Foreign Diplomatic Missions in India 411-414
 Forestry Implements 107
 Forestry Tools 110, 482-483
 Forged Nuts 88
 Forging 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 100, 108, 517-520
 Forging Dies 680
 Forging of Auto Parts 194
 Forging of B.B. Axle 232
 Forging of B.B. Cup 231
 Forging Presses 644-645
 Fork 231
 Fork (Cycle) 252-255
 Fork Crown Cover 253
 Fork Cup 252
 Fork Fitting (Auto) 133-137
 Fork Fitting (Cycle) 251, 253-254, 256
 Fork Fitting Washer 238, 254, 269
 Fork Guard 245, 254-255
 Fork Pipe 252-255
 Fork Screw 238
 Fork Screw Racer 254
 Fork Tee 252
 Form Tools 672-677
 Forming Dies 677-682
 Forming Tools 682
 Foundation Plate 195

Foundry 520-52691, 106, 107, 108, 115, 116
 Foundry Chemicals 520-521
 Foundry Fluxes 520-521
 Foundry Material 520-522
 Four Side Planing & Moulding Machine 469
 Fountain 479
 Frame & Frame Parts (Cycle) 253, 255-257
 Frame Bolt 236-238, 239, 256
 Frame Bush 256
 Frame Cups 256-257
 Frame Fitting 257
 Frame Lever 256
 Frame Lugs 251, 255-257
 Frame Parts 233
 Frame Pipe 256
 Fratta Fan 358
 Free Wheel 151, 257-258
 Free Wheel Pawls 258
 Freewheel 247
 Frequency Meters 708
 Fresh Air Fan 357-358
 Friction Drop Hammers 644
 Friction Forging Press 644-645
 FRL Units 587-590
 Frock 575
 Front Axle (2/3 Wheeler) 125, 128, 148
 Front Hub 170
 Front Hub Axle 139
 Front Makhi 194
 Front Patti 256
 Front Shaft 543
 Front Spindle Axle 84, 96
 Front Spindles 83, 87
 Front Stud Axle 82, 83
 Front Wheel Hub 91, 92, 99, 170
 FRP Lining 506
 Fruit Products 467
 Fuel Brake 89, 155, 302
 Fuel Briquettes 803
 Fuel Briquetting Plant 803
 Fuel Cam 325
 Fuel Filter 90, 94, 164, 165, 290, 299-302
 Fuel Filter Assembly 300
 Fuel Injection Parts 89, 90, 91, 164-169, 302-305, 325
 Fuel Injection Pump Test Benches 120-123
 Fuel Lines 94
 Fuel Pipe Making Machine 651
 Fuel Pipe Nipple Cover 312, 313
 Fuel Pipe Nipples 312
 Fuel Pipes 90, 94, 313-314
 Fuel Pump Body 301, 327, 335
 Fuel Pump Gear 305-306
 Fuel Pump Rack 302-305
 Fuel Pump Rocker Lever 290
 Fuel Pump Test Bench 120, 123
 Fuel Pumps 305-306
 Fuel Tank 318
 Fulcrum Pin 299, 302, 319, 324
 Full Chain Cover 248
 Fur Fabrics 553
 Furnace Machinery 505-508
 Furnace Transformers 388
 Furniture 469-480
 Furniture & Interior Decoration 473-480
 Furniture Enamels 221-223
 Furniture for Marriages 476
 Furniture Material 472-473

Furniture Paints 221-223, 474
 Furniture Storage Solutions 475
 Fuse Bases 370, 371
 Fuse Gear 373
 Fuse Lines 371
 Fuse Switch Disconnecter 370
 Fuse Switch Units 372
 Fuse Switches 372
 Fuse Touched Machine 567
 Fuse Units 372-373
 Fuses 372
 Fusing Machine 555

G

G. Cramps 483, 496-497
 G.I. Pipes 114
 G.I. Sheets 604
 G.I. Wire 605-606
 G.P. Motors 566
 G.S.M. Cutters 564
 Gader Stud 765
 Galvanising Chemicals 218
 Games CD's 393
 Gantry Cranes 695-698
 Garden 88, 92, 96, 98, 108, 109, 110, 111, 116
 Garden Furniture 473
 Garden Jhula 474
 Garden Spray Pump 111
 Garden Tools 109, 110, 111, 482-483
 Gardening Tool Parts 729
 Gardening Tools 109, 111, 487, 612
 Garment Accessories 568
 Garment Machinery 567
 Garment Printing 548
 Garnet Machine 538-540
 Garnet Wire 541
 Garnetting Machinery 538
 Garrage Machinery 119-123
 Garrage Machinery & Tools 119-123
 Garrage Tools 119-123, 487
 Gas Bhathi 506-508
 Gas Carburising Furnaces 505
 Gas Cutting Equipments 531-535
 Gas Mixer 212
 Gas Welding Equipments 531-535
 Gaskets 90, 306-308, 337
 Gasses 213-214
 Gate Items 614, 616
 Gate Valves 193, 377, 760-762
 Gates & Grills 474-476
 Gates & Railing 474
 Gatu Milling Machine 642
 Gauge Isolater Valves 590
 Gauge Sink Machine 563-564
 Gauges for Cycle 226
 Gazzan Pin 93
 Gear Axle 82, 83
 Gear Bolt 334
 Gear Box Cover Assembly 167
 Gear Box Housing 167, 168
 Gear Box Sprocket 136
 Gear Boxes 377, 380, 682
 Gear Changer 167
 Gear Couplings 682
 Gear Cover Set 306
 Gear Covers 303, 306-308
 Gear Cross 134, 145
 Gear Cross Rod 125, 134, 136
 Gear Cutting Job Work 530
 Gear Cutting Tools 677
 Gear Drill Machine 622
 Gear Guide Plate 168
 Gear Hand Attachment 787
 Gear Hobbing Machine 630
 Gear Jack 122
 Gear Knuckle 169
 Gear Laddles 501
 Gear Lever 136, 141, 166, 167
 Gear Lever Assembly 158
 Gear Nalka 167, 308
 Gear Parts 134-140
 Gear Pullers 489, 497
 Gear Retainers 169, 170
 Gear Selector Rod 138
 Gear Set 293, 296, 308, 309
 Gear Shaft 82, 87, 144
 Gear Shapers 677
 Gear Shaving Cutters 677
 Gear Shaving Machine 630
 Gear Shift Lever 167
 Gear Shifting Levers 138, 140, 143
 Gear Shifting Plate 168
 Gear Shifting Shaft 167
 Gear Type Raising Machine 553-554
 Gearbox Rolling Shutter 474
 Gears 90, 91, 100, 102, 104, 108, 109, 147, 151, 180
 Gears & Shafts 90, 91, 104
 Gears & Shafts (Diesel Engine) 302, 308-311
 Gears & Shafts 2/3W 134
 Gears (Mach) 682-683
 Gears (Sewing Machine) 786
 Gears (Textile) 540-543
 Gears 2/3 Wheelers 134-140
 Gears for Combine 102, 104
 Gears for Embroidery 785
 Gears L&H Vehicles 166-169
 Gelatine 213
 Gem Clips Plants 437
 General Information 57-72
 General Machinery 656-662
 Generating Sets 288, 289, 291, 338-351, 377
 Generator Body 387
 Generator Kit 386-387
 Generator Safety Control Pannels 370
 Generator Set Closer 368
 Generator Stamping 385-387
 Generators 338-351
 Gents Gowns 576
 Gents Pullovers 572-574
 Gents Shirts & T.Shirts 579-580
 Geysers 358-359
 Ghari Link 765
 Ghari Roller 765
 Ghee Hydro Machine 459-460
 Gift Items 77, 465, 803
 Gill Box 540
 Gill Box Machinery 537-540
 Gill Screw 543

Gilling Pin 541
 Girders 596-597
 Glass 472
 Glass Beads 221
 Glass Bottles 718
 Glass Furniture 479
 Glass Paper 381
 Glass Tapes 381
 Glass Wool 688
 Glasswares 216
 Globe Valves 193, 377
 Gloves 216, 571, 577, 801
 Glow Signs 74-76
 Glue 213-214, 472, 473
 Glue Powder 214, 515
 Glycerine 214
 Gola Machine 113
 Gold Smith Machinery 659
 Goods Lift 695-698
 Goods Transport Companies 70-72
 Govener Push Rod 290
 Governor Assembly 290, 301, 309, 311-312, 322
 Governor Weight 324
 Governor Weight Pin 333
 Governor Sleeve 325
 Governor Weight 290
 Gown & Ferin 576
 Gowns 576
 Granulating Machinery 219
 Graphics for Cars & Showrooms 74-76
 Graphite Powder 520-521
 Graphs (Textiles) 547
 Gravity & Pressure Die Casting 522-526
 Grease 215
 Grease Cups 328, 683, 690
 Grease Guns 487-488
 Grease Nipple 169
 Grease Pin 180
 Greeting Cards 752
 Grey Board 745
 Grey Markin 553
 Grill Bolts 85, 447
 Grill Rolling Shutters 474
 Grinder (Domestic) 374, 375
 Grinders 359, 384-385
 Grinding Machines 625-629
 Grinding Wheels 663, 673, 675, 690
 Grooving Machine 469
 Grub Screws 440
 Gudgeon Pin 150, 179, 318
 Guide Bushes 681
 Guide Valve 97
 Guillotine Shearing Machine 649
 Gulla Pulleys 117
 Gum Packing Spindle 83
 Gun Metal Bushes 88, 89, 128-131, 155-158, 296-298, 665
 Gun Metal Pipes 609-611
 Gun Metal Rods 609-611
 Gun Metal Valves 760-762

H

H.C.H.C. Steel 600
 H.D. Gitta 728
 H.H.B. Lickrine Wire 537, 541-543
 H.M. Gitta 728
 H.P. Dyeing Machine 556
 H.R. Muffler 121
 H.T. Bolts 109
 H.T. Transformers 387-388
 H2 212-213, 558-561
 Hacksaw 628-630, 631
 Hacksaw Blades 485
 Hacksaw Frame 485
 Hacksaw Spare Parts 497
 Hair Pin 94, 96, 98
 Half Axle 82, 83, 90, 125
 Half Chain Cover 248
 Half Link of Chain 106, 131
 Half Thread Bolts 454
 Hallow Machine Nalki 537
 Hallow Rivet Machinery 436
 Hammers 482-486, 491
 Hammertone 221, 223
 Hand Attachments 787
 Hand Compressor 113
 Hand Drill 625, 486-487
 Hand Drill Machine 486-487
 Hand Gloves 571, 577
 Hand Hammers 485-486
 Hand Knitted Garments 577
 Hand Knitting Machine 564-567
 Hand Knitting Yarn 545-546
 Hand Moulding Dies 677-682
 Hand Operated Blowers 501-502
 Hand Operated Coil Winding Machine 367
 Hand operated Hydraulic Presses 587
 Hand Presses 646-647
 Hand Primer 121
 Hand Primer Pump 165-167
 Hand Priming Pump 91, 303
 Hand Pump Fitting 113
 Hand Pump for Cycle 226
 Hand Pump Gear Box 377, 756-758
 Hand Pump Long Nuts 446
 Hand Pump Parts 758
 Hand Tool Parts 497-498
 Hand Tools 385, 481-500, 612, 664, 690
 Hand Tools Misc. 498-500
 Hand Vice 486, 496-497
 Hand Vices 443
 Hand Water Pump 380
 Handicrafts 478, 803
 Handle 94, 107, 112, 113
 Handle & Handle Parts (Cycle) 257-260
 Handle Accessories 258-260
 Handle Bar 258-260
 Handle Bocki 259
 Handle Bolts 258-260, 497
 Handle Eye Bolt 236, 258-260
 Handle Forged Parts 260
 Handle Grip 275
 Handle Hathi (Cycle) 258-260
 Handle Hathi Rod 259
 Handle Hathi Saria 597
 Handle Lever 258-260
 Handle Lugs 260
 Handle Nut 258-260
 Handle Rod for Pressure Cooker 465
 Handle Spring 260, 281

Handle Stem 258-260
 Handle Wire 259
 Handloom Designing 547
 Handloom Muffler 578
 Handloom Scarf 578
 Handloom Shawls 549-552
 Hanger (Auto) 169
 Hangers 161-163, 616
 Hank Dyeing 554-561
 Hankies 581
 Harambha Thrashers 106, 108
 Hard Crome Plating 516-517
 Hardeners 381
 Hardness Testers 704, 734
 Hardware 610-618
 Hardware Engineer 392
 Hardware Misc. 618
 Hardware Tools 499-500
 Harrow 107, 108
 Harvester Combine Parts 104, 686
 Harvester Combines 84, 104, 106
 Harvester Combine Chain 104
 Harvestors 103-106
 Hassian Cloth 722
 Hats 572
 Hawai Chappals 736-737
 HDP Film Plant 724
 HDPE Bag Sewing Machines 778
 HDPE Containers 718
 HDPE Pipe Fittings 760
 HDPE Woven Cloth 717
 Head Cleaning Kit 393
 Head Face Grinder 627
 Head Trimming Machine 435, 436
 Health Club Equipment 799
 Health Equipment 800
 Hearing Aid 398
 Heat Exchangers 506
 Heat Resistent Finishes 528
 Heat Setting Machine 553-561
 Heat Treatment 526-529
 Heat Treatment Consultants 526-528
 Heat Treatment Equipment 527-528
 Heat Treatment Furnaces 506-508
 Heat Treatment Material 528
 Heat Treatment Units 526-529
 Heating & Cooling 501-508
 Heating Element Wires 381
 Heating Elements 507-508
 Heavy Duty Gears 460-461
 Heavy Duty Jacks 122, 483
 Heavy Duty Lead 358
 Heavy Earth Moving Machinery 109
 Helping Industries 509-535
 Hex Bolt 332
 Hex Bolts 204
 Hex Dies 677-682
 Hex Draw Bar 598
 Hex Nuts 88, 442-457
 High Chrome Steel 601
 High Pressure Hoses 169
 High Pressure Nozzle Pipe 94
 High Pressure Pipe Nut 303
 High Pressure Pipes 94, 180, 182, 312, 313-314
 High pressure pumps 210-211
 High Tensile Fasteners 199-208
 High Tensile Nuts 87

High Tensile Nuts & Bolts 444-457
 Hinges 612, 616
 Hinges (Sewing Machine) 787
 Hitch Pin 81, 85, 86, 93, 93, 98, 178-180
 Hitch Pin Handle 98
 Hitch Pins 447
 Hitech Pin 201
 HM Bags 730-731
 Hoarding 73-76
 Hobbing Machine 630
 Hole Punch Tipping Machine 644
 Hollow Spindle Machine 539, 540
 Home Appliances 464-466
 Home Furnishing 478
 Homoeopathic Bottles 717
 Hook Pin 81, 91
 Hook Shaft for Embroidery 784
 Horizontal Boring & Milling Machine 622
 Horizontal Boring, Drilling, Milling Mac 619, 621
 Horizontal Broaching Machine 622
 Horizontal Milling Machine 638-642
 Horizontal Sander 374, 386
 Horizontal Surface Grinders 625-628
 Horn Bulb 762
 Horns 132, 198-199
 Horse Nail Making Machine 436, 654
 Horse Nails 449
 Horse Shoe Nails 616
 Horticultural Tools 482-483
 Horticulture Tools 111
 Hose Pipe 96
 Hose Pipe Clump 96
 Hosiery & Readymade Garments Misc 581-586
 Hosiery & Textiles 537-586
 Hosiery Cloth 569-570
 Hosiery Garments 570-586
 Hosiery Goods 570-586
 Hosiery Goods & Readymade Garments 570-586
 Hosiery Graphs 547
 Hosiery Latkans 569
 Hosiery Linking Machine 567
 Hosiery Machinery 563-567
 Hosiery Material 568-569
 Hosiery Material Misc 569
 Hosiery Needles 564, 567
 Hosiery Packing Boxes 719
 Hosiery Raw Material 569
 Hosiery Table 474, 476, 567
 Hosiery Tags 569
 Hosiery Washing Chemicals 560
 Hosiery Waste 543
 Hosiery Yarn 544-546
 Hospital Furniture 474, 475
 Hostels 64
 HOT Cranes 695-698
 Hot Die Steel 601
 Hot Dies 600
 Hot Forged Cycle Parts 285
 Hot Forged Nuts 203
 Hot Forged Nuts & Bolts 444-457
 Hot Forging 100, 518-520
 Hot Insulation 508
 Hot Plate 217
 Hot Rubber for Tyre Retrading 735
 Hot Staking Machine 367

Hotel Equipments 57
 Hotel Furniture (Steel) 474
 Hotel Uniforms 57
 Hotels 57-60
 Hotels & Restaurants 57-61
 Housing Pins 87, 93
 Hramba Pulley 103, 105
 HS 600
 HSS Broaches 677
 HSS Cutting Tools 672-677
 HSS Face Cutter 677
 Hub 83-89, 91-99
 Hub & Hub Axle 2/3 Wheeler 133, 139
 Hub (Cycle) 260-261
 Hub (L&H) 169-170
 Hub 64 Holes 261
 Hub Axle 83, 125, 128, 153-155
 Hub Axle (Cycle) 260-266
 Hub Axle 2/3 Wheelers 139
 Hub Axle for Moped 139
 Hub Axle Rod 260-266
 Hub Axle Washer 238
 Hub Bolt (Cycle) 256
 Hub Bolt (Tractor) 84-87, 99
 Hub Bolt Washers 172-174, 202
 Hub Bolts 159, 163, 170-174, 446
 Hub Components 261
 Hub Cone 260-266
 Hub Cone (Cycle) 262
 Hub Cone Cutting Machine 227
 Hub Cone Dust Cap 265
 Hub Cone Lathe Machine 226
 Hub Cover 196
 Hub Cup 89, 91, 95, 98
 Hub Cup (Cycle) 261-263
 Hub Drum 83, 91-92, 161, 169-170
 Hub Dust Washers 237
 Hub Fitting (Cycle) 262-266
 Hub Nuts 85, 173, 176, 237, 263-266, 452
 Hub Pin 178
 Hub Reducing Machine 226
 Hub Rod 264
 Hub Sleeve 173, 179
 Hub Spacers 156, 172
 Hub Spindle 229
 Hub Tube 239, 260
 Hub Washer 238
 Hubs 169
 Huib Cup 241
 Huller Knives 461
 Hybrid Amplifiers 391
 Hydrant System 657-659
 Hydraulic Bundling Press 538-539, 567
 Hydraulic Copy Turning Lathe 633, 634
 Hydraulic Cotton Bailing Press 537
 Hydraulic Cylinders 120, 588
 Hydraulic Door Closer 610-612
 Hydraulic Drill Attachment 625
 Hydraulic Drives 122
 Hydraulic Gear Pumps 588
 Hydraulic Hacksaw Machine 628-630
 Hydraulic Hose Pipe 589
 Hydraulic Hoses 588
 Hydraulic Jacks 120-123, 483-485
 Hydraulic Machines 591
 Hydraulic Pallet Truck 697
 Hydraulic Paper Cutting Machine 742
 Hydraulic Pipe Fittings 589

Hydraulic Pipe Spares 336
 Hydraulic Pneumatic Cylinder 589
 Hydraulic Power Packs 120, 588
 Hydraulic Power Presses 587-588
 Hydraulic Press 587-588, 733, 734
 Hydraulic Press Brakes 587-588
 Hydraulic Press for Tyres & Tubes 587
 Hydraulic Pumps 116, 733, 587, 589-590
 Hydraulic Seals 685-686, 737-738
 Hydraulic Stacker 697
 Hydraulic Steel Pipe 589
 Hydraulic Suction Strainer 589
 Hydraulic Surface Grinder 385
 Hydraulic Thread Rolling Machine 588, 653-654
 Hydraulic Vertical Broaching Machine 622
 Hydraulics & Pneumatics 587-591
 Hydro Extractor 553-561
 Hydro Extractor Balking 554
 Hydro Milling 553
 Hydrochloric Acid 212-213
 Hydrogen Oil 216
 Hydrogen Peroxide 214
 Hydrogen Plants 462

I

Ice Cream Plants 463
 Ice Making Machine 361
 Ice Mills 467
 Identity Cards 77
 Idler Gear 311
 Idler Gear Bolt 337
 Impulse Sealing Machine 463, 716, 717
 Incinerators 460, 502, 554
 Inclinal Power Presses 647
 Income Tax Advisers 62-63
 Index File Clips 751
 Indian Embassies & Diplomatic Missions 405-410
 Indl. Acids 212-213
 Indl. Adhesives 213
 Indl. Brushes 684
 Indl. Chains for Sugar Mills 462, 684
 Indl. Chanis 684
 Indl. Chemicals 214-215
 Indl. Electrical Fitting 390
 Indl. Exhaust Fan 364
 Indl. Fans 357-359, 364
 Indl. Furnace 215
 Indl. Gasses 213-214
 Indl. Gauges 700-702
 Indl. Gears 682-683
 Indl. Hoses 684-685, 688
 Indl. Iron 356
 Indl. Knives 685, 724
 Indl. Motors 374-382
 Indl. Oils 215-216
 Indl. Oxygen 214
 Indl. Salt 560
 Induction Furnaces Thyristor 595
 Induction Furnaces 595-596
 Induction Furnaces & Steel Rolling Mills 595-597
 Induction Hardening Equipment 529

Induction Hardening Plants 527
 Induction Hardening Units 529
 Induction Motors 374
 Induction Transformer 388
 Industrial Blowers 501-502
 Industrial Cables 363-366
 Industrial Chemicals 512
 Industrial Electricals 363-390
 Industrial Electricals Misc 390
 Industrial Gases 531-535
 Industrial Heating Elements 507
 Industrial Paints 221-223
 Industrial Perfumes 217
 Industrial Photography 65-66
 Industrial Sewing Machines 564, 765, 769,
 770, 777-779
 Industrial Solvents 221
 Industrial Switches 370-374
 Infra Red Radiation Coatings 217
 Ingot Moulds 595-596
 Injection Moulding Dies 725
 Injection Moulding Goods 729
 Injection Moulding Machine 723-725
 Injection Moulds 725
 Injections 219
 Ink for Inkjet Cartridges 393
 Inkjet Cartridges 393
 Inks 750
 Inks & Marking Colours 750
 Inside Outside Micro Meter 708
 Instant Water Heater 359
 Insulated Milk Storage Tank 656
 Insulating Material 381-384
 Insulation Material 508
 Integral Clutch Motor 375, 380, 792-793
 Intercoms/Telephones 394
 Interior Decoration Service 477
 Interior Decorators 473-480
 Interlock Flat Needles 567
 Interlock Machine 563-564
 Intermediate Bearing Housing 316, 336
 Internal Grinders 626
 International Courier 63
 Internet 63-64
 Interpreter 64
 Inverters 397
 Ion Exchange Resin 211
 Iron & Steel 597-606
 Iron & Steel Brokers 606
 Iron & Steel Commission Agents 606-609
 Iron & Steel Merchants 606-609
 Iron & Steel Mill Machinery 593-594
 Iron & Steel Rolling Products 596
 Iron Clad Poles 362
 Iron Goods 606-609
 Iron Jack Plane 481
 Iron Jacks 119-123
 Iron Scrap 602-604
 Iron Separator Machine 650
 Iron Strap for Packing 722
 Iron, Steel & Hardware 593-618
 Isolator Switches 372

J

Jack Hammer Parts 587

Jack Pin 98
 Jack Plain 483-485
 Jack Plugs 398
 Jack Rod 123
 Jacket Cloth 552
 Jackets 574-577
 Jacks 119-123
 Jacquard Accessories 541
 Jacquard Machine 540
 Jacquard Patti 565
 Jain Dori 688
 Jamawar Lohi 548
 Jamawar Shawls 548-552
 Japanese Intrepreter 64
 Jaquard Machine 563-564
 Jaw Pin 162
 Jeans 575
 Jeep Axle 128, 154
 Jeep Body Parts 195
 Jeep Bush 155
 Jeep Bushes 177
 Jeep Jacks 120-123
 Jeep Parts 167, 169, 174-178, 181
 Jeep Rubber Parts 185
 Jersey 570
 Jet Assembly 114
 Jet Foot Valves 762
 Jet Pumps 113-117, 762
 Jib Cranes 695-698
 Jigger Dyeing Machine 554-561
 Jigs & Fixtures 514, 679, 725
 Jin Har Knitting Machine 564
 Jogging Suits 801
 Joists 596
 Juice Machine 464
 Jute Bag Making Machine 767, 771, 774,
 778
 Jute Lamination 717, 718
 Jute Machinery Parts 539, 541
 Jyotish Kender 64

K

Kabja 474
 Kamani Bush 88
 Kamani Nut 201
 Kamani Plate 97
 Kamani Set 278
 Kandi 109
 Kashmiri Shawls 548-552
 Kerosene Pressure Stoves 466
 Kerosene Stove Parts 465-466
 Kettles 459-460
 Key Less Drill Chucks 624
 Key Rings 76
 Khurpa 107-110
 Kick Lever 139-140
 Kick Pedal 140-142
 Kick Ratchet 136-138, 140, 141, 145, 147,
 150
 Kick Shafts 125, 133, 137, 140-142, 146,
 151
 Kicks 2/3 Wheelers 140
 Kid Bloomers 574-576
 Kids Underwears 574-576

Kids Wears 574-576
 King Pin 94, 101, 162, 175, 178-180
 King Pin Bearings 128-129, 666
 Kit Kat Fuses 362
 Kitty Hall 58-60
 Knarling Dies 674, 679
 Kneader Seal 737-738
 Kneading Machine 561
 Knife Sharpening Machine 627
 Knitted Cloth 569-570
 Knitted School Uniforms 578-579
 Knitting Machine 564
 Knitting Yarn 545-546
 Knitwears in Sports Goods 801
 Knives & Forks 57, 465-466
 Knob 85, 465
 Knuckle Arm 195
 Kora Latha 553
 Kothi Axle 125
 Kotty Shaft 150
 Kraft Paper 717, 745-746
 Kreel Stand 538
 Kremple Sheets 381
 Kulu Shawls 548-552
 Kunda Patti Set 112
 Kurta Pajama 581

L

L-Handle 483-485
 L-Type Belt Fasteners 440-441
 L-type Spanner 120
 L-Type Spanners 483-485
 L.C. Bolt 331, 337
 L.P.G. Stove & Parts 464
 L.T. Transformers 387-388
 Lab. Testings 216
 Labelling Machine 752
 Labels 747
 Laboratory Chemicals 215-216
 Laboratory Dyeing Machine 557
 Laboratory Equipments 215-217
 Laboratory Furnishers 216
 Laboratory Glasswares 215-216
 Laboratory Instruments 216
 Labour Law Advisor 62-63
 Lace Croch Knit 565
 Lace Embroidery Machine 770
 Ladies Cardigans 572-574
 Ladies Coat 576
 Ladies Cycle Bell 235, 237
 Ladies Dress Material 552
 Ladies Ferin 576
 Ladies Pullover 572-574
 Ladies Suits & Dresses 580
 Lady Coaty 572-574
 Lady Sweater 572-574
 Lady Vest & Underwear 581
 Laminated Fabrics 548
 Laminated Hessian Cloth 722
 Laminated Sheets 472
 Laminates 472
 Lamination 65-67, 718, 749
 Lamination Films & Adhesives 744

Lamination of Jute 717
 Lamination Sticks 543
 Lamp Bracket 266
 Lamp Holders 361
 Lamps 371, 374
 Lamps & Tubes 361-362, 364
 Lapel Pins 80
 Laser Printers/Scanners 392-394
 Laser Printing 65, 78, 748
 Latches 615
 Latex 735
 Lathe (Micro) 632
 Lathe Centre 630-634
 Lathe Chuck Jaws 671
 Lathe Chucks 670-672
 Lathe Copying 633, 634
 Lathe Grinder 632
 Lathe Machine for Cycle Hub Cone 226
 Lathes (Production) 634-637
 Latkans 78, 547-548, 569
 Lawn Mover 385
 Lawn Movers 107, 110
 Lawn Mowers 482-483
 Lay Shaft 188
 Layral Type Belt Fasteners 440-441
 LD Bags 730-731
 LDPE Coating 510-512
 Lead Chromes 221
 Lead Oxide 197, 216-217
 Leaf Printed Stickers 77
 Leaf Printing 78
 Leaf Spring for Railway 186
 Leaf Springs 186, 189, 190
 Leather 803
 Leather Board 803
 Leather Bobbiner 803
 Leather Coupling Bolt 308
 Leather Garments 577
 Leather Gloves 801
 Leather Jacket 576, 577
 Leather Machinery 659
 Leather Punch 487
 Leather Saddles 278
 Leather Sports Goods 799
 Leather Sticking Thread 546
 Lemon Squash 467
 Letter & Figure Sets 487, 674
 Letter Engraving Machinery 659
 Letter Pads 77-80
 Letter Set 487
 Letters (Steel, Brass & Silver) 76
 Levelling Assembly 92, 95, 97
 Licensing Authorities 399-401
 Lickrine Wire 537, 541-543
 Lift Accessories 92
 Lift Arm 82
 Lift Knobs 81
 Lift Pump Gears 90, 91, 102, 168, 306, 310
 Lifts 695-698
 Light Chaser 368
 Light Duty Drill 374, 386
 Light Fittings 362
 Lighting System 362, 370
 Lime 218
 Lime Colours 221-223
 Lime Stone Plants 520-521
 Limit Switches 372, 373
 Linco Die Head 638

Link 84-86, 89, 93, 97, 102
 Link Motion Machine Parts 537
 Link Pin 97
 Link Set 787
 Link Stud 784
 Link with Stud 787
 Linking Machine 567
 Liquid Soap 220
 Litharge 216-217
 Lock (Cycle) 266
 Lock Clip 266
 Lock Keys 616
 Lock Keys (Auto) 197
 Lock Makhi 176, 194, 201
 Lock Nut 88, 199-208, 236
 Lock Nuts 442-457
 Lock Patti 266
 Lock pin 98
 Lock Washers 269
 Locking Nut 667
 Locking Pin 452
 Locking Washer 667
 Locks 616
 Lohies 548-552
 Long Axle 82-87, 90, 125, 128
 Long Cutter Machine 626
 Loom Pim 538
 Looms Pim 538
 Looper Holder 789
 Looper Lever 789
 Loose Leaf Binders 750-752
 Loss Assessors 61-62
 Low Pressure Hoses 169
 Lower Link 81, 82, 96, 97
 Lower Link Assembly 96, 97
 Lower Link Ball 97
 Lower Link Bracket 97
 Lower Link Chain 81, 97, 195
 Lower Link End 97
 Lower Link Flat 97
 Lower Link Pin 82
 LPG Gas 531
 LPG Gas Cylinders 465
 LT Panels 368
 LT Switchgear 372
 Lubricants 215-216
 Lubricating Oil Pump 290, 296, 301, 309, 314-316
 Lubricating Oil Strainers 300
 Lubricating System 315
 Lug Terminals 363
 Lugs (Elec.) 366, 373
 Luminaries 364
 Lynch Pin 92, 93, 96
 Lynch Pin Spring 96

M

M. Topa 572
 M.C.Bs 370, 372, 384
 M.G. Pin 143, 178
 M.S. Drums 210
 M.S. Fuel Pipe 303
 M.S. Nuts & Bolts 444-457
 M.S. Plates 604

M.S. Steel Balls 234
 M.S. Structural Steel 596
 M.S. Washers 130, 204, 448
 Machine Screw Machine 436
 Machine Screw Making Plants 437
 Machine Screw Plant 435
 Machine Screws 236
 Machine Tool Accessories 655
 Machine Tool Washers 450
 Machine Tools 619-655
 Machine Tools & General Machinery 619-662
 Machine Washer 85, 199
 Machine Washers 446-457
 Machinery Dealers 654-655
 Machinery Gears 652-653
 Machinery Parts & Attachments 663-694
 Machinery Parts Dealers 691-694
 Machinery Springs 688
 Madhani (Electric) 356-359
 Madhani Parts 356-359
 Madhani Screw 357
 Madhani Shafts 356
 Magazines 747
 Magnesite Ramming Mass 521
 Magnet Cam 134, 146, 149-151
 Magnet Nut 149, 201
 Magnetic Chucks 665
 Magnetic Switches 372
 Magnofloc 217
 Main Boards 342
 Main Housing 298, 306-308, 316-317, 336
 Main Line Boring Machine 620
 Main Shaft 133, 138, 144, 146, 147, 188
 Main Shaft Gear 136
 Main Shaft Nut 149, 200-201
 Main Shaft Sleeve 136
 Main Switches 373
 Makhi Bolt 86-87, 159
 Man Coolers 364
 Man Hole Covers 758, 759
 Marble Cutters 491
 Marble Cutting Machine 756
 Marble Dealers 764
 Marker 392
 Markin 553
 Marking Chalk 214-215
 Marking Colours 750
 Mass Mixer 458-463
 Mastic Gun 483, 487
 Material Handling Eqp. 695-698
 Measurement Instruments 699-710
 Measurement, Test & Control Instruments 699-710
 Measurement, Test & Process Control 699-710
 Measuring & Testing 699-710
 Measuring Tape 702
 Mechanical Broaching Machine 123, 622
 Mechanical Chrafer Furnace Blower 501-502
 Mechanical Hacksaw 626-630
 Mechanical Jacks 120-123, 483-485
 Mechanical Job 530
 Medals 80
 Media Supplier 392
 Medical Gasses 213-214
 Medical Machinery 219

Medical Microscope 217
 Medical Oxygen 214
 Metal Cleaner 514-516
 Metal Contact for Rotary Pressure Joint 367
 Metal Containers 720
 Metal Cuting bandsaw 620
 Metal Cuting Bandsaw Blade 672-677
 Metal Labels 76-77, 79, 643
 Metal Statues 480
 Metallic Yarn 546
 Metallurgical Microscope 217
 Meter Cabinet 369
 Mica Heaters 507
 Microscopes 216
 Middy 575
 MIG Welding Equipment 531-535
 Military Socks 580
 Military Uniform 570-571
 Milk 467
 Milk Cooler 360
 Milk Powder 467
 Mill Stores 689, 691-694
 Milling Accessories 685
 Milling Attachments 641, 685
 Milling Cutters 672-677
 Milling Machine 631, 638-642
 Milling Machine (CNC) 638, 640
 Milling Washing Machine 554-561
 Mineral Mixture (Poultry) 466-467
 Mineral Wool 508
 Mini Claw Hammers 486
 Mini G. Cramp Set 483
 Mini Hacksaw 485
 Mini Pedestal Fan 356-359
 Miniature Circuit Breakers 384
 Mining Equipments 659
 Mirror Polish Abrasives 386
 Mirrors 142
 Mirrors (Auto) 197
 Misc 2/3 Wheeler Parts 146-153
 Misc 2/3 Wheelers Parts 146-153
 Misc Chemical Machinery 212
 Misc Chemicals 217-218
 Misc Electrical Appliances 361
 Misc Light & Heavy Vehicle Parts 193-196
 Miscellaneous 803-804
 Mixers & Grinders 359
 Mixi Stamping 386-387
 Mixing Machine 219
 Mixing Mill 644, 732-734
 Mixture Cloth 570
 Mobil Cap 89, 95
 Mobil Oil 215
 Mobil Oil Pump 315, 316
 Mobile Cranes 698
 Modular Switches 358
 Modular System 393
 Mohini Wool 545
 Mohini Yarn 544-546
 Moisture Meter 216
 Momentoes 570
 Momentos 80
 Money Caps 571
 Monitor Kits 396
 Monitors 392-394
 Mono Jet Pumps 377
 Monoblock Pumping Sets 113-117, 344, 359, 375, 377, 380

Monochrome Receivers 397, 398
 Monofilament Yarn 544
 Moped Pedals 142-143
 Motor Acessories 99
 Motor Control Centres 368-370
 Motor Control Gear 682
 Motor Drives 382
 Motor Pulley 103, 117
 Motor Pulley Shaft 686
 Motor Stamping 385-387
 Motor Starter Control Unit 368
 Motor Starters 371, 372, 374-382, 398
 Motor Switches 373
 Motor Winding & Repair 384
 Motor Winding Material 382-384
 Motorised Drilling Machine 622-625
 Motorised Lubrication Pump 589
 Motors 373, 374-382
 Motors (Electric) Spares 374-382
 Mould Polishing Machine 724
 Moulded Chairs 476
 Moulded Rubber Parts for Car & Jeep 185
 Moulding Dies 193
 MS Square 602
 Mudguard (Auto) 142
 Mudguard (Cycle) 246, 257, 266-267
 Mudguard Bolt 237-239
 Mudguard Bolt & Nut 236
 Mudguard Clump 250, 266-267
 Mudguard Nut Bolt 266
 Mudguard Nuts 457
 Mudguard Patti 250, 266-267
 Mudguard Rolling Machine 122, 123
 Mudguard Stay 266-267
 Mudguard Stay Nut 236
 Mudguard Wire 266
 Muffle Bogic Hearth Furnace 505
 Muffle Furnace 217
 Mufflers 577-578
 Multi Colour Computer Stationery 391-393
 Multi Purpose SPM 227
 Multi Spindle Boring Machine 621
 Multi Spindle Drilling Machine 624
 Multi Spindle Milling Machine 640
 Multicolour Lables 568-569
 Multimill 458-463
 Multiple Tablet Machines 458-463
 Multipurpose Thrashers 106, 108
 Multispeed Free Wheel 257-258
 Mungfali Roasting Machines 459-460
 Mushrooms 468

N

Nali Winders 540
 Nalki for Textile Machinery 542
 Name Plates 74-76
 Narrow Butt Hinges 616
 Navy Uniforms 570-571
 Neck Bush 783-784, 793
 Neck Labels 547-548, 568-569
 Needle Bar 780, 786, 787-788
 Needle Bar Bush 786
 Needle Bar Frame 784
 Needle Bar Holder 787

Needle Clump 765, 784, 788
 Needle Holder 787
 Needle Plate 785, 788, 789
 Needle Roller Bearings 89, 128-131, 664-669
 Needles (Bearings) 128-131
 Needles for Hosiery 564, 567
 Neon Signs 73-76
 Nibbling & Trimming Machine 642
 Nickle Polish Material 514-516
 Nickrome Wire 381
 Night Suits 581
 Nikkar 575
 Nipple Key for Motor Cycle 120, 465
 Nipples 164-166, 304
 Nirtric 212
 Nitric Acid 212-213, 559-561
 Nitrogen Gas 214
 Nitrous Oxide Gas 214
 Nitrous Oxide Plants 212
 No Volt Coil 361
 Non Adhesive Tape 717
 Non Alloy Steel Ingots 595-596
 Non Ferrous Alloys 609-611
 Non Ferrous Ingots 609-611
 Non Ferrous Metals 609-611
 Non Ferrous Pipes 609-611
 Non Ferrous Rods 609-611
 Non Ferrous Sheets 609-611
 Non Ferrous Strips 609-611
 Non Ferrous Washers 130, 204
 Non Ferrous Wires 609-611
 Non Steel Ingots 595
 Non-Edible Oils 467
 Non-Ferrous Washers 448
 Norton Lathe Machine 630-634
 Novelities 77-79
 Nozel Plug 464
 Nozel Tester 120-123
 Nozles for Cycle 226
 Nozzel Holder 303
 Nozzle Grinder 627
 Nozzle Pipes 90, 313
 Nozzles 304, 520-521
 Number Plates 74-76, 197
 Nut Bolt Making Machinery 435-439
 Nut Cutting Machine 227, 436, 635, 636
 Nut for Harrow Disc 108
 Nut Tapping Machine 436
 Nuts 136, 163, 171, 328, 439-457, 461-462
 Nuts (Auto) 199-208
 Nuts (Tractors) 84-88, 108, 109
 Nuts for Cycle 235-239
 Nuts for Hand Tools 497-498
 Nuts for Textile Machinery 540-543
 Nylock Nuts 85, 88, 141, 176, 199-208, 444-457
 Nylon Bearing Cover 563
 Nylon Braded Hoses 684-685, 729
 Nylon Rods 688
 Nylon Sand Whicked Belt Chain 541
 Nylon Socks 580
 Nylon Tape 568
 Nylon Track Suits 801
 Nylon Washers 728
 Nylon Waste 545
 Nylon Wool 546
 Nylon Yarn 546

Nyloock Nut 728

O

O Rings 685-686
 O-Rings 736-738
 O.C.B. Spares 367
 Office Chairs 474-476
 Office Files 393
 Office Furniture 474-478
 Office Stationery 750-751
 Office Trays 393
 Officer Jersey 570
 Offset Printed Cardboard Boxes 718-720
 Offset Printers 65, 73, 740, 741, 746-749
 Offset Printing 740-741, 746-748
 OHP Moisture Meter 710
 Oil Burners 732
 Oil Burners & Dust Collectors 460
 Oil Cans 487-488
 Oil Cap 95, 153
 Oil Coolers 506
 Oil Cooling Plate 195
 Oil Cup 683
 Oil Engine 93, 112
 Oil Expellers 460-461
 Oil Filter Presses 460-461
 Oil Filter Wrenches 486
 Oil Fired Boiler 555
 Oil Fired Rotary Retort Furnaces 505-508
 Oil Furnace 501
 Oil Gauge 317, 319, 324, 336
 Oil Mill Machinery 460-461
 Oil Mill Machinery Parts 460-461
 Oil Mills 467
 Oil Nipple 90, 164-166, 303
 Oil Painting 547
 Oil Pump Gears 90, 91, 102, 168, 310, 314
 Oil Pump Shaft 90, 101, 187-188
 Oil Pumps 665
 Oil Seals 185, 666, 685-686, 736-738
 Oil Tanks 501
 Ointment Section Machine 219
 Oleum 213
 Opener Willow Machine 540
 Ophthalmic Lenses 219
 Optical Whitener (Tinopal) 558
 Orchestra 64
 Ornamental Garden Furniture 473
 Osmosis Units 211
 Out Pin Chall Screw 765, 785
 Oven 217
 Oven Furnaces 506-508
 Ovens 215
 Overload Relays 395
 Overlock Bush 786
 Overlock Cutters 788
 Overlock Machines 567, 767, 770, 771, 773, 775-776, 779
 Overlock Needle Plate 788
 Overlock Parts Misc 788-789
 Overlock Pins 789
 Overpick Loom 538
 Oxygen Gas 213-214
 Oxygen Medical & Indl. 214

Oxygen Plants 462
 Ozonator 211

P

P.B. Lifter 785, 789-790
 P.C.B. 395
 P.C.B. Computer Aided Designers 395
 P.C.B. Designing 395
 P.C.O. 65-67
 P.T. Units 388
 P.T.O. Lock Pin 98
 P.V.C. Coating 510
 P.V.C. Pipes 358
 P.V.C. Sleeve for Chairs 473
 P.V.C. Wires & Cable 364-366
 Package Air Conditioners 354
 Packaging Machinery 711-717
 Packaging Material 717-718
 Packaging Material & Machinery 711-722
 Packing Bags 720
 Packing Cartons 718-720
 Packing Material 717-718, 751
 Paddy Thrasher 108
 Padestal Grinders 384
 Paint Bhathi 506-508
 Paint Brush 220
 Paint Chemicals 220-221
 Paint Dealers 222-223
 Paint Machinery 210
 Paint Mfrs. 221-223
 Painters 78
 Painting Material 752
 Paints & Paint Chemiclases 220-223
 Paints Raw Material 220
 Pajama Suit 575
 Panel Meters 700
 Panel Pin Plant 437
 Pannel Board Accessories 368-370
 Pannel Boards 368-370
 Panties 574-576, 581
 Pants 578
 Paper & Board 745-746
 Paper & Board Dealers 746
 Paper & Board Mfrs. 745
 Paper Auxiliaries 218
 Paper Bending Machine 713
 Paper Corrugation Machine 711-717
 Paper Corrugation Plant 711-717
 Paper Greasing & Cutting Machine 712
 Paper Creasing Machine 742-744
 Paper Cutting Knives 627, 743
 Paper Cutting Machine 711-717, 742-744
 Paper Machine Shawl 549
 Paper Machinery 742
 Paper Mill Machinery 742
 Paper Pin Machine 654
 Paper Pins Machinery 437
 Paper Printing Machine 711-717
 Paper Processing Chemicals 745
 Paper Punches 751
 Paper Rolling Machine 716
 Paper Shredders 392
 Paper Sticking Machine 711-717
 Paper Testing Machine 704

Paper Towels 745
 Paper Wipers 745
 Paraffin Wax 218
 Parcol 217
 Pashmina Shawls 549-552
 Pashmina Toosh Shawl 549
 Passanger Lift 695-698
 Passenger Transport Companies 72
 Patam Machine (Wood Working) 469
 Pathani Suits 581
 Pattern Makers 522
 PE Coating 511
 Peco Set 765, 789
 Pedal & Pedal Parts 229-231, 249, 267-275, 279
 Pedal (Moped) 142-143
 Pedal Accessories 268, 274
 Pedal Axle 128, 143, 151, 268-275
 Pedal Axle Nut 236
 Pedal Bar Nut 236-238
 Pedal Cone 267-275
 Pedal Cotter Pin 133
 Pedal Cup 241, 262, 270-275
 Pedal Nut 237
 Pedal Patti 268-275
 Pedal Pipe 270-275
 Pedal Reflectors 275
 Pedal Rod 268-275
 Pedal Rubber 143, 268-275
 Pedal Steel Balls 234
 Pedal Suit 575
 Pedal Taps 228
 Pedals 142-143, 151
 Pedestal Fan 356-359
 Peeling Knives 627
 Pelleting Machines 460-461
 Pen & Ball Pen 751
 Pen Stands 77
 Penallising 479
 Perforating Machine 742
 Perfumes 217
 Peripherals 392-394
 Petrol Cap 95
 Petroleum Jelly 217
 Petroleum Products 215-216
 Petroleum Coke 520-521
 PH Meter 217
 PH. Bronze Casting 523-526
 Pharma Grade PVC Film Blister 718
 Pharmaceutical Bottles 717
 Pharmaceutical Chemicals 218
 Pharmaceutical Containers 729
 Pharmaceutical Glass Bottles 718
 Pharmaceutical Machine & Dies 219
 Pharmaceutical Machinery 458-463
 Pharmaceutical Machinery Equipments 212
 Pharmaceutical Packing Material 718
 Phawda 109
 Phenol 214
 Phenyle 217
 Phosphorus Oxychloride 217
 Photo Copying Paper 745
 Photo Sensors 700-710
 Photo Switches 372, 700-710
 Photocopier Paper 392
 Photographers 65-66
 Photostat 65-67
 Piano Hinges 613, 616

- Pickles 468
- Picture Tube 395
- PID Temp. Controller 700-710
- Pig Iron 601
- Pigeon Hole Racks 476
- Pillar Type Power Presses 648
- Pillar Type Power Press 645, 647
- Pilses 467
- Pin Punch 487
- Pin Punches 487
- Pincers 488
- Pinch Bolt 237
- Pine Oil 214-215
- Pinion 108
- Pinion Box 593-594
- Pinion Nut 200-208
- Pinions 461
- Pins 81, 87, 93-95, 160, 178-180
- Pins (Textile Machinery) 541
- Pins for 2/3 Wheelers 143-145
- Pipe Bending Machine 643
- Pipe Bracket 614
- Pipe Bush 464
- Pipe Coils 313, 314
- Pipe Cutters 498-500
- Pipe Cutting Machine 642-643
- Pipe Die Set 498-500
- Pipe End Facing Machine 642-643
- Pipe Fittings 758-760
- Pipe Flunch 106
- Pipe Hook 594
- Pipe Linco Die Head Threading Machine 638
- Pipe Line Fittings 464
- Pipe Lines 504
- Pipe Machinery 642-644
- Pipe Reducing Machine 227
- Pipe Threading Machine 436, 642-644
- Pipe Vices 496-497
- Pipe Wrench 483, 488-491, 495, 497
- Pipe Wrench Firkhi 497
- Pipe Wrench Knurle 497
- Pipe Wrench Stillson 490
- Pipe Wrenches 494, 517
- Pipes 89, 94, 100, 106, 113, 116, 601-602
- Pipes & Fittings (Tubewell) 114
- Pipes (L&H) 180-182
- Pirn Winding Machine 539-540
- Pistol Cords 570
- Piston 93-98, 182, 334, 337
- Piston Pins 93-98, 143, 294, 317-318
- Piston Rings 337
- Pitman Bush 789
- Pitman Set 789
- Pivot Pin 93, 178-180
- Pivot Pins 143-145
- Plain Bag 730-731
- Plain Nut 176, 200-208
- Plain Pulleys 102
- Plain Shawl 549-552
- Plain Washer 199, 269, 305
- Plain Washers 444-457
- Plane Shaft 540
- Plane Washer 85, 86
- Planer Blade Grinding Machine 469
- Planing Machine 619, 633, 644
- Planks 478
- Plant Protection Equipments 113
- Plastic & Rubber 723-739
- Plastic Ball Retainers 234
- Plastic Blow Moulded Items 729
- Plastic Bobbin 729, 732
- Plastic Boot 275
- Plastic Bottles 717
- Plastic Button Clip 568
- Plastic Chain Guard 275
- Plastic Chain Wheel Guards 248
- Plastic Chairs 473
- Plastic Chemicals 218, 726
- Plastic Clutch Lever 245
- Plastic Coating Powder 727
- Plastic Containers 464, 717
- Plastic Crates 729
- Plastic Cycle Parts 275
- Plastic Dies 679
- Plastic Electronic components 398
- Plastic Files 752
- Plastic Furniture 473
- Plastic Garden Tool Parts 110-113
- Plastic Granules 726-727
- Plastic Gudda 563
- Plastic Hand Tools 499
- Plastic Hudraulic Injection Moulding Mc 723-724
- Plastic Injection Moulded Goods 729
- Plastic Injection Moulding Machine 622
- Plastic Item (Misc) 732
- Plastic Items 728-732
- Plastic Jars 717
- Plastic Lafafa 730-731
- Plastic Machine Cutter Grinding 565
- Plastic Machinery 723-725
- Plastic Mouded Chairs 478
- Plastic Moulded Components 729
- Plastic Moulded Items 271, 731
- Plastic Moulded TV Electronic Components 397
- Plastic Moulding Dies 725
- Plastic Moulding Items 728-729
- Plastic Moulding Machines 723-725
- Plastic Moulds 677
- Plastic Oil Can 780
- Plastic Packing Goods 729
- Plastic Parts (Spray Pump) 111-112
- Plastic Parts (Textile Machinery) 541-543
- Plastic Parts 2/3 Wheelers 144
- Plastic Pedal Cup 269
- Plastic Pedals 267-275
- Plastic Pipe 729
- Plastic Processing Machinery 723
- Plastic Raw Material 726-727
- Plastic Signs 76
- Plastic Sports Goods 799
- Plastic Stamp Handle 728
- Plastic Storage Crates 473
- Plastic Strip (Plain & Printed) 722
- Plastic Sutli 730
- Plastic Tables 473
- Plastic Tikki 563
- Plastic Tricycle 228
- Plastic Trollies 473
- Plastic TV Cabinets 397
- Plastic Wheels for Tricycle 228
- Plate Making (for Offset Printing) 749, 750
- Platen Punching Machine 712, 742
- Plates for L&H Parts 154
- Platform Scales 706-708
- Platic Strip 719
- Play Ground Equipment 800
- Pliers 483-485, 491
- Pliers & Wrenches 488-490
- Plug Spanner 122
- Plug Spanners 483-485
- Plugs 364
- Plumbing Tools 490
- Plumer Block 667, 686
- Plunger Rod 258-260
- Plunger Type Pump 210-211
- Ply Board 472
- Plywood 472
- Plywood & Laminated Sheets 472
- Plywood Machine 470
- Plywood Plant 470
- Plywood Presses 470
- Plywood Testing Machine 704
- Pneumatic Cyclinder 590
- Pneumatic Cylinders 588, 589
- Pneumatic Seals 738
- Pneumatic Spares 587
- Pneumatic Timers 371
- Pneumatic Tools 492, 589
- Pneumatic Valves 589
- Pneumatic Valvs 589
- Pole Patti 382
- Poles for Street Light 362
- Police Uniforms 570-571
- Polisher Adda 384-385
- Polishers 374, 375, 384-385
- Polishers & Grinders 349, 384-385, 628
- Polishing Alumina 217
- Polishing Machine 215, 217
- Polishing Material 218, 512
- Polishing Paper 217
- Pollution Control Chemicals 217
- Pollution Control Plants 209-211
- Poly Bags 730-731
- Poly Coated Paper 717, 746
- Polyester Yarn 544-546
- Polyster Button 568
- Polyster Cloth 570
- Polyster Dyeing & Finishing 562
- Polyster Tapes 381
- Polyster Yarn 545-546
- Polythene Bag Making Machine 723
- Polythene Film Plant 723
- Polythene Tarpal 721
- Pool Tables 799-800
- POP Ceiling 479
- Portable Bag Closer 771, 773-774
- Portable Bhatthi 459-460
- Portable Electric Power Tools 385-386
- Portable Electric Tools 490-493
- Portraits 78
- Posters Printing 747
- Postmortem Set 219
- Potato Chips Machine 459-460
- Potato Diggers 107
- Potato Peeling Machine 459-460
- Potato Planters 107
- Potential Meter 700
- Potentiometer 398
- Pouch Packing Machine 717
- Pouch Sealing Machine 463, 716
- Pouches 721
- Poultry Feed 466-467

Poultry Feed Plants 459
 Powder Coating 510-512
 Powder Coating Booth 696
 Powder Coating Machinery 660
 Power & Control Cables 132
 Power Cables 364-366
 Power Capacitors 366-367
 Power Control Centres 368-370
 Power Factor Correction Panel 369
 Power Factor Correction Relays 710
 Power Factor Meter 708
 Power Hand Tools 385-386, 490-493
 Power Inverters 388-390
 Power Loom Accessories 540-543
 Power Loom Parts 538
 Power Looms 538-540
 Power Moulds 705
 Power Press (Forging) 644-645
 Power Press (Mechanical) 646-648
 Power Press Job Work 530
 Power Presses 644-648
 Power Stands 566
 Power Switches 373
 Power Tools 385-386
 Power Tools Service Centres 491-493
 Power Transformers 388
 Power Tubes 395
 Powerloom Designing 547
 Powerloom Wooden Accessories 543
 Powerpack 590
 PP Bags 730-731
 Pre Printed Form 392
 Pre-treatment Chemicals 215, 221
 Pre-printed Computer Stationery 391-393
 Precision Fasteners 599
 Precision Screws 447
 Precision Turned Components 447
 Press Brakes 646
 Press Tools 227
 Pressed Door Chalks 480
 Pressed Steel Chalks 474, 480
 Pressed Steel Door Frames 473
 Pressing Dies 677-682
 Pressure Bar 786, 787-788
 Pressure Bar Bracket 789
 Pressure Bar Cap 789
 Pressure Bar Lifter 785, 789-790
 Pressure Cooker Machinery 463
 Pressure Die Cast Auto Parts 151-153
 Pressure Die Casting Machine 648
 Pressure Die Casting Moulds 725
 Pressure Foot 790, 791
 Pressure Foot Lever 790
 Pressure Gauges 709
 Pressure Pad 162
 Pressure Pipe Nut 100, 164-166, 303, 304, 332, 336
 Pressure Pipes 89
 Pressure plate 133
 Pressure Reducing Valves 710
 Pressure Tubes 313
 Pressure Vessels 210, 504
 Presto Pin 179
 Primers 221-223
 Printed Bags 730-731
 Printed Boxes 727-718
 Printed Cardboard Boxes 718-720
 Printed Circuit Boards 395

Printed Labels 568-569
 Printed Poly Bags 730-731
 Printer Head 393
 Printer Ribbons 393
 Printers 752
 Printers (Computer) 392-394
 Printing 746-749
 Printing & Allied Machinery 742-744
 Printing & Stationery 741-754
 Printing Inks 744
 Printing Machine (Cylinder) 711-716
 Printing Machinery 717-722, 742-744
 Printing Material 744
 Printing Paper 745-746
 Printing Services 749-750
 Prize Cups 80, 801
 Process Control Counters 704
 Process Control Panel 369, 370
 Process Control Panels 591
 Processing & Finishing 562
 Processing & Plate Making 750
 Production lathe 634-637
 Professions & Services 61-72
 Profile Grinding 673, 675
 Profile Projector 702, 706
 Project Consultants 63
 Proof Press 742-744
 Propeller Shaft Components 99, 163, 181, 182-185
 Propeller Shafts 187
 Property Dealers 67-68
 Proximity Switches 372, 373, 700-710
 PTFE Coating 511
 PTFE Molding 511
 Publishers 752-754
 Pullers 122, 491-492, 496
 Pulleys 94, 95, 107, 319, 686-688
 Pulleys & Couplings 686-688
 Pulleys for Agri. Implements 103, 107
 Pulleys for Combine 102-106
 Pulleys for Rice Shellers 102
 Pulleys for Textile Machinery 542
 Pullovers 572, 579, 801
 Pulverisers 211, 219, 463, 756
 Pulverizer (Sugar Grinder) 458-463
 Pump Boring 113, 114
 Pump Check Nuts 455
 Pump Connector 226
 Pump Connectors 271
 Pump Filter Presses 460-461
 Pump Gear 166, 167, 304, 305
 Pump Lever 323, 325, 326
 Pump Plate 101, 194, 298, 319-320
 Pump Pulleys 117
 Pump Rack 302-305
 Pump Racks 166
 Pump Sets 340
 Pump Shaft 334
 Pump Spindle 303
 Pumping Sets 104, 113-117
 Pumps for Cycle 226, 460
 Punja Set Buckle 112
 Pure Wool 545
 Pure Wool Shawls 548-552
 Push Button 371, 374
 Push Rod 99, 290, 317, 320
 Push Rod Plate 322
 PVC Chemicals 726

PVC Coated Clips 154
 PVC Coating Plants 511
 PVC Compound of Moulding Grades 726
 PVC Compound of Shoe Grade 727
 PVC Crystal for Wires & Cables 727
 PVC Flooring 479, 480
 PVC Floorings 474
 PVC Handle Sleeve 275
 PVC Insulated Cables 364
 PVC Panelling 477-480
 PVC Pedal 270
 PVC Pipe Bends 719
 PVC Pipes 113-115
 PVC Pouches 721
 PVC Sleeves 731

Q

Quarter Chain Cover 248
 Quick Release Nuts 457

R

R.C.C. Collars 760
 R.C.C. Pipes 114, 760
 R.F. Converters 391
 R.F. Seat 101
 R.V.T. Units 388
 Rabbit Feed 466-467
 Ratchet Die Set 492
 Ratchet Gear 167
 Rack Cutting Machine 620, 641
 Rack Worm 683
 Racket (Sports) 799-801
 Radial Drilling Machine 624, 625
 Radiator 95
 Radiator Cap 95, 121
 Radiator Cooling Fan 185
 Radiator Fan Blades 95, 185
 Radiator Fan Pulley 185
 Radiator Parts 95, 185
 Radio 395
 Radius Turning Attachment 632
 Rag Cutters 627
 Rag Tearing Machine 538-540
 Rag Tearing Pin 541
 Railway Parts 185-186
 Railway Wheel 186
 Rain Cap 81, 89, 95, 97
 Raising Machine 539-540, 553-561
 Raising Machine (Gear Type) 553-554
 Raising of Cloth 562
 Ram Turret Milling Machine 639-642
 Rammer 757
 Ratchet Die 486
 Ratchet Jack Pin 98
 Ratchet Pipe Threads 492
 Raw Material for Foundry Chemicals 218
 Raw Material for Paper Mills 745
 Raw Material for Soaps & Detergents 220
 Raw Rubber 735
 Raw Wool 545
 Reaction Vessels 210

Reactive Dyes 558-561
 Reading Stands 752
 Readymade Garments 570-586
 Reamers 672-677
 Reaming Machine 624
 Reaper Pulley 103, 105, 117
 Rear Axle 82, 83, 128, 153-155
 Rear Axle Check Nut 175
 Rear Engine Parts (Scooter) 150-153
 Rear Foot Rest 143
 Rear Hub 133, 139, 150, 170
 Rear Hub (Cycle) 260
 Rear Hub Spindle Assembly 170
 Rear view Mirrors 266
 Rear Wheel Hub 139, 145
 Receivers 396-397
 Reclaimed Rubber 735
 Recording Centre 68
 Rectangular Bar 597
 Rectangular Pipe 602
 Rectifiers 386
 Red Lead 216-217
 Redler Chain 684
 Reduction Gear Boxes 211, 682
 Reel Winder 538, 540
 Reeling Machine 538
 Reeling Press 567
 Refined Oils 467
 Refinery Equipment 462
 Refinery Tanks 460-461
 Reflective Stickers 74-80
 Reflective Tape 76
 Reflector (Cycle) 275
 Reflex Valves 761
 Refractories 520-521
 Refrigeration 354
 Refrigerator Spares 360
 Refrigerators 359-360
 Reheating Furnaces 507
 Relays 371, 374, 395, 700-710
 Release Seat Parts 246
 Remote Control Curtains 475
 Remote Control Doors 475
 Remote Sections 398
 Repairing of Diesel Engines 288-293
 Repairing of Electric Motors 382-384
 Repairing of Generating Sets 288, 383
 Repairing of Telephone 394
 Repairing of Transformers 388
 Reparares & Service (Auto) 208
 Resins 209-210
 Ressarpening Machine 650
 Restaurents 59-61
 Retarder 561
 Retreading of Tyres 208
 Reverse Gear Shaft 82, 87, 90
 Revolving Bell 235, 237
 Revolving Centres 486-488, 677, 690
 Revolving Chairs 475, 478
 Rewinding of Generators 383
 Rewinding of Imported Motors 382-384
 Rewinding of Motors 382-384
 Rewinding of Submersible Pump 114
 Rexine 473
 Rib Cutting Machine 567
 Rib Full Dogless Machine 564
 Rib Machine 563-564
 Ribbon Refilling 392

Ribbons 393
 Rice Bran Oil 467
 Rice Dehusking Machinery 462
 Rice Dehusking Rubber Rolls 738
 Rice Graders 462
 Rice Mill Machinery 461-462
 Rice Mill Machinery Parts 461-462
 Rice Mill Parts 665
 Rice Mill Plants 460
 Rice Polishers 462
 Rice Rubber Rolls 462-463
 Rice Sheller Parts 462
 Rickshaw B.B. Set 234
 Rickshaw Pedal 274
 Rickshaw Rim 275-276
 Rickshaw Tyres & Tubes 283
 Rim & Mudguard Rolling Machine 122, 123, 225-226
 Rim (Cycle) 275-276
 Rim Plates 195
 Rim Welding & Coiling Plants 225
 Rim Wrench 120
 Rim Wrench for Cars 483-485
 Rims 2/3 Wheelers 144
 Ring Clips 751
 Ring Frame 539
 Ring Spanners 494
 Ring Traveller 541
 Rivet Machine 435
 Rivet Machinery 436
 Rivet Making Plants 437
 Riveting Machine 648
 Rivets 200-208, 236-239, 441-457
 Rivets for Textile Machinery 542
 Road Milk Tankers 460
 Rock Drill 587
 Rocker Box 101, 194, 298, 309, 323-324
 Rocker Bracket 324
 Rocker Handle 324
 Rocker Lever 308, 310, 311, 325, 326
 Rocker Lever Thoker 319
 Rocker Screw 200, 311, 317, 319, 331
 Rocker Shaft 90, 101, 187-188, 310
 Rod Polishing Machine 655
 Rod Slotting Machine 650
 Roll Master Lathe 630
 Roll Turning Lathes 634
 Roller Bearings 129-131
 Roller Chall 790
 Roller Cotton Ginning Plant 537
 Roller Flour Mills Machinery 460
 Roller Guide 315, 327, 328, 334
 Roller Lever 323
 Roller Shaft 541
 Roller Stand 542
 Roller Weight 541, 542
 Rollers (Auto) 128-131
 Rollers (Sewing Machine) 790
 Rolling Dies 677-682
 Rolling Grills 474
 Rolling Machine 651
 Rolling Mill Machinery 593-594
 Rolling Presses 593-594
 Rolling Shutter Kunda 474
 Rolling Shutter Machine 471
 Rolling Shutter Springs 474
 Rolling Shutters 473-476, 478
 Rompers 575

Roofing Accessories 441
 Roofing Sheets 764
 Roofing Machine 716, 744
 Room Coolers 355-356
 Rope Sizers 459-460
 Rotary Barrel Pump 491-492
 Rotary Hook 785, 790
 Rotary Knives 676
 Rotary Pump 104, 114, 115
 Rotary Rack Oven 459-460
 Rotary Shaft Seals 738
 Rotary Steam Press 556
 Rotary Surface Grinders 626-628
 Rotary Switches 372
 Rotomatic Plants 513-514
 Rotor Seals 588, 589
 Round Bar Straightening Machine 619, 620
 Round Dies 677-682
 Round Knife Cloth Cutting Machine 567
 Round Nut 200-204
 Round Nuts 444-457
 Rounds 596-597, 602
 Rowel Plug Holders & Bits 487
 RPM Meter 708
 Rubber Adhesives 213, 473
 Rubber Aprons 541
 Rubber Bands 720
 Rubber Chappal 736-737
 Rubber Chemicals 218, 726, 735
 Rubber Cots (Textile) 538
 Rubber Dies 734
 Rubber Fingers 216
 Rubber Footwear 803
 Rubber Gloves 216, 516, 738
 Rubber Goods 736-739
 Rubber Goods Misc 739
 Rubber Hardness Tester 734
 Rubber Latex 735
 Rubber Lead Lining 513-514
 Rubber Machinery 644, 732-734
 Rubber Mixing Mill 732-734
 Rubber Moulding Hydraulic Press 733
 Rubber Parts (Auto) 185-186
 Rubber Parts (Textile) 542
 Rubber Parts 2/3 Wheelers 144, 146
 Rubber Parts for Car & Jeep 185
 Rubber Pedal 270-275
 Rubber Pipe 688, 739
 Rubber Processing Machinery 732-734
 Rubber Raw Material 735
 Rubber Roller Grinding 565
 Rubber Rollers 541
 Rubber Rolls 738, 739
 Rubber Seat cover 276
 Rubber Sleeve 739
 Rubber Stamps 803-804
 Rubber Stamps (Self Inking) 751
 Rubber Testing Machine 704
 Rubber Transmission Belting 738
 Ruffing Nuts 457

S

S.S. Ball Valves 760
 S.S. Pumps 377

- S.S. Washers 130, 204
 S.S.V.S. 397
 S.T.D./I.S.D. Public Call Monitor 396
 S.W. Fittings 520-521
 Saan Adda 472
 Saddle & Parts 249, 267, 276-280
 Saddle Cover 276-280
 Safe Fiiting 474
 Safety Chapka 614, 615
 Safety Equipment 531-535
 Safety Pins 98
 Sale Tax Advisers 62-63
 Salt Bath Transformer 388
 Sand Blasting 510-512
 Sander 374, 386
 Sanitary & Water Supply 755-764
 Sanitary Goods 758-764
 Sanitary Goods Dealers 763
 Sanitary Goods Mfrs. 758-762
 Sanitary Tools 758
 Sanitary Wares 760
 Satan Labels 568-569
 Sattelite Receiver System 395
 Sattelite/Cable System 395
 Sattyies 477
 Sauces 468
 Sawn Grinders 622, 627
 Scanners 392-394
 Scarf 571-572, 577-578
 School Dress 578-579
 School Uniform 578-579
 Schools 68
 Scientific Instruments 216
 Scisser Jacks 119-123
 Scissor Jacks 483
 Scissors 219, 616
 Scooter Switches 147
 Scooter Tools 119-123
 Scooter Washers 122-123, 663-665
 Scrap Merchants 602-604
 Scrap Nuts 450
 Screen Printers 65, 73-76, 78-79, 395, 547, 729
 Screen Printing (Stationery) 748
 Screen Printing Material 78-79, 569, 744
 Screw & Nuts for Sewing Machine 788, 791-792
 Screw Driver Spanner 123
 Screw Drivers 119, 485, 491, 493
 Screw Drivers for Sewing Machines 775, 780
 Screw Plants 435
 Screw Saddle 540
 Screwless Terminal Block 371
 Screws 236-239, 439-457, 461-462
 Screws (Auto) 200-208
 Screws for Textile Machinery 542
 Scribes 487
 Sealents 213
 Sealing Rings 367
 Seals for Strip Packing 720
 Seamless Boiler Pipe 601
 Seamless Boiler Pipes 502-504
 Seat Axle 276-280
 Seat Back Plate 276, 278
 Seat Bolt nut 236
 Seat Bolt Nut 237
 Seat Chunda 250
 Seat Clip 268, 276-280
 Seat Coller 259, 278
 Seat Cover (Cycle) 276-280
 Seat Covers 196
 Seat Dhancha 277
 Seat Frame 277
 Seat Ghorl Bolt 236, 277
 Seat Hook 277, 278
 Seat Pad 280
 Seat Panja 277
 Seat Parts 233
 Seat Piller 253, 254, 255, 257, 277
 Seat Piller Bolt 236-239, 256
 Seat Pin 276
 Seat Rivet 280
 Seat Spring 276-280, 281
 Seat Stay 253, 254, 255, 256, 257
 Seat Stay Hub 256
 Seat Welded MS Pipe 602
 Seat Wire bolt 279
 Security Service 68
 Security Uniforms 570-571
 Seed Cleaning Machine 107
 Seed Cleaning Machine Parts 107
 Seed Drills 107, 108
 Seieinum Metal Rectifiers 386
 Self Adhesive Tape 717
 Self Centering Chucks 670-672
 Self Feed Drilling/ Tapping Units 589
 Self Inking Stamps 392, 751, 804
 Self Locking Nuts 200-208, 445-457
 Self Lubricated Bearings 666
 Self Lubricating Overlock Machine 778
 Self Priming Pumps 113-116
 Semi Automatic Paper Cutting Machine 716
 Semi Free Cutting 596-597
 Semi Norton Gear Type Lathe 630-634
 Semi Pashmina Raffal Wood Carving Shawls 549
 Senstive Rack Cutting Machine 641
 Sewing Gaz 785
 Sewing Machine Accessories 775
 Sewing Machine & Parts 765-798
 Sewing Machine (Indl.) 765, 769, 770, 777-779
 Sewing Machine Accessories 796
 Sewing Machine Bar 786
 Sewing Machine Base 768, 772
 Sewing Machine Base 766
 Sewing machine Boxes (Steel) 475
 Sewing Machine Cabinets 766
 Sewing Machine Covers 766, 768, 772, 7884
 Sewing Machine Device Parts 564
 Sewing Machine Motor Shaft 793
 Sewing Machine Motors 792-793
 Sewing Machine Parts 780-798
 Sewing Machine Parts Misc 796-798
 Sewing Machine Springs 795
 Sewing Machine Stand 795
 Sewing Machine Tables 766, 768, 770, 784
 Sewing Machines 765-779
 Sewing Thread 546, 568
 Shackle Assembly 95, 154, 175, 186, 187, 207
 Shackle Bolt 95, 172, 186, 187
 Shackle Bush 186
 Shackle Plates 186-187
 Shackle Shims 195
 Shackles 160-163
 Shade Box 361
 Shaft Brackets 187, 308
 Shaft Capleen 542
 Shafting in Round 599
 Shafts (Auto) 187-188
 Shafts (Sewing Machine) 793-794
 Shafts (Textile Machinery) 540-543
 Shafts 2/3 Wheelers 133, 138, 140, 144-147
 Shafts for Fan & Madhani 356
 Shaper Machchine 631
 Shaping Machine 648-649
 Sharbat Badam 467
 Sharbat Brahmi Badam 467
 Sharbat Sandal 467
 Shawl & Lohi 548-552
 Shawl Printing 548
 Shawls 575
 Shed Hooks 440-441, 449
 Sheering Machine 649-650
 Sheet Cutter (Hand Operated) 471
 Sheet Cuttings 602
 Sheet Levelling Machine 593-594
 Sheet Metal Components (Auto) 132, 141, 151-152, 154, 188, 199, 328, 329
 Sheet Metal Components (Cycle) 250, 269, 275, 286
 Sheet Metal Components (Diesel Engine) 318, 320, 321, 326
 Sheet Metal Components (Textile Mach.) 541
 Sheet Metal Dies 677-682
 Sheet Metal Electronic Components 398
 Sheet Metal Finishing Machine 593-594
 Sheet Metal Gear Cover 306
 Sheet Metal Parts (Tractor) 95
 Sheet Metal Poles 362
 Sheet Pressed Chaukaths 473
 Sheet Shearing Machine 649
 Sheet Welded M.S. Pipe 602
 Sheets (Iron & Steel) 604
 Shell Moulds 682, 522
 Sheller 108
 Sheller Paddy Husker 462
 Sheller Parts 108
 Shering Machine 593-594
 Shields 80
 Shim Washers 176, 194, 201, 236, 446
 Shims 141, 199
 Shirtings 552
 Shirts 579-580
 Shocker Bush 152
 Shocker Bushes 286
 Shocker Pin 88, 94, 196
 Shoddy Yarn 544-546
 Shoe Tack Wire 605-606
 Shoe Tacks 617
 Shoe Tacks Machinery 436
 Shoe Tacks Making Machinery 437
 Shoes 803
 Shoes Upper 803
 Shop Fronts 480
 Short Axle 125
 Shorts (Sports) 799, 801
 Shot Blast Labour Job 530
 Shot Blasting Machine 660-661
 Show Counters 480
 Shrink Film 722
 Shrink Machine Tunnels 728

- Shrink Wrapping Bags 721, 722
Shrink Wrapping Systems 717
Shrink Wrapping Tunnels 555
Shunt Capacitors 357, 364, 366-367, 373
Shuttering Plates 757
Shutters 473
Shuttle Blocks 543
Shuttle Carriers 793, 794
Shuttle Driver 793, 794
Shuttle Hook 794-795
Shuttle Race 795
Shuttle Race Flat Type 795
Shuttle Race Open Type 795
Shuttle Stopper 795
Sickles 108, 109
Side & Face Cutters 676
Side Channel (Rolling Shutter) Machine 471
Side Glass 196
Side Mirror 249
Side Protection Strip 196
Side Sealing Bag Making Machine 724
Side Sport for Baby Cycle 228
Side Stand (Cycle) 245, 246, 281-282
Side Stand Lappa 282
Side Stands 231, 241
Side Support for Kids Cycle 258, 281
Sign Boards 73-76, 78
Silencer Clump 97, 146
Silencer Machinery 662
Silencer Pipe 121
Silencers 121, 146
Silent Block Bush 159, 185
Silicon 221
Silicon Carbide Rods 217
Silicon Magnese 214
Silicon Manganese 520-521
Silicon Power Rectifiers 513-514
Silk Thread (Embroidery) 568
Silk Yarn 546
Silver Finish Letters 76
Silver Steel 599
Simmerstat 508
Single Phase Elec. Motors 374-382
Single Side PCBs 395
Single Speed Freewheel 247
Single Spindle Automatic Lathe 634, 636
Single Spindle Clutch Type Prod. Lathe 635
Single Spindle Semi Automatic Lathe 635
Sinkers Body Machine 563-564
Sinkers Machine 563-564
Sirka 467
Six Hole Plate 306-308, 320
Skateing Shoe Cone 800
Skin Packing 498, 717
Skin Packing Material 717, 722
Skin Packing Systems 716
Skirts 112
Slag-30 214-215
Sleeve Bolt 175
Sleeve Nut 108, 328, 664-669, 691
Sleeve Nuts 444-457
Sieve Shaker 217
Slax 581
Slide Plate 785, 788, 789
Sliding Doors 480
Sliding Head Automatic Lathe 636
Sliding Head Machine 655
Sliprings 367, 387
Slot Drills 675
Slotting Cutter 674-677
Slotted Angles 474
Slotted Castle Nuts 453
Slotted Nut 88, 203, 332
Slotted Nuts 445-457
Slotting Machine 650
Small Shaft (Sewing) 793
Small Tools 498-500
Snap Rings 131, 736
So4 212-213, 558-561
Soap Stone Powder 520-521
Soaps & Detergents 219-220
Socket Head Screw 465
Socket Set Screws 439-440
Socket Spanners 485, 493-495
Sockets 361-362, 364, 483, 487
Socks 570-571, 580
Soda Ash 218
Sodium Chlorite 559
Sodium Cyanide 212-213, 558
Sodium Hydro Sulphate 213, 561
Sodium Sulphate 219, 560
Sodium Sulphide Iron Free 514-516
Sofa Material 473
Sofa Set 474-478
Soft Drink Mfrs. 467
Soft Stone Powder 218
Softeners 561
Softening Plants 209-210
Software Consultant 392
Software Developers 392
Software Education 392
Softwares for Embroidery Designing 392
Solar Radiation Coatings 217
Solder Wire 398
Solenoid Valves 588, 708, 590
Solid Spanners 487
Solvent Fatty Acid Plants 462
Solvent Machinery 211-212
Solvent Oils 467
Solvent Plant 211-212
Solvent Plant Spare Parts 211-212
Spacers 94, 172, 202
Spanner Clips 486
Spanners 119, 483-485, 491, 493-495
Spark Plug Wrench 120, 483-485
Speakers 396, 398
Special Duty Transformers 388
Special Purpose Automatic Lathe 634-637
Special Purpose Couplings 686-688
Special Purpose Cycle Machinery 225
Special Purpose Hammers 648
Special Purpose Lathe Machines 635
Special Purpose Machine 650-652
Special Purpose Transformers 387
Speedometer Cables 133
Speedometer Gears & Worms 166, 167
Spices 468
Spike Surge Suppressor 392, 396
Spindle Axle 82, 125, 154
Spindle Beam 542
Spindle Coller 83
Spindle Nut 85, 86, 200-208
Spindle Nuts 86
Spindle Oil 215
Spindle Pin 324
Spindle Shaft 82, 83, 187
Spindle Tape 541
Spindles (Auto) 82-87, 195
Spinning Frame 538
Spinning Machinery 564
Spinning Mills 543-546
Spinning Mills & Yarn 543-546
Spinning of Yarn 543-546
Spinning Sapre Parts 540-543
Spinning Top Rollers 542
Spinning Yarn 543-546
Spiral Binding 65
Spline Shaft 138
Split Air Conditioners 353-354
Split Pin 85, 86, 178-180, 201
Split Pins 447
SPM for Auto Parts 120
Spoke Mfg. Machine 225
Spoke Nipple 280
Spokes 280
Spokes Making Machine 122
Sponge Chappals 736
Sporting Equipments 799
Sports 110, 799-801
Sports Goods (Plastic) 799
Sports Goods Dealers 801
Sports Goods Mfrs. 799-801
Sports Nets 799
Sports Shoes 799, 800
Sports Wears 799, 800-801
Spot Welding Machines 531-535
Spray Paint Gun 495
Spray Point Gun 487
Spray Pump Parts 110-113
Spray Pumps 110-113
Spring Bush 130
Spring Machinery 651-653
Spring Making Machinery 651-653
Spring Pin 156, 163, 171-173, 175, 178-180, 187-190
Spring Plant Machinery 120
Spring Stall Clips 486
Spring Steel 596
Spring Steel Lock 141, 199
Spring Washer 84-86, 148, 199, 334
Spring Washers 450-457
Springs 95, 96, 98, 104, 182, 184, 186, 189, 190, 330
Springs (Cycle) 280-281
Springs (Machinery) 688
Springs (Sewing Machines) 795
Springs (Textile Machinery) 540-543
Sprocket Gears 138
Sprocket Worm 683
Sprockets 106, 134, 138, 167-169
Sprockets (Textile) 540, 542
Sprockets for Combine 106
Square 596-597, 599
Square Dies 677-682
Square Iron Pipes 601
Square Nuts 88, 200-208, 442-457
Square Roller 790
Squash Racket 799
Stable Bleaching Powder 213
Stablizers 277, 279, 396-397
Stain Removing Table 557
Stainless Steel Bolts 444-457
Stainless Steel Ingots 609-611
Stainless Steel Nuts & Bolts 444-457

Stainless Steel Pipe Fittings 758
 Stainless Steel Sheets 609-611
 Stainless Steel Strip 609-611
 Stainless Steel Utensils 465
 Stainless Steel Washers 448
 Stainless Steel Wire 609-611
 Stall Clips 490
 Stamp Handle 728
 Stamp Makers 803-804
 Stamping Dies 386
 Stamping Machine 652
 Stamping Varnish 223
 Stampings 385-387
 Stand (Cycle) 281-282
 Stand (Sewing Machine) 795
 Stand Patti 281
 Stand Spring 281, 282
 Stands for 2 wheelers 146
 Staple Pins 752
 Staple Removers 752
 Staplers 752
 Staplers (for Currency Notes) 742
 Star Coupling 738
 Star Washers 85, 86, 199, 444
 Starter Coils 368
 Starters 372-374, 382, 391
 Starters (Elec. Tube) 362
 Starting Handle 101, 298, 330
 Stationers 752
 Stationery 750-751
 Stationery Equipment 752
 Statues (Metalic) 480
 Stay Handle 474
 Steam Boiler 557
 Steam Boilers 460, 502-504
 Steam Iron 555
 Steam Press 553-561
 Steam Table 555-561
 Steam Tank 210
 Steam Valves 589
 Steamazers 210
 Steamline Fluidized Furnace 502-504
 Stearic Acid 213, 561
 Steel Almirah 474-476
 Steel Back Bushes 298
 Steel Ball Headers 437
 Steel Ball Retainers 234
 Steel Balls 112, 128-129, 234, 665-669
 Steel Beds 476
 Steel Belt Fasteners 440-441
 Steel Bench Vice 489
 Steel Benjo Tee 313
 Steel Chain Wheel Guards 248
 Steel Chains 684
 Steel Chaukhats 473
 Steel Door Frames 473
 Steel Doors & Windows 473-476
 Steel Doors, Shutters 473-474
 Steel Drums 474
 Steel Figure Set 488
 Steel Flush 473
 Steel Forged Pipe Fittings 760
 Steel Furniture 474-476
 Steel Jack 120, 123
 Steel Jacks 483
 Steel Letter Set 488
 Steel Letters 76
 Steel Lever Forged 323

Steel Measurement Tape 709
 Steel Racks 474-476
 Steel Rolling Mill Plants 593-594
 Steel Rolling Units 596-597
 Steel Springs 189-190
 Steel Stamps 803-804
 Steel Strip Bicycle Components 283
 Steel Strips 604-607
 Steel Tables 475
 Steel Vapsi 319
 Steel Window Frames 473
 Steel Window Grills 474
 Steel Windows 473-476, 478
 Steel Wire 605-606
 Steel Wire Ropes 533
 Steel Wool 508, 688
 Steering Flange 170
 Steering Handle 194
 Steering Knuckle Set 193
 Steering Parts 193
 Steering Worm 167
 Stencils 803-804
 Stenter Pin 541
 Stiching Machine 711-717, 722-724
 Stickers 74-80
 Stickers for Cycle Mudguard 266
 Stickers for Textiles 547-548
 Still Photography 65-66
 Stirrer Emulsifier Homogeniser 212
 Stockings 799, 801
 Stone Crusher 756
 Stone Washing Machine 553-561
 Storage Bins 393
 Storage Tanks 460
 Storage Water Heater 359
 Stores Tanks 210
 Storewell Fittings 476
 Stoving Black 223
 Stoving Enamel 222
 Stoving Paint 220-223, 512
 Stoving Spray Paint 512
 Stoving Thinners 223
 Straight Bolts 449
 Straw Board 745
 Straw Cutters 627
 Straw Reaper 104, 107, 108
 Strawaker 104
 Street Light Fittings 362
 Street Lights 362
 Strip Annealing 509
 Strip Chart Recorder 705
 Strip Packing Seals 720
 Stub Axle 83, 84, 102
 Stub Axle (Front Spindle Axle) 84
 Stud Axle 82, 153-155
 Stud Kit 193
 Stud Kit, Bolts & Nuts 331-332
 Stud Pullers 487
 Studs 84, 85, 86, 87, 444-457
 Studs (Auto) 200-208
 Study Tables 478
 Submersible Cables 364, 365
 Submersible Motor Pumps 377
 Submersible Pumps 113, 116
 Sugar 91, 114
 Sugar Cane Crushers 462
 Sugar Mill Chemicals 468
 Sugar Mill Machinery 462-463

Sugar Mill Parts 462-463
 Sugar Processing Chemicals 210, 468
 Suiting & Shirting 552
 Sulphonic Acids 212
 Sulphur Dyes 561
 Sulphuric Acid 213
 Sumb 110
 Sunflower Thrasher 107, 108
 Sunmica 472
 Super Heater 502-504
 Surface & Thickness Planer 469-472
 Surface Cum Edge Grinder 627
 Surface Finishing Machine 662
 Surface Grinders 385, 625-629
 Surface Grinding Work 565
 Surface Planer (Wood Working) 469-472
 Surface Textures 480
 Surgical Instruments 219
 Surgical Plastic Packing Goods 729
 Surveyors 61-62
 Suspension Parts 158-159
 Sweaters 572-574
 Sweet Packing Boxes 719
 Sweet Tomato Puree 467
 Swimming Pool (Complete & Accessories) 799
 Swing Doors 480
 Switch Discontactor 371
 Switch Fuse Units 372
 Switch Fuses 371
 Switches 370-374
 Switchgear Parts 372
 Switchgears 364, 370-374
 Syllabus CD's 393
 Synthetic Blend 544
 Synthetic Enamels 221-223
 Synthetic Primers 223
 Synthetic Waste 543, 545
 Synthetic Yarn 544
 Syrup Section Machines 219

T

T Bolt 179
 T. Bar 482
 T. Bar Clamp 483
 T. Bar Clamps 488
 T. Bolt 173
 T.F.O. Spares 542
 T. Shirts 575, 579-580
 T.T. Cam 781, 795-796
 T.T.U. Letter Roller 790
 T.T.U. Lever 784, 785, 796, 797
 T.V. 396
 T.V. Accessories 396-397
 T.V. Deflection Components 397
 T.V. Deflection Yoke 397
 T.V. EHT & Deflection Components 397
 T.V. Parts 397
 T.V. Picture Tube 395, 397
 T.V. Picture Tube Making Machine 398
 T.V. Trolley 477
 Table Chain 617
 Table Fan 356-359
 Tables for Hosiery 567

- Tablet Coating Machine 219
Tablet Dies 219
Tablet Making Machine 219
Tachometers 700-710
Tail Pipe Clump 97
Tailor Scissors 616
Tailoring Material 569
Tank Cap 324
Tape Cutting Machine 567
Tape Recorder 395
Taper Bearings 156-158
Taper Nut 205
Taper Roller Headers 437
Taper Washers 199
Tapper Nuts 455-457
Tapper Roller Bearing 664-669
Tapping cum Drilling Machine 625
Tapping Machine 643
Taps 672-677
Taps & Dies 498
Tar Goda 785
Tarpal (Polythene) 721
Tat 721
Taxi Service 68
Teaser Machine 538-539
Teflon Rods 688
Tele Films 65-66
Telephone Accessories 394
Telephone Adaptors 398
Telephone Answering Machine 394
Telephone Cables 357, 364, 366
Telephone Eliminators 398
Telephone Parts 394
Telephone Repair & Service 394
Telephones 394, 752
Television 396
Telex Service 64-67
Temp. Indicators 700-710
Temp. Instruments 700-710
Temp. Recording Pyrometer 217
Temperature Control Equipments 507, 700-710
Temperature Controllers 700-710
Temperature Recorders 704
Tempering Furnaces 505
Tempo Body Fabricators 197
Tennis Rocket 799
Tenoner Machine 469
Tensile Testing Machine 704
Tension Bush 796
Tension Nut 796
Tension Rod 796
Tension Set 781, 796
Tent Fan Jali 357-358
Tent House Chairs 475
Tent House Furniture 476
Tepped Cover 132
Terminal Block 368, 371
Terminals 370, 395
Test & Control Equipments (Misc) 708-710
Testing Labs 699
Testing Machine 594
Textile Auxiliaries 558-561
Textile Chains 540-543
Textile Chemicals 558-561
Textile Cloth 547-553
Textile Cloth Misc 552
Textile Designer 547
Textile Finishing Machine 556
Textile Garments 580-581
Textile Gears 540-543
Textile Leather 552, 803
Textile Machienery 537-543
Textile Machienery Parts 537-543
Textile Machienery Repairing 538
Textile Machinery Plastic Parts 541-543
Textile Machinery Rubber Parts 542
Textile Pins 541
Textile Printing 547-548
Textile Processing & Finishing Machine 556
Textile Pulleys 542
Textile Rubber Cots 538
Textile Screen Printing Designs 547
Textile Shafts 540-543
Textile Shirts 581
Textile Stickers 547-548
Textile Suits for Kids 575
Textile Weaving Parts 541
Textile Yarn 545
Thalactive Dyes 559
Theatre Advertising 73
Thermal Paper 745
Thermic Fluid & Chemical Process Pumps 377
Thermic Fluid Heaters 502-504
Thermo Couple 217
Thermocol 508
Thermocouples 215, 700-710
Thermostat 508
Thickness Gauges 700, 734
Thickness Planer 469-472
Thimbles 364, 366, 533
Thinners 221-223
Thirteen Hole Spanners 228
Thorat Plate 780
Thrasher 84, 104, 106-109
Thrasher Gears 109
Thrasher Parts 109
Thrasher Pulleys 117
Thread Book Sewing Machine 713
Thread Milling Machine 437
Thread Plug Gauges 700-702
Thread Rolling Machine 653-654
Thread Rolls 672-677
Thread Take Up Lever 784, 785, 796, 797
Thread Taps & Dies 672-677
Threaded Bar 202-207
Threaded Bars 447-457
Threaded Bolts 453
Threading Dies 677-682
Threading Job work 530
Threading Machine 436
Threading Tools 672-677
Threads Sewing 546
Three Ball Handle Set for Lathe Machine 634, 636
Three Phase Elec. Motors 374-382
Thrust Bearings 129-131, 664-669
Thrust Idler 329
Tie Rod 82, 88, 96, 189-191
Tie Rod End 82, 88, 96, 190-191
Tie Rod End Assembly 189
Tie Rod Ends 82, 83, 96, 99
Tie Rod Goli 191
Tie Rod Kits 96, 189-191
Ties & Belts 577-579
TIG Welding Machines 531-535
Tikki Scrap 602
Tiller 85, 86, 93, 94, 97, 101, 107, 108
Tiller Items 101
Tiller Pin 85, 86, 93, 94, 97
Tiller Spacer 85
Tillers 107
Timber Merchants 472
Time Delay Relays 395
Time Management Tools 708
Timers 371, 700-710
Tin Containers 720
Tin Cutters 483-484, 494-496, 517
Tin Stencils 804
Tinman Rivets 444
Tissue Paper 745
Tissue Paper Rolls 745
Toffee Forming Machine 459-460
Toilet Soap 220
Toka Blades 107
Toka Machine 108
Toka Thrasher 107
Tomato Ketchup 467
Toner Cartridges 393
Tool Bits 673-677
Tool Grinders 349
Tool Grinding Adda 472
Tool Holder 688
Tool Kits 721
Top Beams 542
Top Dyeing Machine 554-561
Top Link 83, 85, 86, 88, 93, 94-98, 102
Top Link Assembly 88, 96-99
Top Link Ball 96, 97
Top Link Pin 81, 85, 86, 93, 94, 97, 102
Top Roller Shaft 542
Top Roller Weight 542
Topa 571-572
Tor Steel 606-609
Tossle Switches 373
Tower Bolt 612-616
Tower Hoist 756
Toys 398
Track Chain 109
Track Roller Assembly 109
Track Suits 799, 801
Tractor & Tractor Parts 81-103
Tractor Accessories 99
Tractor Dealers 81-82
Tractor Mfrs. 81
Tractor Parts 81-103, 107
Tractor Trailor 107
Tractor Trolly Spares 101
Trade Mark Attorneys 62, 68, 643
Trade Mark Consultants 68
Trailer Crane 698
Transformer Coils Fabrication 388
Transformer Erection 387
Transformer Oil Filtration/Dehydration 388
Transformer Repairing 387-388
Transformer Webbing Tapes 381
Transformers 360, 368, 386, 387-388, 396-397, 505
Translator 68
Transmission Beltings 688-690, 738-739
Transmission Parts 109
Transport 70-72
Travel Agents 72

Tri-Scales 500
 Tricycle Bell 235, 237
 Tricycle Parts 228
 Tricycle Prambulators 228
 Tricycle Seat 228
 Tricycle Wheel 228
 Tricycles 228
 Tripple Jecketted Ghee Boiler 656
 Trolleys 108
 Trolly 86, 92, 100, 102, 107, 108
 Trolly Axles 107
 Trolly Hook 123
 Trolly Hub 92, 99, 170
 Trolly Parts 100
 Trolly Type Jacks 120
 Trolly Wheels 543, 688
 Trophies 80, 801
 Truck Body Builders 197
 Truck Body Fitting 610
 True Chucks 670-672
 Trunks 474
 Tub (Steel) 475
 Tube Draw Dies 681
 Tube Fitting 361
 Tube Jointing Machine 733
 Tube Patti Mfrs. 362
 Tube Valves 283
 Tubes 283, 361-362, 364, 739
 Tubewell 113-117
 Tubewell Boring 114
 Tubewell Dealers & Engineers 113-114
 Tubewell Drilling 117
 Tubewell Engineers 116
 Tubewell Fittings 113-117
 Tublar Drier 554
 Tublers 487
 Tubular 120
 Tubular Driers 553-561
 Tubular Poles 362
 Tulu Pump 114
 Tumblast Type Shot Blasting Machine 660-661
 Tumbler 553
 Tumbler Drier 554-561
 Tuners 397
 Tungston Carbide Dies 677-682
 Turned Bush Expeller 523-526
 Turned Bush for Expeller 460-461
 Turning Job Work 530
 TV Antenna 397
 TV Antenna Wire 396
 TV Cabinets 397
 TV Display Stands 478
 TV Kits 396-397
 TV Sub-Assembly 396, 397
 TV Trolly 478
 TV Tuners 397
 Tweeds 552
 Twin Head Boring Machine 621
 Twin Head Connecting Rod Boring Machine 620, 626
 Twisting Machinery 538-540
 Twisting Ring Frame 540
 Twisting Rings 543
 Two Jaw Chucks 670-672
 Two Piece Dies 673
 Two Tyre Storage Structure 476
 Typewriters 397

Typing 65-67
 Tyre Bead Wire 282, 739
 Tyre Building Machinery 734
 Tyre Lever 120-123, 482
 Tyre Levers 483
 Tyre Machinery 733
 Tyre Retreading 208
 Tyre Wrapping Machine 733
 Tyres 146, 283, 739
 Tyres & Tubes (Auto) 191

U

U-Bolt 174, 184, 191-192
 U-Bolt Bending Machine 120, 653
 U-Bolt Plate 192
 U-Bolts 449
 U-Clip 174
 U-Clump 174, 184, 191-192
 U-Clump Plate 191
 U-Clump Spring 191
 U-Rod 276, 278
 U-Seals 685, 736-738
 U. Clump 154
 U.C. Bearings 328
 U.J. Cross 184, 192
 U.J. Cross Kits 184, 192
 U.J. Cross Machine 120
 U.P.S. 397
 UHF Booster 391
 Umbrella Head Nails 436
 Umbrella Machine 776
 Umbrella Machine Parts 537
 Unarmoured Cables 364
 Under Garments 581
 Undercoat Black 221, 223
 Underpents 571
 Underwater Pumps 115
 Underwears 574-576, 581
 Uniform Coats 576
 Uniform Equipments 570-571
 Uniforms for School 578-579
 Universal Cylindrical Grinders 626-628
 Universal Dividing Heads 641
 Universal Flexible Gear Coupling 594
 Universal Gear Hobbing Machine 630
 Universal Milling Machine 638-642
 Universal Testing Machine 704
 Universal Wood Working Planer 469
 Unniforms for Army, Police etc. 570-571
 UPS/SSVS 388-390, 392, 394, 397, 705
 Utensils 465

V

V Belt Pulleys 686-688
 V Belts 687, 738-739
 V-belt Pulleys (Textile) 542
 V-Belts & Beltings 688-690
 V-Belts Pulleys 95, 102, 103, 105, 108, 117
 V-Seals 685, 736-738
 V.Belt Pullies 148
 V.T. Pumps 113

Vaccum Pumps 210-211, 664, 665
 Vaccum Table 555
 Vacuum Vessels 504
 Valcanizers 734
 Valcunizer 656
 Valuers 61-62
 Valve Cup 97, 98, 193, 318, 332-333
 Valve Guide 97, 182, 303, 324, 330, 333
 Valve Guides (Auto) 192-193
 Valve Push Rod 311, 322
 Valve Rocker Arms 290
 Valve Tappets 290, 311, 333
 Valves 98, 116, 294, 333, 460
 Valves & Cocks 385, 760-762
 Valves (Auto) 193
 Valves (Sanitary & Water Supply) 377
 Valves for (L&H) 179
 Velvet Cloth for Furniture 473
 Vanaspati Mill Equipment 462
 Vanaspati Mill Machinery 463
 Variable Speed Motor 374-382
 Varnish 220-223, 382-384
 Varnish (Elec) 382-384
 Vasket 576
 Vegetable Refined Oil 467
 Vegetables 468
 Venetian Blinds 474-480
 Vertical Blinds 475
 Vertical Fine Boaring Machine 621
 Vertical Gear Hobbing Machine 630
 Vertical Milling Job Work 530
 Vertical Milling Machine 638-642
 Vertical Spindle Moulding Machine 469
 Vertical Surface Grinders 625-628
 Vertical Turning Lathe 633
 Vertical Turset Lathe 633
 Vests 571, 581
 Veterinary instruments 219
 VHF Booster 391
 Vices 496-497
 Video Advertising 73
 Video Cassettes 62
 Video Coaches (Tours) 72
 Video Filming, Mixing, Recording 65-66
 Video Games 72
 Video Library 72
 Video Recording 65-66
 Vinyl Flooring 479
 Vinyl Sheet 76
 Vinyl Signs 76
 Vinyl Stickers 74-80
 Vinyle Flooring 477
 Visiting Cards 77-80
 Volt Meters 373, 700
 Voltage Stabilisers 386, 388-390

W

Walker Type Belt Fasteners 440-441
 Walkers 228
 Wall Carpets 479
 Wall Hangers 612-616
 Wall Mounted Fan 356
 Wall Painting 73-76
 Wall Paintings 78

Wall Panelling 474, 480
 Wall Paper 479
 Wall Papers 474, 479, 480
 Wall Sceneries 480
 Wallets & kits 721
 Warping Machine 538, 540
 Washers 85-88, 130, 141, 163-178, 256, 268, 442-457
 Washers (Auto) 199-208
 Washers for Cycle 235-239
 Washing Chemicals 560
 Washing Cum Milling Machine 553-561
 Washing Machine Parts 360-361
 Washing Machine Tank 360
 Washing Machines 360-361
 Washing Machines (Textile) 554-561
 Washing Milling Machine 554-561
 Washing Powder 219-220
 Washing Powder Material 213, 220, 561
 Washing Soaps 219-220
 Waste Paper Dealers 746
 Waste Yarn Dealers 545
 Watch Link Set 796
 Watch Roller 796
 Water Body 96, 98
 Water Bottle Case 258
 Water Circulator Pump 115, 334
 Water Cooled Diesel Engines 291
 Water Cooler 353-355, 359-360
 Water Devices 212
 Water Distillation Unit 217
 Water Fall Fountain 479
 Water Filter 211, 361
 Water Heaters 359
 Water Level Control 368, 708
 Water Level Controller 709
 Water Level Indicator & Controllor 370
 Water Lifting Pumps 117
 Water Meters 762
 Water Pollution Control Plants 210-211
 Water Pollution Plants 513
 Water Priming Sets 114-117
 Water Proof Paper 717, 721
 Water Proofing Chemicals 480
 Water Proofing Chemicals (Wood) 472-473
 Water Pump Assembly 98, 99, 185
 Water Pump Force 756
 Water Pump Shaft 90, 98, 187
 Water Pumps 116
 Water Purifier 361
 Water Softening Plant 209-211, 555
 Water Softner 211
 Water Storage Tank Nipples 762
 Water Storage Tanks 762
 Water Testing Kit 209-211
 Water Treatment Accessories 210
 Water Treatment Chemicals 209-210, 213, 218
 Water Treatment Plants 209-210
 Wave Washer 199, 446
 Waxes 220
 Wedding Cards 752
 Wedding Chairs 475
 Wedding Photography 65-66
 Weigh Bridges 706-708
 Weighing Machine 706-708
 Weighing Scales 706-708
 Welded Wire Fabric 606

Welding 115, 531-535
 Welding Accessories 531-535
 Welding Cable 531-535
 Welding Consumables 493, 531-535
 Welding Electrodes 493, 531-535
 Welding Equipment 531-535
 Welding Job 535
 Welding Material 115
 Welding Mirror 534
 Welding Set 344
 Welding Torch 534
 Welding Transformers 531-535
 Wheat Atta 467
 Wheat Blower 109
 Wheat Grinder 462
 Wheat Thrashers 107, 108
 Wheel Alignment 208
 Wheel Balancing 208
 Wheel Balancing Machine 656
 Wheel Bolt 86, 100
 Wheel Bush 783-784, 793
 Wheel Cover 197
 Wheel Cup 121
 Wheel Cylinder Pin 178, 180
 Wheel Hub (Tractor) 99
 Wheel Hub Bolt 92
 Wheel Nut 121
 Wheel Pulley 94
 Wheel Spanners 120-123, 156, 483-485, 493-495
 Wheel Wrenches 120
 Whistle Cord 570
 White Cement 764
 White Garnet Waste 545
 White Metal Bushes 89, 298
 White Oil 569
 Whitner 558
 Willow Machine 539-540
 Willow Mixing Machine 539
 Willow Mixing Tearing Machine 539
 Winch Machine 554-561, 756
 Wind Cheater 577
 Winder Charpara 542
 Winders Spindle 537
 Winding Machine for Ceiling Fans 367-368
 Winding Machine Loom 540
 Winding Wires 382-384
 Window Air Conditioners 353-354
 Winterwears 572-574
 Wire Braded Hoses 684-685
 Wire Cut Tooling 681
 Wire Draw Dies 677-682
 Wire Drawing Machine 654
 Wire Drawing Plants 436, 437
 Wire Heads 542
 Wire Machinery 653-654
 Wire Mesh 617
 Wire Nail Machinery 436, 654
 Wire Nail Making Plants 437
 Wire Nails 617-618
 Wire Products 104, 605-606
 Wire Rope Hoist 695-698
 Wire Stiching Machine 711-717, 742-744
 Wire Straightening & Cutting Machine 436, 654
 Wire Straightening Machine 655
 Wires & Cables 357, 361, 363-366, 370, 374
 Wires (Iron & Steel) 605-606

Wires for Cycle Brake 240-245
 Wiring Accessories 361
 Withdrawl Sleeve 667
 Wolf Drill Stand 385
 Wollen Blended Yarn 543-546
 Wood Chemicals 472-473
 Wood Handicrafts 803
 Wood Saver Chemical 472
 Wood Screw Machinery 436
 Wood Screws 442-457
 Wood Surface & Thickness Planer 469-472
 Wood Surface & Thickness Planer 469-472
 Wood Wedges 481-482
 Wood Wool 499, 720
 Wood Wool for Cooler Pads 721
 Wood Working & Allied Machinery 469-472
 Wood Working Adda 385
 Wood Working Lathe Machine 469, 472
 Wood Working Machinery 469-472
 Wood Working Planer 469-472
 Wooden Accessories for Powerloom 543
 Wooden Base 781
 Wooden Bobbins 541
 Wooden Boxes 477
 Wooden Doors 476
 Wooden Doors & Windows 476
 Wooden Furniture 476-478
 Wooden Hacksaw 485
 Wooden Handicraft 478
 Wooden Handles for Hand Tools 497
 Wooden Induced Draft Cooling Tower 503
 Wooden Packing Cases 720
 Wooden Patterns 471
 Wooden Screws Making Plants 437
 Woodruff Key 318, 323
 Woodruff Key Cutter 675
 Wool Birlon 801
 Wool Combing 543, 545
 Wool Cording Machine 537
 Wool Tops 543, 545
 Wool Waste 543, 545
 Woollen Blankets 548
 Woollen Cap 572
 Woollen Fabrics 552
 Woollen Gloves 577
 Woollen Hosiery Goods 581-586
 Woollen Jersey 571
 Woollen Machinery 567
 Woollen Muffler 578
 Woollen Socks 580
 Woollen Worsted Yarn 543-546
 Workshop Machinery 385
 Worm Cutting Lathe Machine 651
 Worm Set 139
 Worm Wheels 542, 683
 Worms (Textile) 540, 542
 Worsted Yarn 543-546
 Woven Elastic 568
 Woven Labels 568-569
 Wrecking Bars 481-482, 487
 Writing Paper 745-746

Y

Yarn 543-546

830

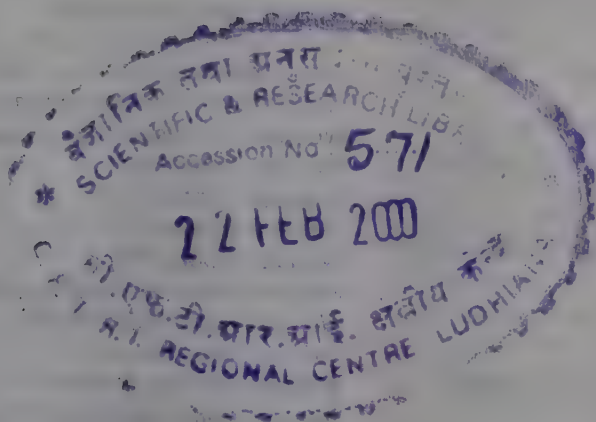
AMARJIT TRADE SERIES

Yarn Brokers 545
Yarn Brushing Machine 539
Yarn Dealers 545-546
Yarn Hyd Bundling Press 538
Yarn Mfrs. 543-545
Yarn Packing Material 720
Yarn Raising Machine 539-540
Yarn Waste 545
Yoke 184
Yoke Nuts 199

Z

Zetag 217
Zig Zag Embroidery Machine 767, 769, 771,
774-775
Zig Zag Machine Parts 798

Zin Barrel 513-514
Zinc Bright Golden Plating 517
Zinc Chloride 218
Zinc Oxide 218
Zinc Spray Machine 662
Zinc Sulphate 217, 218
Zinc Treatment 517
Zindi Pass Round 597-600





Free Entry Form



Amarjit Directory Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.

103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, Ludhiana-141002

Ph: 425935, 426048, 407559 E-mail: data@amarjitdirectory.com

Visit our Internet Site: <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

Name of Organisation: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Pin: _____

Phone/Fax/E-mail: _____

Contact Person: _____

Details of Products Manufactured/Exported/Supplied:

Do You Export Directly: YES ☐ NO ☐

For Office Use

Signatures
(with Stamp)



We Regularly Participate

in

TECHMART

Pragati Maidan, New Delhi
(November)

Industrial India Trade Fair
Maidan, Calcutta
(December)

ACMEE
Chennai
(June)

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO. (P) LTD.

Regd. Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, LUDHIANA-141 002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

E-mail: tradefair@amarjitdirectory.com

Website: <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

We Regularly Participate

in

TECHMART

Pragati Maidan, New Delhi
(November)

Industrial India Trade Fair
Maidan, Calcutta
(December)

ACMEE
Chennai
(June)

AMARJIT DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO. (P) LTD

Regd. Office: 103, Model Gram, Near Malwa School, LUDHIANA-141 002

Phone: 425935, 426048, 407559

E-mail: tradefair@amarjitdirectory.com

Website: <http://www.amarjitdirectory.com>

RÖTER

VIBRATORY FINISHING MACHINES



ROTER VIBRATORY FINISHING MACHINES ARE SUITABLE FOR
DEBURRING, DESCALING, EDGE RADIUSING, POLISHING
SURFACE IMPROVEMENT, PRE PLATING FINISHING, ALL TYPES OF
COMPONENTS INCLUDING FULLY MACHINED PARTS
IN METAL AND PLASTICS.

ROTER EQUIPMENTS PVT. LTD.

C-190, PHASE VI A.B., FOCAL POINT,
LUDHIANA-141 010, (INDIA)
TELE : 91-161-672480, 672880,
FAX : 91-161-672480